

# PENNSYLVANIA GERMAN PIONEERS

A Publication of the Original Lists of Arrivals  
In the Port of Philadelphia  
From 1727 to 1808

By

RALPH BEAVER STRASSBURGER, LL.D.

*President of the Pennsylvania German Society*

Edited by

WILLIAM JOHN HINKE, PH.D., D.D.

IN THREE VOLUMES

VOLUME III

1785 - 1808

INDEXES

PENNSYLVANIA GERMAN SOCIETY

NORRISTOWN, PENNSYLVANIA

1934

---

PENNSYLVANIA GERMAN PIONEERS

IN THREE VOLUMES

Volume III

1785-1808

Indexes



Court House at Philadelphia, in which Oath of Allegiance was signed  
(From Drawing in The Historical Society of Pennsylvania)

COPYRIGHT, 1934, BY  
PENNSYLVANIA GERMAN SOCIETY

MANUFACTURED IN THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
BY THE VAIL-BALLOU PRESS, INC., BINGHAMTON, N. Y.

## INTRODUCTION

The War of the Revolution brought all emigration from Europe to America to a stop. It also made all laws relating to immigration obsolete. The colonies were now independent states, with no king to swear allegiance to and no pope to fear. Hence new laws were necessary, which would take account of these new conditions.

### ORIGIN OF THE LATER LISTS

With this background in view the later lists, beginning in 1785, can readily be accounted for. Shortly after the close of the War, when immigration again set in, the General Assembly of Pennsylvania passed, on April 8, 1785, the following statute:

An Act for establishing the office of Register of all German passengers, who shall arrive at the Port of Philadelphia, and of all indentures by which any of them shall be bound servants for their freight, and of the assignments of such servants in the city of Philadelphia.

Section I. Whereas, by several acts of assembly of the province of Pennsylvania, all masters of vessels, merchants and others, importing by land or by water any men or women passengers or servants are obliged within the space of twenty-four hours after their arrival, to make entry and give or cause to be given upon oath or affirmation to the officer for that purpose appointed, a true and just account of all the names of the servants and passengers so imported, which account the said officer should duly enter with the mayor of the city of Philadelphia, if such passengers were designed to be landed at Philadelphia. And that the said mayor should examine into the character and circumstances of such servants and passengers, and grant certificates containing the names of all the servants or passengers which he should judge fit to be landed; and that every indenture, whereby any such German passenger should be bound to serve his or her master or mistress, should be acknowledged before the mayor or recorder of the city of Philadelphia, and he keep an exact record thereof clearly expressing the province, county, city, borough or township wherein such master or mistress resides, and that the said mayor and recorder in the said city should in like manner keep

a record of the assignments of servants, therein expressing the places of the assignee's abode:

Section II. And whereas since the change of the government of Pennsylvania, the offices of mayor and recorder of the city of Philadelphia have been vacated, and the justices of the peace of the said city collectively, or any three of them by an act of this commonwealth, are empowered to do and perform certain special matters and things, formerly directed to be done and performed by the mayor, recorder and aldermen of the said city; but no provision has been hitherto made by law for registering the names of the German passengers, who shall arrive at the port of Philadelphia, and taking the acknowledgment of the indentures of such passengers as shall or may bind themselves servants for their freight: And whereas reason and justice require that the officer who is to execute so important a trust for foreigners, should be fully acquainted with their language, and able to converse with them.

Section III. Be it enacted and is hereby enacted by the Representatives of the Freemen of the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania in General Assembly met, and by the authority of the same, That an office for registering all German passengers who at any time hereafter shall arrive at the port of Philadelphia, and the execution of all such indentures by which any such passengers shall bind him or herself servants for their freight, shall be and is hereby established; and that a person understanding and speaking the English and German languages with ease and propriety, an inhabitant of the said city, in confidence and reputation with the public for his integrity and discretion, shall from time to time be appointed and commissioned by the president or vice-president in council, and being duly sworn to the true and faithful performance of the several duties required of him by this act, before the chief justice or any one of the judges of the supreme court of this state shall be the register of German passengers arriving in the port of Philadelphia, and by virtue of his said office, shall use and exercise all the powers and authorities of a justice of the peace for the city and county of Philadelphia, as far as the same shall be required for the support and efficacy of his office and the laws respecting the importation of German passengers and binding them out servants and not otherwise; and that the health officer having received from the captain of any vessel importing German passengers the list of their names, shall with his German interpreter review all the said passengers on board, men, women and children, and inquire whether any of them are superannuated, impotent or otherwise likely to become chargeable to the public, and make report thereof in writing to the said register, who if he approves thereof, shall enter the same in a book for that purpose to be kept by him, and transmit the original thereof to the office of the secretary of the supreme executive council and give his order and license to land such of them as are returned sound, without any defect in mind and body.

Section IV. And be it further enacted by the authority aforesaid, That all indentures of such German passengers, men, women and children, by which they shall be bound to serve, and all assignments of servants made within the said city shall be made and acknowledged before the said register or his lawful deputy and by him certified, and the full contents thereof entered and registered in the same manner, and to the same effect, as servants indentures and assignments of servants were heretofore by law made and acknowledged before the mayor of the city of Philadelphia, and by him registered; and that all persons whom it may concern shall be entitled to have a copy or abstract of such register.

Section V. And be it further enacted by the authority aforesaid, That the fees of the said register shall be the same as were usually taken by the mayors of the said city, until it shall be otherwise provided by act of assembly.\* Passed April 8, 1785. Recorded L. B. No. 2, p. 522.

In order to carry out the provisions of this law, Col. Lewis Farmer was appointed as the first Register of German passengers. He served in this capacity from 1785 to at least 1804. The first health officer under the new law was John Jones.

According to this new statute but one list of the names of the passengers was required. It was to be handed by the captain of a ship to the health officer. With the list as a guide he was to examine, together with his interpreter, all the passengers of a ship, as to their physical and mental condition. The result was to be reported in writing to the Register of German passengers, who, if he approved, was to enter the same in a book and then transmit from time to time the original reports to the Secretary of the Supreme Council of the State.

According to a strict interpretation of the words of the law the Register of German passengers was to enter the report of the health officer into a book and transmit it to the Supreme Council. But as a matter of fact what the Register did transmit were the lists of the passengers. This appears clearly from three such letters, which we publish in this volume. (See pp. 14, 33, 40.)

#### CONTENTS OF THE LISTS

In accordance with these provisions only one list of passengers of each ship was made and preserved. It was the captain's list. But, although the law demanded only the names of the passengers to be handed in, many of the captains were pleased

\* Statutes at Large of Pennsylvania, Vol. XI, 1782, pp. 602-604.

to give much more, to the great delight of posterity. No less than seventeen captains add the ages of the passengers (Nos. 342, 370, 412, 438, 439, 458, 460, 475, 480, 481, 485, 486, 490, 491, 497, 501, 505). Six captains gave the ages of the children only (Nos. 373, 389, 464, 487, 495, 499). Ten captains give the occupations of the passengers (Nos. 412, 458, 460, 475, 480, 485, 490, 491, 501, 505). Eleven captains give their places of birth (Nos. 428, 460, 480, 485, 486, 487, 490, 491, 497, 501, 505), in some cases, however, the names of the country or district merely, whence they came (Nos. 428, 460, 485, 505). Nine captains describe the personal appearance of the passengers, including their height, complexion, color of hair and eyes (Nos. 454, 460, 475, 480, 485, 490, 491, 501, 505). Two captains make reference to their baggage (Nos. 453, 475). Two give information about the passage money and the amount loaned to the passengers (Nos. 455, 471). Two captains state the number of persons in each family (Nos. 489, 495), and one captain includes in his report the contract made between him and his passengers (No. 469), a most welcome addition.

In general, we must conclude that these later lists are much more varied in contents than the lists before the year 1775.

Alongside of these actual lists of passengers, the State has preserved a number of other documents, which were considered of sufficient importance to be included in this volume. They are as follows:

In the first place, there are three letters of the Register of German passengers (Nos. 333, 350, 356), to which we have already referred. They are of importance because they bear evidence to the fact that not all the lists have come down to us. For example, in his letter of May 19, 1786 (No. 333), Col. Farmer transmitted lists, extending from June 20th to December 1785. In reality the eight surviving lists run from June 20th to October 29, 1785, and they do not contain 665 names, as stated in the letter, but only 642 names. This shows that one list or perhaps two are wanting.

Then there are several lists (Nos. 356, 386) that give the number of passengers brought over by various ships, but not the actual names of the people. These lists are of interest, because they prove that passengers came from many other ports besides those mentioned in the ordinary shiplists.



Again, there are four lists of persons (Nos. 336, 344, 345, 354), containing 77 names, of those who signed the oath of allegiance to the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania. They are a counterpart to the lists of signers of the oath of allegiance to the King of England in Volume I.

Finally, there is a list of French passengers (No. 406), who were aided by a grant of \$1,500, voted by the Assembly. Of these various lists only the last (No. 406) had been printed before.

Most of the lists printed in this volume were published by the State of Pennsylvania, in the *Pennsylvania Archives*, second series, Vol. XVII. But there are many omissions in that publication. For some reason which is not apparent at present, none of the eight lists of the year 1785, none of the seven lists of 1791, none of the ten lists of 1792, nor two of the undated lists (Nos. 440, 441) were printed by the State, so that, together with the seven lists mentioned previously, there are 34 lists, containing 1,440 names, which appear for the first time in this work.

The statistics of the lists are of sufficient interest to be presented in full. We give in the following tabular statement the number of ships and passengers for each of the twenty-four years, for which the lists are preserved:

Years	Ships	Passengers	Years	Ships	Passengers
1785	8	639	1798	5	115
1786	6	224	1799	3	45
1787	4	352	Undated	6	323
1788	5	157	1800	5	158
1789	3	114	1801	7	90
1790	2	44	1802	10	643
1791	7	320	1803	8	763
1792	10	464	1804	11	1211
1793	10	239	1805	10	818
1794	10	352	1806	7	586
1795	9	282	1807	6	359
1796	17	805	1808	1	98
1797	5	62			

---

Totals: 175 . . . . 9263

This summary shows that we present in this volume 175 shiplists, with a total of 9,263 names. When we add these to

the 29,085 names, which are published in the first volume of this work, we get a total of 38,307 names, recorded in the shiplists. If we add the 77 names in the four lists of signers of the oath of allegiance (Nos. 336, 344, 345, 354), we get a grand total of 38,425 names. The actual number of passengers was, of course, much larger. The two lists, Nos. 356 and 386, add 3,146 other passengers, whose names have not been preserved.

When the American colonies became independent states, the ships sailing for America were no longer compelled to stop at an English port in order to secure clearance papers for American ports, but the ships came direct from the continental port, at which the passengers embarked. As in the preceding period most of the ships came from Holland. From Amsterdam came seventy ships and eight ships from Rotterdam (Nos. 339, 346, 361, 375, 402, 420, 450, 493). The other ports, from which the ships sailed, were as follows: Sixty ships from Hamburg, twelve ships from Bremen (Nos. 417, 430, 441, 442, 443, 444, 456, 458, 467, 482, 490, 498), seven ships from Tønningen in Denmark (Nos. 473, 478, 491, 492, 494, 501, 506), one ship from Copenhagen (No. 382), one ship from St. Thomas (No. 483), one ship from St. Domingo (No. 386), one ship from Lubeck (No. 476), one ship from London (No. 347) and one ship from Frederickstadt (No. 472), while in the case of twelve ships the port of departure is not given (Nos. 325, 328, 329, 330, 376, 406, 413, 432, 439, 481, 485, 505).

#### TERMINATION OF LISTS IN 1808

As the lists of pioneers, preserved by the State of Pennsylvania, come to an end abruptly in the year 1808, the question naturally arises: Why do the lists stop in 1808?

In looking about for an adequate reason, we must remind ourselves, first of all, of the state of affairs in Europe at that time.\*

In 1802, the peace of Amiens ended the War between France and England. But, when a commercial war was kept up even after the military operations had ceased, peace was not

\* The following statements are based on *The Cambridge Modern History*, Vol. VII, New York, 1903; E. F. Heckscher, *The Continental System, an economic interpretation*, Oxford, 1922; R. L. Garis, *Immigration Restriction*, New York, 1927.

of long duration. War broke out again between the two countries in May 1803, and continued until the fall of Napoleon in 1815.

Upon the renewal of hostilities England seized all French and Dutch vessels in British ports. In June 1803, the mouths of the Elbe and Weser rivers were declared in a state of blockade and, in August 1804, this blockade was extended from the Weser to the port of Brest on the French coast. Although this blockade was annulled in 1805, it was renewed and further extended in April 1806.

Napoleon, meanwhile, contented himself with arresting all Englishmen on French soil, with occupying Hanover, which belonged to the English royal house, with seizing Cuxhaven, at the mouth of the Elbe, and closing the North Sea ports to English trade. But he delayed more stringent measures until he had humbled Prussia by his victories at Jena and Auerstadt in October 1806. Then, when all of western Germany was under his control, he issued the famous Berlin Decree, from the capital of his defeated foe, on November 21, 1806. It embraced four main points: (1) All the British isles were declared in a state of blockade and all commerce with them was prohibited; (2) British subjects within French territory were declared prisoners of war; (3) All trade in British goods was prohibited and goods from England and her colonies were declared fair prizes of war, when captured; (4) Every vessel from England or her colonies was refused access to any port on the continent of Europe.

As far as the blockade of Great Britain was concerned it was only a blockade on paper and hence a mere grandiose gesture, for, as Lord Erskine remarked before Parliament: "Napoleon might just as well have declared the moon in a state of blockade." Through the victory of Nelson at Trafalgar, on October 21, 1805, the French fleet had been swept off the sea. Hence France was powerless to enforce any blockade of England. But it imposed upon Europe a self blockade on land, which, if it hurt France and her allies, was supposed to injure Britain much more, and, by preventing her from disposing of her goods, was intended to compel her to sue for peace.

The decree of the French emperor was answered on the part of Great Britain by a number of orders in council, the most important dated November 11, 1807. Through these orders

not only all enemy countries with their colonies, but also all places from which the British flag was excluded were declared in a state of blockade, trade in their products was prohibited and every vessel trading with these countries as well as its cargo was declared a fair prize.

Napoleon in turn answered these British measures with still harsher decrees, which interfered still more with the rights of neutrals. By the Second Milan decree, for example, promulgated on December 17, 1807, he ordered that any vessel which submitted to the British regulations (even against its will), which allowed an examination of its cargo, which made a call at an English port and paid duty there, should thereby forfeit the protection of its flag, as it had become English property and, as a consequence, was subject to seizure. The result was that there were no longer any neutrals. They were treated as Englishmen in disguise or as confederates of the English.

Meanwhile important events had taken place in America, which were destined ultimately to draw America also into the conflict.

In April 1805, an American vessel, the *Essex*, with a cargo from Barcelona, Spain, had landed at Salem, Massachusetts, had there discharged her cargo, paid duty on it, and, after having undergone some repairs, had reloaded the same cargo to transport it to Havana, Cuba. On her way she was seized by an English warship, taken to England and condemned as a fair prize, because, as the court contended, the intention had never been really to sell the goods in the States, but in Cuba. Hence she fell under the prohibition that neutrals could not trade with enemy colonies, on the contention that this trade was not open to them before the war and was now only made accessible to them through English naval victories. In other words, neutral trade was prohibited from profiting by English naval victories.

When the news of this decision reached America there was great indignation. Merchants throughout the nation and chambers of commerce called upon Congress to retaliate. Hence, in April 1806, a Non-importation Act was passed by Congress, by which most of the industrial products of Great Britain were excluded. This act did not come into force until November 1806, but was rescinded six weeks later.

Its place was taken, in December 1807, by an Embargo Act.

This was due to the so-called "Chesapeake affair." An English man-of-war stopped and searched the United States Frigate "Chesapeake," and removed from her four sailors, one, because he was a deserter from an English warship, the other three because when born they were British subjects.

In view of these high-handed actions of the combatants, America could do one of three things: It could resist the encroachments of the belligerents with all her might, or tamely submit to all of them, or, finally, withdraw from all oversea commerce. Jefferson, who was a Virginia country gentleman, and as such regarded agriculture as the highest work of man and believed that giving up all foreign commerce might be a blessing in disguise, chose the last of these alternatives, and persuaded Congress to close the ports of the United States to all foreign trade. As a result, from December 1807 to March 1809, all commerce with foreign countries ceased. This had no effect on the madness of the belligerents, but was ruinous to America. Especially the New England States resisted the law to a man and evaded it in every manner possible, so that, in March 1809, the embargo was lifted. Its place was taken by a non-intercourse law, which limited the prohibition to trade to France and England, but gave the President power to suspend the operation of the law in case England rescinded her orders in council or France revoked her decrees.

A few days after having signed this law Jefferson retired and Madison became President of the United States, in March 1809. He had hardly assumed the presidency when David Erskine, the English minister, offered to withdraw the objectionable orders in council. A series of notes were exchanged. In the first, Erskine offered to make reparation for the attack on the Chesapeake and return the three captured American sailors. In the second, he offered the withdrawal of the orders in council, if America would renew her intercourse with Great Britain, and in the third he named June 10, 1809, as the day on which the orders in council would be suspended, as far as American vessels were concerned. In view of these promises President Madison issued a proclamation, in which he announced that after June 10, 1809, commerce between the two countries would again be reopened. This proclamation was hailed with great joy by the commercial interests of the country. But, when these promises became known in England, the

British government promptly repudiated them and recalled her minister. This put Madison in the awkward plight of having to recall his proclamation and issue a new proclamation, by which all trade with England was again stopped.

Meanwhile Napoleon had retaliated on America by the Rambouillet decree of March 1810. By it every American vessel which had entered a French port since May 20, 1809, was ordered seized. The decree was not published till May 1810, by which time \$10,000,000 worth of American goods had accumulated in French ports. These were seized and sold for the benefit of the French treasury.

All earlier acts having failed to bring the belligerents to their senses and respect the rights of neutrals, Congress tried another method of retaliation. On May 1, 1810, it passed the Macon bill, No. 2, which permitted American trade with the rest of the world and gave the belligerents until March 3, 1811, to rescind their orders and change their decrees, but threatened to put the non-intercourse act in force against that country which had not modified its rules of war.

When this law was submitted to Napoleon by his foreign minister Champagny, he considered it an excellent means whereby to draw America into the conflict on the side of France, by pretending to suspend his decrees and causing the United States to enforce the Non-intercourse Act against Great Britain only.

In carrying out this plan he ordered Champagny to notify the American minister that the decrees of Berlin and Milan would be revoked on November 1, 1810, if by that time Great Britain had rescinded her Orders in Council, or the United States had caused Great Britain to respect her rights. Madison, taking it for granted that the decrees of Napoleon had actually been revoked on November 1st, issued a proclamation on November 2nd, giving Great Britain three months' notice that, unless her Orders in Council were revoked by February 2, 1811, the Non-intercourse Act would be put into effect against Great Britain. When the day set arrived, Great Britain had not acted. Hence President Madison persuaded Congress to enforce nine sections of the Non-intercourse Act of 1809 against Great Britain.

Meanwhile Napoleon had rescinded his decrees on paper only, for after November 1, 1810, a number of American

vessels which appeared in French ports were seized. His explanation that while the decrees were repealed, as far as United States vessels were concerned, the municipal laws of French ports were still in force, was a mere subterfuge. Madison, however, accepted this explanation, because some of the American vessels coming direct from America had been released. He called Congress into special session in November 1811, complaining in his message that the repeal of the French decrees had not induced Great Britain to rescind her Orders, but that they were enforced more vigorously than ever before; that the ports of America were blockaded by English ships and that American rights were disregarded. As a result Congress prepared for war, by ordering the ranks of the regular army to be filled and calling for 50,000 volunteers.

Meanwhile France had issued a decree, on March 2, 1811, but not published until May 1812, by which it was ordered that the Berlin and Milan decrees were not to apply to American vessels. And, finally, on June 23, 1812, Great Britain rescinded her Orders in Council, as far as American vessels were concerned. But this last action came too late. Four days before, on June 19, 1812, Madison by proclamation announced that a state of war existed between the United States and England. The war lasted until Christmas 1814.

This review of some of the outstanding events leading up to the War of 1812 has shown that there were at least three causes for the stoppage of immigration into Pennsylvania. First, the decrees of France, establishing a Continental Blockade, and the English Orders in Council, prohibiting neutrals to trade with France and her colonies. Secondly, the various American acts of Congress, establishing a self-blockade of the United States and prohibiting all foreign trade, and thirdly, the War of 1812, which did not come to an end until 1814.

There was, however, still another cause for the cessation of the immigrant lists of Pennsylvania in 1808. It was the Constitution of the United States.

The ninth section of the first article of the Constitution provides that "the immigration or importation of such persons as any of the States, now existing, shall think proper to admit, shall not be prohibited by Congress prior to the year 1808, but a tax may be imposed on such importation not exceeding ten dollars for each person."

The framers of the Constitution intended originally to have this section apply to slaves exclusively. Thus Luther Martin, one of the members of the Constitutional Convention wrote to the Maryland Legislature:

"The design of this clause is to prevent the General Government from prohibiting the importation of slaves." \*

The language of the Constitution is, however, vague enough to admit of another interpretation. Thus Mr. Iredell, later one of the Justices of the Supreme Court of the United States, declared before the legislature of North Carolina: "The committee will observe the distinction between the two words migration and importation. The first part of the clause will extend to persons who come into this country as free people, or as slaves bought. But the last part refers to slaves, because free people cannot be said to be imported. The tax, therefore, is only to be laid on slaves who are imported and not on free people who migrate." \*

But while Judge Iredell limited the right of taxation to the importation of slaves, others contended that the language of the Constitution permitted Congress to tax voluntary immigrants as well as slaves. According to this interpretation of the Constitution Congress had power to legislate on the subject of immigration as well as the importation of slaves. This interpretation of the Constitution came ultimately to prevail through a long series of legal decisions.

Accordingly, on March 2, 1819, the first federal law on the subject of immigration was passed, which contained the provision that at the port of landing a full and complete report be made by the ship's officer to the custom authorities, which was to include a statement as to the name, sex, age and occupation of each passenger. This resulted in the first official statistics, prepared by the Federal Government, for the year ending September 30, 1820. By this law of Congress the keeping of immigration records passed from the states into federal control.

#### DOCUMENTS BROUGHT OVER BY PIONEERS

In the Introduction to the first volume of this work, the editor presented a series of documents, brought over by the pi-

\* Garis, *Immigration Restriction*, pp. 60-61.



oneers. But, since this introduction was printed, a number of new documents have been discovered, which are of sufficient interest and importance to warrant their presentation by facsimile and their translation for the use of the general reader.

The most interesting of these documents is a Letter of Manumission and a permit to emigrate, issued by the Archbishop of Mayence to John Valentine Griesheimer, on April 28, 1730. It reads as follows: \*

“We, by the Grace of God, Francis Lewis, Archbishop of Mayence, Chancellor and Elector of the Holy Roman Empire, Administrator of the Grand Master’s Office in Prussia, Master of the German Order in Germany and France, Bishop of Worms and Breslau, Dean and Lord of Ellwangen, Count Palatine of the Rhine in Bavaria, Duke of Gulich, Cleve and Berg, Prince of Moers, Count of Veldentz, Sponheim, Marck and Ravenspurgh, Lord of Ravenstein, Freudenthal, Cullenberg, etc. etc.,

“Herewith we let it be known that, Whereas our subject at Lampertheim, John Valentine Griesheimer, for himself, his wife and four children, namely Caspar, John, Anna Margaret and Jacob, has asked that we might be pleased, in view of the good fortune that awaits them elsewhere, graciously to release all of them from the serfdom, to which they are subject, graciously to grant their submissive petition and manumit and dismiss them,

“Therefore, they are herewith and by virtue of this letter, from now on and forever afterwards, released and freed from their serfdom, yet with this explicit reservation, that, if the above-mentioned John Valentine Griesheimer, his wife and children, shall sooner or later return and settle again in our lands or under our jurisdiction, in which we have inherited the right of serfdom, that they shall ipso facto be subject to their former serfdom and without further process shall be subservient unto us.

“In testimony of this our certificate of manumission our seal has been affixed. Given at Worms, April 28, 1730.

The Electoral Government of Worms.

(SEAL)

John Adam Schrenck, J. G. Gigant.”

\* See illustration, facing p. 66. Joseph Griesheimer landed at Philadelphia, August 21, 1730. See Vol. I, pp. 31-33.

From this document we learn that some form of serfdom existed in the archepiscopate of Mayence as late as the year 1730. It probably consisted merely in the payment of an annual tithe from the produce of flocks and fields to the sovereign. The last vestiges of serfdom did not disappear in Germany until after the wars of Napoleon, through the re-awakening of the Spirit of Freedom in 1812.

Another interesting document is a Permit to emigrate, issued to Henry Gerhard Diener, on May 13, 1751, by the Prince of Isenburg and Buedingen. It reads: \*

"We, by the grace of God, Wolfgang Ernest, Prince of Isenburg and Buedingen, etc., etc.,

"Herewith and by these presents make it known that, whereas Henry Gerhard Diener, born at Birstein, has submissively petitioned and requested, that we release him and his family from the claims to which they are subject to us and the County of Isenburg, and graciously permit him to leave our land, we graciously grant this submissive request;

"Therefore, by virtue of these presents we grant that the above-mentioned Henry Gerhard Diener, together with his family, may leave our land, move to another place and settle there.

"In testimony of which our secret printed Princely Seal has been affixed. Given at Birstein, May 13, 1751."

(SEAL)

Then we present a pastoral letter of recommendation, issued to Joseph Eberhard on his departure from Eych, in the Palatinate, on May 1, 1727. It reads as follows: †

"The bearer of this, Joseph Eberhard, born at Jaegersdorf, in Switzerland, has been a member of our church, Reformed according to the Word of God, as he proved by the observance of the external duties of our religion, by which we judge in the spirit of love, such as the diligent attendance upon the preaching of the Word, the reverent use of the Holy Communion

\* See illustration facing p. 98. Henry Gerhard Diener landed at Philadelphia, Sept. 14, 1751. See Vol. I, p. 460.

† See illustration, facing p. 114. Joseph Eberhard arrived at Philadelphia, Oct. 16, 1727. As Michael Eberam (Vol. I, p. 16) is Michael Eberhardt (p. 17), so Joseph Eberam (Vol. I, p. 16), sick, must be this Joseph Eberhard.

and the Christian conduct of his life, as far as it is known to us;

"Therefore, the pastors and elders of the churches, to whom this letter is shown, are requested graciously to receive him as such and admit him, under their supervision, to their Christian fellowship. In testimony of which the present attestation is submitted. Eych, in the Electoral Palatinate, May 1, 1727.

N. Dieterici, Pastor."

Finally, we present two real passports. The first, dated October 15, 1723, was issued to Peter Reist. It reads as follows:

"The bearer of this, Peter Reist, born at Rhein Dürckheim, intending to travel to Rhein Dürckheim, within the episcopate of Worms, is departing from here, a place at which no pestilential plague, but, thank God, pure air prevails. Therefore, all places can allow him to pass and repass. Given the 15th day of October, 1723.

{SEAL OF THE } Attested by the chancellery at  
{CANTON OF BERN } Summiswald."

Viséed at Montbelliard, November 29th, 1723.\*

The second passport, that of Andrew Loretz, issued to him at Chur, September 8, 1784,† has already been translated in the Introduction to Volume I, p. XXXVIII.

#### INDEXES IN THIS VOLUME

Finally, some words of explanation may be given about the Indexes, presented in this volume. They are as exhaustive as possible, so as to make the whole contents of this work readily accessible to the reader. It is hardly necessary to say that the greatest possible care has been used in the construction of the Indexes. To give only a single proof. After the Index of the Pioneers had been printed, every one of its more than 50,000 references was checked up with the printed lists, a work which took nearly three months to complete.

The most difficult index to prepare was the last, that of the pioneers, due to the many, and often contradictory, variants.

\* See illustration, facing p. 82.

† See illustration facing p. 130.

Not every variant of a surname, found in the lists was given, because many of them are mere scribal monstrosities, that have no value. In selecting the names to be recorded in the index, the editor was guided by the following principles: Whenever a passenger himself signed his name, his spelling was adopted, as every man ought to be the best judge as to how to spell his name. There is only this exception to be made, that some of the passengers were so near the line of illiteracy, that they actually did not know how to spell their names. Some could not write their name twice in the same way. In that case the correct form of the name was given first in the index, followed by an asterisk, e. g., Schützer \* (Shitzer), which means that the form Shitzer is actually found in the text, but that it should be spelled Schützer. If the passenger was unable to write his name, that form of his surname was placed first which comes nearest to the original. Thus, e. g., when the captain's list reads Hans Michael Verdus (I, 35), but the other two lists agree in reading Hans Michael Wiedner (pp. 36, 37), there can be no question that the latter is the correct form. Sometimes none of the various officials who wrote down the name understood it correctly, as e. g. when in list No. 10 all three clerks made an Irishman out of a German, by writing Johannes Mcinterfer. Fortunately his wife, or other relative, was on board, and in this case the clerk wrote Phronick Mickinturfer. That sounds more like a German name and hence the two names were entered under that form. The original was probably something like Meckendörfer, but as this is doubtful, the editor preferred not to guess. In other cases a guess can be ventured that has every probability in its favor. Thus we find on p. 346 Martin Oadt, p. 347, Marti Tienod, and p. 348, Martin Oats. The correct form must have been Martin Ott, under which it has been recorded, with a cross reference from Oadt to Ott.

Generally speaking the captains' lists have the least value, as far as the spelling of the names is concerned. They were in most cases written by men who had no knowledge of German and to whom German surnames were a mystery they could not fathom. They wrote down the names as they were pronounced to them, spelling them as they would spell English names. As a result there are hundreds of names that have such fantastic forms that they are unrecognizable. There are, however, some

exceptions among the ships' officers. Thus, e. g., list 41 A is written in a beautiful German script, with all names spelled correctly. As was emphasized in the introduction to volume I, the so-called captains' lists were not written by the captains. They considered such a menial task as preparing a list of their passengers beneath their dignity and would assign the task to one of the ship's officers, the first or second mate. List 50 A is signed by Tho. Petterlo, Mett. We are not at all surprised that the spelling of the names of passengers on his ship is just as poor as the spelling of mett for mate.

To give only a few examples of how names were misunderstood we may quote the following: One officer wrote Hendrick Sculps (p. 240). The clerk of the court at Philadelphia heard Henrich Schultz, (p. 243), which is no doubt correct. Another wrote Albert Uderstal (p. 591). The man himself signed Albert Otto Steg (p. 593). Still another put down the monstrous form Hans Jackop Struhgefier (p. 117). The man himself signed Hans Jacob Schreiber (p. 120). Again, we find the English looking name Jacob Rudolph Seymour (p. 301), but a glance at the next list shows that it should have been Jacob Riedesheimer (p. 302). Such wide divergences prove that the A lists must be used with great caution.

Sometimes the names are divided wrongly. One of the clerks wrote Johann William Engel (p. 549), a perfectly good German name, but the other two lists agree in the rarer name Johann Wilhelm Mengel (pp. 545, 547). One list gives the name Listen Walter (p. 106), the next shows that it was misunderstood for Lichtenwallner (p. 111). Such examples could be multiplied by the hundreds. They all show how difficult it is to make a reliable index of these contradictory forms.

If two lists agree they are generally followed, unless the form they present is inherently impossible. All German surnames have meanings, although some names are so old or have such a peculiar dialectical form that their etymology escapes us. Still the large majority of surnames has been analyzed and is duly entered in one of the many books on German family names.

Some of the variant surnames were not merged under one form of the name, because these variants represent geographical and dialectical differences. Thus, e. g., Müller, Möller and Miller are not to be regarded as identical. They represent dif-

ferent forms of the name as used in different parts of Germany, Müller is South German, Möller is used in the central districts and Miller in northern Germany.

The same is true of many Christian names. Johann and Johannes are popularly treated as two different names. They are often given to two boys in the same family. Hence they are kept apart in the Index. Only the graphical variants Joh., Johan and Johann are treated as identical.

A few general directions may help to locate in the index some names that appear in the lists.

Some names ought to begin with K, but they are actually found under C. Such names as Korn and Kuhl are occasionally written Corn and Cool, by the English clerks. Other names that should begin with T are found sometimes under D, and vice versa. Also, names beginning properly with B are found occasionally under P, as Pens for Bentz. However, there are cross-references, which will facilitate the finding of the name in the index. The names beginning with Sch presented the greatest difficulties in arranging them for the index. The following rules were applied:

- For Sh see Sch, as Shelling see Schelling.
- For Sl see Schl, as Slatter see Schlatter.
- For Sm see Schm, as Smith see Schmidt.
- For Sn see Schn, as Snyder see Schneyder.
- For Sw see Schw, as Swartz see Schwartz.

A few words are sufficient to call attention to the Index of Christian Names. It was added in order to assist persons in understanding the meaning as well as the variant forms of German Christian names, as found in the lists. Some of the variant forms, such as Kunrad and Oldrich, show that in popular speech many archaic forms survive. The etymology of the Christian names has been given wherever possible. Attention has also been called to the many saint names that are found among the Christian names.

With these introductory remarks it is hoped the indexes will prove to be a useful and sufficient key for the lists themselves.

WILLIAM J. HINKE

Auburn Theological Seminary,  
Auburn, New York

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

	PAGE
Lists of Ships . . . . .	3-206
325. June 20, 1785 Mynheer van Berckel . . . . .	3
326. Aug. 27, 1785 Adolph . . . . .	3
327. Aug. 29, 1785 Patsey Rutledge . . . . .	6
328. Sept. 5, 1785 Favourite . . . . .	6
329. Oct. 4, 1785 London Packet . . . . .	11
330. Oct. 11, 1785 Hamburg . . . . .	12
331. Oct. 15, 1785 Betsy . . . . .	12
332. Oct. 29, 1785 Lydia . . . . .	13
333. May 19, 1786 Passengers for 1785 . . . . .	14
334. Aug. 19, 1786 Candide . . . . .	15
335. Sept. 27, 1786 Patsey Rutledge . . . . .	16
336. Sept. 30, 1786 Signers of oath of allegiance . . . . .	17
337. Oct. 11, 1786 Nassau . . . . .	18
338. Oct. 17, 1786 Hannah . . . . .	19
339. Oct. 31, 1786 Dispatch . . . . .	19
340. Dec. 14, 1786 Bristol . . . . .	22
341. Apr. 5, 1787 Rosetta . . . . .	22
342. May 23, 1787 Patsey Rutledge . . . . .	22
343. Oct. 10, 1787 North America . . . . .	24
344. Sept. 24, 1787 Signers of oath of allegiance . . . . .	25
345. Oct. 5, 1787 Signers of oath of allegiance . . . . .	27
346. Oct. 14, 1787 Dorothea . . . . .	28
347. July 7, 1788 Le Brie . . . . .	30
348. Aug. 5, 1788 Mary . . . . .	32
349. Oct. 2, 1788 Laurel . . . . .	32
350. Nov. 5, 1788 Commerce . . . . .	33
351. Nov. 5, 1788 Amsterdam Packet . . . . .	34
352. Jan. 10, 1789 Patsey Rutledge . . . . .	34
353. Sept. 29, 1789 Philadelphia . . . . .	34
354. Sept. 30, 1789 Signer of oath of allegiance . . . . .	35
355. Oct. 1, 1789 Mary . . . . .	35
356. —, —, 1789 Passengers for 1789 . . . . .	37
357. Mar. 31, 1790 Philadelphia Packet . . . . .	41
358. Oct. 4, 1790 Mary . . . . .	41
359. Jan. 18, 1791 Philadelphia Packet . . . . .	42
360. June 30, 1791 Mary . . . . .	42
361. Aug. 10, 1791 Diana . . . . .	42
362. Aug. 23, 1791 Philadelphia Packet . . . . .	44
363. Sept. 12, 1791 Fair American . . . . .	45
364. Sept. 27, 1791 Pallas . . . . .	46

	PAGE
365. Oct. 22, 1791 Van Stophorst . . . . .	47
366. Apr. 26, 1792 Philadelphia Packet . . . . .	48
367. May 26, 1792 Patsey Rutledge . . . . .	48
368. June 28, 1792 Union . . . . .	48
369. June 29, 1792 America . . . . .	49
370. Aug. 3, 1792 Catharina . . . . .	49
371. Sept. 7, 1792 Rainbow . . . . .	51
372. Sept. 8, 1792 Columbia . . . . .	52
373. Sept. 22, 1792 Henricus . . . . .	54
374. Sept. 22, 1792 Martha . . . . .	55
375. Sept. 23, 1792 Fame . . . . .	55
376. Feb. 9, 1793 Union . . . . .	57
377. Mar. 8, 1793 Columbia . . . . .	57
378. July 19, 1793 John . . . . .	57
379. Aug. 16, 1793 Union . . . . .	58
380. Sept. 17, 1793 Columbia . . . . .	58
381. Sept. 25, 1793 Brothers . . . . .	60
382. Sept. 27, 1793 Samuel . . . . .	60
383. Oct. 4, 1793 Polly . . . . .	61
384. Nov. 10, 1793 Peggy . . . . .	61
385. Nov. 12, 1793 Jean . . . . .	62
386. Nov. 25, 1793 Passengers from May to Nov. . . . .	62
387. Feb. 18, 1794 Apollo . . . . .	67
388. Mar. 12, 1794 John . . . . .	68
389. May 31, 1794 Columbia . . . . .	69
390. June 3, 1794 Union . . . . .	70
391. July 14, 1794 Brothers . . . . .	71
392. Aug. 20, 1794 Holland . . . . .	71
393. Aug. 25, 1794 Birmingham Packet . . . . .	72
394. Nov. 6, 1794 Peggy . . . . .	72
395. Nov. 10, 1794 Sarah . . . . .	73
396. Nov. 12, 1794 Sophia Carolina . . . . .	73
397. Jan. 2, 1795 John . . . . .	74
398. Feb. 27, 1795 Livonia . . . . .	74
399. July 7, 1795 Concord . . . . .	74
400. Sept. 18, 1795 Rose . . . . .	75
401. Oct. 5, 1795 Hamburgh Packet . . . . .	76
402. Oct. 13, 1795 Thomas Chalckley . . . . .	76
403. Nov. 17, 1795 Friendship . . . . .	77
404. Nov. —, 1795 Mary . . . . .	78
405. Dec. 15, 1795 Minerva . . . . .	79
406. Jan. 13, 1796 French passengers . . . . .	80
407. Mar. 29, 1796 Henry and Charles . . . . .	81
408. Apr. 13, 1796 Molly . . . . .	82
409. June 3, 1796 America . . . . .	82
410. June 17, 1796 Harriot Baltimore . . . . .	82
411. July 25, 1796 Harmony . . . . .	83
412. July 30, 1796 Mary . . . . .	83



*Table of Contents*

XXV

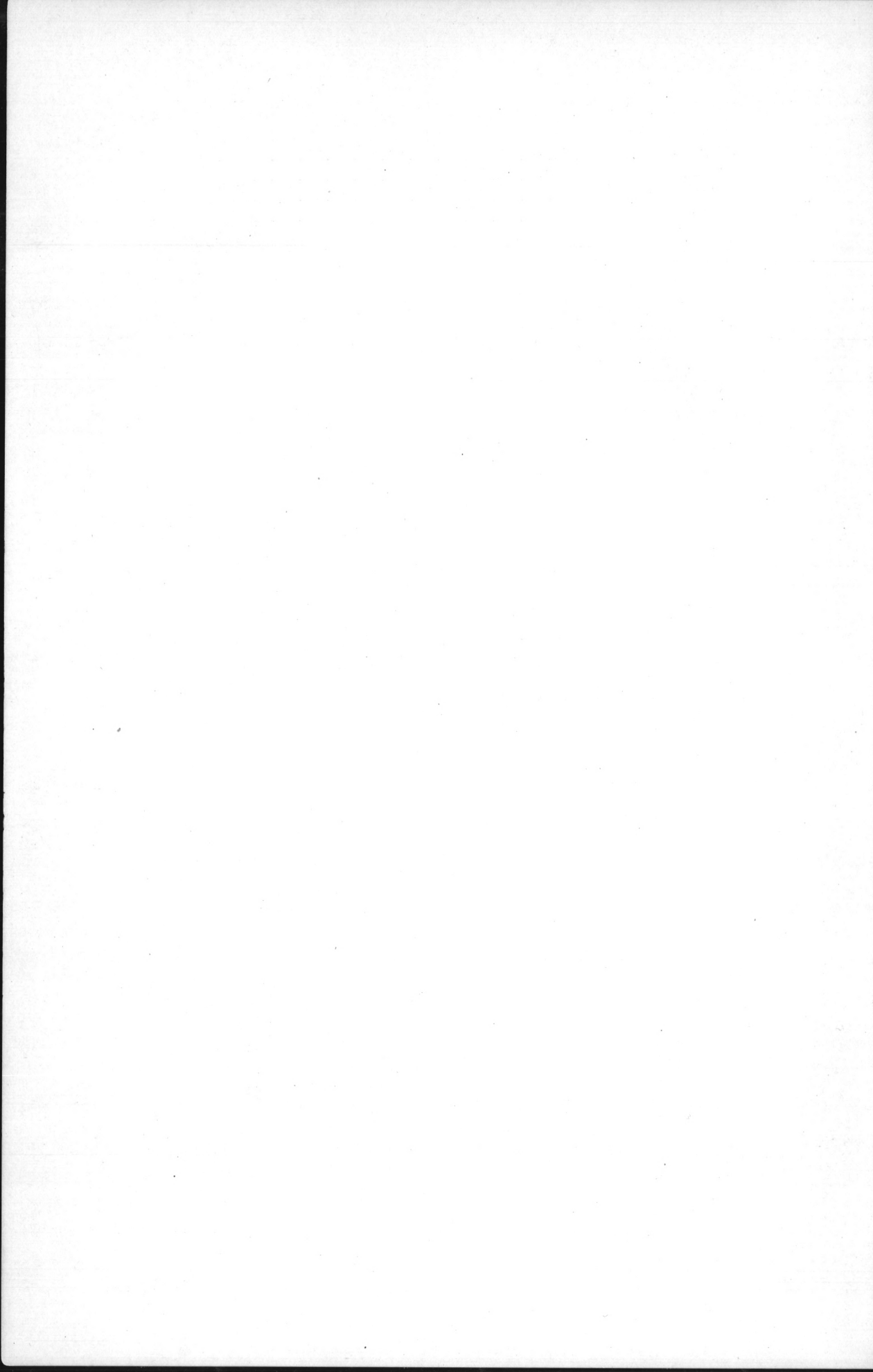
	PAGE
413. Aug. 19, 1796 Holland . . . . .	85
414. Aug. 29, 1796 Voltaire . . . . .	89
415. Oct. 15, 1796 Concord . . . . .	89
416. Oct. 15, 1796 Bacchus . . . . .	89
417. Oct. 19, 1796 Polly . . . . .	90
418. Oct. 20, 1796 Mary . . . . .	90
419. Oct. 24, 1796 America . . . . .	90
420. Oct. 26, 1796 George . . . . .	91
421. Oct. 31, 1796 Two Friends . . . . .	93
422. Nov. 22, 1796 Enterprize . . . . .	94
423. Feb. 12, 1797 Columbia . . . . .	94
424. Feb. 13, 1797 Good Friends . . . . .	94
425. Feb. 15, 1797 Peggy . . . . .	95
426. Feb. 24, 1797 Unnamed ship . . . . .	95
427. Mar. 16, 1797 Fair Hebe . . . . .	96
428. May 4, 1798 America . . . . .	96
429. Aug. 31, 1798 Pennsylvania . . . . .	96
430. Oct. 31, 1798 Triton . . . . .	98
431. Nov. 1, 1798 Pallas . . . . .	98
432. Dec. 19, 1798 Columbia . . . . .	98
433. Oct. 6, 1799 Fair American . . . . .	99
434. Oct. 17, 1799 Boston Packet . . . . .	99
435. Nov. 19, 1799 Amiable Creole . . . . .	100
436. —, —, — Amiable Matilda . . . . .	100
437. —, —, — Columbia . . . . .	100
438. —, —, — Jean . . . . .	102
439. —, —, — Nancy . . . . .	103
440. —, —, — Patsey Rutledge . . . . .	104
441. —, —, — Industry . . . . .	105
442. Feb. 25, 1800 Juno . . . . .	105
443. Mar. 27, 1800 Ocean . . . . .	106
444. Aug. 19, 1800 Anna . . . . .	106
445. Sept. 30, 1800 Tryphena . . . . .	108
446. Dec. 3, 1800 Diana . . . . .	108
447. July 3, 1801 Venus . . . . .	109
448. July 11, 1801 Delaware . . . . .	109
449. Sept. 8, 1801 New York . . . . .	109
450. Sept. 19, 1801 Express . . . . .	110
451. Sept. 30, 1801 Molly . . . . .	111
452. Sept. 30, 1801 Lavinia . . . . .	111
453. Nov. 5, 1801 Der Biedermann . . . . .	111
454. Mar. 8, 1802 Polly . . . . .	111
455. Aug. 20, 1802 Belvidere . . . . .	112
456. Aug. 26, 1802 Urania . . . . .	114
457. Sept. 7, 1802 Pennsylvania . . . . .	115
458. Oct. 5, 1802 Maria . . . . .	116
459. Oct. 6, 1802 Devotion . . . . .	117
460. Oct. 6, 1802, Juno . . . . .	120

	PAGE
461. Oct. 12, 1802 Tom . . . . .	120
462. Nov. 15, 1802 Jacob . . . . .	121
463. Nov. 22, 1802 Union . . . . .	123
464. June 22, 1803 Traveller . . . . .	124
465. Sept. 5, 1803 Charlotte . . . . .	125
466. Sept. 8, 1803 Fortune . . . . .	127
467. Oct. 3, 1803 Urania . . . . .	130
468. Oct. 7, 1803 Canton . . . . .	130
469. Oct. 9, 1803 Commerce . . . . .	131
470. Nov. 15, 1803 Favourite . . . . .	135
471. Nov. 15, 1803 Pennsylvania . . . . .	137
472. Feb. 21, 1804 Carolina . . . . .	138
473. Mar. 19, 1804 Union . . . . .	138
474. Apr. 17, 1804 Indostan . . . . .	138
475. Aug. 11, 1804 Newton . . . . .	140
476. Aug. 25, 1804 Leopard . . . . .	144
477. Aug. 27, 1804 Rebecca . . . . .	145
478. Sept. 10, 1804 Maria Elisabeth . . . . .	147
479. Sept. 15, 1804 Atlantic . . . . .	149
480. Sept. 19, 1804 Margaret . . . . .	153
481. Nov. 3, 1804 Fortune . . . . .	157
482. Nov. 3, 1804 Cato . . . . .	160
483. Mar. 4, 1805 Antelope . . . . .	161
484. May 7, 1805 Little Cherub . . . . .	162
485. Aug. 26, 1805 Margaret . . . . .	162
486. Sept. 5, 1805 Verry . . . . .	169
487. Oct. 18, 1805 The Liberty . . . . .	174
488. Oct. 18, 1805 Little Cherub . . . . .	177
489. Oct. 26, 1805 Fair American . . . . .	178
490. Nov. 30, 1805 Three Sisters . . . . .	180
491. Dec. 6, 1805 Aeolus . . . . .	181
492. Dec. 30, 1805 Johann Andreas . . . . .	182
493. Apr. 30, 1806 Isabella . . . . .	183
494. June 5, 1806 Kathrine . . . . .	183
495. Aug. 3, 1806 Orlando . . . . .	185
496. Oct. 22, 1806 Cordelia . . . . .	187
497. Nov. 8, 1806 Atlantic . . . . .	189
498. Dec. 1, 1806 Three Sisters . . . . .	191
499. Dec. 11, 1806 Fair American . . . . .	192
500. Apr. 2, 1807 Speedwell . . . . .	193
501. May 8, 1807 Betsey . . . . .	194
502. July 15, 1807 Isabella . . . . .	195
503. Sept. 15, 1807 Frederick Augustus . . . . .	196
504. Sept. 28, 1807 Mechanic . . . . .	197
505. Dec. 3, 1807 William P. Johnson . . . . .	198
506. Jan. 5, 1808 Three Sisters . . . . .	204
Index of Captains . . . . .	207
Index of Ships . . . . .	215

*Table of Contents*

xxvii

	PAGE
Index of Ports . . . . .	223
Index of Officials and Merchants . . . . .	225
Index of Christian Names . . . . .	229
Index of Pioneers . . . . .	257



## LIST OF ILLUSTRATIONS

COURT HOUSE AT PHILADELPHIA . . . . .	<i>Frontispiece</i>	
<i>(From colored etching in The Historical Society of Pennsylvania)</i>		
	FACING PAGE	
SAILING VESSEL OF THE EIGHTEENTH CENTURY . . . . .	18	
<i>(From Scull's Map of Pennsylvania, 1754)</i>		
MAP OF SOUTH-EASTERN PENNSYLVANIA . . . . .	34	
<i>(From Scull's Map of Pennsylvania, 1759)</i>		
MAP OF PHILADELPHIA WITH STATE HOUSE . . . . .	50	
<i>(From etching in The Historical Society of Pennsylvania)</i>		
LETTER OF MANUMISSION FOR JOHN VALENTINE GRIESHEIMER, APRIL 28, 1730 . . . . .	66	
<i>(From photograph of original in possession of descendants)</i>		
PASSPORT OF PETER REIST, OCTOBER 15, 1723 . . . . .	82	
<i>(From photograph of original in possession of descendants)</i>		
PERMIT TO EMIGRATE GRANTED TO HENRY GERHARD DIENER, MAY 13, 1751 . . . . .	98	
<i>(From photograph of original in possession of descendants)</i>		
LETTER OF RECOMMENDATION GIVEN TO JOSEPH EBERHARD, MAY 1, 1727 . . . . .	114	
<i>(From photograph of original in possession of descendants)</i>		
PASSPORT OF ANDREW LORETZ, SEPTEMBER 8, 1784 . . . . .	130	
<i>(From photograph of original in possession of descendants)</i>		
HOMESTEAD OF ANDREW ZIEGLER, AT ZIEGLERSVILLE, PENNSYL- VANIA, A TYPICAL PENNSYLVANIA GERMAN HOMESTEAD . . . . .	146	
<i>(Purchased and restored by R. B. Strassburger in 1929)</i>		
MARKET SQUARE IN GERMANTOWN DURING EIGHTEENTH CEN- TURY, A TYPICAL PENNSYLVANIA GERMAN SETTLEMENT . . . . .	162	
<i>(From Proceedings of The Pennsylvania German Society)</i>		

PENNSYLVANIA GERMAN PIONEERS

---

OFFICIAL LISTS OF PERSONS  
ARRIVING IN THE PORT OF PHILADELPHIA

PRESERVED IN THE ARCHIVES OF THE  
COMMONWEALTH OF PENNSYLVANIA AND  
NOW PUBLISHED FOR THE FIRST TIME IN  
THEIR ENTIRETY

---

Volume III

1785-1808

Indexes

LISTS OF PENNSYLVANIA GERMAN PIONEERS  
1785-1808

[List 325] [List of Passengers of the Ship Mynheer van Berckel. Captain William Campbell. June 20th, 1785.]\*

John Nich. Rodell	Yorick Fred. Corrmann,
John Mich. Rodell	15 miles in the country
Alex <sup>r</sup> . Hoofman	John Derick Foote
Johannes Hartost	Antoni Bella
Yohan de Rodell	Paul Winders
Philip Jac. Rodell	Andreas Roush
Michael Wise	Fred. Carl Pastorius
Handerick Rodell	Matthaus Brochel &
Fred. Rodell	Spouse

Sworn before me John Jones, Health Officer  
William Campbell.

[List 326] List of Passengers on board the Ship Adolph, Captain Matthew M. Clarkson, from Amsterdam, Viz., [August 27, 1785.]

Salm Christ <sup>n</sup> Helm	Jacob Burg
Anna Maria Krautworstin †	Hendrick Wagener
Peter Krautworstin	John Jacob Loos
Catharina Albertin	Johan George Schwingel
Anna Maria Voltzin	Joh. Schiefler
Xav. Veit	Johannes Creutz
Frederick Yager	Johann George Linkswailer
Andrew Wolf	Burgh Bresler
Francis Schmitt	George Linkswailer
Hendrick Thomas	Anna Cath <sup>a</sup> Linkswailer, wife
Lawrence Weidler	Cath <sup>a</sup> Stotin
Martin Voltz	Maria Magd <sup>a</sup> Rumlin
George Pfaflin	Eva Rumlin
J. P. Zwingler	Joh. Ch. Smucker
John Jacob Rozenkrans	Ferdinand Schmucker

\* Endorsement used as heading.

† The ending "in" should be dropped. It is the feminine ending in German.

*Pennsylvania German Pioneers*

Hend <sup>k</sup> Schmucker	Chath <sup>a</sup> Maria Wiedman, wife
Hend <sup>k</sup> Jacob Smucker	Eliz. Cath. Schonberger
Hend <sup>k</sup> Smucker	Elizabeth Schonberger
Appilunia Smucker, wife	Appalona Schonberger
Cath. El. Helmin	Cath <sup>a</sup> Schonberger
El <sup>r</sup> Tedrin	Johann Nich <sup>s</sup> Schonberger
Anna Maria Helmin	Johannes Scherer
Eva Elis Helmin	Fred <sup>k</sup> Willem Marcus
Magdalena Dendelsteinin	Anna Cath <sup>a</sup> Linkweiler
Jacob Steiner	Johann Jacob D <sup>o</sup>
the old man, gone to the Hos- pital.	Elizabeth Ulrichin
Anna Cath. Steiner, wife	George Schonberger
Fred <sup>k</sup> Steiner	Peter Schonberger
Hend <sup>k</sup> Philip Steiner	Joha <sup>s</sup> Kessler
Johann Philip Hamman	Anna Cath. Kessler, wife
Maria M. D <sup>o</sup>	J. P. Faust
Catharina D <sup>o</sup>	Maria Faust
Madlena D <sup>o</sup>	Peter Lisman
George Rahl	Elizabeth Lisman
Joh. Adam Bracht	Ludwig Zieling
Anna M. Bracht	Johann Conr <sup>d</sup> Willman
Adam Becker, dy'd on the pas- sage	Martin Thiel
Catharina Becker	J. N. Backer
Johann W <sup>m</sup> Bracht	Johann Friederick
Anna Cath <sup>a</sup> Beckerin	Catharina D <sup>o</sup>
J. Val. Eckel	John Friederick
Acada Eckel, wife	Margareta Schafferin
J. G. Bruining	G. Reer
Dorothea D <sup>o</sup> , wife	J. Nich <sup>s</sup> Koch
Adam Hoffman	Conrad Rettinger
Appalona D <sup>o</sup> , wife	Adam Haak
Joh: Adam Willman	Jacob Rettinger
Elizabeth D <sup>o</sup> , wife	Christiana Thielin
Conrad D <sup>o</sup>	Eliz. Laubin
Hend <sup>k</sup> D <sup>o</sup>	Eva. Gobbellsin
Christ <sup>n</sup> D <sup>o</sup>	Cath <sup>a</sup> Gobbellsin
Wilhelm D <sup>o</sup>	Magdalena Schafferin
Maria D <sup>o</sup>	Johann Conrad Trott
Johannes Schonberger	Johann Thiel
	Johann Bastian Sulion
	J. Hendrick Geyt



George Schaffer	Alexander Burgerd
Car. Fred <sup>k</sup> Wyngartner	Maria Christ <sup>a</sup> Burgerd, wife
John Adam Kolb	Hannah Burgerd
Anna B. Kolb, wife	Nicholas Gebhart
Christiana Kolb	———— D <sup>o</sup>
Elizabeth Kolb	Lawrence Jacky
Eva Kolb	Elizabeth D <sup>o</sup>
Adam Kolb	Ludwick Jacky
John Adam Corber	Lawrence Jacky
Elizabeth Korber, wife	Hend <sup>k</sup> Tromper
George Reeg	Johann Martin Hasmert
Cath <sup>a</sup> Reeg, wife	Antony Kleinin
Eliz. Kleinin	Eliz. Schinckel
Peter Ulrick	Carl Plannet
Hend <sup>k</sup> Hasenpluck	Jacob Wittmer
Michael Ewe	Abraham Verber
Martin Ruckert	Margaret Burgin
Joh. Nich. Mutz	Maria Cath. Burgin
Joh. Wack	Conrad Zeylin
J. B. Kolb	Dorothea Fautz
Catharina Kolb, wife	Peter Smucker
Catharina Kolb	Adam Liesman
John Hend <sup>k</sup> Kolb	Katrina Kisler
Dorothea Kolb	J. F. Wilen
Anna Clara Walterin	A. M. Colbin
Peter Walter	Jan Jacob Jacien
Maria Sophia D <sup>o</sup> , wife	C. L. Jacien
Catharina D <sup>o</sup>	J. A. Burghart
Eva D <sup>o</sup>	A. M. Hamman
Elizabeth D <sup>o</sup>	Ev. C. Heiner
Maria D <sup>o</sup>	A. M. the Adolph
Kunrad D <sup>o</sup>	J. F. Kridel
Johann Fried <sup>k</sup> Dietrich	Eliz <sup>t</sup> Vidring

Philad<sup>a</sup> 27th Aug. 1785

Sworn before me the 3<sup>rd</sup> Sep<sup>r</sup> 1785, John Jones, Health Officer.

Mat<sup>w</sup> M. Clarkson.

[Endorsed:]

List of Passengers on board the Ship Adolph.

[List 327] List of Passengers on Board Patsy Rutledge,  
W<sup>m</sup> Bell, Commander. [August 29, 1785.]

Mr Simpson	Jn <sup>o</sup> Phillip Rops
Mr Dan <sup>l</sup> Siebert	Nichlas Cruser
Jn <sup>o</sup> Fred <sup>k</sup> Haming	Mich <sup>l</sup> Blincaith
Jn <sup>o</sup> Godfrey Light	Cora E. C. Blimke, child
Jn <sup>o</sup> Alex. Bowers	Jn <sup>o</sup> Waggoner
Jn <sup>o</sup> Manuel Brant	Fred <sup>k</sup> Bowell
Ch. Israel Chyson	Casp <sup>r</sup> Mahon
Jn <sup>o</sup> Baker	Cath. Elamatik [?]
Hanna Dorety	Magretta Dorety
Peter N. Cope	Benard Devoir
Marie Devore	Margery Devoir
Christian Han	Johan Devoir, child
Jn <sup>o</sup> N. Lymp	William Devoir, child
Jn <sup>o</sup> L. Gilkin	Jn <sup>o</sup> Church Comeyoun
Hans C. Martin	Anna Catherina
Anna M. Martin	David Shutely
Hans Casp <sup>r</sup> Martin, child	Thos. H. Blackwell
Anna Maria Baker	Johan Elija Blimke
Jn <sup>o</sup> C. Baker, child	Total 37

I do hereby certify that the above is a true and just list of  
the names and number of Germans imported in the Ship Patsy  
Rutledge from Hamburgh. Witness my hand

W<sup>m</sup>. Bell.

Sworn before John Jones, Health Officer.

[Endorsed:]

German Passengers on board Ship Patsy Rutledge, Cap<sup>t</sup>  
Bell, f<sup>m</sup> Hamburgh. August 29<sup>th</sup> 1785.

[List 328] [List of German Passengers on Board the Ship  
Favourite, Captain Nicolaus Valans. Sept<sup>r</sup>. 5th 1785.]\*

BED STEADS	Jn <sup>o</sup> Casper Rubert
Nos. 1 & 2.	Nich <sup>s</sup> Fulmer
Jacob Fulman	Marg <sup>t</sup> Cooperin
Margaret Fulman	

\* Endorsement used as heading.

- No. 3.  
Geo. Casper Ruiter  
Martin Ruiter  
John Bartholomew Ruiter  
Godfrey Ruiter  
Anna Ruiter  
Nich<sup>s</sup> Beyer
- No. 4.  
Conrad Ditman  
Honor Ditman  
John Ditman, sen<sup>r</sup>.  
Christopher Ditman  
Martha Ditman  
Catharina Ditman  
John Ditman  
John Wind
- No. 5.  
Nich<sup>s</sup> Schrater  
Jerona Schrater  
Gertrude Teichmannin  
Catharine Hornin  
John Filler
- No. 6.  
Chas. Gunther  
Marg<sup>t</sup> Gunther  
Elizabeth Gunther  
Anna Maria Gunther  
John Gunther  
Chas. Gunther, jun<sup>r</sup>.  
Eva Gunther  
Anna Maria Gunther  
Dorothy Timmermannin
- No. 7.  
Andreas Bott  
Anna Maria Bott  
Mary Bott  
Barbara Bott
- Casper Bott  
Anna Cath<sup>a</sup> Bott  
John Bott
- No. 8.  
John Beyer  
Molly Beyer  
Barbara Beyer  
William Beyer  
Marg<sup>t</sup> Beyer  
Magdalene Beyer  
Nich<sup>s</sup> Vogler  
Susanna Vogler  
Anna Rudigerin
- No. 9.  
John Muller  
Cath<sup>e</sup> Muller  
John Muller, jun<sup>r</sup>.  
Hendrick Muller  
Margaret Muller  
John Beyer  
Anna Beyer  
Doria Beyer
- No. 10.  
John Beyer  
Balthazar Beyer  
Will. Beyer  
Margaret Beyer  
Cath<sup>e</sup> Beyer  
Anna Maria Mullerin  
John Beyer
- No. 11.  
John Paus  
Kunigunda Pausin  
Nich<sup>s</sup> Paus  
Eva Pausin  
Barbara Pausin

Gertrude Pausin  
Jacob Kraushaar

## No. 12.

Martin Ehrhard  
Michael Eckhard  
George Kunss  
David Weber  
Jacob Eller  
Fred<sup>k</sup> Schonhalz

## No. 13.

Conrad Phropheter  
Anna Louisa Phropheter  
Anna Rosina Phropheter  
Adam Riess  
Eliz. Riess  
Marg<sup>t</sup> Riess  
George Riess  
John Faussen

## No. 14.

Barbara Julchin  
Christopher Remmich  
Juliana Matthessin  
Jacob Schlosser  
Cath<sup>e</sup> Weber

## No. 15.

Leonard Jung  
Anna Rosina Jung  
Anna Marg<sup>t</sup> Jung  
Susanna Jung  
Anna Maria Bernhardin  
Barbara Jeckelin

## No. 16.

Christopher Fersch  
Cath<sup>e</sup> Fersch  
Cath. Fersch  
Geo. Fersch  
Nich<sup>s</sup> Dunckel

Barbara Dunckel  
Charles Dunckel  
Nich<sup>s</sup> Dunckel

## No. 17.

Andreas Scherger  
Magdalene Scherger  
Kilian Scherger  
Cath. Scherger  
Barbara Scherger  
Geo. Kraft  
Christopher Arbort

## No. 18.

Philip Arnold  
Regina Arnold  
Maria Elizab. Arnold  
John Fred<sup>k</sup> Arnold  
Philip Jacob Arnold  
John Philip Arnold  
Eva Marg<sup>t</sup> Markin  
Eva Cath. Jungin

## No. 19.

Geo. Ehrlich  
Maria Sarah Ehrlich  
Geo. Ehrlich, jun<sup>r</sup>.  
Paulus Ruckert  
Adam Schumacher

## No. 20.

Simon Steinmetz  
Marg<sup>t</sup> Steinmetz  
Casper Steinmetz  
Cath. Steinmetz  
Jn<sup>o</sup> Peter Guttman  
Marg. Cath. Guttman  
Anna Marg<sup>t</sup> Guttman  
Maria Ruckertin

## No. 21.

Fred<sup>k</sup> Moll

Elizab. Moll  
 Gerard Moll  
 Anthony Moll  
 Nich. Moll  
 Magdalen Moll  
 Regina Kaufmanin

No. 22.

Adam Schnellbacher  
 Maria Eliz. Schnellbacher  
 Geo. Schnellbacher  
 Philip Schnellbacher  
 Barbara Schnellbacher  
 Christina Schnellbacher  
 Anna Margaret Schnellbacher  
 Jacob Mercker  
 Maria Cath. Kissewelter

No. 23.

Philip Marck  
 Eva Cath. Marck  
 Geo. Marck  
 Mary Cath. Marck  
 Geo. Adam Marck  
 Henry Offenstein

No. 24.

Mich<sup>l</sup> Schott  
 Cath. Schott  
 Conrad Schott  
 Dorothy Schott  
 Martin Gitz  
 Maria Magdal. Gitz  
 Henry Gitz

No. 25.

John Weichel  
 Marg<sup>t</sup> Weichel  
 Jn<sup>o</sup> Port  
 Maria Magdal. Port  
 Casper Port  
 Matthias Holzel

No. 26.

Nich<sup>s</sup> Hertel  
 Marg<sup>t</sup> Hertel  
 Michael Hertel  
 Nich<sup>s</sup> Hertel, jun<sup>r</sup>.  
 Geo. Hertel  
 Sarah Hertel  
 Joseph Wenger  
 Julius Jacob Hertel, an infant  
 born 1st Sept<sup>r</sup>.

No. 27.

Philip Korn  
 Jacob Schum  
 Nich<sup>s</sup> Gebhard  
 Anna Gebhard  
 Geo. Eckel  
 Nich<sup>s</sup> Weber

No. 28.

Geo. Horner  
 Anna Horner  
 Jn<sup>o</sup> Horner  
 Jacob Horner  
 George Horner, jun<sup>r</sup>.  
 Anna Marg<sup>t</sup> Horner  
 Kunigunda Horner  
 Valentine Flegler  
 Eva Flegler  
 Dorothy Flegler  
 Nich<sup>s</sup> Flegler

No. 29.

Martin Michel  
 Cath. Michel  
 Cath. Eliz. Michel  
 Anna Maria Michel  
 Geo. Adam Muller

No. 30.

Conrad Naas

Eva Maria Naas  
 Michael Naas  
 Cath. Naas  
 Anna Maria Naas  
 John Muller

No. 31.  
 Henry Hoffman  
 Geo. Koch  
 Geo. Lauer  
 Anna Cath. Hollebach

No. 32.  
 Geo. Graul  
 Rosina Graul  
 Christina Graul

No. 33.  
 Nich<sup>s</sup> Diel  
 Cath. Diel  
 Jn<sup>o</sup> Diel  
 Magdal. Diel  
 Adolph Diel  
 Conrad Diel  
 David Diel

No. 34.  
 Geo. Horn  
 Ottilia Horn  
 Geo. Horn, jun<sup>r</sup>.  
 Casper Horn  
 Jacob Horn  
 Christian Horn  
 Godfrey Conrad  
 Cath. Conrad  
 Jn<sup>o</sup> Conrad  
 Carlina Conrad

No. 35.  
 Geo. Würz  
 Eva Würz

Cath. Würz  
 Eva Eliz. Würz  
 Dorothy Würz  
 Matthias Würz  
 Geo. Würz  
 Philip Würz  
 Ottilia Würz

No. 36.  
 Henry Gottel  
 Philipina Gottel  
 Charlotta Gottel  
 Philipina Gottel, jun<sup>r</sup>.  
 Christian Gottel  
 Frederica Gottel  
 Eliz. Gottel  
 Henry Gottel  
 Louis Gottel

No. 37.  
 Adam Gebhard  
 Susanna Gebhard  
 Susanna Gebhard, jun<sup>r</sup>.  
 Geo. Gebhard  
 Anna Maria Gebhard  
 Michael Schuman

No. 38.  
 Geo. Saal  
 Anna Barbara Saal  
 Anna Marg<sup>t</sup> Saal  
 Leonard Saal  
 Maria Cath. Saal  
 Michael Saal

No. 39.  
 Geo. Horn  
 Jacob Strein  
 Adam Strein  
 Geo. Bauman

*London Packett 1785*

11

No. 40.  
Fred<sup>k</sup> Gotz  
Mary Gotz  
Mary Gotz, jun<sup>r</sup>.

No. 44.  
Barbara Cath. Lechin  
Christina Kramers  
Magdalene Pensin

No. 41.  
Jn<sup>o</sup> Brede  
Engeltina Breda

No. 45.  
Charles Roos  
Jn<sup>o</sup> Roos  
Elizab. Roos  
Eliz. Roos, jun<sup>r</sup>.  
Henry Hartman  
Henry Muller

No. 42.  
None

No. 43.  
Nich<sup>s</sup> Wilhelm  
Christoph Gath  
Fred<sup>k</sup> Poller  
Fred<sup>k</sup> Kram  
Jn<sup>o</sup> Schmutz

CABIN PASSENGERS

One a minister—  
Christopher Gattes

Sworn before John Jones, Esq<sup>r</sup>.

Nicholas Vallance.

[List 329] A List of German Redemptioners on board the London Packett, Thomas Truxton, Esq<sup>r</sup>, Commander, Viz., [October 4, 1785.]

Augustus Langebarth  
Sofia, his wife  
Henry, his son (a boy)  
Johannas Ricketts  
Charles Chorlsbourn  
Casper Rithelberger

Jacob Polander  
Jacob Frizon  
George Barnett  
Philip Bernhard  
Benjamin Joel  
Jowel Sap & Leon Elias

Sworn before me this Third Day of October, In the year of our Lord One Thousand seven Hundred and Eighty five.

John Jones,  
Health Officer.

[Endorsed:]

List of German Passengers on Board the Ship London Packet, Thomas Truxton, Commander. October 4<sup>th</sup> 1785.

[List 330] A List of Passengers Names on board the Ship  
Hamburgh, Cap<sup>n</sup>. William Paul. [October 11, 1785.]

M <sup>r</sup> Boden	Hance Ernest Eggers
M <sup>r</sup> Jn <sup>o</sup> Lovenhagen	Jn <sup>o</sup> Henry Martins
M <sup>rs</sup> Sarah Lovenhagen	Andrew Henry Henninger
William Lovenhagen	Jn <sup>o</sup> Jacob Sevenbaggs
Thomas Lovenhagen	Gottlip Herman Minca
Dorothy [Lovenhagen]	Anna Allhight Minca
George Mackie	Christian Fred <sup>k</sup> Carl Mince
Henrick Ludwick Miller	Julias Aug <sup>s</sup> Allbrink
Francis Joseph Helfrigh	Maria Eliz <sup>t</sup> Allbrink
Maria Teresia Helfrigh	Jn <sup>o</sup> Carl Allbrink
Maria Teresia Helfrigh, Jun <sup>r</sup> .	Henery Vinsalous All[brin]k
Francis Joseph Helfrigh	Jn <sup>o</sup> Fred <sup>k</sup> Willfoot
Anna Cathrina Miller	Albright Striker
Henry Staffers	Yorick Cope
Anna Staffers	29

William Paul

Sworn before me the Eleventh day of October, 1785.

John Jones,  
Health Officer.

[Endorsed:]

List of Passengers on Board the Hamburgh, Capt<sup>n</sup> W<sup>m</sup>.  
Paul.

[List 331] Philadelphia October 15<sup>th</sup> 1785. [List of Pas-  
sengers on Board the Brig Betsy, from Amsterdam, Capt<sup>n</sup>.  
Sam Dawson.]\*

Sebastian Rub	} Germans	Benjm <sup>n</sup> Herr, Lancaster county
Mary Rub		
Mary Thielen		
Joal Swarts		
Jacob Neff		

I do certify the above list of Passengers on Board the Brig  
Betsey from Amsterdam to Be Just and True

Sam<sup>l</sup>. Dawson.

\* Endorsement used as heading.



Sworn before me this fifteenth Day of October 1785.

John Jones,  
Health Officer.

[List 332] List of Names of the Passengers on board the Brig Lydia, Gardner Hammond, Commander, from Amsterdam. [October 29, 1785.]

No. 1.

Hans George Schrockhaus  
Anthony Kuhn

No. 2.

Philip Flick  
Anna Maria Flick  
John Flick  
Anthony Flick  
Lewis Flick  
Christopher Crass

Children:

Maria  
Peter  
Magdalena

No. 3.

Jacob Weygandt  
Hanna Weygandt, his wife  
John Hayser  
Paul Merckle  
Valentine Martinengo

No. 4.

Christopher Wiener  
Children:  
Jacob  
Christiana  
Christopher Vinninger  
Juliana Vinninger,  
his daughter, with two children  
Margaret Gesinder  
Chulur Taubner

Nos. 5 & 6.

Frederick Schaffer  
Sabina Schaffer

Children:

Rosina  
Catrina  
Elizabeth  
Frederick  
Michael  
Charles  
Jacob  
William Bichel  
Jacob Agster

No. 7.

Andrew Uhler  
Henry Tillich  
Andrew Schaffer  
Ulrich Loffler

No. 8.

Adam Schauer, his wife  
Elizabeth d<sup>o</sup>

Children:

John Schauer  
Jacob d<sup>o</sup>  
Susanna d<sup>o</sup>  
Catarina d<sup>o</sup>  
Rosina d<sup>o</sup>

No. 9.

Samuel Thorwarth  
Christopher d<sup>o</sup>

Philip Thorwart  
 Christopher Hausser  
 Jacob Steinmetz

No. 10.  
 George Sigmann, his wife  
 Chartar Sigman

Children:

Peter }  
 Frederick } Siegman  
 George }  
 Catarina }

No. 11.

Hanna Crayser  
 Christiana Muller  
 Jacobina Ziegler  
 Jacob Labhahan  
 Catarina Streb

Christiana }  
 Magdalena } Children  
 Jacob }

No. 12.

Conrad Gern

Barbara Gern

Children:

Christopher }  
 Conrad }  
 Cordula } Gern  
 John }  
 Hanna }

No. 13.

Bernard Rummel  
 Jacob Sauber  
 Daniel Becker  
 Michael Trunckel  
 John Raichoet

No. 14.

Michael Muselman, his wife  
 Barbara Muselman

Children:

Eva Bar[bara]  
 Christiana d<sup>o</sup>  
 Michael Muselman  
 Jacob d<sup>o</sup>  
 Christiana d<sup>o</sup>  
 Catarina d<sup>o</sup>

Gardner Hammond [Captain.]

Sworn before me this twenty Ninth Day of October, In the year of our Lord One Thousand Seven Hundred and Eighty five.

John Jones,  
 Health Officer.

[Endorsed:]

List of Pass<sup>rs</sup>. on Board the Brig Lydia, Gardner Hammond, from Amsterdam. October 29<sup>th</sup> 1785.

[List 333] [Letter of Lewis Farmer, transmitting lists of passengers, May 19<sup>th</sup> 1786.]

I beg leave to transmit to his Excellency the President, and the Honourable the Supreme Executive Council the Names of

German Passengers who arrived in this Port from May 11<sup>th</sup> 1785 to December following of the Same Year, being as appears by the Lists of the Different Captains Six Hundred and Sixty five, out of which Three hundred and Thirty were bound and Registered before me, I likewise assigned Sixty three Irish Passengers.

I have the Honour to be with the greatest Respect  
Gentlemen

Your most Obedient  
and

Very humble Servant  
Lewis Farmer.

Philadelphia, May 19<sup>th</sup> 1786.

[Endorsed:]

1786, May 19<sup>th</sup>, from Col<sup>o</sup> Lewis Farmer, List of German Passengers.

Lewis Farmer.

[List 334] List of Passengers on board the Ship *Candide*, Capt. Lournois, from Amsterdam. [August 19, 1786.]

J. F. Weyland	Christ <sup>n</sup> Bartje
Jos. Berenger	Christ <sup>n</sup> Bartje
John Hufke	Johan Bartje
Lebreght Ken	Martin Kelder
Jacob Vey	And <sup>w</sup> Longblood
F. Anthony	John A. Botty
J. Kinsel	Hend <sup>k</sup> Andre
Leonard Pering	W <sup>m</sup> Clutland
Christian Reiswinar	Johan Heys
Cathart Reiswinar	Dan <sup>l</sup> Heys
Chatharine Reiswinar	Wishard Thomas
Chri <sup>a</sup> Reiswinar	Ant <sup>y</sup> Reynard
Marg <sup>t</sup> Bibeling	Nich <sup>s</sup> Riess
Susana M. Neugebran	Anth <sup>y</sup> Mariener
Fred <sup>k</sup> Snider	W <sup>m</sup> Wieldinar
Adam Speck	Lewis Sneider
Philip Oakly	Abraham Dicks
Christ <sup>n</sup> Bartje	Jacob Lehman
A. Maria Bartje	Peter Andreas

Christian Esby		Carl Fred <sup>k</sup> Brothak
Jacob Andreas		J. F. Weynland
Peter Cloos		Ludw <sup>k</sup> Kleywer
Wentzell Hoofman		Jacob Abrams
Christian Hoofman		Jacobus Vanden Booger
J. F. Hoofman		Maria Booger
Christian Teresa	} Hoffman	Maria Booger
Johan Christoffr		Johanna Hintein
Dorothy		Susann Hintein
Fred <sup>k</sup> Berhard		A. Maria Hintin
Wilhelmina Hoffman		Maria Sophia Klinger
Christ <sup>r</sup> Bull		Johan Gotlib
Tick Lorman		John Fred <sup>k</sup> Kinderen
Francis Stutt		Maria Sophia Kinderen
Hans Fred <sup>k</sup> Plumbok		Fred <sup>k</sup> Loosky
John Wolter		J. Chas. Bittig
Jo <sup>s</sup> Greinar		Henry Pikell
Jo <sup>s</sup> Arbor		Hans Peters
Claus Lero		Ludwig Rediken
J. F. Dubbendorf		J. Fred <sup>k</sup> Vogniet
J. Manar		John Kepsky

Adriaan Laernoes [Captain.]

I do certify that in Conformity with the duty of my Office, I visited the within mentioned Vessel, at the proper place; & made the Inquiries directed by Law; & that they all appear to be in perfect Health both in body & Mind.

Phil<sup>a</sup> August 22<sup>d</sup> 1786.

Sam<sup>l</sup> F. Jones,  
Deputy Health Officer.

Sworn before me August 29<sup>th</sup> 1786.

Lewis Farmer, Register.

[Endorsed:]

List of Passengers on Board the Ship *Candide*, Cap<sup>t</sup> Adrian Laernoes, from Amsterdam. August 19<sup>th</sup> 1786.

[List 335] [List of Passengers on Board the Ship *Patsey Rutledge*, Cap<sup>n</sup>. W<sup>m</sup> Bell, from Hamburg. Sept<sup>r</sup> 27<sup>th</sup> 1786.]\*

\* Endorsement used as heading.

Mr John Harpst	Francis Joseph Lewdwig
M <sup>rs</sup> Harpst	Nicholas Folcass
John Vick	J. H. Crunburg
John Mart	Christian Caws
J. Edmon Oehme	Dorothy Caws
J. Chr <sup>s</sup> König	J. Friderik Caws
Gotlib Eichler	J. Ct. Caws
Gottfried Kennig	Hanna Cobbier
John Schenell	Hanna Nerner
George Proskey	Frederica Charles
George Anders Ising	

Total of Passengers Emported in the Ship Patsey Rutledge, W<sup>m</sup> Bell, Master, from Hamburg. Consisting of 21, in Num<sup>br</sup> twenty one.

These are to certify that in Conformity with the Duty of my office, I have been on board the Ship Patsey Rutleg, William Bell, Master, in which were imported the People whose Names are herein written and upon Examination I find them to be in perfect Health

Sep<sup>t</sup> y<sup>e</sup> 27<sup>th</sup> 1786.

James Brown,  
Deputy Health Officer.

Sworn before me this Twenty-Seventh Day of September, 1786.

Lewis Farmer, Register.

[List 336] Record of persons names who have taken and subscribed the following oath of allegiance and fidelity before Jonathan Penrose, Esq<sup>r</sup>., agreeably to an act of assembly passed the fourth day of March One thousand Seven hundred & Eighty six:

[March 22, 1786—September 30, 1786]

Viz. We do swear or solemnly, sincerely and truly declare and affirm that we renounce and refuse all allegiance to George the third, King of Great Britain his heirs and successors, and that we will be faithful and bear true allegiance to the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, as a free and independent state; and that we will not at any time do or cause to be done, any matter or thing that will be prejudicial or injurious to the freedom and Independence thereof; and we do further swear (or solemnly, sincerely and truly declare and affirm) that we never

have since the declaration of the Independence of the United States of America, voluntarily joined, aided, assisted or abetted the King of Great Britain, his Generals, fleets or armies, or their adherents (knowing them to be such) whilst employed against the said United States, or either of them.

1786	March 22	District of South <sup>wk</sup> *	Affirmed	Joseph Bird
	"	ditto	Oath	Samuel Muschell
	"	ditto	O <sup>e</sup>	John Cavan
	"	ditto	O <sup>e</sup>	George M <sup>l</sup> Kegg
	"	ditto	O <sup>e</sup>	William Hubbard
	"	ditto	O <sup>e</sup>	Charles Smith
	"	ditto	Oath	James Irvin
	"	ditto	O <sup>e</sup>	William Kemp
	April 3	ditto	Affirmed	Joseph Williamson
	19	ditto	Oath	Peter Young
	May 8	ditto	O <sup>e</sup>	William Gamble
	"	ditto	O <sup>e</sup>	John Gamble
	July 22	ditto	O <sup>e</sup>	Francis Moore
	Septem <sup>r</sup> 6	ditto	O <sup>e</sup>	John Edgeworth
	27	ditto	O <sup>e</sup>	Ebenezer Call
	30	ditto	Affirmed	John Bissell

Jon<sup>n</sup>. Penrose {SEAL}

Inrolled in the Rolls Office for the State of Penn.

Commission Book N<sup>o</sup>. 1 Page 100.

Witness my hand and Seal of Office the 20<sup>th</sup> October 1790.

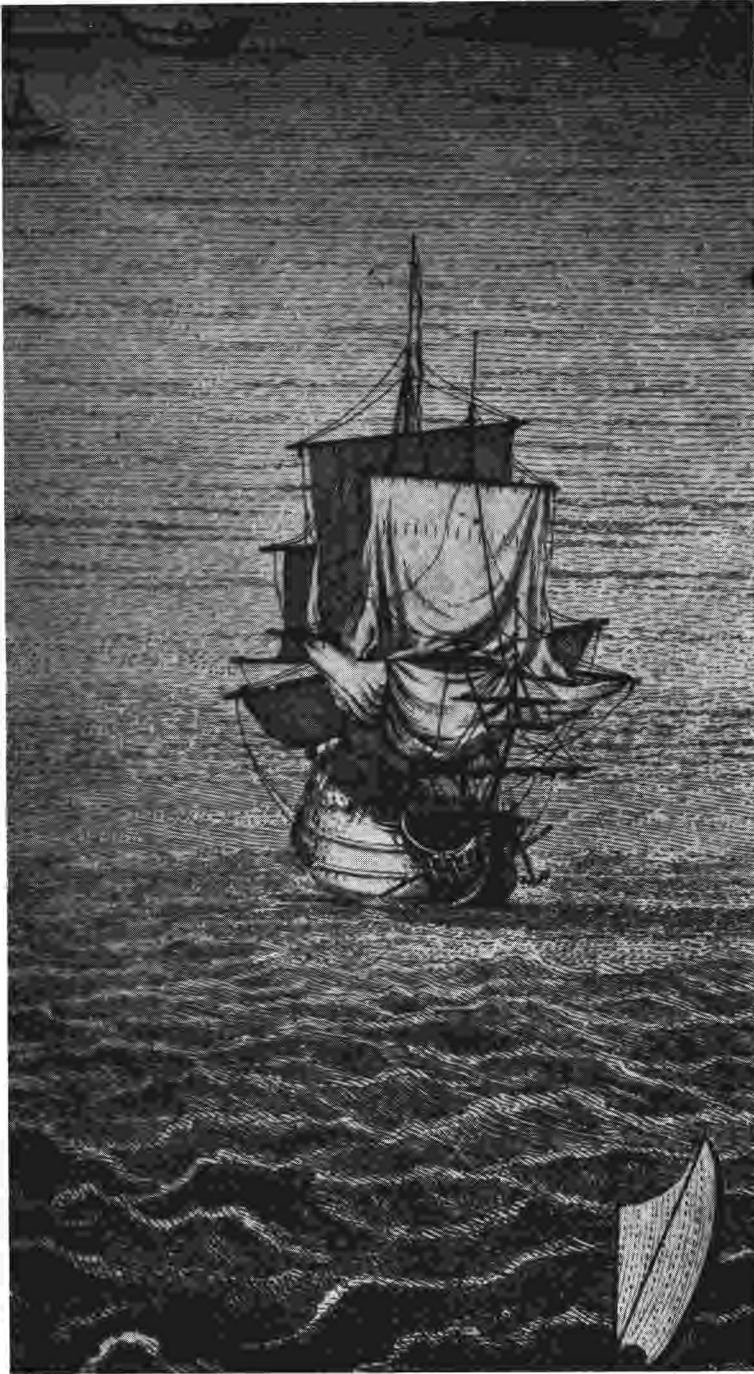
Math<sup>w</sup>. Irwin.

[List 337] List of Passengers on Board the Ship Nassau, Josiah Hunt, Master. [October 11, 1786.]

Names:

M <sup>r</sup> Apple, wife & son	Ludwick Jack
J <sup>n</sup> <sup>o</sup> Eatman, wife & 2 daugh <sup>s</sup>	Henry Shrouder
Peter Salcon, wife & son	Tobias Shipherd
Fred <sup>k</sup> Riderband	Adam Symons
George Paysel	J <sup>n</sup> Butcher
J <sup>n</sup> <sup>o</sup> Chirstian	J <sup>n</sup> Farrell
W <sup>m</sup> Kennick	Jo <sup>h</sup> Feyl
Mich <sup>l</sup> Harpers	Jo <sup>n</sup> Suvers

\* Southwark is now within the city limits of Philadelphia.



Sailing Vessel of the Eighteenth Century  
(From Scull's Map of Pennsylvania, 1754)





George Mack	Fred <sup>k</sup> Shroud
Jo <sup>n</sup> Rickard	Henry Snavell
Jo <sup>n</sup> Martin	2 Cabin Passengers

These are to Certify that in Conformety with the Duty of my office I have been on board the Ship Nassau, Josiah Hunt, Master, in which were imported the People whose Names are herein written and upon Examination I find them to be in perfect Health.

Philadelphia, October y<sup>e</sup> 11<sup>th</sup> 1786.

James Brown,  
Deputy Health Officer.

Sworn before me October 12<sup>th</sup> 1786.

Lewis Farmer, Register.

[List 338] A List of Passengers from Amsterdam in the Ship Hannah for Philadelphia. [October 17, 1786.]

Jacob Ob	Frederich Grime
Ludwick Steigelman	Phillip Carrel Wood
Daniel Steigelman	John Henner—wife—& child
George Miller	Jacob Fratschl
Carrel Henry Shwanigel	Georg Siegwald
Melcher Bang	John Henrich Kobel

These are to certify that in conformity with the Duty of my office I have been on board the Ship Hannah, Andrew Davis, Master, in which were imported the people whose names are herein written and upon Examination I find them to be in perfect health.

Philadelphia, October 17<sup>th</sup> 1786.

James Brown,  
Deputy Health Officer.

Sworn before me this nineteenth day of October, 1786.

Lewis Farmer, Register.

[Endorsed:]

List of Passengers on Board the Ship Hannah, Captain Andrew Davis, from Amsterdam.

October 17<sup>th</sup> 1786.

[List 339] List of German Passengers on Board the Brig

Dispatch from Rotterdam, Capn Jn<sup>o</sup> Veder. [October 31<sup>st</sup> 1786.]\*

	Freights:		Freights:
No. 1.		No. 6.	
Matheus Bierenloven	d <sup>o</sup> 1	Johannes Heinerich Mul-	
Ludwig Vorlender	d <sup>o</sup> 1	ler	d <sup>o</sup> 1
Wendel Pyroth	d <sup>o</sup> 1	Johannes Wekerle	d <sup>o</sup> 1
George Eyden	d <sup>o</sup> 1	Johann Martin Horn	d <sup>o</sup> 1
Johan David Maternus	d <sup>o</sup> 1	Jacob Höffer	d <sup>o</sup> 1
Antoni Pullig	d <sup>o</sup> 1	Nicolas Hamburger	d <sup>o</sup> 1
Joh. Jos. Bauman	d <sup>o</sup> 1		
		No. 7.	
No. 2.		Susanna Lotsing	d <sup>o</sup> 1
Christoph Gerrecht with		Anna Magdalena Teklen-	
wife and four children	d <sup>o</sup> 4	burgin	d <sup>o</sup> 1
Eberhardina Christiana		Amalia Teklenburgin	d <sup>o</sup> 1
Lotteren	d <sup>o</sup> 1		
		No. 8.	
No. 3.		Martin Vogel	d <sup>o</sup> 1
Adam Bantz	d <sup>o</sup> 1	Wilhelm Striebel	d <sup>o</sup> 1
Franz Bangest	d <sup>o</sup> 1	Peter Steitz	d <sup>o</sup> 1
Mathis Cawein	d <sup>o</sup> 1		
Friederick Weinman	d <sup>o</sup> 1	No. 9.	
Georg Bernhard Steigel-		Andreas Heerdt	d <sup>o</sup> 1
man	d <sup>o</sup> 1	Christoph Loh	d <sup>o</sup> 1
No. 4.		No. 10.	
Christina Blankein	d <sup>o</sup> 1	Johann Christoph Lilly	d <sup>o</sup> 1
Philippina Fischerin	d <sup>o</sup> 1	Heinrich Peihl	d <sup>o</sup> 1
Elizabeth Blankenheim-		Fred <sup>k</sup> Reicheneker	d <sup>o</sup> 1
erin	d <sup>o</sup> 1		
Barbara Dollin	d <sup>o</sup> 1	No. 11.	
		Henirk Pieter Mallese,	
No. 5.		with wife and four chil-	
Jacob Kappes	d <sup>o</sup> 1	dren	d <sup>o</sup> 4½
Joseph Krigner	d <sup>o</sup> 1		
Georg Martin Regele	d <sup>o</sup> 1	No. 12.	
Johann Peter Schirab	d <sup>o</sup> 1	Adam Dorsch with wife	
		and two children	d <sup>o</sup> 2½

\* Endorsement used as heading.

Barbara Doshin d° 1 Franz Kummelman d° 1

No. 13.

Joh. Georg Nus, with  
wife and two children d° 2½  
Johann Adolph Winkler d° 1

No. 16.

Johann Heinerich Hörner d° 1  
Johann Phillip Hörner,  
with wife and three  
children d° 3

No. 14.

Michael Fliker, with wife  
and four children d° 4½  
freights 64

No. 15.

Johann Henrich Henning d° 1  
Johan Georg Rindlaub d° 1  
Georg Heinerich Schwan d° 1  
Deze onderstaande zyn nog om het  
getal der Persoonen die zig thans aan  
boord bevinden te volbrengē—wyl  
die boven staande 64 enkel en alleen  
vragten zyn \*

These certify that in Conformity with the duty of my office I visited the Brig Dispatch, Jn° Veder, Master, on her arrival at the place directed by Law; and upon examination, I found the Servants imported in said Brig to be in good bodily Health, & to appearance sound of Mind.

Phil<sup>a</sup>. Oct<sup>r</sup> 31<sup>st</sup> 1786.

Jn° Jones, Health Officer.

The following are the names of the Children mentioned on the other side :

Henrich Pieter	}	Malleſie	Maria Dorothea	}	Flikker
Johannes			Johan Christoph		
Willem Pieter			Johan Michel		
Anna Maria			Anna Elizabeth		
Maria Sallemie	}	Dorshin	Johan Georg Nus	}	The other child of Nus died near the Willemstad [Williams- town]
Margarieta					
Orchil Maria	}	Horner	Johan Michel Erich	}	Garrecht
Maria Catharina			Pieter Willem Andries		
Maria Elizabeth			Catharina		
Catharina			Orchille		
Maria Dorothea					

\* This Dutch sentence means: "The above-named [64 freights] must yet be increased by those who are on board. But the above-mentioned 64 alone are freights." In addition there were 11 other persons, making a total of 75 persons.

Sworn before me this thirty-first Day of October 1786.  
Lewis Farmer, Register.

[List 340] List of Passengers on Board the Ship Bristol,  
Capt. Earle. [Dec. 14<sup>th</sup> 1786.]\*

John Rokir	Marg. Eliz. Durin
wife & child	Johana Sophia Barleater
Chris. W <sup>m</sup> Sahn	Elisa Meyers

John Earle.  
Sworn before me John Jones, Health Officer.

[Endorsed:]  
Ship Bristol.

[List 341] [List of German Passengers on Board the Ship  
Rosetta from Amsterdam. Cap<sup>n</sup>. Ede Corneliss. April 5<sup>th</sup>,  
1787.]†

Jon. Jos. Terner	J. G. L. Benner
Fred <sup>r</sup> de Wein	

On the Ship Rosetta. Cap<sup>n</sup> Ede Corneliss, from Am-  
sterdam.  
April 5<sup>th</sup>, 1787.

[List 342] List of Passengers on board Ship Patsey Rut-  
ledge, W<sup>m</sup> Bell, Master, from Hamburgh, arrived on [23rd]  
May, 1787.

	Years		Years
Conrad Nic <sup>s</sup> Sommer	40	John Christian Meyer	28
Andrew Peter Roos	32	Hinrich Gerhard Schalke	20
Anna Maria Roos	30	Meinh <sup>d</sup> Matth. Rabenau	28
John Andrew Paetz	28	Friederich Pietz	27
Herman Wida	32	John Chri <sup>n</sup> Peterssen	24
John Gottfried Hunger	32	Friederich Voss	18
Anna Christina Stunger	36	Hinrich Will <sup>m</sup> Sundberg	17
John Veizapff	36	Mart <sup>n</sup> Ph. Peterssen	19
Carl Friederich Schmidt	31	Nich <sup>s</sup> Strent	18

\* Note at end of list used as heading.

† Endorsement used as heading.

		Years		
Herman Died <sup>k</sup> Becker	27	L. C. Sophia Friedleber	29	
Christ <sup>r</sup> Kiellmann	32	Marg <sup>a</sup> Eliz <sup>th</sup> Strüven	33	
Christ <sup>r</sup> Albert	69	Cath <sup>a</sup> Corn <sup>a</sup> Schmidt	19	
Carl Ed <sup>w</sup> Ahrend	28	Anna Cath <sup>a</sup> Stacks	19	
Christ <sup>n</sup> Adler	36	Lucia Eliz <sup>th</sup> Schmidt	40	
John George Heusler	35	Anna Cath <sup>a</sup> Schultzen	38	
Jens Jochim	40	Cath <sup>a</sup> Eliz <sup>th</sup> Siemonsen	39	
John Gottf <sup>d</sup> Jurgens	35	Cath <sup>a</sup> M <sup>a</sup> Wagener	38	
Johan Jahnke	32	Anna Marg <sup>a</sup> Zimmermann	27	
Mathias Rieper	36	Anna Marg <sup>a</sup> Erbs	22	
Hans Mich <sup>l</sup> Steffens	29	Cath. Eliz <sup>th</sup> Frahms	23	
Hans Casp <sup>r</sup> E. Schomacker	34	Hanna Eliz. Kenning	24	
Fried <sup>k</sup> Albert Vaye	24	Anna Kocks	27	
		Anna Christ <sup>a</sup> Meyer	20	
		Anna Eliz <sup>th</sup> Moller	25	
		Anna Meyern	20	
		Eliz <sup>th</sup> Magd <sup>a</sup> Meyer	25	
		Eliz <sup>th</sup> Sucken	45	
		Anna Cath <sup>a</sup> Seeman	27	
		Cath <sup>a</sup> Marg <sup>a</sup> König	24	
		Anna Marg <sup>a</sup> D. Fransen	32	
		Eliz <sup>th</sup> Boden	25	
		Dor <sup>a</sup> Lutkens	23	
		Dor <sup>a</sup> Rosenbusch	23	
		Dor <sup>a</sup> Marg <sup>a</sup> Martens	18	
		A. C. E. Messen	30	
		Anna Maria Wohlers	19	
		M <sup>rs</sup> Smith		
		Juliana Smith		
		Child Smith		
		—Jonas	20	
		M <sup>r</sup> Ham		
		M <sup>r</sup> Hein		
		Hinrich Kleinworth		

Sworn before me this Twenty fifth Day of May in the Year  
of our Lord One Thousand Seven Hundred and Eighty Seven.

John Jones,

Health Off.

[Endorsed:]

List of Passengers on Board the Ship Patsey Rutledge, W<sup>m</sup> Bell, Master, from Hamburg. May 23<sup>rd</sup> 1787.

[List 343] A List of the Passengers on Board the Dutch Ship Nord America, Cap<sup>t</sup> Tys de Haas, from Amsterdam. Viz., [October 10, 1787.]

Joseph Nyzel	Daniel Phil. Buttinger
Johannes Hornung	Elisabeth Fluckin
Casper Gryner	John L. Visser
Adam Staaf	Johannes Flucks
Adam Schwartz	Frans Schaffer
Catharina Richterin	Anna Maria Schäfferin
Georg Fey and his wife and two children under 4 years	Heinr. Koch
Pieter Stark	Cath. Kochin
Balthasar Mulder	Elisab. Kochin
Nic. Roth	John Simons
Anna Maria Rothin	Johannes Nagel
Jacob Hageman	J. F. W. Jarkins
Anna Maria Hagemanin	Maria Eva Jarkinsin
Christian Roth	Johanna Margreta Jarkinsin
Heinrich Roth	Maria Eva Jarkinsin
Greta Rothin	Susan. Doroth. Jarkinsin
Anna Margreta Rothin	Jacob Gucker
Margreta Rothin	Fred. Gucker
Elisa Rothin	Adam Segeler
Susanna Rothin	C. W. Sander
Michial Roth	J. M. Hildebrand
Nicolaas Roth	J. Ritbert
Edmer Raap	Jan Valentin
Casp. Jungert	Soph. Dor. Wolffin
Pieter Neuman	Corn. Stonfield
Nicolaas Knauf	John. Jac. Wild
Carl Swartz	Daniel Andre
Joh. Pauls	Hend. Hildenbrand
Dorethie Pauls	Engel . . . Nieuw Lander
Joh. Georg Pauls	Jacob Schwartz
Joh. Hend. Pauls	J. P. Gruylig
Joh. Adam Pauls	J. W. Kumpf
Maria Pauls	. . . Vlag
	P. Theobald, in the cabin

F. Hesshuyzen in D°  
 J. M. Buchner  
 Johannes Seitz

W<sup>m</sup> Mart. Wieland  
 [Total] 72.

Philad<sup>a</sup>

Personally Came Cap<sup>t</sup> Tys de Haas Before me the Subscriber, one of the Justices of the Peace for the City & County of Philadelphia, and being duly Sworn did say that the above is a true list of the names of Passengers brought into this Port in the Ship North America of which he is Master & that none of them are Convicts.

October the 10<sup>th</sup> 1787.

Tys de Haas.

Sworn before me

William Rush.

[Endorsed:]

List of German Passengers on Board the Ship North America, Tys de Haas, from Amsterdam.

October 10<sup>th</sup> 1787.

[List 344] A list of the Names of Persons who took the Oath and Affirmation of Allegiance to this State, passed the fourth of March 1786. [September 24, 1787.]

March 15 <sup>th</sup>	Absalom Michener of Bristol township, Farmer, Philad <sup>a</sup> County	April 5	Peter Beck of this City, Cordwainer
	Jacob Lukens of ditto, Miller	May 6	John Steedot of ditto, Tavernkeeper
	John Cochran of this City	June 6	Robert Worrell blacksmith, Oxford Township, Philad <sup>a</sup> County
18	Christopher Rapp of Bristol Township, Philad <sup>a</sup> County, Farmer	Septem 27 <sup>th</sup>	Isaiah Worrell, of ditto, Shopkeeper
	James C. Fisher of Philad <sup>a</sup> , Mercht	October 5 <sup>th</sup>	David Lauck, of this City, Cooper
March 21	Benjamin Gibbs of Philad <sup>a</sup> , Merchant	7	William West, Northern Liberties, Gent <sup>m</sup>
		9	Charles Wilstach, of

		this City, Shopkeeper	John Wright, N. Liberties, Barber
Oct <sup>r</sup>	9	John Hallman of this City, Cordwainer	Frederick Anthony, ditto, Labourer
	10	John Case, of the Northern Liberties, Taylor	Frederich Winkle, ditto, ditto
		Jacob Krener, of this City, Cordwainer	Marden Cost, N. Liberties, labourer
		George Teace, of this City, Tobacconist	Joseph Pepper, ditto, Carter
		Alexander Willson, of the Northern L., tanner	Charles Conrad, of the N. Liberties, labourer
		Sante Steverong of this City, Porter	Nathan Marpel, of this City, Labourer
		John Barnes of ditto, hatter	Mathias Champ, ditto, Labourer
		James Wallace of ditto, Butcher	Leonard Ron, ditto, Carter
		John George Mayer ditto, Baker	Conrad Bachman, ditto, Taylor
		Abraham Dull, ditto, House Carpen <sup>r</sup>	John Kever, of this City, Cordwainer
		Abraham Hartman D <sup>o</sup> , Labourer	Henry Soust, ditto, Tallow Chandler
		Jn <sup>o</sup> Michael Barth, ditto, Taylor	James Cornish, ditto, Turner
		Joseph Warner, Jun <sup>r</sup> , ditto, boat builder	Jacob Endress, of the N. Liberties, Carter
		Christopher White, ditto, Porter	Edward Shandzey, of this City, Labourer
		Philip Reaver, ditto, Breeches Maker	William Higgins, of the N. Liber., ditto
		Henry Hildebrand, ditto, House Carpent <sup>r</sup>	Elisha Crosby, of this City, Hatter
		George Einwachter, Labourer	Andrew Haney, of this City, Hatter
		Joseph Leyendecker, ditto	Abraham Halter, ditto, blacksmith



Jacob Baker, ditto,  
ditto  
Andrew Martin, ditto,  
Labourer  
William Kinnard,  
ditto, House Carpenter

Darby Dohana, ditto,  
ditto  
Alexander McKinley, ditto

1787

April 14 George Ewart, of  
this City Gent<sup>n</sup>

21 John Salter, Jun<sup>r</sup>,  
ditto, Baker

Seal Witness my hand & Seal, Septem<sup>r</sup> 24<sup>th</sup> 1787.

William Rush.

[Inro]lled in the Rolls Office for the State of [Pennsylvan]ia  
in Commission Book No. 1, Page 101.

Witness my hand and Seal of Office, the 20 October 1790.

Math<sup>w</sup> Irwin.

M. A.

[Endorsed:]

Inrolled in the Rolls Office for the State of Pennsylvania in  
Commission Book No. 1, page 100.

Witness my hand and Seal of Office the 20<sup>th</sup> October 1790.

Math<sup>w</sup> Irwin.

M. A.

[List 345] Letter of Samuel Wharton, transmitting Names  
of persons who have taken the oath of allegiance and fidelity.

October 5, 1787.

Sir:

The following Persons have made Oath before me agreeable  
to Act of Assembly passed the 4<sup>th</sup> day of March 1786, respect-  
ing Allegiance and Fidelity.

I am Sir

Y<sup>r</sup> most h<sup>ble</sup> Servant,

Sam<sup>l</sup> Wharton.

1787

October 7, Norman (X) McCally, Labourer, in Shippen Street, Dis-  
trict of Southwark, County of Philadelphia.

October 10, James Gamble, —, Second Street, District of Southwark,  
in the County of Philadelphia.

October 10, Mark Collins, Captain of a Sea Vessel, District of South-  
wark, in the above County.

[Endorsed:]

Inrolled in the Rolls Office for the state of Pennsylvania in Commission Book No. 1, Page 100.

Witness my hand and seal of office the 20<sup>th</sup> October 1790.  
Math<sup>w</sup> Irwin.

[List 346] List of German Passengers who Arrived at the Port of Philad<sup>a</sup>, in the Ship Dorothea, Severus Dalsted, Master, from Rotterdam. October 14<sup>th</sup> 1787.

Carel Moeller	Johann Schatz
George Fred <sup>k</sup> Arnold	Johan Henr. Siikkert
George Epler	Joh. Rudolf Vos
Jacob Stuckler	Anna Christina Vos
Jacob Kuntz	Maria Marg <sup>a</sup> Haubergerin & 2 children, Viz <sup>t</sup>
Joh. Heinrich Nischwitz	Peter Hauberger
Jacob Volkel, his wife & 4 chil- dren, Viz <sup>t</sup>	Johannes Hauberger
Maria Elisabeth Volkel	Anna Elizabeth Germanin
Joos Volkel	George Diederich Lex
Johannes Volkel	Jacob Lex
Lud <sup>g</sup> Volkel	Henrich Bretz
Maria Volkel	George Rosseler
Martin Kruger & 6 children, Viz <sup>t</sup>	Christiaan German
Anna Margretha Kruger	Johan Betz
Maria Madelaina Kruger	Dorothea Betz
Anna Christina Kruger	Wilhelm Betz
Johann Lud <sup>k</sup> Kruger	J <sup>n</sup> Jacob Richter
Anna Elisabeth Kruger	Johan Richter
Cath <sup>a</sup> Elisabeth Kruger	Johann Bernd Rau
Jan Philip Spelshus	Johan Sahner
Anna Christina Glaan & 2 chil- dren, Viz <sup>t</sup>	Nicolaas Fritz
Margeretha Glaan	Anna Maria Smit
Christina Glaan	Maria Dorothea Rau
Johan Peter Muller	Clara Schneider
Nicolaas Fritzen	Cath <sup>a</sup> Welden
Johan George Weysz	Charlotta Faulhaberin
Anna Catrut Liese	Johan Jacob Hem
Johann Balthazar Dietz	Johan Daniel Bohm
Jacob Stumpf	Johan Daniel Spenscheld
	Jacob Ewi

J. Adam Nees	Anna Gertrut Knebel
Hend. Phil. Dornek	Susanna Knebel
Wilhelm Troll	Joh <sup>a</sup> Jul <sup>a</sup> Elis <sup>th</sup> Buchenerin
Michel Fautz	Johann Joost Wunderlich
Fredrik Miller	Cath <sup>a</sup> Liese Wunderlich
Johan Heymerdingen	Anna Liese Wunderlich
Martin Herniker	Johann Wunderlich
George Jacob Rodel	Joost Wunderlich
Johan Nic. Probst	Maria Annetta Wunderlich
Christophel Ruckert	Conraad Knoch
Hartman Ruckert	Joh <sup>a</sup> Elisabeth Knoch
Magdalena Ruckert	Peter Wieth
Hartman Ruckert, Jun <sup>r</sup>	Christina Wieth
Martin Schneider	Johan Henrich Birkborch
Adam Lever	Anna Cath <sup>a</sup> Birkborch
Magdalena Lever	Johann Joost Birkborch
Charlotta Hexamerin	Mathias Baldt
Roeloff Hayenants	Cath <sup>a</sup> Baldt
Ernst Fred <sup>k</sup> Geyer	Johannes Hesselbach
Isaac Solomons	Anna Elsa Hesselbach
Johan Carl Koller	Johan Henrich Hesselbach
Johann Conraad Godschalk	Herman Knoch
Peter Guthman	Peter Engel
Marger <sup>a</sup> Guthman	Sevila Cath <sup>a</sup> Engel
Philip Guthman	Christophel Joh <sup>s</sup> Engel
Nicolaas Guthman	Johann Philip Engel
Anna Guthman	Christian Engel
Henrich Gutenberger	Jacob Engel
Adam Gutenberger	Philip Peter Engel
Carel Lud <sup>k</sup> Wilh <sup>m</sup> Albertus	Maria Cath <sup>a</sup> Engel
Johan Hend <sup>k</sup> Neereman	Anna Soph <sup>a</sup> Bierman
Johann Kolb	Wid <sup>w</sup> Scholten
Peter Weber	Wilhelm Scholten
Juliana Weber	J. Carel Tob. Geyer
Johann Henrich Weber	Cath <sup>a</sup> Geyer
Johannes Weber	Henrich Geyer
Kraft Weber	Mathias Eeker
Johan Henrich Weber	Johan Philip Eeker
Johan Fred <sup>k</sup> Weber	Jacob Eeker
Johan Henrich Knebel	Fred <sup>k</sup> Kroeg
Anna Elisabeth Knebel	Jacob Schinkel

Baltzer Martin	Daniel Bopp, Jun <sup>r</sup>
Johan Mich <sup>l</sup> Kayser	Salomea Bopp
Nicolaas Voltz	Joh <sup>n</sup> Simon Joncker
Anna Maria Voltz	Henrica Joncker
Anna Liese Voltz	Hans Hen. Joncker
Barbara Voltz	Henrica Joncker
Engelica Voltz	Johann Henrich Joncker
Jacob Voltz	Johann Elias Kirberger
George Fleischouwer	Andreas Dorschevner
Philip Hend <sup>k</sup> Schiekendantz	Susanna Maria Germanin
Johan George Hoffman	Adam Rech
Johan Fred <sup>k</sup> Schatzig	Henrich Strohn
Johan Mattheus Straub	Peter Bekker
Philip Wilhelm Boller	Johannes Seitz
George Wilhelm Diehl	Abraham Schmutz
Sophia Kelly	Coenraad Heyman
Nelly Kelly	Johann Daniel Bonn
Magd <sup>a</sup> Christ <sup>a</sup> Regenstein	George Zeb
Johanna Regenstein	Johan Christ <sup>n</sup> Böhm
Henry Regenstein	Jacob Götz
Andries Schreuder	Peter Ulrich
Daniel Bopp	M. Ulrich
Dorot <sup>a</sup> Bopp	Anna B. Nagelerin
Sophia Bopp	The Rever <sup>d</sup> Petrus Heilbrun
Carel Strohe	The Rever <sup>d</sup> Johann Bapt <sup>a</sup> Heil-
Mad <sup>a</sup> Strohe	brun
Philips Jacob Strohe	194 Passengers.
Daniel Strohe	

Johan Paulsen.

Sworn before me Lewis Farmer, Register.

[Endorsed:]

List of German Passengers who Arrived in the Ship Dorothea, Captain Severus Dalsted, from Rotterdam at the Port of Philad<sup>a</sup>, Oct<sup>r</sup> 14<sup>th</sup> 1787.

[List 347] [A true and exact list of the passengers arrived in le Brie, a Barque from London, Capt. William Jung, Philadelphia July 7<sup>th</sup> 1788.]\*

\* Note at foot of list used as heading.

Le Ministre et Docteur, Albert Fresne, sa fame Lidie, 2 enfans Albert et Albertine.

Jean Henry Visard, sa feme Madelaine, 3 enfans Abram Louis, Marie Anne et Marguerithe.

Abram Bourquin, sa feme Suzanne, 2 enfans Josue et Pierre Frederick.

Jean Pierre Villiot, sa feme Marie Salome, 3 enfans Jean Henry, Marie Anne, et Jean Geofroid.

Jean Jacques Villard, sa feme Susanne Marie, 7 enfans Marieanne, Suzane, Jacob, Marie, Jean Henri, Elisabeth, Louis.

Jacob Gossin, Madeleine sa feme 2 enfans Suzanne, Emanuel.

Abram Echeman, sa feme Anne, 2 enfans, Anne Catherine, Marguerithe.

David Frederick Gobat, sa feme Suzane.

\* Jean Pierre Sauvain, sa feme, Catherine.

Charles Frederick Dubois.

Daniel Girard.

Abram et Frederick Raiguel.

David Chevallier.

David Eche, sa soeur Suzanne.

David Pretre, sa soeur Catherine.

David Carnal.

Jean Opliguer.

Jean Zeller, sa femme Anne Marie, 5 enfans, Jean, Anne Marie, Frena, Anne, Barbe.

Jacob Senn, sa feme Elisabeth, 3 enfans Anne Marie, Jacob, Jean Henri.

Jean George Pfremmer, sa femme Anne, et Catherine.

Jean Scheffner, sa feme Anne, 1 enfant Catherine.

Jean Jacques Vaibel, sa feme Ursule, 5 enfans, Jacob, Martin, Catherine, Barbe et Frederick.

Jean Vaibel, sa feme Ursule, 3 enfans Jacob, Jean Noe, Villiame.

Martin Guetiguer

Martin Schaub

Frederick Toma

Johanes Frichi

Susanne Gerr

Maria Neuschvander

▫ Abram Sauvain de Vinzestre [Winchester] en Virginie.

Abram Capitaine Marchand

Abram Saupi

Jean Pierre Complaire

◊ David Sauvain

Elisabeth Guntzhauser

Edwd. Hawkins	} Cabin Passengers
James Cocheroft	
Mrs. Winship	

[Endorsed:]

List of German Passengers who arrived at Philadelphia from London July 7<sup>th</sup> 1788.

[List 348] List of Passengers on B<sup>d</sup> the Brig Mary, Kieran Fitzpatrick, from Amsterdam, Aug. 5, 1788.

M. Kurtz and Wife	A. Margretha Scharfer
J. Frend	Marg <sup>a</sup> Ritzema
H. Masschert	J. C. Kuhl
J. C. Weidman	J. A. Schmidt
P. Zeg	Anna Mad. Scharfer
J. P. Comming	Anna Susana Scharfer
E. L. Bacsch	Angnita Scharfer
Eal Frish	Isach Melhinger
F. Nottenius	J. G. Melhinger
G. F. Alar	P. Call
S. Ohser	H. George Hermann
G. Wehlpach	John Berstiend & wife
G. E. Gramer	John Scharcaum
J. Allmendinger	J. Boie
J. D. Knapschneide	

[Endorsed:]

List of German Passengers who arrived in the Brig Mary from Amsterdam. August 5<sup>th</sup> 1788.

[List 349] [List of German Passengers who arrived in the Brig Laurel, from Amsterdam. October 2<sup>d</sup> 1788.]\*

. . . Bahner	P. Leonard
Pr. Ansbach	. . . Graf
God. Ban	Simon Keppelar
A. Zultz	W <sup>m</sup> Lotman
Michael Ekker & son	Chris <sup>n</sup> Balk

\* Endorsement used as heading.

Ch. Blisser	. . . Schutts & brother
G. M. Smith	Catharine Bonzin
. . . Schaffer	J. Loftler
P. Anspack	

Brig Laurel from Amsterdam,  
 Nathaniel Ingraham,  
 Master.

For  
 Col. Lewis Farmer.

[List 350] The following Passengers are arrived here from  
 Amsterdam in the Schooner Commerce, Capt<sup>n</sup> Casper Faulk.  
 Nov. 5, 1788.

Joh <sup>n</sup> Henrich Stiele	Joh <sup>n</sup> Ludwig Wernwag
Elizabeth Catharina Stiele	Daniel Hummel
Catharina Stiele	Jacob Kupper
Aug. Carl Frederick Loeffler	Christian Haars
Friederich Andreas Haase	Joh <sup>n</sup> Friederich Teutsch
Joh <sup>n</sup> Matthys Sanders	

I do Certify the Above being a True list of the Passengers,  
 who Arrived in the Schooner Commerce.

Casper Faulk.

[Endorsed:]

List of German Passengers arrived in the Schooner Com-  
 merce, from Amsterdam. Nov. 5<sup>th</sup> 1788.

To his Excellency the President  
 and  
 The Honorable the Supreme Executive Council  
 of the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania.  
 Gentelmen.

I beg leave to Transmit to your Honorable Board the List  
 of German Passengers who Arrived at the Port of Philadel-  
 phia from July 7<sup>th</sup> to November 5<sup>th</sup> 1788.\*

\* The list itself has not survived.

I am Gentlemen  
 with the greatest Respect  
 your most Obedient  
 and very humble Servant  
 Lewis Farmer.

Philadelphia, November 22, 1788.

[List 351] List of Passengers on board the Ship Amsterdam Packet. William Campbell Morton.\* [Nov<sup>r</sup>. 5<sup>th</sup> 1788.]

Fredrik Wasts	Catrena Lemanning
Joanes Sadellor	Hendreck Wise
Daniel Bumpgardner	

[Endorsed:]

List of German Passengers who arrived in the Ship Amsterdam Packet, from Amsterdam, Nov<sup>r</sup>. 5<sup>th</sup> 1788.

[List 352] A List of German Passengers Arrived at the Port of Philadelphia from Hamburg, on Board the Ship Patsey Rudledge, W<sup>m</sup> Bell, Master [January 10<sup>th</sup> 1789.]

Baltzar Smith	Henry Kaihl
Jacob Alterman	Christian Treichel
Henry Alterman	

I do hereby Certify the Above to be a true List of all the Passengers on Board of the above mentioned Ship.

W<sup>m</sup> Bell.

Philad<sup>a</sup> January 10<sup>th</sup> 1789.

[Endorsed:]

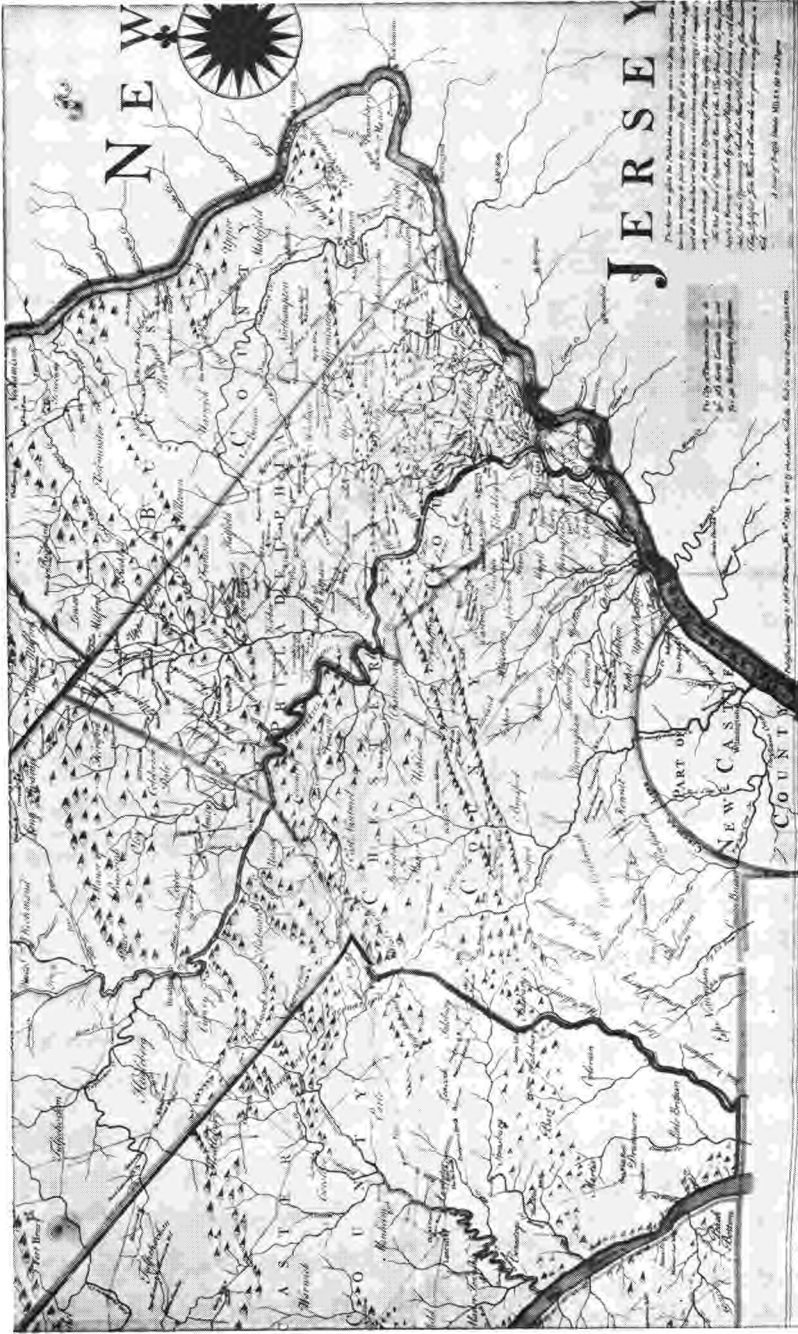
List of German Passengers on Board the Ship Patsey Rudledge, Capt<sup>n</sup> W<sup>m</sup> Bell, from Hamburg, January 10<sup>th</sup> 1789.

[List 353] List of German Passengers who arrived at the Port of Philadelphia from Amsterdam, in the Brigantine Philadelphia Packet, Captain John Earl, Commander, September 29<sup>th</sup> 1789.

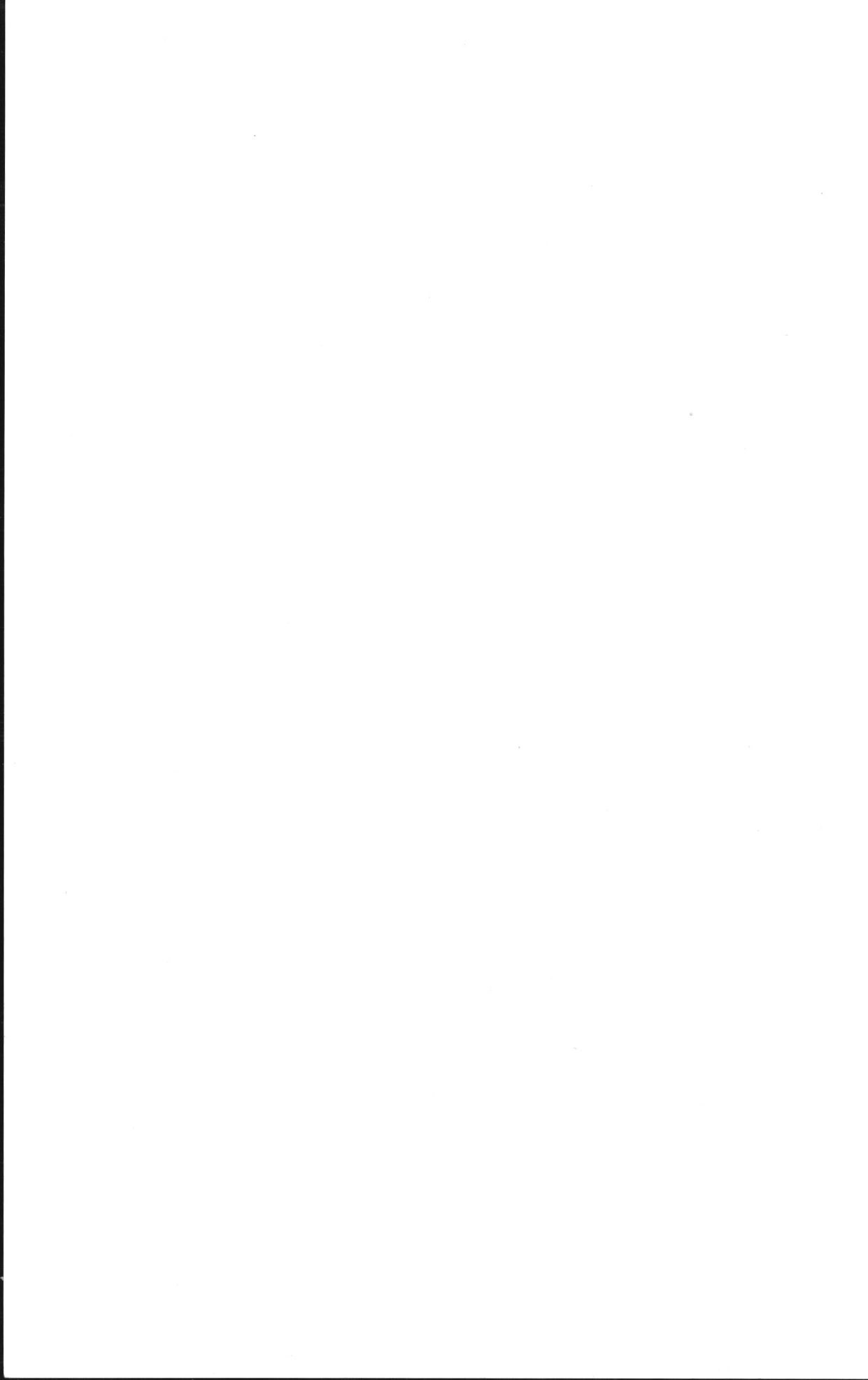
Johannes Brandhover	Johann Jacob Strohn
Sarah Brandhover	Johannes Yenny
Cristina Gertraut Strohn	

\* Note at foot of list used as heading.





Map of South-eastern Pennsylvania  
 (From Scull's Map of Pennsylvania, 1759)



I do hereby Certify the above being a true List of the Passengers on Board the Above described Vessel. Wittness my hand the year & date above Written.

Jno. Earle.

[Endorsed:]

List of German Passengers on Board the Philad<sup>a</sup> Packet. Captain John Earl, from Amsterdam. September 29<sup>th</sup> 1789.

[List 354] [Certificate of oath of allegiance and fidelity by A. D. Viaud. September 30, 1789.]

City of Philadelphia Ss.

To Matthew Irwin, Esquire, Recorder of Deeds for the City and County of Philadelphia.

I do hereby certify that Augustino Doinique Viaud, Mariner, aged Thirty Years, born at Bordeaux in the Province of Guienne in the Kingdom of France, Son of Daniel Viaud, Merchant of Bordeaux and Mary his Wife, & who came last from Corunna, in Biscay in the Kingdom of Spain to this City, personally appeared before me Samuel Powel Esquire Mayor of the said City on the Twenty Sixth Day of September in the Year of our Lord One Thousand Seven Hundred and Eighty Nine and voluntarily took and subscribed the Oath of Allegiance & Fidelity to the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania conformably to an Act of the General Assembly of the said Commonwealth passed the Thirteenth Day of March A<sup>o</sup>. D<sup>i</sup>. 1789. In Testimony whereof I have hereunto set my Hand and Seal this Thirtieth Day of September A<sup>o</sup>. D<sup>i</sup>. 1789.

Samuel Powel, Mayor.

[Endorsed:]

Inrolled in the Rolls Office for the State of Pennsylvania in Commission Book N<sup>o</sup> 1, Page 104.

Witness my hand and Seal of Office, the 20<sup>th</sup> October 1790.

Math. Irwin.

[List 355] [List of German Passengers on Board the Brigantine Mary, Captain Kirnen Fitzpatrick, from Amsterdam. October 1<sup>st</sup> 1789.]\*

\* Endorsement used as heading.

## MEN

Carel Waggener  
 Henry Smith  
 Jacob Wise  
 Daniel Counts  
 Adam Heiler  
 Justine Hartnat  
 Lamburgh Road  
 Carrol Ludwigh Barngat  
 Lewdwight Mingh  
 Christian Frank  
 Jacop Berkelbach  
 Johanes Faner  
 Christian Fornhoaf  
 Johanes Waggener  
 Henerich Sheaffer  
 Peter Hoorst  
 Henerich Heaf  
 Adam Arnolds  
 Jacop Hornevius  
 Lewis Henery Bast  
 Jonna Peter Schit  
 Johan Jost Weber  
 Jacop Wast  
 Hendrich Wilhelm Zimmerman  
 Johannes Miller  
 Johanes Sneider  
 Johannes Georg Hoffheintz  
 Johan Gorg Ebert  
 Johan Gorg Ebert, Swiss  
 Conrad Dederich

30

## WOMEN

Johana Harknat  
 Jusina Benald  
 Ana Elizabeth Road  
 Maria Barncat  
 Ellizabeth Frank  
 Susana Craftin

Anna Magdalena Find  
 Anna Maria Berkelbach  
 Elizabeth Horniavius  
 Elizabeth Cristiana D<sup>o</sup>  
 Ana Cathena D<sup>o</sup> D<sup>o</sup>  
 Justinia Hart  
 Ellizabeth Zimmerman  
 Anna Maria Miller  
 Anna Maria Hoffheintz  
 Anna Magdalena Ebert  
 Anna Maria Dederich

17

## GIRLS

Christina Harknat  
 Anna Cristina Harknat  
 Charlote Harknat  
 Anna Elizabeth Barncat  
 Philipina Barncat  
 Cristina D<sup>o</sup>  
 Fredericha Frank  
 Louise Sharp  
 Jacop Heneavis  
 Henerita Bast  
 Cistenia Buckle  
 Willemenia Shitz  
 Hennerotia Shitz  
 Carrolinia Weber  
 Willeminia ditto  
 Margarita D<sup>o</sup>  
 Henerita D<sup>o</sup>  
 Caterrinia Maria D<sup>o</sup>  
 Catherina D<sup>o</sup>  
 Louisa Sleifenbaum  
 Maria D<sup>o</sup>  
 Anna Maria Zimmerman  
 Anna Chatherina Miller  
 Anna Elizabeth Hoffheintz  
 Ana Catherrina D<sup>o</sup>  
 Elizabeth Ebert  
 Anna Magdalena D<sup>o</sup>

Catarenia Dederich	Cristena Frank
Philipina D <sup>o</sup>	Gottfried Shitz
Anna Margreta D <sup>o</sup>	John William Shitz
Maria Cristina D <sup>o</sup>	Frederich Henerich Weber
Elizabeth D <sup>o</sup>	Johann D <sup>o</sup> D <sup>o</sup>
Justine Busserin	Friederich Earl Weber
33	Wilhelm Sleifenbaum
	Anthon Sleifenbaum
	Jacop Hoffhintz
	Johanes Ebert
	John Just D <sup>o</sup>
	Jacob D <sup>o</sup>
	Johan Gorg D <sup>o</sup>
	Johanes Diderich
	Sebastian D <sup>o</sup>
	Johan Jacop D <sup>o</sup>
	Laudwight Frank

BOYS

Cristian Harknat	John Just D <sup>o</sup>
Carol Harknat	Jacob D <sup>o</sup>
Honer Road	Johan Gorg D <sup>o</sup>
Hancrist Road	Johanes Diderich
Lewdwight Toolat	Sebastian D <sup>o</sup>
Frederich Barncat	Johan Jacop D <sup>o</sup>
Philip Frank	Laudwight Frank

I do hereby Certify the Above to be a true list.

K. Fitzpatrick.

[List 356] A List of Passengers for the year 1789.

		£	s	p
April	4 <sup>th</sup> Ship Therira three Passengers	0	1	6
	15 Brig Agnus from St Eustatia three do	0	1	6
	23 <sup>rd</sup> Brig Pomona from Jamaica two	0	1	0
	25 Ship Levant from Liverpool one	0	0	6
	28 <sup>th</sup> Brig Two Brothers from Dublin five	0	2	6
May	4 <sup>th</sup> Brig Catherine from Halifax Three do	0	1	6
	7 <sup>th</sup> Brig Molly from Antigua one Passenger	0	0	6
	11 <sup>th</sup> Sloop Hester from St Croix one	0	0	6
	Brig Sea Flower from Hispaniola Two	0	1	0
	Brig Hope from Kingston Six	0	3	0
	Ship Pigau from London Ten	0	5	0
	12 <sup>th</sup> Brig Live Oak from Kingston Ditto	0	5	0
	Ship Philadelphia from Charleston Nine	0	4	6
	13 <sup>th</sup> Ship Young Eagle from London Three	0	1	6
	Ship Grange from Liverpool one	0	0	6
	19 <sup>th</sup> Ship Commerce from Newry Four	0	2	0
	Ship Hannah from Barbados Five Pass <sup>rs</sup>	0	2	6
	Ship Hamburg from Cork Eleven	0	5	6

		£	s	p
	Brig Missouri from Burdeaux one	0	0	6
20 <sup>th</sup>	Sloop Adventure from Halifax Four	0	2	0
21 <sup>st</sup>	Brig Mariury from St Croix Three	0	1	6
22 <sup>nd</sup>	Schooner Tryale from St Thomases Nine	0	4	6
25 <sup>th</sup>	Brig Charleston from Charleston One	0	0	6
26 <sup>th</sup>	Polaire St Agustus from Carthagen 119 Pas- sengers	2	19	6
28 <sup>th</sup>	Brig Peggy from Teneriffe One not Paid Isaac & Robt Wallne	0	0	6
June 3 <sup>rd</sup>	Sloop Polly from Boston one	0	0	6
	Sloop Jane from St Eustatia one Pass <sup>r</sup>	0	0	6
5	Sloop Betsy & Ann from Barbados Four	0	2	0
6	Brig Union from Aux Cays one Pass <sup>r</sup>	0	0	6
9 <sup>th</sup>	Brig Polly from Cape Francois One	0	0	6
	Brig Fame from Kingston Thirteen	0	6	6
9 <sup>th</sup>	Schooner Charlotte from Jamaica One	0	0	6
	Sloop Dolphin from Alexandria One	0	0	6
	Sloop Marian from St Eustatia Three	0	1	6
10 <sup>th</sup>	Brig Louther from Kingston One	0	0	6
	Ship Nelley from Barbados Three	0	1	6
	Sloop Paragon from N. Providence One	0	0	6
	Sloop Lark * from St Thomases Five	0	2	6
12 <sup>th</sup>	Ship Philadelphia from Charleston 27	0	13	6
15 <sup>th</sup>	Sloop Susana from Antigua Two	0	1	0
	Brig Philadelphia from Charleston Sixteen	0	8	0
16 <sup>th</sup>	Brig Cathirine from Halifax Eight	0	4	0
	Brig Ladie Watterstorf from St Croix Seven	0	3	6
23 <sup>rd</sup>	Brig Sally from Nova Scotia Nine	0	4	6
	Brig Ecuna from Jamaica One	0	0	6
24 <sup>th</sup>	Brig Genteele from Port au Prince Four Pass <sup>rs</sup>	0	2	6
25 <sup>th</sup>	Schooner Friendship from Charleston Four	0	2	0
26 <sup>th</sup>	Ship Conception from N. Orleans Sixteen	0	8	0
	Brig Nancy from Jamaica Two	0	1	0
	Sloop Nancy from Ditto Seventeen	0	8	6
29 <sup>th</sup>	Sloop Hannah Teneriffe Seven Pass <sup>rs</sup>	0	3	6
	Ship Elizabeth from Cork Eleven	0	5	6
	Brig Muntin from Antigua one Pass <sup>r</sup>	0	0	6
	Brig Hope from Jamaica five	0	2	6
	Ship Patsy Rutledge from Havre de Grass one	0	0	6

\* Name partly erased.

*Passengers for 1789*

39

		£	s	p		
	30 <sup>th</sup> Sloop Hannah from Wilmington	12	0	6	0	
July	2 <sup>nd</sup> Brig Minerva from Jamaica	Ten	0	5	0	
	3 <sup>rd</sup> Sloop Exchange from Savana	Five	0	2	6	
	8 <sup>th</sup> Schooner Sally from N. Orleans	Eight	0	4	0	
	10 <sup>th</sup> Sloop Sally from Surinam	Three	0	1	6	
	13 <sup>th</sup> Brig Charleston from Charleston	Sixteen	0	8	0	
	14 <sup>th</sup> Brig Hetty from Charleston	Three	0	1	6	
	15 <sup>th</sup> Snow Experiment from Liverpool	Two	0	1	0	
	18 <sup>th</sup> Brig OConnel from Amsterdam	Three	0	1	6	
		Brig Hope from Port au Prince	Four	0	2	0
	24 <sup>th</sup> Brig Live Oak from Jamaica	Eleven	0	5	6	
		Sloop Sally from Bermuda	one	0	0	6
	29 <sup>th</sup> Sloop Two Betseys from Aux Cays	Two	0	1	0	
	30 <sup>th</sup> Schooner St Joseph from New Orleans	9	0	4	6	
		Schooner Nancy from St Johns	One	0	0	6
	31 <sup>st</sup> Brig Catherine from Halifax	Two	0	1	0	
Aug <sup>t</sup>	3 <sup>rd</sup> Brig Cunningham from L. Derry	82	2	1	0	
		Brig Havana from Nevry	Fifty	1	5	0
		Schooner Polly from Cape Francois	Two	0	1	0
		Sloop Hannah from Wilmington	11	0	5	6
		Ship Philadelphia from Charleston	Sixteen	0	8	0
	4 <sup>th</sup> Brig Philadelphia from Charleston	19 Pass <sup>rs</sup>	0	9	6	
	5	Ship Betsy from L. Derry	Eighty six Pass <sup>rs</sup>	2	3	0
		Brig Ruby from Greenock	Sixteen	0	8	0
		Brig Rose Croix from Port au Prince	Two	0	1	0
	6 <sup>th</sup> Brig Dispatch from Antigua	one	0	0	6	
		Brig Ark from Jamaica	Five	0	2	6
	9 <sup>th</sup> Schooner Charlotte from Jamaica	one	0	0	6	
	10 <sup>th</sup> Brig Ruby from Halifax	one Pass <sup>r</sup>	0	0	6	
	17 <sup>th</sup> Brig John from St Martins	one	0	0	6	
		Ship Minerva from Nova Scotia	Four	0	2	0
	24 <sup>th</sup> Brig Minerva from St Eustatia	one Pass <sup>r</sup>	0	0	6	
	31 <sup>st</sup> Ship Sally from L. Derry	Ninety-eight	2	9	0	
Sept	2 <sup>nd</sup> Brig Sophia from Belfast	Sixty one	1	10	6	
		Ship Happy Return from L. Derry	Seventy three	1	16	6
		Sloop Hope from New Orleans	Fourteen	0	7	0
	4 <sup>th</sup> Ship Nancy from L. Derry	one hundred & fifty three	3	16	6	
	7 <sup>th</sup> Brig	one Passenger	0	0	6	

*Pennsylvania German Pioneers*

		£	s	p
	Brig Hetty from Charleston	0	3	0
9 <sup>th</sup>	Sloop Hester from St Cruce	0	1	0
10 <sup>th</sup>	Sloop Hester from Port au Prince	0	0	6
15 <sup>th</sup>	Brig Catherine from Halifax	0	1	0
	Sloop Betsy & Ann from Turks Islands	0	0	6
	Schooner Commerce	0	1	6
	Schooner from Jamaica	0	2	0
16 <sup>th</sup>	Schooner Fortune from Richmond	0	2	0
17 <sup>th</sup>	Brig Adventure from Grinada	0	2	0
18 <sup>th</sup>	Schooner Two Sisters from Port au Prince	0	0	6
21 <sup>st</sup>	Schooner Dolphin from Jacgumel	0	1	0
22	Sloop Dave from Bermuda	0	0	6
	Ship Polly from Hull	0	1	0
	Brig Philadelphia from Charleston	0	4	0
28 <sup>th</sup>	Sloop Topahannock from Port au Prince	0	0	6
	Ship Cyrus from Lisbon	0	1	6
	Ship Pigau from London	0	6	0
29 <sup>th</sup>	Brig Rose from Windsor	0	1	0
	Brig Ruby from Halifax	0	5	6
	Ship Apolo from London	0	7	0

---

£31" 13" 0

Omissions made and found by examining  
the Entries & comparing them with this acc<sup>t</sup>.

44 Passengers Head money since Jany<sup>y</sup> 1<sup>st</sup>  
1789

1310 Passengers at 6<sup>s</sup>

1" 2" ..

---

£32" 15" 0

To his Excellency the President and the Honorable the  
Supreme Executive Council of the Common Wealth of Penn-  
sylvania.

Gentlemen:

I beg leave to transmit to your Honorable Board the List  
of German Passengers, who arrived at the Port of Philadel-  
phia from January 10<sup>th</sup> October 1<sup>st</sup> in the present Year, and  
were permitted to land agreeably to Law,

I am Gentlemen with the greatest Respect

your most Obedient

and very humble Servant

Lewis Farmer,



Register of German Passengers.

Philadelphia November 14<sup>th</sup> 1789.

[List 357] List of German Passengers, who arrived at Philad<sup>a</sup> in the Ship Philad<sup>a</sup> Packet, from Amsterdam, John Earl, Master. March 31, 1790.

Elizabeth de Wilde	Philip Haman
Jacobina Faust	Wilhelm Bloede
Johanna Damess	Peter Gans, Cabin Passenger

[Endorsed:]

List of German Passengers on Board the Ship Philad<sup>a</sup> Packet, John Earl, Master. March 31<sup>t</sup> 1790.

[List 358] List of Passengers in the Brig Mary, from Amsterdam. Philadelphia 4<sup>th</sup> October, 1790.

George J. Wighterman †	Ph. Ernst Orth *
Wilhelmina Larin	Jos. Schreiber *
David Schneider	Adam Finck
Jonathan Schaaf	Joh. George Haselbach
Sam. Fried. Schoch	Johan Adam Holtzward
Joh. Knautz	Christian Becker
Fried. Heitz	Joh. Jacob Haman
Joh. Jacob Schell	Joh. George Schnitz
Joh. G. Knecht with his wife & three children viz <sup>t</sup>	Joh. Jacob Chur
John Dan—6 years	Peter Wedel
Joh. God. 2 d <sup>o</sup>	Joh. Ch. Blummer
Anna Cath. 3 d <sup>o</sup>	Anna Christ <sup>a</sup> . Bertram
Heinz Ernst Busch	Joh. Coenrad Rothhaar
Johan Casp <sup>r</sup> Bertram	David Israel
David Rind	Christ. Heinz Borett
Adam Rothhaas	Joh. F. Bottinger
Moses Nathan	Hans G. Laubengayer
Jan Kuyper	George E. Kleinknecht *
Lud. C. Kuhn	Casper Zollicofer

I do hereby Certify the Above to be a True Return on Board the Brig Mary under my Command.

K. Fitzpatrick.

\* Names crossed out.

† A Lutheran minister.

[Endorsed:]

List of German Passengers on Board the Brig Mary, Cap<sup>n</sup> Fitzpatrick, from Amsterdam. Oct<sup>r</sup> 4<sup>th</sup> 1790.

[List 359] List of Passengers on Board the Ship Philadelphia Packet, Edward Rice, Master, from Amsterdam. Philad<sup>a</sup> January 18<sup>th</sup> 1791.

Maria Jacobs	John Godfreedom Marks
Henry Richards	Abr <sup>m</sup> Geerman
Susannah Kram	John Valintine
J. G. Myers, his wife & 2 children	Jacob Whitcomb
Barnard Driesbach & wife	

I do hereby Certify, that the above is a True List of Passengers on Board of the Above Ship under my Command.

Edward Rice.

[Endorsed:]

List of German Passengers who Arrived in the Ship Phila Packet, from Amsterdam, Edward Rice, Master. Jan<sup>y</sup> 18<sup>th</sup> 1791.

[List 360] List of German Passengers who arrived in the Brigantine Mary, from Amsterdam, at the Port of Philad<sup>a</sup>. June 30<sup>th</sup> 1791, viz.

Stephanus Clauss	George Ernst Fries
Johannes Balde	Regina Dorothea Heringin
Johann Henry Balde	William Balde

I do hereby Certify the above being a True List of the Passengers on my Vessell above mentioned.

K. Fitzpatrick.

[Endorsed:]

List of German Passengers in the Brigantine Mary, Kirnin Fitzpatrick, Master, from Amsterdam. June 30<sup>th</sup> 1791.

[List 361] A List of German Passengers on board the Ship Diana, Ozias Goodwin, Commander. [August 10<sup>th</sup> 1791.]

Henrick Jullig	George Peter	} 3 Child <sup>n</sup>
Dorothea, his wife	Henrick	
	Parble	

Peter Grall  
 Barbara his wife  
 Catharina }  
 George } 4 Childr<sup>n</sup>  
 Peter }  
 Barbara }

Daniel Guntar  
 Ann Margaret, his wife  
 Daniel }  
 Hans Daniel } 7 Childr<sup>n</sup>  
 Catharine }  
 Caroline }  
 Hans Jacob }  
 Hans William }  
 Conrad }

Francis Rame  
 Catharine, his wife  
 Frederick }  
 John Daniel } 2 Childr<sup>n</sup>

Daniel Stier  
 Catharine, his wife  
 Catharine Marg<sup>t</sup> Rippart

George }  
 Christian } 6 Childr<sup>n</sup>  
 Catharine }  
 Elizabeth }  
 Margaret }  
 Sophia }

Casper Hein  
 Margaret, his wife

Peter }  
 Hans } 3 Childr<sup>n</sup>  
 Lewis }

Jacob Snell  
 Sophia, his wife  
 Joh. Henry }  
 Catharine } 4 Childr<sup>n</sup>  
 Hans Mary }  
 Jacob }

Peter Blanch  
 Dorothy, his wife  
 Sophia }  
 Margaret } 3 Childr<sup>n</sup>  
 Magdalena }

George Mori  
 Catharine, his wife  
 George, George Henry,  
 Peter, 3 Children  
 Daniel Weisbornn  
 Barbara, his wife  
 Laurens, their child  
 Magdalina Eidelmenin  
 Magdalina, her child  
 Christina Weisbornin  
 Margaret, her child

Michel Bauer  
 Catharine, his wife  
 Philip Jerry }  
 Philip Jacob } 5 Childr<sup>n</sup>  
 Hans Michael }  
 Catharine Debora }  
 Hans Peter }

Peter Durenburgh  
 Eliza, his wife  
 Solima }  
 Philip } 4 Childr<sup>n</sup>  
 Jerry Frederick }  
 Hans Jerry }

Salima vander Gros  
 Urclina, her Child  
 Margaret Rippart

Lewis }  
 Martin } 4 Childr<sup>n</sup>  
 George }  
 Jacob }

Christian Wolts  
 Catharine, his wife  
 Conrad Schmeltzer  
 Margaret, his wife

Christian	} 4 Childr <sup>n</sup>	Nichol Hauter
Catharine		Nicholas Schworer
Regina		Theobald Schmidt
Maretia		Jacob Raith
George Siz		Conrath Schultz
Anna Elizabeth, his wife		Johan Lewis Urban
Hans Jerry	} 4 Childr <sup>n</sup>	Catharine Wagnarin
Catharine Eliza		Joh. Justus Kersten
Hans Jacob		Charl Fred Huguin
Maria Magdalena		Georg Liamur
George Henry Mortel		Joh. Matthias Simon
Catharine, his wife		Joh. Hoehn
Martin Rapp		Frantz Arforg
John George, his son		Carl Hend <sup>k</sup> Schmadhtahn
Peter Durenburgh		Joh. Leonard Bloeser
Margaret, his wife		M. Schneider
Hans Jerry	} Children	Ph. Andermann
Magdalena		Georg Fred. Kranss
Joh. Gettinger		Dan. Fred. Ley
Johan, Filius		Loisa Linnerin
Fred <sup>k</sup> Granram		Susan Mortlen
Carl Granram		Fred Brecheisen
Valentine Weindling		Catharine, his wife
George Klein		Fredrich
George Wolf		Catharine Eliza
Joh. Christ <sup>n</sup> Weirmuller		Johan George
Christian Fritz		Barbara Weindling
Nichol Harig		140 Total
Johannes Jost		

I do hereby Certify the within being a True List of the Passengers on Board my Ship Wittness my hand this tenth Day of August 1791.

Ozias Goodwin.

[Endorsed:]

List of German Passengers in the Ship Diana, Ozias Goodwin, Master, from Rotterdam. August 10<sup>th</sup> 1791.

[List 362] List of Passengers on Board the Ship Philadelphia Packett, from Amsterdam. [August 23<sup>rd</sup> 1791.]

Ph. Jac. Britz	J. J. Ham
Jacob G. Popie	Francisca Ham, wife
Jacob Stohr	Jacob Ham
I. Fred Fanholtz	Francisca Ham
Ant. Hartman	Barbara Ham
J. G. Hartzog	J. F. Habelmaker
Dem. Salamarna Hertzog, wife	J. S. Eder
George Hertzog	G. C. Lux
Frederick Hertzog	Elizabeth Herman
Coem Lutter	J. P. Eckhard—Cabin Passenger

I do hereby Certify the within Being a True List of the Passengers on Board my Ship, Witness my hand this Twenty third Day of August 1791.

Edward Rice.

[Endorsed:]

List of German Passengers in the Ship Philad<sup>a</sup> Packet, Edward Rice, Master, from Amsterdam. August 28<sup>th</sup> 1791.

[List 363] Passengers on board the Ship Fair American, Capt. Benjamin Lee, from Amsterdam. Arrived in Philadelphia 12 September, 1791.

Georg Ludwig Anschutz	Frantz Breiner
Catharina Elizabeth Anschutz	Friederich Weisäcker
Johann Georg Anschutz	Johan Martin Klein
Christian Anschutz	Maria Magdalena Schnukin
Elizabetha Anschutz	Margaritha Schnukin
Dorothea Anschutz	Peter Koch
Johann Jacob Anschutz	Johan Wilhelm Versbach
Johann Philip Anschutz	Wilhelm Versbach
Heinrich Jully	Conradt Lysinga
Catharina Barbara Jully	Jacob Herman Hein
Maria Magdalena Jully	Anna Catharina Hein
Heinrich Jully	Margaretha Philippina Hein
Adam Jully	Bernhart Hein
Johann Jacob Günther	Catharina Philipine Guntzing
Maria Barbara Günther	Johannes Elenberger
Jacob Günther	Maria Elenberger
Johannes Günther	Elizabetha Elenberger

Magdalena Elenberger	Peter Faller
Friederich Henn	Anna Catharina Faller
Friederich Jonas	Mietje Josephs
Anna Maria Jonas	Gustave Frederic Goetz
Johann Wilhelm Jonas	Johan Christopf Geil
Philippus Jonas	Johann Peter Diring
Jacob Jonas	Adam Henrich
Anna Catharina Jonas	Jacob Friederich Roller
Juliana Jonas	Johann Bernhardt Schuler
Heronimus Ecker	Johannes Godfried Dieterich
Henrich Gölzen	Scintje Obisau
Philipp Linder	Carolina Christiana Gasner
Philip Bosler	Philip Schimper
Johan Jacob Hartmann	Bernhart Schüller
Christian Kutscher	
Jacob Mesmer	CABIN PASSENGERS
Johannes Ginder	Christopf Ludwig Alberty
Elizabetha Ginder	Maria Catharina Alberty
Frederica Ginder	Maria Dorothea Bronner
Anna Maria Ginder	Johan Jacob Bronner
Johanna Louisa Ginder	Christian Godfried Elsasser
Johannas Ginder	Total 76
Caspar Faller	

I do hereby Certify the above being a true List of all the Passengers on Board the Ship within Mentioned. Witness my hand this thirteenth Day of September 1791.

B. Lee.

[Endorsed:]

List of German Passengers in the Ship Fair American, Benj<sup>m</sup> Lee, Master, from Amsterdam. September 12<sup>th</sup> 1791.

[List 364] [List of German Passengers in the Ship Pallas, Charles Collins, Master, from Amsterdam. Sep<sup>r</sup> 27<sup>th</sup> 1791.] \*

Joh. G. Nertwig  
 Elisabeth Notwig  
 Joh. George Dickhout

Anna Clara Dickhout  
 Peter Bare, with wife & two children

\* Endorsement used as heading.

Peter, Catharine	Andrew Egternoel
Casper Hill	Nic. Leigle
John Hein. Strauel	Christian Cable, & wife Christian & Mary
Jacob Egternoel	Frederick Snyder
Charles Borbishel	John Valentine Heir
Nicholas Hoffman	Elizabeth Schmitt
Andrew Schneider	John Ostreith
Cornelius Barthelmel	Joh. Peter Kern
Abraham Kettler	Ant <sup>o</sup> Bousorum
. . . Dickman	Philip Stubenitzke
John Muller	Gen. Schlicht
Cor. Gott. Saur	John Peter Blends
Joh. Hen. Hugel	Maria Mutlerin
G. W <sup>m</sup> Hugel	John Mason, with wife & two Children Mary, Joseph, George Michel
Mart. Brouwer	Andrew Sereros
John Morgenthael	Charles Egternoel
John Cappers	John Roon
John Cline	Lamber Roberson
George Notting	Barkont Butlinger, wife & daugh- ter. Mary, Margeretta
Catharine Meyer	
Mar. Strooms	
Paul Smith	
Philip Schmidt	
Died. Petts	56

I do hereby Certify this to be a true list of the Passengers on Board the Ship Pallas under my Command, September 27<sup>th</sup> 1791.

Charles Collins.

[List 365] A List of Passengers Brought over in the Ship Van Stophorst from Amsterdam, James Porter, Master. [Oct<sup>r</sup> 22<sup>d</sup> 1791.]

John Wilm Stearag	Elizabeth Carbaum
John Conrad Brun	Daniel Carbaum
Fridrich Drusbe	Charles Carbaum
John H. Rosenburg	Maria Elizabeth Ditto
Daniel Carbaum	Maria Susanna Ditto

Maria Margareta Do	Addam Kepple
Simon Kepple	

These are to Certify the above being a True List of the Passengers on Board my Ship. Philad<sup>a</sup>. October 22<sup>d</sup> 1791.

James Porter.

[Endorsed:]

List of German Passengers on Board the Ship Van Stuphorst, James Porter, Master, from Amsterdam. Oct<sup>r</sup> 22<sup>d</sup> 1791.

[List 366] List of German Passengers, who arrived in the Philadelphia Packet, Captain Edward Rice, from Amsterdam. Philadelphia April 26<sup>th</sup> 1792.

Henry Frantz Henstead	Tuniss Tunece
Jacobina Colpin	3.

[Endorsed:]

List of German Passengers, arrived April 26<sup>th</sup> 1791, Philad<sup>a</sup> Packet, Edward Rice, Master.

[List 367] A List of Passengers by the Ship Patsey Rutledge, from Hamburg. Dan<sup>l</sup> M<sup>c</sup>Pherson, Master. [May 26<sup>th</sup> 1792.]

Freidrich Willhelm Kungoldt	Carol Schumaker
Freidrich Ludwig Albert	Johann Dedrich Smith
Johann Christian Bartels	George Rex, his wife Maria &
Johann Christian Loehr	one child
Johann Christopher Lange	10

I do hereby Certify that the above are the Names of all the Passengers on Board the Vessell above Named. Philad<sup>a</sup> May 25<sup>th</sup> 1792.

Dan<sup>l</sup> M<sup>c</sup>Pherson.

[Endorsed:]

List of German Passengers Arrived May 26<sup>th</sup> 1792, Ship Patsey Rudledge, Daniel M<sup>c</sup>Pherson, from Hamburg.

[List 368] A List of Passengers & Servants by the Brig



Union, from Hamburg. Arrived the 28<sup>th</sup> day of June, 1792.  
Viz.

John Valentine Schellerd	Johan Francis Christian, 5 years
Martha Eliz <sup>b</sup> Schellerd	old
Johann Jurgen Schellerd	Johan Henderick Daniel, 3 years
Peter Andre Langenhagen	old
Carl Harbermier	Johan Wilhelm Storck
Christian Adeler	Christo. Cloudy
Caterena Eliz <sup>h</sup> Castirens	Christian Hendrich Loudiwick

I do hereby Certify, the above being a true list of the Passengers on Board the Brig<sup>t</sup> Union, arrived at the Port of Philad<sup>a</sup>, June 28<sup>th</sup> 1792.

James Dryburgh.

[Endorsed:]

List of German Passengers arrived June 28<sup>th</sup> 1792, on Board the Brigantine Union, James. Dryburgh, Master.

[List 369] List of Passengers on board the ship America, William Campbell, Master, last from Amsterdam. Viz<sup>t</sup>. [June 29<sup>th</sup> 1792.]

Mrs. Pet. van Hage & 3 children	J. V. D. Muhler
Christ <sup>n</sup> Strohm & wife	Anthony Regel
John Strohm	Caspar Zollinger & wife & 2 children
Barbara Strohm	dren
Elizabeth Strohm	. . . Benjamin
George Hoff & wife & 4 children	24 Passengers
J. E. D. Himroth	
Heronimus Lesh	

Philad<sup>a</sup> 29<sup>th</sup> June 1792.

William Campbell.

[Endorsed:]

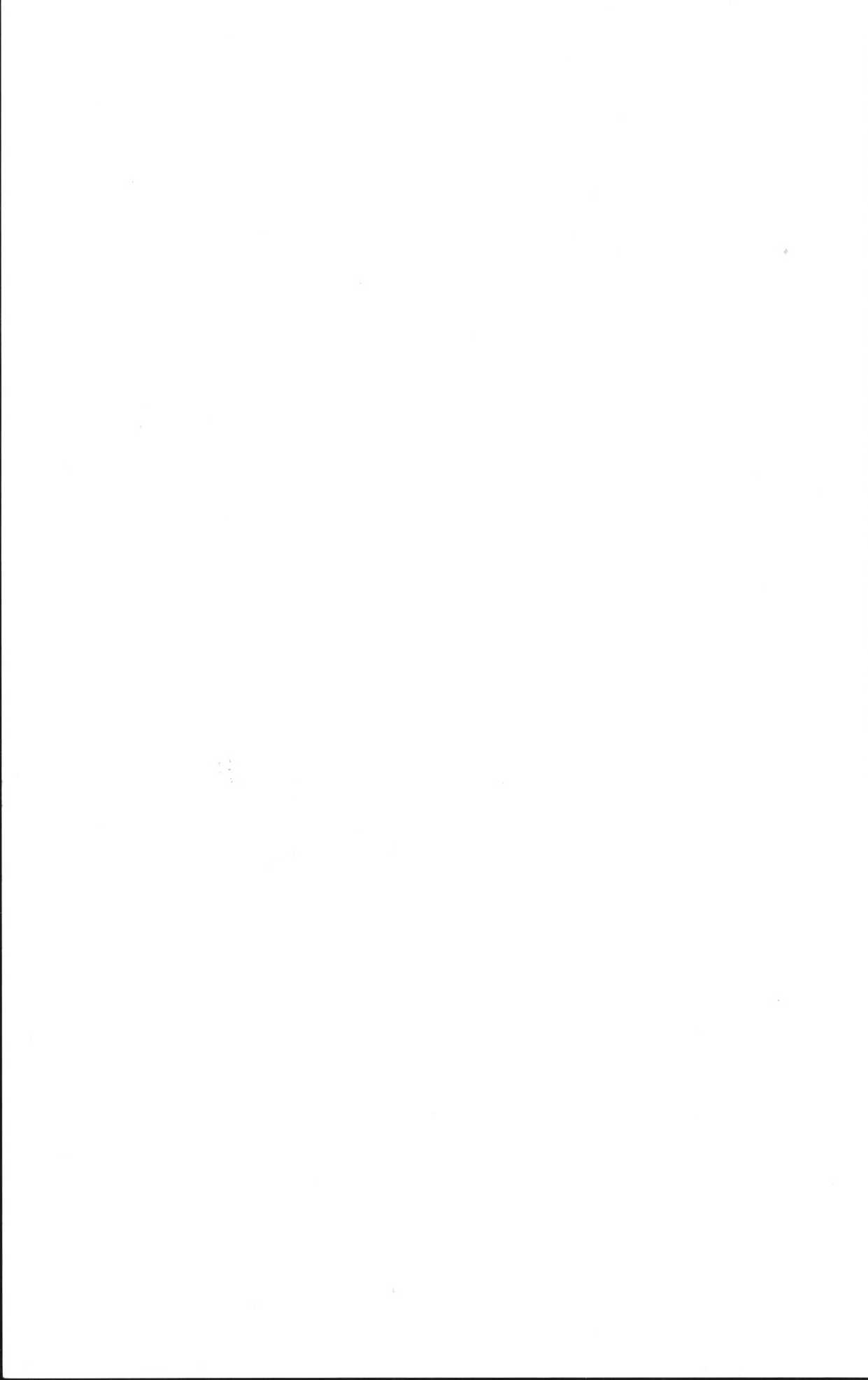
List of Germany Passengers, arrived June 29<sup>th</sup> 1792, on Board the Ship America, W<sup>m</sup> Campbell, Master, from Amsterdam.

[List 370] A List of the People in the Ship Catharina, Cap<sup>t</sup>

Hendrick Trautman, sailing from Hamburg, destined for Philadelphia, with Cabin Passengers. [August 3<sup>d</sup> 1792.]

Her. Berzy with his wife and child	Christiann Schroder, 42 years old
Daughter, 26 years old	Johan Bohrmester, with wife and child 1 year
Hinrigette, 26 years old	Cathrina Kromrom, 22 years old
Mars <sup>e</sup> Ramon, with wife and son	Peter Pien, 28 years old
Jacob Evers, 29 years old	Jochim Puls, 37 years old
Fridrik Oldrich Westfal	Christina Tempel, 32 years old
Johan Lonaun, 22 years old	Hans Schultz, 25 years old
Westfallen with wife and 4 children	Johann Mosemann, 34 years
Johan Hendrik Olsen, 24 years	Johann Waggnar, with wife and child
Hendrik Tiel, 20 years old	Carlel Dell, with wife
Fredrik Schøyver, with his wife	Peter Holtz, with wife
Stübbe with wife and 5 children	Jochim Törentz, with wife
Lindemann with wife and 2 children	Christina Wentzen, with 3 children
Anna Reimslach, 38 years	Peter Bokkendall, with wife and 2 children
Johan Bonse, 28 years	Hans Beyter, with wife and child
Melgert Owans with wife and 2 children	Jochen Hagemann, with wife and 2 children
Johan Schmelsen, with wife and 2 children	Jochen van Netten, 44 years old
Johann Bauer, with wife	Martin Scharffnat, 24 years old
Danniel Witschief, with bride	Pilip Ekhart, 24 years old
Jochim Ritter, with wife and child	Johan Reymers, 23 years old
Johann Wittschif with bride	Johann Krämer, 42 years old
Johan Spares, with wife and 2 children	Johann Hegt, with wife and 2 children
Hendrik Dirks, 32 years old	Jacob Schütt, 32 years old
Michel Brom, 24 years old	Frank Schmitt, with wife and child
Johan Gasau, 30 years old	Jochim Pingel, with wife and 5 children
Frans Bromsted, 22 years old	Claus Koppman with Wife and 5 Children
Johan Sommerfelt, 28 years old	Clas Hipner, with his bride
Martien Tiel, and son 8 years	Anna Chathrina Stiefers
Margretha Casiens, with son 3 years	
Paul Hüsing, 34 years old	





Torbann, 20 years old	Busch and brother
Helmke, with son 5 years old	Total 132 Persons.
. . . Beyter	

[Endorsed:]

List of German Passengers, arrived in the Brigantine Catherine, Henry Trautman, from Hamburg, August 3<sup>d</sup> 1792.

[List 371] List of the Passengers on board the Ship Rainbow, Richard Salter, Master, from Amsterdam. [September 7<sup>th</sup>] 1792.

Henry Bart	Nichols Gudermuth
Cethnet Bart	Dority Gudermuth, a child
Casp. Kuhnstick	Johan Zittle
Ann Kuhnstick	Barbry Zittle
Cethnet Kuhnstick, a child	Johann Zittle
Barr Bart	Nicholas Zittle
Margret Bart	Eliz <sup>t</sup> Zittle
Catharine Bart	Geo. Zittle
Catharine Bart	Gartrute Zittle
Johan Bart	John Geo. Zittle, a child
Hirer Bart	William Walter
John Tungent	Margret Walter
Barbry Tungent	Susana Walter
Anne Lusarye Tungent	Jacob Walter
Catha. Tungent	Peter Walter
Susana Tungent	Johanes Walter, a child
Barbry Tungent	Michal Marten
Niclos Tungent, a child	Nicholas Burkhard
Nichols Guddermouth	Johanes Gudermuth
Catharine Gudermuth	Catharine Hartmannin
Hans Gudermuth	Law <sup>s</sup> Schleising
Law <sup>s</sup> Gudermuth	B. G. Schneck
Philip Gudermuth	John M. Senft

Philad. Sept. 7 1792.

Rich<sup>d</sup> Salter.

[Endorsed:]

List of German Passengers arrived in the Ship Rainbow, Richard Salter, from Amsterdam, September 7<sup>th</sup> 1792.

[List 372] Liste of all The Passenger on Boord The Ship  
Columbia, Capt. W<sup>m</sup> Maley. [Sept<sup>r</sup>. 8<sup>th</sup> 1792.]

Andres Hennisch	Adam Edner
George Storck	John Boerner
Philipp Geist	Christina Dillemann
Henric Nerthwein	Elisabetha Dillemann
George Neuzenhoeffler	Catharina Rötterin
Franz Dünne	Elisabetha Heidlinger
Conrad Weigand	Mathis Grünenwald
Conrad Ekard	John Meyer
Christian Fahler	Anna Maria Meyer, his wife
George Weissenbach	John Adam, his son
Hartmann Scheer	Nicolaus Hetterich
John Schirmer	Eva Elisabetha Hetterich, his wife
Anna Schirmer, his wife	John Adam, his son
Conrad Schirmer, his son	Caspar Werner
Fetter Emig	Margaretha Werner, his wife
Ludwig Schenckel	Conrad Werner &
Anna Elisabeth, his wife	John Werner, his sons
Anna Catharina, his daughter	John Lauk
Kunigunda Simonin	George Preisach
George Albrecht	Catharina Schallerin
Henrich Albrecht	Petter Werner
Catharina Müller	Philipp Strohe
John Wernert Efort	John Hartmann
Maria Magdalena, his wife	Barbara,* his wife
Gabriel Ament	Anna Maria, his daughter
Joseph Knobellach	Elisabetha D <sup>o</sup>
Michel Dobler	Barbara, D <sup>o</sup>
Valentin Ekhard	Nicolas, his son
Frederic Freutley	Margaretha, [his daughter]
George Meyer	Daniel Nast
Christoph Brume	George Renner
Wilhelmina Führ	Dorothea Rieffenach
Ludwig Riedy	Philipp Emde
Christina Schildin	Wilhelm Köhler
Fetter Fischborn	George Nauer
Adam Schetzel	

\* All these Barbaras are written Narbara, an impossible spelling.

Charlotta, his wife	Barbara, his wife
Charlotta & } his daughters	Christian, his son, 13 yrs.
Barbara	Barbara, his daughter, 12 yrs.
Jacob Nauer	John, his son, 10 yrs.
Christina, his wife	Carle, D <sup>o</sup> , 8 yrs.
Jacob, his son	Jacob D <sup>o</sup> , 3½ yrs.
Daniel Dau Nieda	Lorenz Hoffmann
Christoph Schmitt	Louis Ducomma
John Schmitt	Henrich Roulett
Barbara Hammin	Frederic Pitsher
Frederic Erbes	Barbara, his wife
Magdalena Pfeiffer	Frederic, his son
. . . Beutemüller	Barbara, his daughter
Ferdinant Löwenstern	Abraham, his son
John Muller	Rudolph Pitsher
Louisa Ellenberger	Maria Margretha, his daughter
George Ludwig	Jacob Kauffmann
George Ludwig, his son	Jacob Hug
Magdalena & } his daughters	John Busser
Catharina	Catharina, his wife
John Weiss	Jacob Felmy, her son
Maria Notenius	John Müller
Gottliebe & } her daughters	Andres Müller
Frederica	Jacob Müller
Henric Stuckard	Jacob Gerster
Wendelina Dormick	John Gerster
Catharina Lesin	Martin Gass
George Weimann	Henrich Scheffers
John Gast	Christian Burger
Maria Eilferin	Barbara Würtz
Jacob, her son	Elizabetha Keller
Carolina Hochstein	Michel Schnertzingler
Jacob Schuster	Samuel Gentsch
Margaretha Baldin	Ludwig Koch
Dorothea Röhrscheid	Frederic Geiler
Petter Oxner	Jacob Knapp
Frederica Schneider	Michel Zeyley
Jacob Klein	Catharina Grüninger
Philipp Frey	Barbara Wucherin
John Oblinger	Andres Barthels

Gustus Barthels	John Van Grunningen	
George Schiebelhuth	159 Total	
Henrich Diegenhart		
Nicolas Shmitt	Conrad Seypert	} Americans
Frantz Petter Remmann	John Keller	
Jacob Wibbeling	Jacob Frey	
Ludwig Minz	John Gottlieb Bergmann	

[Endorsed:]

List of German Passengers arrived at the Port of Philadelphia, in the Ship Columbia, W<sup>m</sup> Maley, Master, from Amsterdam. Sept<sup>r</sup>. 8<sup>th</sup> 1792.

[List 373] List of Passengers on board the Brig Henricus, Capt. Martin Jager, from Amsterdam. Philadelphia Septbr. 22. 1792.

1 Johannes Theodorus Bar- tlam	24 Jacob Ebel
2 George Shultz	25 Jacob Nicholaas
3 Margaretha Shultz	26 Gertrout Eaberten
4 Johannes Anspach	27 Philippine Zerwinna [?]
5 Cristina Sachsen	28 Christina Otenheimer
6 her child, 4 weeks old	29 Margaretha Becker
7 Catharina Damen	30 Carl Hollenberger
8 Sebilla Damen	31 Wilhelmina Hollenberger
9 Godfrey Kerch	32 Anna Bolman
10 Johannes Smutz	33 Catharina Lefieber
11 Johannes Rude	34 Kaatje Lefieber, 11 years
12 Johannes Grebill	35 Rooye van Aaken
13 Nicolas Miller	36 Carolina Gotre
14 Frederich Waldor	37 Alessius de Leistwitz
15 Christina Strickler	38 George Strickler
16 Johannes Reissendorff	39 Bernard Spier
17 Peter Riessendorff	40 Christian Ernst Lax
18 Frederich Brandt	Americans:
19 George Kraut	Johannes Herstein
20 Philipp Dalen	August Braun
21 Margaretha Dalen	Wendel Serwin
22 Nicolaus Dalen	Christ Schneider
23 Barbara Herstein	



Marten Jager.

[Endorsed:]

List of German Passengers arrived at the Port of Philadelphia, in the Brigantine Henricus, Martin Jaeger, from Amsterdam. Sept<sup>r</sup> 22<sup>d</sup> 1792. E.

[List 374] List of the Passengers on board Brig Martha, Capt. Ebenezer Hoyt, from Amsterdam [Sept<sup>r</sup> 22, 1792.]

Mr. Charles Schaubert	Franz Loose
Charles Lewis Bauman	5 Total
Heinrich Abelmann	
Herman Diederich Benner	Bohl Bohlen, 1 American

Eben<sup>r</sup> Hoyt.

[Endorsed:]

List of German Passengers, arrived at the Port of Philad<sup>a</sup>, Ebenezer Hoyt, Comander, from Amsterdam, in The Brig Martha. Septe<sup>r</sup> 22. 1792. E.

List [375] List of Passengers on Board the Ship Fame, Capt. Alex<sup>n</sup> Fraser, from Rotterdam [Sept<sup>m</sup>. 23<sup>d</sup>. 1792.]

Barbara Jungedins	John Beyer
Andrew Schusler	Casper Zeeler
Elisa Schusler & two children	John Quilman
Nicholas Schleyger	Balzar Hartman
Ann Margaret Schusler	Valentine Beyer
Margarett Schusler	John Beyer
John Staff	John Heitznor & his wife & two children
John Frederick	Nicholas Jager & his wife & Anna Maria, one child
Valentine Schusler	Dolly Woolmakerin
Elisa Godmaning	John Schaubergen
John H. Schlough	Christian Hofman
Andrew Zehn	John Hofman
Catherine Margaret Trunking	Nicholas Loesch & his wife & one child
Catherine Uring	Melchior Hock & his wife
George Schiever	Ann Margareta Hock
Christopher Hofnagel	Michael Hock
Andreas Dieterick	
John Beum & his wife Beum & one child	

Henry Hock	John Slauch
Valentine Hock	John William Slauch
Casper Hock	John Riticher & wife
John Andrew Hock	Catharine Riticher
John Zener & his wife	John Riticher
John Zener, Jn <sup>r</sup> .	Eva Evertine
Ann Margaret Zener	Margarett Hartman
John Philip Zener	George Junger & wife
Zigmond Zener	Barbara Junger
Catherine Zener	Casper Junger
Eberharden Zener	John Sleyger & wife
John Zener	Catharine Sleyger
John Zener	Valentine Sleyger
Nicholas Jordon & his wife	Michael Henken
Elisa Jordon	Andrew Selverk
Ann Margarett Jordon	John Adam Beum
John Jordon	Christian Bonnet
Dorothy Jordon	Eliza Moedine
Susan Jordon	Barbara Lossin & child
Henry Jordon	John Wytzel & his wife
John Miechelen & wife	John Wytzel
John Miechelen, Jn <sup>r</sup> .	Conrad Wytzel
Christian Miechelen	John Anton Brand
Ann Junkin	Conrad Kilmer
John Mum	Antron Truppertin
Valentine Vashold	John Ludewig Gephard
Casper Vashold	Christian Frederick
Dorothy Vashold	John David Kesler
Maria Vashold	Christopher Walker
Ann Richterin	Ludwig Simmons &
Andrew Kreuilich	Eve, his wife
John Neuman	John Simmons
Margarett Burgedin & child	Ludwick Simmons
Catharina Kroning	Peter Simmons
Jacob Sleyger	Melchior Simmons
William Euler	Gabriel Simmons
Ann Catherine Euler	Catharine Simmons
Bender Schlauch & his wife	Total 131

[Endorsed:]

List of German Passengers, who Arrived at the Port of

Philad<sup>a</sup>. in the Ship Fame, Alex<sup>n</sup>. Frazer, Master, from Rotterdam. Sept<sup>r</sup>. 23<sup>d</sup> 1792. E.

[List 376] Passengers in the Steerage [on Board the Brig Union] Feb<sup>r</sup>. 9 1793.

Cristian Schlichting	Anne Jurgens
John Fredk. Bachmann	
John Samuel Anters	CABIN PASSENGER
Anne Catherine Kosters	Mr. Cha <sup>s</sup> . Dachenhausen

[Endorsed:]

I do certify the within to be a True List of the Passengers on Board the Brig Union, Philad<sup>a</sup>. Febry. 9<sup>th</sup> 1793. E.

James Dryburgh.

[List 377] List of Passengers from Amsterdam p<sup>r</sup> Columbia, Capt W<sup>m</sup> Maley, arrived March 8<sup>th</sup> 1793.

Fred <sup>r</sup> . Ludewig Gutt	Elisabeht Charlotte Reinhard
Sophie Salmia Gutt	Frederika Fucating
Marie Charlotte Reinhard	Louis Pignot
Frederich Gutt	

[Endorsed:]

List of Passengers on Board Ship Columbia, W<sup>m</sup> Mailey, Comander, from Amsterdam. March 8<sup>th</sup> 1793. E.

[List 378] List of Passengers per the Ship John, William Wirtwel, Commander, from Amsterdam. July 19, 1793.\*

H. v. Manierik	} Americans	Margaretha Ellewin
Charles v. Manierik		Johan Michael Ellewin
— Tustado		Johana Catharina Ellewin
George Friederichs		Johan Gottlieb Richter
Aime Brandt		Anna Brussin
Louis Mathew		Franey Eyman
Andrias Ellewin		Ruticius Haake
Sophia Ellewin		Engel Everst
Friederich Ellewin		Johana Catharina Seyny
Catharina Ellewin		Hanna Mipers

\* Endorsement used as heading.

Johana Maria Soutling	Fried. Christelmyer
Hanna Margaretha Ehliman	Friederich Ellerkamp
Anna Maria Christiana Sybrand	Ellisabeth Ellerkamp
Henriette Camphuysen	Ellisabeth Ellerkamp
Wilhelmina Tysen	Johan Carel Muller
Gosse Scheles	Friederich August Friederichson
Frunje de Ronde	Dorothea Catharina Friederich- son
Nicolaus Jacobus Bonirs	Johanna Friederichson
Peter Sables	Friederich Augs. Friederichson
Hendrich Worhy	Caert Conraadt Friederichson
Hendrich Hoige	Adam Nickulus
Cornelia Ebbeling	Carl de Man Trotz
Maria Schmit	Engel Cathr. Friederichson
Alida Korrich	

[List 379] Gentlemen Passengers on board the Brig Union  
Capit. Bell [August 16<sup>th</sup> 1793.]

M <sup>r</sup> Laffert	— Braunschweiger
— Molter	— Ruhl
— Johnson, citizen of Newyork	Christian Gottlob Chalybaeus, shopman
— Oppelt	Gottlieb Steuernagel, shoemaker
— Benade	Frederic Gottlieb Lange, shoe- maker
— Heinze	Joh. Gottlieb Solbrig, printer
— Caske	Charles Andrew Thalman, printer
— Heine	
— Gehbe	
— Müller	
— Frederic Saalig	

[Endorsed:]

I do Certify, the above being a True List of the Passengers  
on Board my Vessell from Hamburg, Philad<sup>a</sup> August 16<sup>th</sup> 1793.  
W<sup>m</sup> Bell. E.

[List 380] List of Passengers on board Ship Columbia,  
William Maley, M<sup>r</sup>, from Philadelphia. Sep. 17, 1793.

Joseph Faurie	James Borrowdale
Johann Friederich Just Fabritius	Ann Rosetta Borrowdale, his wife
Johann Philip Nothnagel	Johann Michel Nicolas
Ludwig Nothnagel	

Philip Harig		Philip Cramer
Sabilla Harig, his wife		Louisa Cramer
Catharina Salame Harig	}	Jacob Wolff
Louisa Margaretha Harig		Reinelt Fons
Maria Elizabeth Harig		Peter Grund
	his children	Hans Michel Keil
Clement Rentgers		Christian Schram
Catharina Rentgers, his wife		Christina Klein
Wilhelm Rentgers	} his children	Elizabeth Trinkels
Christian Rentgers		Philadelphia Susanna Jones
Peter Rentgers		Elizabeth Folmer
Catharina Rentgers		Johann Ludwig Wilhelm Franke
Henrich Schuster		Friederich Kortorel
Dorothea Catharina Schuster, his wife		Johann Friederich Wilhelm Chrinstin
Carolina Schuster	} his children	Jan Pieters
Friederich Schuster		Elizabeth Maria Pieters, his wife
Catharina Margaritha Schuster		Christina Pieters
Henrich Schuster		Laurens Pieters
Christian Schuster		Elizabeth Betts
Louisa Schuster		Conraad Betts, her son
Frantz Becker		Christina Bergs
Maria Johanna Becker, his wife		Hanna Lehmkiels
Carolina Elizabeth Becker	}	Johanna Miesander
Anthon Jacob Becker		Johanna Jansen
Gertruth Becker		Jacob Frank
	his children	Sebilla Mühlenbach
Henrich Lauer		Emanuel Friederich Schultz
Anna Margaretha Lauer, his wife		Johann Peter Frohwein
Maria Sophia Lauer	}	Johann Henrich Lehrs
Henrich Ludwig Baltser Lauer		Georg Ludwig Riepenhausen
Christian Lauer		Christian Schiebe
Georg Ludwig Lauer		Johannes Kurst
	his children	Michel Siebenlist
Georg Christian Ulrich		Juliana Muth
Maria Margretha Ulrich, his wife		Maria Muth, her daughter
Louisa Ulrich	} his children	Jan Pistor
Johann Jacob Ulrich		Andries Pistor
		Johann Christopher Tack
		Jacob Malambre
		Johann Henrich Siemezing

Johann David Otto	Louis Dominique	} Americans
Arnold Heins	Jacob Opp	
Johann Mathias Metzger	Jacob Loesch	
Gerritje Muller	John Bohlen	

W<sup>m</sup> Maley, capt.

[Endorsed:]

List of German Passengers Arrived in the Ship Columbia, W<sup>m</sup> Maly, Commander, From Amsterdam. Sept<sup>r</sup> 17<sup>th</sup> 1793. E.

[List 381] [List of German Passengers arrived in the Ship Brothers, Caleb Earl, Commander, from Hamburg, September 25<sup>th</sup> 1793.]\*

Philip Hendrik Bastrop	Louis Widerholt
Georgina Wolfeline Francoise	Louis Sigfrid
Lycklama Bastrop	John Winclear
Susana Maria Bastrop	John Stigman
Cristina Maria Bastrop	John Cruse
Marta Kinnema Bastrop	James Shults
Augustina Bastrop	Betse Allbring
Maria Neiman	Dally Beans
John Mann	

Philadelphia 25 Sept<sup>r</sup> '93.

Caleb Earl.

The Above are Passengers on Board the Ship Brothers from Hamburg.

[List 382] A List of Passengers on board of the Brigg Samuel, Benjamin G. Dexter, Master, from Copenhagen. Philadelphia, Sept. 27<sup>th</sup> 1793.

John George	Francis Merchel
John Hilem	

Benjamin G. Dexter.

[Endorsed:]

List of German Passengers arrived in the Brigg Samuel, B. Dexter, Commander, from Copenhagen, Sept<sup>r</sup> 27<sup>th</sup> 1793. E.

\* Endorsement used as heading.

[List 383] Brig Polly, James Dryburgh, Capt., from Hamburg. Oct. 4, 1793.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS  
 Johaan Blume  
 Philipp Baltaasar  
 Johann Nonn  
 Carl Benecke, senior  
 Julius Benecke, junior

Wilhelm Hanniball  
 Johann Loey  
 Andreas Gronau

CABIN PASSENGER  
 Georg Diederich Wüning

[Endorsed:]

List of German Passengers on Board the Brig Polly, James Dryburgh, from Hamburg, October 4<sup>th</sup> 1793. E.

[List 384] List of the Passengers on board the Ship Peggy, John Elliot, Mast<sup>r</sup> from Amsterdam. Nov. 10, 1793.

Jos. Gnied Doornauwer  
 Pierre Jos. Porteur  
 Jas du Boir  
 Leon Engelbert  
 Corl Peters  
 Adrian Churvest  
 Corn. Wm. Englehart  
 Wesselman Ting & son  
 Mallk King  
 Joseph Helzel  
 Van Offen  
 Antji Caspers  
 Johan Boller  
 Elizabeth Bollerin  
 Jol Mallhert  
 Jol Kiser  
 Adam Berstroser  
 Micl Rings  
 Joh. Rol  
 Jacob Hodel  
 Jacob Krautt

Petan Korrel  
 Fried Hottz  
 Heinz Bedtlof  
 Jacob Selzer  
 David Strolm  
 Valent Eszevein  
 Jacob Tyd Goart & wife  
 Johan Scliffer & wife  
 Philip Hess  
 Carl Crom  
 Joh Rau  
 Philip Von Dessen  
 Hinz Smith  
 Crom Vonder Beek  
 Godf. Burnsel  
 M. Meyer  
 D. Schumacher  
 Frans Becke  
 Magdaline Ligte  
 Benjamin Here  
 Hein. Mollinger

[Endorsed:]

List of German Passengers on Board Ship Peggy, Jn<sup>o</sup> Elliot, from Amsterdam. Nov<sup>r</sup> 10<sup>th</sup> 1793. E.

[List 385] A List of Passengers by the Ship Jean, Dan<sup>l</sup> McPherson, Master, from Hamburg. Philadelphia, 12<sup>th</sup> Nov<sup>br</sup> 1793.

George Hinrich Burght

Elizabeth Myer

Dan<sup>l</sup> McPherson.

[Endorsed:]

List of German Passengers arrived in the Ship Jean, Daniel McPherson, from Hamburg, 12<sup>th</sup> Nov 1793. E.

[List 386] List of the Number of Passengers who Arrived from the Island of St Domingo, since the disturbance there. Viz<sup>t</sup>

		[PASSEN- GERS]
1793		
May	15 <sup>th</sup> Sloop Driver, Rob <sup>t</sup> Wilson, from Port au Prince	7
"	" Schooner Industry, M. Lewis, Cape N. Moul	1
"	" Sloop John Vanvohis, Cape Francois	1
"	27 Schooner Frankling, Tallman, D <sup>o</sup>	11
"	" Schooner Good Intent, G. Atkinson Jeremie	7
"	18 Brig Good Hope, Hill Simons L'Ogan	32
"	" Brig Jason, David Ross, Port au Paix	20
"	21 <sup>st</sup> Brig Sally, Edw <sup>r</sup> Allen, St Marks	2
"	" Sloop Fanny, David Young, Cape Francois	3
"	" Brig Polly, John Charnock, D <sup>o</sup>	4
"	" Brig Jamina & Fanny, T. Conkling, D <sup>o</sup>	4
"	" Brig Sally, John Cochran, D <sup>o</sup>	15
May	25 Ship Arathusa, John McClintock, D <sup>o</sup>	12
"	" Brig Harriot, James Bently, Port au Prince	9
"	27 Ship Rising Sun, A. Lory D <sup>o</sup>	24
"	" Brig Nymph, Thomas Webb D <sup>o</sup>	9
"	30 Schooner Fair Lady, Goffigan D <sup>o</sup>	25
"	31 Ship Betsey, Read Reading D <sup>o</sup>	36
June	1 <sup>st</sup> Schooner Two Brothers, Isaac Philips D <sup>o</sup>	9
"	" Schooner Hope, Thomas Child D <sup>o</sup>	4
"	5 Schooner Tryall, Rob <sup>t</sup> Kennedy, Cape Francois	6
"	" Sloop Wealt & Polly, John Hughes, St Domingo	5
"	6 <sup>th</sup> Brig Portland, W <sup>m</sup> Pratt, St Marks	5



[PASSEN-  
GERS]

1793			
"	7	Schooner Isabella, James McKeever, Cape Francois	3
"	11	Brig Aurora, Edw <sup>d</sup> Smith, Port au Prince	1
"	"	Brig Susannah, Jn <sup>o</sup> Allison L'Ogan	4
"	12	Schooner Willing Maid, W <sup>m</sup> Wallace, Cayamet	7
"	"	Brig Hiram, G. Childs, Cape Francois	5
"	13	Brig Harmony, James Dunphy, Port au Prince	2
"	"	Ship Diana, A. Cain, Cape Francois	33
"	17	Schooner Betsey, W <sup>m</sup> Nash D <sup>o</sup>	13
"	18	Brig Alfred, John Sheehan, Port au Prince	4
"	"	Sloop Sally, A. Bartlet, Cape Francois	5
"	20	Brig Experiment, Sam <sup>l</sup> Smith D <sup>o</sup>	1
"	21	Schooner Colly, Simon Digby, St. Domingo	7
"	25	Schooner Betsey & Hannah, Jos. Tolford	1
"	28	Schooner Two Sisters, Capt. Post, Port au Prince	2
"	29	Schooner Alex <sup>r</sup> , Thomas Norris, Cape Francois	3
July	3	Schooner Betsey, Benj <sup>n</sup> Wheeler D <sup>o</sup>	6
"	8	Schooner Juno, E. Hamblin D <sup>o</sup>	17
"	"	Schooner Industry, W <sup>m</sup> Trislin D <sup>o</sup>	6
"	"	Schooner Eagle, Lloyd Jones D <sup>o</sup>	28
"	"	Brig Nancy, Cha <sup>s</sup> Quandrill D <sup>o</sup>	6
"	"	Brig Active, W <sup>m</sup> Waters D <sup>o</sup>	76
"	9	Brig Hazard, C. Coggshell D <sup>o</sup>	14
"	10	Brig Hope, Joseph Pool D <sup>o</sup>	14
"	12	Brig La Jeanne Sophia, Caseraugh D <sup>o</sup>	34
"	13	Sloop Louisiana, James Philips, Cape Francois	6
"	15	Pilot Boat Delaware from Sea D <sup>o</sup>	11
"	17	Schooner LaLoger, N. Martin D <sup>o</sup>	17
"	22	Sloop Sally, W <sup>m</sup> Edger D <sup>o</sup>	18
July	22	Sloop Driver, Rob <sup>t</sup> Wilson, Port au Prince	7
"	24	Sloop Amelia, W <sup>m</sup> Wilson, Cape Francois	32
"	"	Brig Nally, Joseph Smith D <sup>o</sup>	55
"	"	Ship America, Gillis D <sup>o</sup>	53
"	"	Schooner Linnet, G. Wallington D <sup>o</sup>	6
"	24	Schooner Charming Betsey, Ja <sup>s</sup> Art D <sup>o</sup>	124
"	26	Schooner Betsey, W. Willis, St Marks	13
"	27	Brig Tryton, W <sup>m</sup> Ridgway, Cape Francois	12
August	2	Sloop William, Capt. La Sage D <sup>o</sup>	25
"	5	Sloop Rainbow, Isaac Mackey D <sup>o</sup>	44

			[PASSEN- GERS]
1793			
"	6	Brig Lydia, Sam <sup>l</sup> Rinker D <sup>o</sup>	51
"	"	Sloop Nancy, Ralph Clark D <sup>o</sup>	26
"	7	Brig Mary, James Rush D <sup>o</sup>	99
"	"	Schooner Dolphin, W <sup>m</sup> Watson D <sup>o</sup>	68
"	9	Sloop Venus, Rob <sup>t</sup> Smith D <sup>o</sup>	20
"	13	Brig Mary & Joseph, Cap <sup>t</sup> Labosser D <sup>o</sup>	38
"	"	Schooner Industry, Lewis D <sup>o</sup>	16
"	15	Brig Theadora, Joseph Vansise, Port au Prince	2
"	16	Schooner America, R. Rightington, Cape Francis	24
"	19 <sup>th</sup>	Sloop Jenney, E. Webb, from Cape Francois	22
"	20	Brig Hannah, G. Connell, S <sup>t</sup> Domingo	5
"	22	Sloop Nautilus, Thomas Jones, Jeremca	3
"	23	Sloop Sally, And <sup>w</sup> M. Combe, Port au Prince	5
"	"	Schooner Farmer, David Radney D <sup>o</sup>	5
"	26	Schooner Rodner, Thomas Horton, S <sup>t</sup> Domingo	22
"	27	Schooner Allice, W. W. Waymouth D <sup>o</sup>	10
"	29	Schooner York, L. Baily, Port au Prince	4
"	30	Sloop William, W <sup>m</sup> Canby, S <sup>t</sup> Domingo	10
"	31	Sloop Polly, James Houston, Cape N. Moul	2
Sept <sup>r</sup>	2	Sloop Haskins, from Cape Francois	6
"	3	Sloop Sally, Obed Samon, from Gonave	15
"	4	Sloop Polly, James Hodge, Cape Francois	54
"	6	Brig Molly, B. Razor, S <sup>t</sup> Domingo	37
"	7	Sloop Ranger, David Welber, S <sup>t</sup> Domingo	13
"	20	Brig Tryphena, James Wilson, S <sup>t</sup> Domingo	17
"	"	Sloop Wincey, James Crowner, S <sup>t</sup> Domingo	1
"	21	Schooner And <sup>w</sup> , Stephen Homer D <sup>o</sup>	3
"	23	Schooner Kelly, Port au Prince D <sup>o</sup>	19
Oct <sup>r</sup>	4 <sup>th</sup>	Sloop Lavina, S. Church, S <sup>t</sup> Domingo	23
Oct <sup>r</sup>	4 <sup>th</sup>	Sloop Commerce, I. Massey D <sup>o</sup>	16
"	8	Brig Nohe's Ark, James French D <sup>o</sup>	26
"	10	Sloop Sally, W <sup>m</sup> Hess D <sup>o</sup>	26
"	29	Schooner Isabella, Stoy, Port au Prince D <sup>o</sup>	4
Nov	4	Brig Sally, A. W. Trusdal, S <sup>t</sup> Marks	8
"	6 <sup>th</sup>	Brig Sally, John Cochran, from S <sup>t</sup> Domingo	24
"	7	Brig Baron de Carondelet, Joseph Conklin	13
"	11	Schooner Good Intent, T. Davis, S <sup>t</sup> Domingo	4
"	"	Ship Swanwick, John Cassin D <sup>o</sup>	5

*Passengers from Island of St. Domingo* 65

		[PASSEN- GERS]
1793		
"	" Snow Mercury, Robt Clay, with Prisoners from Jamaica	7
"	" Sloop Union, John Wallace, from Port au Prince	3
"	" Ship Rebecca, Benj <sup>n</sup> Wayet, Cape Francois	103
"	" Schooner Industry, Joseph Pool, St Do	4
"	12 Brig Ruth, George Usher, St Domingo	6
"	25 Brig Ranger, Cap <sup>t</sup> Patten D <sup>o</sup>	6
		<hr/>
Total		1836

CITIZENS OF THE UNITED STATES

From the Western Country by way of New Orleans

		[PASSEN- GERS]
May	6 <sup>th</sup> Schooner Industry, S. Antony	7
June	15 Snow Alexander, V. Lamarry	30
Aug <sup>t</sup>	16 Pilot Boat Swift from Sea, taken out of the petit Democrat	24
"	20 Schooner John, a Prize	13
"	22 Brig Eliza, A. Bennet	11
"	Schooner Betsey, Betterton	10
Nov <sup>r</sup>	13 Brig Chance, A. Oswald	6

FROM GEORGIA

July	5 <sup>th</sup> Brig Peggy, Morrison	9
"	" Schooner Lively, R. Green	5

FROM SOUTH CAROLINA

May	4 <sup>th</sup> Schooner Eagle, Loyd Jones	9
-----	--	---

FROM SOUTH CAROLINA

May	13 Brig Georgia Packet, E. Burrows	2
"	31 Schooner Peggy, S. Kelly	4
June	5 <sup>th</sup> Brig Aurora, M. Strong	8
July	22 Schooner Peggy, S. Kelly	21
"	" Brig Georgia Packet, E. Burrows	25

			[PASSEN- GERS]
Sept <sup>r</sup>	3	Schooner Peggey, S. Kelly	11
"	9	Schooner Venus, John Thompson	12
Nov <sup>r</sup>	16	Ship Delaware, James Art	20
FROM NORTH CAROLINA			
May	5 <sup>th</sup>	Sloop Susannah, E. Mitchell	9
July	22	Brig Carolina, S. Carpenter	10
Sept <sup>r</sup>	11	Brig Fortune, Cha <sup>s</sup> Grice	8
"	28	Schooner Polly, Joseph Britt	2
FROM NEW YORK			
May	11 <sup>th</sup>	Schooner Waymouth, Lamander	2
FROM BOSTON			
May	24	Schooner Maria, John Hills	2
Aug <sup>t</sup>	30	Sloop Nancy, E. Lowe	2
FROM BERMUDA			
July	20 <sup>th</sup>	Sloop Speedwell, Darrell	1
Nov <sup>r</sup>	9	Schooner Recovery, Fortisque	1
"	20	Brig Sally, P. Odlin	2
FROM LONDON			
Nov <sup>r</sup>	6 <sup>th</sup>	Ship Pigou, Loxley	4
"	"	Ship W <sup>m</sup> Penn, Ja <sup>s</sup> Josiah	5
FROM SCOTLAND			
Nov <sup>r</sup>	11 <sup>th</sup>	Ship Fame, Joseph Holbrook	7
FROM FRANCE			
Nov <sup>r</sup>	12 <sup>th</sup>	Ship Van Staphorst, Lowe	4
Total amount of citizens			286

Citizens of the United States, I have given up the duty, ever since I have been in Office, but it seems to require the Legislature to say all Citizens of the United States, shall be exempt from paying any duty. The mode I have followed, has been

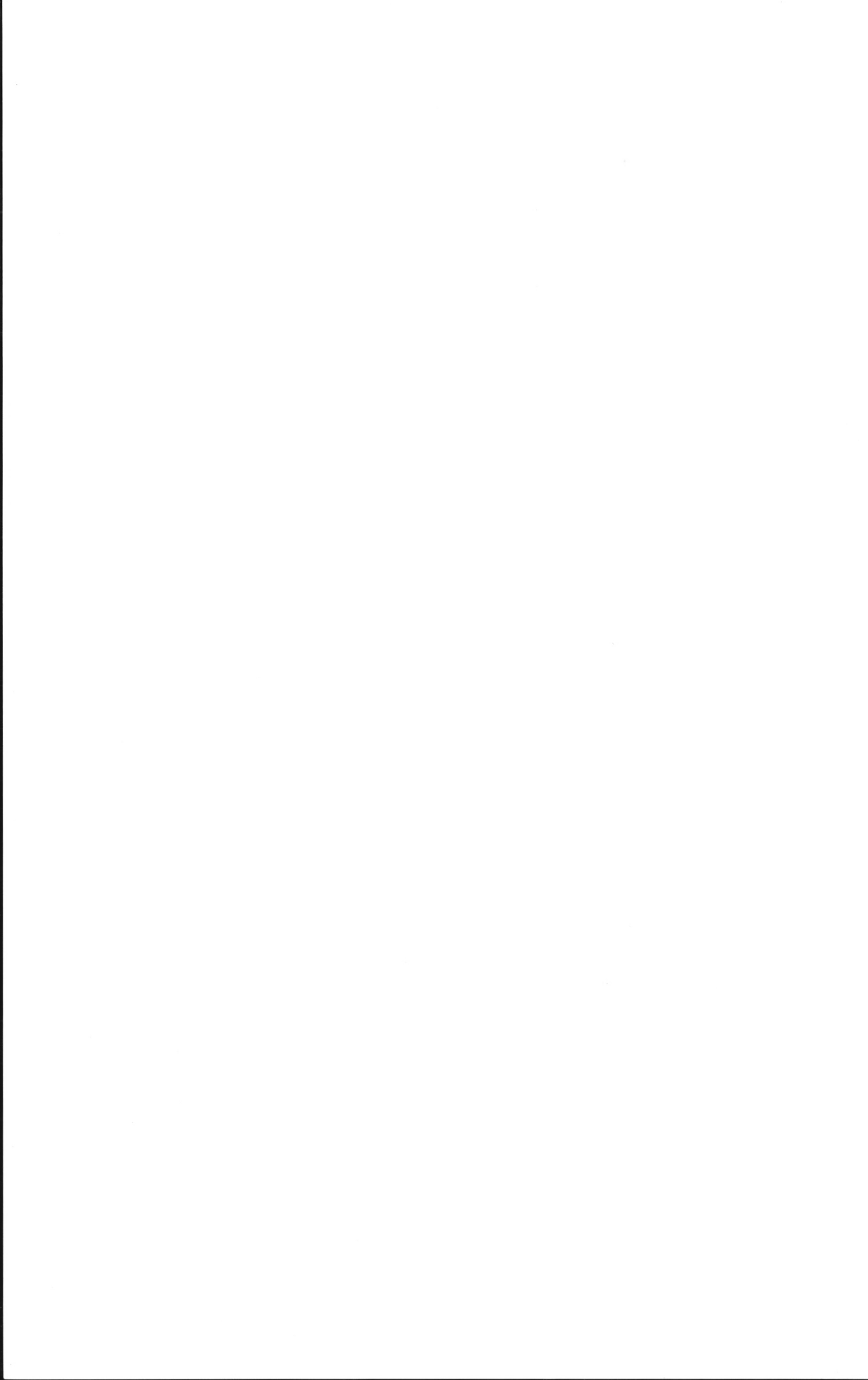
**S** In Gottes Gnaden Wir Erang Ludwig des Heil. Stuhls zu Mainz  
 Erzb. Bischoff / des Heiligen Römischen Reichs durch Germanien Erzb. Cantzler und  
 Thurm. Rittmeister / ADMINISTRATOR des Hochmeisterthums in Preussen / Meister Teutischen  
 Ordens / in Teutsch. und Westlichen Landen / Bischoff zu Worms lad Breslau / Probst und Herr zu  
 Wangen / Pfalz. Gross bey Rhein / in Bayern / zu Güsslich / Clev und Berg. Herzog / Fürst zu Nassau  
 Graf zu Waldeck / Sponheim / der Mark / und Ravensburg / Herr zu Ravenstein / Freudenthal und Eulentberg / ic. ic.  
 Tügen hiezu zu wissen: Demnach Uns

belanget / Wir mögten g. abt. geruben umb  
 willen *... in dem ...* anderwärts *... in solchem* bevorstehenden Gült

der Leibeigenschaft / wovon *... in solchem* uns  
 verbräuchlich *... in solchem* Leibeigen-  
 schafft hienit und *... in solchem*  
 so und seyig gesetzet seyn und *... in solchem*  
 der Leibeigenschaft hergebracht *... in solchem*  
 mit vortiger Leibeigenschaft wie *... in solchem*  
 Manumissions-Edictin bringet *... in solchem*

vorhaffter / in Gnaden zu entlassen / das Ihr  
 verhalten und entlassen dervornen *... in solchem*  
 als vorkommen / das *... in solchem*  
 mit dem außdrücklichen Vorbehalt / deren *... in solchem*  
 über kurz oder lang in unsern Landen der *... in solchem*  
 sich hinfiedrumb setzen oder häufig niederkommen *... in solchem*  
 mit vortiger Leibeigenschaft wie *... in solchem*  
 Manumissions-Edictin bringet *... in solchem*

Letter of Manumission, granted by the Archbishop of Mayence to John Valentine Griesheimer, April 28, 1730



to make the Captains return the names of all passengers, and record them, but where there are Citizens take no pay, for I think it is hard for any person going out of his State into another to be obliged to pay when he returns: The Law says all passengers from beyond Sea; but this Law was passed so early as the year Twenty nine, when it was Impossible to foresee the intercourse between State and State, or of People going down the Ohio, and coming by way of New Orleans to this City. It may fall into the hands of Some Officer that may take the advantage of the Words of the Law, to the Injury of the Citizens.

[Endorsed:]

Account of Passengers arrived in the Port of Philadelphia from 15 May to Nov 25 1793 incl.

Examined two copies

J. Trimble.

[List 387] [List of German Passengers arrived in the Ship Appollo, C. Fitzpatrick, from Amsterdam. Febr<sup>y</sup> 18<sup>th</sup> 1794. E.]\*

Johann Friederich Rohde, chief  
miner and Maria Sophia, née  
Vietor, his wife

Mr. Carl Reinhard Gottfried  
Staudinger

MAIDSERVANTS:

Louise Frederike Scheuber  
Maria Catharina Kaun

MINERS:

Georg Daniel Klug  
Philip Christian Kraushaar  
Matheus Hüster  
Maria Elisabethe, his wife  
Anna Elisabethe, his child

CHILDREN

Georg Friedrich Heinrich  
Johann Dietrich Ernst Valentin  
Johannette Catharina Elisabethe  
Georg Ludwig Theodor  
Ehrgott Ferdinand Wilhelm  
Mariane Friederike Henriette  
Carolina Christina Elisabethe  
Heinrich Friederich Segnerus

SISTERS-IN-LAW

Henriette Maria Vietor  
Gertraud Elisabethe [ditto]  
Candidate: Ludwig Ernst An-  
dreas Eigenbrodt

J. C. Ruler  
Joseph Shian  
Eliza Clevley  
Magret Engle  
Stephen Biebl  
Michael Kolman

\* Endorsement used as heading.

Mich <sup>l</sup> Mante	Frederick Reach
J. G. Jager	Cristiana Reach, wife
Mich <sup>l</sup> Joler	Philipina Reach, child
Joh. Hels	Jean F. Lautinger
J. J. Bury	

[List 388] List of Passengers of Ship John, William White-  
well, M<sup>r</sup>, from Amsterdam, March 12, 1794.

Johan William Welker	Maria Termaaten	
Johann Vogel	Anna Luggins	
Francis Ambrust	Elisa Feis	
John Jager	William Steinberg	
Johann Ungar	Maria Weegeenaar	
Daniel Pieper	Jurian Keppelaar	
David Koonig	John Friedrik Godmann	
Andreas Bosdorff	John F. Obernhausier	
Johann Gecke	Agata Obernhausier, his wife	
Anthony Krigler	Maria Elizabeth	} his children
Frederick Holtz	Jan	
Heinrich Bieleveld	Friederik	
Johann Kuyper	Willem	
Johann Kas	Simon	
Dominica Steinwyk	Catharina Viege	
Johann Tepo	Christina Maasin	
Johann Herbst	Dorothia Muthin	
Maria Magdalena Herbst, his wife	Eliz. Hullenbrug	
Maria Magdalena Herbst	John Müller	
Johannes Herbst	Agnes Monsieurin	
Johannes David Herbst	Maria Anna Verylie	
his children	Georg Nicholas	
Helena Paapen	Johann Caspar Werschiede	
Anna Maria Hullenbrug	Anthony Kolliebern	
Johannes Hartman	Conraad Hyde	
Matje Hartman, his wife	Jacob Sauerheben, American	

[Endorsed:]

List of German Passengers arrived at the Port of Philad<sup>a</sup>,  
W<sup>m</sup>. Whitewell, Commander, from Amsterdam. March 12<sup>th</sup>  
1794. E.



[List 389] List of Passengers on board the Ship Columbia  
Capt. W<sup>m</sup> Maley, bound to Philadelphia. May 31, 1794.

N<sup>o</sup> NAMES OF PASSENGERS

- |                                  |                               |
|----------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 1 John Dorneck                   | 21 Balthaser Spiess           |
| Anna Magaretha Dorneck           | 22 Michel Bub                 |
| Heinrich Jacob Dorneck, 13 yrs.  | 23 Catharina Kifferdorffin    |
| 2 John Michel Klaphthor, 13 yrs. | 24 Anna Maria Veitin          |
| 3 Magdalena Klaphthor, 9 yrs.    | 25 A. Catharina Kochin        |
| 4 P. W. Eichbaum                 | 26 Jacob Seyboldt             |
| Jane Eichbaum                    | 27 Dorothea Körberin          |
| Charlotte Eichbaum               | 28 Heinrich Wastgau           |
| Arnold Eichbaum, 8 yrs.          | 29 John Riebel                |
| Wilhelmina Eichbaum, 4 yrs.      | C. Maria Riebel               |
| William Eichbaum, 6 yrs.         | 30 John Friederich Eickhoff   |
| Elizabetha Eichbaum, 2 yrs.      | George Eickhoff, 11 yrs.      |
| 5 John Swetman                   | Conrad Eickhoff, 10 yrs.      |
| 6 Nicolaus Fertner               | 31 Eberhard Eickhoff          |
| Catharina Fertner                | 32 Johanna Bell               |
| Ludwig Fertner, 12 yrs.          | 33 Margaretha Hellt           |
| 7 Mattis Fertner                 | 34 Catharina Weingartin       |
| Elizabetha Fertner               | 35 Henriette Sussanna Frölich |
| 8 George Fertner                 | 36 John Gottlob Kursner       |
| 9 Louis Fertner                  | 37 Johanna Sophia Kohlslates  |
| 10 Basilius Fertner              | 38 Maria Elizabetha Staal     |
| 11 Elizabetha Fertner            | 39 John Gade                  |
| 12 John George Friederich        | 40 Christian Zauerling        |
| M. Magdalena Friederich          | 41 John Beutel                |
| Nicolaus Friederich, 5 yrs.      | 42 John Caspar Mattis         |
| Philipp Friederich, 3 yrs        | Dorothea Mattis               |
| Ludwig Friederich, 1 yr.         | Friederich Christian, 11 yrs. |
| 13 John Carl Martin              | Philipp Heinrich, 9 yrs.      |
| 14 John Conrad Koch              | 43 Andreas Bush               |
| 15 Friedrich Hoffman             | A. Regina Bush                |
| 16 John Peter Schäzel            | 44 Carl Eberle                |
| 17 John Adam Müller              | Catharina Eberle              |
| 18 A. Dorothea Müllerin          | Friedrich Eberle, 1 yr.       |
| 19 John Adam Muller              | 45 Wilhelmina Kirchnerin      |
| 20 Conrad Ebel                   | 46 George Andreas Eberle      |
|                                  | 47 Henrich Jacob Eberle       |
|                                  | 48 Gerrit Kemp                |

49 Henrich Joseph Diederich	72 John Humler
50 Catharina Ewig	Maria Humler
51 Henry Vaucker	73 Peter Lazer
52 Peter Bewyr, 12 yrs.	Catharina Lazer
53 Abraham Bewyr, 10 yrs. dead	74 Ludwig Enterz
56 Adolph Marx	Margaretha Enterz
Catharina Marx	75 Margaretha Holzin
Christiana Marx, 11 yrs.	76 Wilhelmina Kniest
Andreas Marx, 8 yrs.	77 John George Kniest
Jacob Marx, 6 yrs.	Johanna Christiana
Gertruth Marx, 2 yrs.	Carolina Kniest, 3 yrs.
57 Augusta Waldberg	Dorothea Kniest, 2 yrs.
58 Catharina Shaefferin	78 A. Elizabeth Diehn
54 Anna Bewyr, 11 yrs.	79 Wilhelm Leonard
54 Margaretha Bewyr, 9 yrs	80 Jacob Geller
	81 Franz Meyerhoff
59 Clara Mollen	82 Martha Helena Rubenthal
60 Sophia Klinkel	Johannes Rubenthal, 8 yrs.
61 Catharina Korbin	Andreas Rubenthal, 6 yrs.
62 Friederich Muller	Christiana Rubenthal, 3 yrs.
63 Carl Kniess	Nicolaus Friedinger
64 George Datt	J. W. Hoffman
65 Casper Rielman	Annatje Schensema
66 Philip Rittner	Richard Crown
67 John Volk	George Haas
68 George Christ Kohler	David Gerad
69 Lorenz Otto	Catharina Gerad
70 Justuz Christ Stockman	Geertruyde Soeter
71 John Jacob Krall	Total 128.

[Endorsed:]

List of German Passengers on Board Ship Columbia, William Maley, Master, from Amsterdam. Arrived May 31<sup>st</sup> 1794. Received August 25<sup>th</sup> 1795, a List of German Passengers from 9<sup>th</sup> of February 1793 to 7<sup>th</sup> of July 1795.

Lewis Farmer, Reg<sup>r</sup>.

[List 390] List of German Passengers arrived at the Port of Philadelphia, of the Brig Union, Capt. Folger, from Hamburg. June 3 1794. E.] \*

\* Endorsement used as heading.

John Henerich Idie	Elisbeath Jonderman, his wife
Baldice Goldner	Cristian Jonderman, daughter
Will <sup>m</sup> Foyte	Louise Charlotte Melig
Hendrich Dewbeck	Joseph Demant
Johan Henrick Maruse	Henry Roberts
Fridrick Brown	George Perkens
Goerg Fridrick Newde	Edward Perkens
C. L. Jonderman	Martha Perkens

[List 391] Passengers in the Ship *Brothers of Philadelphia*, last from Hamburg to Philadelphia. July 14<sup>th</sup>, 1794.

C. E. Ewald	P. H. Varon
P. A. Tietjens	F. C. Schmidt
A. H. Kohn	J. C. Musculus
J. H. Möller	

Philadelphia July 14<sup>th</sup> 1794.

Caleb Earl.

[Endorsed:]

List of Passengers arrived in the Ship *Brothers*, Capt<sup>n</sup> Caleb Earl, from Hamburg. July 14<sup>th</sup> 1794. E.

[List 392] List of Passengers on Board the Ship *Holland*, Capt C. Franklin, J<sup>r</sup> from Amst<sup>m</sup>. [August 20<sup>th</sup> 1794.]

CABIN PASSENGERS	
Muller Prevot Jn <sup>r</sup> & Ar. de Vogel	Anne Maria Gottliebs Peter Platz & wife Wilhelmina Ostendorff
F. de Fresnaye	Anne Maria Johansing
Van Kestel	Ant. Hurtgen
Isaac W. Bartels	Hein. Schilling Maria Foncke Gortz, with 2 children
STEERAGE PASSENGERS	
William Follendorff, Newlander,	Johannes Gortz
Lebart Hayler	Catharina Aildens
Hans Jaco[b] Thiman	Carl Lud. Burch,
Anth. Buckman & wife	Ch. Miller
Joseph Hullebrade & wife	J. J. Conrad
Christ. Benedickt	J. L. Menger
Juliana Wertmans	Maria Opman
Catharina Follendorff	J. W. Greimel

C. H. Cordes	Anne Cath. Metger
J. H. Fensch	John Kerres
Anth <sup>y</sup> Henricks	Hend <sup>k</sup> Busch
Carl Sartorius	Daniel Cobet
J. C. Ilmen	Ab <sup>r</sup> . Cobet
Cornelius Van den Weldenberg	John Klyn
J. H. Siebert	C. Andrewsen
Louis Baultin	

[Endorsed:]

List of German Passengers arrived in Ship Holland, Christopher Franklin, from Amsterdam. August 20<sup>th</sup> 1794. E.

[List 393] Passengers in Ship Birmingham Packet, from Hamburg, George Lockyer, Philad. Aug. 25<sup>th</sup>. 1794.

CABIN PASSENGERS	
Mons <sup>r</sup> Barthoud	Johan Strauble
Mad <sup>m</sup> Berthoud	Christian Luders
Mons. Derochea	Frederick Bode
Mons. Terascou	Rudolph Bode
Mons. Journell	Carolina Bode
Mons. Berthoud	Jos. Frey
Gothilf Nicolas Lutzens	Barb <sup>a</sup> Frey
Christiana Wilhelmina Lutzens	Christiana Frey
Susana Barbery Lutzens	Gustavus Witt
Francis Gothilf Lutzens	Catherine Witt
Lud. Henrick Von Storich	Johan Witt
Henerick Hock	Cath. Baumanin

[Endorsed:]

List of German Passengers, Cap<sup>t</sup> George Lockyer, in the Ship Birmingham Packet. from Hamburg. August 25<sup>th</sup> 1794. E.

[List 394] List of Passengers Names on board the Ship Peggy, John Elliott, Master, from Amsterdam. Nov. 6, 1794.

John	} Hammon	John Swiers
Elizabeth		Antonio Honius
Abraham	} Cohan	John Ritz
Angel		Zwanan Vigal

Peter	} Erlinghurst	Dan <sup>l</sup> Holstein
Margaret		Francis Dessalaur
Godfred Reinhart		Francis Van Tilhas
Magnus Stultz		Matthias De Koning
Jasper Kraft		Will <sup>m</sup> Aulhorn
Tedric Frake		Gustaf Wetekind
Casper Helliquest		Tho <sup>s</sup>
Henry Lipper		Elinora
Christian Kopping		Elizabeth
Fedrick Rosenthal		Simon Kepler
Henry Eggell Hanio		Jacob Elderst

John Elliot.

[Endorsed:]

List of German Passengers, arrived in Ship Peggy, Jn<sup>o</sup> Eliott, Master, Nov<sup>r</sup>. 6<sup>th</sup> 1794. E.

[List 395] List of the Passengers on Board of the Brigantine Sarah from Hamburg. [Novemb. 10, 1794.]

Lewis Bourdillon & 2 children	Jeane Antoine Cazenove
Alexander Crom	André Jerret
Jean Louis Duby	David Gandou
Jean Salomon Fazy	David Martin
Antoine Charles Cazenove	Jacob Buffle

Philadelphia Novem<sup>b</sup> 10, 1794.

Daniel May.

[Endorsed:]

List of German Passengers arrived from Hamburg, Brigantine Sarah, Daniel May, Capt<sup>n</sup>. Nov<sup>r</sup> 11<sup>th</sup> 1794. E.

[List 396] [List of German Passengers in the Ship Sophia Carolina, Peter Ehler, Commander, from Hamburg, arrived Nov<sup>r</sup> 12<sup>th</sup> 1794.] \*

Mr. Tohmas Leuffer, wife and one son	Mr. I. Iden
Mr. Eckstein, wife, son, two daughters	Mr. F. J. Rahn
Mr. G. H. Lüers	Mr. A. Scheel
	Mr. F. Schleicherd

\* Endorsement used as heading.

Philadelphia Novem<sup>r</sup> 12<sup>th</sup> 1794.

Peter Ehler.

[List 397] Passengers in the Ship John of Philadelphia from Amsterdam. [Jany. 2<sup>d</sup> 1795.]

Mr. Stunie with wife & six children	Mr. Ludwig
Mr. A. Zony	Mr. Kraz
Mr. Meyer	Mr. May
	Mr. Newman

Philad. Jan 2<sup>d</sup> 1795.W<sup>m</sup> Whitwell.

[Endorsed:]

List of German Passengers arrived from Amsterdam, Ship John, W. Whitwel, Capt. Jany. 2<sup>d</sup> 1795. E.

[List 398] List of the Passengers on Board the Ship Livonia, from Amsterdam, Feb<sup>y</sup> 27<sup>th</sup> 1795.

Christian Brand	Jonnis Frederick & his wife & two children
-----------------	--

Philadelphia, Feb<sup>y</sup> 27<sup>th</sup> 1795.

[Endorsed:]

List of Passengers, Ship Livonia, Jas. Parker, from Amsterdam. Feb. 27. 1795. E.

[List 399] Names of the Passengers on board the Concord from Hamburg to Philadelphia, July 7, 1795.

Mrs. Jeanne Elizabeth Malet	Doctor Heinrich Zolfers & wife
Prevost	Johann Gottfried Gadecke
André	Johann Friedrich Wilhelm Neumann
Henry	John Dohrn
André Louis	Lorois Houssage
Mr. Peter Galline	Louis Cr. Houssage Lepine
Miss Francis Gay	Louis René Houssage
Mr. Zacharie Fauguelvey, called Laroche	three bros. & their servant

Henry Gallon	George Pickelmann
August H. Schmid, wife & two children	Lion Mussina Levy Hirsch
Johann George Hummel, his wife Anna Maria & his son	Soren Royen John Stone, seaman of the United States
Christian Hummel	
Christian Friederich Ludwig Küster	Capt <sup>n</sup> William Campbell, citizen of the United States

[Endorsed:]

List of Passengers, Ship Concorde, John Thompson, from Hamburg July 7<sup>th</sup> 1795. E.

[List 400] Passengers on board the Rose from Hamburg, Capt. John Meaney. Sep<sup>r</sup>. 18, 1795.

H. Newman	Philip Lagam	
Mary Newman	Simon Newman	
Jn <sup>o</sup> Newman	Benjamin Wolfe	
Martin D <sup>o</sup>	Betsey Stone	
Felton D <sup>o</sup>	Christian Stettly	
Henry Christ	George Bourben	
Jn <sup>o</sup> Lefart	Godfrey Keller	
Peter Speitzel	Jn <sup>o</sup> Jacobs	
Jn <sup>o</sup> Ritkar	Henrich Bremer	
Hans Adam Miller	Abm Markel	
Jence Venan	Henry Eckart	
Ursela Kriegeren	Jn <sup>o</sup> Fritch	
Barbara Kesliener	Henry Baker	
Margaret Speitzel	Edw <sup>d</sup> Clarke	} Cabin
Efferen Tigerin	William Clark	
Mich <sup>l</sup> William	Jn <sup>o</sup> Belk	
Gorgon Fred. Bumach	Francis Marshall	
Rob <sup>t</sup> Steinnberk	Mary Enar	
Jn <sup>o</sup> Intellinger	Amamuel Enar	
Gabriel Zelinger	Charles Enar	
Moses Quin	Jn <sup>o</sup> Newman	

Septemb<sup>r</sup> 18<sup>th</sup> 1795.

John Meaney.

[Endorsed:]

Brig Rose from Hamburg, Capt<sup>n</sup>. John Meaney. 42 Passengers.

[List 401] List of Passengers from Hamburg, in Hamburg Packet, Caleb Earl, Master. Oct. 5, 1795.

CABIN PASSENGERS	
R. Camppell	Johann Ernst Droy, cooper
Rebecah Camppell & child	Johann Michael Delken
P. S. Schild	Anna Maria Delken
Elizebeth Lants	Elsi van Leuvel
Annah Hezhald	Ludolph Heinr. Lude- wig Kiegel
	Johann Jacob Lents
	Johannes Mecke
	Johann George Leytman
	Johann Heinr. Nurenberg, baker
	Heinrich Siegmon Zucker, miller
	Friederich Knorr, miller
STEERAGE PASSENGERS	
Louis Emanuel de la Flechère	
Johann Jacob Seidel, doctor	
Friederich Gottlieb Segel, clerk	
Johann Heinr. Georg Sax, serv- ant	

} joiners

Philadelphia Oct<sup>r</sup> 5<sup>th</sup> 1795.

Caleb Earl.

[Endorsed:]

Ship Hamburg Packet, Caleb Earl, Capt<sup>n</sup>, from Hamburg.  
21 Passengers. Oct. 5, 1795.

[List 402] Names of the Passengers on Board the Ship  
Thomas Chalckley, from Rotterdam, Capt. Robert Rice. Oct.  
13, 1795.

Jon. Henrick Stiever	Fredrick Sevonboom
Johanns Miller	Hendrack Dierman
Jacob Kern	Cath <sup>n</sup> Elisabeth Frielang
Joseph Crumber	Liena Ludica
Jon Coenraied Berkman	Julina Wieling
Sophiea Berkman	Maria Roenes
August Ludwick Hark	Rebecca Veveriss
Louis Hark	George Bloodhart
Fredrick Konfleur	John Mesner
Jon. Fill Graftt	Hendrick Donnett
Johanes Bruyn	Fredrick Fiering



Jan. David Benter	Mathias Everstine
Jan. Fredrick Sckierer	Jon. Hendrick Bearin Boom
John Harps	Hendrick Rintrop
Jurien Roode	Elisabeth Rintrop
Anna Kurter	Carolina Rinetrop
Mielie Roode	Fredrick Rinetrop
Michel Antony Prie	Hendrick Rinetrop
William Dieckman	John Conrad Hubner
Carieliena Oarn	Margriatha Trapp
William Hendrick	Daneal Allen
Peter Hausen	Philip Clien
Fredrick Stratsburg	Christinea Clien
Lotte Kempers	Johana Gutte
Elisebeth Kloss	John Allof
Johana Everstene	Gasper Booms
Jacob Scutts	Gasper Hierman
Eva Maria Scutts	Gorit Frieser
Jacob Frederick Scutts	Johannes Bolb
Jacob Williams	Jan Newinghuzen
Johan Wilhelm Oartan	Mariea Molendel
Peter Niewill	Arnoldes Niewinhuzen
Gerard Persons	Jacobus Hutchinssen
Jacob Rubbel	David Pristore
Fredrica Rubbel	Johanes Selb
Earnst Leamen	Joh. Bridenban
Jur. Jacob Keatrer	John Necklos Koutz
Cathirina Keatrer	Fredrich Stoner
Eliseabeth Van Orn	Ch. Charlotte Meyer

Philad<sup>a</sup> October 13, 1795.

M. McPherson.

[Endorsed:]

Ship Thomas Chalklay, from Rotterdam, Capt<sup>n</sup> Robert Rice.  
78 Passengers.

[List 403] List of the Passengers on board the Brig Friendship, Nathan Clarke, Master, from Amsterdam. Nov. 17, 1795.

Doctor of Med. & D.D. J. De Jongh	C. A. F. Otto, his wife and three children
Christian Westfahlen, his wife and two children	Elizabeth Seibel & child

Johan Nickel, his wife and two children	Leonard Evers Anna Elizabeth Durmans
Johan Ulrich Ammer, his wife & six children	Caspar Henkel Johan Michael Lehr
Henrich Schroeder, his wife & child	Conrad Fryberger Johan Justus Wiel
Michael Faust, his wife & three children	Johan Jacob Hermani Johan Frans Pflaume
Christian Moller, his wife & child	Anna Elizabeth Dalhoff
Barbara Gass & child	Johan Christoph Rhode
Johan Peter Blankard, his wife & child	Jan Berler Johan Jacob Vander Biechelaar
Daniel George Schaffer, his wife & two children	Johan Christian Nagel Johan Godfried Pflag
Anna Gabriels	Maria Kegelin
Johan Geenan	Johannas Kerkhuis
Nicholas Schreb	Klaas Peters
Conrad Kratz	Harman Henkel
Cornelle Casaly	Total 67

Philadelphia, Nov<sup>r</sup> 17, 1795.

Nath. Clark.

[Endorsed:]

Brig Friendship from Amsterdam. Capt<sup>n</sup> Nathan Clark. 67 Passengers. Nov. 17, 1795.

[List 404] The Names of Passengers on board the Brig Mary from Hamburg to Philadelphia, W<sup>m</sup> Bell, Master. Nov. 1795.

CABIN PASSENGERS

Jonathan Reynolds  
Andrew Benade  
Christian Fried<sup>r</sup> Schaaf  
Madame Schaaf  
Johann Fried<sup>r</sup> Rudolphi  
David M. Michael  
Charles Moelien  
Carl Ludwig Schmid

[STEERAGE PASSENGERS]

Michael van Kuk and wife  
Heinrich Danker and wife  
Conrad Kreuser  
Christian Gottlob Paulus  
Christian Samuel Michael  
Johann Gottfried Pietsch  
Christoph Lupach  
Gottlieb Byhan

Mathias Friesel	Johann Huppe
Henrich Matthiesen	Johann Christoph Suvermann
Johann George Zwickel	Johann Gasper Frisch
Carl Kayne	Johann Gottlob Schwartz
Johann Koelling	Friech. Wilhelm Herzog
Henrich Poppe	Johann Adam Kreyne
Johann Schormmel	Johann Carl Weiss
Henrich Meitzel	Andrew Uhle
Johann Gottfred Kaelbel	Friedrich Uhle
Carl Gottleben	Georg Bernhard Schramm
Philip Jacob Volmer	Johann Conrad Phillip Geiger
Carl Witte	Johann August Geiger
Christoph Brichmann	Phillip Gottlob Frank
Henrich Wigand	Friedrich Wilhelm Meyer
Christian Fried <sup>r</sup> Blume	Christina Friederica Seybottin
Christian Heinrich Malchowff	Anna Peterson
Benjamin Angst	

W<sup>m</sup> Bell.

[Endorsed:]

Brig Mary from Hamburg, Capt. William Bell. 50 Passengers. Nov 1795.

[List 405] List of Passengers on Board the Brig Minerva from Hamburg, James Snell, Mast<sup>r</sup>. [December 15<sup>th</sup> 1795.]

Johan Jacob Behn	Maria Margreta Daubin
And. Duchêne	Dillmanus Daub
Georg Yoder Horst	Friedrich Beking
Gerlach Läf	Jacob Christoph Schnurer
Jacob Dillman	And. Pitstäch
Anmaria Dillmanin	Daniel Schöner
Christian Bender	Johannes Birckellbach
Johannes Peter Schreiber	Heinrich Rittner
Maria Catriena Schreiberin	Henry Louis Martander
Heinrich Ahlmann	Margretha Carolina Elisabetha
Johannes Schrey	Strasern
Johannes Daub	Johann Brasilius Möller

Philad<sup>a</sup> December 15<sup>th</sup> 1795.

James Snell.

[Endorsed:]

Brig Minerva from Hamburg. Capt<sup>n</sup> James Snell. 23 Passengers.

[List 406] An Account of Money, Food & Cloathing, distributed amongst the necessitous French Emigrants by the Commissioners named in the act of the Legislature of Pennsylvania, pass'd the 13<sup>th</sup> of January 1796, granting Fifteen hundred Dollars for that purpose.

Francis, a child, deserted	Francois Laurent, orphan child
Morand & child, husband absent	Sanitte, woman
Ducasse, three children, widow aged	Henn, man sick
Marten Garnier, woman pregnant	Houen, three children
Fleur Delys & wife, infirm	Luisse, a child
Chevernet, two women	Sylvie, woman
Delame, wife & 2 children, infirm	Angele, married child
Clastner & son, aged	Justine, woman
Niel & wife, infirm	Adelaide Andre & mother
Regal, man	Nanon & Charlotte, woman
Sophia Polier, a young woman	Rosalie, ditto
Felicite & 3 children, lying in.	Froment, man
Widow Paquot & daughter	D'Owrle, woman
Widow Darey, woman & child	Claire & Zayre, ditto
J. Savoye, wife & 3 children, blind	La Voche, ditto
Yaya & 3 children, sick	Dan Sauream, man
Widow Belleyarde, daughter & grand child	Faick, wife & 3 children
Constance, woman	Madelain, and two children
Combilaire, widow & 3 children	Mane Modat, ditto,
Prestet, widow & daughter	Fourtunce, woman & child
Pestel, man aged	Gartang, & two children
Jean Lewis, man sick	Romaine Launay, woman
Sophia & child	Francois Lersel, destitute & 3 children
Caroline, woman	—————, sick man
Abzira, ditto	Belzan, aged man
Coquigny, woman & 2 children	Souchet, ditto, woman
	Sauvage, woman & 2 orphans
	Dermarets, ditto, blind
	Mallerive
	Jourdan, sick man

Groullat	Dierre
Lamourout, woman & daughter, blind	Laborde Dubran
LeGrard, sick woman	Leger, old woman, lame
Maillard	Guegnim
Aunay	Marie
Cockburn, aged man	Ducror
Savoie	Graciena
Banecourt	Guvoine
Gerard	Carnois
Bellevie	Olivier, old man & infant
La Feve	Saxie, widow, sister & 5 children
Guibert	Gue, ditto & 6 children
Michand, sick man	Marquet
Constant	Lafleur
Blanchard	Auberste
Boudier, old woman & grandchild	Trebert
Guerrier	Liberté
St Rosin	Fanbon
Durien	Lamotté
Vocart	Thorren
Rene	Charlotte
Froite	Rose Geman, man & wife, aged
Berard	Bedane, aged
Laurent	Corneille Juene, a woman
Ann	Corneille

The whole number of Persons relieved are about two hundred & twenty Persons.

Amount of bills for cloathing, bedding, etc.	£317. 10. 6
Ditto Ditto Ditto for bread	41. 7. 8
Ditto Ditto Ditto " wood	31. 11. 11
Ditto of money distributed at different times & paid for sundry necessaries	171. 19. 11
Total received of the State Treasurer	£562. 10.

[List 407] List of Passengers on Board the Ship Henry & Charles from Hamburgh. [March 29, 1796.]

Catherine Claussen

Nicholas Bowers

Philad<sup>a</sup> March 29<sup>th</sup> '96.

Benjamin Slade.

[Endorsed:]

Ship Henry & Charles from Hamburg. Cap<sup>tn</sup> Benjamin Slade. 2 Passengers. Mar. 29, 1796.

[List 408] Passengers on Board the Brig Molly, W<sup>m</sup> Campbell, Master, from Hamburg. Viz<sup>t</sup> [April 13<sup>th</sup> 1796.]

Joh. Bodel

April 13<sup>th</sup> 1796.

[Endorsed:]

Brig Polly from Hamburg Capt<sup>n</sup> Rob<sup>t</sup> Campbell. One Passenger. April 13, 1796.

[List 409] A List of Passengers on Board the Ship America from Hamburg, Cap<sup>t</sup> James Ewing. Viz [June 3<sup>d</sup> 1796.]

Christian Martin Oldenburg

Maria Elizabeth Oldenburg

Henrich Oldenburg

Christiana Oldenburg

Ludwick Graff

Lois Wernick

Ge<sup>o</sup> Frederick Reguel

Christopher Roller

Johan H. Buercke

George Plumstock

Christian Ramskart

Ludwig Frieds

Margaret Frieds

Andrew Zeifs

Edward Boyson

Philad<sup>a</sup> June 3<sup>d</sup> 1796.

[Endorsed:]

Ship America from Hamburg, Capt<sup>n</sup> James Ewing. 15 Passengers. June 3, 1796.

[List 410] A List of passengers on Board of the Ship Harriot Baltimore, Tho<sup>s</sup> W. Norman, Master. [June 17, 1796.]

Fedrick Moller

Fedrick Harrshoff

Christen Less

Philadelphia June 17, 1796.

Thomas W. Norman.



Passport of Peter Reist, issued Oct. 15, 1723

[Endorsed:]

Ship Harriott from Hamburg. Capt<sup>n</sup> Tho<sup>s</sup> W. Norman. 3 passengers.

[List 411] A List of Passengers on board the Ship Harmony from Hamburg, July 25, 1796.

Joh. Gobhard Cunow	John Otto
Benigna Sophia Cunow	Weigan Miller
Augusta Henrieta Cunow	Fred <sup>k</sup> Long
Carolina Louise Cunow	Frederick Clear
Johanna Lehmann	John Glassmann
Johann Caspar Freytag	Just. H. Vaspar
Johann Christian Ebbeke	John Long
Johann Gotttable Rentner	William Gilland
Joseph Metzler	Christian Denny
Jean Baptist Chambaud	Anna Denny & three children
Gustav Zeekendoff	John Wall
Ludewig Krumbharr	John Young
Louis Marquis Rangoree	Christian Sholtz
Johan Nyromeen Geetze	Frederick Goodry
Louis Willmans	Benjamin Ganny
Cristopher Ceke	Gunther Walspan
Carl Gastell	George Walsh
Charlotte Philippine Cunow	John Walsh
Henry Streider	John Fakeenner
Hannah Streider	William Gillihan
Hannah Dillon	

Philad<sup>a</sup> July 25<sup>th</sup> 1796.

Ja<sup>s</sup> Moore.

[Endorsed:]

Ship Harmony. James Moore, Capt<sup>n</sup>, from Hamburg. 44 Passengers. July 25 1796.

[List 412] Passengers on board the Brig Mary, Cap<sup>t</sup> Earl, from Hamburg, July 30, 1796.

	AGES		AGES
William Hippenstiel, farmer	46	Ann Justina Hippenstiel	17
Ann Sophia Hippenstiel	43	Mary Elisabeth Hippenstiel	13



John Weber, farmer	30	Elisabeth Spies, and one child,	
Mary Elis <sup>th</sup> Wolf	24	one month	26
Conrad Bald, farmer	28	Ludwick Strackbein, tailor	30
Anna Sophia Bald	28	Richard Stremmel, farmer	35
Frederic Bald, farmer	24	Elisa Gertrout Stremmel	36
Christina Bald, and one child,		Ann Gertrout Stremmel	20
6 mos. old	22	Ann Catharine Stremmel	18
Jost Flemmer, farmer	22	Caspar Spies, tailor	50
Ann Gertrout Koenig	22	George Spies, farmer	22
John Jost Menn, smith	36	Philip Spies, farmer	20
Ann Mary Menn, and one		Henry Eckart, farmer	19
child, 1 yr.	29	Pens Bauman, farmer	19
Elisabeth Menn	19	John Jost Voelkel, farmer	27
Philip Menn, farmer	18	Mary Catharine Voelkel, and	
John George Menn, farmer	17	one child, 1 m <sup>th</sup> old	26
Ann Catharine Menn	12	George Sasmanshaus, farmer	22
John Henry Menn	12	George Walter, smith	26
George William Menn	7	Sophia Schreckegast	22
Jost Henry Menn	5	Philip Strackbein, farmer	36
John Jost Dickel, farmer	23	Ann Gertrout Strackbein	37
Mary Cath. Weyand	18	Christian Strackbein, farmer	16
Jost Aferbach, smith	22	Ann Elisabeth Strackbein	14
John Henry Greve, farmer	34	Catharine Strackbein	12
Ann Elisabeth Greve	30	Elisabeth Strackbein	10
Mary Elisabeth Greve,	50	Daniel Strackbein	8
Jost Strackbein, farmer	47	John Henry Strackbein	6
Ann Mary Strackbein	43	John Jost Strackbein	3
Mary Elisabeth Strackbein	21	George Lud. Henk, wheelwr.	32
Jost Henry Strackbein, farmer	18	Ann Mary Henk	25
Valentine Strackbein, farmer	15	Mary Elisabeth Henk	50
Catharine Strackbein	12	Ann Gertrout Henk	24
John Jost Strackbein	5	Ann Elisabeth Henk	14
Christoph Raff, farmer	21	John George Henk	11
John Ulrich Frank, farmer	20	John Jost Henk	8
Philip Widman, farmer	18	John Henry Henk	7
Philip Mayer, farmer	20	Philip Henk	4
John Ulrich Kusmaul, farmer	18	Jost Bald, farmer	36
Frederic Segfried, farmer	20	Ann Mary Bald	33
George Spies, farmer	26	Ann Sophia Bald	20

Mary Elisabeth Bald	12	Mary Catharine Rudolph	18
John Jost Bald	9	Christian Rudolph	16
Louisa Jost, and one child, 2 yrs.	6	Abraham Rudolph	14
Jacob Gladen, farmer	28	Mary Ann Rudolph	7
Mary Gladen	28	Francis Rudolph	5
John Gladen	5	George Deiniger	37
Philip Miller, smith	26	Regine Deiniger, with 2 chil- dren	24
Elisabeth Miller	23	William Deiniger	16
George Koch	40	Catharine Deiniger	14
Mary Lienda Koch	40	Michael Deiniger	12
Jost Henry Koch	11	Lena Elisa Deiniger	18
Elisabeth Koch	7	Mr. Joseph Donatt & his Lady, Cabin Passengers	
Jacob Rudolph, carpenter	50		
Ann Mary Rudolph	48		

Philadelphia, July 30<sup>th</sup>, 1796.

Benj<sup>n</sup> Earle.

[Endorsed:]

Brig Mary, Benjamin Earl, Captain, from Hamburg, 110 passengers.

[List 413] List of the Passengers on board the Ship Holland, Christoph Francklin, Junior, Commander. Aug. 19, 1796.

Crentien Achenback	Jean Henry Beitzel
Adolph Arenholtz	Catherine Beitzel
Anne Marie Ahrenholtz	Marie Catherine Beitzel
Antoine Bluhm	George Bandholtz
Justine Bluhm	Catharine Bentfern
Daniel Bard	Guillaume Baldt
Jean Born	Regine Elisabeth Baldt
Justine Born	Fredrique Foebel
Jean Beltz	Catherine Baldt
Sophie Beltz	Susette Baldt
Jean Beltz	Jean Henry Baldt
Anne Elisabeth Beltz	Anne Marie Baldt
Krafft Beltz	Guillaume Baldt
George Beltz	Jean Henry Baldt

Jean Josse Baldt	Madelon Föbel
Dietrich [Baldt]	Jaques Grote
Jean Eckhardt	Jean Jaques-Gärther
Catharine Eckhardt	George Grube
George Eckhardt	Chrétien Horchler
Marie Eckhardt	Henriette Horchler
Sophie Eckhardt	Charlotte Horchler
Jean Engel	Adolph Horchler
Jean George Foebel	Chrétien Hencke
Anne Marie Foebel	Marie Elisabeth Hencke
Fredric Föbel	Maria Catherine Hencke
Conradine Foebel	Anne Marie Hencke
Fridrique Föbel	Jean Josse Hencke
George Fredric	Chrétien Hencke
Jean Nicholas Fischer	Jean George Hencke
Jean Friebe	Jean George Hencke, senior
Anne Marie Friebe	Elisabeth Hencke
M. Catherine Friebe	Jean Hencke
Jean George Friebe	Madelon Hencke
Jean Henry Friebe	Catherine Hencke
Chretien Friebe	George Hencke
Jean August Frank	Jean George Hencke, junior
Jean Föbel	Chrétien Hencke
Catherine Föbel	Chrétienne Hencke
Chrétien Friedrich	Jean Hencke
Catherine Friedrich	Louise Hencke
Jean Friedrich	George Daniel Hencke
Catherine Friedrich	Jean Josse Junge
Jean George Friedrich	Catherine Jung
Guillaume Friedrich	Elisabeth Jung
Henry Franck	Jean Jung
Marie Franck	Daniel Jung
Henry Franck	George Jung
Jean Franck	Henry Jung
Catherine Frank	Marie Jung
Madelon Franck	Philipp Kahm
Anne Franck	Henry Kauffmann
Elisabeth Franck	Chrétienne Kellerin
Fredric Guillaume Fischbach	Valentin Lepold
Elisabeth Fischbach	Marie Elisabeth Lepold
Fredric Föbel	Anne Marie Lepold

Valentin Lepold	Marie Rath
Jaques Lepold	Marie Elisabeth Rath
Jean Lepold	George Henry Rath
Jean Philipp Lepold	Anne Marie Rath
Jean Leibe	Nicolas Rath
Jean Lepold	Conrad Riehl
Louise Lepold	Catherine Riehl
Valentin Lepold	Jean Riehl
George Lepold	George Adam Riehl
Charles Lepold	Catherine Riehl
Chrétienne Lepold	Jaques Ristein
Louise Lepold	Catherine Ristein
Anne Elisabeth Müllerin	Christine Ristein
Henry Meyer	Gottlob Schultz
Conrad Metzger	— Schweinitz
Daniel Metzger	Chrétien Sassmann
Jaques Metzger	Marie Sassmann
Jean Miesse	Josse Sassman
Jean Müller	Elisabeth Sassmann
Pierre Pfeil	George Sassmann
Chrétien Pfeil	Gertrude Sassmann
Anne Marie Pfeil	Anne Marie Saltzmannin
Guillaumette Pfeil	Frederic Sassmannshausz
Anne Elisabeth Pfeil	Anne Marie Sassmannhaus
Daniel Pfeil	George Guill <sup>me</sup> Sassmannhausz
Conrad Pfeil	George Henry Schreckegast
Madelon Pfeil	Sophie Schreckegast
Catherine Pfeil	Marie Elisabeth Schreckegast
Georg Petry	Floriane Schreckegast
Jean Henry Pheil	George Schreckegast
Marie Gertrude Pheil	Daniel Schreckegast
Marie Elisabeth Pheil	Krafft Schneider
Jean Pheil	Marie Elisabeth Schneider
Jean Josse Pheil	Josse Schneider
Elisabeth Gertrude Pheil	Josse Schmidt
Catherine Elisabeth Pheil	Catherine Schmidt
Marie Margarethe Pheil	Jaques Schmidt
Jean Jost Ristein	Marie Elisabeth Schmidt
Jean Reinhard	Marie Schmidt
Bernard Rath	Justine Schmidt
Marie Rath	Guillaumette Schmidt

George Spiess	Marie Catherine Völckel
Jaques Saltzmann	George Völckel
Henry Joseph Schmidt	Philipp Völckel
Josse Stänger	Anne Elisabeth Völckel
Jean Josse Schneider	Florentine Völckel
Margarethe Schneider	Marie Catherine Völckel
Jaques Schneider	Josse Weber
Louis Schneider	Catherine Weber
George Schneider	Catherine Weber
Christine Schneider	Jean Weber
Louise Schneider	Marie Elisabeth Weber
Justine Schneider	Jean Henry Wiedersprecher
Marie Schneider	Anne Elisabeth Weberinn
Adam Stegmüller	Krafft Wied
Anne Stegmüller	Justine Wied
Jean Henry Schneider	François Wied
Elisabeth Schneider	Chrétien Wied
August Sander	Sophie Wied
Jean Schneider	George Wied
Catherine Schneider	George Wunderlich
George Schmidt	Jean Wagner
François Spiess	Marie Gertrude Wagner
Catherine Spiess	Marie Wagner
George Spiess	Jean Chrétien Wagner
Krafft Spiess	Jean Conrad Wagner
George Spiess	Marie Catherine Wuchbohrin
Guillaume Schneider	Jean Wunderlich
Catherine Schneider	Pierre Weber
Louise Schneider	Anne Weber
Chrétienne Schneider	Henry Wulff
George Schneider	Anne Wulff
Chrétien Schneider	Elisabeth Wulff
Elisabeth Marie Schneider	Jean Wulff
Guillaumette Schneider	Jean Wulff
Elisabeth Schneider	Krafft Weber
Jean Schneider	Marie Pheilin
Jean Thum	— Friedlin
Anne Elisabeth Thum	Harriot King
Guillaume Vogel	
Dorothee Voogel	
Krafft Völckel	
	CABIN PASSENGERS
	M <sup>r</sup> Loss

Madam Loss	M <sup>r</sup> Holbecker
M <sup>r</sup> Loss, sn <sup>r</sup>	M <sup>r</sup> Holbeck
M <sup>r</sup> — Bielfield	Napper Tandy, Esq <sup>r</sup>

[List 414] Passengers by the Ship *Voltaire*, Ezra Bowen, Master, from Hamburg. [August 29, 1796.]

Joseph Douey	Jacob Hebb & Wife
Gabriel Brehant	Frederic Damisch
Leon Masan	Frederic Gotlieb Friz
John F. Gianque	Andrew Zeimer
Henry Mayerhoff	Noel Simson

Philadelphia 29 August, 1796.

Ezra Bowen.

[Endorsed:]

Capt<sup>n</sup> Ezra Bowen, with German Passengers from Hamburg. Aug. 29, 1796.

[List 415] List of Passengers per Ship *Concord*, John Thompson, Master, from Amsterdam [15<sup>th</sup> Oct<sup>r</sup> 1796.]

John W. Godfrey of Philad <sup>a</sup>	} Servts to d <sup>o</sup>	Betramus Josephus Reus
Fredrich Habel		Maria Dorothea Reus
Julian Robrecht		Hermanus Josephus Reus
Rochus Sylva		Antonius Reus
Maria Christina Sylva		Anna Maria Elisabeth Reus
Hermanus Josephus Sylva		Mathieu De Prez
Maria Thereza Sylva		

Philad<sup>a</sup> 15<sup>th</sup> Oct<sup>r</sup> 1796.

John Thompson.

[Endorsed:]

Capt<sup>n</sup> Jn<sup>o</sup> Thomson, with German Passengers, from Amsterdam. Oct. 15, 1796.

[List 416] Pas<sup>rs</sup> on B<sup>d</sup> the Ship *Bacchus* from Hamburg, Philad<sup>a</sup>, 15<sup>th</sup> October, 1796. Richard George.

Augusta Maria Fischer, the mother	Friederica Augusta Amalia Boet- zsch, born Ficher
--------------------------------------	--

Albertine Ficher	Henrietta Carolina	Adolph Ficher
Johana Augusta	Adolphina Ficher	Ernst Neumann
Augusta Sophia	Juliana Ficher	Henry Moellinger
Friederich	Fischer	Johannes Guth
Carl	Fischer	

[Endorsed:]

Richard George, Capt<sup>n</sup> with German Passengers from Hamburg, 1796. Oct 15, 1796.

[List 417] List of Passengers on board the Brig Polly from Bremen. [Oct. 19, 1796.]

Mr. Thos H. Pratt	Will. Erpson
Jno. Metzger	Bart <sup>w</sup> Orron

Phil<sup>a</sup> Oct. 19, 1796.

William Campbell.

Sworn 24<sup>th</sup> Oct<sup>r</sup> '96. rec<sup>d</sup> 3/.

[Endorsed:]

Cap<sup>tn</sup> W<sup>m</sup> Campbell with German Passengers from Bremen. Oct 19, 1796.

[List 418] List of Passengers p<sup>r</sup> Ship Mary, S. Parker, Mast<sup>r</sup> [Oct 20, 1796.]

Colonel More de Pontgebeau	Mr Johan Venbleck.
----------------------------	--------------------

Philadelphia 20<sup>th</sup> Oct<sup>r</sup> 1796.

Samuel Parker.

Sworn 20<sup>th</sup> Oct<sup>r</sup> 96.

[Endorsed:]

Cap<sup>tn</sup> Sam<sup>l</sup> Parker, with German Passengers from Hamburg. Oct. 20, 1796.

[List 419] A List of passengers on board the Ship America, Cap<sup>t</sup> James Ewing, from Hamburg. [October 24, 1796.]

L. C. B. Orleans	Nicholas Mascard
Peter Bodevain	William Leamford
Mr. Denion	Alexander Joseph Lefever

Harmon Saxe  
John East

Mathias Dembrouiskie

Philadelphia, October 24, 1796.

James Ewing.

[Endorsed:]

Capt<sup>n</sup> James Ewing, with German Passengers from Hamburg. Oct. 24, 1796.

[List 420] List of Passengers on board Ship George, of Portland, Francis Waite, M<sup>r</sup>. from Rotterdam. Oct. 26, 1796.

Peter Casper Kimpel	Simon Abraham
Anna Gertruth Kimpel	Abraham Blumhost
Johann Abram Kimpel	Wilhelm Roemer
Johann Arnold Jansen	Gertruth Roemer
Herinrith Sarton	Gertruth Roemer
Andrew Hegenbein	Rulophs Sohmiths
Wilhelm Jansen	Isaac Testhe
Johanna Amend	Anna Gertruth
Cornelia Cremer	Wilhelmina Testhe
Christiana Trossenberg	Isaac Testhe
George Walter	Daniel Testhe
Alida Walter	Johannes Testhe
Mathias Walter	Anna Catharina
Peter Walter	Peter Orth
Alida Walter	Catharina Orth
Elizabeth Mamme	Catharina Orth
Carolina Dan Streven	Brigita Orth
Maria Simons	Stephen Orth
Catharina Sanders	Anton Friebaldt
Henericus Hehmann	Anna Gertruth Friebaldt
Maria Magdalena	Ary Questro
Samuel Hehmann	Helena Questro
Nathaniel Hehmann	Anna Christina Nippes
Christoph Ott Kamptz	Abram Nippes
Christoph Clausen	Daniel Nippes
Catharina Elizabeth	Wilhelm Nippes
Adam Keb	Anna Catharina Nippes
Elizabeth Keb	Martin Wansther
Mina Keb	Thomas Heststhin



Catharina Hesthsthin	Johannes Rhimhare
Frona Hesthsthin	Johannes Zeller
Wilhelm Hesthsthin	Johannes Roth
Dorir. Hesthsthin	Anna Gertruth
Elizabeth Cirokler	Rahel Roth
Johannes Denom	Johann Gottlieb Roth
Helena Meyerin	Sarah Roth
Ludwig Gumder	Anna Catharina Roth
Peter Valth	Johannes Roth
Catharina Groth	Anna Maria Roth
Lorentz Demeer	Anna Charlotta Roth
Elizabeth Forss	Hartmann Teusfer
Anna Catharina Franck	Freiderich Bremicker
Maria Graeffin	George Michel Futting
Anna Rau	Anna Elizabetha
Maria Catharina Hoohstin	Peter Johannes Futting
Anna Catharina Hoohstin	Johanna M. Futting
Wilhelmina Hoohstin	Johann H. Futting
Catharina Brook	Maria Catharina Futting
Anna Catharina Brook	Peter Ilfer
Hanna Brook	Catharina Stephans
Carl W. Brook	Elizabeth Doos
Anna Eliz. Knipping	Joh. H. Plade
Anna Mary Knipping	Anna Juliana
Jacob Knipping	Johann Christophel Plade
Catharina Danitkers	Joh. Heinrich Plade
Anna Elizabeth Schroader	Joh. Geo. Plade
Gertruth Schroader	Arnoldus Plade
H. Cath. Kruins	Anna Maria Plade
Christina Ludwig Meyer	Gertruth Plade
Helena Meyer	Abraham Levi
Carolina Meyer	Johannes Meyners
Cecilia Meyer	Helena Meyners
Johann Friederith Schroeder	Lamerdje van Kleve
Philipp Neuhoft	Conrad Marx
Friederith Huth	Gerhardus Marx
Heinrith Schwatter	Matthew J. Weingarten
Carolina Schreiber	Johann Schniell
Theodor Schreiber	George F. C. Friese
Anna Maria Vogel	Walter Betker
Alida Maria Vogel	Heinrich Klein

Hertzog Levi	Johann George Fickkelie
Sauter Philipp	Clasina Ratenmacher
Maria Elis. Legin	Elizabeth Becker
Arnold Karthause	Petronella Boos
Joseph Starck	Wilhelm Boos
Johann G. Leigues	Peter Libert
Elizabeth Leigues	Anna Wilhelmina Libert
Johanna Elizabetha Leigues	Johann Gottlieb Libert
Catharina Leigues	Anna Wilhelmina Libert
Carl Alexander Leigues	Barbara Aubie
Johann W. Leigues	Herrmann Hoommel
Johannes Leigues	Christian Pinsel
Johann Ludwig Joseph Hausen	Engelina Pinsel
Anna Stramann	

Philadelphia Octo<sup>r</sup> 26<sup>th</sup> 1796.

Francis Waite.

[Endorsed:]

Capt<sup>n</sup> Francis Waite, with German Passengers from Rotterdam. Oct. 26, 1796.

[List 421] A List of Passengers on board the Ship Two Friends, from Hamburg, Viz. Oct. 31, 1796.

Johan Fredk. Wille	John Peter Sawyer
Charles Henry Ferdinand	Charles Fredk. Klana
Joachim Valentine Benthin	John Henry Schlotsman
Wm. Maufsin	Christopher Frederick Dietent
Fredk. Wm. Otto	Adam Charles Sticht
Johan Fortart	John Sticht
Christopher Hamermann	Michael Hutter
Charles Christ. Baxman	Charles Schaltser and wife
John Joderm Prit	John Prinfinger
Wm. Peter Parits	Christ. Fredk. Huna
David Johnn	Henry Schwatz and wife and 3 children
Zacharias Bricham	Joseph Dominick Millant
Frederick Christoph Brisehot	Andreas Zimdecker
John David Moeller	John Henry Homberg
John Barman	

Moritz Henry Koepper, wife & Henry Koenig  
one child

Caleb Hathaway.

31<sup>st</sup> October, 1796.

[Endorsed:]

Capt<sup>n</sup>. Hathaway, with German Passengers from Hamburg. Oct. 31, 1796.

[List 422] A List of Passengers on board the Ship Enterprize from Hamburg, my Self Master, Viz. [Nov. 22. 1796.]

Francis Bruno	Joseph Dayor
Bernard Brant	Franz Dayor
Joseph Fiekert	M. Rouwer
Peter Dayor	

Philadelphia 22. Novb<sup>re</sup> 1796.

Thomas Norris.

[Endorsed:]

Capt<sup>n</sup> Tho<sup>s</sup> Norris, with German Passengers from Hamburg. Nov. 22, 1796.

[List 423] List of Passengers p<sup>r</sup>. Ship Columbia from Amsterdam, Capt. Reuben Mason. Feb. 12, 1797.

Godfrey Smith, American	Martin Wagenaar
George Neuman	Carl Gersing
Marianna Veryly, ditto	Margaretha Gersing
Anthon Knesius	Carolina Gersing
Eady Crown, ditto	Anthon Gersing

Philad<sup>ia</sup> 12 Feb<sup>r</sup> 1797.

Reuben Mason.

[Endorsed:]

Capt<sup>n</sup> Reuben Mason, with German Passengers from Amsterdam. 12 Feb. 1797.

[List 424] A List of Passengers on board the Ship Good Friends, John Smith, Master, from Hamburg, Viz. [Feb<sup>y</sup>. 13, 1797.]

Ignace Lobeze  
Mr Geinly

Mr Gasse

Philadelphia Feb<sup>y</sup>. 13<sup>th</sup>. 1797.

Jno. Smith.

[Endorsed:]

Capt John Smith, with German Passengers from Hamburg.  
Feb. 13, 1797.

[List 425] A List of Passengers on board the Brig Peggy  
from Amsterdam. Viz. [Feb. 15, 1797.]

Jacob Downe  
Peter Couper

W<sup>m</sup> Stock  
John Preyra

Philad<sup>a</sup> 15<sup>th</sup> Feb. 1797.

David Hardie.

[Endorsed:]

Capt<sup>n</sup> David Harde with German Passengers from Am-  
sterdam. Feb. 15, 1797.

[List 426] [Capt. Joseph Johnston with German Passen-  
gers from Amsterdam. Feb. 24, 1797.]\*

Lamberdus	} Veldo
Susanna	
Hermanus	} Schols
Catherina	
Johanes	} Rees
Catherina	
Casper	} Sauerland
Maria	
Engel	
Anna	} Nipman
Peeter	
Johanna	Schiling
Jan	} Schilling
Anna	
Wilhelmus	} Rath
Maria	

Gerrit	} Neukamp
Henrica	
Anna	Rippe
Jan	} Coidou
Johanna	
Carel	} Flaeg
Regina	
Henrica	} Alterman
Sophia	
Peter	Schurman
Renier	} Geener
Maria	
Otto	Kuper
Christian	} Pinsel
Englia	

\* Endorsement used as heading.

Nicolas	} During	Elisabeth Muller
Dorothea		Casper Cause
Geertruy	Appeldoorne	Wernart
Maria	} Moolekamp	Philipine
Elisabeth		Everhard Gerdorf
Catherina		Anna Vos

Philad<sup>a</sup> 24<sup>th</sup> Feb. 1797.

Joseph Johnston.

[List 427] List of Passengers on board Brig<sup>t</sup> Fair Hebe, Phinias Eldridge, Master, from Amsterdam. [16<sup>th</sup> March 1797.]

J. L. Winchins

J. Maria Sara Winchins

Philad<sup>a</sup> 16<sup>th</sup> March, 1797.

Phin<sup>s</sup> Eldridge.

[Endorsed:]

Capt<sup>n</sup> Phineas Edridge, with German Passengers from Amsterdam. 16<sup>th</sup> March 1797.

[List 428] List of Passengers on board the Ship America from Hamburgh, David Hardie, Master. May 4, 1798.

John Hooffman of N. York	Miss Fabry, young lady from
Fridrich Montmolling, Phila-	Swisserland
delpia	Francis Sanday, from Swissland
Lewis Divernois, from Swisser-	Charles Gaurden D <sup>o</sup>
land	John Ellice, Phila.
G. J. Farne, from Swisserland	Mathews Weever, d <sup>o</sup>
Francis Meissonin D <sup>o</sup>	

Philadelphia, May the 4<sup>th</sup> [1798].

David Hardie.

[Endorsed:]

List of German Passengers, arrived in the Ship America, David Hardie, Master. May 4<sup>th</sup> 1798.

[List 429] List of the German Passengers on board the Ship Pennsylvania, Dav<sup>d</sup> Williamson, Master, from Hamburgh. [August 31<sup>st</sup> 1798.]

Andreas Dotter	Johannes Fiscal
Margaretha Elhartin	Anna Maria D <sup>o</sup>
Fredrick Schwelger	Johannes Gassauer
Christian D <sup>o</sup>	Cathrina D <sup>o</sup>
Johan Henrick Neil	Maria D <sup>o</sup>
Carl Wilhelm Westpalen	Elizabeth D <sup>o</sup>
J. F. Sander	Peter D <sup>o</sup>
Sousanna Fietcherin	Daniel D <sup>o</sup>
Cathrina Franzin	Elizabeth Beckerin
Maria Eliz. D <sup>o</sup>	Johannes Groth
Maria D <sup>o</sup>	Maria Eliz. D <sup>o</sup>
Johannes Fein	Anna Maria D <sup>o</sup>
Daniel Lange	Anna Eliz. D <sup>o</sup>
Jacob Bonacker	Johan Jurgen D <sup>o</sup>
Henrich Reiter	Johannes D <sup>o</sup>
Susanna D <sup>o</sup>	Jacob Winter
Henrich D <sup>o</sup>	Maria Cath. D <sup>o</sup>
Frans Bargo	Anna Marg <sup>t</sup> Volmerin
Jacob Philips	Maria Cath. Kellerin
Elizabeth Philipsen	Elizabeth Richstein
Jacob Kelser	Johann Philip D <sup>o</sup>
Christian Jostedt	Philip Capann
Anna Maria Schneiderin	Cath. Eliz. D <sup>o</sup>
Joh. Henrich Jung	Joh. Nich <sup>s</sup> Schum
Anna Maria D <sup>o</sup>	G. C. Lachenmeyer
Jacob Benen	Joh. Bilderback
Elizabeth Berner	Sophia D <sup>o</sup>
Emericus D <sup>o</sup>	Johan Kepple
Maria Anna D <sup>o</sup>	Johann Peter Lach
Johan Wilhelm Berner	Maria Eliz. D <sup>o</sup>
Maria Catharina D <sup>o</sup>	Anna Maria Tresbachin
Bernhard Beigel	Cathrina D <sup>o</sup>
Maria Eliz. D <sup>o</sup>	Johan August Rothe
Jurgen Henrich D <sup>o</sup>	John G. Bissen
Maria Cath. Tresbachin	Johannes Lach
Anna Marg <sup>t</sup> D <sup>o</sup>	Andreas Somberty
Frans Schutt	— in the Cabbin —
Cathrina D <sup>o</sup>	M <sup>r</sup> Philipson
Anna Maria D <sup>o</sup>	Miss D <sup>o</sup>
Mannes Lime	

I certify the within, & above is a true list of the German Passengers, on Board the Ship Pennsylvania, which I command. Chester 26<sup>th</sup> Aug 1798.

David Williamson.

[Endorsed:]

List of German Passengers arrived in the Ship Pennsylvania, David Williamson, Master, August 31<sup>st</sup> 1798.

[List 430] List of Passengers on board the Ship Triton from Bremen. Zacharias Spilcker, Master. [Oct. 31, 1798.]

Sebastian Gester  
Nicolaus Hake

— Mumme

Philadelphia, Oct. 31, 1798.

Zach<sup>s</sup> Spilcker.

[Endorsed:]

List of German Passengers, arrived in the Ship Triton. Zacharias Spilker, Master. Nov<sup>r</sup> 1<sup>st</sup> 1798.

[List 431] List of passengers on board the Brig Pallas, Henry Hutchinson, Master, from Hamburg. [Nov 1<sup>st</sup> 1798.]

Frederick Henning Stahl  
Anthony Henry Podmann

Ferdinand Schmiedt  
Christian Holm

Philadelphia, Novemb<sup>r</sup> 1<sup>st</sup> 1798.

Henry Hutchison.

[Endorsed:]

List of German Passengers, arrived in the Brig Pollas, Henry Hutchinson. Nov<sup>r</sup> 2<sup>d</sup> 1798.

[List 432] Ship Columbia, Henry Lelar, Master. Dec 19, 1798.

Michael Gurts  
Elias Kappeler  
Gerrit Hahn  
Samuel Guthle  
Erhard Koller

Fried. Kaum  
John Peter Friedriks  
John Georg Wirth  
John Fries  
John H. Koll



**Von Gottes Gnaden Wir Wolfgang**  
**Ernst Fürst zu Hsenburg und Bidingen etc. etc.**  
 Thun kund und fügen hiermit zu wissen, als bey Uns  
*Henrich Gerhart Diener von Linpheim*  
*geuerlich*

Unterthänigst nachgesuchet und gebetten *Henrich Gerhart Diener*  
*Henrich* des Anspruchs womit *Dieser*  
 Uns und der Graffschafft Hsenburg Verwanth, in Gnaden zu er-  
 lassen, und gütigst zu erlauben, außser unsern Landen zu ziehen,  
 daß Wir sothanem unterthänigsten Nachsuchen in Gnaden will-  
 fahret haben; Thun solches auch Krafft dieses dergestalt und ab-  
 so, daß ersaget *Henrich Gerhart Diener*  
*Diener*

sich aus unsern Landen begeben, an einen andern Orth ziehen und  
 sich daselbsten häußlich niederlassen möge. Uberrundlich unser  
 hierunter gedrucktem Fürstlichen Secret Insiegel. Signatum  
 Birstein den 13. May 1751



Permit to emigrate, granted to Henry Gerhard Diener, May 13, 1751



John F. Mensing	Ant. Schade
John George Kocher	R. C. Kosterman
Ant. Engelhard	John Braschloss
Mich. Sensowke	Dan. Backer
Jacob Bender	Wm. Ten Katen

[Endorsed:]

List of German Passengers, arrived in the Ship Columbia, Henry Lelar, Master. Dec<sup>r</sup> 19<sup>th</sup> 1798.

[List 433] List of Passengers on board the Ship Fair American from Hamburg. John C. Brevoor, Master. Oct 6, 1799.

Mr John T. Spies	CABIN PASSENGERS
Mr <sup>s</sup> Johanna Peterman & 6 children	Carl Hopfeldt
Mr Wilhelm Muller	Louisa Kenberg
Widow J. G. Frank	Christian Winckler
Geo. Frank	Gustaf Heinrich Dalman
Johann Geo. Stolle	Gideon Hellwig
Elizabeth, Maria & Jacobina Troll	Johan Ludwig Eberhard
	Myndert Hinrich Brahms
	Johannes Frank

[Endorsed:]

List of German Passengers, arrived in the Ship Fair American, John C. Brevoos, Master. Oct<sup>r</sup> 6<sup>th</sup> 1799.

[List 434] Names of the Passengers on Board the Boston Packet, Huling Cowperthwait, Master, from Hamburg. Oct. 17, 1799.

George Gotz & his wife	John Kurtz
Fred. Böckel & his wife	Martin Reif
George Vobell & his wife	Hen. Teyen
Wilhelm Smidt & his wife	Jacob Dantzebecker & his wife
David Gentech	— Beck
Gott. Weidner	— Beck
Joh. Wassermann	— Beck
Hen. Beck	H. Musse

John Meyer  
 Jos. Barthen

— Möller  
 Joh. Guillich

Philad<sup>a</sup> 17, October 1799.

Huling Cowperthwait.

[Endorsed:]

List of German Passengers, arrived in the Ship Boston Packet, Huling Cowperthwait, Master. Oct<sup>r</sup> 17<sup>th</sup> 1799.

[List 435] List of Passengers on board the Brig Amiable Creole, Phinias Eldridge, Master, from Hamburg. Nov. 19, 1799.

Alloys Miller  
 Christian Frederick Lange  
 Casper Lange  
 Sophia St. Emelia Lange  
 Christian Ludwk. Lange

Johann Daniel Muller  
 Pierre Cenas  
 Gasper Verdal  
 G. W. R. Hogerdorn

[Endorsed:]

List of German Passengers, arrived in the Brig Amiable Creole, Phinias Eldrige, Master, Nov<sup>r</sup> 19<sup>th</sup> 1799.

[List 436] Passengers in the Brig Amiable Matilda, Michael Burke, Master. [Undated.] \*

Daniel Godlob Strabe  
 Daniel Schwartztrauber

Jacob Schwartztrauber  
 Johannes Dihring

[Endorsed:]

Brig Amiable Matilda, Capt<sup>n</sup> Michael Burk, from Hamburg, 4 passengers.

[List 437] [List of Passengers in the Ship Columbia from Amsterdam, Capt<sup>n</sup>. William Maley, 149 passengers.] † [Undated.]

\* This list and five others that follow (Nos. 436-441), all undated, have been placed here, at the end of the eighteenth century, rather than with the year 1796, as was done in Vol. XVII of the *Pennsylvania Archives*, second series.

† Endorsement used as heading.

Hind. Jager	N <sup>ro</sup> 1	Arnold Muller	N <sup>ro</sup> 7
Catrina Jager		Bernadus von Kempen	
Gottlieb Jager		Alidar von Kempen	
Ferd. Jager		Elisabeta von Kempen	
Frantz Jager		Raegus von Kempen	
Wilhelmina Jager		Biniamin Schlieper	
Fred. Wilh. Ibach	N <sup>ro</sup> 2	C. Hind. von Lehn	N <sup>ro</sup> 8
Magdalena Ibach		Carl Ibach	
Tresia Ibach		C. Doretha Ibach	
Frantzsisca Ibach		Fredr. Dort Ibach	
Gottlieb Ibach		Carl Fred. Ibach	
Ferdenand Ibach		Carl Lürters	
Giedion Ibach		C. Wilhilmina Lütters	
Justaf Ibach		Dorth. Lütters	
Biniamin Hütz		Wilhelmina Lütters	
Margreta Hütz		Jana Lütters	
Hindraieta Hütz	N <sup>ro</sup> 3	Dort. Drucks	N <sup>ro</sup> 9
Carlina Hütz		Wilhelm Hammes	
Joh. Peter Hütz		C. Margreta Hammes	
Carl Hütz		Abramina Hammes	
Ab <sup>rm</sup> Kornbusch		Gottlieb Hammes	
Joh. Lindeman		C. W. Hammes	
Christian Jeger	N <sup>ro</sup> 4	Joh. Peter Hammes	N <sup>ro</sup> 10
Danil Kühn		Ab <sup>rm</sup> Eicher	
Peter Bond		Johannes Hammes	
Ab <sup>rm</sup> Wolfers		Wilhelmina Hammes	
Peter Horsberg		Carlina Hammes	
Adam Zeiseler		Lowisa Hammes	
Engel Tesche		Wilhelm Hammes	
Catrina Tesche		Ab <sup>rm</sup> Berger	
Helena Hasenclever		Arnold Crau	
Peter Heller		Wilhelm Berteram	
Lodewig Estinghausen	N <sup>ro</sup> 5	Margreta Berteram	N <sup>ro</sup> 11
Wilhelm Hemmerichs		Dort Berteram	
Johannes Mayweg		Joh. Hiersfeld	
Isack Mayweg		Catrina Marg. Hiersfeld	
Wilhelm Mayweg		Gottlieb Kuhler	
Wilhelm Drucks		Andreas Wilhelm	
Jacob Henn	N <sup>ro</sup> 6	An. Catrina Wilhelm	N <sup>ro</sup> 12
Johannes Bäcker		Elisabeta Wilhelm	

*Cont'd*

Johannes Wilhelm  
 Margreta Schniter  
 Arnold Schniter  
 Ab<sup>rm</sup> Schniter  
 Abraham Hohenholtz  
 Margreta Hohenholtz  
 Catrina Hohenholtz  
 Ab<sup>rm</sup> Hohenholtz  
 David Hohenholtz  
 Hermann Frederichs  
 Dort. Frederichs  
 Ab<sup>rm</sup> Hütz  
 Jacob Schneider  
 Teodor Meymann  
 Hans Lohmann  
 Jürgen Mix  
 Joh. Mechele  
 Peter Klein  
 Giedrut Klein  
 Catrina Klein  
 Wilhelmina Klein  
 Luwisa Klein  
 J. Peter Klein  
 W. Bachleikirken  
 J. H. von der Pohll  
 Frantz Westhoff  
 Frantzisca Westhoff  
 A. Margreta Westhoff  
 Geronimus Westhoff  
 Wilhelm Westhoff  
 Joh Peter Schmit  
 Peter Halbach  
 Gierdruth Halbach  
 Helena Halbach  
 Dort. Halbach

N<sup>ro</sup> 12N<sup>ro</sup> 13N<sup>ro</sup> 14N<sup>ro</sup> 15N<sup>ro</sup> 16N<sup>ro</sup> 17*Cont'd*

Wilhelmina Halbach  
 Gottlieb Halbach  
 Peter J. Blumbach  
 Ca. Margreta Blumbach  
 Carl Blumbach  
 Teodor Hodenbach  
 Elisabeta Hodenbach  
 Wilhelmina Hodenbach  
 Ab<sup>rm</sup> Hodenbach  
 Isack Hodenbach  
 Jacob Hodenbach  
 Biniamin Hodenbach  
 Gottlieb Forhoff  
 Georg Bauer  
 Daniel Alte  
 Docktour Straus  
 Dort Bousmann  
 Nelle Bornemann  
 Isack Kullenberg  
 Wilhelmina Kullenberg  
 Johanna M. Herder  
 Ab<sup>rm</sup> Frederichs  
 Wilhelmina Frederichs  
 Carl W. Frederichs  
 Jacob Lingenfelder  
 Wilh. Bröckelmann  
 Gierdruth Bröckelmann  
 Wilhelmina Bröckelmann  
 Ab<sup>rm</sup> Bröckelmann  
 Wilhelm Bröckelmann  
 Carl Bröckelmann  
 Anna Catrina Schaff  
 A. Marg. Schaff  
 Barbera Lethar

N<sup>ro</sup> 17N<sup>ro</sup> 18

American

N<sup>ro</sup> 19N<sup>ro</sup> 20N<sup>ro</sup> 21N<sup>ro</sup> 22

[List 438] A List of Passengers by the Ship Jean, Capt.  
 Daniel McPherson, from Hamburg. [Undated.]

*Nancy*

103

	AGES		AGES
Adolph Hoofenagel	51	George d <sup>o</sup>	1½
Anna Maria, wife	46	Johannas Gordon	37
Anna Barbra	18	Anna Margreta, wife	34
Anna Sabina	16	Anna Margreta [d <sup>o</sup> ]	13
Adolph Hoofenagel	13	Elizebath [d <sup>o</sup> ]	11
Johannes d <sup>o</sup>	11	Lova [d <sup>o</sup> ]	7
John Adam d <sup>o</sup>	8	Johannas [d <sup>o</sup> ]	1½
Barbra Elizabeth	6	Johan Andreas Vernike	
Johannas Echart	45	Carol Christian Blume	
Elizabeth d <sup>o</sup>	44	Johan George Vrick	
Anna Sabina [d <sup>o</sup> ]	20	Christian Lambe	
Schalota [d <sup>o</sup> ]	18	Gotlib Ernst Graff	
Elizabeth [d <sup>o</sup> ]	16	Johan Daniel Paulie	
Johannas [d <sup>o</sup> ]	14	Hieronimus Nicolas Heilman	
Catrina [d <sup>o</sup> ]	12	Carol Beulow his Lady & one son	
Conerada [d <sup>o</sup> ]	6	Didrich Beulow & his Ladey	
Justus [d <sup>o</sup> ]	5	M <sup>r</sup> Cyprian Willmer	
Daniel Stenger	40	Christian Nicolas Phemoler	
Anna Sophia, wife	35	Francies Mayerhoof	
Catrina d <sup>o</sup>	15	Peter Malow	
Johannas d <sup>o</sup>	13	Allexander Malow	
Daniel d <sup>o</sup>	9	M <sup>r</sup> Livingston, a citizen of New	
Fritz d <sup>o</sup>	5	York	

[Endorsed:]

Ship Jane from Hamburg, Capt<sup>n</sup> Daniel M<sup>c</sup>Pherson, 51 Passengers.

[List 439] List of Passengers Imported in Ship Nancy, W<sup>m</sup> Wallace. [Undated.]

	AGES		AGES
Simon Ideling	27	John Peter	24
Jacob Stinebroff	24	Thomas Paulcher	27
Frederick Tryer	26	Jacob Lassaul	29
Lawrence Klyne	22	Christian Berkman	26
Gasper Hoofman	20	Michael Jacob	20
John Prince	28	John Bedsheller	23
Tobias Hackerman	36	Henry Mire	20

	AGES		AGES
Michael Shole, Sen <sup>r</sup>	63	Philip Trap	23
Michel Shole, Jun <sup>r</sup>	26	Peter Masmer	21
Christopher Mire	17	John Grossnickle	21
Anthony Englebert	27	Francis Hackerman	28
Hendrich Hemper	42	Michael Mire	29
Christian Switzer	20	Martin Mire	23
John Eyhault	39	Martin Springley	36
Hendrick Nikerick	32	George Shewler	30
Jacob Mire	27	Jacob Cloates	22
John Houselbeck	25	William Cerst	27
Nicholas Robertus	29	Philip Bens	27
George Painter	26	Casper Mans	20
John Mire	24	Michael Kemperly	26
George Machly	37	Jacob Beck	25
Aaron Housneck	43	Philip Kevell	27
Jacob Switzer	23	Jacob Frank	30
Nicholas Onas	38	Thomas Rush	20
Joseph Mire	25	John Howes	18
David Shydeaker	24	Jacob Adolph	19
Ulrich Shydeaker	20	Martin Snider	31
Hans Shydeaker	15	Andrew Ringer	17
Jeremiah Rhode	48	Melcher Bulman	58
Matthias Leazer	24	Jacob Easterly	22
Andrew Kashly	15	John Kowler	16
George Roisler	39	John Kashneate	33
Jacob Reece	49	Jacob Pavelich	28
Matthew Reece	17	Martin Mire	15
John Meyminger	55	Johan Hitsellbeck	36
Michael Robb	16	In all 73	
Yust Terr	23	73 [men] 36.6 [women & chil-	
Philip Hiner	20	dren]	
Conrad Pletz	28		

[Endorsed:]

List of Palatines imported in Ship Nancy, W<sup>m</sup> Wallace.

[List 440] [List of Passengers on Board the Ship Patsey Rutledge, who were in the Spinnhouse in Hamburg. Taken in comp<sup>y</sup> with the Health Officer & Interpreter. Undated.] \*

\* Endorsement used as heading.

Mathias Reeper	Engel Mada Herman
Charles Erdman Arnt	Christina Gaul
John Jonica	Cath. Marg. Counish
A. Cath. Longloch	Cath. Marg. Trimbach
Fred. Albert Faiay	Margarite Eliz. Strum
Christian Adler	Eliz. Tamnach
Jens Jochan	Christina Sophia Eckosh
J. Geo. Fred. Hausler, convict	Corlina Sastra
Hance Casper Shoemaker,	A. Eliz. Miller
d <sup>o</sup> branded	Cath. Margaretha Wagner
Jos. Godfrey Jorgins, convict,	A. Carolina Simon
branded	Anna Laussin
Christ. Albert, 69 years old,	A. Cath. Mayer
branded	Marg. Nelling
John Michael Stephen, convict,	Cath. Marg. Miller
branded	Maria Mannin
Eliz. Shucks	A. Sophia Hamerin
Cath. Marg. Joncan	A. Cath. Maria Stocks
A. Eliz. Bowman	Maria Buchin
Eleonora Mayer	A. Marg. Kochin
A. Marg. Erbst	Marg. Eliz. Reubin
A. Eliz. Hening	Anna Mayerin
Cath. Eliz. Simon	Eliz. Smith
Cath. Cornalia Smith	Dorothea Franzin
Maria Eliz. Colinarr	Marg. Zimmerman
Cath. Shultz	Catherina Eliz. Meffs

[List 441] Passengers by Snow Industry, from Bremen.  
Viz. [Undated.]

William Spickwall, man	} woman
Johanna Dinnee	
Anna Maria Holm	

Robert Miller, Master.

[Endorsed:]

Snow Industry, from Bremen, Capt<sup>n</sup> Robert Miller, 3 Passengers.

[List 442] List of passengers on board the Brig Juno, John Philip Albers, Master, from Bremen, Viz. [Feb<sup>y</sup> 25<sup>th</sup> 1800.]

John Georg Selbert	Valentin Apple
Barbara Selbert, his wife	Margaretha Apple, his wife
Caspar Selbert } Adam Selbert }	Elisabeth Elgedin Catharine Kochin
children of the above	John Adam Fuss
Maria Selbert, sister of J. G. Selbert	

[Endorsed:]

List of German Passengers, arrived in the Brig Juno, John Philip Albers, Master, Feb<sup>y</sup> 25<sup>th</sup> 1800.

[List 443] List of 16 German Redemptioners on board the Sc<sup>r</sup> David L'Hommedieu from New York, who were passengers in the Brig Ocean, Cap<sup>n</sup> Markau, from Bremen for Philad<sup>a</sup>. Wreckd on Long Island. Consignd to John Miller, Jun<sup>r</sup>. March 27, 1800.

Henry Schlag	Jean Adam Handschuh, d <sup>o</sup>
Anne Marg <sup>t</sup> Schlag, his wife	Eliz <sup>a</sup> Handschuh, their daughter
Anne Marg. Schlag, daughter	Cath <sup>e</sup> Handschuh, idem
Anne Savine Schlag, idem	Guilm <sup>e</sup> Handschuh, Son
Mich <sup>l</sup> Schlag, Son	Mich <sup>l</sup> Jordan
Fred <sup>k</sup> Handschuh	Cath <sup>r</sup> Jordan, his wife
Marg <sup>t</sup> Handschuh, his wife	Valentine Khunrich
And <sup>w</sup> Handschuh, their son	Dorethe Khunrich

Philad<sup>a</sup> 27 March 1800.

Jn<sup>o</sup> Miller, Jr.

[Endorsed:]

List of German Passengers, arrived on the Brigantine Ocean, Beren Markau, Master, March 27<sup>th</sup> 1800.

[List 444] [List of German Passengers, arrived in the Ship Anna, Jan Jurgens, Master. Aug<sup>st</sup> 19<sup>th</sup> 1800.] \*

Joh. Diedr. Nenstiel, with wife & 4 children	Joach. Friedr. Krickel Joh. Andr. Maurer, with wife & 3 children
Andreas Nenstiel	Hinr. Muller
Joh. Andr. Mitz	

\* Endorsement used as heading.



Carl Sam. Prentzel	Gottf <sup>d</sup> Schafer
Joh. Jac. Walter	Peter Linck
Joh. Andr. Schmidt	M. J. Ettenhofer
Franz Schachamayr	Joh. Jac. Weber
Joh. Valt. Unger	Joh. Marquard
Friedr. Dittmer	Friedr. Marquard
Joh. David Papst	Johann Seidel
J. G. D. Fiedler	Joh. Heinr. Weber
John Godfrey Daniel	Carl Friedr. Mercier
Marcus Jacob	Franz Adolph Wilke
Friedr. Krick	Joh. Hen. Schlotke
J. C. Hoffmann	Joh. Georg Gottf <sup>d</sup> Müller
Peter Hinr. Ottmer	Heinr. Georg Wagner
Pierre P. Ignou, with wife & 2 children	Carl Fried. Wolm
C. T. Hannibal Sulter	Joh. Wilh. Walter
Gerh <sup>d</sup> . Hinr. Lange	Joh. H. Lienau
Joh. Ludw. Metsch	Christ. Muller
Moses Nathan	Christ. Ludw. Krieger
Abraham Isaac	Georg Krafft
Ernst Friedr. Schumann	Joh. Henr. Tieger
Jonas Isaac	Joh. Fried. Hohmann
Conrad Reuter	C. F. Krister
Conrad Weyl	Carl Schlimmer
Gottf <sup>d</sup> Fichtner, with wife and one child	Valentin Volkel
Rosina Senfen, with her child	Louis Volkel
Johann Christ. Weise	Gottf <sup>d</sup> M. Steckmar
Mart. E Gottf <sup>d</sup> Scheffler	J. L. Krinckhorn
Christ. Heinr. Kuch	J. G. Dolle
Johann. Ramm, with his wife and one child	Nathan Gerson
Joseph Reitzenbohn	J. H. Henning
Franz Spitzer	Christ. Vollmer
Jonas Heinemann, with his wife	Anna Dorothea Klockmann
Wilhelm Preppernau	Christ. Schultz
Johann Christ. Saltzmann	Joh. Henr. Lange
Carl Ludw. Czolbe	F. Gottl. Pflug
Joh. Fischer	Johann Pohl
Kauf <sup>m</sup> . Isaac Beyfusz	Heinr. Wilhelm Wilking
	Johann Jacob Welck
	Johann Jacob Halle
	Wolf Simon

Jette Mosen	Joh. Math. Reich
Salomon Jacob	Joh. Henr. Moller
Aron Abraham	Joh. Henr. Lapp
Georg P. Heiland, with wife and three children	Christ. Hülsmann Michael Pasch
Joh. Christ. Petsch	
Levy Hirsch	CABIN PASSENGERS
Heinr. Knorre	Mr. Louis David Girard
Joh. Casp. Kolbe	Mr. Joh. Henr. Lange
Fried. Aug <sup>t</sup> Schultz, with wife	Mr. Pierre Reaud
Joh. Fried Krahl	Mr. Joh. Carl Hecht.
Abrah. Hertz	

The above are the Passengers on board the Hamburg Ship Anna. Comanded by Captain Jurgens.

[List 445] List of Passengers in the Brig Tryphena, Thomas Arnold, Master, from Amsterdam. [Sept 30<sup>th</sup> 1800.]

Bap <sup>t</sup> Loro	Hendric van Henning, 5 yrs.
Mich. Lagni	Jan Schmidt, Sarah, 3 yrs.
J. B. Longenatto	Joh. Bayer
Lucca Messa	Christ <sup>fer</sup> Rumpth, Sophia 3 y.
Ant <sup>o</sup> . Poggi	Doroth. Eisnin
B. Mulinari	Marth. Elis. Reistin
A. L. Lange	Wilhelm Wachterholt
P. J. Priesterback	Chris <sup>n</sup> . Brandin
Jacob Lessie	M. C. Salion
Ch. Korfes	Maria Leer
Hub. Radermacher	T. Van Wyngarde, Peter 6 y.
J. D. Suer Rich <sup>d</sup>	J. H. Crolus, Henry Fred <sup>k</sup> .
J. Mehelars	

Philad<sup>a</sup> Sep<sup>t</sup> 30<sup>th</sup> 1800.

Thomas Arnold.

[Endorsed:]

List of German Passengers, arrived in the Brig Tryphenia, Thomas Arnold, Master. Sept 30<sup>th</sup> 1800.

[List 446] Names of the Passengers on Board the Ship Diana, W<sup>m</sup> Hess, Master, from Bremen. [Decb<sup>r</sup> 3<sup>d</sup> 1800.]

Eimer Boerman & his wife Anna    Sophia Boerman, sister to Eimer  
Catharina & Kichgy Boerman,    Boerman  
children

Philadelphia, Decbr 3<sup>d</sup> 1800.

W<sup>m</sup> Hess.

[Endorsed:]

List of German Passengers, arrived in the Ship Diana, William Hess, Master. Nov<sup>r</sup> 3<sup>d</sup> 1800. [!]

[List 447] A List of Passengers on board the Brig Venus, from Hamburg, Ja<sup>s</sup> Stevenson, Master. [July 3, 1801.]

Taylor White	Henry Keil
William Johnson	Godhart Jaseon & wife
Christian Wiett	

Philad<sup>a</sup> July 3<sup>d</sup> 1801.

Ja<sup>s</sup> Stevenson.

[Endorsed:]

List of German Passengers on Board Brig Venus, James Stephenson, Commander, from Hamburg. July 3<sup>d</sup> 1801. 6 Passengers.

[List 448] List of Passengers on Board the Brig Delaware from Hamburg. July 11, 1801.

Mr Stinefield	Mr Mehia
Mr Smith	Boy Christian Jones

German Passengers.

Phila<sup>d</sup> July 11<sup>th</sup> 1801.

Ja<sup>s</sup> Dunphy.

[Endorsed:]

Brig Delaware from Hamburg. July 11, 1801.

[List 449] List of Passengers of the Ship New York of New York from Hambro, John Seaward, Master. Sept. 8, 1801.

Mr Alexander Latouche	Mr Joachim Green
Mr Georg Erich	Mr Friedrich Kiesling

Mr Peter Schmidt	Magdalena Schmitt
Heinr. Fortmann	Johan Schmitt
Pieter Sharp	Magdalena Schmitt
Georg Mecke	Johan Pezel
Friedrich Schumann	Anna Pezel
Matthias Kiehn	Johan Schmitt
Joh. Christ Lehmann	Catharina Schmitt
Georg Schuster	Johan Schmitt
Carl Schaaf	Daniel Spiess
Friedrich Becher	Maria Spiess
Maria Becher	Maria Spiess
Jacob Becher	Anna Spiess
Johan Becher	Johan Spiess
Alexander Weber	Johan Jost Spiess
Anna Weber	Wilhelm Spiess
Johann Messerschmidt	Jacob Schmitt
Conrad Müller	Catharina Schmitt
Conrad Weber	Maria Becher
Heinrich Rang	Maria Schmitt
Johan Rang	Joh. Christ Schmitt
Maria Rang	Anna Schmitt
Jost Rang	Catharina Schmitt
Johan Becker	Johannes Schmitt
Magdalena Becker	Peter Kollhagen
Mattheus Reuter	Friedrich Kleiss
Anna Reuter	

Philadelphia 8<sup>th</sup> Sept. 1801.

Jn<sup>o</sup>. Seaward.

[Endorsed:]

List of German Passengers, arrived at the Port of Philad<sup>a</sup> from Hamburg, in the Ship Newyork, Cap<sup>n</sup>. John Seaward. Sep<sup>r</sup>. 8<sup>th</sup> 1801. 55 Passengers.

[List 450] Brig Express, Cap<sup>t</sup> Garden, from Rotterdam. Sept. 19, 1801.

Hendrik Sann	George Sann
Johanna Sann	Johanna Sann
Johan Pieter Sann	Jacoba Sann
Barnendina Sann	Maria Sann
Adam Sann	Johanna Sann

[Endorsed:]

List of German Passengers, arrived in the Brig Express, Cap<sup>n</sup> Resolve Gardner, from Rotterdam. Sept<sup>r</sup> 19<sup>th</sup> 1801. 10 Passengers.

[List 451] Passengers in the Brig Molly, Benj<sup>m</sup> Huggins, from Hamburg.

George Frederick Miller,  
wife Margaret & two children

30<sup>th</sup> Sept<sup>r</sup> 1801, Philadelphia.

B. Huggins.

[List 452] Passengers Names on board the Ship Lavinia, Capt<sup>n</sup> Tristram Gardner, from Hamburg. [Sept. 30<sup>th</sup> 1801.]

Catharina Wiegand	Martin Föller
Johann Heinr. Fischer	Joh <sup>n</sup> Henrich Ungewickell
Christ <sup>n</sup> Phillip Beuschel	Gottlieb Boramann
Joh <sup>n</sup> Samuel Beech	Will <sup>m</sup> Mauber

Philad<sup>a</sup> Sept 30<sup>th</sup> 1801.

T<sup>m</sup> Gardner, Jun<sup>r</sup>.

[Endorsed:]

List of German Passengers, arrived in the Ship Lavinia, Tristram Gardner, Master, from Hamburg, Sep<sup>r</sup> 30, 1801. 8 Passengers.

[List 453] List of Passengers on board Der Biedermann. [Nov<sup>r</sup>. 5<sup>th</sup> 1801.]

Joh. Willhelm Humel	} 1 trunk	Bouchardt Steimetz, 1 trunk
Anna Magaretha Humel	} 1 kit	Frantz Peter Maanke, 1 trunk
Joh. Gotthardt Meyer,	1 trunk	H. C. D. Willhelm Graach, 1 kit

[Endorsed:]

List of German Passengers, arrived at the Port of Philad<sup>a</sup>, Ship Bliderman, Capt. Bereson, from Hamburg. Nov<sup>r</sup>. 5<sup>th</sup> 1801. 6 Passengers.

[List 454] [List of German Passengers, arrived in the Port

of Philad<sup>a</sup> in the Brig Polly, Cap<sup>n</sup> Müller, from Hamburg.  
March 8<sup>th</sup> 1802.] \*

J. F. Leffler	5 feet 4 inch. high, brown complexion, black hair.
H. Rude	5 feet 6 inch. high, brown complexion, black hair.
J. C. Miller	5 feet 3 inch. high, fair complexion, dark hair.
C. D. Buchholz	5 feet 2 inch., fair complexion, gray hair.
Lewis Combe	5 feet 4, black hair, dark complexion.
NB. All Prussian measure.	

[List 455] List of the Passengers on Board the Ship Belvidere, John Dorson, Master, bound to Philadelphia from Amsterdam. Aug. 20, 1802.

NAMES OF PASSENGERS	PASSAGE MONEY	MONEY ADVANCED	TOTAL DEBT
Valentin King, 15 guineas at 12 gulden	fl.180	fl.34.5	fl.214.5 †
Johannes Erbt	180	22.5	202.5
Michael Kneisel	180	36.5	216.5
Conrad Kneisel	180	36.5	216.5
Margareta Mullerin	180	25	205
Jacob Jung	180	36	216
W <sup>m</sup> Juste	180	36.5	216.5
Philip Weber	180	37.5	217.5
Frantz Linde	180	32.5	212.5
Michael Schäffer	180	21.10	201.10
Johan Hasselbach	180	33.10	213.10
Andries Schäffer	180	20	200
George Jung	180	40	220
his wife	180	24	204
Jacob Hoks	180	34	214
Peter Linnekam	180	34.10	214.10
Wilhelm Heppel	180	32.10	212.10
Peter Fratemacher	180	31.10	211.10
Johan Bucher	180	16.8	196.8
his wife	180	16.8	196.8
Carolina Bucherin	180	16.8	196.8
Rebecca Bekkenbachin	180	35.10	215.10

\* Endorsement used as heading.

† The passage money was figured in Dutch guilders or florins (fl.).

*Belvidere 1802*

113

NAMES OF PASSENGERS	PASSAGE	MONEY	TOTAL
	MONEY	ADVANCED	DEBT
Jacob Hasselbach	“ fl.180	fl.37.10	fl.217.10
Andries Flick	“ 180	33.10	213.10
Christian Acker	“ 180	33.10	213.10
Jacob Nell	“ 180	35.10	215.10
Margart Hasselbachin	“ 180	37.10	217.10
Catharina Hasselbachin	“ 180	37.10	217.10
Jacob Jung	“ 180	33.10	213.10
his wife	“ 180	23.10	203.10
Wilhelm Spies	“ 180	37.10	217.10
his wife	“ 180	23.10	203.10
Andreas Guttenberger	“ paid 144		
Nicol Held	“ 180		180
Wilhelm Stroch	“ 180	9.10	189.10
Bernard Krebs	“ 180	12.10	192.10
John Adam Rothenmilk	“ 180	35.10	215.10
Isaac Kalker	“ 180		180
Philip Sauer	“ 180	33.10	213.10
Clementz Smeltz	“ 180	39.10	219.10
Jacob Beckerbach	“ 180	35.10	215.10
George Romer	“ 180	33.10	213.10
Anton Schroder	“ 180	33.10	213.10
Joseph Völker	“ 180	35.10	215.10
Martin Eller	“ 180	9.	189.
Moses Wolf	“ 180	6.10	186.10
Salomon Joseph	“ 180	3.10	183.10
Henr. Pfeffer	“ 180	37.10	217.10
Joh. Trauts	“ paid 144		
Joh. Fried. Ulrich	“ 180	16.10	196.10
Joh. Bauseman	“ 180		180
Johanna Jonin	“ 180	12.6	198.6
Joseph Kusett, paid to the capt.	144		
Andr. Nase D <sup>o</sup> D <sup>o</sup>	144		
Christ Taarts	180		180
Philip Taarts	180		180
Johannes Krautman	180	33.10	213.10
Valentin Krautman	180	35.10	215.10
Joh. Lud. Renne paid fl.66	168		102
Johanna Manfrez	180		180
Wilhelmina Punnekach	180		180

NAMES OF PASSENGERS	PASSAGE	MONEY	TOTAL
	MONEY	ADVANCED	DEBT
Joh. Öllich	paid fl.144		
Fried. Ziegler	paid 144		
Hend. Burkhard	180		180
Wilhelm Harms	180	6.10	186.10
Died. Koch	180	3.18	183.18
Hend. Jacob	180	9.12	189.12
Fred. Adolf	180	9.10	189.10
Johannes Faust	180		180
Philip Thorter	180		180
Godfried Messenger	180		180
Joh. Carl Schadel	180	6	186
Hend. Otterste	180	6	186
Jacob Valet	180	6	186
Fried. Michte	180	6	186
Wilhelm Kreis	180		180
Adam Miller	180		180
Johan Duckhardt	180		180
Hend. Drister	180	14	194
Frans Tilbrey	180	16	196
A. Durheimer	not paid 144		
John Riebel (Newlander)	free		
his wife	paid 144		
	<u>fl.14460</u>	<u>fl.1497.5</u>	<u>fl.14739.5</u>

[Endorsed:]

List of German Passengers on board Ship Belvedere, John Dorson, Master, from Amsterdam, arrived at the Port of Philadelphia, August 20<sup>th</sup> 1802. 86 Passengers.

[List 456] List of Passengers who are still on the Urania.  
[August 26<sup>th</sup> 1802.]

Andreas Totter	Johann Ziegeler
Anna Maria Totter, née Röhrig	Johann Ziegeler
Johann Adam Totter	Anna Margaretha Ziegeler
Christiana Totter	Catharina Ziegeler
Carolina Friderica Limbertin	Hinrich Walter
Catharina Weissmantel	Joseph Brand



A. & Ω.

**V**orzeiger dieses *Joseph Eberhard*  
*ward von* *Joseph Eberhard*  
*in der* *Verlegung*

ist ein Mit-Glied unserer nach der Richtschnur  
des Göttlichen Worts Reformirten Religion /  
massen solches von Ihn. mit denen äusserlichen  
Pflichten des Christenthums / aus welchen wir  
nach der Liebe urtheilen / als / fleißiger Besu-  
chung der Predigten / andächtiger Genießung  
des heiligen Abendmahls / auch so viel wissend /  
Christlich geführten Lebens-Wandel bey uns  
ist darthan: Es werden demnach die Her-  
ren Predigere und Vorstehere derer Kirchen /  
denen dieses vorgezeiget wird / ersuchet / daß  
Sie wollingeruben / obbescriebene / besagter  
massen zuerkennen / und sofort unter ihrer Auf-  
sicht zur Christlichen Gemeinschaft bey Ihnen  
anzunehmen. Zumehrerer Versicherung ist ge-  
genwärtiges **A T T E S T A T** mitgetheilet  
worden.

*Joseph Eberhard*  
*May 1 1727*  
*Joseph Eberhard*  
*Joseph Eberhard*

Letter of Recommendation given to Joseph Eberhard, May 1, 1727

Sebastian Reinig	Johann Schüssler
Nicolaus Scheel	Margarat Elis. Schüssler, née Werner
Johann Georg Müller	Anna Barbara Schüssler
Johan Caspar Wenzell	Anna Martha Schüssler
Peter Selpert	T. G. Barthelemy
Rosina Selpert, née Roth	Barthel Schlag
Hanne Eva Selpert	Mariane Schlag, née Barthelemy
Jacob Selpert	Georg Friedrich Schlag
Johannes Hofmann	Johannes Schlag
Magdal. Hofmann, née Brückner	Johannes Kaufmann
Johann Georg Hofmann	Hinr. Kaufmann
Christina Hofmann	Conrad Euler
Anna Sabina Hofmann	Johannes Reinig
Jost Heinrich la Roche	Maria E. Reinig, née Maulinn
Anna Maria la Roche, née For- maldinn	Johann Adam Müller
Nicolaus la Roche	Anna Mar. Müller, née Kessler- inn
Johann Fritzius	Anna Maria Müller
Gertruda Fritzius, née Meinhar- dinn	Johann Müller
Johann Fritzius	Johann Röhrig
Conrad Fritzius	Anna Margar. Röhrig, née Birk- sin
Margaretha Fritzius	Jacob Euler
J. G. Fritzius	Michael Wirth
Eva Cath. Fritzius, née Jordan	Eva Wirth, née Künreich
Nicolaus Leibold	Catharina Wirth
Anna Cathar. Leibold née Hei- nicken	Adam Schmidt
Johann Georg Leibold	Margaretha Jarges, née Scheit
Elisabeth Zehnern	Catharina Müllerin
Catharina Zehnern, née Stein- bach	Anna Margaretha Mullerin
Elisabeth Zehnern	Jacob Müller
	Traugott Jarges

[Endorsed:]

List of German Passengers on Board the Brig *Urania*, Cap-  
tain W<sup>m</sup>. Geersen, from Bremen, arrived at the Port of Phila-  
delphia, August 26<sup>th</sup> 1802. 71 Passengers.

[List 457] List of Passengers on B<sup>d</sup> the Ship *Pennsylvania*  
from Hamburg. Capt. Peter Yorke. Sept<sup>r</sup> 7, 1802.

L. A. Hecksher	Lewis Snell
Fr. Berg	Mrs. Snell
Charles Seller	Lewis Snell, boy
John Muller	Johst Snell, boy
Henry Dornham	Anna Sophia Snell
Herman Machol	John Reamer
Jo <sup>s</sup> A. Manguzer	Mrs. Reamer
Peter von Metz	Henry, a boy
Philip Bloom	

Philadelphia Sept<sup>r</sup> 7<sup>th</sup> 1802.

Peter Yorke.

[Endorsed:]

List of German Passengers, arrived at the Port of Philad<sup>a</sup> in the Ship Pennsylvania from Hamburg, Peter Yorke, Master, Sept<sup>r</sup>. 7<sup>th</sup> 1802. 17 Passengers.

[List 458] List of the Passengers in the Brig Maria, Cap<sup>t</sup> David Hardie, Master, from Bremen to Philadelphia. Oct. 5, 1802.

[NAME AND OCCUPATION]	AGES	[NAME AND OCCUPATION]	AGES
Siemon Christian Bolze, barber	22	Zacharias Ullrich, none	52
John W. Friedr. Stedler, tailor	20	Gerhard Henry Burger, none	34
John Friedr. Wolleben, none	26	Christoph Teichmuller, farmer	20
Lorenz Spillner, none	18	Margaretha Zimmermann,	
Friedr. Lasch, none	15	none	18
Caspar Erb, farmer	19	John Henry Kerstenbrug, none	44
Elisabeth Fischer	41	Siemon Samhard *	
John Fischer, Sr. coachman	40	Amalia D <sup>o</sup>	
John G. Fischer, weaver	17	Henrich Samhard	
Catharina Fischer	11	Louise D <sup>o</sup>	
Cristian W. Fischer	2	Christ. Oppermann, tailor	45
Jacob Anspach, none	56	Cath. D <sup>o</sup>	26
Henrich Ehlers, farmer	25	Conrad D <sup>o</sup>	15
Andreas Eckhard, none	28	Elisabeth D <sup>o</sup>	13
John Willers, none	26	Maria D <sup>o</sup>	4
Daniel Wiedemann, none	26	Conrad Schaefer, butcher	31
John Henry Weitzel, none	18	Elisabeth D <sup>o</sup>	26
John Hanfling, farmer	45	Louise D <sup>o</sup>	5

\* Paid their passage in full.

*Maria 1802*

117

[NAME AND OCCUPATION]	AGES	[NAME AND OCCUPATION]	AGES
John Schaefer	2	Henry Schroeder, farmer	23
Charles Denecke, millright	47	John Danser, none	25
Elisabeth Denecke	48	John Andrew Baker, soap-	
Anna Martha D <sup>o</sup>	21	boiler	21
John Christoph, D <sup>o</sup> , millright	20	Joh. Burke, barber	33
Catharina D <sup>o</sup>	13	Gottfried Sailor, cooper	28
Henriette D <sup>o</sup>	11	Christopf Lud <sup>w</sup> Notnagel,	
Jacob Nuckell, farmer	40	shoemaker	19
Maria Cath. D <sup>o</sup>	14	Charlotte Elers	26
John Friedr. D <sup>o</sup>	13	George Schmith, tailor	46
Christian D <sup>o</sup>	7	Anne Cath. D <sup>o</sup>	32
John D <sup>o</sup>	4	Maria D <sup>o</sup>	13
Andreas Diederich, cooper	20	Johanne D <sup>o</sup>	5
William Schau, tailor	36	Elisabethe D <sup>o</sup>	1
Charles Guth, gardner	35	Henrich Kayser, gardner	45
Nicolaus Helmstead, none	26	John Begener, stonecutter	22
Adam Rodelsberger, turner	21	Henrich Nebeling, turner	45
Henry Heitgress, baker	20	Anne Cath. D <sup>o</sup>	47
John Andrew Holtz, none	45	Samuel D <sup>o</sup>	10
Friedr. Andrew Holtz	15		
Anthony Schmith, barber	19	CABIN PASSENGERS	
Albert Pisch, waiter	23	William Geisse	
Charles Schmith, barber	19	Frantz William Geisse	
Charles Peterson, waiter	21	Doctor C. Christ. Gerlach and	
Andrew Hister, none	23	wife Christine	

Philadelphia, October the 5<sup>th</sup> 1802.

David Hardie.

[Endorsed:]

List of German Passengers on Board Brigantine Maria, Captain David Hardie, from Bremen, arrived at the Port of Philadelphia, October 5<sup>th</sup> 1802. 81 Passengers.

[List 459] [List of German Passengers arrived at the Port of Philad<sup>a</sup> in Ship Devotion, Captain W<sup>m</sup> Waters, from Amsterdam. October 6th 1802.] \*

Peter Orellig  
Fredk. Brodbeck

Carl Theodor Breuning  
Joh. Melch. Trimple

\* Endorsement used as heading.

Joh. Jac. Schiser	Martin Engel
Joh. Schafer, his wife and child	Joh. Schnitzel
Christian Fred. Stanger & daughter	Jacob Brodbeck
Joh. Fred. Volck	Frantz Gittinger
Wilh. Weinel	John Mumm
Peter Traut	Jacob Dupuit
Walter Kewitz	Neck. Peters
Joh. Horn	Casper Graft
Daniel Toller	Wilch. Heinr. Scriba
Joh. Litzemberger	Heinr. Kleyn
Jac. Geissler	Joh. Beirt
Casp. Coenr. Ludwig	Fred <sup>k</sup> Martin Reis
Heinr. Dietz	Joh. Joah Wideling
Hein. Vinct. Ludwig	John Diet. Wideling
Andreas Zemba	Christian Hoffman
Martin Scham	Philip Chr. Greyder
Christian Schnitzel	John Gat. List
Christian Usenberg	Casper Hanch
Heinr. Bentz	Joh. Geo. Hickler
George Jos. Seil	George Leonh. Schaffer
Johs. Jas. Luckler	George David Hartman
Heinr. Israel	Frantz Schnitter
John Geo. Kuster	Jan Van Brink
John Balth. Werlin	Joh. Goft Arnold
Joh. Geo. Kler	Joh. Dav. Kaufman
John Tamlong	Turkis Hattelsman
Hernie Guntrum	Wilh. Hassel
Joh. Gott <sup>l</sup> Wils. Hunter	Georg Jacob Hassel
Georg Fred. Rachel	Joh. Jacob Winkebah
Joh. Chri. Brenner	Joh. Brukhafer
Heinr. Bortheld Bohrz	Joh. Geo. Kellner
Phil. Jacob Wolsey	John Fred <sup>k</sup> Schober
Aug <sup>t</sup> Orth	Isaac Vorman
Adam Weiltz	Chr. Kum
Johann Michl Geisendorfer	Jacob Swever
George Mich <sup>l</sup> Lorentz	Geo. Heil
Joh. Berkenhauer	Jan. De Bert
George Adam Gentle	Philip Burke
Joh. Muller	Natye Alters
	Fred. Wilch. Kopper

Joh. Veil	Anna Laube
Peter Hargel & wife Maria	Jan Dirk Benjwort
Jacob Storm, wife & four child <sup>r</sup> .	Cath. Wohnfiedt
Medestus Schmidt & wife	Maria Aul
Joh. Georg Drufild	Elizabeth Van Ahlen
Theobald Litchtemberger	Jacob Bul, his wife & three child <sup>r</sup> .
Andreas Simon	Susanna Van Busen
Jacob Weigand	P. Wilch. Krugman
Gottl. Glose	Elisa Grotlover
Albert Kergar	Christ <sup>n</sup> Flick
Benjamin Hahn	Benjamin Siloz
Joh. Heinr. Ott	Johndre Welzet
Jac. Fred. Henne	Philip Hassinger
Joh. Fred. Tranch	Franck Vellin
Joh. Euselin	Joh. Schiffeld
Isaac Wilch. Wolete	Jacob Stein
Fred Voght	Jos. Kuhns
Heinr. Meyr	Joh. Fred. Schick
Fred Wilch. Grosz	Francis Limtich
Georg Wilch. Lutze	Andreas Schreher
August Gerke	Adolf Katterfeld
Ulf. Stroemberg	Carl Ludw. Wischneske
Balth. Mallerchon	Leonh. Gunter
Nicola De Val	Martin Lanbe
Christian Haar	Jacob Mich
Anton Ternos	Wilh. Fager
Mathias Thomas	Jacob Gagel
Peter Noll, his wife & five child <sup>r</sup> .	Coenir Hoenig
Georg Rhan, his wife & five child <sup>r</sup> .	Joh. Berg
Cath. Ebelin & two children	Jacob Schwartz
Heinr. Schutter, his wife & four child <sup>r</sup> .	Jacob Becker
Nicolas Weinert, wife & two child <sup>r</sup> .	Fredk. Willh. Seibald
Dorothea Neithman	Jacob Bauer
Ernestine Weinert	Jacob Hachstors
Agnes Konrin	Johannes Pfeau
Barbara Mackin	Jannett De Viz
Arthar Ebelin	Susanna Stein
	Peter L. Freidersdorf
	Martin Zink
	186 passengers

[List 460] Report of Alien Passengers on board the Hamburg Ship Juno, of which H. H. Wolters is Master, arrived at the Port of Philadelphia in the State of Pensilvania, on the 6 Day of Oct<sup>b</sup> 1802, from Hamburg.

J. Breithaupt, aged 22 years, born in Saxony, merchant, middle sized, round face, blue eyes, common nose, dark brown hair.

Erich Tants, aged 30 years, born in Hanover, farmer, long and strong, fresh faced, blue eyes, sharp nose, yellow hair, well shaped otherwise.

Herm. H. Wolters.

[Endorsed:]

List of German Passengers, arrived in the Ship Juno, Cap<sup>n</sup> Herman H. Walter, from Hamburg, October 6<sup>th</sup> 1802. 2 Passengers.

[List 461] List of Passengers p<sup>r</sup> the Ship Tom, Cap<sup>t</sup> F. P. C. Permeir, Master, from Hamburg, arrived Oct. 12, 1802.

Johann Philip Schnell	Peter Moller & wife
Jacob Stacher & wife	Geo. Christian Burger & wife
Johan Schneider & wife	Anna Maria
Anna Elizabeth Baldt	Anna Martha & Johannes
Johannes Klippert & wife, did not come in the ship	Johan Henrich Grupe
Frederich Knuppel & Chris <sup>n</sup> Klippert	Anthoni Rath
C. Aeric Klippert	Anna Margareta Grosien
Henry Christ <sup>n</sup> Klippert	Johan Matheas Schneider
Johann Geo. Stertzing & wife and Jost Henrich, small child	Johan Henrich Schneider
Debus Baldt & wife & small child	Anna Catharina Schneider
Johannis Volckel and wife	Ludwig Schneider & wife
Maria Magdalena Schmidt	Elizabeth & Catharine
Elizabeth Becker	Johann Heinrich & Johannes
Samuel Hiller	Johan George Reymann
Johannes Gessener & wife	Johan Henrich Gessener & wife
Anne & Catharine Gessener	Johan Jost & Johann Henrich
Johann Henrich & Louisa	Johann Christ [Gessener]
Maria Elizabeth	Catharina & Christina
Johan Geo. & Johan Jost	Johann Jost Schnell & wife
	Anna Elizabeth [Schnell]
	Johann Jost Schneider & wife
	Elizabeth

Jost Henrich Henschell	Maria Elizabeth Schneider
Johann Conrad Ritter & wife	Dirck Gossen
Henrich Gotze & wife	David Thimm
Henrich & Wilhelm Gotze	Gerhard Wieler
Johann Geo. Hohmann	Johann Dridger
Philip, their son	Johann Gundelach
Johann Durfeldt	Johann Gotfried Bosse
Kasemir Hesse	Samuel Stob
Margaretta Schneider	Valtin Wahm

Making in the whole 87.

[Endorsed:]

List of German Passengers, arrived the Port of Philad<sup>a</sup> in the Ship Tom, Capt. Francis Peter Christian Permer from Hamburg. October 12<sup>th</sup> 1802. 87 Passengers.

[List 462] List of Passengers p<sup>r</sup> the Ship Jacob, Capt<sup>n</sup> John Moore, from Amsterdam, consigned to Wharton P. Lewis. Nov. 15, 1802.

Hartman Neeff	John Gottfred Geyer
George Chr. Wagely	John Adam Herer
George Lindberger	— Wiesenback
— Lowiery	— Wiesenback
Peter Endey	— Wiesenback
Joseph Thup	Dieterson Sommer
Jacob Urban Weyts	Wilhelmine Sommer
Henry Reuter	Jacob Fredrick Boehmer
John Meyer	Peter R. Olgaate
Caspar Zweigele	Gievan Gaeome Olgaate
William Klief	Martin Hartey
Jacob Scheibe	— Antoniede
H. Myer	Henry Jansen
Michael Harg	John Eckstein & wife
George Vitz	John Leder
Christian Kroh	John Peter Alls. Soltzer
Henry Christ. Martin	Anna L. Leinkuhl
Benjamin Terry	John Wolfgang Staal
Martin P. Wachter	Fred <sup>k</sup> Hellwig
John Henry Giese	John Fred <sup>k</sup> Steysemann



Jacob Fred <sup>k</sup> Meyer	Johanna de Neith
Charles Storll	John Henry Pohn
Herman Crul	Fred <sup>k</sup> Gessner
Mich <sup>l</sup> Meuliman	Chr. Emanuel Vogele
John Holler	Herman Runkhorst
August John	J. Eberhard Klymar
Samuel Booher & wife	Conrad Kramer
Antoni Ringold	G. Reyntzer
Joseph Mellman	Willhelmina van Gieler
Philip Mergether	Gertruit Everhauser
John Michael Sebald	Andrew Looman
Charles Bookenhagen	— Eller
Henry Myer	Jacob David
Mathias Toon	John Paul
Lona van Eonsonn	G. K. Gross
Henry Suchnitz	Anton K. Rook
John Buchmann	Anna Schelvieck
Matth <sup>s</sup> Lambrechts	Frantz Roier
Isaac Jacobs	William Melius
Hector Klein & wife	Philip Kuhner
John E. Sewening	George Fred <sup>k</sup> Pabst
Salomon Philip	Anthony Nagel
John Henry Pickel	Henry Toking
John Henry Schultz	Jacob Gresemeyer
Joseph Rune	Martin Ombony
Abraham Gometz Palyetso	Christ. Henry Denn
J. D. Daniel	F. C. Daneger
Henry Muller	Michael Stiezel
William Jansen	Frederick Myer
Niclaas Schipper	Philip Van Zypher and wife
Henry Batmann	B. Hamer
Maria F. Fick	Charles Lautiere
John Koch	Maria Iannphe Lautiere
Frederick Unguer	George Lauer
— Bergmann	— van Zurdiogh
August David Ehrick	Pierre Moutermann
Jacob Leeber	John Wolters
Frantz Joseph Dierchs	William Driesman
Johanna Steiner	Peter Zieserson
Gottlieb Snyder	Antonie Roemer

Teri Isaace	Frantz Burbarth
W. J. Lampas	Sebastian Herman
Paul Hoeflick	Carolina Scholtmann
John Zeitler	Naatge Kroon
Chas. Bachman	Jansey Nebling
R. F. Kniper	Chr. Nothengsieler
Jacob Backer	F. Raner
John Crey Runk	F. Leesenberg
Philip Toll	— Vandenburg
John Leander	George Schmoltz
John Decker	Peter Meng
Casper Ross	Paul Boysobo
Gerret Ross	George Dill
John Andrew Marlack	Henry Kurt
— Hemeleyk	Engelbrecht Schierbaum
J. G. Grievogel	G. F. Boyer
J. F. Grievogel	Cha <sup>s</sup> Clisore
Maria Holeman	W. Neotvogel
Mertje Koppe	Caroline Lukenberg

Total 161, one died.

John Moore.

[Endorsed:]

List of German Passengers, Arrived at the Port of Philadelphia, in Ship Jacob, John Moore, Commander, from Amsterdam. Philad<sup>a</sup> November 17<sup>th</sup> 1802. 161 Passengers.

[List 463] List of Passengers on board the Brig Union, Jonas Warren, Master, from Hamburg. [November 22, 1802.]

John Dandelot	Moses Jacobs
Charles Weymann	James Wagner
Jacob Keller	

Philadelphia 22<sup>d</sup> November 1802.

Jonas Warren.

[Endorsed:]

List of German Passengers, arrived on the Brig Union,

Cap<sup>n</sup> James Warren, from Hamburg, at the Port of Philad<sup>a</sup>  
November 22<sup>d</sup>, 1802. 5 Passengers.

[List 464] List of Passengers on Board the Ship Traveller,  
Captain George Billups, from Amsterdam. June 22, 1803.

Hans Adam Sallette	Martin Keller
Elisabeth Sallette	Eva Keller
Heinrich Sallette	Martin Keller
Anna Barbara Sallette	Helena Keller
Anna Maria Sallette	Henerich Keller
Elisabeth Sallette	Anna Maria Keller
Hans Adam Salate	Wernard Schop
Frederick Sallate	Anna Schop
Ursala Sallette	Christoph Schop, 11 y <sup>r</sup>
Dorcas Rude	Anna Schop, 8 y <sup>r</sup>
Elisabeth Rude	Johannes Weber
Friederick Rude	Hans Adam Weirtz
Dorus Rude	Margareth Weirtz
Johannes Rude, 12 y <sup>r</sup>	Heinrich Weirtz
Johann Jacob Rude, 10 y <sup>r</sup>	Heinrich Schop
Elisabeth Rude	Ursula Schop
Barbara Rude, 13 y <sup>r</sup>	Jacob Schop
Heinrich Rude	Hans Jacob Buser
Maria Rude	Barb. Buser
Rummeyer Reyenhouse	Johannes Rolle
Magdalena Reyenhouse	Jacob Rolle
Hans Jacob Tounnen	Jeronimus Rolle
Anna Tounnen	Ulrich Wagenaar
Martin Tounnen	Andreas Wagenaar
Trina Tounnen	Johannus Schude
Heinrich Lotze	Martin Buser *
Elisabeth Lotze	Martin Tucher *
Heinrich Lotze	Fredirick Tounner *
Friederich Moller	Heinrick Kreyeveller
Hans Jacob Reyginaas	Nicolaus Snyder
Barbara Reyginaas	Hans Jacob Kriller
Hans Jacob Reyginaas	Christian Hagelaar
Elisabeth Reygenaas, 13 y <sup>r</sup>	Fritz Rude
Trina Reygenaas, 12 y <sup>r</sup>	Barbara Weber
Christoffel Reyginaas, 9 y <sup>r</sup>	Heinrich Lutenecker *

Peter Sichmund, cook	F. Nestler
Chatarina Sichmund	Partricius Abt Sager
Johann Sichmund	Philip Krum
Carl Henristo	Nicolaus Klyn
Garret Hienrich Teyle	Everen Degenfield
Johann Martin Eitel	Georg Baner
Barend Brunder	Georg Reichmann
Christ Fried. Bozito	Geirts Lieve Borts
Johann Stortz	Joh. F. Philipson
Philip Heird	J. Ch. Gerkels
Joh Fr. Bach	C. F. Schusler
Fried. Becker	Johanna Jacoba Lindrot
Carl Jacob Beinarde	Peter Christiaan
T. M. Betist	Fr. Glockner
Philip Heterish	Joh. Th. Zunein
Barand Minne	Joh. And. Kliberg
Joh. Jac. Theimser	Joseph Stop
F. L. Reineke	Gerret Krugh
Joh. Carl Crombholts *	Barthold Laar
G. L. Schelfer	Jacob Heyberger
Rud. Reidbrock	Jacob Harsel & his Wife & two Children
Joh. W. Kleist	Johann Anton Schreuder
Casper Heintzler	Johanne Bursch
Laurentz Kirteling	Johannes Martins
Frants Joseph Bince	Engeline Gesine Brouver
Joh. Christ. Ehrenfreid Locknill	Williem Roelof Brouver
Frants Pott	Nancy Barlles
Cath. Pott	
Joh. Fry	

Memorandum:

The five Passengers in the foregoing List marked thus \* did not come on board the Ship.

George Billups.

[Endorsed:]

List of German Passengers who arrived at the Port of Philad<sup>a</sup> in the Ship Traveler, Cap<sup>n</sup> George Billups, from Amsterdam. June 22<sup>d</sup> 1803. 137 Passengers.

[List 465] List of the Passengers on Board the Ship Charlotte, Whereof Thomas Horton is Master, from Hamburg, Sept<sup>r</sup> 5, 1803.

	CABIN PASSENGERS	George Dippele
Adam Drocker		Wilhelm Banghirt
Johannes Glaucer, wife and two children		Henry Jordan
		Christopher Koffman
		John Wilt
	STEERAGE PASSENGERS	Jacob Nestle
Ludwig Harpell, wife and five children		Jacob Poorbalt
Frederick Harpell, wife and four children		Christian Poorbalt
George Frittz, wife and one child		Christopher Princekoffer
Peter Smith		Jacob Shine
Frederick Seller		Christian Koffman
Christian Estricker, wife and four children		Wilhelm Woolf
Christian Raw		Johan Estricker
John Burkolt		Frederick Rickell
Conrad Wilpley		Frederick Cunsman
Alias Danhaur		Martin Fullbrake
Christian Keane		Conrad Blank
George Cook and wife		Bernard Horgg
Martin Wilpley		Gabriel Englehart
Christian Wilpley		Peter Hausenbeck
George Neysinger		Johan Harm
George Simberman		Tobias Swink
George Rickell		Christopher Apell
Jacob Wiker		Charles Straup
Peter Hartline		Martin Jacobson
Adam Laybolt		Peter Byder
Johannes Bandele		Johan Peterson
Johan Riley		Frederick Keppell
Godleip Schwarts		John Rockholt
Matthews Prizer		Henry Lavenfort, wife and two children
Hendrick Bender, wife and one child		Christian Gaadyard
Conrad Cabell		John Danhaur
Wilhelm Mardoff		Johan Riddle
George Striker		Christian Vandell and Jacob Poies, wife and three children
		Ninety Six Passengers

[Endorsed:]

List of German Passengers, arrived at the Port of Philad<sup>a</sup>,

in Ship Charlotte, Tho<sup>s</sup> Horton, Commander, from Hamburg, Sept<sup>r</sup> 5<sup>th</sup> 1803. 102 Passengers.

[List 466] List of the Passengers on board the Ship Fortune, Caleb Earl, master, from Hamburg. Sept. 8, 1803.

- |                  |   |    |   |
|------------------|---|----|---|
| N <sup>o</sup> 1 | Joh <sup>n</sup> . Heinr. Fried.<br>Thym                              | 21 | Arnold Hesse<br>Maria Margaretha, his<br>wife |
| 2                | Jacob Kohl  |    | Eberhard                                      |
| 3                | Joh <sup>n</sup> . Benj <sup>n</sup> Zeibig                           |    | Christoph                                     |
| 4                | Joh <sup>n</sup> Christ <sup>n</sup> Danicke                          |    | Catharina                                     |
| 5                | Joseph Niwatel  |    | Johannes                                      |
| 6                | Fried <sup>k</sup> Tierking   |    |   |
| 7                | Joh <sup>n</sup> . And. Carpo   | 22 | Adam Seip                                     |
| 8                | Christian Kuntz   |    | Jacobine do, his wife                         |
| 9                | Hans Gath   |    | Joh <sup>n</sup> Fried <sup>k</sup>           |
| 10               | Elias Hertz   |    | Albertus                                      |
| 11               | Johannes Seip   | 23 | Leopold Rudolph                               |
|                  | Anna Catharina do, his<br>wife  |    | Anna Catharina, his wife                      |
|                  | Anna Catharina do   |    | Anna Elisabeth                                |
|                  | Johannes do   |    | Caspar  |
|                  | Johann Peter do   |    | Anna Maria                                    |
|                  | children  |    | Maria Catharina                               |
| 12               | John George Bohm  | 24 | Jacob Friesen                                 |
|                  | Margaretha C. Seipen,<br>do, his wife                                 | 25 | Johannes Gerke                                |
|                  | Joh <sup>n</sup> . Peter, his son                                     |    | Anna Maria, née Bunk-<br>erdren, his wife     |
| 13               | Johann Vulgarn  |    | Maria Gertrut                                 |
| 14               | Leopold Muller  |    | Anna Maria                                    |
| 15               | Ellinger Motig  |    | Johannes                                      |
| 16               | Franz Konig   |    | Marianne                                      |
| 18               | Peter Muller  | 26 | George Ludwig Althaus                         |
|                  | Anna Catharina, his wife  |    | Christina, his wife with<br>one child         |
|                  | Martha Wilhel-<br>mina  | 27 | George W <sup>m</sup> . Reimschnei-<br>der    |
|                  | George  | 28 | Maria Schutter                                |
| 19               | Heinr. Conrd. Her <sup>n</sup> .<br>Schrader                          |    | Elizabeth Schutter                            |
| 20               | Joh <sup>n</sup> . Christ <sup>n</sup> . Wilh <sup>n</sup> .<br>Jager |    | two sisters                                   |
|                  |   | 30 | Just. Heinr. Holding-<br>hausen               |

- George, do., his son
- 32 George And<sup>r</sup>. Steidel-  
muller
- 33 Carl Baumgarten
- 34 Christian Hinze
- 35 Friedrich Kuntze
- 36 Johannes Wetter
- 37 Jacobus Han  
Maria Gertrude, née  
Gerke  
Mathias Han }  
Anna Catharina Han }  
children
- 38 Joachim Heinr. Maack
- 39 Gottlieb Nitscko
- 41 Fried<sup>k</sup>. Hupfenstiel  
Maria Elisabet, his wife  
Johann Jost, their son
- 42 Joh<sup>n</sup> Kraff Goebels  
Magdalena, his wife
- 43 Johannes Franck  
Magdalena, his wife
- 44 Hinrich Bode  
Louise, his wife
- 45 Joh<sup>n</sup> Hinr. Franck  
Louise }  
Joh<sup>n</sup> Ludwig }  
Maria Elizabeth }  
children
- 46 Joh<sup>n</sup> Hinr. Frank  
Catharina, his wife
- 47 Jurgen Schneider  
Gerdruth, his wife  
Jacob }  
Johannes } children  
Anna Elisabeth }  
Catharina }
- 48 Louise Schneidern  
Anna Margaretha, her  
sister
- 49 Joh<sup>n</sup>. Willh<sup>m</sup>. Roth
- Catharina, his wife
- 50 Johannes Debes  
Rosina, his wife  
Freiderica }  
George Heinrich }  
Maria Catharine }  
children
- 51 Joh<sup>n</sup>. Jurg<sup>n</sup>. Weber  
Maria Elisabeth, his wife  
Maria Magdalene }  
Johan Jurgen }  
Wilh. Christian }  
children
- 52 Elias Kirschtein  
Catharina Sneider, his  
bride
- 53 Jost Berchelbach  
Christina Imhofin, his  
bride
- 54 Ludwig Richstein
- 55 Heinr Kramer  
Maria Gert<sup>de</sup> Webern,  
his bride
- 56 Jurgen Kessler
- 57 Joh<sup>n</sup> Philip Lange  
Maria Gertrude, his  
mother
- 58 Johannes Martin  
Anna Elis<sup>h</sup> Schmidtin, his  
bride
- 59 Joh<sup>n</sup>. Jost Roth  
Louise Rodepiller, his  
wife  
John Hinrich }  
Ludwig } children  
Fritz }  
Herman }
- 60 Joh<sup>n</sup>. Jost. Rodepiller  
Catharina, his wife  
Maria Elisa }  
Anna Elise } children

- |   |  |             |                  |
|---|--|-------------|------------------|
| 61 Magdalena Weilin<br>Jacob Weil, her brother    | Ludwig<br>Johannes<br>Anna Catharina             | }<br>}<br>} |                  |
| 62 Hinrich Boden                                  |  |             | children         |
| 63 Hinrich Blumenstiel                            |  |             |                  |
| 64 Joh <sup>n</sup> . George Afterbach            | 76 Joh. George Bremer                            |             |                  |
| 65 Joh <sup>n</sup> . Dan <sup>l</sup> . Eckel    | Maria Elisa, his wife                            |             |                  |
| 66 Johannes Weiss                                 | Joh <sup>n</sup> . Peter                         | }           | children         |
| Christina, his wife                               | Joh. George                                      |             |                  |
| 67 Joh Christ <sup>t</sup> Weber                  | Anna Elisa                                       |             |                  |
| 68 Fried <sup>k</sup> Messerschmidt               | Anna Maria                                       |             |                  |
| Maria Elisa, his wife                             | 77 Gertrud Jacobs                                | }           | brother & sister |
| Maria Elisa, his daughter                         | Matthias Jacobs                                  |             |                  |
| 69 Jer <sup>s</sup> . Messerschmidt               |  |             |                  |
| Johannes  | 78 Johannes Rischstein                           |             |                  |
| Joh Hinrich                                       | Louise, his wife                                 |             |                  |
| } his brothers                                    | Catharina Elisa                                  | }           | children         |
|   | 70 Carle Buck                                    |             |                  |
| Anna Maria Buckin                                 | Johannes   |             |                  |
| T. Weber, a child                                 | Christiana                                       |             |                  |
| Wilhel <sup>ne</sup> Buckin                       | Joh <sup>n</sup> . Jost                          |             |                  |
| 71 Ludwig Schmidt                                 | 79 Catharina Elisa Dies-                         |             |                  |
| Bernhardt   | bach   |             |                  |
| Joh <sup>n</sup> . Christ <sup>n</sup> .          | Anna Elisa Diesbach,                             |             |                  |
| Johannes  | her child  |             |                  |
| Anna Maria Elisa                                  | 80 Anna Elisab. Groth                            |             |                  |
| Dorothea  | Jacob Spies, a child                             |             |                  |
| } his sisters                                     | 81 Peter Otto                                    |             |                  |
| 72 Joh <sup>n</sup> . Dan <sup>l</sup> . Pfeiffer | Cath. Elisa Frarikin, his                        |             |                  |
| 73 Wilhelm Saure                                  | bride  |             |                  |
| Anna Catharine, his wife                          | 82 Michel Berger                                 |             |                  |
| his children:                                     | Sybilla, his wife                                |             |                  |
| Henrietta Friderica                               | Conrad   | }           | children         |
| Anna Maria  | Anna Maria                                       |             |                  |
| Elisabeth   | 83 Joh. Gottlieb Schlichte-                      |             |                  |
| 74 Joh <sup>n</sup> . Lud <sup>w</sup> . Bremer   | weg  |             |                  |
| Maria Cath <sup>na</sup> , his wife               | 84 Victor de Ville                               |             |                  |
| Catharina Elisa                                   | Elizabeth, his wife                              |             |                  |
| Catharina   | 84 Joh <sup>n</sup> . Gottf <sup>d</sup> Newmann |             |                  |
| Joh. Ludwig                                       | 86 Joh. Conr <sup>d</sup> . Schaul               |             |                  |
| Anna Elisa  | 87 François Serrurier                            |             |                  |
| } chil-   | 88 Johan Junkhaus                                |             |                  |
| } dren  |  |             |                  |
| 75 Joh. Hinr. Schmidt                             |  |             |                  |
| Catharina, his wife                               |  |             |                  |



[Endorsed:]

List of German Passengers, Arrived in Ship Fortuna, Caleb Earl, Master, from Hamburgh, at the Port of Philadelphia. September 8<sup>th</sup> 1803. 202 Passengers.

[List 467] Names of Passengers who arrived here with the Brigg Urania, Capt<sup>n</sup> Wilh<sup>m</sup>. Geersen, from Bremen.\* Oct. 3, 1803.

Hermann Sammler, with 2 children	Johann Daniel Born
Mathias Zacharias	Casp <sup>r</sup> Lorenz, with wife & 3 children
Johann Georg Kraul	Joseph Bubeck, with wife & 4 children
Johann Jost Feyring	Dorothea Ulrich, with 3 children
Reinhard Drescher	
Catharina Jungerin	

[Endorsed:]

List of German Passengers, arrived at the Port of Philad<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup> Geersen, Commander, from Bremen, in the Brig Urania, October 3<sup>d</sup> 1803. 24 Passengers.

[List 468] A List of Cabin Passengers on Board Ship Canton, Thos. Wills, Master, from Amsterdam. October 7, 1803.

M <sup>r</sup> Prediger & sister	G <sup>o</sup> Rap
M <sup>rs</sup> Prediger, wife	C. Muller
M <sup>r</sup> Schryver	G <sup>o</sup> Myer
M <sup>r</sup> Everts & 2 servants	C. Walker
M <sup>r</sup> Teleken & servant	F. Walker
M <sup>r</sup> Pletts & wife	J. Smith
M <sup>r</sup> Boon	F. Ely
M <sup>r</sup> Van Enst & clark	— Jasper
M <sup>r</sup> Beersteen	Jon. Rap
M <sup>r</sup> Roberts & 2 little bros.	Mr. Prediger's man
P. F. C. Haller	Black Gridle

Philad<sup>ia</sup> 7, October 1803.

Thos. Wills.

\* The heading, which is in German, in the original, reads: "Nahmen der Passagiere welche mit der Brigg Urania, Capt. Wilh<sup>m</sup> Geerson, von Bremen, alhier angekommen."

Daniel Loretz  
he was born in  
Year 1802 of 84  
1764



Der Bürgermeister und Rath der Stadt Lutz /  
in Bündlen gelegen bekennen bich das durch die Gnade  
Gottes bei uns in unserer Stadt und umliegenden Dr-  
ten / aufe / gesunde / reine Lust / und einige beherrliche Seuche oder In-  
fection nicht berisfel.

Wessen zu Vermeidung dieses im Anhangstommt  
allhier Mittheilung, selbigen Rauchs, welcher im gemeinlich gebräuchlich unserm Anstande  
zu Vermeidung ist.  
D A W

um aller Derrersie und umgehend pass- und ir, ~~in~~ zu kommen / dieser  
Deyn mit unserm Landes- Aufsicht verordnet / ertheilt worden.

den 8. Monat Jans. No: 1784

der Land  
Cassius Loretz

Passport of Andrew Loretz, September 8, 1784  
(For Translation see Introduction, Vol. I, p. xxxviii.)

[Endorsed:]

A List of Passengers on Board Ship Canton, Captain Tho<sup>s</sup> Wills, from Amsterdam, arrived in Port of Philad<sup>a</sup> October 7, 1803. 30 Passengers.

[List 469] [List of German Passengers arrived at the Port of Philad<sup>a</sup>, Nathaniel Ray, Cap<sup>t</sup>, from Amsterdam, Ship Commerce, Oct<sup>r</sup>. 9<sup>th</sup> 1803. 235 Passengers] \*

We, the undersigned, I, Nathan Ray, Captain of the Ship Commerce, on the one part, and we passengers on the other part, accept and obligate ourselves hereby as persons of honor.

On the first part, We passengers, in order to undertake our voyage hence to Philadelphia in North America with the above-mentioned Captain Nathanael Ray, are obligated to behave ourselves quietly and as good passengers during the voyage, and to be fully satisfied with the food below specified, agreed upon between the Captain and ourselves, and as regard water and further provisions, to comply with regulations the Captain shall find necessary, in view of contrary winds and the requirements of a long voyage.

In the second place we agree to pay our passage with the following stipulations:

Those who are in position to settle (for the passage money) in Amsterdam, to pay for one person whether man or woman,  
(Children under 4 years old being free)

From 4 to under 14 years six and one-half guineas;

From 14 years and older thirteen guineas.

Those who cannot settle here but will settle in America, to pay

(Children under 4 years being free)

From 4 to under 14 years seven and one-half guineas;

From 14 years and older fifteen guineas.

Those who pay their passage in America shall be bound to produce it within 10 days. No passenger shall be allowed to leave the ship in America without knowledge of the Captain, especially such as have not yet settled for their passage. If one of the passengers dies on the voyage, the family of such a person shall be obligated to settle for his passage, if he dies beyond the middle point of the voyage hence. But if he dies on

\* Endorsement used as heading.

this side of the middle point the loss shall be to the account of the Captain.

On the other part, I, Captain Nath. Ray, obligate myself to convey faithfully the undersigned passengers to Philadelphia in North America, if God grants a prosperous voyage, to furnish them with the necessary conveniences on the ship, and further to provide the food hereinbelow specified. For this conveyance the above-mentioned passage money must be paid to me. Distribution shall be made daily among these passengers, to wit, to one full passage, (a half passage in proportion, and for children nothing) :

Sunday. A pound of beef with barley.

Monday. A pound of flour, and a pound of butter good for the whole week.

Tuesday. A half-pound of bacon, cooked with peas.

Wednesday. A pound of flour.

Thursday. A pound of beef with potatoes.

Friday. One half-pound of rice.

Saturday. Peas, a pound of cheese and six pounds of bread for the whole week, and one half-pound of bacon.

A quart of beer and a quart of water per day. Vinegar also is to be taken along on the ship, not only to keep the same clean, in order to insure good and fresh air, but also for the refreshment of the passengers.

Since beer sours during the voyage and is very harmful to the health of passengers, only enough beer for a part of the voyage will be taken along, and when this is gone a double portion of water will be given. Half of the water will be supplied for cooking. Each morning a small glass of Holland gin \* and each week now and then some vinegar.

We promise to fulfill all the above-mentioned and to this end bind our persons and property as of right.

Done at Amsterdam the . . . . . 179.

Heinrich Botzin	Elisab. (X) Hunsinger
Matis Gissi, and wife	Margred Hunziger
Hans Jakob Gissi	Durs Rudy, and wife
Danjel Wagner, and wife	Jakob Rudy
Johannes Hunziger, and wife	Anna (X) Ruthe

\* Called by its French name "Genever = *genièvre*, from the Latin *juniperus*.

Durs Rudy	Christen Mützenberg, & wife
Jacob Wäber and wife	Catharina (×) Mützenberg
Jacob Wäber	Johannes (×) Binger, & wife
Johannes Wäber	Maria (×) Binger
Christian Wäber	Johannes (×) Binger
Marya Wäber	Conrad (×) Binger
Daniel Hofman, and wife	Hans Jacob (×) Binger
Anna Hofman	Hans Ulrich (×) Binger
Elisabet Hofman	Christian (×) Binger
Daniel Hofman	Wernhar Spitteler
Heinrich Graff and his wife	Bernard Herges
Elisabetha Graff	Michael Käufer, & wife
Anna Barbara Graff	Andereas Bernhard, & wife
Hans Jacob (×) Muller	Jacob (×) Bernhard
Ana Maria (×) Muller	Johan Joseph Harriges
Heinerich Mangold, and wife	Ulrich Schmidt
Heinrich (×) Mangold	Hans Bessener, and wife
Hans Gass, and wife	Fried. (×) Bessener
Hans Jacob Gass	Matthes (×) Bessener
Cathrina (×) Schop	Hans (×) Bessener
Anna (×) Gas	Hans Ulrich (×) Ishe, & wife
Martin (×) Mathery	Hans Ulrich (×) Ishe, & wife
Jacob Böchin	Johanes Ischü
Jacob Marttin	Hans Jacob Ischi
Heinrich Marttin	Maria (×) Iche
Jacob Hoch	Frederich (×) Iche
Adam Bärli	Paul Carl Hen, & wife
Benedict (×) Berger, and wife	Catrina (×) Sweitzer
Ann Maria (×) Gass, stepchild of Berger	Bernhart Schweitzer
Barbara (×) Berger	Adam Tshudi, & wife
Elisabeth (×) Berger	Hans Georg (×) Thomme
Hans Jacob Gass	Johannes (×) Thomme
Anton Baermann	Elisabeth (×) Thomme
Hans Jacob Grinder	Anna (×) Thomme
Hans Jörik Gass	Samuel Gerster & wife
Hans Jacob Gruber, & wife	Johanes Gerster
Marti Gruber	Adam Schaub & wife
Anna Maria Gruber	Hans Jacob (×) Schaub
Elisabeth (×) Gruber	Barbara (×) Schaub
Anna (×) Gruber	Anna (×) Schaub
	Martin (×) Schaub

Johans Schopp	Niedarth Speck
Hans Jurge (×) Hasseler	Katrin Speckin
Anna (×) Sehn	Nicolaus Kuhlenkampff
Hans Jacob Fribuger, & wife	Nicolaus Kuhlenkampff
Johannes (×) Freiburger	Lorrens Salade
Hans Jacob (×) Freiburger	Aric Hal [Holl]
Jacob Schaffner	Carl Heuche
Heinrich (×) Rüthi, & wife	Georg Adam Klaudt
Anna Rudy	Georg Reidt
Johannes (×) Ruthi	Georg Phillip Euler
Johannes Egger	Johann Hein
Jacob Andereg, & wife	George Heinrick Runckel
Magdalene Hohl, stepda. of Jacob Andereg	Conrad Bingemann
Georg Benedict Kienzle	John Nicolaus (×) Keuffer
Michael Glass	Franz (×) Noffeneyer, & wife
Johannes (×) Riet	Barbara (×) Noffeneyer
Johann Rosenstellner	Magdalena (×) Noffeneyer
Joh. Andreas Beck	Egbert Dursch and wife
Peter Kroneburger	Philipp Wiedemann
Michael Walsch	Lanard Wiedmann
Adam Bernhard	Antoine Jacheld
Catharina Bernhardin	Joseph Greenond
Adam Briegel	J. H. Koesteyn, & wife
Peter Rees	Johann David Deeg
Philip Heinrich Blum, and wife	Gutman Liber
Nikolaus Mang	Peter Siebold
Johan Gurg Petri	Johann Christoph <sup>r</sup> Gottlieb Schleich
Friederich (×) Burghoff	Dafid Gidaud
Friderich Burckhardt	Jacob Eggart
Daniel Anspach	Georg Friderich Schäufele
Johann Georg Brauch	Georg Friedrich Diem
Philip Jacob (×) Bauer, & wife	Joh. Georg Weimann
Friedrich Kramlich	Carl Haermbstaedt
Jacobina (×) Muller	Dhomas Walter
Anna Maria (×) Schmeltzer	Franz Stumm
Jacob Meyer	Fillab Majer
Deimel Burgesser	Johan Lindestiegel
Johannies Speck	Philip (×) Stoppel
	Conrad Lampe

Lucas Eggermann  
Johann Jacob Wagner

Andreas Kretz  
Johan Henrych Rickers

I certify, that Captain Nath<sup>n</sup> Ray of the Ship Commerce from Amsterdam has entered 235, Two hundred thirty five, Passengers in my Office, October 9<sup>th</sup> 1803.

W<sup>m</sup> Allen, Collector of Head money,  
City of Philadelphia, Lewis Farmer Esq<sup>r</sup>, Register  
of German Passengers

[List 470] List of Passengers on board the Ship Favourite, John Alfton, Master, from Amsterdam. Nov. 15, 1803.

Jacob de Harts Becket	Michael HERNs
Blassius Slekmeyer, and wife	Ludoff Otte
Joseph Bible	B. Dolman
Johannes Schlorser	Henrick Pothoff
B. Hummel, and wife	Christiana Salveyler
Joseph & Maria Hummell, mi- nors	Barend Beerends Jacob Moses
Francis Wessells	Jacob Epsteiner
Maria Landman	Pieter Groenwood
Carl Fred. Erdman	Jan Barner, and wife
Peter Boekhoart	C. Sauten
Gerrit A. Lenden	Joh. Gerh. Sauten
Johannes Streignagle	Barend Everet
Jacob Hannig	Jan Jacob Dobler
Jan Plankman	Joh. George Eberlein
Dirk Pompies	Senf Mois. Schiff
Braun Hieman	Kaufman Isaac Bayje
Marus Kolen	Joseph Robeson
Johan George Huisman	Jacoba Lobe
Joseph Pomplier	Magdalen Reiter
Christiana Spier	Anna Elisab. Trock
Joseph Brocheck	Christian Corneleise
Jacob Luts	Jacob Van Achten
Wilhelm Hulsenberg	Jan Hendrick Keuberens
Anth <sup>v</sup> Herbold	Jan Land
Fred Lafava	Johannes S. Smitt
Aaron Philips	John Jurel [?]

John George Girke	M. Warnick	
M. A. Welnagle	Hend. Kraamer	
Coenra <sup>d</sup> Sorbel Broun	Jacob Kuntrell	
Peter Flaning	Wm. Fred. Hink	
Carl Ehlers	Johan Scheligs	
— Schumman, girl	Johannes Kuller, and wife	
Johanna Schnap	Rosina W. Kuller	
Piper Seel	Johanna Kuller	
Wilhelmina Bos	Philipina Kuller	
Cath. Hive	George Scholder, and wife	
Conraad Kehl	John Scholder	} minors
Johan Jacob Schedel	George Scholder	
Johan C. Kunso	Eva Scholder	
Philip S. Jurken	Andrew Scholder	
Henry Richman	Jacob Wirtman	
G. Berg	Frederik Gutman	
Hend. de Jong	Nic. van Morvont	
Isaac Walter	Cath. Ertel	
John Van Mausorn	Barb. Ertel	
B. Vinden Becht	Fred Ertel	
Fred Boene	Jacob Ertel	
John C. Kerber	George A. Doll	
John Pieterse	Lamb Koener	
Maria Weithard	Hend. Williams	
John Wilh. Keldwick	Roger Toutenhoofd, and wife	
John Renit	Magdel. Toutenhoofd	} minors
Maria de Lernn	Cath. Toutenhoofd	
Usyer Poplak	Joh. Dubrommer	
A. Wolf	Otto Van Wingarde	
Janna Kagee	H. Better	
John Priester, and wife	Grutge Van Tellage	
Wilhelm H. Priester	S. L. Couteret	}
Jacob Priester	Dort Hoffman	
Maria C. Priester	Jan Magel Fet	
Ehric Winter	Eva Sebina Fet	
H. Homberg, and wife	Johanette Fet	
H. Homberg	John Peter Fet	} minors
A. Homberg	Johanna Fet	
Maria N. Regnier	Margretta Fet	
Jacob Gaiman, and wife	Catharina Fet	
Engel Raddemaus	Ludwick Leiner	



Anthony Fetts

Philip Ulmer

CABIN PASSENGERS

Frederick Dorn

John Hamman

Jacob Diehl

Van der Namen

Elizabeth de Young

Rosetta de Young

Dr. Hoffman

Philadelphia the 15<sup>th</sup> of November 1803.

John Alftan.

[Endorsed:]

List of German Passengers, arrived at the Port of Philada<sup>a</sup>, John Alftan, Cap<sup>t</sup>, from Amsterdam, Ship Favorite, Nov<sup>r</sup> 15<sup>th</sup> 1803. 153 Passengers.

[List 471] List of the Passengers on Board the Brig Pennsylvania. [Nov. 15, 1803.]

	FREIGHTS	PASSAGE MONEY	MONEY ADV.	TOTAL
Justus Walter	1	164.10		164.10
N. Dingelwein	1	164.10	15	179.10
Elisah Krebsin	1	164.10	25	189.10
Helena Krebsin	1	164.10	25	189.10
Adam Risinger, and Wife	2	329	50	379
Philip Bechtel	1	164.10	25	189.10
Adam Gerenstein, 9 yrs.	1/2	82.5	10	92.5
J. G. Voegt	1	164.10	25	189.10
Johan Seltenreich	1	164.10		164.10
Engell Walter	1	164.10		164.10
Herm. Olyslage	1	164.10		164.10
Friderick Coster	1	164.10		164.10
Abraham Coster	1	164.10		164.10
Frederick Heintz	1	164.10		164.10
Anna Cornelisse	1	164.10		164.10
Catharine Schmit	1	164.10		164.10
Carl Opitz	1	164.10	2.10	167
Fred. Jac. Vander Huvell	1	164.10		164.10
Joh. W. Krugman	1	164.10		164.10
Jeduir Fricke	1	164.10	2.10	167
Godf. Schumacker	1	164.10		164.10

	FREIGHTS	PASSAGE MONEY	MONEY ADV.	TOTAL
Phillip Frolick	1	164.10	12	176.10
John Ab. Winter	1	164.10		164.10

## CABIN PASSENGER

M. Mackie

30 Guil<sup>s</sup> paid here fr. 240

360

[Endorsed:]

List of German Passengers Peter F. Moody, with German Passengers from Amsterdam.

[List 472] [List of German Passengers arrived at the Port of Philad<sup>a</sup> from Fredericstad, Febr<sup>y</sup> 21, 1804, Ship Carolina.] \*

P. F. Courvoisier Sandoz, a Swiss	C. G. Schneider, D <sup>o</sup>
C. Fisher, a German	William Rosen, D <sup>o</sup>

Philad.<sup>a</sup> 21st Feb.<sup>y</sup> 1804.

Th. Moore.

[List 473] List of German Passengers on Board the Brigantine Union, Cap<sup>n</sup> Hanse, from Tonningen, arrived at the Port of Philadelphia, March 19<sup>th</sup> 1804.

Charles Seager

John Sneider

[List 474] [List of German Passengers Arrived at the Port of Philad<sup>a</sup> in the Ship Indostan, Captain John Green, from Hamburgh. April 17<sup>th</sup> 1804.] †

Gottfried Wilhelm Philip	Joh. Andr. Brandt
Carl Philip	Wolmer Julius Heinr. Meyer
Christ. Gottl. Schmidt	Johann Wilschütt
Joh. Carl Philip Klein	Joh. Fried <sup>ch</sup> Meisch
Joh. Wilhelm Rötting	Heinr. Überhoff
Joh. Casper Everling	Nicol. Adolph Suck
Michael Kūsner	Peter Becker
Hans Nicolaus Kros	Frantz Becker
Christ. Nitscher	Jacob Hampf

\* Endorsement used as heading.

† Endorsement used as heading.

Joh. Joachim Stoltze	Christ. Gottl. Weis
Joh. Hinr <sup>ch</sup> Harthmann	Fried <sup>ch</sup> Holtz
Joh. Herrman Schaeffer	Joh. Christ. Holtz
Georg Weidemann	Thomas Hoffmann
Ernst Müller	Joh. David Borst
Joh. Joachim Günther	Joh. Albert Billhoch
Christ <sup>n</sup> Grünberg	Moses Levy
Joh. Hinr. Alm	Wolff Isaac
Hinr. Munsenheimer	Levy Kohn
Anton Rasch	Jacob Siemon
Joh. Eberhard Wehhagen	Joh. Claus Pfeil
Gottl. Strahlheimer	Bernh <sup>d</sup> Krüger
Joh. Krafft Wunderlich	Joh. Hein <sup>ch</sup> Schmidt
Joh. Christ. Schultz	Dettloff Joenicke
Joseph Korff	Joseph Ahrends
Joh. Dav. Peter Mittelstaedt	Fried <sup>ch</sup> Gottfr. Fuhrmann
Anton Christ. Schröder	Benjamin Samoel
Wilhelm Keyser	Fried <sup>ch</sup> Kadwitz
Jurgen Died <sup>ch</sup> Bellmann, dead *	Peter Nicol. Lippert
Joh. Fried <sup>ch</sup> Breege	Joh. Gottl. Tüppel
Elias Salomon Pappenheimer	August Müller
Joh. Anson	Joh. Christ. Schmoch
Christ. Rühle	Samoel Wessel
Joh. Christ. H. Lanckau	Christ. Emmerling
Joh. Nicolaus Beyer	Ephraim Munthau
Jacob Marsch	Lasch Johannsen
Herman Mich. Bosseck	Joh. Joseph Claus
Joseph Ublond	Hinr. Andr. Schulenburg
Benjamin Kann	Jürgen Mich. Lutjohan
Joh. Bernh <sup>d</sup> Stöltzner	Carl Wilh. Trewill
Joh. Hinr <sup>ch</sup> John	Joh. Hinr. Balstad, dead *
Nicolaus Beyersdorff	Christ. Jac. Dreyer
Jean Frans Pinard	Joh. Fried <sup>ch</sup> Holte
Joh. Adam Proebster	Joh. Fried. Zahn
Luis Alexander	Jochim Lange, dead *
Sam. Hinrich Kroll	Fried <sup>ch</sup> Müller
Georg Pappler	Asmus Hein. v. Münden
Jacob Gerson	Heinr. Roth
Paul Hoffmann	Jürg. Hein <sup>ch</sup> Schultz
Joh. v. Bergen	Bernh <sup>d</sup> Kantzler

\* Name crossed out.

Carl Krauss	Bergitta Christina Keyser
Casper Fahts	Maria Margar. Breege
Joach. Carl Kronstüber	Friederica Carol. Christ. Kroll
Egerath Franck	Maria Cath. Hoffmann
Joh. Gottl. Lungwitz	Anna Maria Dosch
Heinr. Rotjeroth	Maria Dorothea Schmoch
Joh. Andr. Gehres	Maria Elisabeth Rotjeroth
Heinr. Werkentin	Henrietta [Rotjeroth]
Fried <sup>ch</sup> Alexander Grund	Barbara Elisab. Otton
Aug. Fried <sup>ch</sup> Rehlmann	Margaretha Elisab. Winkelmeyer
Jacob Meyer	Anna Sophia Kollen
Joh. Gottfr. Herschelmann	Wilhelmina Christ. <sup>1</sup> Grund
Heinr. Löhr	Anna Margar. Blumen
Joseph Wilh. Berber	
Joh. Christ. Grassmann	
Joh. Philip Thiel	
Georg Fried <sup>ch</sup> Quedenfeldt	
Peter Fühles	
Joh. Gottl. Müller	
Joh. Hinr. Kreutzburg	
Joh. Herm. Krüger	
Aug. Christ. Hesse	
Carl Fried <sup>ch</sup> Nicolai	

## MARRIED WOMEN

Anna Cath. Maria Müller  
 Anna Cath. Günther  
 Anna Munsenheimer  
 Jeanette Rasch  
 Cath. Margar. Wehhagen  
 Cath. Elisabeth Wunderlich  
 Juliana Schultz

## CHILDREN

Anna Juliana Hinrietta Günther  
 Joh. Hinr. Munsenheimer  
 Joh. Fried<sup>ch</sup> H. Wehhagen  
 Joh. Hinr. Wehhagen  
 Johanna Maria Christ. Wehhagen  
 Gottl. Fried<sup>ch</sup>. Conrad Schultz  
 Maria Magdalena Breege  
 Johann Christ. Wilhelm Breege  
 Anna Kroll  
 Maria Kroll  
 Wilhelm Hoffmann  
 Johannes Hoffmann  
 Herman Wilh. Martinssen  
 Maria Cath. Lena Rotjeroth  
 Christ. Jacob Hesse  
 Carl Hesse.

[List 475] Manifest of Passengers on board the Brig Newton, John Riley, from Hamburg, addressed to Mess<sup>rs</sup> Nicklin & Griffith. Aug. 11, 1804.

NAMES	OCCUPATIONS	AGES	HEIGHT	BAGGAGE
Henry Pressell	saddler	28	5.10 ft.	1 trunk
his wife	saddler	24	5	"

Newton 1804

141

NAMES	OCCUPATIONS	AGES	HEIGHT	BAGGAGE
G. A. Simon	saddler	24	5 ft.	no luggage
T. E. A. Janna	grocer	26	5.4	1 trunk
G. Fischer	shoemaker	18	5.4	no luggage
his wife	"	18	5	d°
H. Butz	no trade	18	5.4	d°
Joseph Nagle	no trade	22	5.4	d°
G. A. Siebert	miller	38	5.5	bag
G. A. Whilimack	weaver	34	5.4	"
G. Tausch	farmer	30	5.6	
A. D. Schiele	blacksmith	21	5.6	bag
A. Siligman	no trade	15	5	
G. Comeke	chairmaker	43	5	
C. Jardins	distiller	36	5.8	bag
L. Knuppel	carpenter	18	5	
H. Bauer	butcher	28	5	
H. Kruger	clerk	37	6	
A. Lueke	clothmaker	25	5	
G. F. Weyrick	sockmaker	26	5.6	
Franz Hoffman	tailor	45	5.8	
J. W. Emeke	farmer	30	5.4	
P. H. Minan	shoemaker	24	5.4	
J. J. Betz	tailor	19	5.4	bag
H. G. Porch	turner	23	5	d°
J. C. Becker	blacksmith	24	5.8	d°
D. Heigening	watchmaker	30	5.8	nothing
J. Maul	farmer	24	5.5	d°
G. Stahd	farmer	29	5.5	bag
J. J. Sahn	farmer	36	5.4	nothing
W. G. Lückel	carpenter	20	5.8	bag
G. Lauber	farmer	21	5.5	d°
P. Saemanshaus	farmer	20	5.5	nothing
J. Hummerhaus	farmer	26	5.5	bag
J. H. Beltys	carpenter	30	5.8	nothing
E. Bantzs	tailor	22	5.8	"
J. Buch	miller	21	5.6	"
H. Beitzel	tailor	21	5.4	"
H. F. Ehlers	tailor	29	5.2	trunk
Cammassasea	no trade	19	5.4	bag
Hauff	no trade	19	5.5	bag
B. Bestells	shoemaker	25	5.4	

NAMES	OCCUPATIONS	AGES	HEIGHT	BAGGAGE
F. Keimh	carpenter	27	5.4 ft.	trunk
H. Kligenburg	tailor	21	5	no luggage
E. Reiter	locksmith	29	5.3	bag
J. Schmidt	no trade	38	5.8	ditto
J. Reiter	tailor	25	5.8	ditto
J. H. Hahs	locksmith	20	5.8	ditto
J. Fisher	farmer	31	5.9	ditto
his wife	farmer	20	5	
F. Schewetzer	butcher	32	5.8	d <sup>o</sup>
J. Baltzer	weaver	22	5.8	ditto
C. Fucks	linen weaver	25	5.6	trunk
L. Fucks	ditto	23	5.6	nothing
L. G. Bornin	maidserv <sup>t</sup>	27	5.6	ditto
J. H. Wahl	tailor	19	5.5	bag
J. Jockeln	serv <sup>t</sup> woman	51	5	nothing
Joh <sup>s</sup> Wahl	boy	11		
E. Sheiden	maidserv <sup>t</sup>	22	5	trunk
A. Leickle	farmer	30	5.6	nothing
J. G. Netz	farmer	30	5.6	chest
his wife	ditto	31	5	
his 2 children		7 & 4 years		
Lud. Netz	farmer	40	5.4	chest
his wife	"	35	5	
his child	"	10		
his sister	serv <sup>t</sup> maid	36	5	
P. Spies	farmer	49	5.4	chest
his wife	"	39	5	
his 8 children		21. 19. 17. 15. 13. 11. 9. 4 years old		
G. Ruhs	farmer	36	5.4	1 chest
his wife	"	40		
his 2 children		12 & 14 years		
P. Fucks	saddler	32	6	nothing
his wife	"	40		
his 3 children		17, 6 & 3½ years		
M. Banz	farmer	48	6	1 trunk
his wife		40		
his 6 children		25. 14. 13. 10. 8. 7 years		
J. Donners	farmer	32	5	1 trunk
his wife		24	5	

Newton 1804

143

NAMES	OCCUPATIONS	AGES	HEIGHT	BAGGAGE
P. H. Braun	farmer	32	5.8	nothing
his wife		29	5	
his sister		19	5	
J. G. Mohle	shoemaker	29	5.2	
his wife		34		
his 2 children		4 yrs & 18 weeks		
J. Boehm	farmer	28	5.8	bag
his wife				
J. C. Eulers	carpenter	32	6	no luggage
his wife		33	5	
his 3 children				
H. C. Bertels	shoemaker	30	5	
his wife		29		
his 2 children				
C. Donnier	tailor	29	5.6	trunk *
his wife		24		
his 1 child		4		
his sister		15		
H. Kuhn	carpenter	26	5.6	1 trunk
his wife		20		
A. Gungheim	shoemaker	31	5.8	2 trunks † coarse linen
his wife		30		
his 2 children		4 & 1½ yrs		
Jus <sup>n</sup> Sasmannhous	farmer	36	5	trunk
his wife		34		
his 2 children		12 & 8 yrs		
G. Strachbein	farmer	36	5.6	bag
his wife		29		
his 2 children		7 & 1½ yrs.		
A. E. Strachbein	farmer	31	5.4 ft.	
his 1 child		4½ years		
G. H. Trite	farmer	16	5	
his sister	maidservant	19	5.2	
Just Trite	farmer	45	6	chest
his wife		35		
his 5 children		19. 16. 13. 4. 1 years old		

\* 160 ells of coarse linen for family use.

† Also 40 ells of coarse linen.

NAMES	OCCUPATIONS	AGES	HEIGHT	BAGGAGE
E. F. Huster	tallowchandler	44	5.4	chest
his wife		33	5	
G. Kummerer	farmer	31	6	chest *
his wife		29	5	
his mother		61	5	
his 3 children		12, 6, 4 yrs.		
M. Kelmer	farmer	40	5.6	
his wife		27		
his 1 child		7		
G. Wahl	farmer	37	5.5	
his wife		27		
J. Schume	farmer	30	5.2	
his wife		30	5.	
his 1 child		3		
P. Nelling	farmer	44	5.8	trunk †
his wife		28	5	
his mother		70		
his 4 children		14, 13, 6, 4 yrs.		
Leid Radeboch	farmer	27	5	no baggage
his wife		25	5	
his 2 children		3 & 1½ yrs.		
A. M. Schmitter	farmer	42	5 ft.	
1 Child		9		
Riemenshider	no trade	21	5.4	trunk
Mary Klein	maidserv <sup>t</sup>	22	5	
And <sup>w</sup> Wannbolt	cook	28	5	
W. Turmer	cabin passenger			2 trunks 1 port- manteau
Mr. Rochkendorf & Lady	D <sup>o</sup>			4 trunks
J. Malcolm	D <sup>o</sup>			2 trunks

1 Package addressed to collector, preventative for the fever.

[List 476] Passengers on board the Brig Leopard, Pigot Shaw, M<sup>r</sup>, from Lubeck. [August 25<sup>th</sup> 1804.]

Frederick Hartel  
Jacob Bolts

John Wesch  
Levi Solomon

\* Also 400 ells of coarse linen.

† About 90 ells of linen.



David Balba  
Ludwick Rassing  
Norbert Boltz

Henry Reichel  
George Drummer

Philad<sup>a</sup>, 25<sup>th</sup> Aug<sup>t</sup> 1804.

Pigot Shaw.

[Endorsed:]

List of German Passengers on Board the Brig<sup>t</sup> Leopard, Captain Piggot Shaw, from Lubeck, arrived in the Port of Philad<sup>a</sup>, August 25<sup>th</sup> 1804.

[List 477] List of Passengers, landed at The Lazaretto, from on board Rebecca, Capt<sup>n</sup> David Low, from Amsterdam. Aug 27, 1804.

John Loliger	Ursele D <sup>o</sup>
Jacob Banger & wife	Hance Jacob D <sup>o</sup>
Janette D <sup>o</sup>	Hanst Gristy & wife
Elijah D <sup>o</sup>	Hance Jacob D <sup>o</sup>
Trena D <sup>o</sup>	Manuel Crist D <sup>o</sup>
Jacob D <sup>o</sup>	Henrich D <sup>o</sup>
Claus Bater & wife	John Bey & wife
Samuel D <sup>o</sup>	Nicol. Borey
Anna Mira D <sup>o</sup>	Jacob Kreger
Jacob Gross & wife	John Ulgersh
Hannah D <sup>o</sup>	John Burkerd
Jacob Alt & wife	Jacob Schneder & wife
Jacob Atz & wife	Jacob D <sup>o</sup>
Jacob Breitenster & wife	Tur Atz
a child D <sup>o</sup>	Henery Burgy
Jacob Switzer	Henery Schaub
Martin Vogl	John Ott
Jacob Schude & wife & child	Jacob Buster
Casper Schafner	Jacob Schwitzer & wife
Jacob Gerster	Jacob D <sup>o</sup>
Johanes Gerster	Nicholas D <sup>o</sup>
Johans Frisher	Margret D <sup>o</sup>
Lun <sup>d</sup> Bey	Hannah D <sup>o</sup>
Jacob Schwitzer	Jacob Erb & wife
Anna Marga <sup>t</sup> D <sup>o</sup>	Peter Segrest D <sup>o</sup>
Johannes D <sup>o</sup>	Matth <sup>s</sup> D <sup>o</sup>

Hann. M. D°	Fred D°
Reningen D°	Johannes Hasly & wife
Catherine D°	Jacob D°
Henil D°	John Jacob Gas & wife
Martin Schudy & wife	Jacob D°
Elizbeth D°	Elisabeth D°
Marthi D°	Jacob Moria & wife
Henery Haffelfinger & wife	Barbara D°
Anna Maria D°	Jacob D°
Anna D°	Anna D°
Margret D°	Salem D°
H. Rudy & wife	Hans Georg Grieder & wife
Bernr. Bartar	Anna D°
Barbara Barter	Hans Jacob Walter & wife
Johannes D°	Marie Weber
Anna Mira D°	Jacob Schaub & wife
Jacob Huser	Widow Schaub
Henery Mangold & wife	Henery Schaub Linttos
Hannah D°	Henery Schaub & wife
Barbara D°	Barbara D°
Martin D°	Henry D°
Jacob Wagner & wife	Jacob D°
Jacob Burgy & wife	Daniel Reis
Jacob D°	Francs Fridrich
Magret D°	Henery Huser & wife
Maria D°	Jacob Strub & wife
Hanes Jac. Schnieder & wife	Catharine River
Frena D°	Elizabeth D°
Anna D°	Cath. D°
Maria D°	Adam Grieder & wife
Nichola D°	Jacob Grieder & wife
Nicholas Mischile & wife	Hans Schaub & wife
Martin Moschizer & wife	Martin D°
Anna D°	Marie D°
Martin D°	David D°
Sucor D°	Cath <sup>n</sup> D°
Jacob Haffilfinger & wife	Hanns D°
Bascher Haffilfinger	Heinz Schaub & wife
Peter Thom & wife	Henery D°
Jacob D°	Elisabeth D°
Johannes D°	Marie D°



Homestead of Andrew Ziegler, at Zieglersville, Pennsylvania, a typical Pennsylvania German Homestead  
(Purchased and Restored by Mr. Ralph Beaver Strassburger, his Descendant, in 1929)

Barbara Schaub	John Roland
Anne D <sup>o</sup>	Arnold German & wife
Jacob Gas	Frederick D <sup>o</sup>
Anna D <sup>o</sup>	Conrath Markly
Jacob D <sup>o</sup>	Mr. Eyerman
Jacob Heartman & wife	Henery Hafer & wife
Hein <sup>r</sup> . Thommas	Francis Lautherbach
Joseph Ring & wife	Francis Grove
Widow Hanner	Ar. Kolman
Antony Matter	Fr <sup>d</sup> . Gauble
Nicole Michle & wife	G. Witmeyer
Regina D <sup>o</sup>	B. Folger
Magrete D <sup>o</sup>	Jacob Attz
Daniel D <sup>o</sup>	Anto. Kretcher & wife
Jacob D <sup>o</sup>	Anna Schob D <sup>o</sup>
Catherine D <sup>o</sup>	Anna Cath <sup>r</sup> D <sup>o</sup>
J. J. Ditman & wife	Christane D <sup>o</sup>
Jacob Weber	Catherine D <sup>o</sup>
M. E. Smith	Sam Evert
Fredrick Fenchel	Jacob Baab & wife
Joh <sup>n</sup> Minner	Elizbeth Poppel
Magret Minner	Lud. Eppelschier
Henery Albrite & wife	M. Zimmer
Daniel D <sup>o</sup>	
Magret D <sup>o</sup>	Aug 27 1804

[Endorsed:]

List of Passengers per Ship Rebecca, remain [?] Aug, 27, 1804.

To be returned to Lewis Farmer, when copied for the health officer.

[List 478] List of Passengers on board the Ship Maria Elisabeth, Capt. Henry Hutchison, from Tonningen, Sept<sup>r</sup> 10, 1804.

Wilhelm Frederick	Elisabeth, his wife
Anna Maria, his wife	Christian Koster, stepson
Elisabeth, daughter	Everhard Weber, his son
Johannes, son	Elisabeth Weber, his daughter
Jacob Weber	Johannes Otto

Conrad Rehorhn	J. Frederic Wike
Elisabeth, his wife	Catharina Wike
Frederic, his son	Johann H. Bode
Charlotte Pebler	Christina Moller
George Pebler, her son	Maria Magdalena, her daughter
William Brensill	C. Louise, her daughter
Margaret, his wife	Anna Elisabeth, her daughter
Johann Gothard	G. Henrich Moller, her son
Anna Gothard, his wife	Catharina Reuter
Ludewig Schmidt	Catharina Müller
Jacob Brumps	Catharina, her daughter
Andreas Schroder	Louise Ruter
Just Bode	J. Christian, her son
Anna Elisabeth, his wife	J. Ludewig, her son
Christian, son	Jurgen Schneider
Catharina, daughter	K. Luise Schneider
Herrman Bode	Anna Catharine Schneider
Anna Elisabeth, his wife	Georg Amelius Zimmer
Anna Elisabeth Viele	Michael Klingelhover
Kraft Viele, her son	Eve Weber
Catharine Elisabeth, her daughter	Johannes Peltz
Johannes Marbacher	Elisabeth Weber
Caroline, his wife	Johann Henrich, her son
Christina, his daughter	Johannes, her son
Johan Georg, his son	Gottlieb Steidling
Francisca, his daughter	Andreas Grim
Carl, his son	Catharine, his daughter
Valentine, his son	Philippina Jacobine, his daughter
Carolina, his daughter	Henrietta, his daughter
Anna Maria, his daughter	Christian Ludwig, his son
Conrad Wigham	George Vennil
Veit Wigham	Barbara, his wife
Luise Schuemaker	Christoph Balbach
Maria Lismannhausen	Sebastian Snatz
Christian Wike	Adam Ruhde
Elena Elich	Joseph Steicherwald
J. H. Wike	Philip Lentz
Catharina, his wife	Isaac Simson
Johann Christ <sup>n</sup> , his Son	Caspar Libmann
	J. C. Wolff

Magdalena Wolff, his wife	Maria Magdalena Eash
George Petershall	Christian Wurfel
Johann Turching	Johannes Ceyfert
Johann George Hellmann	Elisabeth, his wife
Joseph Hertzberger	Barbara, his daughter
Catharina Kessler	Johannes, his son
Just. H. Kessler, her son	Elisabeth, his daughter
Anna Margaretha, her daughter	Eve, his daughter
Johannes, her son	Nicholas, his son
Catharine Messerschmidt	Johannes, his son
Anna E. Messerschmidt, her	Lorentz, his son
daughter	Johann F. Buchanner
Christina, her daughter	Helena, his wife
Johann Frederic, her son	Johann Quick
Anna Barbara, her daughter	Anna E. Quick, his wife
Johann Just, her son	George, his son
Friederich Benfer	Martha, his daughter
Maria Elizabeth, his wife	Anna Catharine, his daughter
Johannes Fregalius	Johann Nicolas Hartzel
Mr. C. H. Willigmann	Johann Georg, his son
“ Helveti	Philip Schmit
“ Vincent Linau	Elisabeth, his wife
“ J. J. Hagen	Peter, his son
“ J. F. E. Jahnke	Catharine, his daughter
cabin passengers	Philip, his son
J. Feldentropf	Jacob, his son
Jonathan Eash	

Philada. Sept<sup>r</sup> 10, 1804.

[List 479] List of Passengers p. Ship Atlantic, Elihu Doty, Master, from Amsterdam. [Sept<sup>r</sup> 15<sup>th</sup> 1804.]

John Hoernle	John George	} children
Elizabeth, his wife	Fredericka	
Joseph	Anna Maria	
Madaline	Johanna	
George Bentell	John Friderich	
Katharine, his wife	Israel	
	Katy	

George Boehringer	Johanna, his wife
Katharine, his wife	John Georg } children
Johann, his child	John Jacob } children
John Konzelman	John }
Dorothy, his wife	Barnard Duurwachter
Frederik } children	Elizabeth, his wife
John George }	Elizabeth } children
George Wild	Wilhelmina }
Maria, his child	Jacob Wohlgemuth
Thierry Federbush	Margaret, his wife
Elisabeth, his child	John Jacob } children
George Velte	Christian }
E. Katharine, his wife	John Langenbacher
E. Katy } children	Katharine, his wife
George }	George Jacob } children
Gottlieb Schurle	Gottlieb }
Eliz <sup>a</sup> , his wife	Catharine }
Gotlief, his child	Theophilus Knodel
Matthew Rein	Elizabeth, his wife
Lucina, his wife	Conrad, his child
Katharine } children	Jacob Zimmerman
Jacob }	Jacob, his child
Jacob Scholle	Matthew Henning
Margaretta, his wife	Agnes Henning, his wife
Jacob } children	Gaspar Goetz
Margarette }	Frederica, his wife
Salome }	Katharine } children
Matthew }	Frederica }
Gottlieb }	David Stipper
Elizabeth }	Rosina, his wife
Frederick Brown	Ferdinand Haug
Barbara, his wife	Eliza, his wife
Phillipina, his child	Mathew Kleine
Elias Wilhelm	Jacob, his father
Regina, his wife	Katharina, his wife
Christian Frederick } children	Ludowick }
John Jacob }	Jacob }
Johanna }	Jacobina } children
Gottlieb }	Christina }
George Holterreich }	Dorothea }

Christian Velte  
 Katharine, his wife  
 Frederica, his child  
 David Hurlebans  
 Eliza, his wife  
 Sophia }  
 Eliza } children  
 Barbara }  
 David Schaefer  
 Margaretta, his wife  
 Christine }  
 Katharine } children  
 Jacob F. Wyngartner  
 Christina, his wife  
 Jacob }  
 Margaretta } children  
 Friderich }  
 George }  
 Godfrey }  
 Michael }  
 Joseph Bonnet  
 Katy, his wife  
 Katharine }  
 John } children  
 Frank }  
 David }  
 James Baker  
 Rosina, his wife  
 Phillip Jacob }  
 Rosina } children  
 John Bamesberger  
 Frederica, his wife  
 John, his child  
 Christopher Leicht  
 Dorothea, his wife  
 Ludowig }  
 Andreas } children  
 Dorothy }  
 Gottlieb }  
 Christopher }

Christina Rapp  
 Rosina, her child  
 Widow Veltes  
 Mary Katy, her daughter  
 Regina Zeller  
 Regina, her daughter  
 Widow Bochringer  
 Philip Jacob, her child  
 Susanna Rosdannen  
 Maria }  
 Peter } children  
 Magdalen }  
 Margaret }  
 Magdalen Leicht  
 Magdalen, her child  
 John Frederick Reichert  
 John Holterreich  
 Frederick Gerne  
 Gottlob Ruff  
 Thierry Knodel  
 Jacob Sunder  
 John Kappel  
 George Schmidt  
 John Reichart  
 Joseph Gotterwa  
 Eliz. B. Hoerlin  
 Christina Buchinrotten  
 Magdalen Eisel  
 Katy Weison  
 Margaret Voiten  
 Magdalen Kehrwegger  
 Dolly Spael  
 Elisa M. Imler  
 Mary E. Lautenschlager  
 Mary M. Russonbrod  
 Jane F. Knorn  
 George Russenbrod  
 Mary A., his wife  
 John }  
 Michael } children



George Wagner	Mathew Reiff, Sen.
Anna Mary, his wife	Anna Maria, his wife
Anna } children	Maria Agnes } children
Jacob } children	John } children
Jacob Wohnle	Anna M. }
Katy, his wife	Matthew Reiff, Jun <sup>r</sup>
Katy } children	Maria M., his wife
John G. } children	John George, his child
Anna Mary } children	John Mutchler
James Smith	John G. } children
Johanna, his wife	Christine K. }
John F. } children	Jacob Muckenfuss
Regina } children	Anna, his wife
Jacobina } children	Regina } children
Barbary Knapper	Anna B. }
Margaret } children	Ferdinand F. Schule
Gottlieb } children	Mary A., his wife
Wentell Herman	Jacob Reiff
Margaretta, his wife	Anna B. Herman
Stephen Renz	John Herman
Anna Barbara, is wife	Anna, his wife
Anna Barbara } children	John G. } children
Anna Maria } children	Anna } children
James Krail	Maria B. }
Mary, his wife	Anna M. }
John G. } children	Theophilus Schuler
Margaret } children	Jacob F. Schuler
William Hinger	Lawrence Lewis
Phillipina R., his wife	Dorothy Keison
Lewis Epele	Katherine Haller
Margaret, his wife	Jacob } children
Lewis } children	Juliana } children
Jacob } children	Charlotta } children
George Schule	Johanna }
Maria Agnes, his wife	Francis Blanck } children
Anna M. } children	Regina Bamesberger }
John G. } children	John Merle }
John Adam } children	Christian Voehle }
Anna Maria } children	Diederich Feierbush }
John Jacob } children	J. G. Kauker }

George M. Schmied	}	Israel Solomon	}	Holland
Christ Staitman		Isaac E. Israel		
Anna M. Stygerin		Abr. E. Israel		
Lewis F. Haugmayer		L. M. Goldsmidt		
Total 257.	Moses Jacobs			
		Rosina Jacobs		

The above Passengers are all Steerage Passengers and all from the Dutchy of Wurtemberg in the German Empire.

The above are steerage Passengers [not from Wurtemberg.]

Augustin Le Moine, from Liege  
Christian Fokke, from Hanover  
Lucius Herman, Madgeburg

Jacobey Desey	}	Holland
Ary Van Holy		
Theodorus A. Brongers		
Total 269.		

The last three are cabin Passengers.

Elihu Doty.

[Endorsed:]

List of German Passengers, who arrived at the Port of Philad<sup>a</sup> in the Ship Atlantick, Elihu Doty, Master, from Amsterdam. Sep<sup>r</sup>. 15<sup>th</sup> 1804.

[List 480] Report of alien passengers on board the Ship Margaret, of which E. C. Gardner is Master, arrived at the Port of Philadelphia in the State of Pennsylvania, on the 19<sup>th</sup> day of September, 1804.\*

J. Kirn, wife, 2 children, 29, Wirtemberg, blacksmith, 5½ ft., dark brown hair.

G. Reichard & his wife, 27, Ashberg, farmer, 5½ ft., dark brown hair.

Lewis Weiss, wife, 1 child, 26, Vaihingen, butcher, 5½ ft., dark brown hair.

John Winter & his wife, 43, Vaihingen, weaver, 5½ ft., dark brown hair.

Israel Bader, wife, 2 children, 27, Oberhausen, weaver, 6 ft., dark brown hair.

Caspar Humel, wife, 4 children, 36, Ehningen, distiller, 6 ft., dark brown hair.

\* Two columns, "Country from whence they have come," all from Wirtemberg, and "To what nation they belong," all Germans, are omitted.

- John Shertler, wife & 3 children, 54, Markgröningen, farmer, 6 ft., grey hair.
- Jacob Benzenhöfer, wife, 2 children, 34, Shondorf, farmer, 6 ft., black hair.
- Michael Conradt, wife, 7 children, 50, Ludwigsburg, weaver & silk dyer, 6 ft., brown hair.
- David Rückenbrodt, wife, 2 children, 30, Malmsheim, weaver, 5½ ft., flaxen hair.
- Henry Lenz, wife, 4 children, 43, Beutelspach, farmer, 5½ ft., dark brown hair.
- William Geissendörfer, wife, 1 child, 24, Stuttgart, musician, 6 ft., flaxen hair.
- Frederic Emhard, wife, 1 child, 35, Möhringen, tailor, 6 ft., flaxen hair.
- Charles Kiehle, wife, 1 son, 61, Egenhausen, geometer, 5½ ft., dark brown hair.
- Conrad Grabenstein, wife, 4 children, 55, Wallheim, farmer, 6 ft., dark brown hair.
- Christoph Epting, wife, 1 child, 25, Bissigheim, cooper and brewer, 6 ft., flaxen hair.
- Godfrey Villinger, & his wife, 27, Beningheim, soap-boiler, 5½ ft., flaxen hair.
- W<sup>m</sup> Hartstein, wife, 2 children, 40, Unterhausen, stonecutter, 5½ ft., dark brown hair.
- George Leuze, wife, 3 children & mother-in-law, 39, Ehningen, farmer, 5½ ft., black hair.
- Godlieb Kaiser, wife, 1 child, 26, Beilstein, merchant, 5½ ft., dark brown hair.
- Jacob Ehemann, wife, 5 children, 40, Shornbach, farmer, 6 ft., flaxen hair.
- David Humel, wife, 7 children, 43, Ehningen, tobacco box-maker, 6 ft., dark brown hair.
- Peter Häfelin, wife, 1 child, 34, Nordheim, shoemaker, 5½ ft., red brown hair.
- Jacob Herman, 6 children, 44, Genkengen, farmer, 5½ ft., black hair.
- Martin Herman, 3 children, 43, Genkengen, shoemaker, 6 ft., dark brown hair.
- George Burghard, wife, 7 children & 1 maid-servant, 43, Oberaichen, farmer, 5½ ft., yellow brown hair.
- George Kiess, wife, 5 children, 52, Möhringen, farmer, 5½ ft., dark brown hair.
- Christian Riesh, wife, 2 children, 31, Heimerdingen, shoemaker, 6 ft., brown hair.

- Joshua Vaihinger, wife, 7 children, 52, Feldbach, farmer, 6 ft., black hair.
- Frederic Gross, wife, 6 children, 40, Oberaichen, farmer, 6 ft., brown hair.
- Christoph Mohl, wife, 5 children, 58, Phullingen, farmer, 5½ ft., grey hair.
- Leonhard Ulmer, wife, 5 children, and 1 maid servant, 40, Möhringen, farmer, 5½ ft., black hair.
- George Biechteler, wife, 5 children, 42, Grönenbach, stocking weaver, 5 ft., black hair.
- Leonhard Staiger, wife, 4 children and 1 maid servant, 39, Möhringen, weaver, 5½ ft., black hair.
- Thomas Ulmer, wife, 1 child, 68, Möhringen, shoemaker, 5 ft., grey hair.
- George Bertsh, wife, 5 children, 45, Unterhausen, cooper, 5½ ft., yellow hair.
- George Walz, wife, 1 child, 28, Möhringen, farmer, 6 ft., black hair.
- W<sup>m</sup>. Klermundt & wife, 41, Calw, farmer, 5 ft., brown hair.
- Michael Bühl, his wife, mother, sister, and 4 children, 44, Mussberg, farmer, 6 ft., dark brown hair.
- George Keppeler, wife, 4 children, 55, Pfullingen, farmer, 5½ ft., grey hair.
- Frederic Wolfer, wife, 5 children, 39, Markgröningen, farmer, 5½ ft., brown hair.
- Jacob Lüllich, wife, 1 child, 25, Rielingshausen, farmer, 5 ft., flaxen hair.
- Jacob Hohenstein & wife, 35, Lowehausen, Prussia, miller, 6 ft., brown hair.
- John de Young, 30, Medembleck, Holland, military officer, 6 ft., light complexion.
- Dederic Heydorn, 19, Pymont, Waldeck, printer, 5½ ft., brown hair.
- Frederic Stroh, 22, Sachsenheim, tailor, 5 ft., flaxen hair.
- Christoph Sholl, 22, Graben, tailor, 5 ft., flaxen hair.
- Michael Bässler, 21, Strepfelbach, farmer, 6 ft., dark brown hair.
- J. Jacob Geiger, 54, Bissingen, carpenter, 6 ft., dark brown hair.
- Frederic Henninger, 29, Ludwigsburg, stonecutter, 5½ ft., dark brown hair.
- Frederic Friz, 18, Rielingshausen, weaver, 5 ft., dark brown hair.
- J. G. Hausburg, 28, Halle, stocking weaver, 5½ ft., brown hair.
- Ernst Lewis Gaier, 34, Markgröningen, shepherd, 6 ft., brown hair.
- Daniel Trippel, 31, Markgröningen, butcher, 5½ ft., dark brown hair.
- Daniel Brenner, 25, Beutelspach, farmer, 5 ft., dark brown hair.

- Lewis Gruis, 28, Heilbrunn, clerk, 4 ft., flaxen hair.  
 Lewis Burkhard, 21, Ludwigsburg, weaver, 5 ft., flaxen hair.  
 Jacob Reuk, 21, Enzweihengen, carpenter, 5½ ft., flaxen hair.  
 C. Adam Belz, 18, Ludwigsburg, tailor, 5½ ft., flaxen hair.  
 Frederic Joost, 18, Ludwigsburg, rope-maker, 5 ft., yellow hair.  
 G. Godlob Zimmerman, 23, Ludwigsburg, shoemaker, 5 ft., flaxen hair.  
 G. Frederic Buchhalter, 20, Ludwigsburg, baker, 5½ ft., brown hair.  
 J. Frederic Schäfer, 25, Shornbach, weaver, 6 ft., flaxen hair.  
 J. George Kurz, 20, Grossashbach, cooper, 5 ft., black hair.  
 G. Adam Tresz, 19, Grossashbach, baker, 5½ ft., brown hair.  
 John Klein, 24, Westhof, Hesse, architect, 5½ ft., flaxen hair.  
 Gottlieb Lillich, 20, Rielingshausen, weaver, 5½ ft., yellow hair.  
 J. Godlieb Götz, 20, Grossachsenheim, glass-maker, 5½ ft., brown hair.  
 Christian Ernst, 22, Fellbach, farmer, 5½ ft., black hair.  
 John Heim, 34, Möhringen, weaver, 5½ ft., yellow hair.  
 Jacob Hofmeister, 21, Fellbach, farmer, 6 ft., black hair.  
 J. Michael Riesch, 24, Heimerdingen, farmer, 6 ft., black hair.  
 C. Godfrey Phäler, 18, Ludwigsburg, turner, 5½ ft., brown hair.  
 Felix Trumpeter, 60, Braunau, Bavaria, clerk, 5½ ft., grey hair.  
 Anton Mözel, 18, Homburg, Zweibrücken, bookbinder, 5½ ft., grey hair.  
 Juda Bair Levy, 16, Kreuznach, clerk, 5½ ft., flaxen hair.  
 Regina Shöllin, 48, Snaith, 4½ ft., black hair.  
 Catharine Krämerinn, 40, Möhringen, 5 ft., black hair.  
 Charlotte Neuserinn, 34, Möhringen, 5½ ft., brown hair.  
 Elizabeth Schwäglerinn, 50, Gerhardstaden, 5 ft., black hair.  
 Frederica Dobelmann, 20, Ludwigsburg, 4½ ft., dark brown hair.  
 Godlieb Heim, 37, Möhringen, weaver, 5½ ft., yellow hair.  
 Anna Mary Armstrong, 28, Gottenborg, Sweden, 5 ft., flaxen hair.  
 Mary Armstrong, 12, Gottenborg, Sweden, 4 ft., flaxen hair.  
 W<sup>m</sup>. van der Veen, 20, Breuckelen, Holland, doctor, 4½ ft., brown hair.  
 Tobias Jacob Ezechiël, 18, Amsterdam, Holland, 4½ ft., brown hair.  
 John Lehle, 33, Markgröningen, butcher, 6 ft., black hair.  
 David Jung, 24, Möhringen, joiner, 6 ft., flaxen hair.  
 David Villinger and wife, 27, Beningheim, soap-boiler, 5 ft., flaxen hair.  
 John Armbrust, wife, 2 children, 28, Benosen, schoolmaster, 5 ft., brown hair.  
 Burkhard, widow, 3 children, 50, Grossachsen, 5 ft., black hair.  
 Two hundred & Seventy Passengers.

[Endorsed:]

List of German Passengers, arrived in the Port of Philadelphia pr. the Ship Margaret, E. C. Gardner, Master, from Amsterdam. Sept<sup>r</sup> 19<sup>th</sup> 1804.

[List 481] List of Passengers p. Ship Fortune. [Nov. 3, 1804.]

	AGES		AGES
Henry Renck, drowned	48	Henry Kuessling	44
Maria Renckinn	46	Anna Eliz. F. Kuessling	36
J. J. Renck	18	J. C. Charles Kuessling	11
John Renck	14	Frederica Kuessling	8
Anna Elis. Renck	10	— Kuessling, dead	1
Margaret Renck	5	Henry Grotelyahn	32
Eliz. Opringen	40	Sophia Grotelyahn	28
Caspar Larber	36	— Grotelyahn	2
Gertrude Larber	32	Jacob Hartman	36
— Larber } twins	1½	Maria E. Hartman	31
— Larber }	1½	Peter Hartman	7
Melchior Larber	28	Cath. Hartman	5
Elisabeth Larber	27	Jn <sup>o</sup> George Hartman	2
— Larber	1	Eliza Hartman	½
Frederick Wilhausen	55	Cath. Petrien	30
Anna Marg. Wilhausen	45	Wilhelmina Leitert	4
Henry W. Wilhausen	19	J. C. F. Leitert, dead	
George F. Wilhausen	16	Carolina Leitert, dead	
Marg. Charles Wilhausen	12	— Leitert, dead	
John Christ Wilhausen	10	— Leitert, dead	
William Wilhausen	8	Jacob Adam	
Caroline Wilhausen	4	John P. Stauss, dead	
— Wilhausen, dead	1	Eliz. Staussen, dead	
John Christ Kummer	33	Johannes Rotte	29
Dorothy Elis. Kummer	38	Catherine A. Rotte	29
John Geo. Kummer	16	Henry Rotte	4
Sam <sup>l</sup> W <sup>m</sup> Kummer	12	William Rotte	2
John F. Kummer	4	Peter Ricker	..
John Dan. Kummer	31	Hannah Eliz. Rickeren	40
Charlotte Kummer	35	Henry Ricker	18
Hannah M. Kummer	13	Catherine Ricker	7

	AGES		AGES
Henry Kohlhauer	33	John Kohlhauer	27
Cath. Eliz. Kohlhauer	27	Mar. Cath. Kohlhauer	30
Eliz. Becker	48	Anna Elis. Kohlhauer	7
John Kohlhauer	6	Peter Kohlhauer	5
Peter Kohlhauer	3	Conrad Kohlhauer	2
Catherine Lotsen	54	J. G. Weil	27
Peter Henry Lotsen	24	Anna M. Weil	31
Annette Lotsen	16	Juliana Bohenin	22
John Jost Goldman	26	William Weil	8
Eliz. Goldman	26	Maria Cath. Weil	5
Sophia Goldman	56	Cath. Elis. Weil	2
— Goldman	6	Johann E. E. Shuhman, dead	
Peter Reshek	34	Anna Cath. Shuhman	34
Sophia Resheken	36	Christ. Shuman	9
Margaret Resheeken	14	Christina Shuhman	6
Jacob Kessler	38	Henry Drolsbach	42
John F. Lotz dead		Christina Drolsbach	41
Philippina Kessler	31	C. A. Salbein	46
Anna M. Lotzen	36	— Drolsbach	12
Phillip Kessler	8	— Drolsbach	8
John F. Lotz	4	— Drolsbach	6
Maria C. Kondey	30	— Drolsbach	4
Anna E. Kondey	11	— Drolsbach, dead	1
John Geo. Kondey	7	Maria Elis. Greiss	39
— Kondey	11 mos.	Anna M. Greiss	16
Carolina Helden	38	Catherina Greiss	14
Felix H <sup>v</sup> Helden	20	Jost Muller	42
Conrad Heldt, drowned	17	Anna Marg. Muller	39
John P. Heldt	2	John Muller	19
Christ. Hahn	45	Jonas Muller	17
Susannah Folkin	45	Cath. Elis. Muller	15
Hann Wilh. Hahn	15	Sophia Muller	13
Peter Deisel	27	Jacob Muller	11
Catherine Deisel	18	John P. Schneider	39
Christian Pfaff	30	Peter Schneider	14
Caterina Pfaff	32	Ludwig Schneider	7
Cath. Pfaff, dead	1½	John S. Fuchs	45
Anna M. Pfaff	12	Anna E. Fuchsen	43
Cath. Elis. Pfaff	9	J. Jost Fuchs	20
Henry Pfaff	5	J. Henry Fuchs	19

	AGES		AGES
J. G. Fuchs	15	Cath. Schmidt	11
Eliz. Fuchs	12	J. Martin Schmidt	6
John Fuchs	10	Casper Heipel	
Catherine Fuchs	5	Christina Heipel, dead	
Simon Fuchs	3	— Heipel	
Conrad Seip	39	— Heipel	
Maria E. Seipen	28	— Heipel	
Maria C. Greasman, dead		Conrad Frendt	40
Anna Elis Seip	7	Dorothy Frendt	38
John Seip	4	Carolina Frantzen	37
Peter Reinhard	44	J. George Frendt	15
Eliz. Reinharden, dead		Conrad Frendt	11
Peter Reinhard	22	— Frendt	1
Anna Elis. Reinhard	16	John Otteherdendorp	40
George Henry Reinhard	15	Eliz. Otteherdendorp	
Anna Reinhard	13	Conrad Otteherdendorp	5
John Hoffman	47	Conrad Becker	20
Susanna Hoffman	41	Eliza Lamp	
Conrad Hoffman	17	Daniel Meyer	28
John Hoffman	13	Daniel Neiman	28
Henry Hoffman	10	Anna Eliz. Netz	14
Anna Cath. Hoffman	7	Adam Netz	9
Anna Maria Hoffman	3	John Christ. Kulp	32
John Henry Stahl, dead		Wilhelmina Kulp, dead	
Maria E. Stahl	30	Christian Lechner, dead	30
John Stahl		Anna M. Lechner	30
— Stahl, dead		Henry Boehm	22
— Stahl, dead		Anna E. Boehm	
John Henry Conrad	27	Nicholas Schneider	36
Magdalena Conrad	28	Anna M. Schneider	26
— Conrad	2½	Jacob Schneider	5
Peter Frantz	44	— Schneider, dead	3
Christian Newart	29	— Schneider, dead	1
M. C. Newarten	25	Jacob Reinbein	29
— Newarten, dead	½	Henry Charles Gese	24
John Henry Schmidt	52	John Phillip Klotz	24
Anna Eliz. Schmidt	42	Gustavus Bruch	24
Anthony Schmidt, drowned	19	Frederica Bruchen	20
Ludwig Schmidt	17	Christian Nesster	30
John Schmidt	13	Vincent Schazenhuber	26



	AGES		AGES
Yorick Wagoner	28	Christ. Aug. Kleinrath, dead	
Jacob Wagoner	25	Gerlach Heusge	
John Wohlfeel	28	Charles Frederick Schmidt	36
John Christ. Seitler	30	Caspar Muller	25
John Herm. Kreins	28	Freiderich Weisener	22
Hinrich Dohrman, dead		Hinrich Walter	48
Heinrich Gunther	28	Johannes P. Honnis	19
Alexander Levi	27		
Leopold Abraham	28	CABIN PASSENGERS	
Jacob Himmelman	40	George Vollberth	
Jacob Legnor	36	Christ. Nienaber	
John Val. Boder	20	Henry Heatherley	
Susman Hertz	22	John Hubbard	
John Jost Marcs	20	Timothy Lane	
John Christ. Ries	33	Ferdinand Muller, doctor of the	
Samuel Weibel	36	ship	
Frederich Merich	23	Captain Morse has entered &	
John George Buch	32	paid for two hundred & twenty	
Charles Ph. Kratz	20	five Passengers	

[List 482] List of 38 Passengers, arrived in the Ship Cato, Capt<sup>n</sup> Levi Barden, from the River Jade near Bremen. Philadelphia, 3 November, 1804.

John Frederick Gerhard Nie-	J. Anthony Grobe
man *	Eckard Muller
John Ludwig Hencke	John Gunter
John Christoph Muller	John Gotlieb Bogener, Prussia
Christiana Sophia Eleanora	Henry Graff, Prussia
Muller (wife)	Frantz Mühlberger
John Frederick Muller (child)	Frederick Loschenkohl
Louis Muller (child)	John F. Freese, Denmark
Henry Keiser	John Died. Michaelis
John W <sup>m</sup> Smith	Lorenz Breitenbach
Geo. Tippenhouer, Prussia	Elizabeth Breitenbach (wife)
Joseph Schmider	Peter d <sup>o</sup> (child)
Frederick Lubeck	William d <sup>o</sup> (child)
Henry Grobe	Henry d <sup>o</sup> (child)

\* The persons after whose name no place name is given are all marked as coming from Germany.

John Breitenbach (child)

Frederick Goeb

Ernst Fred. Knauff

Abraham Berend Cohen, Ham-  
burg

Christopher Reider, Switzerland

— Fisher

— Wheeler

## CABIN PASSENGERS

Simon Becker

Rudolph Giese

Frederick Gerkis

Gerkis (wife)

Gerkis (child)

[Endorsed:]

Philad<sup>a</sup> 3 Nov<sup>r</sup> 1804, for Levi Barden, Capt<sup>n</sup>. H. J.  
Hutchins.[List 483] List of Passengers on board the Sch<sup>r</sup> Antelope,  
James Church, Master, from S<sup>t</sup> Thomas. [March 4, 1805.]

David Dryler

— Jahrhaus

Gerhard Simons

John Bardesrosin

— Sterheld

— Dingler

— Miller

— Beck

— Fisher

Barbary Elwangerin

C. Rossinbergen

A. B. Richer

C. Ottin

— Volmer

C. Volmerin

J. Volmer

George Koch

John Koch

— Wichler

— Wichlerin

— Baisch

Christ<sup>n</sup> Bausset

Henry Bausset

Mary Bausset

Emanuel Bausset

— Veigner

Catharina Veignerin

Christiana Veignerin

Frederich Veigner

Michael Veigner

— Harmen

Daniel Hamma

Godfrey Hamma

Barbary Harmen

— Dobler

A. Maria Doblerin

Elizabeth Doblerin

Cath. W. Kohlerin

Cath<sup>n</sup> Kohlerin

— Breining

Johana Breining

John Breining

Magdalin Breminger

Johann Breminger

Christiana Breminger

Jacob Keitzler

Jacob Keitzler

Frederick Keitzler

Jacob Keitzler

Job Keitzler

Johanna Keitzlerin	— Hoerchinger
A. Maria Keitzlerin	J. F. Maergle
Fredericka Keitzlerin	— Schaekrer
— Forchel	— Moerchel
Maria Forklen	J. F. Harma
S. Forklin	Margaret Hamma
F. Forklin	Ann Maria Hamma
Eve Forklin	Magdalena Hasel
— Wormer	Godfrey Hoestz
Cath. Wormerin	John Geo. Hoetz
Mag. Wormerin	— Ritter
Fredericka Leibharden	Barbary Ritterin
Fredericka Leibharden	Maria Ritterin
J. S. Vander	Fred <sup>k</sup> Rittar
Catharine Ott	Barbary Rittera
Peter Ulrich	Dorotha Ritterin
— Maergle	Godfrey Ritterin
— Baum	M. Deuschelin
— Schuhler	Jacob F. Deuschlin
— Kober	C. F. Deuschelin
— Freidenberger	— Scheidler
— Albrecht	John Scheidler
— Kresch	Eve Scheidler
— Kohl	

[Endorsed:]

List of German Passengers, who arrived at the Port of Philad<sup>a</sup> on the Schooner Antelope, James Church, Commander, from St. Thomas. March 4<sup>th</sup> 1805.

[List 484] A List of the passengers in the ship Little Cherub, Daniel Brewton, Master, from Amsterdam. May 7, 1805.

CABIN PASSENGERS

Gibbs West  
Branco Deiong & son

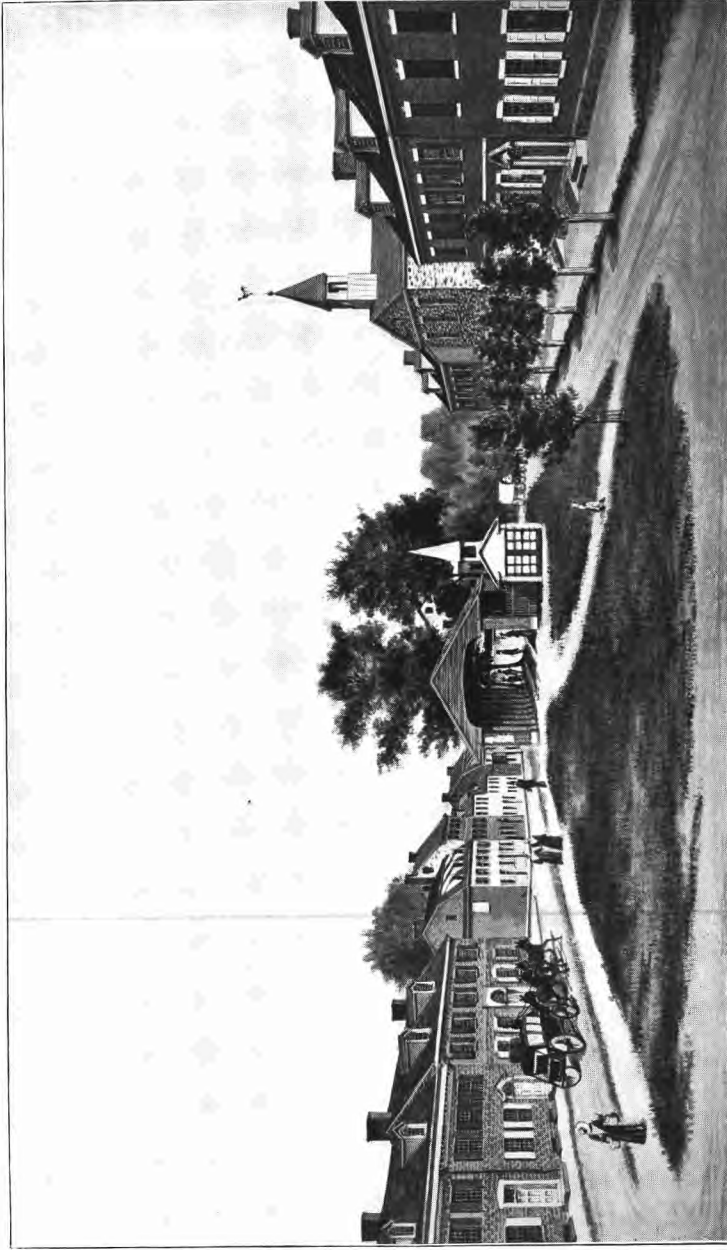
STEREAGE PASSENGERS

Christopher Neunhoessure  
George Snyder

[Endorsed:]

May 7, 1805. Little Cherub.

[List 485] Report of alien Passengers on Board the Ship



Market Square in Germantown during Eighteenth Century  
(From *Proceedings of The Pennsylvania German Society*)

Margaret, of which Edward C. Gardner, [Captain]. Arrived at the Port of \_\_\_\_\_ in the State of \_\_\_\_\_ on the day of \_\_\_\_\_ [Aug 26, 1805.]

NAMES OF PASSENGERS	AGES	PLACE OF NATIVITY	OCCUPATION	DESCRIPTION OF PERSON
Jacob Geyger	36	Wurtemberg	farmer	brown & tall
Elizabeth Geyger	34			
J. A. Librant	39	Wurtemberg	farmer	light
Rosina Librant	34	Containing one family		ordinary
Andras Librant	12			
Frederica Librant	9			
Ludwic Librant	6			
Jacob Librant	3			
Edward Librant	2 months			
Solomon Woolf	35			
Elizabeth	30	Wurtemberg	farmer	ordinary
George	9			
Johannas	3			
Magdaleina	1½			
Solomon	½			
Michael Libely	43			
Maria	45			
Michael	19	Wurtemberg	farmer	ordinary
Joseph	17			
Christian	8			
Maria	6			
Louisa	3			
Casper Byrer	39	Wurtemberg	farmer	ordinary
Rosina	39			
Frederick	13			
Gotlope	2½	Wurtemberg	farmer	6 feet 6 inches
Johannas	¾			
Joseph Geyger	31	Wurtemberg	farmer	6 feet 6 inches
Anna	30	Wurtemberg	servant maid	ordinary
Margaret Desting	17			
Johann Senable	29	Wurtemberg	shoemaker	very light
Regina	22			
Frederich	¾			

NAMES OF PASSENGERS	AGES	PLACE OF NATIVITY	OCCUPATION	DESCRIPTION OF PERSON
Johan G. Specht	44	Wurtemberg	wine gardener	low stature, with a hump on his back
Margaret	48			
K. Margaret	20			
Catharine	18			
Gotlieb	16			
David	12			
Abraham	5			
Michael Binenger	67	Wurtemberg	house carpenter	ordinary & large
Sabina	55			
Anna Maria	28			
Frederica	25			
Sabina	18	Wurtemberg	stone mason	light
Adam Librant	19			
Paul Frank	45			
Barbara	42			
Regina Barbara	18			
John George	12			
Frederich	5			
Avelhart	3			
Christina	3			
Froneca	2			
George Miller	25			
Frederich Miller	13	Wurtemberg	servant boy	light
George F. Frank	45			
Margaret	38			
Feronaca	12			
Christina	10			
G. Frederich	6			
Elizabeth	3½			
Christianan	2			
Jacob Lible	25	Wurtemberg	farmer	light
Christina	21			
Johannas	2			
Christoph Bower	35	Wurtemberg	farmer	light
Christiana	28			
Johan Ludwich	5			
Christina	3			
Johan George Schillinger	32			
Maria Barbara	28			
Elizabeth	5			
Johannas	3			

NAMES OF PASSENGERS	AGES	PLACE OF NATIVITY	OCCUPATION	DESCRIPTION OF PERSON
Jacob Spingler	38	Wurtemberg	farmer	dark
Agnes	38			
Barbara	41			
Godfried	13			
David	10			
Jacob	7			
Barbara	9			
Gotlieb, born on board				
Catharine Sneider	18	Wurtemberg	servant maid	light
George Schambacher	36	Wurtemberg	farmer	ordinary
Margaret, wife	35			
Jacob	12			
John George	10			
Margaret	8			
Johannas	3			
Catharine	2			
Christian Zerwick	20	Wurtemberg	butcher	ordinary
George F. Wagner	35	Wurtemberg	blacksmith	dark
Magdalana, wife	27			
Johanna Catharine	3½			
David	1			
George Wolfley	16	Wurtemberg	butcher	
Abraham Biser	42	Wurtemberg	cooper	light & tall
Christianne	45			
Abraham	18			
Gotlib	17			
Christianna	15			
Auguste	12			
Gottfried	10			
Carolina	8			
Johan	3½			
Frederica	2			
Johannas Rap	35	Wurtemberg	farmer	light
Maria Catharine	22			
Johannas	5			
Maria Juliana	3			
Anna Moss	50	Wurtemberg	gentle woman	large & black
Frederick Tapilots	25	Wurtemberg	baker	light

NAMES OF PASSENGERS	AGES	PLACE OF NATIVITY	OCCUPATION	DESCRIPTION OF PERSON
Mathew Seemuller	34	} one family Wurtemberg	tailor	dark
Magdalena	38			
Elizabeth	11			
Henrica	3½			
Gotlope	1			
Sarah, born on board				
Joseph Spicer	34	} Wurtemberg	tailor	dark
Elizabeth, wife	38			
Jacob Amand	44	} Wurtemberg	farmer	dark
Magdalena, child	3½			
Johannas Kirklinger	24	} Wurtemberg	weaver	light
Anna Maria	28			
Anna Catharine	17			
Johan Frederich	15			
Frederich	1	} Wurtemberg	farmer	dark
Godfried Rich	21			
Johannas Wiedman	42			
Barbara	43			
Leonard	13			
Barbara	3			
Johannas	1	} Wurtemberg	vine dresser	dark
Johannas Bidle	42			
Anna Maria	50			
Johan	19	} Wurtemberg	butcher	dark
Johan Snider	45			
Christianna	45			
Charles	14			
John Freder[ick]	12½			
John Gotlieb	11			
Christan	2	} Wurtemberg	farmer	dark
Malchior Crener	32			
Rosina	29			
Elizabeth	1	} Wurtemberg	tailor	dark
Johan G. Schruntz	60			
Charlotta, wife	45	} ———	—————	—————
David Silhart	44			
Elizabeth	28			
Catharine	3½			
Gotfry Maga, born on board	on			



NAMES OF PASSENGERS	AGES	PLACE OF NATIVITY	OCCUPATION	DESCRIPTION OF PERSON
Jacob Voley	42	Wurtemberg	baker	light
Jacob, son	17			
Johan Kortz	44	Wurtemberg	tailor	dark
Barbara	34			
Barbara	9			
Johannas	5			
Jacob	2			
Godfried Beam	35	Wurtemberg	weaver	light
Anna Maria	39		midwife	
Christoph	12			
Johannas	7			
David	3½			
Maria	2			
Jacob Libelie	25	Wurtemberg	shoemaker	light
Johan Eikeholt	23	Wurtemberg	stone mason	light
David Eikholt	20			
Johan Beam	42			
Elizabeth	39			
John George	10	Wurtemberg	farmer	light
John Jacob	7			
Anna Barbara	½			
Adam Vernin	56			
Lousia	52			
Anna Maria	18	Wurtemberg	farmer	
Margaret	16			
Daniel	15			
George Richenbach	44			
Magdalene	33	Wurtemberg	weaver	light
George	14			
Johannas	4			
Leonard Michle	27	Wurtemberg	weaver	light
George M. Fogaler	36			
Rosine	31			
Wilhelmina	12			
Hendrich	10	Wurtemberg	goldsmith	tall & dark
Godlieb	8			
Johan	6			
Louis	2½			
Jefferson, born on board				

NAMES OF PASSENGERS	AGES	PLACE OF NATIVITY	OCCUPATION	DESCRIPTION OF PERSON
Jacob Dingler	36	} Wurtemberg	tailor	tall & dark
Louisa	42			
Frederica	6			
George Minden	34	} Wurtemberg	cooper	light
Anna	32			
Gotlieb Werner	38	Wurtemberg	stone mason	dark
Catharine	35			
Dorothy	3½			
Johan George Mose	18	Wurtemberg	weaver	light
Johan Abaler	17	Wurtemberg	blacksmith	light
Thomas Siler	24	Wurtemberg	farmer	light
Barbara Siler	18	Wurtemberg	maid	light
Johan Wolmer	36	Wurtemberg	baker	dark
Philip Simon	18	Wurtemberg	barber	light
Johan Lise	22	Wurtemberg	vine dresser	dark
Catherine Kanetruwar	42	} Wurtemberg	servants	light
Christiana, daughter	12			
Johan F. Wise	36	Wurtemberg	tailor	dark
Frederich Schible	21	Wurtemberg	clerk	light
Abraham Sundle	43	} Wurtemberg	farmer	dark
Julianne	40			
Johann	13			
Jacob	9			
Henrica	4			
Catharine	1			
Johan Wiedman	53	} Wurtemberg	potter	dark
Michael	21			
Johan	19			
Anna Maria Schohen	26	Wurtemberg	servant maid	dark
Johannas Meyer	24	Wurtemberg	carpenter	dark
Johan Numer	20	Wurtemberg	farmer	dark
John G. Bentz	47	} Wurtemberg	shoemaker	dark
Elizabeth	49			
Catharine	18			
Jacob	13			
John	7			
August Armfelt	31	Wurtemberg	apothecary	light
Joh. Lousey	29	Wurtemberg	butcher	dark
Luis Linder	21	Wurtemberg	millright	light

*Verny 1805*

169

NAMES OF PASSENGERS	AGES	PLACE OF NATIVITY	OCCUPATION	DESCRIPTION OF PERSON
Adolph Strous	21	Wurtemberg	clerk	dark
Johan Ried	21	Wurtemberg	silversmith	dark
Jacob May	30	Wurtemberg	stone mason	dark
Emanuel May	22	Wurtemberg	stone mason	dark
Hendrich Lindler	36	Wurtemberg	farmer	dark
Anna	46			
Johannas	13			
Anna	11			
Joseph Olhi	29	Wurtemberg	distiller	dark
			&	
			farmer	
Elizabeth	26			
P. F. Graff	24	Wurtemberg	merchant	light
Edward Klinsmith	17	Wurtemberg	stone mason	light
George Levern	29	Wurtemberg	farmer	dark
F. F. G. Dobliner	22	Wurtemberg	goldsmith	dark
Will <sup>m</sup> Conoly	20	Ireland	weaver	tall & dark
Nancy Conoly	24	Ireland	weaver	tall, round visage

[List 486] Passengers in Ship Verny, Capt<sup>n</sup> Elisha King, from Amsterdam [Sept<sup>r</sup> 5, 1805.]

NAMES	PLACE OF BIRTH	YEARS
Johan Augustin	Gemhoffen	36
Phillipine Augustin Jahninn	Feltzkirchen	42
Henri Hecker	Hoesten	36
Gottlieb Johan Lichtenecker	Frankfurth	30
Frederika	his wife Hanau	30
Phillip Hock	Rendel	29
Jacob Aull	Dusseldorff	18
Johan Everich	Dillsum	Issenburg
Anna Maria Achtzehlerin	his wife Dillsum	
Joseph Baden	Rhein Breitbach	32
Anna Maria Baden	his wife Haren, Westphalen	29
Friederich Baden	his son Rhein Breitbach	11
Johan Frederich Herlinger	Stargard	33
Friederika	his wife Stargard	23
Charlote Herlinger	his child Amsterdam	8d.
Johannes König	Feldbach	30

NAMES		PLACE OF BIRTH	YEARS
Christina Frederika Wessner	his wife	Feldbach	31
Heinrich Hettinger		Rheineck	44
Catharine	his wife	Betigheim	36
Heinrich Hettinger	his child	Betigheim	13
Lorenz Hettinger	his child	Betigheim	12
Christina Eva	his child	Betigheim	11
Bernhard	his child	Betigheim	8
Mathias	his child	Betigheim	6
Johanes Winterradt		Pfaltz	46
Maria van Derlinden	his wife	Miegen, Grafschaft	38
Phillip Winterradt	his child	Pfaltz-Rafenstein	16
Johanes Winterradt	his child	Pfaltz-Rafenstein	9
Conrad Krugeli		Mandelsheim	40
Johanes Janssen		Emerich	38
Johana Janssen	his wife	Emerich	40
Johanes Janssen	his child	Emerich	13
Johanes Bernhard Siegemann		Sandebeck	24
Elizabeth Siegemann	his wife	Sandebeck	26
Elisabeth Siegemann	his child	Paderborn	1
Gottlieb Heninger		Ludwigsburg	25
Peter Hildebrandt		Hardehausen	22
Elizabeth Hildebrandt		Munster	19
David Hann		Gross Hebbach	50
Maria Magdalena	his wife	Gross Hebbach	52
Catharina Barbara	his child	Gross Hebbach	24
Johana Augusta	his child	Gross Hebbach	22
Catharina Magdalena	his child	Gross Hebbach	13
Johan Gaspar Methe		Rohdra	50
Anna Elizabeth Kratzenbergen		Zunstersbach	49
Anna Maria Knollin		Wallroth	28
Michael Friederich Strasinsky		Elbing	26
Johana Wilhelmina Constanz	his wife	Preus Minden	26
Carl	their child	Preus Minden	10 months
Jacob Link		Gross Gotha	24
Joseph Mohr		Alten Krautheim	28
Andreas Stahl		Marbach	27
Johan Christoph Müller		Werdenhausen	44
Anna Franziska	his wife	Kassel	38
Catharina Margretha	his child	Hofgeismar	13
Anna Catharina	his child	Hofgeismar	12

*Verny 1805*

171

NAMES		PLACE OF BIRTH	YEARS
Johan Heinrich	his child	Hofgeismar	9
Johan Martin	his child	Hofgeismar	8
Dorethea Elisabeth	his child	Hofgeismar	6
Johan Conrad	his child	Hofgeismar	4
Christoph Phillip	his child	Hofgeismar	1
Johan Michael Brigel		Haubersbronn	35
Maria Rosina	his wife	Geisingen	32
Johan Georg	his child	Geisingen	8
Joseph	his child	Geisingen	6
Anna Catharina	his child	Geisingen	1
Christoph Friederich Neff		Feldbach	23
Matheus Glauner		Feldbach	22
Matheus Friederich Schmidt		Feldbach	21
Johan Christoph Pauli		Ludwigsburg	35
Dorothea Helena Pauli	his wife	Ludwigsburg	33
Charlota	his child	Ludwigsburg	16 mos.
Matthis Friederich Maille		Feldbach	47
Catharina Barbara	his wife	Feldbach	50
Catharina Barbara	his daughter	Feldbach	25
Mathias Friederich	his son	Feldbach	22
Johanes	his son	Feldbach	21
Friederika	his daughter	Feldbach	19
Walburga	his daughter	Feldbach	15
Maria Magdalena		Feldbach	12
Friederich Hauser		Feldbach	31
Eva Margreth Ehningerinn		Strumpfelbach	21
Christina Barbara Seiseram		Kemnath	24
Carl Flor		Hildesheim	18
Adolph Harzfeld		Heidingsfeldt	28
Jung Michael Stark		Schneid	52
Michael	his son	Schneid	19
Jacob Friederich	his son	Schneid	15
Margretha	his daughter	Schneid	12
Christoph Graff		Genningen	36
Johanes Krehl		Minsingen, auf der Alp	38
Michael Kramer		Rauchingen	52
Johana Jäckle		Heimerdingen	23
Johana Jüngling		Marbach (am Neker)	20
Christian Schneider		Stoltzenberg	25
Friederich Kohler		Schweiberlingen	36

NAMES		PLACE OF BIRTH	YEARS
Joseph Steibel		Frankfurth	24
Carl Wankel		Fulda	34
Phillip Jäger		Willofs	24
Christian Kring		Heyger Seelbach	27
Anna Catharina	his wife	Rottenbach	24
Johanes Heinrich Eichert		Heyger Seelbach	27
Joost Heinrich Eichert		Heyger Seelbach	24
Jacob Bauer		Benigen	38
Johanes Winter		Oberarschel	25
Jacob Frey		Offenburg	26
David Krauter		Ungeheurhof	27
Michael Herlein		Feurbach	45
Catharine	his wife	Feurbach	47
Melgior	his son	Feurbach	16
Anna Margarethe	his daughter	Feurbach	24
Johan Phillip	his son	Feurbach	13
George Phillip	his son	Feurbach	11
Michael Müller		Detter	33
Christina	his wife	Detter	38
Burkardt	his son	Detter	5
Andreas	his son	Detter	3
Andreas Kessler		Weissenbach	42
Margretha	his wife	Weissenbach	45
Johan Michael	his son	Weissenbach	7
Anna Margretha	his daughter	Weissenbach	18
Catharina Elisabeth	his daughter	Weissenbach	15
Dorothea	his daughter	Weissenbach	10
Maria Catharina	his daughter	Weissenbach	4
Margretha	his daughter	Weissenbach	1
Andreas Kessler	his son	Weissenbach	14
Johan Stephan Diehl		Seikenhoff	28
Elisabeth Thomasin	his wife	Seikenhoff	22
Margretha Thomasin		Seikenhoff	28
Heinrich Becker		Manheim	32
Paul Wolf		Manheim	36
Michael Wolf	his son	Manheim	17
Johan Heinrich Kring		Heygerseelbach	40
Elisabeth	his wife	Heygerseelbach	30
Ludwig	his child	Heygerseelbach	12

NAMES		PLACE OF BIRTH	YEARS
Anna Maria	his child	Heygerseelbach	10
Christian	his child	Heygerseelbach	8
Johan Heinrich	his child	Heygerseelbach	6
Anna Margretha	his child	Heygerseelbach	4
Catharina	his child	Heygerseelbach	6 mos.
Heinrich Muller		Langenbach	43
	his wife	Langenbach	24
	his child	Langenbach	2½
Joost Neeb		Marienburg	22
Christ Neeb		Marienburg	26
Johanes V. Treupel		Heygerseelbach	23
	his wife	Heygerseelbach	24
Christian Mak		Gross Aspach	19
Johan George Mak		Gross Aspach	24
Jacob Wirth		Gross Aspach	22
Daniel Wirth		Gross Aspach	19
Jacob Wilhelm Dechant *		Nassau Weilburg	22
Georg Friederich Fechting		Waldangelbach	36
Peter Schmidt		Ober Mollau	28
Johan Röhnisch		Frankfurth	45
Sophia Duesing		Hanover	28
Ludwig Donath		Eichenstreuth	18
Heinrich Becker		Manheim	32
Maria Schulenberg		Lipstadt	23
Christop Knodel		Detisheim	24
Johan Georg Rösch		Henningen	45
Regina	his wife	Henningen	43
Christoph Kogel	son-in-law	Henningen	18
Barbara Rosch	his daughter	Henningen	15
Jacob	his son	Henningen	5
Anton Meyerle		Monheim	28
Gerhard Müller		Nassau Diehlenburg	28
Ludwig Friederch Hägeli		Unterturkheim	20
Jacob Heker		Schweiberdingen	48
Elisabeth	his wife	Schweiberdingen	48
Catharina	his daughter	Schweiberdingen	24
Elisabeth	his daughter	Schweiberdingen	20

\* A Reformed minister. See *Fathers of the Reformed Church*, Vol. III, p. 175.

NAMES		PLACE OF BIRTH	YEARS
Anna Maria	his daughter	Schweiberdingen	15
Conrad	his Son	Schweiberdingen	12
Eva Elisabeth Bauer		Markgröningen	23
Jacob Friederich Müller		Vaihingen	24
Tobias Bühler		Ottisheim	17
Jung Conrad April		Ertenbach	32
Eva Catharina	his wife	Ertenbach	32
Catharina	his child	Ertenbach	1 yr. 6 mos.
Johan Stephan Weipert		Enzweihingen	19
George Michael Plessing		Holinwarth	47
Anna Margretha	his wife	Holinwarth	36
Anna Maria Catharina	his daughter	Holinwarth	21
Johana Cristina	his daughter	Holinwarth	13
Maria Magdalena	his daughter	Holinwarth	11
Johan Daniel	his son	Holinwarth	6
Johanes Nagel		Durlach	19
Joseph Steibel		Frankfurth	18
Conrad Jäckle		Heimerdingen	23
Maria Bartels		Embden	29
	her child	Embden	4
Conrad Vogt		Hessenkassel	34
Christian Lorenz Allich		Heilbron	32
August Fickardt		Dettmolt	27
Carl Montfort		Zell	36

[List 487] On Board the American Ship The Liberty, Captain Sidney H. Burrough, from Amsterdam to Philadelphia, sailed from the Texel, August 4th, 1805. [Arrived in Philadelphia October 18, 1805.]

PASSENGERS OVER 14 YEARS OF AGE IN THE CABIN	CHILDREN UNDER 14 YEARS	THEIR NATIVE PLACES	UNDER WHICH GOVERNMENT
Mr. Hasseler	4	Aarau	Swiss
Mrs. Hasseler		Aarau	Swiss
Magdalena Gysin, servânt		Aarau	Swiss
Mr. Zöller		Emendingen	Baden
Mr. Müsli		Bern	Swiss
Mr. Chaillet		Murten	Swiss
Mr. Tschiffely		Bern	Swiss



*The Liberty 1805*

175

PASSENGERS OVER 14 YEARS OF AGE	CHILDREN UNDER 14 YEARS	THEIR NATIVE PLACES	UNDER WHICH GOVERNMENT
David Fred Tschiffely		Bern	Swiss
Mr. Neuhaus		Gals	Swiss
Mr. da Coste		Lyons	France
Mr. Blanchard		Chambery	France

IN THE STEERAGE

Madame Gex	5	Vevey	Swiss
Anthon Gex, son		Vevey	Swiss
Mr. Obussieur		Lausanne	Swiss
Mr. Albert		Lausanne	Swiss
Mrs. Albert		Lausanne	Swiss
Mr. Marcel	3	Lausanne	Swiss
Mrs. Marcel		Lausanne	Swiss
Mr. Riss	3	Deitingen	Swiss
Mrs. Riss & 2 sons		Deitingen	Swiss
Mr. Gostely		Bern	Swiss
Mrs. Gostely		Bern	Swiss
Mr. Thoman		Hollstern	Swiss
Mrs. Thoman		Hollstern	Swiss
Mr. Vöghly		Pratten	Swiss
Mrs. Vöghly		Pratten	Swiss
Mr. Dreyer		Bern	Swiss
Regina, his daughter		Bern	Swiss
Two sons		Bern	Swiss
Mr. Schurch	4	Summiswald	Swiss
Mrs. Schurch		Summiswald	Swiss
Mr. Mundweyler		Danicken	Swiss
Mr. Wirz	3	Gelterkinden	Swiss
Mrs. Wirz		Gelterkinden	Swiss
Mr. Ziegler	4	Unterranseen	Swiss
Mrs. Ziegler		Unterranseen	Swiss
Mr. Suther	4	Diepflingen	Swiss
Mrs. Suther		Diepflingen	Swiss
Two sons		Diepflingen	Swiss
Joh. Jenny	1	Diegten	Swiss
Mrs. Jenny		Diegten	Swiss
Mrs. Schwyzer	2	Lausen	Swiss
Jacob Jenny	2	Gelterkinden	Swiss
Mrs. Jenny		Gelterkinden	Swiss

PASSENGERS OVER 14 YEARS OF AGE	CHILDREN UNDER 14 YEARS	THEIR NATIVE PLACES	UNDER WHICH GOVERNMENT
------------------------------------	----------------------------	------------------------	---------------------------

## IN THE STEERAGE

Mrs. Imhoff	3	Aristorg	Swiss
Mr. Zärlin	1	Diepflingen	Swiss
Mrs. Zärlin		Diepflingen	Swiss
Mr. Gerster	3	Gelterkinden	Swiss
Mrs. Gerster		Gelterkinden	Swiss
Mr. Gräffelin	4	Hollstern	Swiss
Mrs. Graffelin		Hollstern	Swiss
Mrs. Freyvogel	4	Gelterkinden	Swiss
Mr. Hug	3	Siesach	Swiss
Mrs. Hug		Siesach	Swiss
Mr. Gerber	3	Zunsgen	Swiss
Mrs. Gerber		Zunsgen	Swiss
Two sons		Zunsgen	Swiss
One daughter		Zunsgen	Swiss
Mr. Schaub		Mattens	Swiss
Mr. Bury		Gelterkinden	Swiss
Mr. Weber		Ormanlingen	Swiss
Mr. Frey		Siesach	Swiss
Mrs. Frey		Siesach	Swiss
Two sons		Siesach	Swiss
Mrs. Hirbin		Gelterkinden	Swiss
Mrs. Handschin		Rykenbach	Swiss
Mr. Bossard		Herrissau	Swiss
Mr. Frickert		Gelterkinden	Swiss
Mr. Künzly		Leonberg	Wurtemberg
Mr. Bauman		Menznau	Swiss
Mr. Winckelblech		Basel	Swiss
Mr. Martin		Liestal	Swiss
Mrs. Martin		Liestal	Swiss
Two sons		Liestal	Swiss
Three daughters		Liestal	Swiss
Mr. Lewisohn		Berlin	Prussian
Mr. Colmar		Brestenberg	Swiss
Mr. Rubin		Thun	Swiss
Mr. Schmidt		Aarau	Swiss
Mr. Bundt		Herrissau	Swiss
Mr. Lippoldt		Dornburg	Saxen Weimar

*The Liberty 1805*

177

PASSENGERS OVER CHILDREN UNDER THEIR NATIVE UNDER WHICH  
14 YEARS OF AGE 14 YEARS PLACES GOVERNMENT

IN THE STEERAGE

Mr. Dalmazo	Turin	Piemont
Dr. Daller	Lausanne	Swiss
Mr. Salathe	Seltesberg	Swiss
Mr. Schwickert	Baknan	Wurtemberg
Mr. Lüthi	Langnau	Swiss
Mr. Kindt	Pest	Hungarian
Mr. Kuhn	Degersheim	Swiss
Mr. Manhart	Pfefficken	Swiss
Mr. Niehans	Bern	Swiss

SINGLE GIRLS WITHOUT  
THEIR PARENTS

Catharine Wachter	Bötzberg	Swiss
Susanna Stubacher	Lampenberg	Swiss
Marg. Derghard	Amsterdam	Holland

BY THE SAILORS

Peter Halbout	Guernsey	England
James Vivent	Guernsey	England
Wm. Braun		United States

Total of passengers: 162

Male Passengers over 14 Years of Age	75	
Female ditto ditto	33	
Children under 4 Years of Age	20	
Ditto from 4 to 14 Years	34	162

Certified the above to be a True list of the Passengers.

Philadelphia October 18<sup>th</sup> 1805.

for Cap<sup>n</sup>. S. H. Burrough.

Laur<sup>n</sup> Heiron, Jun<sup>r</sup>

Second-mate.

[Endorsed:]

List of German Passengers, arrived in the Port of Philad<sup>a</sup>,  
Ship Liberty, from Amsterdam. October 18<sup>th</sup> 1805.

[List 488] List of the Steerage Passengers, on board the  
Ship the Little Cherub, Daniel Brewton, Master. [Oct. 18,  
1805.]

Joh. Phil. Pogert, wife & two children	Johan Abt, wife & one child
Conrad Looner & his wife	Hein <sup>r</sup> Abt, wife & two sons
Magdalena Retzin	Hein <sup>r</sup> Abt, wife, 4 daughters and 2 sons
Josua Beck	Christoph Hörstel, wife & child
Carl Otten	Georg Loorer, wife & child
Johann Haefe, wife & three children	Engelh <sup>d</sup> Auderich, wife & 2 children
Christian Kirn, wife & three children	Ernst Freundt, wife & child
Jacob Ekelsberger	George Adam Dies
Johan Trompeter, wife & seven children	Widow Werle & two Sons
Jan Hend <sup>k</sup> Richter & wife	Wendel Titus, wife & 4 children
Joseph Simmering & wife	Thomas Kegel & son
Andreas Hutter	Fried <sup>r</sup> Klein
Bernhard Schwager	Hein <sup>r</sup> Donias
J. Reinh <sup>d</sup> Schmidt	Ignaz Diebold
Wilhelm De Cludt	Christian Thoma
Heinrich Fischer	Samuel Martin
Wilhelm Roth	Fried <sup>r</sup> Weiland & his wife
Ludwig Schaber	Sebast. Himmelsbacher
Friedrich Flugfelder	Johann Millich
Abr. Bedinger	J. A. Morian
Hein <sup>r</sup> Wies, wife & daughter	
Joseph Ritsekky, wife & 2 children	

## CABIN PASSENGERS

Henry Frind  
Lewis Querne

Daniel Brewton.

[Endorsed:]

List of German Passengers, arrived in the Port of Philadelphia, Ship Little Cherub, from Amsterdam, October 18<sup>th</sup> 1805.

[List 489] List of passengers on Board the Ship Fair American, Jesse Fraley, Master from Amsterdam to Philadelphia. [October 26<sup>th</sup>, 1805.]

NAMES OF FAMILIES	NUMBER OF PERSONS	NAMES OF FAMILIES	NUMBER OF PERSONS
Fred <sup>k</sup> Henning	4	David König	6

*Fair American 1805*

179

NAMES OF FAMILIES	NUMBER OF PERSONS	NAMES OF FAMILIES	NUMBER OF PERSONS
Tobias Silber	1	Bal. Berdsch	3
Albrecht Ruff	1	Christ. Rall	3
Jacob Dorwarth	4	Martin Rebstock	7
Jacobina Knodelin	2	Jacob Rentz	6
Conrad Hähnlen	9	Michael Wittler	4
David Kant	3	Joh. Waltz	1
Eberhard Eberschwein	4	Jacob Wittel	3
Catharina Schafferin	6	Martin Fluth	7
Mathias Trautwein	6	Jacob Lillich	6
Simon Durwächter	2	Jacob Lipp	3
Geo. Wagner	2	Geo. Fred <sup>k</sup> Schmid	3
Joh. Hunn	3	Jacob Hummel	5
Gotlb. Klett	7	Elias Entz	1
Elizabeth Thorwarth	4	John Entz	1
Peter Flach	3	Geo. Jäger	1
Christ. Vogt	4	Mich. Hagmann	5
Sam <sup>l</sup> Etter	5	Jacob Knodel	10
Margarethe Bessan	5	Mich. Wolfangel	1
Godfrey Riesch	5	Jacob Casper	1
Adam Reichard	4	Jacob Rentz	1
Christ. Käsmann	4	Conrad Bahnmuller	2
George Keppeler	6	Ph. C. Lex	7
Matthias Speidel	7	Gutin	1
David Hainle	5	Eichacker	1
Henry Schwartz	5	Jacob Busch	1
George Schwitte	10	John Fisher	1
Jacob Geissel	2		—
Joh. Geo. Bläher	4		253
Joh. Kährer	6	Died With the Small pox	
Joh. Stump	7	6 children	6
Mich. Shehrer	7		—
Jacob Horr	4	remaining on Board	249
Jacob Bruchlacher	5		Persons
George Haidt	6		

[Endorsed:]

List of German Passengers, arrived in the Port of Philadelphia, Ship Fair American, from Amsterdam, October 26<sup>th</sup> 1805.

[List 490] Report of Alien Passengers on board the American Ship Three Sisters of Bremen, burthen 200 tons or thereabouts, owned in Bremen by Geo. W. Trahn & others, H. C. Haesloop, Master, from Bremen—Arrived 30 November, 1805.

[*Name, age, place of nativity, occupation, height, complexion.*]

- John Chr. Mengel, 25, Bettelhausen, farmer, 5 ft. 6 in., light complexion.
- Catharine Mengel, 24, Bettelhausen, farmer, 5 ft., black hair.
- Johannes Muller, 30, Fischenbach, farmer, 5 ft. 6 in., dark complexion.
- Catharine Lise Muller, 28, Fischenbach, farmer, 5 ft., fair complexion.
- John H. Muller, 6, Fischenbach, 2½ ft., fair complexion.
- Conrad Senger, 30, Bloorbach, farmer, 5 ft. 8 in., fair complexion.
- Catharine Sengar, 28, Bloorbach, farmer, 5 ft. 2 in., fair complexion.
- Carl Sengar, 2, Bloorbach, 2 ft., fair complexion.
- Johannes Benfer, 48, Fischenbach, farmer, 5 ft. 10 in., dark complexion.
- Ann Lise Benfer, 50, Fischenbach, farmer, 5 ft. 5 in., dark complexion.
- John Chr. Benfer, 20, Fischenbach, farmer, 5 ft. 6 in., dark complexion.
- John Benfer, 13, Fischenbach, farmer, 4 ft. 2 in., fair complexion.
- William Weber, 50, Sassenhausen, farmer, 5 ft. 5 in., dark complexion.
- Anna Lise Weber, 41, Sassenhausen, farmer, 5 ft. 5 in., dark complexion.
- George Weber, 22, Sassenhausen, farmer, 5 ft. 6 in., fair complexion.
- Maria Anneleese Weber, 19, Sassenhausen, farmer, 4 ft. 6 in., fair complexion.
- Anna Christiana Weber, 19, Sassenhausen, farmer, 5 ft. 5 in., fair complexion.
- Maria Cath<sup>a</sup> Weber, 24, Sassenhausen, farmer, 5 ft. 5 in., fair complexion.
- Carl Speck, Sen<sup>r</sup>, 56, Laasfe, weaver, 5 ft. 10 in., fair complexion.
- Wilhelmina Speck, 32, Laasfe, 5 ft. 4 in., fair complexion.
- Carl Speck, son, 18, Laasfe, baker, 5 ft. 10 in., fair complexion.
- Christian Speck, 16, Laasfe, 5 ft. 8 in., fair complexion.
- Fred<sup>k</sup> Speck, 3, Laasfe, 2 ft. 6 in., fair complexion.
- Frederica Speck, 6, Laasfe, 3 ft., fair complexion.
- John Bruch, 32, Laasfe, mason, 5 ft. 5 in., fair complexion, br. hair.
- Dorothea Bruch, 36, Laasfe, 5 ft. 8 in., fair complexion, br. hair.
- Anna Catharina Bruch, 3, Laasfe, 2 ft. 6 in., fair complexion.
- Margareth Weber, 13, Sassenhausen.
- John Jost Diederick, 48, Riestein, farmer & weaver, 5 ft. 4 in., dark complexion.

- Louisa Diederick, 47, Barfeld, 5 ft. 3 in., dark complexion.  
John Diederick, 24, Barfeld, farmer, 5 ft. 6 in., fair complexion.  
John Ust. Diederick, 13, Barfeld, farmer, 4 ft., fair complexion.  
Christian Diederick, 17, Barfeld, farmer, 5 ft. 6 in., fair complexion.  
John E. Heyn, 31, Laasfe, painter & glazer, 5 ft. 10 in., dark complexion.  
Catharine Lise Heyn, 28, Laasfe, 5 ft., dark complexion.  
Catharine Lise Heyn, 2, Laasfe, 2 ft. 6 in., fair complexion.  
George Weber, 28, Bettelhausen, shoemaker, 6 ft., fair complexion.  
Dan<sup>l</sup> Zacharias, 26, Elsoff, tailor, 5 ft. 6 in., fair complexion.  
Charlotte Germeyer, 22, Laasfe, 5 ft., fair complexion.  
Maria Schneider, 24, Sassenhausen, 5 ft., fair complexion.  
Victor Kesler, 23, Berlenburg, clerk, 5 ft. 6 in., fair complexion.  
Carl Werner, 23, Laasfe, baker, 5 ft. 6 in., fair complexion.  
Fred<sup>k</sup> Hirschberg, 23, Laasfe, farmer, 5 ft. 6 in., fair complexion.  
Gabriel Senner, 23, Bettelhausen, farmer, 5 ft. 6 in., fair complexion.  
Anna Cath<sup>a</sup> Spiesen, 17, Bettelhausen, 5 ft. 4 in., fair complexion.  
J. Pulferich, 30, Steinbach, hunter & waiter, 5 ft. 7 in., fair complexion.  
John H. Hoffman, 25, Wilsdorf, coachman, 5 ft. 8 in., fair complexion,  
brown hair.  
Jacob Wolf, 22, Laasfe, weaver, 6 ft., fair complexion.  
John Eckell, 28, Barfeldt, farmer, 5 ft. 6 in., dark complexion.  
Geo. H<sup>y</sup> Hublitz, 28, Barfeldt, tailor, 5 ft. 8 in., dark complexion.  
John Vobel, 21, Barfeldt, farmer, 5 ft. 2 in., fair complexion.  
Anthony Vobel, 22, Barfeldt, farmer, 5 ft. 3 in., fair complexion.  
Elizabeth Vobel, 24, Barfeldt, farmer, 5 ft. 3 in., fair complexion.  
Justina Vobel, 25, Barfeldt, 5 ft. 4 in., dark complexion.  
Joseph Hilker, 25, Munster, joiner, 5 ft. 5 in., fair complexion.  
Bernard Nebe, 20, Wehr, joiner, 5 ft. 5 in., fair complexion.  
Philip Nebe, 23, Wehr, joiner, 5 ft. 7 in., fair complexion.  
Martin Cappe, 28, Wilsdorf, farmer, 5 ft. 2 in., dark complexion.  
Joseph Peter, 29, Bordeaux, waiter, 5 ft. 6 in., dark complexion.  
Maria Eliza Burnin, 24, Schwarzenau, 5 ft., dark complexion.  
Jacob Benner, 25, Wevenbach, miller, 5 ft. 6 in., dark complexion.

[Endorsed:]

A List of German Passengers, arrived at the Port of Philad<sup>a</sup>  
Nov<sup>r</sup> 30<sup>th</sup> 1805, from Bremen.

[List 491] Report of Alien passengers on board the Amer-  
ican Ship Aeolus of Portsmouth N. H., burthen 272 Tons or  
thereabouts, owned by Messrs Saml & W<sup>m</sup> Hale of Portsmouth

N. H., Jacob C. Treadwell, Master. From Tonningen in Denmark. Arrived in the Delleware River of Sixth Day of Dec. 1805.

[*Name, age, place of birth, nationality, occupation, size, complexion.*]

Frederick Belou, 24, Hurnhut, Saxony, joiner, tall & thin, fair hair & light complexion.

Abraham Reimer, 27, Dantzig, Prussia, millright, rather small, dark hair.

Jacob Reimer, his brother, 28, Dantzig, Prussia, millright, middling size.

John Roy, 18, Elbing, Prussia, clerk or storekeeper, light hair, fair complexion.

Clauss Dick, 22, Einlage, Prussia, farmer, middling size, dark hair.

J. George Fraulich, 28, Hurnhut, Saxony, blacksmith, rather small & slim, fair complexion.

John Hartnock, 26, Hurnhut, Saxony, tailor, light hair, rather small.

Magnus Huttin, 42, Christiansfelten, Denmark, cabinet maker, black hair rather tall & slim.

Gotlop Hebener, 44, Gnaudun, Saxony, butcher, large & portly, black hair, dark complexion.

Christian Britz, 39, Hurnhut, Saxony, farmer, tall & dark complexion.

George Irmer, 32, Gnadunfelt, Prussia, baker, rather short & thick.

Philadelphia 7<sup>th</sup> December, 1805.

Jacob C. Treadwell.

[Endorsed:]

A List of German Passengers, arrived at the Port of Philad<sup>a</sup>, Dec<sup>r</sup> 7<sup>th</sup> 1805, from Tonningen. Passenger List p. Aeolus.

[List 492] Report of my Ship Johann Andreas, belonging to Hambro [Hamburg] from Tönningen, arrived y<sup>e</sup> 30, Dec<sup>r</sup> 1805.

Mr. Nicol. Louis  
Mr<sup>s</sup>. Caroline Louis  
Mr. Daniel Scheel  
Nicolaus Bünning  
Joseph Elstner  
Elisabeth Elstners

Casper Elstner	} children
Johannes Elstner	
Levin Ancker	
Frieder. Kuneke	
Margaretha Harmsen	} my wife and child
H. Hinrich Harmsen	

Jacob Hinr. Harmsen.



[Endorsed:]

A List of German Passengers, arrived at the Port of Philad<sup>a</sup>, December 30<sup>th</sup> 1805, from Tonningen.

[List 493] List of the Passengers arrived in the Brig Isabella, John Edwards, Master, from Rotterdam, on the 30<sup>th</sup> April, 1806.

Philip Liye, wife & three children	Henry Bark
Thomas Suindener, wife & daughter	William P. Rury Jacob Mire
Jacob Inhoop, wife & one daughter	Antonello Bemant Frederick Tunisse
Herman H. Hackman	Anthony Stoel
Jacob Bark	Matthew Andresson
John E. Lewis	Matthew Engeler

In all twenty two persons.  
Philad<sup>a</sup> 1<sup>st</sup> May 1806.

John Edwards.

[Endorsed:]

A List of German Passengers, arrived at Philad<sup>a</sup> May 1<sup>st</sup>, 1806, in the Brig Isabella, Capt. John Edwards, from Rotterdam.

[List 494] Report and Manifest of the Cargo laden on board of the Brig Kathrine, whereof John Lawrence is Master, which Cargo was taken on board at Tonningen, burthen 153, 63/95 tons, built at . . . in the State of Connecticut and owned by James Keith, Merchant at Alexandria, as per Register granted at Alexandria, the 26<sup>th</sup> day of July, 1804 and bound for Philadelphia. [June 5, 1806.]

STEERAGE PASSENGERS

Isaac Christian Zupmann	Gaspar Legwin
Johann Friedrich Braemer	Friedrick Luste
Heinrich Friedrich Begner	Niels Madzen
Heinrich Hettman	Andreas Lincke
Godfried Grouse	Michel Schilling

Wilhelm Lindt	Friedrich Pahnke
Jacob Byli	Friedrich Petersen
Carel Waulke	George Bansch
Carel Libhard	Barbara, his wife
Christjan Heinrich Peters	Catharina, daughter
Johannes Batz	Christoph, son
Friedrich Bindel	Heinrich, son
Jacob Eruch	Heinrich Laurence, son
Jacob Thumann	Daniel Schmidt
Heinrich Ehele	Anna Christjana, wife
Evrard Strom	Bernard, son
Heinrich Ihnizen	Johs., son
Heinrich Peters	Maria Catharina, daughter
Christjan Jacobi	Johann Justus
Wolfgang Schneyder	Christina Elisabeth, wife of Jo-
Coenraad Schmidt	hann Justus
Sebastjan Nasgigt	Johann Coenrad, son
Jacob Baum	Reinhard, son
Johann Godfried Lange	Coenrad, son
Godfried Ramler	Maria Catharina, daughter
Johann Mirch	Christjan, son
Carel Richter	— Brandt
Jacob Ditmer	Sophia Dorothea, wife
Caspar Natchem	Jacob Heinrich
Elias Vouner	Heinrich Hinfeldt
Jacob Israel	Andreas Huberti, his brother
Daniel Lintz	Elisabeth, wife
George Koch	Maria, daughter
Johann Nitz	Katharina, daughter
Andries Bond	Barbara, daughter
Godlieb Vedet	Friedrich Heller
Jacob Koch	Johann Kruxxe
Morritz Binder	Daniel Harpe
Dit <sup>ch</sup> Kruxxe	H. Roger
Johann Nievühre	Leopold Knie
Friedrich Zepprich	Christina, wife
Michael Ruil	Charlotte, daughter
Joseph Weisz	Carel, son
Jacob Abraham	Leopold, son
Claudius Ziehmer	Harms Staeglich
Adam Luwig	Charlotte, his wife

Carolina, daughter	A. Brommer
Auguste, son	Andrew Bendig
Valentin Rutter	John Thierman

[Endorsed:]

Returns of German Passengers October and Dec. 1805 and January 1806—Received June 5th, 1806.

[List 495] List of Passengers with their Lugage & other Articles, on board the Ship Orlando, Daniel S. Stellwagen, Master, from Amsterdam, bound for Philadelphia. [Aug. 3, 1806.]

Henry Gass, with wife & four child<sup>n</sup>, oldest 15 years  
 Henry Martin, single man  
 John Dagen, with wife & two child<sup>n</sup>, oldest 15 years  
 Jacob F. Beck, with wife & one small child  
 John G. Beck, single man  
 John J. Gass, a single man  
 Fr. Inhoff, single man  
 Anna Schafner, servant woman to F. Inhoff  
 Christian Steinmetz, single man  
 Henry Hanshew, single man  
 Fred<sup>k</sup> Hanshew, single man  
 Dan<sup>l</sup> Ricker, with wife & 3 child<sup>n</sup>, oldest 10 years  
 Fred<sup>k</sup> Gass, single man  
 J<sup>no</sup>. J. Freyvogel, with wife & 4 child<sup>n</sup> 18, 16, 14, 9 years  
 P. Kulp, with wife & two small child<sup>n</sup>, 1 born at sea  
 Margaret Singley, single woman  
 Michael Singley, with wife & one small child  
 Rosina Singley, single woman  
 John Schnearley, single man  
 Jacob Halfadle, with wife & one small child  
 Anthony Kammen, single man  
 John Stout, with wife & 3 small child<sup>n</sup>, one born at sea  
 G. A. Yung, with wife & 4 child<sup>n</sup> 13, 12, 6, 2 years  
 Adam Ehrhard, with wife & 4 child<sup>n</sup> 14, 12, 7, 3½ years  
 John Lull, single man  
 Henry Ebner, single man  
 Fred<sup>k</sup> Rubins, single man

John Slisell, single man  
Fred<sup>k</sup> Fisher, single man  
Usilla Halfadle, single woman  
Ch<sup>r</sup> Loter, with wife  
Philip Brown, single man  
Leon<sup>d</sup> Schnievly, single man  
Barbara Caufman, single woman  
Charles Streamer, single man  
Conrad Anne, single man  
Jacob Welper, single man  
Chr. F. Knutz, with wife & one child, 2 years  
John Lenger, single man  
John L. Rian, single man  
G. F. Blume, single man  
Ch<sup>n</sup> Kneariem, single man  
John Feltman, single man  
Jn<sup>o</sup> P. Michaels, single man  
John Hendricks, with wife  
F. Essick, single man, the ship's doct<sup>r</sup>  
Anthony Priesdecke, single man  
John Kreamer, single man  
Ch<sup>r</sup> Kuntentwine, single man  
P. Krousenburger, single man  
Joseph Chneidle, single man  
John J. Alkewhen, single man  
G. F. Verner, single man  
John C. Ufferman, single man  
Sophia Sauerkamp, single woman  
Eliesa Stock, with son, a widow woman  
Tonina Stock, single woman  
Adrina Brillenburg, single woman  
N. Reckard, & wife  
G. L. Smith, single man  
Mary Dickerling, single woman  
Anna Dickerling, single woman  
Mary Driden, single woman  
Jn<sup>o</sup> Deger, with wife & one small child  
Julian Jansen, single woman  
W<sup>m</sup> Rider, single man  
John H. Meat, single man  
Henry Saga, with wife & two child<sup>n</sup>, 13 & 1 years old

One hundred & Nineteen Passengers making ninety Eight full freights or Ninety Eight drawing full Allowance of Provisions & Water &c.

Dan<sup>l</sup> S. Stellwagen.

August 3<sup>rd</sup> 1806.

[Endorsed:]

A List of German Passengers, arrived at Philad<sup>a</sup>, August 3<sup>rd</sup> 1806, in the Ship Orlando, Cap<sup>t</sup> Daniel S. Stellwagen, from Amsterdam.

[List 496] List of Passengers on board Ship Cordelia from Amsterdam, Calvin Delano, Master. [Oct. 22. 1806.]

Conrad Ruther	Hendrick Ursburg
Lewis Fowle	Hendrick Lideritz
Ferdinand G. Evans	Casper Freidle
Godfry Minock	Barbara Freidle
Martin Martin	Barbara Freidle
Mary Martin, wife	Maria Freidle
Salamy Martin	Rachel Freidle
Jacob Martin	Elizabeth Freidle
Johannas Martin	Anna Freidle
Maria Martin	Cordelia Freidle
Barbara Martin	John Buny
Elizabeth Martin	Mary Buny
Fidela Souder	Jacob Werber
Elenor Souder	Mary Hansinger
Mary Souder	Magdalena Temple
Joseph Souder	Anna Wooser
Feronaga Souder	Christopher Wankmiller
Jacob Souder	Christiana Wankmiller
Jacob Rudey	Rachel Wankmiller
Henrick Anneshansly	Johan Stabler
Anna Anneshansly	Magdalena Stabler
Salama Anneshansly	John Stabler
Hendrick Anneshansly	Christiana Stabler
Anna Anneshansly	George Woolf
Jacob Anneshansly	Fred. Dresel
Anna Anneshansly	Fred. Pfirsich
— child Henry	John M. Lesig
Fred. Draes	Barbara Fulmerin

Fred <sup>r</sup> A. Erkert	Jacob Neif
Johann Hamscher	Jacob Kramer
Charles Maysenhölder	John M. Wilt
Johan Vogel	John Weyman
George Jacoby	John Fr. Doberer
William Waltz	William Shanger
Bernard Henricks	Rebecca Shanger
John Eckert	Jacob Justter
Valentin Hobbert	William Kramer
John Peterman	Anna Kramer
John Grötzingler	Catharin Kramer
John Kügele	Mary Kramer
Fred Kügele	Christian Kramer
George T. Smith	William Kramer
Joseph Swartz	Jacob Kramer
Fred Osterloh	Christian Neif
Mary Osterloh	Dorothy Neif
Louisa Osterloh	Catharin Nief
Charles Osterloh	Christian Nief
Julian Osterloh	Jacob Nief
Albri Osterloh	Christopher Keyzers
Christopher Glasser	Christena Keyzers
John Siegworth	Margaret Keyzers
Anthony Armpriester	Abraham Keyzers
Jacob Woolf	Catharin Keyzers
Michael Woolf	Eve Wolfsin
George Sanger	Charlotta Strumfer
Fred Diesel	William Strumfer
Dorothy Sanger	John Strumfer
Valentine Hoger	Michael Günther
Thomas Hoger	Christian Günther
John T. Fry	Barbara Günther
Goodly Raisch	Regena Günther
Christian Raisch	Margaret Günther
George Lermon	Catharin Günther
Michael Stoltz	Hannah Günther
Isaac Woolf	Rosena Günther
Abraham Woolf	Jacob Günther
Fredrick Woolf	Joan Waltz
Fredrick Rosendal	Elizabeth Waltz
Maria Rosendal	Catharena Waltz

Christiana Waltz	Johannas Matzgar
Abraham Young	George Matzgar
Abraham Woolf	Jacob Matzgar
Christiana Woolf	Simeon Rebman
Abram Woolf	Catharin Rebman
Christiana Woolf	Anna Rebman
Elizabeth Woolf	Catharin Rebman
Barbara Woolf	Agguth Rebman
Michael Waltz	Dorothy Rebman
Regena Waltz	Joseph Rebman
Michael Stiger	Casper Rebman
Margaret Stiger	Barbara Rebman
Johanna Stiger	Magdalena Rebman
John G. Stiger	Christena Rebman
John G. Wacker	John Rebman
William Ulmer	Simeon Rebman
Johanna Stopster	Jacob Schleiss
John G. Günther	Christena Feit
Anne W. Günther	Fred Wurster
Eve R. Günther	Fred. Feit
Cathareen Günther	Mary Feit
Johanna Günther	Johannas Feit
Elizabeth Günther	Charles Feit
Samuel Günther	Hersch Leib
Abraham Matzger	Samuel Jacobs
Dorotha Matzgar	Meirs Samuel
Fred. Matzgar	John Smith
Hansch Matzgar	

Philadelphia 22<sup>d</sup> October, 1806.

Calvin Delano.

[Endorsed:]

A List of German Passengers, arrived at Philad<sup>a</sup>, Octo<sup>r</sup> 21<sup>st</sup> 1806, in the Ship Cordelia, Cap<sup>t</sup> Calvin Delano from Amsterdam.

[List 497] List of Passengers on board the ship Atlantic, Capt. G. W. Burbank, from Amsterdam. [Nov. 8, 1806.]

NAMES & PLACES OF BIRTH	AGES	NAMES & PLACES OF BIRTH	AGES
Jacob Selzer, Freinzheim	46	Anne Marie	43

NAMES & PLACES OF BIRTH	AGES	NAMES & PLACES OF BIRTH	AGES
Jacob	21	Magdalena	2
Christina	19	and an infant born at sea	
Ludwig	17	Charlotte	
Charlotte	11	Phillip Strackbein, Witgen-	
Joh. Adam	7	stein	24
Catharina	3½	Christina	30
Carl	½	John Philip	1
Andreas Bauer, Paffen-		Georg Missen, Witgenstein	33
schwabenheim	48	Anna Maria	24
Catharina	47	and an infant born at sea	
Joh. Phillip	21	John George	
Christian	21	Adam Friedrich Kopp,	
Elisabeth	13	Neckerweyhingen	39
Johannes	12	Christina Magdalena	34
Christine	9	Joh. Friedrich	13
Samuel	7	Justina Margaret	4½
Johann Chr. Kleinjung,		Peter Dionis von Franz,	
Mühlheim	29	Coeln	30
Clara Anna Sophia	30	Caspar Joseph von Stein,	
Catharina Carolina Sophia	3	Trier	29
and an infant born at		Phillip Heinrich Oertel,	
sea		Strasburg	24
Georg Dreisbach, Wittgen-		Johann Conrad Fleischmann	
stein	40	Culmbach	29
Margaretha	32	Johannes Maysenhoelder	
Georg	20	Stugard	21
Catharina	18	Jacob Heppler, Eslingen	23
Anna Marie	15	Joh. Wilhelm Berg, Rhein-	
Marie Elisabeth	13	breitenbach	29
Johann Heinrich	11	Johann Schaub, Listhal	28
Elisabeth Gertraud	8	Jasper Hesse Goemann,	
Anton	6	Wiener	44
Margaretha	3	Theodor Webner, Raths-	
Georg Heinrich	1	kirchen	25
George Heinrich Dreisbach,		Gottfried Knecht, Solingen	48
Witgenstein	24	Christian Triebel, Schleu-	
Marie Magdalena	23	singen	25
Johannes George	1	Gottfried Lindemuth, Eis-	
Phillip Dickel, Witgenstein	26	leben	23
Christina	23	Franz Schaeffer, Paterborn	20



*Three Sisters 1806*

191

NAMES & PLACES OF BIRTH	AGES	NAMES & PLACES OF BIRTH	AGES
Conrad Simon, Milsongen	23	Cassimer Heinrich Seifert,	
Peter Jacob Loehr, Hitten-		Murhardt	24
hausen	25	Johann Christian Negele,	
Friederich Peter Loehr,		Spiegelberg	18
Walhalwen	22	Christoph Wilhelm, Stim-	
Peter Jacob Kettering, Her-		plebach	25
mersberg	24	Friedrich Idler, Stimplebach	27
John Jacob Kettering, Her-		John Georg Knecht, Gabel-	
mersberg	18	berg	20
Walter Walter, Walhaven	24	Conrad Birkle, Osweiler	20
Michel Wild, Salstadt	22	Valentin Hobert, Vach	28
Simon Schoeffer, Gerhards-		Wilhelm Haltmann, Disburg	22
born	19	Debora Wissels, Wesp	22
Phillip Gillerd, Jestwesler	23	John Dirk Borkink, Borelno	23

[Endorsed:]

A List of German Passengers, arrived at Philad<sup>a</sup>, Nov<sup>r</sup> 8<sup>th</sup> 1806, in the Ship Atlantic, Capt. George W. Burbanck, from Amsterdam.

[List 498] List of Passengers on board the Ship Three Sisters, [Capt. Herman] Haesloop, from Bremen [Dec. 1, 1806].

Thomas Magnus Streck	Anna Catarina Hoehn
Maria Streck	Johann Christopf Hoehn
Carolus Magnus Streck	Christopf Hoehn
Ferdinand Mowritz Streck	Catarina Hoehn
Alexander Magnus Streck	Maria Elizabeth Hoehn
Carolina Blandina Streck	Hendrich Junghin
Helena Clarissa Streck	Anna Elizabeth Junghin
Louisa Wilhelmina Streck	Hendrich Junghin
Maria Amelia Streck	Wilke Zimmermann
Johann Gotlieb Koutge	Martin Fincken
Anna Koutge	Alheid Fincken
Anna Rachel Koutge	Diedrich Fincken
Eleonora Constantina Koutge	Gewerd Fincken
Anna Carolina Koutge	Peter Bergheiser
Sophia Hedewig Mumsen	Anne Elizabeth Bergheiser
Albrecht Burghard Mumsen	John Jacob Bergheiser
Johann Hoehn	

[Endorsed:]

A List of German Passengers, arrived at Philad<sup>a</sup>, December the 1<sup>st</sup> 1806, in the Ship Three Sisters, Capt. Herman Haasloop, from Bremen.

[List 499] List of the Passengers on board the American Ship Fair American, Capt<sup>n</sup> J. Fraley, bound for Philadelphia. [December 11, 1806.]

Jacob Schaal and wife	Carl Fried. Seybold
Hans George Schaal	Johannes Pertsch
Rosina Schaal	Johann Gross and wife
Gottfried Schaal	Christian Gross
Friederick Schaal	Christiana Romen
Michael Pertsch and wife	Abraham Frieschknecht and wife
Jacob Keller and wife	Michael Scholköpf and wife
Hans George Mahle and wife	Margarethe
Christian Mahle, 18 years	Rosina Scholköpf
Dorothea Mahle, 16 years	Joh. George Scholköpf
Hans George Mahle, 13 years	Anna Maria Scholköpf
Elizabeth Mahle, 12 years	Mattheas Palmer and wife
Matthias Larier and wife	Feit Handel
Noa Larier, 11 years	Henrich Christ Schremman
Lydia Larier, 8 years	Maximilliam Obermey
Hans George Stohs and wife	Margareth Schiffelin
Maria Agnes Stohs	Johannes Schiffelin
Carl Stohs	Andreas Schiffelin
Fried. Pfeil and wife	George Schiffelin
Gotefried Pfeil	George Frail
Ludwig Pfeil	Simon Frail
Christina Kurtz	Joh. Fried. Dizler
Fried. Nachtrup and wife	Michael Schuler and wife
Chatharina Nachtrup	Joseph Daiger
Joh. Adam Nachtrup	Frantz Kauffman
Joshua Fried. Nachtrup	Jacob Konig
Dorothea Nachtrup	Joseph Newbert
Barbara Nachtrup	Christian Raul
Gottlob Jacob Muller	Joh. Fried. Kleinjung
Johannes Layer and wife	Anna Kleinjung
Eva Schalin Layer	Carolina Bastert
Fried. Buler and wife	Joseph Sampson & wife

Fried. Weisbeck	Johanna Marie Frostdorp
Joh. Ant. Bader	Mattheus Kranenburg
Gottlieb Kussman	Arnold Felder
Christian Glink	Jacob Kern
John Ernst Hubert	George Schastler
Johannes Chevalier	Fried. Wilh. Mierman
Johannes Kuhnel, wife Margareth	Bernh. Imthurn
Christopher Frederick Unkel	Christ Lehman & wife
Joh. Adam Unkel	Nicholas Lehman
Casper Rall	Daniel Lehman
Johanna Elisab. Roelofs	Henry Jacob Hafner, wife
Maria Wilh. Kroesen	Daniel Hafner
Joh. George Schuh	Christoph Wolff
Daniel Beck	J. G. Schallenmiller
Maria Adrina Cornman	J. M. Stöther
Jacob Wagner	Jacob Mun
Carl August Frostdorp	Johannes Cannape
	Fried. W. Wolters

Jesse Fraley.

[Endorsed:]

A List of German Passengers arrived at Philad<sup>a</sup> December the 11<sup>th</sup> 1806, in the Ship Fair American, Cap<sup>t</sup> Jesse Fraley, from Amsterdam.

[List 500] List of Passengers in the Ship Speedwell, Capt<sup>n</sup> Tho<sup>s</sup> Wills, Master, from Amsterdam. [April 2, 1807.]

Louisa Tallam	John Rynders
Frederika Tallam	Vincent Godt
Rosina Tallam	Baptist Büsser
Christina Tallam	John Büsser
Manette Maneuvre	John Baptist Büsser
Salomé Bauer	John Peschalett
John Fisser	Peter A. Laubie

Thos. Wills.

[Endorsed:]

A List of German Passengers, arrived at Philad<sup>a</sup>, April 2, 1807, in the Ship Speedwell, Capt. Thomas Wills, from Amsterdam.

[List 501] Report and Manifest of the Cargo laden on board the American Schooner Betsey, whereof James Foster is master, burthen one hundred 8 13/95 tons, built at Wells, State of Massachusetts, bound to Philadelphia, which Cargo was taken on board at Tonningen. [May 8, 1807.]

[*Name, occupation, age, place of nativity, complexion*]

George Miller, farmer, 40, Nassau, Light Complexion  
 Eleanor Miller, 40, Nassau, Light Complexion  
 Christian Miller, 14, Nassau, Light Complexion  
 John Miller, 11, Nassau, Light Complexion  
 Francis Miller, 8, Nassau, Light Complexion  
 George Miller, 3, Nassau, Light Complexion  
 Catherina Miller, 13, Nassau, Light Complexion  
 Daniel Harman, blacksmith, 37, Bremen, Light Complexion  
 Elizabeth Harman, 29, Bremen, Light Complexion  
 Elizabeth Harman, 11, Bremen, Light Complexion  
 Maria Harman, 7, Bremen, Light Complexion  
 Jacob Harman, 3, Bremen, Light Complexion  
 Daniel Harman, 3, Bremen, Light Complexion  
 Antonio Shafer, carpenter, 38, Nassau, Light Complexion  
 Mary Shafer, 33, Nassau, Light Complexion  
 Maria Shafer, 8, Nassau, Light Complexion  
 Caterina Shafer, 6, Nassau, Light Complexion  
 Johanna Shafer, 1, Nassau, Light Complexion  
 Christina Shafer, 26, Nassau, Light Complexion  
 Powell Lowman, miller, 32, Bremen, Light Complexion  
 Elizabeth Lowman, 35, Bremen, Light Complexion  
 Henry Lowman, 6, Bremen, Light Complexion  
 Hannah Matherwatson, 60, Bremen, Light Complexion  
 Maria Allis, 30, Bremen, Light Complexion  
 Henry Allis, 12, Bremen, Light Complexion  
 Barbary Allis, 5, Bremen, Light Complexion  
 Nicholas Allis, 2, Bremen, Light Complexion  
 Johannes Folk, farmer, 29, Hamburg, Dark Complexion  
 Hannah Folk, 24, Hamburg, Light Complexion  
 Frederick Holtsman, weaver, 26, Hamburg, Light Complexion  
 Maria Holtsman, 25, Hamburg, Light Complexion  
 Elizabeth Ryer, 20, Bremen, Light Complexion  
 Maria Bayman, 20, Bremen, Light Complexion

Johanna Frash, tailor, 22, Bremen, Light Complexion  
Christian Kensinger, tailor, 34, Bremen, Light Complexion  
Daniel Harcker, tailor, 20, Bremen, Light Complexion  
Emanuel Stick, tailor, 24, Bremen, Light Complexion  
Conrad Rashpaker, tailor, 19, Bremen, Light Complexion  
Christian Brinley, tailor, 22, Hamburg, Light Complexion  
Joseph Laman, baker, 40, Bremen, Light Complexion  
Adam Plebb, baker, 22, Hamburg, Light Complexion  
John Niman, baker, 26, Hamburg, Light Complexion  
Andrew Helser, baker, 19, Hamburg, Light Complexion  
John Sherhult, baker, 25, Hamburg, Light Complexion  
John Christon, butcher, 21, Hamburg, Light Complexion  
John Mark, butcher, 30, Hamburg, Light Complexion  
Letmon Jonass, butcher, 22, Hamburg, Light Complexion  
Christian Arperman, gunsmith, 19, Bremen, Light Complexion  
Andrew Leabo, gunsmith, 40, Bremen, Light Complexion  
Jacob Niman, blacksmith, 25, Hamburg, Dark Complexion  
Valantin Teckler, shoemaker, 26, Hamburg, Light Complexion  
Michael Gute, carpenter, 45, Hamburg, Light Complexion  
John Mainsult, carpenter, 28, Hamburg, Light Complexion  
Gotlip Fiers, brewer, 30, Hamburg, Light Complexion  
Bernit Hime, weaver, 27, Hamburg, Light Complexion  
Lafel Seamon, 22, Hamburg, Light Complexion  
Elias Hinaman, 19, Hamburg, Light Complexion  
Joseph Meyer, 25, Hamburg, Light Complexion  
Solomon Swabber, 19, Hamburg, Light Complexion  
Lapil Church, 19, Hamburg, Dark Complexion  
Christian Fritz, 29, Bremen, Light Complexion  
David Frost, 28, Hamburg, Light Complexion  
John Selia, 18, Hamburg, Light Complexion  
Francis Smith, 28, Hamburg, Light Complexion  
Johanna Fannil, 40, Bremen, Light Complexion  
Elderick Shaniembar, 20, Hamburg, Light Complexion  
John Coltin, 14, Hamburg, Light Complexion  
John Watinburg, 31, Hamburg, Light Complexion  
John Folk, 48, Bremen, Light Complexion  
Christian Offman, 44, Hamburg, Light Complexion  
Ship Stores  
8 Barrells beef

[List 502] List of the passengers on board the Brig Isa-

bella from Amsterdam. [Roger Crane, Master. July 15, 1807.]

John Chr <sup>s</sup> . Rynhardt	Nick. Bohne
Geert Van Forstenberg	John Meitler
William Van Beek	John George Meiller
Chrh <sup>s</sup> . Fruitin	Ferdinand Happel
Fried. Karl Kroll	Jn <sup>o</sup> Chrs. Prentler
Conrad Eberhardt	Chri <sup>s</sup> . Katke, with wife and five children
Daniel Eise	John George Baden
Konrad Linken	Fried. Ludw. Ach
Maria Aug <sup>e</sup> Linkin	Joseph Borcorni
George Motter	Fried. Ludw. Ende
Philip Fisher	John Jacob Heionker
Jn <sup>o</sup> . J. About	Philip Fried. Hahnlin
Wilh. Berg	George Hogeban
George Bruckman	Wilh. Schnauber
Christian Alfey	Carl Ogg
John Schliegel	Wynlen Matterman
Wilh Gotl. Granter	Carolina Trautin
John St <sup>t</sup> Balster	George Reick
Peter Seytfert	Christopher Huttz
Anthony Kampf	George Sanderson
Peter Rausenbach	Christopher Schmerham
George Hartman	John Genau
Nich. Schliegel	

Roger Crane.

[Endorsed:]

List of German Passengers, arrived at the Port of Philad<sup>a</sup>, the 15<sup>th</sup> July, 1807.

[List 503] List of Passengers on board Ship Frederick Augustus, Capt. Robinson Potter, from Amsterdam. [Sept<sup>r</sup> 15, 1807.]

— Moehlin, with wife & four children	Abraham Schacht
Adrianus Newenhart	Jacob Minion
Matthias Schroeder	Abraham Van der Linden
Deidrick Yanson	Henry Ponder
Henery Beise	— Herr & his wife
	— Laform & son

Lena Schuld	— Kumel & wife
D. B. Mullen & son & servant	J. N. Care
girl	Diederick Cuns Baker
— Passavant & wife	

Philadelphia 15, Sept<sup>r</sup> 1807.

Robinson Potter.

[Endorsed:]

A List of German Passengers arrived at the Port of Philad<sup>a</sup>,  
the 15<sup>th</sup> September, 1807.

[List 504] List of Passengers on Board the Ship *Mechanic*,  
V. Bagley, Master, from Amsterdam. [Sept. 28, 1807.]

John D. Thiele	George Everling
Frederick Schuh	Anton Meyer
Rosina Schuh	Frederick Meyer
Frederick Schuh	Gerrit Willms
David Schuh	Jan Reichenocker
Gottleib Schuh	Jacob Reichenocker
Emanuel Schuh	George Fisler
Frederick Schuh	Sophia Fisler
Auguste Schuh	Jacob Zopse
Lewis Kleinsmith	Catharine Beckling
William Christ	Maria Beckling
Lewis Christ	Jan Gotle
Maria Ishen	Rosina Gotle
Jan Buller	Christophe Gotle
Jan Winel	Louisa Gotle
Gotleib Factorius	Maria Gotle
Henri Most	Louisa Gotle
Henri Arnold	Carolina Gotle
Jacob Saefried	Henry Gotle
Frederic Teinger	Abraham Fallung
Gotleib Gross	David Fallung
William Muller	Catharine Fallung
Gotleib Muller	Frederic Burdermann
Charles Harte	Frederic Dagerer
Henry Harte	Daniel Ritter
George Krauter	Frederic Tenkerney
William Brundt	Jan Fischer

Christe Kuntz	Elisabeth Barsch
Catharine Kunz	Henry Barsch
Maria Kunz	William Kraut
Henri Kunz	Jacques Agterman
Anthon Kunz	Wilhelmine Schroeder
Elisabeth Eppelshein	Charlotte Kleinhausen
Charles Blum	Christiana Breiner
William Heinmetz	Catharine Eichhacker
Jost Heindorf	Maria Kunsman
Maria Heindorf	William Schepplein
Catharine Heindorf	Henry Merklein
Henri Heindorf	Lewis Hange
Jan Schultheis	August Hange
Christiana Schultreis	August Hange
Carolin Schultheis	Sophia Hange
Carl Shoebur	Catharine Boge
Peter Shoebur	Angel Boge
Elisabeth Shoebur	
Leonard Shoebur	
Maria Shoebur	
John Barsch	

## CABIN PASSENGERS

Joh. A. Zeigler  
Denois Laroche

Val. Bagley.

[Endorsed:]

A List of German Passengers, arrived at the Port of Philad<sup>a</sup>, the 28<sup>th</sup> Sept<sup>r</sup> 1807.

[List 505] Report of Alien Passengers on Board the Ship William P. Johnson, of which Moses Wells is Master, arrived at the Port of Philadelphia in the State of Pennsylvania on the Third of December in the Year of our Lord One Thousand Eight hundred and Seven.

[Name, age, place of nativity, allegiance, occupation, appearance.]\*

John Swarzentruher, wife & 1 child, 31, Waldeck, Elector of Hessa, farmer, middle sized, black hair & grey eyes.

H. J. Martin, wife & 3 sons, 52, Canton Basel, Republic Switzerland, farmer, middle sized, black hair & grey eyes.

\* Two columns are omitted, one headed "Freights," containing the number 1 for every adult and  $\frac{1}{2}$  for every child, the other headed "Country from whence they come," containing in every case "Holland" or "ditto."



- Lewis Steingötter, 19, Hein, Prince Esenburg, farmer, small sized, flaxen hair & grey eyes.
- Godlieb Bunger, 34, Oldenburgh, Prince Oldenburgh, distiller & farmer, middle sized, flaxen hair & grey eyes.
- Philip Krockner, 24, Günsheim, Prince Darmstadt, baker, middle sized, black hair & grey eyes.
- Christian Wismatt, 25, Oberrode, Prince Primate, baker, middle sized, black hair & grey eyes.
- J. Cath. Deboldin, 23, Idigheim, Prince Würzburg, baker, middle sized, black hair & grey eyes.
- Mary Teunissen, 19, Rotterdam, King Holland, servant girl, middle sized, red hair & grey eyes.
- Fredrick Ramspott, 20, Roden, Prince Waldeck, farmer, middle sized, flaxen hair & blue eyes.
- John Haeppe, 30, Hessia, Prince Hessia, farmer, middle sized, black hair & grey eyes.
- Bastian Koehl, 25, Federsheim, Empire France, miller, middle sized, flaxen hair & grey eyes.
- John Shmall, 26, Hanau, Prince Hessia, baker, middle sized, flaxen hair & grey eyes.
- Balthazar Striegel, 41, Bieberach, King Wirtenburg, hatter, middle sized, brown hair & blue eyes.
- Catharine Smoke, 34, Hamburg, Empire Germany, servant girl, middle sized, flaxen hair & blue eyes.
- Caspar Leonhard, wife & 2 children, 42, Canton Zürich, Republic Switzerland, brickmaker, middle sized, black hair & grey eyes.
- C. Lindeman, wife & 3 children, 39, Bishweiler, Republic Switzerland, cooper, middle sized, flaxen hair & blue eyes.
- M. Shafner, wife & 1 child, 30, Maulburgh, Republic Switzerland, farmer, middle sized, flaxen hair & grey eyes.
- Joseph Erhard, 28, Rodersdorf, Republic Switzerland, farmer, middle sized, black hair & grey eyes.
- Jacob Wolf, 33, Witgenstein, Count Witgenstein, farmer, middle sized, flaxen hair & blue eyes.
- Henry Aferbach, 25, Witgenstein, Count Witgenstein, carpenter, middle sized, flaxen hair & grey eyes.
- Margareth Michels, 27, Günstadt, King Holland, servant girl, middle sized, black hair & black eyes.
- Anthony Sholze, 23, Nauenburgh, Prince Hessia, clerk, middle sized, brown hair & grey eyes.

- Henry Spate, 21, Nauenburgh, Prince Hessa, saddler, middle sized, flaxen hair & grey eyes.
- William Oesterling, 18, Mehrenhausen, Prince Waldeck, tanner, middle sized, flaxen hair & grey eyes.
- Fred. Wm Graf, 22, Niederwarholdern, Prince Waldeck, tanner, middle sized, flaxen hair & blue eyes.
- Gerhard Benj<sup>n</sup> Witstach 18, Amsterdam, King Holland, clerk, middle sized, brown hair & black eyes.
- Toby Schönheit, 21, Türingen, Empire of Germany, clerk, middle sized, brown hair & brown eyes.
- J. Christian Krug, 21, Lützen, Empire of Germany, butcher, middle sized, brown hair & brown eyes.
- L. Mundhenk, wife & 2 children, 29, Pymont, Prince Waldeck, shoemaker, middle sized, flaxen hair & grey eyes.
- Henry Mundhenke, 32, Pymont, Prince Waldeck, gardner, middle sized, flaxen hair & grey eyes.
- Lewis Mundhenke, 20, Pymont, Prince Waldeck, shoemaker, middle sized, flaxen hair & grey eyes.
- Joseph Grabe, 19, Lügde, Empire of Germany, locksmith, middle sized, black hair, grey eyes.
- John W<sup>m</sup> Zügel, 21, Murhard, King of Wirtemberg, butcher, middle sized, brown hair & blue eyes.
- John Gotlieb Krail, 22, Sulzbach, King of Wirtemberg, butcher, middle sized, flaxen hair & blue eyes.
- John David Hofman, 23, Eidmanhausen, King of Wirtemberg, butcher, middle sized, brown hair & blue eyes.
- Lewis Laitenberger, 23, Kaltenwesten, King of Wirtemberg, butcher, middle sized, flaxen hair & blue eyes.
- Andrew Mädenfind, 23, Unterwiederstädt, Prince of Dessau, miner, middle sized, flaxen hair & grey eyes.
- Andrew Brabender, 20, Rheinbreitbach, Empire of Germany, miner, middle sized, brown hair & grey eyes.
- John Peter Graef, 27, Seinalkirchen, Empire of Germany, Ironsmelter, middle sized, brown hair & brown eyes.
- Joseph Beinarseck, 30, Bohemia, Empire of Germany, smith, middle sized, flaxen hair & blue eyes.
- C. Guterman & son, 44, Dickheim, Empire of France, smith, middle sized, black hair & brown eyes.
- George Steiner, 23, Gutach, Empire of Germany, baker, middle sized, black hair & brown eyes.

- John Pickel, 24, Lintz, Empire of Germany, tinker, middle sized, flaxen hair & blue eyes.
- John Jacob Bauer, 25, Marbach, King of Wirtemberg, butcher, middle sized, flaxen hair & blue eyes.
- John Shwegler, 25, Witzenhausen, Elector of Hussia, gardner, middle size, black hair & grey eyes.
- Geo. Jost, 24, Offenbach, Prince Primas, baker, middle size, black hair & black eyes.
- Geo. Fred. Blum & wife, 33, Marbach, King of Wirtemberg, weaver, middle size, flaxen hair & blue eyes.
- Juliana Stieflin, 26, Sulzbach, Wirtemberg, servant girl, middle size, flaxen hair & blue eyes.
- Jacob Dentler, 15, Bentelsbach, Wirtemberg, no trade, middle size, flaxen hair & blue eyes.
- John Fred. Heess, 14, Shnaid, Wirtemberg, no trade, middle size, flaxen hair & brown eyes.
- Eliz. Voll, 40, Kornwestheim, Wirtemberg, middle size, flaxen hair & blue eyes.  
& six children
- |                 |                |
|-----------------|----------------|
| C. Henry, 17    | Henrietta, 10  |
| Jn. Henry, 14   | Jn. Fred., 4   |
| Jn. Godlieb, 12 | Sophy Eliz., 2 |
- John Fred. Walter, 57, Eslingen, Wirtemberg, blacksmith, middle size, black hair & grey eyes.
- Godlieb Göckeler, 15, Shnaid, Wirtemberg, no trade yet, middle size, brown hair & blue eyes.
- J. G. Volmar, 15, Shnaid, Wirtemberg, no trade yet, middle size, flaxen hair & blue eyes.
- Godfrey Sandsenbacher, 23, Maubach, Wirtemberg, butcher, middle size, flaxen hair & blue eyes.
- Mathew Pleisz, 21, Steden, Wirtemberg, carpenter, middle size, brown hair & brown eyes.
- Godlieb Chr. Gramer, 20, Ludwigsburg, Wirtemberg, needlemaker, middle size, brown hair & brown eyes.
- Geo. Fredric Thum, 38, Backnang, Wirtemberg, woolen weaver, middle size, flaxen hair & grey eyes.
- Jn. Leonhard Kirchner, 35, Rodenburgh, Bavaria, skin-dresser, middle size, flaxen hair & grey eyes.
- C. Cath. Benzenhäferin, 17, Stungardt, King Wirtemberg, servant girl, middle size, brown hair & grey eyes.

- Juliana Frizin, 36, Backnang, King Wirtemberg, servant girl, middle size, flaxen hair & blue eyes.
- Fred. Leyer & wife, 23, Breunigsweiler, King Wirtemberg, linen weaver, middle size, flaxen hair & blue eyes.
- John Shaubel, 24, Marbach, King Wirtemberg, locksmith, middle size, brown hair & blue eyes.
- George Shaubel, 22, Marbach, King Wirtemberg, turner, middle size, brown hair & blue eyes.
- Christian Banschaff, 36, Cornwestheim, King Wirtemberg, gardner, middle size, black hair & grey eyes.
- Matthew Leible, 24, Hösselwardt, King Wirtemberg, shoemaker, middle size, flaxen hair & grey eyes.
- John Jacob Fisher, 19, Kronbach, King Wirtemberg, shoemaker, middle size, brown hair & grey eyes.
- John Wacker, 18, Hosselwardt, King Wirtemberg, tailor, middle size, dark hair & blue eyes.
- Jn<sup>o</sup> Chr. Klotz, wife & 1 child, 38, Marbach, King Wirtemberg, tailor, middle size, black hair & blue eyes.
- Henry Chs. Eckhardt, 19, Marbach, King Wirtemberg, soapboiler, middle size, dark hair & brown eyes.
- Eb. Ch. Bauer & wife, 37, Marbach, King Wirtemberg, butcher, middle size, brown hair & grey eyes.
- Burkh. F. Vogel, 23, Fishingen, King Wirtemberg, butcher, middle size, black hair & black eyes.
- Geo. Fred. Hausser, 22, Marbach, King Wirtemberg, butcher, middle size, flaxen hair & blue eyes.
- John Mozer, 22, Steden, King Wirtemberg, butcher, middle size, brown hair & blue eyes.
- Charles Halwadt, 26, Ecksten, King Prussia, shoemaker, middle size, flaxen hair & blue eyes.
- Getrud Richtern, 38, Manheim, Emperor of France, woman cook, middle size, brown hair & grey eyes.
- John Godf. Wörlein, 35, Nördlingen, King of Bavaria, butcher, middle size, brown hair & grey eyes.
- Chr. Gold. Gscheidle, 21, Grosshohren, King of Wirtemberg, butcher, middle size, black hair & black eyes.
- Wiegand Kurtz, 20, Diddeshausen, Elector of Hessia, carpenter, middle size, flaxen hair & grey eyes.
- J. F. Kock, 33, Hameln, Elector of Hanover, butcher, middle size, brown hair & grey eyes.

- Catharine Seizin, 24, Ludwigsburg, King of Wirtemberg, servant girl, middle size, brown hair & grey eyes.
- J. C. Mohr & two children
- M. H. Winkel, wife & 1 child, 40, Eisnith, King of Prussia, baker, middle size, black hair & grey eyes.
- Aug. Ferdinand Rainmann, 32, Berlin, King of Prussia, turner, middle size, black hair & black eyes.
- Michel Hofstetter, 25, Nordlingen, King of Wirtemberg, merchant, middle size, flaxen hair & grey eyes.
- Jo. Geo. Shaetter, 23, Carbach, Elector of Hessia, tailor, middle size, flaxen hair & grey eyes.
- John Henry Kesling, 18, Hande, Elector of Hessia, no trade yet, middle size, brown hair & grey eyes.
- John Wilhelm, 25, Arau, Rep. Switzerland, butcher, middle size, flaxen hair & blue eyes.
- Henderietta Wesselmann, 24, Behsten, King of Prussia, servant girl, middle size, flaxen hair & blue eyes.
- C. Van der Au, wife & 1 child, 37, Fulda, Emperor of Germany, tutor, middle size, black hair & black eyes.
- Dorothea Smith, 24, Amsterdam, King of Holland, servant girl, middle size, flaxen hair, blue eyes.
- Godf. Henry Volkmar, 30, Goslar, Emperor of Germany, coppersmith, middle size, flaxen hair, blue eyes.
- Chr. Lewis Frank, 25, Koenigsbrun, King of Wirtemberg, locksmith, middle size, black hair, black eyes.
- Jacob Knoes, 28, Rüsselheim, Elector of Hessia, baker, middle size, flaxen hair, blue eyes.
- Jacob Smith, 33, Dirkheim, Emperor of Germany, baker, middle size, brown hair, grey eyes.
- Bernard Müller, 23, Würzburg, Emperor of Germany, suspender-maker, middle size, black hair, black eyes.
- Jacob Vyl, 12, Amsterdam, King of Holland, no trade yet, small size, black hair, brown eyes.
- John Gavelt, 29, Amsterdam, King of Holland, clerk, middle size, flaxen hair, blue eyes.
- Philip W<sup>m</sup>. Hartel, 29, Göttingen, Emperor of Germany, bookbinder, middle size, brown hair, blue eyes.
- John Aug. Borstoff, 20, Magdeburg, King of Prussia, carpenter, middle size, brown hair, blue eyes.
- Dorothea Mundhenk, 22, Pymont, Prince of Waldeck, seamstress, middle size, flaxen hair, blue eyes.

Mary Chr. Humannsen, 20, Usingen, Emperor of Germany, seamstress, middle size, black hair, blue eyes.

Godlieb Hammer	10	} Schnaid, King of Wirtemberg, no trade yet.
Christina Hammer	12	
Godfrey Hammer	8	

R. Frederika Tochterman	32	} Marbach, King of Wirtemberg, middle size, brown hair, blue eyes.
Frederika d <sup>o</sup>	12	
Conrad Tochterman	8	
Godfry Tochterman	7	

Frederika Cressmann, 32, Marbach, King of Wirtemberg, middle size, brown hair, blue eyes.

John Staufer, 27, Laiselheim, Emperor of France, miller, middle size, brown hair, brown eyes.

Henry Staufer, 28, Laiselheim, Emperor of France, miller, middle size, brown hair, brown eyes.

Henry Zucher, 25, Delfeld, Emperor of France, miller, middle size, brown hair, brown eyes.

John Winklar, 21, Horn, King of Holland, farmer, middle size, flaxen hair, blue eyes.

Nicolaus Shaub, 20, Listhal, Republic of Switzerland, servant, middle size, brown hair, brown eyes.

Susan Shaub, 22, Listhal, Republic of Switzerland, servant girl, middle size, brown hair, brown eyes.

Peter Smith & wife, 32, Montebauer, Emperor of Germany, doctor, middle size, black hair, grey eyes.

#### CABIN PASSENGERS

Ferdinand Temme, 46, Brunswick, Elector of Brunswick, professor of learning, middle size, brown hair, grey eyes.

John Rudolph Grote, wife and two children, 50, Osnabruck, Emperor of Germany, merchant, middle size, flaxen hair, grey eyes.

Christian Heydorn, 20, Pymont, Prince of Waldeck, watchmaker, middle size, brown hair, black eyes.

[Endorsed:]

A List of German Passengers, arrived at the port of Philad<sup>a</sup>.  
Dec<sup>r</sup> 3<sup>rd</sup> 1807.

[List 506] List of Passengers on board the Ship Three Sisters, Capt. Haesloop, from Tonningen [Jan. 5, 1808.]

Johannes Limpert

Catharine Lempert, his wife

Catharine, their daughter	Benjamin Bickenback
Peter } their sons	Wendeling Baumgarten
George }	Carlo Balck
Friedr. Wilhelm Beimbrecht	Friedr. Maertens
Henr. Auge	August Maertens
Maria Sophia Auge, his wife	Heinr. Brandes
Mar. Fried. } their daughters	J. H. Machle
Wilhelmina }	Johann Schmidt
Henriette }	Johannes Feillmann
J. Valentin } their sons	Hennr. Freiderike, his wife
Reinhardt }	Hanchon, their daughter
Heinrich }	Carl }
Christian }	Wilhelm } their sons
Melchior Wahl	Friedr. }
Anna Clara Wahl, his wife	Johann Ignatz Wegener
Heinrich, their son	Christine Ganisen
Kunigunte, their daughter	Casper Lindquist
Johannes Krug	John Georg Unger
Anna Webern Krug, his wife	Wilhelm Brandt
Elisabeth, their daughter	Carl Ludwig Eifert
Elisabeth Kluben	Henr. Albert Hartmann
Nicholaus Matheus	Georg Heine
Conrad Jaeger	Joh. Hinr. Ohm
Augustin Ghion	Christian Seitz
Dominico Marete	Andreas Hoffman
Geo. Balista Zenore	Catharina Stucker
Jean Ghio	Hinrich Moller
Johann Andreas Schaub	Anna Catharina, his wife
Friedr. Wilhelm Seucke	Elisabeth, their daughter
Johann Friedr. Seucke	Cl. Gottlieb, their son
George Richter	Wilhelm Hanche
George Koch	Maria Catharina, his mother
Hein. Keil	Heinrich, his son
Anna Margar Keil, his wife	Catharina, his daughter
Gertrude, their daughter	Anna Cordes
Johann Muller	Johann Dan <sup>l</sup> Haacke
David Hirschfeld	Otto Heinr. Heinsemann
Johann Dunckel	Joh. Conrad Lahrs
Johann Georg Speiss	Herman Klamp
& his wife	John Hinr. Reuter
G. Carl Zeidler	Christian Nool

Henrich Frietag

August Muller

— Numsen

— Went

— Luhne

Doctor Dode

Friedrich Stenzenberch

Joh. Dottler Saxe

Arnd Harms

Joach<sup>m</sup> Greivismuhl

Nicholas Schroder

two infant Children

## CABIN PASSENGERS

E. Spanhooft

J. J. Reeve

J. Jacob Cuhn

D. Carl Bade

Johann Melcher,  
in behalf of Capt. Harm. Haesloop.

[Endorsed:]

A List of German Passengers, arrived at the Port of  
Philad<sup>a</sup>., the 5<sup>th</sup> January, 1808.



## INDEX OF CAPTAINS

Abercrombie, James		Ballentine, J.	
Sept. 19, 1743	I, 340, 341, 342	Oct. 7, 1749	I, 419
Sept. 9, 1749	I, 396	Barden, Levi	
Sept. 14, 1751	I, 456	Nov. 3, 1804	III, 160
Sept. 23, 1752	I, 484	Barnes, Theophilus	
Sept. 24, 1753	I, 545, 547, 548	Oct. 16, 1752	I, 496
Oct. 16, 1754	I, 636, 638, 640	Baron, John	
Adams, James		Jan. 16, 1775	I, 762
Aug. 24, 1749	I, 390	Beal, Capt.	
Albers, John Philip		(Sept. 19, 1749)	I, 409
Febr. 25, 1800	III, 105	Beech (Beach), Henry	
Alfton (Alftan), John		Sept. 20, 1738	I, 225, 227, 229
Nov. 15, 1803	III, 135	Bell, Thomas	
Allan, James		Sept. 23, 1741	I, 293, 294, 295
Dec. 11, 1739	I, 273, 274	Bell, William	
Sept. 27, 1740	I, 276, 277, 278	August 29, 1785	III, 6
Sept. 29, 1741	I, 300, 301, 302	Sept. 27, 1786	III, 16
Allen, James		May 23, 1787	III, 22
Sept. 5, 1751	I, 453	Jan. 10, 1789	III, 34
Alterhand, Capt., see Tran, Arthur		Aug. 16, 1793	III, 58
Anderson, Thomas		Nov. —, 1795	III, 78
Nov. 10, 1743	I, 352	Benn, James	
Armstrong, Capt.		Sept. 29, 1733	I, 130, 133
(Sept. 19, 1749)	I, 409	Benn, John	
Armstrong, Thomas		Oct. 21, 1761	I, 683
June 21, 1774	I, 757	Bereson, Capt.	
Arnold, Thomas		Nov. 5, 1801	III, 111
Sept. 30, 1800	III, 108	Billups, George	
Arnott, Thomas		June 22, 1803	III, 124
Oct. 13, 1747	I, 366, 368	Boswell, Benjamin	
Sept. 15, 1748	I, 377, 379, 380	Nov. 9, 1749	I, 426
Sept. 14, 1749	I, 400	Bowen, Ezra	
Aug. 28, 1750	I, 438	Aug. 29, 1796	III, 89
Sept. 21, 1751	I, 465	Brady, Thomas	
Sept. 15, 1752	I, 478	Sept. 13, 1749	I, 399
Sept. 28, 1753	I, 563, 565, 566	Brevoor, John C.	
———, 1754	I, 675	Oct. 6, 1799	III, 99
Sept. 26, 1764	I, 692	Brewton, Daniel	
Oct. 10, 1768	I, 721	May 7, 1805	III, 162
Oct. 13, 1769	I, 726	Oct. 18, 1805	III, 177
Oct. 1, 1770	I, 729	Brodrick, Thomas	
Sept. 17, 1771	I, 733	Oct. 26, 1754	I, 661, 662, 663
Auchterlony, Patrick		Brown, John	
Oct. 10, 1752	I, 494	Sept. 16, 1748	I, 383, 384
		Sept. 14, 1754	I, 595, 597, 598
Bagley, Val.		Brown, Patrick	
Sept. 28, 1807	III, 197	Nov. 10, 1767	I, 719
Ball, John		Dec. 7, 1773	I, 757
Oct. 11, 1733	I, 134, 135, 136	Brown, Robert	
		Oct. 7, 1743	I, 348, 349, 350

Sept. 2, 1749	I, 394	Aug. 31, 1750	I, 442
Aug. 18, 1750	I, 433	Sept. 16, 1751	I, 462
Browning, Henry		Sept. 22, 1752	I, 482
Sept. 26, 1749	I, 411	Sept. 28, 1753	I, 559, 560, 562
Bryson, Andrew		Oct. 22, 1754	I, 651, 653
Dec. 4, 1771	I, 738	Collins, Charles	
Sept. 27, 1773	I, 752	Sept. 27, 1791	III, 46
Sept. 30, 1774	I, 758	Cook, James	
Budden (Buden), Richard		Sept. 29, 1769	I, 726
Aug. 27, 1739	I, 257, 258, 261	Sept. 19, 1771	I, 735
Bull, Capt.		Corneliss, Ede	
Oct. 31, 1771	I, 735	Apr. 5, 1787	III, 22
Bull, John		Coultas, James	
Sept. 24, 1737	I, 175, 176, 177	Aug. 17, 1729	I, 23, 25, 26
Burbank, George W.		Coultas, John	
Nov. 8, 1806	III, 189	August 23, 1728	I, 17, 19
Burke, Michael		Cowie (Cowey), James	
Undated	III, 100	Sept. 3, 1742	I, 323, 324, 325
Burrough, Sidney H.		Sept. 2, 1743	I, 334, 336, 338
Oct. 18, 1805	III, 174	Cowperthwait, Huling	
Campbell, Hugh		Oct. 17, 1799	III, 99
Aug. 21, 1750	I, 435	Craigie (Craiges, Craigs), James	
Aug. 25, 1751	I, 450	Sept. 11, 1729	I, 27, 29, 30
Sept. 27, 1752	I, 488	Cranch, John	
Campbell, William		Oct. 26, 1741	I, 313, 314, 315
June 20, 1785	III, 3	Crane, Roger	
June 29, 1792	III, 49	July 15, 1807	III, 196
Apr. 13, 1796	III, 82	Creagh, James	
Oct. 19, 1796	III, 90	Sept. 25, 1749	I, 410
Carr, Matthew		Crockatt, David	
Nov. 10, 1764	I, 702	Sept. 27, 1727	I, 10, 11
Carter, John		Sept. 11, 1728	I, 21, 22
Oct. 31, 1737	I, 194, 195, 196	Sept. 18, 1732	I, 71, 75, 77
Castle, Capt.		Cunningham, William	
Oct. 19, 1772	I, 742	Oct. 7, 1751	I, 473
Castle, Richgate		Curson, Robert	
Sept. 5, 1751	I, 452	Sept. 23, 1732	I, 83, 86
Caton, James		Cusack, Martley	
Sept. 21, 1765	I, 707	Sept. 24, 1742	I, 330
Cheesman, Thomas		Sept. 30, 1743	I, 347
Sept. 7, 1748	I, 372, 374, 375	Dalsted, Severus	
Chilton, William		Oct. 14, 1787	III, 28
Sept. 30, 1740	I, 279, 280, 281	Davidson, John	
Church, James		Nov. 4, 1766	I, 713
Mar. 4, 1805	III, 161	Davies (Davis), John	
Clapp, John		Oct. 2, 1727	I, 14, 15
Dec. 4, 1764	I, 703	Davies, John	
Clarke, Nathan		Oct. 16, 1727	I, 16, 17
Nov. 17, 1795	III, 77	Davis, Andrew	
Clarkson, Matthew M.		Oct. 17, 1786	III, 19
Aug. 27, 1785	III, 3	Dawson, Samuel	
Clymer, Christopher		Oct. 15, 1785	III, 12
Sept. 28, 1733	I, 126, 129	De Grove, Adolph	
Clymer, William		Oct. 2, 1749	I, 417
Sept. 5, 1730	I, 34, 35, 36	De Haas, Tys	
Coatam, Thomas		Oct. 10, 1787	III, 24
May 30, 1741	I, 292	Delano, Calvin	
Sept. 2, 1749	I, 393	Oct. 22, 1806	III, 187

Demster, George		Faulk, Casper	
Dec. 24, 1772	I, 744	Nov. 5, 1788	III, 33
Dexter, Benjamin G.		Fisher, Joseph	
Sept. 27, 1793	III, 60	Oct. 14, 1731	I, 54, 56
Dorson, John		Fitzpatrick, C.	
Aug. 20, 1802	III, 112	Febr. 18, 1794	III, 67
Doty, Elihu		Fitzpatrick, Kieran (Kirnen)	
Sept. 15, 1804	III, 149	Aug. 5, 1788	III, 32
Doyle, John		Oct. 1, 1789	III, 35
Oct. 21, 1754	I, 645, 647	Oct. 4, 1790	III, 41
Duncan, James		June 30, 1791	III, 42
Nov. 24, 1773	I, 756	Folger, Capt.	
Dunlop, Capt.		June 3, 1794	III, 70
Sept. 27, 1752	I, 489	Ford, William	
Dunlop, Colin		Nov. 30, 1730	I, 37, 38
Aug. 29, 1730	I, 31, 32, 33	Forster, Ralph	
Dunphy, James		Oct. 27, 1764	I, 696
July 11, 1801	III, 109	Foster, James	
Durell, George		May 8, 1807	III, 194
Dec. 22, 1744	I, 358	Fraiser (Frazer), George	
Dryburgh, James		Oct. 19, 1736	I, 167, 168
June 28, 1792	III, 49	Fraley, Jesse	
Febr. 9, 1793	III, 57	Oct. 26, 1805	III, 178
Oct. 4, 1793	III, 61	Dec. 11, 1806	III, 192
		Francklin, Michael	
		Sept. 21, 1731	I, 47, 51, 53
Earl, Benjamin		Franklin, Christopher	
July 30, 1796	III, 85	Aug. 20, 1794	III, 71
Earl, Caleb		Aug. 19, 1796	III, 85
Sept. 25, 1793	III, 60	Fraser, Alexander	
July 14, 1794	III, 71	Sept. 23, 1792	III, 55
Oct. 5, 1795	III, 76		
Sept. 8, 1803	III, 127	Gardner, Edward C.	
Earl, John		Sept. 19, 1804	III, 153
Dec. 14, 1786	III, 22	Aug. 26, 1805	III, 163
Sept. 29, 1789	III, 34	Gardner (Garden), Resolve	
Mar. 31, 1790	III, 41	Sept. 19, 1801	III, 110
Edgar, James		Gardner, Tristram	
Nov. 5, 1764	I, 700	Sept. 30, 1801	III, 111
Edwards, John		Geerson, William	
Apr. 30, 1806	III, 183	Aug. 26, 1802	III, 115
Ehler, Peter		Oct. 3, 1803	III, 130
Nov. 12, 1794	III, 73	George, Richard	
Eldridge, Phinias		Oct. 15, 1796	III, 89
Mar. 16, 1797	III, 96	Gill, Robert	
Nov. 19, 1799	III, 100	Oct. 3, 1768	I, 720
Elliot (Elliott), John		Oct. 22, 1773	I, 754
Nov. 10, 1793	III, 61	Sept. 29, 1774	I, 758
Nov. 6, 1794	III, 72	Gladman, Thomas	
Ellis, Thomas		May 28, 1742	I, 320, 321
Sept. 8, 1753	I, 509, 510, 511	Goad, John	
Ewing, James		Sept. 26, 1753	I, 555, 556, 557
June 3, 1796	III, 82	Goodman, Walter	
Oct. 24, 1796	III, 90	Sept. 11, 1738	I, 212, 213, 215
Ewing, John		Sept. 3, 1739	I, 264, 267, 270
Sept. 27, 1752	I, 491	Dec. 3, 1740	I, 286, 287, 288
Sept. 14, 1754	I, 591, 592, 593	Goodwin, Ozias	
Eyres, Richard		Aug. 10, 1791	III, 42
Oct. 3, 1770	I, 730		

*Index of Captains*

Govan, John		Honor, Ruben	
Oct. 25, 1748	I, 386, 387, 388	Nov. 22, 1752	I, 507
Gray, John		Hope, Alexander	
Sept. 26, 1732	I, 93, 94, 95	Sept. 16, 1738	I, 216, 218, 219
Gray, Thomas		Horton, Thomas	
Oct. 7, 1765	I, 708	Sept. 5, 1803	III, 125
Green, John		Houston, George	
Apr. 17, 1804	III, 138	Oct. 28, 1738	I, 240, 242, 243
Grove, John		Howell, John	
Oct. 23, 1752	I, 499	Sept. 10, 1737	I, 173, 174
		Hoyt, Ebenezer	
		Sept. 22, 1792	III, 55
		Huggins, Benjamin	
		Sept. 30, 1801	III, 111
Haesloop, Herman C.		Hunt, Josiah	
Nov. 30, 1805	III, 180	Oct. 11, 1786	III, 18
Dec. 1, 1806	III, 191	Hunter, Richard	
Jan. 5, 1808	III, 204	Oct. 15, 1766	I, 711
Hall, James		Dec. 10, 1771	I, 739
Oct. 9, 1747	I, 365	Hutchinson (Hutchison), Henry	
Hamm, Peter		Nov. 1, 1798	III, 98
Nov. 7, 1754	I, 665, 668, 669	Sept. 10, 1804	III, 147
Hammond, Gardner		Hyndman, William	
Oct. 29, 1785	III, 13	Oct. 17, 1749	I, 424
Hanse, Capt.			
Mar. 19, 1804	III, 138	Ingraham, Nathaniel	
Hardie, David		Oct. 2, 1788	III, 33
Febr. 15, 1797	III, 95		
May 4, 1798	III, 96	Jackson, Joseph	
Oct. 5, 1802	III, 116	Sept. 25, 1754	I, 600, 601, 603
Hardie, Robert		Jager, Martin	
Oct. 29, 1774	I, 760	Sept. 22, 1792	III, 54
Hardy, Alexander		James, Michael	
Oct. 26, 1767	I, 717	Aug. 30, 1749	I, 391
Hargrave, Charles		Jefferys, Richard	
Sept. 30, 1732	I, 96, 97, 98	Sept. 14, 1751	I, 458
Harle, Ralph		Johnson, George	
Sept. 1, 1736	I, 154, 157, 159	Nov. 19, 1771	I, 736
Harmsen, Jacob Hinr.		Johnston, George	
Dec. 30, 1805	III, 182	Dec. 3, 1772	I, 744
Harrison, Robert		Oct. 1, 1773	I, 753
Febr. 7, 1738	I, 251, 253, 254	Sept. 30, 1772	I, 739
Hassleton, William		Johnston, Joseph	
Oct. 17, 1750	I, 446	Febr. 24, 1797	III, 95
Hathaway, Caleb		Jones, Amos	
Oct. 31, 1796	III, 94	Oct. 23, 1754	I, 659
Hawk, Samuel		Jones, Stephan	
Oct. 26, 1768	I, 723	Aug. 15, 1774	I, 758
Hazelwood, Capt.		Jung, William	
Nov. 30, 1750	I, 449	July 7, 1788	III, 30
Hess, William		Jurgens, Jan	
Dec. 3, 1800	III, 108	Aug. 19, 1800	III, 106
Hill, Arthur			
May 31, 1773	I, 747	Kenneway, Charles	
Hill, William		Sept. 23, 1752	I, 486
Sept. 18, 1727	I, 7, 9	Kerr, George	
Hodgeson, John		Nov. 5, 1764	I, 699
Sept. 30, 1727	I, 13		
Hodgson, George			
Oct. 30, 1738	I, 243, 244, 245		

## Index of Captains

211

Keys, William		Sept. 15, 1749	I, 404
Sept. 1, 1769	I, 725	Aug. 28, 1750	I, 439
King, Elisha		Sept. 24, 1751	I, 467
Sept. 5, 1805	III, 169	Oct. 4, 1752	I, 492
		Sept. 24, 1753	I, 538, 540, 543
Lasly (Lesley), John		Mason, Reuben	
Oct. 23, 1754	I, 655, 656, 658, 659	Febr. 12, 1797	III, 94
Lattimore, Wm. Copeland		May, Daniel	
July 27, 1771	I, 733	Nov. 10, 1794	III, 73
Lawrence, Capt.		McPherson, Daniel	
Nov. 10, 1756	I, 682	May 26, 1792	III, 48
Lawrence, John		Nov. 12, 1793	III, 62
June 5, 1806	III, 183	Undated	III, 102
Lawson, George		Meaney, John	
Sept. 7, 1748	I, 376, 377	Sept. 18, 1795	III, 75
Lee, Benjamin		Merchant (Marchant), Samuel	
Sept. 12, 1791	III, 45	Aug. 26, 1735	I, 152, 153, 154
Lee, Edward		Sept. 16, 1736	I, 162, 164, 165
Aug. 27, 1733	I, 113, 114, 115	Miller, John, Jr.	
Lelar, Henry		Mar. 27, 1800	III, 106
Dec. 19, 1798	III, 98	Miller, Robert	
Lickley, John		Undated	III, 105
Sept. 19, 1753	I, 536, 537, 538	Milner, Richard	
Lockyer, George		Nov. 25, 1763	I, 687
Aug. 25, 1794	III, 72	Mirion, John, see Davies, John	
Lournois (Laernoës), Adriaan		Mitchell, Robert	
Aug. 19, 1786	III, 15	Sept. 27, 1749	I, 414
Low, David		Montpelier, Daniel	
Aug. 27, 1804	III, 145	Oct. 16, 1751	I, 475
Loxley, Benjamin, Junr.		Oct. 20, 1752	I, 497
June 4, 1773	I, 747	Moody, Peter F.	
Loyd, Thomas		Nov. 15, 1803	III, 138
May 15, 1732	I, 57, 58	Moore, James	
Lumsdaine, Capt.		July 25, 1796	III, 83
Nov. 20, 1741	I, 318, 319	Moore, John	
Lyon, Charles		Sept. 26, 1752	I, 487
Nov. 1, 1755	I, 681, 682	Sept. 17, 1753	I, 531, 532, 534
Lyon (Lion), John		Sept. 30, 1754	I, 604, 606, 607
Oct. 2, 1753	I, 576, 578, 579	Nov. 15, 1802	III, 121
		More, Th.	
Maclane (Malane), William		Febr. 21, 1804	III, 138
Dec. 12, 1754	I, 671, 672, 673	Morris, James	
Maley, William		Oct. 11, 1732	I, 99, 100, 101
Sept. 8, 1792	III, 52	Morse, Capt.	
Mar. 8, 1793	III, 57	Nov. 3, 1804	III, 160
Sept. 17, 1793	III, 58	Morton, William Campbell	
May 31, 1794	III, 69	Nov. 5, 1788	III, 34
Undated	III, 100	Muir, William	
Markau, Capt.		Sept. 11, 1749	I, 397
Mar. 27, 1800	III, 106	Aug. 25, 1750	I, 436
Marshall, James		Sept. 16, 1751	I, 463
June 28, 1735	I, 151, 152	Sept. 22, 1752	I, 481
Sept. 9, 1738	I, 209, 210, 211	Sept. 26, 1753	I, 550, 552, 553
Marshall, William		Sept. 30, 1754	I, 609, 610, 612
Nov. 23, 1763	I, 687	Müller, Capt.	
Mason, John		Mar. 8, 1802	III, 112
Aug. 25, 1742	I, 322	Nevin, James	
Sept. 5, 1743	I, 339	Oct. 3, 1753	I, 585, 586, 587
Nov. 2, 1744	I, 356		

Nicholas, Daniel		Sept. 18, 1773	I, 749
Oct. 17, 1749	I, 422	Phillips, Jacob	
Nicholson, Clement		July 27, 1738	I, 197, 198
Aug. 15, 1750	I, 431	Pickels, Wm.	
Norman, Thomas W.		Dec. 8, 1773	I, 757
June 17, 1796	III, 82	Pickeman, Robert	
Norris, Thomas		Oct. 8, 1744	I, 352, 353
Nov. 22, 1796	III, 94	Pipon, Joshua	
North, George		Jan. 8, 1739	I, 250, 251
Sept. 21, 1742	I, 327, 328	Pittcairne, John	
Aug. 30, 1743	I, 332, 333	Nov. 8, 1752	I, 506
Olive, Thomas		Oct. 3, 1753	I, 581, 582, 584
Oct. 16, 1741	I, 310, 311, 312	Porter, James	
Ord, George		Oct. 22, 1791	III, 47
Sept. 10, 1770	I, 729	Porter, Robert	
Osborne, Peter		Sept. 19, 1764	I, 690
June 17, 1771	I, 733	Aug. 24, 1765	I, 703
Apr. 30, 1773	I, 746	Oct. 18, 1766	I, 712
Osmond (Osman), John		Potter, Robinson	
Sept. 19, 1765	I, 706	Sept. 15, 1807	III, 196
Oct. 13, 1766	I, 710	Potts, William	
Oct. 5, 1767	I, 713	Oct. 9, 1775	I, 762
Oct. 29, 1770	I, 731	Randolph, John	
Nov. 3, 1772	I, 743	Oct. 19, 1749	I, 420
Aug. 3, 1773	I, 748	Ray, Nathaniel	
Oct. 31, 1774	I, 761	Oct. 9, 1803	III, 131
Oxman, Lazarus		Reason, James	
Sept. 4, 1728	I, 20, 21	Sept. 26, 1743	I, 343, 344
Parish, George		Reid (Ried, Reed), Daniel	
Oct. 4, 1751	I, 472	Aug. 28, 1733	I, 116, 119, 120
Nov. 3, 1752	I, 504	Sept. 23, 1734	I, 142, 145
Sept. 11, 1753	I, 518, 519	Rice, Edward	
Parker, James		Jan. 18, 1791	III, 42
Febr. 27, 1795	III, 74	Aug. 23, 1791	III, 45
Parker, Samuel		Apr. 26, 1792	III, 48
Oct. 20, 1796	III, 90	Rice, Robert	
Parrett, John		Oct. 13, 1795	III, 76
Sept. 21, 1732	I, 78, 81, 82	Richey (Richy), Capt.	
Patton, William		Sept. 10, 1753	I, 512, 513, 515
Oct. 25, 1738	I, 233, 235	Ricks, Thomas	
Paul, William		Aug. 1747	I, 363
Oct. 11, 1785	III, 12	Riley, John	
Paynter, Edward		Aug. 11, 1804	III, 140
Sept. 5, 1738	I, 198, 200, 202	Robertson, John	
Sept. 3, 1739	I, 265, 267, 270	Jan. 13, 1767	I, 713
Paynter, Lovell		Febr. 24, 1772	I, 739
Nov. 25, 1740	I, 282, 283, 285	Robinson, Henry	
Percy, Hugh		Nov. 4, 1767	I, 719
Aug. 16, 1731	I, 39, 41, 42	Robinson, James	
Aug. 11, 1732	I, 59, 63, 64	Oct. 13, 1764	I, 694
Aug. 17, 1733	I, 106, 110, 111	Ross, Charles	
Aug. 30, 1737	I, 168, 170, 171	Oct. 21, 1754	I, 643, 645
Aug. 27, 1739	I, 256, 258, 261	Ross, John	
Dec. 3, 1740	I, 289, 290, 291	Oct. 22, 1754	I, 648, 650
Permeir (Permer), Francis Peter C.		Russel, James	
Oct. 12, 1802	III, 120	Sept. 5, 1748	I, 371
Peter, James		Sept. 15, 1749	I, 402
		Aug. 13, 1750	I, 429

*Index of Captains*

213

Sept. 16, 1751	I, 460	Sept. 9, 1751	I, 455
Sept. 19, 1752	I, 479	Sept. 15, 1753	I, 526, 527, 529
Sept. 14, 1753	I, 521, 523	Stellwagen, Daniel S.	
Sept. 30, 1754	I, 613, 616, 618	Aug. 3, 1806	III, 185
Salter, Richard		Stephanson, George	
Sept. 7, 1792	III, 51	Aug. 29, 1770	I, 728
Seaward, John		Sterling, Walter	
Sept. 8, 1801	III, 109	Sept. 9, 1738	I, 204, 205, 207
Seix, James		Stevenson, Capt.	
Nov. 19, 1753	I, 589, 590	Dec. 11, 1744	I, 357
Shaw, Pigot		Stevenson, James	
Aug. 25, 1804	III, 144	July 3, 1801	III, 109
Slade, Benjamin		Sutton, James	
Mar. 29, 1796	III, 82	Oct. 19, 1772	I, 742
Smith, Charles		Apr. 30, 1773	I, 746
Nov. 1, 1763	I, 685	Sept. 21, 1773	I, 751
Aug. 8, 1764	I, 688	Tait, James	
Sept. 9, 1765	I, 705	Sept. 15, 1748	I, 382
Sept. 23, 1766	I, 708	Thompson, John	
Oct. 6, 1767	I, 715	July 7, 1795	III, 75
Oct. 26, 1768	I, 722	Oct. 15, 1796	III, 89
Oct. 24, 1769	I, 728	Thompson, Thomas	
Nov. 23, 1770	I, 732	Oct. 5, 1737	I, 184, 185, 186
Nov. 25, 1771	I, 737	Thomson, Alexander	
Oct. 16, 1772	I, 740	Oct. 12, 1741	I, 307, 308, 309
Oct. 25, 1773	I, 755	Thomson, John	
Smith, George		Nov. 3, 1750	I, 447
Oct. 7, 1755	I, 677, 678, 679	Tiffin, William	
Smith, John		Sept. 24, 1747	I, 364
Febr. 13, 1797	III, 94	Tran, Arthur	
Snell, James		Sept. 29, 1753	I, 568, 570, 571
Dec. 15, 1795	III, 79	Trautman, Hendrick	
Spencer, George		Aug. 3, 1792	III, 50
Sept. 26, 1749	I, 413	Treadwell, Jacob C.	
Spilcker, Zacharias		Dec. 6, 1805	III, 182
Oct. 31, 1798	III, 98	Trump, John	
Spurrier, John		Sept. 29, 1753	I, 573, 574, 575
Sept. 28, 1749	I, 416	Truxton, Thomas	
Sept. 25, 1751	I, 469	Oct. 4, 1785	III, 11
Nov. 2, 1752	I, 501	Turpin, Robert	
Oct. 1, 1754	I, 626, 629, 633	Sept. 25, 1732	I, 87, 89, 91
Oct. 29, 1767	I, 718	Tymperton, Constable	
Stanfell, Francis		Oct. 17, 1732	I, 101, 104, 105
Sept. 20, 1764	I, 691	Valans (Vallance), Nicolaus	
Stedman, Charles		Sept. 5, 1785	III, 6
Oct. 8, 1737	I, 188, 191, 192	Veder, Jn <sup>o</sup>	
Nov. 9, 1738	I, 245, 246, 247	Oct. 31, 1786	III, 20
Oct. 2, 1741	I, 303, 305, 306	Vitery (Vettrey, Vitrey), Wm.	
Stedman, John		Sept. 3, 1739	I, 264, 267, 270
Sept. 10, 1731	I, 42, 45, 46	Sept. 23, 1740	I, 274, 275
Sept. 11, 1732	I, 66, 68, 69	Wadham, John	
Sept. 18, 1733	I, 121, 124, 125	Aug. 13, 1750	I, 428
Sept. 12, 1734	I, 136, 140, 141	Waire, Capt., see Wier, James	
Sept. 26, 1737	I, 178, 180, 182	Waite, Francis	
Oct. 27, 1738	I, 236, 238, 239	Oct. 26, 1796	III, 91
Steel, Hugh			
Sept. 19, 1749	I, 407		
Aug. 11, 1750	I, 426		

Wallace, William		Williamson, David	
Undated	III, 103	Aug. 31, 1798	III, 96
Wallace, William		Wills, Thomas	
Sept. 20, 1738	I, 226, 227, 229	Oct. 7, 1803	III, 130
Wallis (Wallace), Thomas Edward		Apr. 2, 1807	III, 193
July 27, 1770	I, 728	Wilson, John	
Nov. 23, 1773	I, 756	Sept. 19, 1738	I, 221, 222, 224
Ware, Charles		Wilson, William	
Oct. 12, 1738	I, 231, 232, 233	May 29, 1735	I, 146, 149, 150
Warren, Jonas		Sept. 26, 1741	I, 296, 297, 299
Nov. 22, 1802	III, 123	Sept. 30, 1743	I, 346
Waters, William		Oct. 20, 1744	I, 355
Oct. 6, 1802	III, 117	Sept. 27, 1746	I, 359, 361
Weems, William		Sept. 12, 1750	I, 443
Nov. 7, 1741	I, 315, 316	Wirtwel, William	
Wells, Moses		July 19, 1793	III, 57
Dec. 3, 1807	III, 198	Wolters (Walter), Herm. H.	
Whitewell (Whitwell), William		Oct. 6, 1802	III, 120
Mar. 12, 1794	III, 68	Wood, Lyonell	
Jan. 2, 1795	III, 74	Dec. 6, 1738	I, 248, 249
Wier (Waire), James		Yorke, Peter	
Sept. 23, 1751	I, 466	Sept. 7, 1802	III, 115
Sept. 30, 1754	I, 620, 622, 624	Younghusband, Charles	
Wilkie, William		Oct. 5, 1763	I, 684
Sept. 29, 1750	I, 445	Oct. 20, 1764	I, 695
Wilkinson, Thomas			
Oct. 25, 1746	I, 362		



## INDEX OF SHIPS

<i>Adolph</i>			
Aug. 27, 1785	III, 3	<i>Bannister</i>	
<i>Adventure</i>		Oct. 21, 1754	I, 645, 647
Sept. 23, 1732	I, 83, 86	<i>Barclay</i>	
Sept. 25, 1754	I, 600, 601, 603	Sept. 14, 1754	I, 595, 597, 598
<i>Adventure Galley</i>		<i>Belvidere</i>	
Oct. 2, 1727	I, 14, 15	Aug. 20, 1802	III, 112
<i>Aeolus</i>		<i>Bennet Galley</i>	
Dec. 6, 1805	III, 181	Aug. 13, 1750	I, 428
<i>Albany</i>		<i>Betsey (Betsy)</i>	
Sept. 4, 1728	I, 20, 21	Sept. 19, 1765	I, 706
Sept. 2, 1749	I, 394	Oct. 13, 1766	I, 710
<i>Alexander &amp; Anne</i>		Oct. 26, 1768	I, 723
Sept. 5, 1730	I, 34, 35, 36	<i>Betsey, Brig</i>	
<i>Allen</i>		Dec. 4, 1771	I, 738
Sept. 11, 1729	I, 27, 29, 30	Oct. 15, 1785	III, 12
<i>America</i>		<i>Betsey, Schooner</i>	
June 29, 1792	III, 49	May 8, 1807	III, 194
June 3, 1796	III, 82	<i>Betsie (Betsey), Snow</i>	
Oct. 24, 1796	III, 90	Aug. 27, 1739	I, 257, 258, 261
May 4, 1798	III, 96	<i>Beulah</i>	
<i>America, Brig</i>		Sept. 10, 1753	I, 512, 513, 515
July 27, 1771	I, 733	<i>Birmingham</i>	
<i>Amiable Creole</i>		Aug. 25, 1794	III, 72
Nov. 19, 1799	III, 100	<i>Boston</i>	
<i>Amiable Matilda</i>		Nov. 10, 1764	I, 702
Undated	III, 100	<i>Boston Packet</i>	
<i>Amsterdam Packet</i>		Oct. 17, 1799	III, 99
Nov. 5, 1788	III, 34	<i>Bristol</i>	
<i>Anderson</i>		Dec. 14, 1786	III, 22
Aug. 21, 1750	I, 435	<i>Britannia</i>	
Aug. 25, 1751	I, 450	Sept. 21, 1731	I, 47, 51, 53
Sept. 27, 1752	I, 488	Sept. 26, 1764	I, 692
<i>Ann</i>		Oct. 26, 1767	I, 717
Sept. 28, 1749	I, 416	Oct. 3, 1770	I, 730
<i>Ann Galley</i>		Sept. 18, 1773	I, 749
Sept. 27, 1746	I, 359, 361	<i>Brotherhood</i>	
Sept. 23, 1752	I, 486	Nov. 3, 1750	I, 447
<i>Anna</i>		<i>Brothers</i>	
Aug. 19, 1800	III, 106	Aug. 24, 1750	I, 436
<i>Antelope</i>		Sept. 16, 1751	I, 463
Mar. 4, 1805	III, 161	Sept. 22, 1752	I, 481
<i>Apollo</i>		Sept. 26, 1753	I, 550, 552, 553
Febr. 18, 1794	III, 67	Sept. 30, 1754	I, 609, 610, 612
<i>Atlantic</i>		Sept. 25, 1793	III, 60
Sept. 15, 1804	III, 149	July 14, 1794	III, 71
Nov. 8, 1806	III, 189	<i>Candide</i>	
<i>Aurora</i>		Aug. 19, 1786	III, 15
Oct. 8, 1744	I, 352, 353	<i>Canton</i>	
<i>Bacchus</i>		Oct. 7, 1803	III, 130
Oct. 15, 1796	III, 89	<i>Carolina</i>	
		June 4, 1773	I, 747

Febr. 21, 1804	III, 138	<i>Crawford</i>	
<i>Carterel</i>		Oct. 26, 1768	I, 722
Dec. 11, 1744	I, 357	Oct. 24, 1769	I, 728
<i>Catharine</i>		Nov. 23, 1770	I, 732
Oct. 19, 1772	I, 742	Nov. 25, 1771	I, 737
Apr. 30, 1773	I, 746	Oct. 16, 1772	I, 740
Sept. 21, 1773	I, 751	Oct. 25, 1773	I, 755
Jan. 16, 1775	I, 762	<i>Crown</i>	
Aug. 3, 1792	III, 49	Aug. 30, 1749	I, 391
<i>Catharine, Brigantine</i>		<i>Cullodian</i>	
July 27, 1738	I, 197	Oct. 15, 1766	I, 711
<i>Catharine, Snow</i>			
May 28, 1742	I, 320, 321	<i>David L'Hommedieu</i>	
<i>Cato</i>		Mar. 27, 1800	III, 106
Nov. 3, 1804	III, 160	<i>Davy</i>	
<i>Chance</i>		Oct. 25, 1738	I, 233, 235
Nov. 1, 1763	I, 685	Delaware, Brig	
Aug. 8, 1764	I, 688	July 11, 1801	III, 109
Sept. 9, 1765	I, 705	<i>Der Biedermann</i>	
Sept. 23, 1766	I, 708	Nov. 5, 1801	III, 111
<i>Chance, Snow</i>		<i>Devotion</i>	
Nov. 10, 1756	I, 682	Oct. 6, 1802	III, 117
<i>Charlotta</i>		<i>Diana</i>	
Sept. 5, 1743	I, 339	Aug. 10, 1791	III, 42
<i>Charlotte</i>		Dec. 3, 1800	III, 108
Sept. 5, 1803	III, 125	<i>Dispatch, Brig</i>	
<i>Charming Betty</i>		Oct. 31, 1786	III, 20
Oct. 11, 1733	I, 134, 135, 136	<i>Dolphin, Brig</i>	
<i>Charming Molly</i>		Aug. 29, 1770	I, 728
Oct. 22, 1773	I, 754	May 31, 1773	I, 747
Sept. 29, 1774	I, 758	<i>Dorothea</i>	
<i>Charming Nancy</i>		Oct. 14, 1787	III, 28
Oct. 8, 1737	I, 188, 191, 192	<i>Dragon</i>	
Nov. 9, 1738	I, 245, 246, 247	Sept. 30, 1732	I, 96, 97, 98
<i>Chesterfield</i>		Sept. 26, 1749	I, 413
Sept. 2, 1749	I, 393	Oct. 17, 1749	I, 422
<i>Christian</i>		<i>Duke of Bedford</i>	
Sept. 13, 1749	I, 399	Sept. 14, 1751	I, 458
<i>Clementina</i>		<i>Duke of Wirtemberg</i>	
Dec. 7, 1773	I, 757	Oct. 16, 1751	I, 475
<i>Columbia</i>		Oct. 20, 1752	I, 497
Sept. 8, 1792	III, 52	<i>Eastern Branch</i>	
Mar. 8, 1793	III, 57	Oct. 3, 1753	I, 585, 586, 587
Sept. 17, 1793	III, 58	<i>Edinburgh</i>	
May 31, 1794	III, 69	Sept. 5, 1748	I, 371
Febr. 12, 1797	III, 94	Sept. 15, 1749	I, 402
Dec. 19, 1798	III, 98	Aug. 13, 1750	I, 429
Undated	III, 100	Sept. 16, 1751	I, 460
<i>Commerce</i>		Sept. 19, 1752	I, 479
Oct. 9, 1803	III, 131	Sept. 14, 1753	I, 521, 523
<i>Commerce, Schooner</i>		Oct. 2, 1753	I, 576, 578, 579
Nov. 5, 1788	III, 33	Sept. 30, 1754	I, 613, 616, 618
<i>Concord</i>		<i>Elizabeth</i>	
July 7, 1795	III, 74	Aug. 27, 1733	I, 113, 114, 115
Oct. 15, 1796	III, 89	Oct. 30, 1738	I, 243, 244, 245
<i>Cordelia</i>		<i>Elizabeth, Billander</i>	
Oct. 22, 1806	III, 187	Sept. 5, 1751	I, 452
<i>Countess of Sussex</i>			
Oct. 7, 1765	I, 708		

<i>Elliot</i>		<i>Glasgow</i>	
Aug. 24, 1749	I, 390	Sept. 9, 1738	I, 204, 205, 207
<i>Endeavor, Snow</i>		<i>Good Friends</i>	
Nov. 10, 1743	I, 352	Febr. 13, 1797	III, 94
<i>Enterprise, Snow</i>		<i>Good Hope, Snow</i>	
Dec. 6, 1738	I, 248, 249	Sept. 29, 1753	I, 573, 574, 575
<i>Enterprize</i>		<i>Good Intent</i>	
Nov. 22, 1796	III, 94	Nov. 9, 1749	I, 426
<i>Europa</i>		Oct. 23, 1754	I, 655, 656, 658
Nov. 20, 1741	I, 317, 318, 319	<i>Grampus, Brigantine</i>	
<i>Express, Brig</i>		Nov. 4, 1767	I, 719
Sept. 19, 1801	III, 110	<i>Halifax</i>	
<i>Fair American</i>		Sept. 22, 1752	I, 482
Sept. 12, 1791	III, 45	Sept. 28, 1753	I, 559, 560, 562
Oct. 6, 1799	III, 99	Oct. 20, 1754	I, 651, 653
Oct. 26, 1805	III, 178	<i>Hamburgh</i>	
Dec. 11, 1806	III, 192	Oct. 11, 1785	III, 12
<i>Fair Hebe</i>		<i>Hamburgh Packet</i>	
Mar. 16, 1797	III, 96	Oct. 5, 1795	III, 76
<i>Fame</i>		<i>Hamilton</i>	
Nov. 24, 1773	I, 756	Oct. 6, 1767	I, 715
Sept. 23, 1792	III, 55	<i>Hampshire</i>	
<i>Fane</i>		Sept. 7, 1748	I, 372, 374, 375
Oct. 17, 1749	I, 424	<i>Hannah</i>	
<i>Favourite</i>		Oct. 17, 1786	III, 19
Sept. 5, 1785	III, 6	<i>Harle</i>	
Nov. 15, 1803	III, 135	Sept. 1, 1736	I, 154, 157, 159
<i>Forest</i>		<i>Harmony</i>	
Oct. 10, 1752	I, 494	July 25, 1796	III, 83
<i>Fortune</i>		<i>Harriot Baltimore</i>	
Sept. 8, 1803	III, 127	June 17, 1796	III, 82
Nov. 3, 1804	III, 157	<i>Henricus</i>	
<i>Fox, Snow</i>		Sept. 22, 1792	III, 54
Oct. 12, 1738	I, 231, 232, 233	<i>Henrietta</i>	
<i>Francis &amp; Ann</i>		Oct. 22, 1754	I, 648, 650
May 30, 1741	I, 292	<i>Henry &amp; Charles</i>	
<i>Francis &amp; Elizabeth</i>		Mar. 29, 1796	III, 81
Sept. 21, 1742	I, 327, 328	<i>Hero</i>	
Aug. 30, 1743	I, 331, 332, 333	Oct. 27, 1764	I, 696
[Sept. 19, 1749]	I, 409	<i>Holland</i>	
<i>Frederick Augustus</i>		Aug. 20, 1794	III, 71
Sept. 15, 1807	III, 196	Aug. 19, 1796	III, 85
<i>Friendship</i>		<i>Hope</i>	
Oct. 16, 1727	I, 16, 17	Febr. 24, 1772	I, 739
Sept. 20, 1738	I, 225, 227, 229	Dec. 3, 1772	I, 744
Sept. 3, 1739	I, 264, 267, 270	Oct. 1, 1773	I, 753
Sept. 23, 1740	I, 274, 275	<i>Hope, Galley</i>	
Oct. 12, 1741	I, 307, 308, 309	Aug. 28, 1733	I, 116, 119, 120
Nov. 2, 1744	I, 356	Sept. 23, 1734	I, 142, 145
Nov. 19, 1753	I, 589, 590	<i>Indostan</i>	
Oct. 21, 1754	I, 642, 643	Apr. 17, 1804	III, 138
<i>Friendship, Brig</i>		<i>Industry</i>	
Nov. 17, 1795	III, 77	Undated	III, 105
<i>General Wolfe</i>		<i>Isaac</i>	
Dec. 10, 1771	I, 739	Sept. 27, 1749	I, 414
<i>George</i>		<i>Isabella</i>	
Oct. 26, 1796	III, 91	Apr. 30, 1806	III, 183
		July 15, 1807	III, 196

<i>Jacob</i>		<i>Liberty</i>	
Oct. 2, 1749	I, 417	Oct. 18, 1805	III, 174
Nov. 15, 1802	III, 121	<i>Little Cherub</i>	
<i>Jamaica Galley</i>		May 7, 1805	III, 162
Febr. 7, 1739	I, 251, 253, 254	Oct. 18, 1805	III, 177
<i>James Goodwill</i>		<i>Livonia</i>	
Sept. 27, 1727	I, 10, 11	Febr. 27, 1795	III, 74
Sept. 11, 1728	I, 21, 22	<i>London, Billinder</i>	
<i>Janet</i>		Jan. 8, 1739	I, 250, 251
Oct. 7, 1751	I, 473	<i>London Pacquet (Packet)</i>	
<i>Jean</i>		Sept. 29, 1769	I, 726
Nov. 12, 1793	III, 62	Sept. 19, 1771	I, 735
Undated	III, 102	Oct. 4, 1785	III, 111
<i>Jeneffer</i>		<i>Louisa, Snow</i>	
Nov. 5, 1764	I, 699	Nov. 8, 1752	I, 506
<i>Johann Andreas</i>		Oct. 3, 1753	I, 581, 582, 584
Dec. 30, 1805	III, 182	<i>Lowther, Snow</i>	
<i>John</i>		Oct. 14, 1731	I, 54, 56
July 19, 1793	III, 57	<i>Loyal Judith</i>	
Mar. 12, 1794	III, 68	Sept. 25, 1732	I, 87, 89, 91
Jan. 2, 1795	III, 74	Sept. 3, 1739	I, 265, 269, 272
<i>John, Brig</i>		Nov. 25, 1740	I, 282, 283, 285
Oct. 19, 1736	I, 167, 168	Sept. 3, 1742	I, 323, 324, 325
<i>John &amp; Elizabeth</i>		Sept. 2, 1743	I, 334, 336, 338
Nov. 7, 1754	I, 665, 668, 670	<i>Lydia</i>	
<i>John &amp; William</i>		Dec. 11, 1739	I, 273, 274
Oct. 17, 1732	I, 101, 104, 105	Sept. 27, 1740	I, 276, 277, 278
<i>Johnson Galley</i>		Sept. 29, 1741	I, 300, 301, 302
Sept. 18, 1732	I, 71, 75, 77	Sept. 19, 1743	I, 340, 341, 342
<i>Joyce</i>		Sept. 24, 1747	I, 364
Nov. 30, 1730	I 37, 38	Oct. 19, 1749	I, 420
<i>Judith</i>		<i>Lydia, Brig</i>	
Sept. 15, 1748	I, 382	Oct. 29, 1785	III, 13
<i>Juno</i>		<i>Margaret</i>	
Jan. 13, 1767	I, 713	Sept. 19, 1804	III, 153
<i>Juno (Brig)</i>		Aug. 26, 1805	III, 163
Febr. 25, 1800	III, 105	<i>Maria, Brig</i>	
Oct. 6, 1802	III, 120	Oct. 5, 1802	III, 116
<i>Kathrine, Brig</i>		<i>Maria Elizabeth</i>	
June 5, 1806	III, 183	Sept. 10, 1804	III, 147
<i>Ketty, Snow</i>		<i>Marlborough</i>	
Oct. 16, 1752	I, 496	Sept. 23, 1741	I, 293, 294, 295
<i>King of Prussia</i>		<i>Martha, Brig</i>	
Oct. 3, 1764	I, 694	Sept. 22, 1792	III, 55
Oct. 9, 1775	I, 762	<i>Mary</i>	
<i>Laurel</i>		Sept. 26, 1732	I, 93, 94, 95
Oct. 2, 1788	III, 32	Sept. 29, 1733	I, 130, 133
<i>Lavinia</i>		June 28, 1735	I, 151, 152
Sept. 30, 1801	III, 111	Oct. 20, 1796	III, 90
<i>Leathley</i>		<i>Mary, Brig</i>	
Sept. 19, 1753	I, 536, 537, 538	Aug. 25, 1742	I, 322
<i>Le Brie</i>		Aug. 5, 1788	III, 32
July 7, 1788	III, 30	Oct. 1, 1789	III, 35
<i>Leopard</i>		Oct. 4, 1790	III, 41
Aug. 25, 1804	III, 144	June 30, 1791	III, 42
<i>Leslie</i>		Nov. —, 1795	III, 78
Oct. 7, 1749	I, 419	July 30, 1796	III, 83

## Index of Ships

219

<p><i>Mary, Galley</i> Sept. 7, 1748</p> <p><i>Mary &amp; Sarah</i> Oct. 26, 1754</p> <p><i>Mechanic</i> Sept. 28, 1807</p> <p><i>Mercury (Mercurius)</i> May 29, 1735</p> <p><i>Minerva</i> Oct. 29, 1767 Oct. 10, 1768 Oct. 13, 1769 Oct. 1, 1770 Sept. 17, 1771 Sept. 30, 1772</p> <p><i>Minerva, Brig</i> Dec. 15, 1795</p> <p><i>Molley (Molly)</i> Sept. 30, 1727 Sept. 10, 1737 Oct. 16, 1741</p> <p><i>Molly, Brig</i> Apr. 13, 1796 Sept. 30, 1801</p> <p><i>Molly, Snow</i> Oct. 26, 1741</p> <p><i>Montague</i> Dec. 8, 1773</p> <p><i>Morning Star, Brig</i> Dec. 24, 1772</p> <p><i>Mortonhouse</i> Aug. 23, 1728 Aug. 17, 1729</p> <p><i>Muscliffe Galley</i> Dec. 22, 1744</p> <p><i>Mynheer van Berckel</i> June 20, 1785</p> <p><i>Myrtilla</i> Sept. 21, 1765</p> <p><i>Nancy</i> Sept. 20, 1738 Aug. 31, 1750 Sept. 16, 1751 Sept. 27, 1752 Sept. 14, 1754 Undated</p> <p><i>Nancy, Brigantine</i> June 21, 1774</p> <p><i>Nancy &amp; Sucky</i> Sept. 1, 1769</p> <p><i>Nassau</i> Oct. 11, 1786</p> <p><i>Neptune</i> Oct. 25, 1746 Sept. 23, 1751 Sept. 24, 1751 Oct. 4, 1752 Sept. 24, 1753</p>	<p>I, 376, 377</p> <p>I, 660, 662, 663</p> <p>III, 197</p> <p>I, 146, 149, 150</p> <p>I, 718 I, 721 I, 726 I, 729 I, 733 I, 739</p> <p>III, 79</p> <p>I, 12, 13 I, 173, 174 I, 310, 311, 312</p> <p>III, 82 III, 111</p> <p>I, 313, 314, 315</p> <p>I, 757</p> <p>I, 744</p> <p>I, 17, 19 I, 23, 25, 26</p> <p>I, 358</p> <p>III, 3</p> <p>I, 707</p> <p>I, 226, 227, 229 I, 442 I, 462 I, 491 I, 591, 592, 593 III, 103</p> <p>I, 757</p> <p>I, 725</p> <p>III, 18</p> <p>I, 362 I, 466 I, 467 I, 492 I, 538, 540, 543</p>	<p>Sept. 30, 1754 Dec. 12, 1754 Oct. 7, 1755</p> <p><i>Neptune, Snow</i> July 27, 1770 Nov. 23, 1773</p> <p><i>New York</i> Sept. 8, 1801</p> <p><i>Newton</i> Aug. 11, 1804</p> <p><i>Norris</i> May 15, 1732</p> <p><i>North America</i> Oct. 10, 1787</p> <p><i>Ocean, Brig</i> Mar. 27, 1800</p> <p><i>Oliver</i> Aug. 26, 1735</p> <p><i>Orlando</i> Aug. 3, 1806</p> <p><i>Osgood</i> Sept. 29, 1750</p> <p><i>Pallas</i> Nov. 25, 1763 Sept. 27, 1791 Nov. 1, 1798</p> <p><i>Patience</i> Sept. 16, 1748 Sept. 19, 1749 Aug. 11, 1750 Sept. 9, 1751 Sept. 15, 1753</p> <p><i>Patience &amp; Margaret</i> Oct. 25, 1748</p> <p><i>Patsey Rutledge</i> Aug. 29, 1785 Sept. 27, 1786 May 23, 1787 Jan. 10, 1789 May 26, 1792 Undated</p> <p><i>Patty &amp; Peggy</i> Oct. 29, 1774</p> <p><i>Peggy</i> Sept. 24, 1753 Oct. 16, 1754 Nov. 10, 1793 Nov. 6, 1794 Febr. 15, 1797</p> <p><i>Pennsylvania</i> Nov. 1, 1755</p> <p><i>Pennsylvania (Brig)</i> Aug. 31, 1798 Sept. 7, 1802 Nov. 15, 1803</p> <p><i>Pennsylvania Merchant</i> Sept. 10, 1731</p>	<p>I, 620, 622, 624 I, 671, 672, 674 I, 677, 678, 679</p> <p>I, 728 I, 756</p> <p>III, 109</p> <p>III, 140</p> <p>I, 57, 58</p> <p>III, 24</p> <p>III, 106</p> <p>I, 152, 153, 154</p> <p>III, 185</p> <p>I, 445</p> <p>I, 687 III, 46 III, 98</p> <p>I, 383, 384 I, 407 I, 426 I, 455 I, 526, 527, 529</p> <p>I, 386, 387, 388</p> <p>III, 6 III, 16 III, 22 III, 34 III, 48 III, 104</p> <p>I, 760</p> <p>I, 545, 547, 548 I, 636, 638, 640 III, 61 III, 72 III, 95</p> <p>I, 681, 682</p> <p>III, 96 III, 115 III, 137</p> <p>I, 42, 45, 46</p>
--	---	--	--

## Index of Ships

Sept. 11, 1732	I, 66, 68, 69	<i>Rawley</i>	
Sept. 18, 1733	I, 121, 124, 125	Oct. 23, 1752	I, 499
<i>Pennsylvania Packet</i>		<i>Rebecca</i>	
Oct. 3, 1768	I, 720	Aug. 27, 1804	III, 145
June 17, 1771	I, 733	<i>Recovery</i>	
Apr. 30, 1773	I, 746	Oct. 23, 1754	I, 659
<i>Phebe</i>		<i>Recovery, Brigantine</i>	
Oct. 19, 1772	I, 742	Oct. 31, 1771	I, 735
<i>Philadelphia Packet</i>		<i>Restauration</i>	
Sept. 29, 1789	III, 34	Oct. 9, 1747	I, 365
March 31, 1790	III, 41	<i>Richard &amp; Elizabeth</i>	
Jan. 18, 1791	III, 42	Sept. 28, 1733	I, 126, 129
Aug. 23, 1791	III, 44	<i>Richard &amp; Mary</i>	
Apr. 26, 1792	III, 48	Sept. 26, 1752	I, 487
<i>Phoenix</i>		Sept. 17, 1753	I, 531, 532, 534
Sept. 30, 1743	I, 346	Sept. 30, 1754	I, 604, 606, 607
Oct. 20, 1744	I, 355	<i>Richmond</i>	
Sept. 15, 1749	I, 404	Oct. 5, 1763	I, 684
Aug. 28, 1750	I, 439	Oct. 20, 1764	I, 695
Sept. 25, 1751	I, 469	<i>Robert &amp; Alice</i>	
Nov. 2, 1752	I, 501	Sept. 11, 1738	I, 212, 213, 215
Nov. 22, 1752	I, 507	Sept. 3, 1739	I, 263, 267, 270
Oct. 1, 1754	I, 626, 629, 633	Dec. 3, 1740	I, 286, 287, 288
<i>Plaisance, Pink</i>		Sept. 24, 1742	I, 330
Sept. 21, 1732	I, 78, 81, 82	Sept. 30, 1743	I, 347
<i>Pleasant</i>		<i>Rosanna</i>	
Oct. 11, 1732	I, 99, 100, 101	Sept. 26, 1743	I, 343, 344
<i>Polly</i>		<i>Rose</i>	
Sept. 19, 1764	I, 690	Sept. 18, 1795	III, 75
Aug. 24, 1765	I, 703	<i>Rose, Snow</i>	
Oct. 18, 1766	I, 712	Sept. 10, 1770	I, 729
<i>Polly, Brig</i>		<i>Rosetta</i>	
Oct. 4, 1793	III, 61	Apr. 5, 1787	III, 22
Oct. 19, 1796	III, 90	<i>Rowand</i>	
Mar. 8, 1802	III, 112	Sept. 29, 1753	I, 568, 570, 571
<i>President</i>		<i>Royal Union</i>	
Sept. 27, 1752	I, 489	Aug. 15, 1750	I, 431
<i>Prince of Wales</i>		<i>Saint Andrew, Galley</i>	
Nov. 5, 1764	I, 700	Sept. 12, 1734	I, 136, 140, 141
<i>Princess Augusta</i>		Sept. 26, 1737	I, 178, 180, 182
Sept. 16, 1736	I, 162, 164, 165	Oct. 27, 1738	I, 236, 238, 239
<i>Priscilla</i>		Oct. 2, 1741	I, 303, 305, 306
Sept. 11, 1749	I, 397	Oct. 7, 1743	I, 348, 349, 350
Sept. 12, 1750	I, 443	Sept. 9, 1749	I, 396
<i>Queen Elizabeth</i>		Aug. 18, 1750	I, 433
Sept. 16, 1738	I, 216, 218, 219	Sept. 14, 1751	I, 456
<i>Queen of Denmark</i>		Sept. 23, 1752	I, 484
Oct. 4, 1751	I, 472	<i>Saint Mark</i>	
Nov. 3, 1752	I, 504	Sept. 26, 1741	I, 296, 297, 299
Sept. 11, 1753	I, 516, 518, 519	<i>Saint Michael</i>	
<i>Rachel</i>		Sept. 8, 1753	I, 509, 510, 511
[Sept. 19, 1749]	I, 409	<i>Sally</i>	
<i>Rainbow</i>		Nov. 4, 1766	I, 713
Sept. 7, 1792	III, 51	Oct. 5, 1767	I, 713
<i>Ranier</i>		Nov. 10, 1767	I, 719
Sept. 26, 1749	I, 411	Oct. 29, 1770	I, 731
		Nov. 3, 1772	I, 743

## Index of Ships

221

Aug. 3, 1773	I, 748	Oct. 31, 1798	III, 98
Oct. 31, 1774	I, 761	<i>Tryall, Snow</i>	
<i>Sally, Brigantine</i>		Dec. 4, 1764	I, 703
Oct. 17, 1750	I, 446	<i>Tryphena</i>	
<i>Sally, Snow</i>		Sept. 30, 1800	III, 108
Aug. 15, 1774	I, 758	<i>Two Brothers</i>	
<i>Samuel</i>		Oct. 13, 1747	I, 366, 368
Aug. 16, 1731	I, 39, 41, 42	Sept. 15, 1748	I, 377, 379, 380
Aug. 11, 1732	I, 59, 63, 64	Sept. 14, 1749	I, 400
Aug. 17, 1733	I, 106, 110, 111	Aug. 28, 1750	I, 438
Aug. 30, 1737	I, 168, 170, 171	Sept. 21, 1751	I, 465
Aug. 27, 1739	I, 256, 258, 261	Sept. 15, 1752	I, 478
Dec. 3, 1740	I, 289, 290, 291	Sept. 28, 1753	I, 563, 565, 566
<i>Samuel, Brig</i>		—, 1754	I, 675
Sept. 27, 1793	III, 60	<i>Two Friends</i>	
<i>Samuel &amp; Elizabeth</i>		Oct. 31, 1796	III, 93
Sept. 30, 1740	I, 279, 280, 281	<i>Two Sisters, Snow</i>	
<i>Sandwich</i>		Sept. 9, 1738	I, 209, 210, 211
Nov. 30, 1750	I, 449	<i>Tyger</i>	
<i>Sarah</i>		Nov. 19, 1771	I, 736
Sept. 20, 1764	I, 691	<i>Union</i>	
<i>Sarah, Brigantine</i>		Sept. 27, 1773	I, 752
Nov. 11, 1794	III, 73	Sept. 30, 1774	I, 758
<i>Shirley</i>		<i>Union, Brig</i>	
Sept. 5, 1751	I, 453	June 28, 1792	III, 49
<i>Sophia Carolina</i>		Febr. 9, 1793	III, 57
Nov. 12, 1794	III, 73	Aug. 16, 1793	III, 58
<i>South Carolina</i>		June 3, 1794	III, 70
Nov. 12, 1794	III, 73	Nov. 22, 1802	III, 123
<i>Speedwell</i>		Mar. 19, 1804	III, 138
Sept. 25, 1749	I, 410	<i>Urania</i>	
Apr. 2, 1807	III, 193	Aug. 26, 1802	III, 114
<i>Squirrel, Snow</i>		Oct. 3, 1803	III, 130
Oct. 21, 1761	I, 683	<i>Van Stophorst</i>	
<i>Success, Brigantine</i>		Oct. 22, 1791	III, 47
Nov. 25, 1763	I, 687	<i>Venus, Brig</i>	
<i>Thane of Fife, Snow</i>		July 3, 1801	III, 109
Nov. 7, 1741	I, 315, 316	<i>Vernon, Bilander</i>	
<i>Thistle</i>		Aug., 1747	I, 363
Sept. 19, 1738	I, 221, 222, 224	<i>Verny</i>	
<i>Thistle, Billender</i>		Sept. 5, 1805	III, 169
Oct. 28, 1738	I, 240, 242, 243	<i>Virtuous Grace</i>	
<i>Thistle of Glasgow</i>		Sept. 24, 1737	I, 175, 176, 177
Aug. 29, 1730	I, 31, 32, 33	<i>Voltaire</i>	
<i>Thomas Chalckley</i>		Aug. 29, 1796	III, 89
Oct. 13, 1795	III, 76	<i>William</i>	
<i>Three Sisters</i>		Oct. 31, 1737	I, 194, 195, 196
Nov. 30, 1805	III, 180	<i>William P. Johnson</i>	
Dec. 1, 1806	III, 191	Dec. 3, 1807	III, 198
Jan. 5, 1808	III, 204	<i>William &amp; Sarah</i>	
<i>Tom</i>		Sept. 18, 1727	I, 7, 9
Oct. 12, 1802	III, 120	<i>Windsor</i>	
<i>Townsend (Townshend)</i>		Sept. 26, 1753	I, 555, 556, 557
Oct. 5, 1737	I, 184, 185, 186	<i>Winter Galley</i>	
<i>Traveler</i>		Sept. 5, 1738	I, 198, 200, 202
June 22, 1803	III, 124		
<i>Triton</i>			

## INDEX OF PORTS

Aberdeen	I, 317	Deal	I, 13, 17, 22, 25, 35, 75, 100, 110, 200, 218, 257, 261, 270, 281, 285, 288, 302, 312, 315, 328, 413
Amsterdam	I, 174, 185, 195, 235, 316, 417, 642, 645, 655, 661, 665, 703 III, 3, 12, 13, 15, 19, 22, 24, 32, 33, 34, 35, 41, 42, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 51, 54, 55, 57, 60, 61, 67, 68, 70, 71, 72, 74, 77, 89, 94, 95, 96, 100, 112, 117, 121, 124, 130, 131, 135, 138, 145, 149, 157, 162, 169, 174, 178, 185, 187, 189, 193, 196, 197	Dover	I, 9, 31, 45, 56, 104, 114, 167, 174, 195, 213, 227, 229, 276
Berwick on Tweed	I, 713	Falmouth	I, 11, 375, 762
Boston	I, 37, 57	Fredericstad (now Fried- richstadt, Schleswig, Germany)	III, 138
Bremen	III, 90, 98, 105, 106, 108, 115, 116, 130, 180, 191	Gosport	I, 640, 642, 655, 679
(Charleston), S. C.	I, 153	Hamburg	I, 504, 509, 519, 538, 573, 589, 600, 671, 757 III, 6, 16, 22, 34, 48, 50, 58, 60, 61, 62, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 78, 79, 81, 82, 83, 89, 90, 93, 94, 96, 98, 99, 100, 102, 104, 108, 109, 111, 112, 115, 120, 123, 125, 127, 138, 140
Copenhagen	III, 60	Jade River, near Bremen	III, 160
Cowes	I, 16, 29, 41, 63, 78, 85, 89, 94, 119, 145, 149, 157, 164, 170, 175, 180, 185, 205, 209, 235, 238, 242, 244, 246, 251, 275, 295, 299, 309, 322, 326, 330, 333, 338, 339, 342, 345, 346, 351, 353, 355, 356, 357, 382, 384, 390, 391, 393, 394, 398, 399, 400, 404, 408, 410, 414, 416, 419, 420, 424, 426, 434, 435, 436, 439, 442, 443, 445, 447, 449, 450, 452, 455, 456, 465, 466, 467, 472, 473, 475, 478, 479, 481, 482, 491, 492, 497, 504, 506, 507, 509, 515, 519, 529, 534, 536, 543, 550, 555, 562, 571, 575, 579, 581, 590, 593, 597, 607, 612, 618, 624, 633, 645, 648, 659, 674, 685, 690, 696, 699, 701, 702, 703, 705, 706, 708, 710, 712, 713, 718, 719, 722, 729, 731, 732, 733, 735, 736, 738, 740, 744, 749, 753, 755, 761	Leith, Scotland	I, 363, 365, 368, 370, 389
		Lisbon (Portugal)	I, 711, 726, 728, 729, 730, 735, 739, 756, 757, 760
		London	I, 135, 152, 197, 249, 250, 274, 320, 352, 364, 376, 447, 681, 682, 694, 707, 720, 725, 728, 733, 738, 739, 742, 746, 747, 751, 757, 758, 762 III, 30
		Lubeck (Germany)	III, 144
		Orkney Isl.	I, 361, 453
		Plymouth	I, 15, 68, 97, 124, 128, 133, 140, 191, 222, 232, 396, 484, 499, 549, 600, 651
		Poole, in Dorsetshire	I, 358
		Portsmouth	I, 20, 371, 380, 402, 422, 428, 429, 431, 458, 469, 486, 487, 488, 494, 496, 501, 523, 566, 585, 661, 665, 683, 684, 687, 691, 713, 717, 721,



- 723, 726, 743, 748,  
752, 754, 758
- Rotterdam  
I, 7, 10, 13, 14, 16, 17,  
20, 21, 23, 27, 31,  
35, 39, 42, 45, 47,  
54, 59, 66, 75, 78,  
83, 89, 94, 97, 100,  
104, 110, 114, 119,  
124, 128, 133, 136,  
145, 149, 154, 162,  
167, 170, 175, 180,  
191, 200, 205, 209,  
213, 218, 222, 227,  
232, 238, 242, 244,  
246, 251, 256, 257,  
263, 264, 270, 274,  
276, 279, 283, 286,  
290, 292, 295, 297,  
302, 306, 308, 311,  
314, 318, 322, 323,  
327, 330, 332, 334,  
339, 341, 343, 346,  
349, 352, 355, 356,  
357, 359, 362, 363,  
365, 366, 370, 371,  
374, 377, 382, 384,  
386, 390, 391, 393,  
394, 396, 397, 399,  
400, 402, 404, 407,  
410, 411, 413, 414,  
416, 419, 420, 422,  
424, 426, 428, 429,  
431, 433, 435, 436,  
438, 442, 443, 445,  
447, 449, 450, 452,  
453, 455, 456, 458,  
462, 463, 465, 466,  
467, 469, 472, 473,  
475, 478, 479, 481,  
482, 484, 486, 487,  
488, 489, 491, 492,  
494, 496, 497, 499,  
501, 506, 507, 513,  
523, 529, 534, 538,  
545, 550, 555, 559,  
565, 568, 576, 581,  
585, 591, 595, 604,  
609, 616, 620, 626,  
636, 648, 651, 659,  
675, 677, 683, 684,  
685, 687, 688, 690,  
691, 692, 695, 696,  
699, 701, 702, 703,  
705, 706, 708, 710,  
712, 713, 715, 717,  
718, 719, 721, 722,  
723, 726, 728, 729,  
731, 732, 735, 736,  
737, 740, 743, 744,  
748, 749, 752, 753,  
754, 755, 758, 761,  
762
- III, 20, 28, 44, 55, 76,  
91, 110, 183
- St. Christopher I, 292  
St. Domingo III, 62  
St. Thomas III, 161  
Shields (England) I, 417  
Tingmouth (now Teign-  
mouth, Devonshire,  
England) I, 703  
Tonningen, Denmark III, 138, 147,  
(now Tønning,  
Schleswig, Ger-  
many) 182, 183,  
194, 204

## INDEX OF OFFICIALS AND MERCHANTS

Allen, William, Esqr.	I, 45, 47, 159, 165, 171, 177, 182,	47, 51, 54, 56, 57, 58, 62, 66, 68, 71, 78, 81, 83, 87, 89, 93, 96, 99, 100, 101, 104, 106, 110
Justice, Mayor	192, 196, 202, 235, 239, 245, 270, 275, 288, 312, 333, 339, 342, 354, 356, 358, 362, 370, 371, 380, 394	I, 738, 745
Allen, William	III, 135	
Collector of Head Money		
Asheton, Ralph, Esqr.	I, 55, 57, 111, 120, 125, 165, 168, 171, 174, 182,	I, 38, 39
Counsellor	186, 196, 197, 202, 215, 219, 224, 233, 249, 319	I, 703
Attwood (Atwood), William, Esqr.	I, 362, 370, 371, 380	I, 756
Counsellor, Mayor		I, 711
Barclay, Gilbert	I, 687	
Merchant		
Beneset (Benezet), Daniel	I, 638, 640, 643, 646, 656, 662, 663, 668, 669, 684, 690	I, 683, 684, 695, 707 I, 760
Merchant		
Bond, Phineas	I, 581, 681	
Health Officer		
Bond, Thomas, Dr.	I, 311, 318, 512, 516, 521, 525, 530, 536, 545, 550, 555, 558, 568, 573, 576, 581, 595, 600, 604, 608, 613, 620, 626, 636, 641, 645, 648, 651, 659, 665, 675	III, 15, 17, 19, 30, 34, 40, 70, 135, 147 I, 733, 746, 749, 757 I, 756
Health Officer		
Bringhurst & Miffin, Messrs.	I, 742	
Merchants		
Brooke, Henry	I, 38, 39, 100, 152	
Counsellor		
Brown, James	III, 17, 19	
Health Officer		
Bryan, George	I, 710, 736, 737, 748	
Justice		
Charles, Robert	I, 25, 29, 32, 34, 39, 41, 42, 45,	I, 719, 738, 742, 743, 744, 746, 747, 751 I, 39, 41, 42, 45, 47, 51, 54, 55, 57, 58, 62, 65, 68, 70, 75, 78, 81, 83, 87, 89, 92, 96, 99, 100, 101, 104, 106, 110, 111, 115, 120, 125, 129, 133, 136, 141, 145, 150, 152, 154
Clerk of Council		
Christie, James		
Merchant		
Claypole, George		
Alderman		
Coxe, William		
Justice		
Coxe & Furman, Messrs.		
Merchants		
Cuninghame & Nesbit		
Messrs.		
Merchants		
Duché, Jacob		
Mayor		
Duncan & Co.		
Merchants		
Farmer, Lewis,		
Col.		
Register		
Fisher, Joshua		
Merchant		
Fisher, William, Esqr.		
Mayor		
Fitzwater, George		
Counsellor		
Franklin (Franklyn), Benjamin		
Justice		
Gibs & West, Messrs.		
Merchants		
Gibson, John		
Justice, Mayor		
Gordon, Patrick		
Lieutenant Governor		

Graeme, Thomas, Dr. I,	278, 281, 318,	Hunter, Richard	I, 739
Counsellor, Health	394, 396, 512,	Merchant	
Officer	516, 521, 525,	Irwin, Matthew	III, 18, 27,
	530, 536, 545,	Rolls Officer	28, 35
	550, 555, 558,	James, Abel	I, 681, 682, 694
	568, 573, 576,	Merchant	
	581, 595, 600,	James & Drinker, Messrs.	I, 694
	604, 608, 613,	Merchants	
	620, 626, 636,	Jansen, Derick,	I, 51, 54, 159
	641, 645, 648,	Esqr.	
	651, 659, 665,	Counsellor	
	675, 681	Jones, Isaac,	I, 685, 687, 690,
Greenway & Rundle,	I, 575	Esqr.	692, 699, 700,
Messrs.		Justice, Mayor	717, 719, 720,
Merchants			725, 726, 728,
Griffits, Thomas,	I, 38, 39, 41, 42,		729, 730, 732,
Esqr.	45, 47, 55, 57,		733, 738, 739
Mayor	62, 136, 141,	Jones, John	I, 757,
	145, 165, 174,	Merchant,	III, 3, 5, 6, 11,
	177, 186, 192,	Health Officer	12, 13, 14,
	196, 197, 207,		21, 22, 23
	215, 219, 224,	Jones, Samuel F.	III, 16
	229, 233, 235,	Health Officer	
	251, 254, 261,	Keppele (Keppele,	I, 519, 537, 578,
	270, 278, 281	Kepler), Henry,	579, 601, 603,
Hamilton, Andrew	I, 38, 39, 68, 70,	Sr.	622, 624, 672,
Recorder	229, 270	Merchant	673, 742, 746,
Hamilton, James,	I, 333, 350, 361,		751
Esqr.	391, 393	Keppele, Henry, Junr.	I, 761
Counsellor, Governor		Merchant	
Harrison, Henry	I, 683	Keppele & Steinmetz,	I, 742, 746,
Justice		Messrs.	751, 762
Hartley, William	I, 411	Merchants	
Hasel (Hasell, Has-	I, 38, 39, 41, 42,	Langhorne, Jeremiah	I, 278
sell), Samuel	54, 62, 66, 68,	Counsellor	
Mayor	70, 75, 78, 81,	Lawrence, John,	I, 702, 705, 710,
	83, 89, 104,	Esqr.	711, 713
	111, 115, 125,	Mayor	
	129, 133, 159,	Lawrence (Lau-	I, 51, 141, 150,
	174, 186, 192,	rence), Thomas	159, 165, 168,
	215, 224, 229,	Counsellor, Mayor	171, 196, 215,
	242, 249, 251,		219, 224, 251,
	261, 270, 281,		254, 275, 362,
	285, 292, 295,		419, 420, 422,
	299, 309, 312,		424, 425, 426,
	321, 330, 333,		428, 429, 431,
	342, 345, 388,		433, 435, 436,
	390		438, 442, 443,
Hillegas, Michael	I, 649, 651		444, 534, 542,
Merchant			548, 708,
Hopkinson, Thomas,	I, 363, 364	Logan, James, Hon.	I, 159, 165, 171,
Esqr.		President of Council	177, 182, 186,
Counsellor			192
Howell, Samuel	I, 706, 707, 710,	Maddox, Joshua,	I, 302, 333, 345,
Merchant	713, 720, 723,	Esqr.	350, 368, 384,
	731, 743, 748,	Counsellor	390, 391, 397,
	754, 758, 761		399, 400, 402,
Humphreys, James,	I, 735, 754		404, 407, 410,
Esqr.			411, 413, 414,
Justice			456, 460, 466,

	473, 487, 489,		465, 469, 537,
	491, 492, 494,		672, 673
	496, 497, 504,	Powel, Samuel,	I, 762
	507, 511, 515,	Esqr.	III, 35
	519, 523, 534,	Mayor	
	553, 571, 583,	Read, Charles,	I, 100, 104, 111,
	607, 650, 653	Esqr.	115, 120, 125,
Martin, David	I, 447	Counsellor	133, 141, 145,
Rector of Academy			150, 152, 154,
Mease & Callents,	I, 758		159
Messrs.		Rhoads, Samuel, Esqr.	I, 760
Merchants		Mayor	
Mifflin, John, Esqr.	I, 590	Ritchie, Robert	I, 751, 752, 758
Justice		Merchant	
Mifflin, Samuel	I, 691, 706, 708,	Roberts, Edward	I, 129, 274
Justice	713, 723, 731,	Counsellor, Mayor	
	732, 735, 754	Robinson, Septimus,	I, 333, 338, 339,
Miller, Peter,	I, 739, 744, 757,	Esqr.	342, 344, 350,
Esqr.	758, 761	Counsellor	354, 357, 358,
Justice			361, 380, 384,
Morris, Anthony,	I, 235, 239, 242,		575, 679, 682
Esqr.	245, 254	Ross, John	I, 713, 719, 757
Counsellor, Mayor		Merchant	
Morris, Robert Hunter	I, 659	Ruecastle, Robert	I, 688, 690, 691,
Governor		Merchant	699, 703, 705
Neave, Richard, Junr.	I, 747	Rundel, Mr.	I, 702
Merchant		Merchant	
Neill, Henry	I, 758	Rush, William	III, 25, 27
Merchant		Justice	
Palmer, Anthony,	I, 202, 363,	Searle, James	I, 701, 703
Esqr.	364, 368	Merchant	
President		Shervel & Salter, Messrs.	I, 719
Parker, Richard	I, 726	Merchants	
Merchant		Shippen, Edward,	I, 354, 356, 357,
Pemberton, James	I, 728	Esqr.	358, 416, 479,
Merchant		Mayor	481, 482, 484,
Penn, John	I, 725		486, 499, 501,
Proprietary			506, 742
Penn, Richard	I, 745	Shoemaker, Benjamin,	I, 345, 354, 357,
Proprietary		Esqr.	368, 371, 380,
Penrose, Jonathan	III, 18	Counsellor	388, 400, 411,
Peters, Richard	I, 675		470, 515, 532,
Secretary			534, 542, 565,
Peters, William,	I, 467, 557, 562,		566, 586, 605,
Esqr.	566, 579, 587,		607, 615, 618,
Justice	663, 683, 688,		629, 633, 678,
	694		679, 684, 685,
Plumsted, Clement,	I, 51, 54, 55, 57,		687, 692, 695
Esqr.	159, 168, 171,	Shoemaker, Samuel	I, 633, 684, 685,
Counsellor, Mayor	174, 177, 182,	Merchant, Mayor	687, 692, 695,
	215, 219, 224,		717, 720, 721,
	229, 233, 235,		726, 729
	245, 249, 251,	Shute, Atwood, Esqr.	I, 682
	254, 281, 288,	Justice	
	321, 322, 352,	Stedman, Alexander	I, xxxvi, 472,
	446, 447, 449,	Merchant	473, 475, 527,
	450, 452, 453,		529, 546, 548,
	455, 456, 458,		552, 553, 560,
	460, 462, 463,		562, 582, 583,

	597, 610, 611, 653	Warder, Jeremiah Merchant	I, 682, 726, 735, 747
Strettell (Strethill), Robert, Esqr. Counsellor, Mayor	I, 321, 322, 325, 328, 330, 338, 354, 356, 357, 362, 364, 371, 380, 390, 393, 475, 478, 658	Wharton, Samuel Justice	III, 27
Taylor, Abraham, Esqr. Counsellor	I, 288, 309, 322, 325, 330, 333, 338, 345, 352, 361, 364, 375	White, Robert, Capt. Merchant	I, 730
Thomas, George, Hon. Lieutenant Governor	I, 197, 207, 215, 219, 223, 233, 247, 254, 261, 270, 274, 285, 288, 295, 309, 316, 325, 330, 333, 339, 342, 344, 345, 350, 353, 361	Wilcocks, John Merchant	I, 728, 756
Till (Tell), William, Esqr. Counsellor	I, 306, 315, 316, 321, 322, 328, 330, 338, 339, 342, 344	Willing (Welling), Charles, Esqr. Mayor	I, 417, 589, 590, 593, 598, 603, 612, 618, 624, 633, 640, 643, 647, 670
Tinker, Governor of Rhode Island	I, 593	Willing, Thomas, Esqr. Justice	I, 696, 712, 713, 715, 718, 722, 728, 729, 733, 740, 753
Trimble, J. Port Officer	III, 67	Willing & Morris, Messrs. Merchants	I, 696, 709, 712, 713, 715, 718, 722, 728, 729, 732, 733, 735, 736, 737, 738, 739, 740, 744, 753, 755
Turner, Joseph, Esqr. Counsellor	I, 330, 361, 364, 375	Wood, Samuel, Esqr. Captain	I, 593
Viney, Jacob Merchant	I, 762	York, Thomas, Esqr. Justice	I, 463
		Young, James, Esqr. Justice	I, 749, 751, 755
		Zachary, Lloyd, Dr. Health Officer	I, 311

## INDEX OF CHRISTIAN NAMES

The entries under each name consist of three items: (1) The correct German form of each name is placed in the first line. If it is not followed by a page reference it means that it does not occur in the lists. (2) The variants of each name follow. Those that are marked by an asterisk (\*) were written by English clerks. (3) The explanations of the names, given in parentheses, were added by the editor. Only one or at most two references are given with the principal form of each name. It seemed useless to add more.

The following abbreviations are used:

Ar. Aramaic	OHG. Old High German	d. died
AS. Anglo-Saxon	ON. Old Norse	der. derived
Dt. Dutch	Pers. Persian	dial. dialectical
E. English	Pg. Portuguese	dim. diminutive
Fr. French	Sp. Spanish	esp. especially
G. German	Sw. Swedish	fem. feminine
Gr. Greek		fest. festival
Hebr. Hebrew		fr. from
It. Italian	acc. according	gen. genitive
LG. Low German	abbr. abbreviation	lit. literally
MHG. Middle High German	Bibl. Biblical	masc. masculine
	cf. confer, compare	prob. probably
	contr. contraction	transl. translation

### A. MASCULINE NAMES

AARON	I, 227	(Fr. form of Hadrian; name of several Popes; lit. one from the city Hadria)
Aron,* Aran*		
(Bibl. name. Meaning uncertain)		
ABRAHAM	I, 19	AEMILIUS
Abram,* Aberham,* Abrahamm		Amelius III, 148
(Bibl. Name; fr. Hebr. ab, father, and ram, exalted; hence: Of exalted parentage)		(Lt. Name; prob. fr. aemulare, to be zealous; hence, the zealous one)
ABSALOM	III, 25	AENEAS
(Bibl. name; fr. Hebr. ab, father and shalom, peace)		Eneas, Ennos,* Enoas* I, 163, 165
ACHILLES	I, 583	(Gr. name; meaning uncertain)
(Gr. name of three martyred saints. Meaning uncertain)		AERIC III, 120
ADAM	I, 11	Aric III, 134
Atam, Adamm, Adtam, Atem, Aadam		(Meant for Erich)
(Bibl. name; fr. Hebr. adhama, earth; hence, the earthy one)		AGATIUS I, 546
ADOLF	I, 181	(Prob. meant for Achatius, perhaps derived fr. Hebr. Ahaz, abbr. fr. Jehoahaz, Jehovah has held)
Adolph, Atolph, Adolff, Adolffe*		ALBERT I, 145
(Bishop of Osnabruck, d. 1224; fr. OHG. Athaulf, lit. noble wolf, i. e., noble hero)		Lt. Albertus, Alberth, Alberdt
ADRIAN	I, 719	(From OHG. Atalberaht, shining as to nobility, i. e., of noble race)
Adrianus	III, 196	ALBINUS I, 170, 172
		(Name of several saints; transl. of German Weiss, i. e., White)
		ALBRECHT I, 20
		Albrächt, Albrecht,* Albrit,* Albrecht, Albright*

- (From OHG. Atalberaht; the same as Albert, of noble race)
- ALEXANDER** I, 125  
 Allexander, Alexanter, Alicksanter, Allectsander, Elexander,\* Alixander\*  
 (Name of Pope Alexander I, who died as martyr. Gr. name, warding off men, i. e., the defender)
- ALEXANDRE** I, 593  
 (Fr. form of Alexander)
- ALFRED**  
 Elfreth\* I, 596  
 (AS. Aelfred, fr. aelf, elf, and read, counsel, lit. an elf in counsel, i. e., a good counsellor)
- ALIAS** III, 126  
 Alias I, 111  
 (Meant for Elias, see I, 111, 112)
- ALOYSIUS**  
 Alessius III, 54  
 Alloys III, 100  
 (Saint in Roman calendar; Lt. name, from Louis, Ludwig)
- ALPHONSE** I, 593  
 It. Alphonso I, 595  
 (Fr. and It. names, from OHG. Adalfuns, funs, ready, adal, noble race)
- AMAMUEL** III, 75  
 (read prob. Emanuel)
- AMBROSIUS** I, 412  
 Ambrossius, Ambros  
 (Name of famous church father; Gr. name, lit. the immortal, or, the divine)
- ANASTASIUS** I, 64  
 Annastasius  
 (Name of Catholic saint; his festival on Apr. 27. Gr. name, the one risen again, through baptism)
- ANDRÉ** I, 407  
 Andree I, 688  
 (Fr. of Andrew)
- ANDREAS** I, 13  
 Andreas, Anderes, Andares, Andries, Andrias, Antreas, Antress, Antres, Andterreas, Andreas,\* Andareas,\* Andaris,\* Andreuss,\* Anders,\* Andrus,\* Andrew\*  
 (Name of Gr. saint, meaning the manly)
- ANSELMUS** I, 375  
 (Name of famous medieval theologian; from Gothic as, god, and helm, helmet, i. e., God is protector, or the protection of the gods)
- ANTOINE** I, 592  
 (Fr. for Anthony)
- ANTONELLO** III, 183  
 (It. dim. of Antonio)
- ANTONIO** III, 194  
 (It. of Anthony)
- ANTONIUS** I, 102  
 Anton, Anthoni, Antony,\* Anthony,\* Antonias, Antonnius, Andonius, Anthonius, Andönus, Andon  
 (Name of famous saint, Antonius of Padua, 1135-1231; Roman name, meaning perhaps the headman)
- ANTREAS** I, 590  
 Anttres, Antres, Antries,  
 (phonetic spelling of Andreas)
- ARNDT** I, 155  
 Arnt, Arend, Arent,\* Arnd, Arant\*  
 (contr. of Arnold)
- ARNOLD** I, 277  
 Arnolt, Arnholt, Arnoltz, Lt. Arnoldus  
 (Bishop of Soissons, d. 1087, Aug. 15; OHG. Arnoald, fr. arn, eagle, and wald, woods; hence, the eagle of the woods)
- ARNST\*** I, 676  
 (see Ernst)
- ARTHUR**  
 Arthar III, 119  
 (An English name, perhaps of Welsh origin, so Webster)
- ARY** III, 153  
 (Meant perhaps for Erich)
- ASMUS** I, 180  
 Assmes, Ashmes, Aschemus, Asimus, Aschmes, Assmess  
 (Abbr. of Erasmus)
- AUBRIGHT\*** I, 280  
 (Meant for Albright, Albrecht, see the latter)
- AUGUSTINUS** I, 65  
 Augustin, Augustyn,\* Augusten\*  
 (Name of church father, Augustin, bishop of Hippo, d. 430; Lt. name, fr. augustus, exalted)
- AUGUSTUS** I, 33  
 August  
 (Lt. augustus, exalted, revered)
- AUSTUS** I, 382  
 (Meant for Augustus, cf. E. Austin)
- AVELHART** III, 164  
 (Meant perhaps for Eberhard, due to confusion of r and l; or fr. Abelard)
- BALLENTIN** I, 519  
 (Meant for Valentin)
- BALSAZAR** I, 438  
 Balsatzar,\* Baltsatzer,\* Balsatzer,

- Balsator,\* Balsathar,\* Balzasar, Balzazar,\* Balzasor  
(Bibl. name, fr. Babyl. Bel-shar-usur, O Bel protect the king. Identified with Balthasar)
- BALSTER I, 99, 282  
(Contr. of Balthasar)
- BALTHASAR I, 76  
Balthaser, Baltheser, Baldasar, contr. Baltzar,\* Balzer, Baltzer, Balsher, Balsar, Balser, Bollser,\* Balthas, Baldas, Baltes,\* Baltus,\* Baldice,\* Baltz, Baltd.  
(Acc. to tradition one of the three wise men. His bones are said to have been brought from Milan to Cologne, in 1164. Supposed to be derived fr. Balsazar, Belsazar)
- BAPTISTE I, 746  
Bapdhiste III, 193  
Baptist III, 30  
Baptista III, 30  
(Fr. form of [John, the] Baptist)
- BARDEL I, 36  
(Abbr. of Bartholomaeus)
- BARNABAS  
(Bibl. name; Aram. meaning perhaps son of prophecy)
- BAREND III, 125  
Barent  
(Meant for Berndt, Bernhard)
- BARNARD III, 42, 150  
(Meant for Bernhard, E. Bernard)
- BARNET\* I, 19  
(Meant for Barndt, Bernhard)
- BARNHARD I, 145  
(See Bernhard)
- BARTHOLD I, 60  
Bartolt, Bartholt, Bortheld  
(Variants of Berthold, OHG. Berahtold, famous ruler)
- BARTHOLOMÄUS I, 385  
Bartholomeus, Bartolomeus,\* Batholomes, Bathelmus,\* Bartholomay, Bartholme, Bartholome, Bartlome, Bartlyme, E. Bartholomew,\* abbr. Barthel, Bartell, Bardel, Bartel, Bahrtel, Bardell, Bartol\*  
(Hebr. name, son of Tolmai; patron of tanners and butchers; festival, Aug. 24)
- BASILIUS III, 69  
(B. the Great, bishop of Caesarea, d. 379; Gr. name, the royal; festival, June 14th)
- BASTIAN I, 69  
Bastion,\* Basion,\* Basston,\* Passions\*  
(Abbr. of Sebastian)
- BAULUS I, 90  
Baullus, Bawl  
(Meant for Paulus, Paul)
- BEDER I, 305  
Better  
(Meant for Peter)
- BELSAZAR  
(See Balsazar)
- BENDER III, 56  
(Hardly a personal name; prob. a name of trade; cf. Fassbender, barrel maker)
- BENEDICT I, 65  
Benedictus, Bennedictus, Benedicktus, Benedick,\* Benetick,\* Bendict,\* Benedigt,\* Benedice,\* Benddeck, Bendich, Bändicht  
(Name of founder of Benedictines, his festival March 21. Lt. name, fr. bene and dictus, lit. well said, i. e., the blessed)
- BENJAMIN I, 691  
Beniamin, Benia\*  
(Hebr. name. Son of the right hand)
- BENTZ I, 428  
(Contr. of Bernhard, or of Vincens)
- BERNDT I, 46  
Bernd, Bernt, Behrnt  
(Contr. of Bernhard)
- BERNHARD I, 33  
Bernhart, Bernhardt, Lt. Bernhartus,\* Bernharth, Bernard,\* Bernerd,\* Bernart, contr. Berndt, Bernt, Bernd,\* also Barnt, Barnard, Barend, Barnet, Banhart,\* Bern\*  
(Fr. OHG. Berinhard, bold as a bear)
- BERTHOLF I, 237  
Berdolf I, 239, 240  
(OHG. Berahtolf, famous wolf)
- BERTRAM I, 281  
Berdtram III, 89  
Lt. Bertramus  
Bardtram  
(Fr. OHG. rhaban, hram, raven, and beracht, famous, hence, famous raven)
- BESIEGER I, 353, 354  
(German form of Victor)
- BLASIUS I, 416, 455  
Blassius, Blaziers\*  
(Regarded as abbr. of Basilius, St. Blasius, was bishop of Sebaste, in Armenia, d. 316 as martyr)
- BODO I, 678  
(Abbr. of Bothmar, fr. OHG. Bode-mar, famous commander)
- BONGRAD I, 653



- Bengard  
(Abbr. of Pancratius)
- BOUCHARDT III, 80, 111  
(Meant for Burckhardt)
- BRANCO III, 162
- BRASILIUS III, 79  
(Meant for Basilius)
- BRAUN III, 135  
(Surname, used for Christian name)
- BURCKHARDT I, 737  
(OHG. Warder of the castle)
- CAERT III, 58  
(Meant prob. for Cort, contr. of Conrad)
- CARL I, 36  
Carle, Carel,\* Coral,\* Carlen,  
Corol,\* Lt. Carolus, Fr. Carrelle,  
Carle  
(Fr. OHG. charal, karl, the (free)  
man cf. Kerl, E. churl)
- CARSTEN\* I, 538  
Casen,\* Kasen\*  
(Low German form of Christian)
- CASIMIR I, 355  
Cassimir,\* Casimör, Cassmir, Cas-  
mire, Casmer\*  
(Fr. Polish Kazimierz, Giver of  
peace)
- CASPAR I, 29  
Casper, Caspers, Casbar, Casber,  
Chasper, Caspart, Cashper, see also  
Kaspar  
(Acc. to legend one of the three wise  
men. From Pers. Kansbar, treasurer)
- CASTEN I, 509, 511  
Caston  
(Dial. form of Carsten, LG. of  
Christian)
- CHARLES I, 594  
(Fr. form of Karl, also E. transl.)
- CHRÉTIEN III, 86  
(Fr. of Christian)
- CHRISTIAN I, 30  
Christiyan,\* Christyan,\* Christen,  
Christan,\* Christane, Christgan,  
Cristian,\* abbr. Christ. Lt. Chris-  
tianus  
(Fr. Christ, a Christian, see Acts  
11:36)
- CHRISTMAN I, 104  
(Dim. of Christian)
- CHRISTOPHORUS I, 244  
Christopher,\* Christofer, Christofel,  
Christophel, Christopfel, Christoph,  
Christoff, Christof, Christop,\*  
Christopf, Christolf\*  
(Name of saint, appears in legend in  
6th century. Gr. name, the bearer of  
Christ)
- CHURCH\* III, 8  
(Meant most likely for Jurg, dial.  
form of Georg)
- CLAUDIUS III, 184  
Claudt, Fr. Claude  
(Lt. name, fr. claudus, lame)
- CLAUS I, 499  
Clas III, 50  
(Abbr. of Nicklaus, see Nicolaus)
- CLEMENS I, 20  
Clement, Clements, Clementz,  
Clemence\*  
(Lt. clemens, merciful)
- COBUS I, 401  
(Abbr. of Jacobus)
- COLLAS\* I, 165  
Colaas I, 443  
(Abbr. of Nicholas)
- COLMAN I, 710  
(See Kolman)
- CONRAD I, 19  
Conradt, Conrat, Conratt, Conrath,  
Connrath, Conraet, Conerard,\*  
Coenraad,\* Conraat,\* Connard,\*  
Conraed,\* Coneradt,\* Conrod,\*  
Conerat,\* Conrade\*; see also Kon-  
rad  
(OHG. Kuonrat, giving bold coun-  
sel)
- CONSTANTINUS I, 322  
Constantin  
(Fr. Lt. constans, firm, faithful)
- CORD I, 510  
Cort\* I, 538  
(Stands for Kurt, abbr. of Conrad)
- CORNELLE III, 78  
Cornelle  
(Fr. form of Cornelius)
- CORNELIUS I, 65  
Dt. Corneelis, Cornelis I, 145  
(Name especially frequent in diocese  
of Cologne; head of Pope Cornelius  
venerated in Minster of St. Cor-  
nelius at Aix-le-Chapelle; fr. Lt.  
cornu, horn, hence, strong or hard as  
a horn)
- CRAFT I, 668  
(See Kraft)
- CRATES I, 40  
(Prob. abbr. of Pancratius)
- CRISPIN I, 84  
(Name of saint, d. 287, at Soissons,  
patron of cobblers, fest. Oct. 25. Fr.  
Lt. crispus, having curly hair)
- CRONOMUS I, 88  
(Stands for Geronimus, form of  
Hieronymus)

- CUNRADT I, 390 (Meant for Dirck, or E. equivalent for Dirck, see I, 158, 160)  
 Cunrad, Cunrath, Coonrod\* (Older form of Conrad)
- CUNS III, 197 (Meant for Kuntz, dim. of Conrad; also used as family name)
- CYPRIAN III, 103 (Bishop of Carthage, d. 258; Lt. name, the man from Cyprus)
- CYRIACUS I, 686 (Saint, fest. Aug. 8; Gr. name, belonging to the Lord; also used as family name)
- DANIEL I, 56 Daniell, Dannill,\* Daniehl, Danniell, Dangel, Danniegel, Danel (Hebr. name; my judge is God)
- DARIUS I, 170 (Gr. name, der. fr. Persian; lit. possessing wealth)
- DAVID I, 25 Davidt, Davit,\* Daviet,\* Davith, Dauvit, Daviedt, Dafid, Davyd, Dowid (Hebr. name, the beloved)
- DEBT I, 206 (Prob. abbr. of Theobald)
- DEBUS III, 120 (LG. form of Theus, contr. of Matheus)
- DEEST I, 279 (Variant of Ties, contr. of Matthias)
- DEGENHART I, 141 (OHG. Theganhard, lit. the hardy young hero, cf. Degen, sword, hero)
- DEIDRICK\* I, 528 Deitrick,\* Dedrick,\* Dedrich (Variant of Dietrich)
- DEIMEL III, 134 (Prob. a family name, used as a Christian name, fr. Deimling, Tom Thumb)
- DEIS I, 352 Deys, Dues (Variant of Thies, Theis; contr. of Matthias)
- DENOIS III, 198 (Prob. meant for Denis, Fr. of Dionysius)
- DEOBALD I, 204 Deobalt, Debalt, Deowalt, Debolt (Variant of Theobald)
- DEPELT I, 11 (Variant of Theobald)
- DERRICK I, 14 Derick III, 3
- DETTLOFF III, 139 (OHG. Theudulf, the wolf among the people)
- DEWALD I, 94 Dewalt, Dewaldt, Diewald, Diewalt (Variant of Theobald)
- DHOMMES I, 33 Dommies (Variant of Thomas)
- DIBOLT I, 702 Diebolt (Variant of Theobald)
- DIDER I, 691 Diter I, 329 (Abbr. of Diederich, Dietrich)
- DIDIER I, 471 Diedier, Didie (Fr. for Desiderius)
- DIEBOLDT I, 761 Diebold, Diebolt, Dieble,\* Diewalt (Variant of Theobald)
- DIEDERICH I, 8 Didrich, Diedrick\* (Variant of Dietrich)
- DIEL I, 388 Diehl (Contr. of Dietel, dim. of Dietrich)
- DIELMAN I, 25 Diellman, Lt. Dielmanus, Dilmanus (Kosename, or pet name; der. fr. Diel, dim. of Dietrich)
- DIERICH I, 52 Dirick (Contr. of Dietrich; E. Derrick)
- DIETER I, 15 Diether, Diter, Dietter (OHG. Teuthar, the people's army)
- DIETERSON III, 121 (Son of Dieter, or Dietrich)
- DIETMAR I, 452 (OHG. Theudemar, famous among the people)
- DIETRICH I, 98 Dieterich, Dettrich, Ditrich, Diterich, Dietherich, Diethrich, Detrick,\* Diedrich, Diederich, Didrich, Diderich, Deidrick,\* Tiderich, Titrich (OHG. Theudorich, the ruler among the people)
- DILMAN I, 23 Dilmanus, Dillmanus, Dilmanis (Variant of Dielman)
- DIONYSIUS I, 647 Dionisius Fr. Dionise, Dionis, abbr. Nycius (belonging to the god Dionysius)

- DIRCK I, 18 (OHG. Agabert, famous with the sword, cf. E. bright, G. prächtig)
- Dirk, Dierk, Dirch, Dirick \* (LG. form of Dietrich; E. Derrick)
- EGIDIUS I, 21, 378
- DOBIAS I, 14 Egydius, Egieties, Egidi (Gr. name, fr. aegis, the shield of Zeus, hence, holder of shield, i. e., protector. St. Aegidius d. about 725, in the Provence; fest. Sept. 1st)
- DOMINICUS I, 372
- Dominick III, 93
- It. Dominico III, 205 (St. Dominick, the founder of the Dominicans, 1170-1221, was much venerated in Germany; Lt. name, fr. dominus, hence, belonging to the Lord)
- DOMINIQUE I, 453 (Fr. of Dominicus)
- DOMMES I, 34
- Domas, Doms \* (Variants of Thomas)
- DONIUS I, 406
- Donis (Abbr. of Antonius)
- DORUS III, 124 (Abbr. of Theodorus)
- DOWIES I, 232, 352 (Meant for Dobias, Tobias)
- DRIES I, 541 (Abbr. of Andries, Andreas)
- DURST I, 164
- Dorst,\* Durs, Dort \* (Fr. MHG. türren, to dare, hence, daredevil)
- EBERHARD I, 228
- Eberhart, Eberhardt, Everard,\* Evrard,\* Everhard, Ewerhart, Ewerhardus (OHG. Eburhard, strong as a wild boar)
- EBERT I, 408
- Eberth, Evart \* (Contr. of Eberhard)
- ECKHARD I, 411
- Ekhart
- Echart,\* Eckard, Eckart (OHG. Agihard, strong with the sword)
- EDMER III, 24 (Prob. meant for Edmund)
- EDMUNDUS I, 422
- Edmund, Edmond, Edmon (AS. Eadmund, the protector of property, cf. G. Vormund, guardian; at least once a mistake for Erdmann, see pp. 383, 385)
- EDWARD III, 26 (AS. Eadward, the ward or guardian of property)
- EGBERT III, 134 (OHG. Agabert, famous with the sword, cf. E. bright, G. prächtig)
- ELLER I, 510, 512
- Ellers, for Ehlers (Fr. OHG. Agelhar, sword of battle)
- EHRENFRIED I, 461 (The protector of honor, OHG. era, honor and fridu, protection, cf. G. einfriedigen, to fence in)
- EHRGOTT III, 67 (Sentence name: Honor God)
- EIMER III, 109 (If correct, a surname; der. fr. OHG. Agemar, famous, mar, with the sword, agi)
- EITEL I, 378
- Eytel (MHG. itel, the only one)
- ELDERICH III, 195
- Elderick (Fr. OHG. Alderich, the old ruler)
- ELFRETH \* I, 596 (See Alfred)
- ELIAS I, 33
- Ellias,\* Elleias, Alies,\* Elija \* (Hebr. name, Elijah, my God is Jehovah)
- ELISAUS I, 64, 65
- Eliseaus (Lt. form, used in Vulgate, of Elisha; Hebr. name, God has saved)
- ELLINGER III, 127 (Prob. surname, used as Christian name; fr. Ehling, patronymic of Adalo, abbr. of Adalhard, of strong race)
- EMMANUEL I, 446
- Emanuel, Emanuell (Variant of Immanuel)
- EMMERICH I, 302
- Emerich, Emrich, Emericus, Emric,\* Emig \* (OHG. Ermanrih, the powerful ruler; fr. the It. Amerigo, America is derived; hence, America is a German name)
- ENEAS I, 163 (See Aeneas)
- ENGEL I, 390
- Engell, Engle \*

(Abbr. of one of the following names)		EWALD	I, 469
ENGELBERT	I, 299	Ewalt, Ehwalt	
Engelberd, Engelbertt, Engelberth		(OHG. Ehwald, the protector, wald, of ewa, the law)	
(OHG. Angelberht, bright as an angel; popular etymology)		EWERHARDUS	I, 693
ENGELBRECHT	III, 123	Everhard *	
(Variant of Engelbert)		(Variant of Eberhard)	
ENGELHARDT	I, 416	EZECHIEL	
Engelhart		Ezekiel *	I, 349
(OHG. Angilhart, strong as an angel; popular etymology)		Etielle, Etzielle	I, 350, 351
ENGELWIRD	I, 616	(Hebr. name, the strength of God)	
(From a surname; lit. the inn-keeper of the angel. There was the figure of an angel over the door of the inn)		FABIAN	I, 759
ENNREICH	I, 149	(Lt. name, fr. Fabius, the cultivator of faba, the bean)	
(Stands prob. for Ernreich or Ehrenreich, rich in honor)		FALKERT *	I, 16
ENOCH *	I, 474, 749	(Prob. meant for Volkhart; OHG. Fulchard, strong among the people)	
(Hebr. name, meaning prob. the dedicated one)		FALLENDIN	I, 86
EPHRAIM *	I, 539, 541	Faldin	
Ephraim		(Variant of Valentin)	
(Hebr. name, the fruitful one)		FEIT	III, 192
ERASMUS	I, 52	Feyt *	
Errasmus,* Erazamus *		(Variant of Veit)	
(Gr. name, fr. erasmios, beloved)		FELDEN	I, 33
ERDMANN	I, 439, 578	Feldin, Felde	
Erdman		(Variant of Valentin)	
(Der. fr. Hartmann, Artmann, Erdmann, the strong man)		FELIX	I, 13
ERHART	I, 374	Fellix, Felicks *	
Erhardt, Erhard, Ehrhardt		(Fr. Lt. felix, prosperous, happy; a Swiss saint)	
(OHG. Erhart, strong in era, honor)		FELTEN	I, 30
ERICH	I, 512	Felton, Felter,* Felte *	
Erick,* Aeric *		(Variants of Valentin)	
(Euarix, the guardian [cf. Lt. rex] of ewa, law)		FERDINAND	I, 409
ERNST	I, 25	Fertinantt, Lt. Ferdinandus	
Ernestus, Ernest,* Arnst *		(OHG. Fridenand, bold in giving protection)	
(OHG. Arnust, the determined warrior)		FIDELIS	I, 742
ESAIAS	I, 382	Fiteli	
(Hebr. name, Isaiah, Jehovah has delivered. Only the Lt. form fr. Vulgate occurs, not usual G. form, Jesaias)		(Lt. name, fidelis, the faithful)	
ESAU	I, 71	FILBERT	I, 711
Isau		(OHG. Filibert, very famous; fili, cf. viel, much)	
(Hebr. name, the red-head)		FILIBUS	I, 650
ESRA	I, 67	Filibs, Filbs, Fillibs, Filib, Filb, Phillip, abbr. Fill	
Ezra		(Variants of Philip)	
(Aram. name; abbr. of some name like Azariah; Jehovah has helped)		FINCHENT *	I, 20
ÉTIENNE	I, 362	(See Vincent)	
(Fr. for Stephan)		FLORIAN	I, 228
		(Name of martyr, who died May 4, 304. Lt. name, fr. florians, he who flourishes)	
		FRANCISCO	I, 760
		Francisco	
		(Sp. of Francis)	
		FRANCK	III, 119

- (Lt. Francus, a Frank, a German tribe, which settled at the Rhine, named fr. franca, the javelin, their favorite weapon)
- FRANCO I, 760  
(It. of Francis)
- FRANÇOIS I, 163  
(Fr. of Francis)
- FRANTZ I, 13  
Fransz, Franz, France,\* Francis,\* Lt. Franciscus  
(Franciscus, latinized form of Frank, Frantz, contr. of Franciscus)
- FRIEDRICH I, 21  
Friederich, Friderich, Fridrich, Frederich, Friederich, Fritrich, Fritrich, Fredrich,\* Frederick,\* Fredrik,\* Fredrick,\* Fradrick,\* Frederic,\* Lt. Friedericus, contr. Fritz  
(OHG. Rich in protection; or ruler of peace)
- FRIK I, 325  
(Meant for Friedrich)
- FRITZ I, 378  
(Contr. of Friedrich)
- FYT \* I, 192  
Fight,\* Feyt \*  
(Meant for Veit)
- GABRIEL I, 52  
Gaberiel, Gabril,\* Jabryel \*  
(Hebr. name; the mighty man of God)
- GALLUS I, 393, 434  
(Name of the founder of St. Gall, Switzerland, d. 627; fest. Oct. 16; in Lt. gallus means cock)
- GASPAR I, 762  
Gaspard, Gasper  
(Fr. forms of Casper)
- GEBHARD I, 493  
Gebhart  
(OHG. Gebahard, strong in giving or hospitality)
- GEERT III, 196  
(Dt. form of Gerhard)
- GEOFROID III, 31  
(Fr. of Godfrey, Gottfried)
- GEORG I, 20  
Geörg, Görg, Gorg, Gerg, Gurg, Jarig,\* Jerich, Jerch, Jerige,\* Jerick,\* Gerich,\* Jorich, Jörg, Jereck,\* Jerick,\* Yearig,\* Yerg,\* Yorg, Yorick \*  
(St. George, venerated since the Crusades, fest. Apr. 23. Gr. name, the tiller of the earth)
- GERHARD I, 25  
Gerhart, Gerhard, Gerort, Gerdt, Gerrard,\* Gerard,\* Lt. Gerhardus  
(OHG. Garehard, strong with the spear)
- GERLACH I, 404, 571  
(OHG. Gerolah, playing with the spear; cf. German, the spearman)
- GERONIMUS III, 102  
(cf. It. Geronimo = E. Jerome, see Hieronymus)
- GERRET III, 125  
Gerrit, Gerdt, Geirts, Gorit  
(Dt. forms of Gerhard)
- GEWERD III, 191  
(Dial. form of Gebhard)
- GIDEON I, 105  
Giedion  
(Hebr. name; the one who cuts down, namely enemies)
- GILBERT I, 107, 111  
(OHG. Gisalbreht, famous as a hostage)
- GILLES I, 51  
Geles  
Gile,\* Gilli, Giles,\* Yilles  
(Fr. forms of Aegidius, Gidius, Gilius, E. Giles)
- GILLIAN I, 106  
Gelian,\* Gylyan  
(Variant of Kilian \*)
- GISBERTUS I, 51  
Gisbert, Gysbert,\* Giesbert  
(Same as Giesebrecht, famous of spear)
- GLAUS \* I, 189  
(Meant for Claus; abbr. of Nicklaus, Nicholas)
- GODFRIED I, 490  
Godfriet,\* Godfrid  
(Variant of Godfrey, Gottfried)
- GOGHAM \* I, 241  
(Meant for Jochem, variant of Joachim)
- GOMEZ III, 122  
Gometz  
(Sp. name)
- GORG I, 322  
Görg, Gorgon III, 75  
(Variants of Georg)
- GOTTFRIED I, 52  
Gottfried, Gottfrit, Gottfrith,\* Godfried, Godfrey \*  
(OHG. Godafrid, the protection of God)
- GOTTHARD I, 742  
Gotthardt, Godhart,\* Godhert  
(OHG. Gotahard, strong as God)
- GOTTHELF III, 72  
Gothilf  
(Sentence name: Help oh God)

- GOTTHOLD I, 759  
(OHG. Godavald, the ruler of God, but changed through popular etymology into: God is gracious)
- GOTTLIEB I, 277  
Gottlieb, Gottlib,\* Gotlip,\* Godlieb\*  
(OHG. Godolef, born of God, lieb = leip, one who is left; changed through popular etymology)
- GOTTLOB III, 79  
Godlob, Gotlope\*  
(The praise of God)
- GRAFF I, 514  
Kraff  
(OHG. gravo, judge, director)
- GRAFFT\* I, 645  
Graft\*  
(Variant of Kraft)
- GREGORIUS I, 141  
(Name of many saints, especially Pope Gregory, the Great, d. 604. Gr. name, the watchful one, fr. egeirein, to watch)
- GUILLIELMUS I, 725  
Guiliam I, 123  
(Lt. of William, Wilhelm)
- GUILLAUME I, 731  
(Fr. for William, Wilhelm)
- GUNTHER III, 83  
Gunder\*  
(OHG. Gundahar, the battle army)
- GUSTAF III, 99  
Gustav, Justaf, Lt. Gustavus (fr. gunt, battle, and staf, staff, hence battle-staff, cf. Fallstaff)
- GUSTUS III, 54  
(Variant of Justus)
- GUTMAN III, 134  
(Perhaps not a Christian name, but a surname, transposed)
- HADOLF I, 483  
(Prob. meant for Adolf)
- HAGEN I, 501, 660  
(Abbr. fr. Hangarich, the ruler of the dwelling; hagen, a dwelling surrounded by a thorn hedge, cf. The Hague)
- HANCRIST III, 37  
(Contr. of Johan Christian)
- HANDERICK III, 3  
(Variant of Hendrick, Heinrich)
- HANICKEL I, 67  
Hanicle  
(Contr. of Johann Nicholas)
- HANNES I, 11  
Hanes, Hance,\* Hansh\*  
(Abbr. of Johannes)
- HANNIBAL III, 107  
(Phoenician name of famous general; Baal is gracious)
- HANS I, 9  
Hanns, Hansen, Hance,\* Hantz,\*  
Hanse,\* Hens\*  
(Abbr. of Johannes)
- HARMON\* I, 144  
(Meant for Herman)
- HARMS III, 184  
(Contr. of gen. of Hermann)
- HARTMANN I, 374  
Hartman, Hardtman  
(OHG. Hartmann, strong man)
- HARTWIG I, 382  
(OHG. Harduwig, strong in battle)
- HAUBRICH I, 401  
Houbrig,\* Hobrck\*  
(OHG. Huguberht, bright in thought)
- HECTOR I, 320  
(Gr. name; holding fast)
- HEINI I, 740  
Heiny, Hein  
(Swiss dim. of Heinrich)
- HEINICKL I, 300  
(Contr. of Heinrich and Nicholas)
- HEINRICH I, 11  
Heinrig, Heynrich, Henrich, Henrick, Hennrich, Henerich, Hendrich,\* Hendrick,\* Hendryk,\* Hindrig, Hyndrick,\* Hendri,\* Hanrich,\*  
Handerick, Henerick\*  
(OHG. Hangarih, the chief of the house)
- HEINZ III, 41  
Hinz  
(Dim. of Heinrich)
- HELFFER I, 631  
(Der. fr. Helffrich, OHG. Chilperich, the helpful ruler)
- HELMAN I, 710  
(OHG. Hildemann, Man of battle, changes to Hillmann, Hellmann)
- HENDRIK I, 407  
Hendrick, Hendric, Hendricus, Hendrix\*  
(Dt. forms of Heinrich)
- HENIRK III, 20  
(Meant for Hendrik)
- HENNING III, 98  
(Patronymic of Henn, Hein, Heinrich, hence, son of Henry)
- HENRI I, 32  
Hanri  
(Fr. of Henry)
- HENRICH\* I, 12  
Henrick, Henerick, Henricus  
(Variants of Heinrich)

- HERBERT I, 143  
Herberd, Herber  
(OHG. Hariberaht, famous in the army)
- HERMANN I, 95  
Herrmann, Herman, Harman, Lt. Hermanus, Hermans,\* abbr. Manus (OHG. Hariman, man of the army)
- HEROLD  
Harolt\* I, 508  
(OHG. Chariwalda, ruler of the army)
- HERSCH III, 189  
Hirsch  
(Jewish name; derived from name of house, which showed the figure of a deer)
- HERTZ I, 663  
Hartz  
(Jewish name; same as preceding name)
- HERTZOG III, 93  
(A surname, reversed)
- HIERONYMUS I, 86  
Hieronimus, Heronimus, Hirieonimus, Hironimus, Hyronimus, Hieronemus,\* Heironimus, Hironymus, Geronimus,\* Jeronimus\*  
(Name of famous church father, d. at Bethlehem, 430. Gr. name, the one who has a holy name)
- HILDEBRAND I, 330  
(OHG. Hildibrand, a flame [sword] in battle)
- HIPOLITO I, 761  
(Pg. for Hippolitus, name of martyr in 3rd century; Gr. name, loosening horses)
- HISBERT\* I, 29, 30  
(Meant for Gisbert)
- HONORIUS I, 745  
Honor, Honer  
(Lt. name, the honorable)
- HUBERICH I, 282  
Hubrig, Houbrick,\* Hobrick\*  
(OHG. Hugiberaht, bright in thought)
- HUBERT I, 492  
Hubertus  
(OHG. Hugibert, bright in mind, or thought)
- HUMBERT  
Humber I, 405  
(OHG. Hunbraht, famous as a giant, cf. Hüne, giant)
- HUNTER\* I, 247  
(Prob. meant for Humbert)
- IGNATIUS I, 410  
Ignatzius, Ignathius, Ignathes, It. Ignacio I, 711  
Fr. Ignace III, 95  
(Name of famous church father; Lt. the fiery)
- IMMANUEL I, 443  
Emmanuel, Emanuel  
(Hebr. name; God with us)
- ISAAC I, 284  
Isaak, Isac, Isak, Isack, Isach, Isa  
(Hebr. name; he laughs)
- ISAUQUE I, 723  
(Fr. of Isaac)
- ISAI I, 71, 75, 77  
(Perhaps meant for Esau)
- ISRAEL I, 437  
(Hebr. name; explained as warrior of God)
- JABEZ I, 421  
(Hebr. name; explained I Chron. 4:9, as born in pain)
- JACOB I, 11  
Jakob, Jacop, Lt. Jacobus, also prob. Jacho I, 247  
(Hebr. name; the heelcatcher, fr. aqeb, the heel)
- JACQUES I, 196  
Jaques,\* Jaque\*  
(Fr. forms of Jacob)
- JAMES III, 151  
(E. transl. of Jacob)
- JAN I, 322  
Jann, Jaen  
(Dt. of John)
- JARIG I, 480  
Jarrick  
(Meant for Georg)
- JASPER\* I, 703  
(Dial. form of Kaspar)
- JEAN I, 95  
(Fr. for John)
- JEFFERSON III, 167  
(born on board of ship)
- JENCE III, 75  
(Perhaps for Jahns, contr. of Johannes)
- JEORG I, 133  
Jerg, Jereg, Jerig, Jerick,\* Jerige,\* Jerrick\*  
(Variants of Georg)
- JEREMIAS I, 379  
Jeremia, Jeremiah, Jerrimias,\* Jeremya,\* Jerimy\*  
Fr. Jeremie I, 721  
(Hebr. name. He whom Jehovah has appointed)

- JERICH I, 35 (He increases; He is Jehovah)  
 Jerige,\* Jerick,\* Jerik,\* Jereck,\* JOSIAS I, 411, 507  
 Jerrick,\* Jerig,\* Jeri\* (Lt. form of Josiah. Hebr. name.  
 (Variants of Georg) Jehovah supports)
- JEROME I, 673  
 (Fr. and E. form of Hieronymus;  
 sometimes a mistake for Jeremias,  
 see I, 175, 176)
- JERONIMUS III, 124  
 (See Hieronymus)
- JERRY III, 43  
 (Meant for Jerg, see Georg)
- JOACHIM I, 315  
 Jochim, Jochem, Joackim\*  
 (Hebr. name. Same as Jehoiachim,  
 Jehovah has raised up)
- JOBST I, 452  
 (Contr. of Jodocus)
- JOCHMUS I, 336  
 Jochamus, Jochem, Jochim, Jockem,\*  
 Jogen  
 (Variants of Joachim)
- JODOCUS I, 502, 749  
 abbr. Jost and Jobst  
 (St. Jodocus, from Bretagne, France,  
 d. as hermit 669; venerated in south  
 Germany. Gr. name; fr. yos, arrow,  
 hence, holding arrows)
- JOEL I, 498, 761  
 (Hebr. name; Jehovah is God)
- JOGEN I, 505  
 (Perhaps meant for Jochem, Joa-  
 chim)
- JOHANN I, 9  
 Johan, Joan,\* John\*  
 (Hebr. name; Jehovah is gracious;  
 same as Johannes)
- JOHANNES I, 9  
 Johanes, Johans, Johnes, Johanas,\*  
 Johannis,\* Johanis,\* Lt. Joa-  
 nes I, 482  
 (Hebr. name; Jehovah is gracious;  
 same as Johann)
- JOHANICKEL I, 404  
 (Contr. of Johann and Nicholas)
- JOHANNRICH I, 706  
 Johenrich  
 (Contr. of Johann and Heinrich)
- JONAS I, 436  
 (Lt. form of Jonah, used in Vulgate.  
 Hebr. name: dove)
- JONATHAN I, 159  
 (Hebr. name. Jehovah has given)
- JÖRG I, 12  
 Jorg, Jorick,\* Jorich, Jörge  
 (Variants of Georg)
- JOSEPH I, 9  
 Josebh, Josef, Lt. Josephus
- (He increases; He is Jehovah)  
 (Lt. form of Josiah. Hebr. name.  
 Jehovah supports)
- JOST I, 20  
 Joest,\* Joost\*  
 (Contr. of Jodocus, or sometimes of  
 Justus)
- JOSUA I, 359  
 Fr. Josue I, 708  
 E. Joshua III, 155  
 (Hebr. name. Jehovah is salvation)
- JOWEL III, 11  
 (Meant for Joel)
- JUAN I, 761  
 (Sp. of John)
- JUDA III, 156  
 (Hebr. name. Meaning doubtful; ex-  
 plained as the one praised)
- JÜLCH I, 448  
 (Dial. form of Julius)
- JULIUS I, 402  
 Jullius, Juilis,\* Jullus, Jülch  
 (Name of 1st bishop of Le Mans,  
 d. about 400. Lt. name: Jovilius, be-  
 longing to Jove, or Jupiter)
- JUNGHANS I, 334  
 (The B list, p. 332, shows that his  
 name was Hans Meier, Junior)
- JURG\* I, 10  
 Jurgh,\* Jurig, Jurich,\* Jourge,\*  
 Jurrig,\* Jurge,\* Jurgeck\*  
 (Variants of Georg; phonetic spel-  
 lings)
- JURIAN III, 68  
 (Meant for Jurgen, form of Georg)
- JUSTICE I, 31  
 Justes  
 (Meant for Justus)
- JUSTINUS I, 265  
 Justin  
 (Christian philosopher and martyr  
 d. about 166. Lt. name, der. fr.  
 justus, the just)
- JUSTUS I, 51  
 Just, Jusdus, Justes, Justice  
 (Lt. name; the just)
- KARL I, 158  
 Karll, Karle  
 (OHG. Charal, the (free) man; cf.  
 G. Kerl and E. churl; see also Carl,  
 E. Charles)
- KASEMIR III, 121  
 (See Casimir)
- KASPAR I, 30  
 Kasper



- (Acc. to legend one of the three wise men; see also Caspar)
- KILIAN** I, 457  
Killian, Gillian  
(Scotch missionary; bishop of Würzburg, d. as martyr 689. Celtic name)
- KLAUS** I, 286  
Klas, Klaas  
(Abbr. of Nicklaus, Nicholas)
- KOLMAN** I, 710  
Colman  
(From ON. kollir, helmet, hence, the man of the helmet)
- KONRAD** I, 691  
Konrat, Konradt, Korrad, Kuhnroth  
(OHG. Chuonrath, bold in counsel; cf. G. kühn; see also Conrad)
- KRAFT** I, 425  
Krafft, Craft, Graft  
(Abbr. fr. perhaps Kraftheri, the strength of the army)
- KREIMAN** I, 280, 281, 282  
Crymon\*  
(Meant perhaps for Cayman, a saint who appears in the martyrologies)
- KRISTEN** \* I, 30  
(Meant for Christian)
- KUNRAD** I, 302  
Kunradt, Kuhnroth  
(Older form of Konrad, Conrad)
- KUNTZ**  
Kuns I, 397  
(Dim. of Konrad, also used as family name, see p. 693)
- LAMBERTH** I, 507  
Lamber,\* Lt. Lampertus, Lamberdus  
(OHG. Landoberht, famous or bright in the land; same as Lambrecht)
- LAMBRECHT** I, 504  
Lamburgh\*  
(OHG. Landoberht, famous or bright in the land)
- LANHART** I, 33  
(Variant of Leonhart)
- LARS** I, 201  
Lasch\* III, 139  
(Sw. of Laurentius)
- LAURENTIUS** I, 445  
Laurentius, Laurentz, Laurenz, Laurens,\* Laurens, Lawrentz,\* Lawrence,\* Lawrence,\* see also Lorentz  
(Name of saint, martyr in 3rd century. Lt. name, the man fr. Laurentum, Italy)
- LAUX** I, 759  
(Contr. of Lucas)
- LAZARUS** I, 153  
Lazerus,\* Lazrus\*  
(Hebr. name; der. fr. Eleazar, God has helped; same as G. Gott-hilf)
- LEBART** III, 71  
(Meant for Lebolt, Leopold, with exchange of r for l)
- LEBRECHT** I, 735, 750  
Lebrecht, Lebrecht  
(Sentence name: Live right)
- LEBS** I, 114  
(Abbr. of Philips)
- LEITEL** I, 380, 507  
Lydel  
(Der. fr. Leuthold; OHG. Liutoald, ruler of the people)
- LEMMILL** I, 739  
(Dim. of Lambrecht)
- LENHART** \* I, 313  
Lehnhart, Lenhard, Lenert, Lenord\*  
(Variants of Leonhard)
- LEON** III, 61  
(Abbr. of name like following)
- LEONHARD** I, 69  
Leonhart, Leonhartt, Leonharth, Leohnhard, Leonerd,\* Leonhart, Leonard,\* Leonard,\* Länhart, Lenhart, Lenhard, Lehnhart, Leendert,\* Lionhard,\* Linnard,\* Linhard, Lienhart, Linnert, Lönhart  
(Usually transl. Strong as a lion)
- LEOPOLD** I, 36  
Leopoldt, Leobold, Lt. Leboldus  
(OHG. Liutbald, bold among the people)
- LEVI** III, 144  
Levy  
(Hebr. name. The attendant of the temple)
- LEWDWIGHT** III, 36  
(Meant for Ludwig)
- LEWIS** III, 152  
(Meant for Fr. Louis)
- LIBORIUS**  
Lyborius I, 155, 158  
Liworius, Liber  
(Bishop of Le Mans, in 4th century, venerated especially in North Germany)
- LIEB** I, 717  
(Abbr. of Liebolt, OHG. Liutbald, bold among the people)
- LIND** I, 394  
(Abbr. of Linder, OHG. Lindher, lit. the dragon of the army)
- LINHARD** I, 480

- Linnhart, Linhart, Linnert, Linard \*  
(Variants of Leonhard)
- LODWICK \* I, 360  
Lodowick,\* Lodawick,\* Lodewick,\*  
Lodwich \*  
(Variants of Ludwig)
- LÖNHARD I, 33  
(Variant of Leonhard)
- LORENTZ I, 33  
Lorenz, Lorens, Lohrentz, Lorrentz,  
Lorance,\* Loerens,\* Larrance,\*  
Loretz  
(Derived fr. Laurentius)
- LORIAN \* I, 425  
(Prob. meant for Florian)
- LOSKER I, 399  
(Doubtful name)
- LOTHARIUS I, 583  
Lothar, Lotharus  
(OHG. Chlodochar, famous in the  
army)
- LOUIS I, 51  
Luis, Loui  
(Fr. of Ludwig)
- LUCAS I, 51  
It. Lucca III, 108  
Lucka \*  
(Lt. name. The man of the town of  
Lucca)
- LUCIUS III, 153  
(Latinized form of Lutze, dim. of  
Ludwig, OHG. Chlodowich, famous  
in war)
- LUDOLF I, 536, 537  
Ludolff, Ludoff, Ludolph  
E. Ludolphus  
(OHG. Chludulf, famous wolf)
- LUDOWIGH \* I, 10  
Ludewig,\* Ludowick \*  
(Variants of Ludwig)
- LUDWIG I, 13  
Lutwig, Ludewig, Lutwick,\* Lod-  
wig,\* Lodwich,\* Loudwick,\* Lod-  
wick,\* Lewis \*  
(OHG. Chlodowich, famous in war)
- LUNZY \* I, 450  
(If correct, der. fr. Lunz, a dim. of  
Lundbert, famous as to woods)
- LUTHERICH I, 12, 13  
(read Ludwig)
- LUTHERUS I, 582, 583  
(read Lotharius)
- LYDEL I, 380  
(See Leidel)
- MAGNUS I, 380  
(Name of early Christian mission-  
ary, d. about 750; Lt. name, the  
Great; but occasionally it exchanges  
with Manus, see pp. 629, 635, an  
abbr. of Hermanus)
- MALICHA \* I, 172  
(Perhaps meant for Melchior)
- MANNES I, 710  
Manus, Mainus  
(Abbr. of Hermanus)
- MANUEL I, 760  
(Sp. abbr. of Immanuel)
- MARCELLUS I, 727  
(Name of Pope Marcellus I, d. 309.  
Lt. dim. of Marcus)
- MARCUS I, 94  
Markus, Marckus,\* Markes,\* abbr.  
Marx, Marks,\* Mark  
(Name of St. Mark, the Evangelist,  
fest. Apr. 25. Lt. name, son of  
Mars)
- MARIUS I, 20  
(Lt. name)
- MARO I, 757  
(The cognomen of Vergil, Publius  
Vergilius Maro)
- MARQUARD I, 297  
abbr. Quardt  
(From ward, guardian, and mark,  
boundary)
- MARQUIS III, 83  
(Stands perhaps for Marcus)
- MARTIN I, 9  
Mardtin, Mardin, Marthin, Martten,  
Marten, Marden, Martein, Mar-  
tain,\* Martine,\* Martyn,\* Mardien,  
Marty, Marte, Marti, Mardi, Mer-  
ten, Mertin,\* Merdin \*  
(Name of St. Martin, bishop of  
Tours, d. about 400; Lt. name, be-  
longing to the god Mars)
- MARTZOLF I, 730  
(Germanized form of Marcellus)
- MARUS III, 135  
(Meant prob. for Marcus)
- MARX I, 13  
(Contr. of Marcus)
- MATTHÄUS I, 328  
Madtheus, Matheus, Matteus, Mat-  
theus, Mathäus, Mathaus, Matthaus,  
Matthes, Mattes, Mates, Mathes, E.  
Matthew  
(Hebr. name. Gift of God)
- MATTHIAS I, 56  
Mathias, Mathais, Mattheis, Ma-  
theis, Madteis, Mattdes, Mathis,\*  
Matias,\* Matis,\* Mattys,\* Mathys,\*  
Mattis, Maddis, Madhias  
(Gift of Jehovah; same as Mat-  
theus, in meaning)
- MATTHIEU I, 455  
Mathieu

- Mattieu, Matieu  
(Fr. for Matthew)
- MATZ I, 131  
(Contr. of Mattheus)
- MAURITZ\* I, 642  
(Lt. Mauricius, prob. fr. Maurus, the Moor; Fr. Maurice; the leader of the Theban legion, suffered martyrdom about 300 A.D.; see also Moritz)
- MAX I, 498  
(Abbr. of Maximilian)
- MAXIMILIAN I, 719  
Maximilianus  
(The apostle of Noricum, martyr under Diocletian; der. fr. maximus, the greatest)
- MEINHARD III, 22  
Myndert III, 99  
(OHG. Maginhard, strong in power)
- MEIRS III, 189  
(Jewish name; distinguished)
- MELCHIOR I, 105  
Melcher, Melcker,\* Melchier,\* Melker,\* Melger, Melgior, Melichor, Meliger, Mellcher,\* Milcher  
(acc. to medieval legend one of the three wise men; Hebr. name. King of light)
- MELGERT III, 50  
Melger  
(Meant for Melcher, Melchior)
- MEYER I, 44  
(Fr. Lt. major, cf. major domo, the manager of an estate)
- MICHAEL I, 11  
Michel, Michell, Michal, Michall,\* Michale, Michele, Michelle, Michle, Michiel,\* Migiel,\* Migel, Michgel, Mickell,\* Meichal, Meichel  
(Hebr. name. Who is like God)
- MICHAELO I, 421  
Michaele  
(It. of Michael)
- MODESTUS III, 119  
Medestus  
(Roman saint, Lt. name, the modest)
- MORITZ I, 104  
Morrirtz, Morris\*  
(Germanized form of Mauritius)
- MOSES III, 41  
It. Mose, Mosi  
(Hebr. name, explained as one drawn fr. the water, fr. Hebr. mashah, to draw; more likely fr. Egyptian mesu, child)
- NATHAN III, 107  
(Hebr. name; abbr. of Nathaniel, gift of God)
- NATHANAEL I, 321  
Nathaniel I, 143  
(Hebr. name. Gift of God)
- NICKEL I, 311  
(Abbr. of Nicolaus)
- NICODEMUS I, 418  
(Bibl. name; Gr. the victor of the people)
- NICOLAUS I, 288  
Nicholas, Nichlaus, Nichlos,\* Nicklaus, Nicklos, Nicklas, Niklas, Niclas, Niclaes, Nicolas,\* Nicolaas,\* Nickolas, Nickelaus, Nickelas, Nicollas,\* Niklos, Nichols,\* Nigelas, Niglaus, Nigglaus, abbr. Nickel, Nickell,\* Nicel\*  
Fr. (Nicolas) Nicola I, 729  
(Bishop of Myra, in Lycia, in 4th century; Gr. name. The victor of the people)
- NIEDHART III, 134  
Niedarth  
(OHG. Nidhard, strong in nit, battle fury)
- NIELS III, 183  
Neals  
(Sw. abbr. of Cornelius)
- NOAH I, 650  
Noa  
Fr. Noé III, 31  
(Hebr. name, explained as rest-giver, a popular etymology)
- NOËL III, 89  
(Fr. name. fr. Lt. natalis, birthday, that of Jesus is meant, Dec. 25th)
- NÖLCHEN I, 478  
(Nölcken, dim. of Arnold)
- NORBERT III, 145  
(Saint, archbishop of Magdeburg, 1126-1134; fr. Nordbert, famous Norseman)
- NYCIUS I, 740  
(Abbr. of Dionysius)
- OLDRICH III, 50  
Oellrig,\* Olerick,\* Olrige, Olrig  
(OHG. Uodalrich, hence Oldrich is the older form of Ulrich)
- OSWALD I, 52  
Oswalt,\* Ohswald,\* Ostwald\*  
(OHG. Answald, the divine ruler, or, perhaps, strong as a goú)
- OTTO I, 129  
Otho  
(The apostle of Pommerania, Otto,

- bishop of Bomberg; OHG. Audo, abbr. of Audoperth, or a similar name; famous in possessions)
- PALZER** I, 631  
Paltser,\* Poltzer\*  
(Meant for Baltzer, abbr. of Balthasar)
- PANCRATIUS** I, 441  
(Youthful Christian, beheaded under Diocletian; Gr. name; all-powerful)
- PASSIONS** I, 85  
(Prob. meant for Bastian, abbr. of Sebastian)
- PATRICIUS**  
Partricius III, 125  
Patrick I, 143  
(Lt. name of St. Patrick)
- PAULUS** I, 75  
Paullus, Pallus,\* Palus,\* Baulus, G. Paul, Fr. Paule  
(Der. fr. Lt. paulus, little)
- PENS** III, 84  
(Prob. meant for Bentz, dim. of Bernhard)
- PERHART\*** I, 30  
(Meant for Bernhard)
- PETERS** I, 160  
(Son of Peter)
- PETRUS** III, 30  
Peter, Peder, Petter, Pedter, Pöeter, Peeter,\* Beder, Better, Sp. Pedro  
(Gr. name, fr. petra, rock)
- PHILIPPUS** I, 104  
Philip, Philips, Phillippus, Philib, Philibs, Philipp, Phillip, Philb, Phyl-ype  
Fr. Philippe I, 746  
(Gr. name; Lover of horses)
- PIERRE** I, 95  
Piere, Pier  
(Fr. for Peter)
- PIETER** I, 29  
Piter,\* Peiter\*  
(Dt. forms of Peter)
- PIETRO**  
Pitro I, 711  
Pitre  
(It. forms, properly Pietro, of Peter, Sp. Pedro)
- PILUS** I, 449  
(Prob. abbr. of Theophilus, Gr. name, lover of God)
- PIPER** III, 136  
(Usually a family name; lit. the piper)
- POLTZER\*** I, 177  
Poltser\*  
(Meant for Baltzer, contr. of Balthasar)
- POWELL** I, 241  
(Meant for Paul)
- QUARDT** I, 297  
Quard  
(Abbr. of Marquardt, the guardian of the boundary)
- QUIRINUS** I, 717  
Querinus  
(Lt. name; fr. quiris, lance, the one who hurls the lance)
- RALPH\*** I, 217, 249  
(Meant for Rudolph; E. Ralph, a contr. of Rudolph)
- RAYNARD\*** I, 10  
(Meant for Reinhard)
- REICHARD** I, 644  
Reichardt, Reichart, Reicher, Rich-art,\* Richard\*  
(OHG. Richhart, strong as a ruler)
- REIMER** I, 678  
Reymer, Reimar  
(OHG. Raginmar, famous as a counsellor)
- REINHARD** I, 359  
Reinhardt, Reinhart, Rainhart, Rheinhardt, Raynard,\* Reynard,\* Rinhart,\* Rinehart,\* Rinard\*  
(OHG. Raginhart, strong as a counsellor)
- REINHOLD** I, 94  
Reinholt, Rhineholt,\* Reinelt,\* Ryn-holl\*  
(OHG. Raginwald, ruling by counsel, the ending hold, gracious, due to popular etymology)
- REMIGIUS** I, 459  
(Saint, bishop of Rheims, d. 535; Lt. name, fr. remex, -igis, oarsman)
- RENIER** III, 95  
(Perhaps for Reiner, contr. of Rein-hard)
- RENINGEN** III, 146  
(Patronymic of Ragan, abbr. of Raganhar, counsellor of the army)
- REYMUND** I, 326  
Remund, Reymound,\* Roumand,\* E. Raymund  
(OHG. Raginmund, guarding counsel)
- RICHARD** I, 708  
(Fr. of Reichard)

- ROBERT I, 360 (E. form of G. Simson; Hebr. name; the little sun)  
 Rubert,\* Lt. Robertus (OHG. Hruodperht, bright with fame; cf. Ruprecht)
- ROCHUS III, 89 (Saint Rochus of Montpellier, d. 1327; Roch, abbr. of Hrohhart, strong in battle cries; same as Rückert, German poet)
- ROELOFF III, 29 Roloff, Roelof, Roolof, Ruluf, Rulophs (Contr. of Rudolf)
- ROGER III, 136 (Prob. meant for Rotger)
- ROLANDT I, 450 Roland\* (OHG. Hrodlant, the fame or glory of the land)
- RONYARD\* I, 80 (Prob. meant for Reinhard)
- RÖTTGER I, 505, 710 Rotger (OHG. Hrodgar, the glorious spear)
- RUBEN I, 707 (Hebr. name, Reuben; explained: Behold a son, a popular etymology)
- RUDI I, 249 Rude, Rudy, Rudey,\* Ruthy\* (Swiss dim. of Rudolph)
- RUDOLF I, 19 Rudolff, Rudolph, Rutolff, Rutolph,\* Rodolph,\* Rudulph,\* Rodolp\* (OHG. Hrodulf, lit. the wolf of fame, i. e., the famous wolf)
- RUFINUS I, 372 (Lt. name, der. fr. rufus, redhead)
- RULOPHS III, 91 Ruluf\* I, 47 (Contr. of Rudolf)
- RUPERT I, 322 Rupertus I, 322 Rubert, Rubertus (OHG. Hruotberht, one bright with fame; same as Ruprecht)
- RUPRECHT I, 422 (OHG. Hruotberht, bright with fame; same as Rupert)
- RUTICIUS III, 57 (May be meant for Rüdiger, Rotger)
- RYNHARD\* I, 648 (Meant for Reinhard)
- SALOMON I, 393 Sallamon, Solomon, Salmon\* (Hebr. name; Maker of peace)
- SAMSON I, 472 (E. form of G. Simson; Hebr. name; the little sun)
- SAMUEL I, 14 Samuell,\* abbr. Sam III, 147 (Hebr. name; lit. heard of God, i. e., asked for of God)
- SANDER I, 433 (Stands for Xander, abbr. of Alexander; also used as surname, see pp. I, 491, 494)
- SCIPIO I, 15 (Perhaps intended for Scipio)
- SEBALD\* I, 41 Sebalt, Sebaldt (Der. fr. Seibold, Siebold; OHG. Sigibald, Bold in victory)
- SEBASTIAN I, 36 Sebästian, Sebastyan, Sepastian\* (St. Sebastian died as martyr under Diocletian; Gr. name, fr. sebastos, the honorable)
- SENF III, 135 (Jewish name)
- SEVERINUS I, 431 (St. Severinus was bishop of Cologne, d. about 400; Lt. name, der. fr. severus, severe)
- SEYBERTH I, 429 (Same as Siebert, fr. OHG. Sigiperaht, famous in victory; cf. G. Sieg, victory)
- SIEBERT I, 501, 719 abbr. Siep (OHG. Sigiperaht, famous in victory)
- SIEGESMUND I, 755 Sigmund, Siegmund, Siegmundt, Siegmon\* (OHG. Sigimund, one who guards victory)
- SIEGFRIED I, 479 Siegfriedt (OHG. Sigifrid, one who protects victory)
- SILAS I, 479 Seilas\* (Bibl. name, der. fr. Lt. Silvanus, the woodsman)
- SILVESTER I, 385 Silvestor\* (Name of Pope Silvester I, d. 325; fr. Lt. silva, the woods, hence, woodsman)
- SILVIUS I, 415 (Lt. name, fr. silva, woods, hence, woodsman)
- SIMÉON I, 66, 407 (Fr. form of Simon)
- SIMON I, 26

- Siemon, Simmon, Lt. Simonus, Si-  
monius, abbr. Simm  
(Hebr. name; heard, i. e., of God)
- SIRACH I, 442  
(Sirach, in Hebr. Ben Sira, the  
author of the Book of Ecclesiasticus;  
also used as surname, see I, 719)
- STANISLAUS I, 727  
(From Slavic stan, camp, and slawa,  
glory, hence, the glory of the  
camp)
- STEPHANUS I, 234  
Stephannus, Stephan, Stephen, Ste-  
fanus, Stefan, Stefen, Steffan,  
Stefahn, Steffen, Stefen,\* Staffa,\*  
Stafen,\* Staffen,\* Steven  
(Bibl. name, first Christian martyr,  
fr. Gr. stephanos, crown)
- STOFFEL I, 492  
Stofel  
(Abbr. of Christoffel, Christopher)
- SUCOR III, 146  
(Jewish name, same as Sacher,  
abbr. of Zacharias, Jehovah remem-  
bers)
- SUSMAN III, 160  
(Prob. a Jewish family name,  
meant for Süssmann)
- TAMUS I, 503  
(Phonetic spelling of Thomas)
- TATCIUS I, 457  
(Meant perhaps for Tacitus, fr. Lt.  
tacitus, silent)
- TETRICH I, 229  
Tedric III, 73  
(Meant for Diedrick, variant of  
Dietrich)
- TEWALT\* I, 10  
Tebalt  
(Variants of Theobald)
- THEBUS\* I, 382  
(Variant of Theus, abbr. of Mat-  
theus)
- THEIS I, 436  
Teys\*  
(Abbr. of Mattheis, Matthias)
- THEOBALD I, 315  
Teobald,\* Teobalt, Theobalt, Te-  
bald,\* Tebalt,\* Tebelt,\* Tewald,  
Tewalt,\* Thiebalt, Deobald,\* Di-  
bolt, Diebolt, Dewald, Dewalt, De-  
waldt, Diewald, Diewalt  
(OHG. Theudobald, bold among the  
people)
- THEODOR I, 475, 708  
Theodorus I, 357  
(Gr. name. Gift of God)
- THEOPHILUS I, 244  
(Bibl. name, Gr. A lover of God)
- THIEBALT I, 355  
(Variant of Theobald)
- THIEL I, 352  
Tiel, Thiels,\* Diel  
(Contr. of Dietel, dim. of Dietrich)
- THIELMAN I, 164  
Thielmannus I, 191  
(Dim. of Thiel, which is der. fr.  
Dietrich)
- THIERRY III, 150, 151  
(Fr. equivalent of Dierich, a contr.  
of Dietrich)
- THOMAS I, 34  
Tomas, Tohmas, Tamus, Dhombres,  
Dommes, Domas, Doms  
(Name of apostle Thomas, fest.  
Dec. 21. Der. fr. Hebr. tôam, the  
twin)
- TICK III, 16  
(Prob. meant for Dirck)
- TIDERICH I, 10  
Tietrich, Titrick\*  
(Variants of Dietrich)
- TILMAN I, 443  
Tielman,\* Lt. Tilemannus I, 341  
(Variants of Thielman and Diel-  
man)
- TIMOTHEUS III, 160  
Timothy\* III, 160  
(Bibl. name, Gr. fearing God)
- TOBIAS I, 9  
Thobias, Tohbias, Tobies,\* Towias,  
Towies  
(Hebr. name, Tobijah, Jehovah is  
good)
- TONICUS\* I, 7  
(Abbr. of Antonius)
- TONIS\* I, 676  
(Abbr. of Antonius)
- TORRES I, 434  
Tores  
(Prob. meant for Dors, Durs)
- TOWIAS I, 496  
Towies  
(Variants of Tobias)
- TRAUGOTT I, 750, 757  
(Sentence name, late pietistic for-  
mation. Lit. Trust God)
- TÜNGES I, 495  
Tönges I, 679  
(Der. fr. Antonius, with nasalized  
pronunciation)
- TUNISS III, 48  
(Meant for Tonis, abbr. of An-  
tonius)
- TUR III, 15  
(Prob. meant for Durs)

- UDRY \*** I, 19  
 Uldry,\* Uldrick\*  
 (Variants of Ulrich)
- UHLAND** I, 114  
 (OHG. Odolland, prob. fr. Odol-  
 nand, bold as to home, i. e., bold in  
 the defense of the home)
- ULDRICH** I, 29  
 Uldrick,\* Ulderick,\* Uldric,\*  
 Ueldrick,\* Uldery,\* Uldry,\*  
 Woldrich\*  
 (Older forms of Ulrich, OHG.  
 Uodalrich, ruler of landed estates)
- ULI** I, 19  
 Ully, Uhly, Uhli  
 (Swiss dim. of Ulrich)
- ULRICH** I, 11  
 Uhlerich, Uhllerich, Uhlrech,\*  
 Uhlrich, Uhlrick,\* Uhlrigh,\* Ule-  
 rich, Ulerick,\* Ulric,\* Ulrick,\* Ul-  
 righ,\* Ullrech, Ullrich, Ullerich,  
 Ullerick,\* Ullrig,\* Ullwrick,\*  
 Urick,\* Urik,\* Urig,\* Urigg,\* Wil-  
 righ\*  
 (OHG. Uodalrich, ruler of landed  
 estates)
- URBAN** I, 278  
 (Name of Pope Urban I, d. as  
 martyr 230, patron of vintagers, der.  
 fr. Lt. urbanus, refined, polished)
- URIK \*** I, 80  
 Urick,\* Urig,\* Urigg\*  
 (Meant for Ulrich)
- VALENTIN** I, 308  
 Lt. Valentinus, Vallentinus, Vallen-  
 thien, Vallentin, Valtein, Valantine,\*  
 Valentine,\* Valendine,\* Velten,  
 Veltin, Velthen, Valten, Valtin, Wal-  
 lendin, Weltin  
 abbr. Valt I, 712  
 (Name of bishop of Terni, mar-  
 tyred in 273, patron of palsied, fest.  
 Febr. 14. From Lt. valens, strong,  
 healthy)
- VEIT** I, 90  
 Veith, Viet,\* Fyt,\* Vitus\*  
 (Name of saint, d. 303, fest. June  
 15. Meaning uncertain, perhaps fr.  
 Lt. vita, life; It. Guido, E. Guy)
- VELTEN** I, 26  
 Velthen, Veltin  
 (Variants of Valentin)
- VENDAL \*** I, 54  
 Vendell,\* Vendael,\* Vindael,\*  
 Vindle\*  
 (Meant for Wendel)
- VICTOR** III, 129  
 Victor  
 (Name of martyr)
- VILLIPS** I, 41  
 (Meant for Philips)
- VINCENS** I, 17  
 Vincents, Vincentz, Vincent,\* Lt.  
 Vincentius, Vinsintzius, Vinsent\*  
 (Name of martyr, d. 304, at Sara-  
 gossa, fest. Jan. 22. Lt. vincens, con-  
 quering, conqueror)
- VINSALOUS** III, 12  
 (Meant for Wenzeslaus)
- VIRECH \*** I, 22, 23  
 Veery\*  
 (Prob. meant for Ulrich, Ulry)
- VITUS** I, 276  
 (See Veit)
- WALLENDIN** I, 495  
 (Variant of Valentin)
- WALLES** I, 471  
 (Meant prob. for Baldes, Bal-  
 thasar)
- WALRAD** I, 304  
 Wolrath, Wolraht  
 (OHG. Waldorad, ruling by coun-  
 sel)
- WALTHER** I, 299  
 Welder I, 24  
 (OHG. Waldhar, ruling the army)
- WALTHART** I, 165  
 (OHG. Walhart, strong as a ruler)
- WEIGAND** I, 400  
 Weigan  
 (Part. form, OHG. Wigand, the  
 fighting man, the warrior; same as  
 Wiegand and Wiand)
- WEINBERT** I, 473, 507  
 (OHG. Winipreht, famous as a  
 friend, same as Weinbrecht)
- WEIRICH** I, 170  
 Weyrich, Wirich\*  
 (OHG. Wigirich, the ruler in  
 battle)
- WELTIN** I, 174  
 Welten, Welder\*  
 (Variants of Valentin)
- WENDEL** I, 21  
 Wendell, Wendal, Wennell, Wen-  
 tell, Windel, Wenell, Winnale\*  
 (OHG. Wandalus, the Vandal)
- WENDELING** III, 205  
 (Patronymic of Wendel, hence the  
 son of Wendel)
- WENZEL** I, 648  
 Wentzel, Wentzell\*  
 abbr. Wentz  
 (Abbr. of slav. Wenzeslaus, the  
 glory of the crown)

WERNER	I, 394	WOLFARTH	I, 696
Warner, Wernhar,* Wernner, Wernel, Wernart,* Wernert,* Wern- nard,* Vernor*		(OHG. Vulfhard, strong as a wolf)	
(OHG. Warinheri, one who is a tower or protector in battle)		WOLFGANG	I, 653
WESSELMAN	III, 61	Wolfgang	
(Der. fr. Wessel, like Wetzela dim. of Warinheri, now Werner)		(OHG. Wolfgang, one who walks after the wolf)	
WEYBRECHT		WOLMER	III, 138
Weybegt	I, 458	(OHG. Waldomar, famous as a ruler)	
(OHG. Wigbert, famous in battle)		WOLRICK*	I, 109
WEYMAR	I, 356	(Meant for Ulrich)	
(OHG. Wigmar, famous in war)		XANDER	
WIAND	I, 675	Sander*	I, 433
Wyant, Wyan,* Weyan*		(Abbr. of Alexander)	
(OHG. part. Wigand, the fighting man, the warrior)		XAVER	III, 3
WIEGAND	I, 705	abbr. Xav.	
(OHG. part. Wigand, the warrior)		(Name of St. Francis Xavier, Span- ish Jesuit missionary, 1506-1552)	
WIENAND		XTIAN	I, 17
Winantus	I, 673	(Read Christian)	
Wynant*		XTOPHEL	I, 17
(OHG. Wignand, daring in battle)		(Read Christophel)	
WIEPERTUS	I, 296	XTOPHER	I, 17
Wibbertus, Webbertus	I, 298, 299	(Read Christopher)	
(OHG. Wigberth, famous or shin- ing in battle)		YEARIG*	I, 284
WIENERT	I, 484	Yerack*	
(OHG. Winihart, strong as a friend)		(Meant for Georg)	
WIL	I, 718	YERG	I, 11
Will		Yerich,* Yerigh,* Yerke,* Yerrick*	
(Abbr. of Wilhelm)		(Meant for Jerg, Georg)	
WILBERT	I, 423	YILLES	I, 17
(OHG. Willaperht, he who is dis- tinguished by his will)		(See Gilles)	
WILHELM	I, 11	YIRK*	I, 15
Willhelm, Wilhellem, Wilhelmens, Wülhelm		(Meant for Jerg, Georg)	
Dt. Willem, Wilm, Wellem, Welm, Lt. Wilhelmus; E. William		YOHAN	III, 3
(OHG. Willahalm, the willing or ready protector; helm cf. helmet)		(Meant for Johan)	
WILKE	III, 191	YORG	I, 34
(Dim. of Wilhelm)		Yorick*	
WILLEM	I, 9	(Meant for Jorg, Georg)	
Wilm, Wilms, Wellem, Welm		YOST	I, 367
(Dt. forms of William)		(See Jost)	
WISHART		YSACH	I, 632
Wishard	III, 15	Ysah	
(OHG. Visichard, strong in wis- dom)		(Meant for Isaac)	
WOLDRICH*	I, 240	YUST	III, 104
(Meant for Uldrich, Ulrich)		(See Just, Justus)	
WOLF	I, 412	ZACHARIAS	I, 38
Wolff, Woolf*		Zachrias, Zachary*	
(Abbr. of Wolfgang, stalking the wolf)		(Hebr. name, Zachariah, Jehovah has remembered)	
		ZACHARIE	III, 74
		(Fr. form of Zacharias)	
		ZIGMOND*	III, 56
		(Meant for Sigmund)	



## B. FEMININE NAMES

- ABEL I, 131  
(Abbr. of Apollonia)
- ABRAMINA III, 101  
(Der. fr. Abram)
- ADELAIDE III, 80  
(Fr. of G. Adelheit, OHG. Adal-  
haid, of noble kind or rank)
- ADOLPHINA III, 90  
(Der. fr. Adolph)
- ADRINA III, 186, 193  
(Prob. meant as fem. form of  
Adrian)
- AGATA III, 68  
Agate, Acada\*  
(Gr. name, fr. agathos, good)
- AGNES III, 68  
Agnis,\* (nasalized) Angnita, III, 32  
also prob. Anganea, Anganias  
(Gr. name, fr. hagnos, holy, pure)
- AHLHEID III, 191  
Alheid, Allight  
(Contr. of Adelheit)
- AIME III, 57  
(Fr. name, beloved, darling)
- ALBERTINE III, 31, 90  
(Der. fr. Albert)
- ALCE I, 23  
(Meant for Else, abbr. of Elisabeth)
- ALIDA III, 58, 91  
Alidar  
(Prob. a contr. of Adelaida; cf.  
Ahlheid and Adelheid)
- ALLENA I, 55, 85  
(Perhaps meant for Helena, pro-  
nounced Elena; cf. E. Ellen)
- AMALIA III, 20, 89  
(Abbr. of Amalheid, of an indus-  
trious nature)
- AMARYLLIS I, 55  
(Gr. name)
- ANALIS I, 23  
Anlis, Anlies, Anelies, Anlias,  
Anneleiss  
(Contr. of Anna and Elisa)
- ANGEL III, 72  
(Meant for Engel)
- ANGELE III, 80  
(Fr. name)
- ANMARIA III, 79  
(Contr. of Anna Maria)
- ANNA III, 120  
Ann, Anne  
(Hebr. name. Grace)
- ANNE III, 31  
(Fr. name)
- ANNABAERT I, 44  
(Contr. of Anna and Bertha)
- ANNATJE III, 70  
Antji  
(Dt. dim. of Anna)
- ANNELEESE III, 180  
Anlis  
(Contr. of Anna and Elisa)
- ANNETTE III, 158  
Annetta  
(Dim. of Anna)
- ANTONIA III, 122  
Antonie  
(Der. fr. masc. name, Antonius)
- APOLLONIA I, 55  
Ablonia, Apalonia, Aploney,  
Aplonia, Appellona, Appellonia,  
Appilunia, Apploney, Appollona  
(Belonging to the god Apollo)
- AUGUSTA III, 70  
Auguste  
(Der. fr. Augustus)
- AUGUSTINA III, 60  
Augustin  
(Fem. form of Augustin)
- BARBARA III, 11  
Barbera, Barber, Barberry, Barbary,  
Barbra  
(Gr. name, the foreigner)
- BARBE III, 31  
(Fr. form of Barbara)
- BARBEL I, 43  
Barbella, Barbil  
(Dim. of Barbara)
- BARVIL I, 80  
(Meant for Barbel, dim. of Bar-  
bara)
- BEATA I, 148  
Beat  
(Fem. of Beatus, the first apostle  
to Switzerland, d. 112 A.D.)
- BENIGNA III, 83  
(Fem. of Benignus, disciple of  
Polycarp and apostle of Burgundy.  
Lt. name, kind or benign)
- BERNHARDINA III, 110  
Barnendina  
(Fem. form of Bernhard)
- BETSEY III, 75  
(Dim. of Elisabetha)
- BETSILA I, 24  
(Meant for Elisabetha)
- BLANDINA III, 191  
(A martyr at Lyons under Mark  
Aurelius, in 177; Lt. name,  
blandus, caressing)
- BOBLE I, 84  
(Meant for Barbel)

BRIGITA	III, 91	CONSTANCE	III, 80
Bergitta	III, 140	(Fr. of Constantia)	
(Name of famous Swedish saint, d. 1344; E. Bridget; Norse form of Bertha)		CONSTANTINA	III, 191
		(Fem. of Constantin)	
CÆCILIA	III, 92	CORA	III, 6
Cecilia, Sicilia		(Der. fr. Lt. cor, heart)	
(St. Cecilia was martyred about 230; Lt. name, caecus, blind)		CORDELIA	III, 187
CARITAS	I, 123	(Der. fr. Lt. cor, heart)	
(Lt. name; Charity)		CORDULA	III, 14
CAROLINA	III, 46	(Dim. of Lt. cor, heart)	
Caroline, Carrolinia, Carlina, Corlina		CORNELIA	III, 23, 58
(Der. fr. masc. name, Carl)		Cornalia	
CARTROUT	I, 139	(Fem. form of Cornelius)	
Catrut		CREDLE	I, 84
(Meant for Gertrude)		(Meant for Gretel, dim. of Margaretha)	
CATHARINA	III, 21	CRETE	I, 44
Catharine, Caterena, Catarine, Catrina, Catrin		Creeto	
(Gr. name, fr. katharos, pure; see also Katharina)		(Meant for Grethe, abbr. of Margarethe)	
CHLOE		CRISPINA	I, 84
Clove	I, 43	Crispin	
Cleovea, Cleophe	I, 147, 148	(Fem. of Crispin)	
also Gluf	I, 103	DEBORA	III, 91
(Bibl. name, Gr.)		(Hebr. name; the bee)	
CHRISTIANNA	I, 73	DIANA	I, 190
Christiana, Christian		(Name of Greek goddess)	
(Contr. of Christine and Anna)		DOLLY	III, 55
CHRÉTIENNE	III, 86	(If correct, dim. of Dorothea)	
(Fr. of Christine)		DOMINICA	III, 68
CHARLOTTA	III, 10	(Lt. name; the mistress; fem. of Dominicus)	
Charlotte		DORCAS	III, 124
(Fem. of Charlot, dim. of Charles)		(Gr. name; transl. of Tabitha, the roe)	
CHRISTINA	III, 22	DORIA	III, 7
Christine, Chrystien, Cristinia, Cristina		(Prob. abbr. of Theodora)	
(Fem. of Christian)		DOROTHEA	III, 21
CLAIRE	III, 80	Dorothy, Dorothea, Dority, Thoroodea, Thoredea	
(Fr. of Clara)		abbr. Dorte	I, 242
CLARA	III, 28	(Gr. name; Gift of God)	
Klara		DOROTHEE	III, 88
(Lt. name, fr. clarus, famous)		(Fr. of Dorothea)	
CLARISSA	III, 191	EADY	III, 94
(Der. fr. Clara)		(May perhaps be Ida)	
CLASINA	III, 93	EBERHARDINA	III, 20
(Perhaps the fem. form of Claus, abbr. of Niclaus)		(Fem. of Eberhard)	
CLEOVEA	I, 147	ELENA	III, 148
Cleophe		(Read Helena; Elena also It. form)	
(See Chloe)		ELEONORA	III, 105, 131
CONRADA	III, 103	Eleanor, Elinora	
Conrade		(Gr. name, the merciful, fr. eleos, mercy)	
(Fem. of Conrad)		ELISA	III, 22
CONRADINE	III, 86	(Abbr. of Elisabeth)	
(Der. fr. Conrad)			

- ELISABETH** III, 24  
 (Hebr. name. My God has sworn)
- ELIZA** III, 56  
 (E. form of Elisa)
- ELSA** III, 29  
 Else, Ells  
 (Contr. of Elisabeth)
- EMILIA**  
 Amelia, Emelia III, 191, 100  
 abbr. Melia, Mela I, 49, 85  
 (Fem. of Aemilius)
- ENGEL** III, 96  
 Engele I, 73  
 (Same as masc. name)
- ENGELICA** III, 30  
 (Der. of Engel, the angelic)
- ENGELINA** I, 93, 127  
 Engeline, Engeltina  
 (Also fr. Engel)
- ERNESTINE** III, 119  
 (Fem. of Ernest)
- ESTHER** I, 127  
 Ester, Easter, Hester I, 49  
 (Bibl. name, usually connected with  
 Gr. aster, star)
- EVA** III, 3  
 Eve, Even, Efa, Epha  
 (Hebr. name; explained as [mother  
 of] life)
- FELICIA** I, 132  
 (Fem. form of Felix, happy)
- FELICITE** III, 80  
 (Fr. of Felicity)
- FERINA** I, 28  
 Feronia I, 190  
 (Variant of Verena)
- FERONICA** I, 135  
 (Variant of Veronica)
- FIDELA** III, 187  
 (Fem. form of Fidelis)
- FLENY** I, 40  
 (Perhaps for Freny, with exchange  
 of l for r; contr. of Verena)
- FLEUR** III, 80  
 (Fr. for Flora)
- FLORA** I, 139  
 (Lt. name, the blooming one)
- FLORENTINE** III, 88  
 (Der. prob. fr. Florus, Flora)
- FLORIANE** III, 87  
 (Fr. name; der. fr. Florianus, saint  
 and martyr, who died 230)
- FRANCISCA** III, 45  
 Frantzisca, Francisca, Franciscos  
 (Fem. form of Franciscus)
- FRANÇOISE** III, 60  
 (Fr. name; fem. of François)
- FRANEY** III, 57  
 (Prob. contr. of Verena)
- FRANICK** I, 80  
 Fraunek I, 123  
 (Variants of Veronica)
- FREENICK** I, 24  
 Frenech, Feronica, Frenee  
 (Variants of Veronica)
- FRENA** I, 44  
 (Variant of Verena)
- FREYJA** I, 144  
 (Perhaps intended for Frida)
- FRIEDERIKE** III, 67  
 Frederica, Friederica, Frederika,  
 Frederike, Friderica  
 (Fem. form of Friederich)
- FRONIK** I, 81  
 Froneca, Fraunek  
 (Variants of Veronica)
- FRUNJE** III, 58  
 (Perhaps Dt. dim. of Veronica)
- GARTRUTE** III, 51  
 (Variant of Gertrud)
- GEORGINA** III, 60  
 (Fem. form of Georg)
- GERRITJE** III, 60  
 (Dt. dim. of Margaret)
- GERTRUD** I, 127  
 Gertraud, Gertraut, Gertrowte,  
 Geertruude, Gertrauth, Gertrude,  
 Gertrout, Gertruda, Gertrudt, Ger-  
 trut, Gertruith, Gertrouy, Gerduck,  
 Ketruid  
 (OHG. Gertraud, the lover of  
 spears)
- GERDUCK** III, 23  
 (Meant for Gertrud)
- GLUF** I, 103  
 (Prob. meant for Clove, Chloe)
- GOTLIVEN** I, 80  
 (Intended for Gottliebe, fem. form  
 of Gottlieb)
- GOTTLIEBE** III, 53  
 (Fem. form of Gottlieb)
- GRETHA** I, 60  
 Greta, Greda, Kreta, Grete  
 (Abbr. of Margaretha)
- GRUTGE** III, 136  
 (Meant for Gretchen, dim. of Mar-  
 garet)
- GUILLAUMETTE** III, 87  
 (Fr. name, dim. of Guillaume)
- HANNA** I, 132  
 Hannah, Hanne  
 (Hebr. name; Grace)
- HANNCHEN**

Hanchon (Dim. of Hannah)	III, 205	KATTJE (Dt. dim. of Katharina; cf. G. Kätchen)	III, 54
HARRIOT (Fr. form of Henrietta)	III, 88	KATHARINA	III, 184
HEDWIG Hedewig (OHG. Hathuwic, the one who fights in battle)	III, 191	Katharine, Kathrine, Katrina, Kat- terrena, Katrena, Katherina, dim. Katy (Gr. name; the pure. Of the saints, esp. St. Catharine of Siena, d. 1380)	
HELENA (Gr. name; prob. the shining one, fr. helios, sun)	III, 68	KATY (Properly Käthi, dim. of Katharine)	III, 149
HENRICA (Fem. form of Heinrich)	III, 30, 95	KILIANA (Fem. form of Kilian)	I, 62
HENRIETTA Henriette Heneretta, Hinrigette (Dim. and fem. form of Heinrich)	III, 69	KUNIGUNDA Kunigunte (Meaning uncertain, either bold in battle, or, one who battles for the clan)	III, 7, 9
HESTER Hestar (Meant for Esther)	I, 49	LAMERDJE (Dt. dim. apparently fr. Lammert, Lambert)	III, 92
HINRIGETTE (Meant for Henrietta)	III, 50	LAODICEA	I, 108
INGLE (Read Engel)	I, 139	(Really not a woman's name, but that of a church in Asia Minor)	
ISABELLA (Sp. Isabel, form of Elisabeth)	I, 55	LENA (Abbr. of either Helena or Mag- dalena)	III, 197
JACOBA (Fem. form of Jacob)	III, 135	LEONA (Fem. form of Leon)	I, 44
JACOBINA Jacobine, Jacob Benia (!) (Fem. form of Jacob)	III, 14	LONA (Perhaps meant for Leona)	III, 122
JANE (Meant for Fr. Jeanne)	III, 151	LIENDA (Contr. of Rosalinda)	III, 85
JEANNE (Fr. form of Jane)	III, 74	LIESE Lise (Contr. of Elisabeth)	III, 29
JEANETTE Jannett (Dim. of Jane, cf. Jenny)	III, 140 III, 119	LINA (Abbr. of Carolina)	I, 28
JETTE (Abbr. of Henriette)	III, 108	LISABETH Lisbetha, Lisbet, Lysbet, Lisbat, Liz- aberth (Abbr. of Elisabeth)	I, 148
JOHANNA Johana, Joanna (Fem. form of Johann, John)	III, 30	LOTTE (Abbr. of Charlotte)	III, 77
JOHANNETTE (Dim. and fem. form of Johann; cf. Jeanette)	III, 67	LOUISA Louise, Luisa, Luise, Luiss, Loisa, Luwisa (Fem. form of Louis)	III, 8
JOHANEVA (Contr. of Johanna and Eva)	I, 49	LUCIA Lucy (Lt. name, fr. lux, light; prob. the shining one)	III, 23
JUDITH Judit (Hebr. name, the Jewess)	I, 24, 61	LUCINA (Der. fr. lux, light; Roman goddess of the day)	III, 150
JULIANNA Juliana, Juliane, Julianne, Julian (Contr. of Julia and Anna)	I, 156	LUCRETIA (Lt. name, fem. form of Lucretius,	I, 43
JUSTINA Justine, Justinia (Fem. form of Justinus)	III, 83		

- the one who gains possessions; cf. lucrative)
- LUWIS I, 157  
(Phonetic spelling of Louise)
- LYCKLAMA III, 60  
(Unknown meaning)
- LIDIE III, 31  
(Fr. form of Lydia)
- LYDIA III, 192  
(Bibl. name, cf. Acts 16: 14; fr. the province of Lydia, in Asia Minor)
- MADELAINE III, 31  
Madelen, Matelin, Madaline, Madelaina, Matelina, Mettina, Maudlin  
(Fr. form of Magdalene)
- MADELON III, 86  
(Fr. name. der. fr. Madelaine)
- MAGDALENA III, 13  
Magdalene, Magdalenia, Magdalen, Magdelin, Madelina  
(From the city Magdala)
- MANETTE III, 193  
(Fr. name)
- MARDLING I, 153  
(Meant for Magdalene)
- MARGARETHA III, 59  
Margaritta, Margareta, Margaret, Margaret, Margret, Margarite, Margrit, Margat, Maretia, Margery  
(Gr. name; prob. margaris, pearl)
- MARGUERITHE III, 31  
(Fr. of Margaret)
- MARIA III, 30  
Marie, Marye, Marya, Maree, Maree, Mary  
(Of uncertain meaning; perhaps fat)
- MARIANNA III, 94  
Marianne  
(Contr. of Marie and Anna)
- MARIEANNE III, 31  
(Fr. form of Marianne)
- MARTHA I, 75  
(Bibl. name; Aram. the mistress)
- MARYLIS I, 28  
Marilis, Marelis, Merreles  
(Contr. of Marie and Elisa)
- MATJE III, 68  
Mietje  
(Dt. dim. of Margaret)
- MELIA I, 49, 50  
Mela  
(Abbr. of Amelia)
- META I, 28  
Maeta  
(Abbr. of Margaretha)
- MIELIE III, 77
- Millia I, 73  
(Abbr. of Emilia)
- MIETJE III, 46  
Mertje III, 123  
(Dt. dim. prob. of Margaret)
- MINA I, 40  
Menea  
(Abbr. of Wilhelmina)
- MIRE I, 80  
Mirea I, 86  
(Occur in both cases with Anna, meant prob. for Anna Marie)
- MOLLY III, 7  
(If correct, pet form of Mary)
- MORET I, 24  
(Perhaps intended for Margaret)
- MOTLEY I, 40  
(Prob. for Madelaine, Maudlin)
- NANCY III, 126  
(Name of Irish girl; pet form of Anna)
- NANON III, 80  
(Fr. name, dim. of Anna, cf. G. Nanne)
- NAATGE III, 123  
Naty  
(Dt. name; dim. of Anna)
- NELLY III, 30  
Nelle; prob. also Neals I, 40  
(Abbr. of Cornelia)
- OLIVE I, 151  
(G. form Olivia, an olive branch)
- ORCHIL III, 21  
Orchille  
(Meant for Ursula)
- ORSULA I, 151  
Orsel, Ossel, Orstel  
(Variants of Ursula)
- OTTILIA III, 10  
Otilia  
(Dim. of Otto, OHG. Audila, rich in possessions)
- PARBLE III, 42  
(Meant for Barbel, dim. of Barbara)
- PAULINA I, 103  
(Lt. name; der. fr. Paulus, the little)
- PERCY I, 108  
(Fem. name; possibly meant for Bertha)
- PETRONELLA III, 93  
(Der. fr. Petrus)

*Index of Christian Names* 253

PHILADELPHIA	III, 59	SARAH	I, 49
(Name of one of the seven churches of Asia Minor; perhaps influenced by Philadelphus)		(Hebr. name, the princess)	
PHILLIS	I, 24, 28	SELMA	I, 50
Phyllis		Salma	
(Intended perhaps for Felicia; not Phyllis, which is not German)		(Abbr. of Anselma)	
PHILIPPINA	III, 20	SHARLOT	I, 80
Philipina, Philippena, Phillipina, Phillipine		(Variant of Charlotte)	
(Fem. form of Philippus)		SEVILLA	III, 29
PHRONICK	I, 28	(Intended for Sibylla)	
(Variant of Veronica)		SIBYLLA	I, 132
PSALMA	I, 108	Sabilla, Sebilla, Sevila, Seville, Sibela, Sivilla, Sibila, Sybilla	
(Perhaps meant for Salma, Selma)		(Lt. name, the Sibyl, one who gives oracles)	
RAHEL	III, 92	SICILIA	I, 50
Rachel	III, 187	(Read Cecilia)	
(Hebr. name; the ewe lamb)		SILIGE	I, 61
REBECCA	III, 76	(Read perhaps Cecilia)	
(Hebr. name; meaning uncertain)		SOLOMIA	I, 49
REGINA	III, 8	(Read Salome)	
Regine		SOPHIA	III, 16
(Not the Lt. regina, queen, but cf. OHG. Ragino, contr. of Reinhard; hence, the counsellor)		Sofia, Soffia	
REGULA	I, 147	(Gr. name; wisdom, i. e., the wise)	
(Lt. name, fr. regula, rule, hence, the orderly one)		SUSANNA	III, 10
ROMAINE	III, 80	Susana, Susannah, Susanah, Susean, Susan	
(Fr. name, from Lt. Romanus, fem. Romana, the Roman lady)		(Hebr. name, the lily; E. dim. Suky, used as ship name)	
ROSALIE	III, 80	SUSETTE	III, 85
(Fr. name; the rose-like)		(Fr. name; dim. of Susanna)	
ROSELVA	III, 51	SUZANNE	III, 31
(Prob. meant for Rosalie)		(Fr. form of Susanna)	
ROSETTA	III, 58, 137	SYLVIE	III, 80
(Dim. of Rosa, the little rose)		(Fr. form of Sylvia)	
ROSINA	III, 8	THERESA	III, 12, 16
Rossina, Rosena		Teresia, Teresa, Tresia, Thereza	
(Lt. form, belonging to the rose)		(Gr. name; the huntress)	
SABINA	III, 103	TONINA	III, 186
Savine		(Abbr. of Antonina)	
(Lt. name, from the people of the Sabines)		TRINA	III, 124
SALAME	III, 59	Trena	
Salme, Salem, Salm, Salmia, Salmemia		(Abbr. of Catharina)	
(Variants of Salome)		TURKIS	III, 118
SALOME	III, 150	(Read prob. Dorcas)	
Solomia, Salomea, Salima, Solima, Salame, Salume		URCILLA	I, 138
(Hebr. name, the peaceful)		Ursilla	
SCINTJE	III, 46	(Variants of Ursula)	
(Prob. Dt. form of Cynthia)		URSELINA	III, 43
		Urclina	
		(Der. fr. Ursula)	
		URSULA	III, 124
		Ursella, Ursilla, Ursela, Ursley, Ursul, also Orsell	
		(Lt. name; little bear)	
		URSULE	III, 31
		(Fr. form of Ursula)	

VAITA	I, 49	the dead, i. e., giving protection to the dead)	
(Fem. form of Veit; correctly Vita, cf. Eva, life)			
VERENA	I, 147	WENDELINA	III, 53
Frena, Frenee, Freina		(Belonging to Wendel)	
(Lt. name, the one who causes reverence)		WILHELMINA	III, 18
VERONICA	I, 49	(Fem. form of Wilhelm)	
Phronick, Fronik, Feronica		WILLEMINA	III, 36
(Name of legendary saint; Gr. name, fr. Gr. Beronike, dial. form of Pherenike, lit. carrying off victory, hence, the victorious)		Willemenia	
		(Dt. form of Wilhelmina)	
WALBURGA	III, 171	WOLFELINE	III, 60
(From burg, protection and wala,		(Fem. form of Wolf. dim., little wolf)	
		ZAYRE	
		Zayre	III, 80
		(Fr. name)	

## C. DOUBTFUL NAMES

ACHIOR	I, 434	FLENY	I, 40
AGGUTH	III, 189	FOGLIN	I, 495
(Read perhaps August)		FONCKE	III, 71
ANSPEL	I, 7	GAEOME	III, 121
BARKONT	III, 47	GEIRT'S	III, 125
BASCHER	III, 146	GESINE	III, 125
BEVEL	I, 37	GIBBS	III, 162
BOTIS	I, 508	GIEVAN	III, 121
(Fr. name)		GOFT	III, 118
BUSTNIP	I, 68	GOODLY	III, 188
CANESH	I, 94	HANDLESS	I, 85
CATHART	III, 15	HENIL	III, 146
CETHNET	III, 51	HIRER	III, 51
CHARTAR	III, 14	IANNPHE	III, 122
CHULUR	III, 13	JANSEY	III, 123
COEM	III, 45	JEDUIR	III, 137
COENIR	III, 119	JERONA	III, 7
CREDELASS	I, 85	(Possibly Jerome)	
CURLA	I, 67	JOSSE	III, 86
DARBIE	I, 143	(Read perhaps Joseph)	
DORBIE	I, 143	KICHGY	III, 109
DUMAT	I, 144	KINNEMA	III, 60
(Woman's name)		KONGUR	I, 80
EDAR	I, 445	LAFEL	III, 195
EDEME	I, 746	LAPIL	III, 195
EFFEREN	III, 75	LASCH	III, 139
(Woman's name)		(Read perhaps Lars)	
EGERATH	III, 140	LEARMER	I, 232
EGGELL	III, 73	LEID	III, 144
(Read perhaps Engel)		LETMON	III, 195
EGRAM	I, 38	LEVIN	III, 182
EKEL	I, 31, 33	LIEVE	III, 125
ENDICK	I, 123		
EVAN	I, 15		
EVEREN	III, 125		

*Index of Christian Names*

255

LOROIS (Read perhaps Louis)	III, 74	ROOYE	III, 54
LUNZY	I, 450	RUMMEYER	III, 124
LUSARYE	III, 51	RUTICIUS	III, 57
MADA	III, 105	SALAMARNA	III, 45
MAGEL	III, 136	SASLA	I, 734
MANE	III, 80	SERBER	I, 483
MANVELL	I, 80	SLUTIK	I, 117
NAPPER	III, 89	SOREN	III, 75
NYROMEEN	III, 83	STINKEE	I, 28
		(Read perhaps Trinka, for Ca- trinka, dim.)	
ODELS (Read perhaps Ottilia)	I, 68	TABAEEK	III, 28
ODOREN	I, 139	(Woman's name)	
ORRLA	I, 80	TERI	III, 123
(Read perhaps Ursula)		THEEVIA	I, 233
OUER	I, 12	ULTINER, ULTIMER	I, 23, 26
OYN	I, 143	URDOW	I, 191
		USYER	III, 136
PARIDON (Fr. name)	I, 732	VELLEY	I, 79
PASER	I, 40	WELLY	I, 85
PETAN	III, 81	(Woman's name)	
		WYNLEN	III, 196
RAEGUS	III, 101	ZWANAN	III, 72
REDE	I, 151		

THE END



## INDEX OF PIONEERS

For the rules adopted in the selection and arrangement of the names see the discussion in the Introduction to this volume.

AAKEN			
Rooye, van	III, 54	Hans Migel	I, 118
AAL (AAHL, EHEL)		Maria Pitter	I, 118
Johann Wilhelm		Michiel	
(Wilhelm)	I, 576, 578, 580	(Michael, Migeel)	I, 116, 120, 121
Johannes	I, 750	Resina	I, 118
ABALER		ABOUT	
Johan	III, 168	Jn <sup>o</sup> J.	III, 196
ABBRITER		ABRAHAM	
Jacob	I, 741	Aron	III, 108
ABEL (AABEL, ABLE, AUBEL)		Jacob	III, 184
A <sup>n</sup> Elisabetha	I, 156	Leopold	III, 160
Hans Adam	I, 87, 90, 91	Simon	III, 91
Hans Georg		ABRAMS	
(Hans Jerig)	I, 83, 86, 88, 90, 92	Jacob	III, 184
	667, 669, 671	ABT	
Johann Jacob	I, 87, 90, 91	Hein <sup>r</sup>	III, 178
P. Matheas	I, 504	Johan	III, 178
Steffan (Stophel)	I, 667, 669, 671	ABZIEGER	
ABELMANN		Paul	I, 711
Heinrich	III, 55	ABZIRA	
ABENDSCHONN (ABENTSHON, read ABENDSCHOEN)		—	III, 80
Christian	I, 424	ACH	
Reinholt	I, 424	Fried. Ludw.	III, 196
Samuel Henry	I, 424	ACHABACH <i>see</i> ACHEBACH	
ABERHOLT		ACHE	
Abraham	I, 10	Hermannus	I, 483
ABERLE (ABERLEE)		Johann Ludwig	I, 483
Conradt Israel	I, 437	Johannes Jacob	I, 484
Hendrich	I, 10	ACHEBACH (ACHABACH)	
ABERLY (read ABERLE)		Johann Kraft	I, 731
Jn <sup>o</sup> Jacob	I, 741	Mathaus (Matthias)	I, 643, 644
Rudolph	I, 147, 150, 151	Philib (Philip)	I, 666, 668, 670
ABERT		ACHEN	
Peter	I, 464	Johan Henrich	I, 755
ABEZANT		ACHENBACH (AUCHENBAUGH, AGENBACK, HUBACH, HOE- BACK)	
Anna Marya	I, 24	Johannes	I, 560, 561, 563
ABIARIUS		John Rudolff	
Johan. Hen.	I, 234	(Hend <sup>k</sup> Adolph)	I, 222, 223, 225
ABIN <i>see</i> AMEND		Michael	I, 222, 223, 225
ABLE <i>see</i> ABEL		ACHENBACHER	
ABLEN (ABLIN)		Hans Jerg	I, 410
Andrew	I, 20, 21	ACHENBACK	
ABLEY (IBELIEY, IBLIEY)		Crentien	III, 85
Elizabet	I, 118	ACHER <i>see</i> ACKER	
Hans Adam	I, 118		

- ACHTEN  
   Jacob, Van III, 135  
 ACHTUNG (AGTUNG)  
   Johannes I, 378, 380, 381  
 ACHTZEHTER  
   Anna Maria III, 169  
 ACKER (ACHER, ACOER, OCHER)  
   Caspar I, 714  
   Christian I, 677, 678, 679  
   III, 113  
   Ezechiel I, 349, 350, 351  
   Georg I, 428  
   Hendrick I, 88, 90, 92  
   Jacob I, 184, 186, 187  
   Johan George I, 405  
   Johann Georg  
     (Johannes Jerick) I, 559, 561, 562  
   Philip Jacob I, 88, 90, 92  
 ACKERMAN (ACCERMAN, ACK-  
 ERMANN, ACKHERMAN, AK-  
 ERMAN, HACKERMAN)  
   Christoff I, 429  
   Frantz (Francis) I, 227, 229, 231  
   Hans Georg I, 736  
   Jacob I, 436, 527  
   Johan Wendel I, 445  
   Johann Georg I, 445  
   Michel (Meichel, Michael) I, 35, 36  
   Nickella I, 382  
   Paul I, 735  
   Stephan (Stephen) I, 236, 238, 239  
   Tobias I, 227  
 ACKERT (ASKERITT, ACKER-  
 ITT)  
   Conrad (Conraat) I, 252, 253, 255  
   Heinrich I, 252, 253, 255  
 ACKHORDEN  
   Anna Maria I, 28  
   Magdalena I, 28  
 ADAM (AADAM)  
   Anthony I, 314, 315  
   Carel I, 259, 261  
   Caspar I, 755  
   Catharina I, 108, 109  
   Ernst Christoph I, 521, 524  
   Hans Jacob I, 531, 533, 535  
   Hartmann  
     (Hartman) I, 373, 374, 375  
   Jacob I, 604, 606, 607  
   III, 157  
   Joan Emmerich I, 714  
   Johan (Johann) I, 403, 762  
   Johann Georg I, 698  
   Johann Henrich  
     (Hendrick) I, 107, 111, 112, 466  
   Johannes (Johan) I, 283, 284, 285  
   366, 368  
   373, 374, 375  
   Johannes Adam I, 496  
   Martin I, 257, 260, 262  
   Michel (Mich.) I, 256, 259, 261  
   Peter I, 485  
   Philip I, 420  
 ADAMI (ADAM)  
   Henrich I, 317, 318, 319  
 ADAMS  
   Adam I, 464  
   Hans I, 451  
   Jacob I, 421  
   Nicholas I, 8  
 ADELER  
   Christian III, 49  
   H. George I, 481  
 ADELHYT  
   Willem I, 346  
 ADELMANN (ADELMAN)  
   Hans Michael I, 507  
   Wilhelm I, 444  
 ADEST  
   Falkert I, 16  
 ADICH (ATTICK)  
   Jorg Petter (Petter) I, 265, 268, 271  
 ADISCH (ABBITSCH)  
   Johan Martin  
     (Martin) I, 605, 607, 608  
 ADLER  
   Christian III, 23, 105  
   Johannes I, 752  
   (See also ATTILER)  
 ADOLPH (ADOLF)  
   A. M. III, 5  
   Fred. III, 114  
   Jacob I, 227; III, 104  
   Johannes I, 591, 592, 594  
 ADOLPHAT error for OTT  
 ADRIAN  
   Christian I, 497  
 ADELBERGER (ADLEBERGER)  
   Hans Jerg (John) I, 527, 528, 530  
   Philip I, 527, 528, 530  
 AELBRAGT  
   Joseph I, 8  
 AESCHER  
   Christian I, 722  
 AESCHLIMAN (AESCHLIMANN,  
 ESELMAN, ESLAMAN)  
   Christian I, 732  
   Hans (Johannes) I, 629, 632, 635  
   Peter I, 629, 632, 635  
 AFFERLINE  
   Appolona I, 85  
 AFFLEBER  
   Johann Ludwig I, 754  
 AFLERBACH (AFFLERBACH)  
   Henry III, 199  
   Johan Daniel I, 710  
   Johan Henrich I, 731  
   Jost III, 84

- AFTERBACH  
 Joh<sup>n</sup> George III, 129
- AG  
 And. I, 503
- AGEDER (EIGENTER)  
 Anna Kreta I, 50  
 Dorothea I, 50  
 Henriks I, 50  
 Johannes (Johan) I, 47, 52, 53  
 Katherina I, 50  
 Ludwig I, 50  
 Magdelena I, 50  
 Margerita I, 49
- AGH error for HAAG
- AGRICOLA  
 Ludwig I, 684
- AGSTER  
 Jacob III, 13
- AGTERMAN  
 Jacques III, 198
- AGUNTIUS  
 Ludwig I, 502
- AHANER *see* AHNER
- AHLBACH (OHLBACH)  
 Anna Dumat I, 144  
 Anna Eliz. I, 144  
 Anna Margret I, 144  
 Gerderuth Margreta I, 144  
 Joanis Gerard I, 144  
 Joanis Peter I, 144  
 Joanis Wilhelm I, 144  
 Johan Wilhelm I, 143, 145, 146, 478  
 Zachrias (Zacharias) I, 143, 145, 146
- AHLBORN (AHLBORN, ALBORN)  
 Carol (Ernest) I, 574, 575, 576  
 Christoffel I, 573, 574, 575
- AHLEM  
 Johan Jacob I, 464
- AHLEMANN  
 Johann I, 747
- AHLEN  
 Elizabeth Van III, 119
- AHLES (AHLAS)  
 Johann Caspar (John Caspar) I, 297, 298, 299  
 Peter I, 397
- AHLMANN  
 Heinrich III, 79
- AHNER (AHANER, ANER)  
 Felix I, 148  
 Hs. Ulric I, 147, 148  
 Johan Ulrich I, 147, 149, 150  
 Joseph I, 476  
 Margareth I, 148  
 Verena I, 148
- AHREND  
 Carl Ed<sup>w</sup> III, 23
- AHRENDORFF *see* ARNDORFF
- AHRENDIS  
 Joseph III, 139
- AHRENHOLTZ (ARENHOLTZ)  
 Adolph III, 85  
 Anne Marie III, 85
- AHRENS (ARRENT, ARNST)  
 Christian I, 517, 518, 519  
 Hans Henry (H. Henry) I, 517, 518, 519  
 Johann Heinrich I, 509, 510, 511
- AILDENS  
 Catharina III, 71
- AKERS (ECKERT)  
 Henry (Henrich, Henrey) I, 99, 100, 101
- ALAR  
 G. F. III, 32
- ALBER  
 Joseph I, 360, 362
- ALBERÄCHT *see* (ALBRECHT)
- ALBERS (ALLBES)  
 Johann Henrich (Hendrick) I, 681, 682
- ALBERT (ALBERTH, ALBERD, HALBERT, PLUER)  
 Adam I, 204, 206, 207  
 Anna Katherin I, 50  
 Bastian I, 266, 269, 272  
 Christian III, 105  
 Christina Barbara I, 50  
 Christoph(er) I, 458; III, 23  
 Freidrich Ludwig III, 48  
 Johan Frantz (France) I, 266, 269, 272  
 Johan Jacob I, 523, 525  
 Johann Michel I, 89, 91, 92  
 Johann Philipp I, 507  
 Johannes (Johanes, Johan) I, 47, 51, 53, 412  
 627, 630, 633  
 John George I, 173, 174, 250, 251  
 Katharina I, 49  
 Lorentz I, 627, 630, 633  
 Mr. III, 175  
 Mrs. III, 175  
 Sophia Katherin I, 50  
 Wilhelm I, 508, 628, 631, 635  
 William I, 266, 269, 272
- ALBERTHAL  
 Johann Nickel I, 715  
 Nickellas I, 703
- ALBERTI  
 Casimir Bernhard I, 716  
 Catharina III, 3  
 Johann Philipp (John Philip) I, 672, 674  
 (*See also* ALBERTY)
- ALBERTUS  
 Carel Lud<sup>k</sup> Wilh<sup>m</sup> III, 29

- ALBERTY  
 Christopf Ludwig III, 46  
 Maria Catharina III, 46
- ALBIRGER  
 Johan Christ I, 479
- ALBRECHT (ALBRIGHT, ALBRETH, ALBERÄCHT)  
 Anna I, 73  
 Antonius (Antoni) I, 102, 105  
 Barbara I, 74, 103, 148  
 Christiana I, 74  
 Christoph I, 438, 446  
 Cristina I, 62  
 David I, 517, 518, 520  
 Eva I, 62  
 Georg (George, Gerich, Jerig) I, 102, 104, 105  
 490; III, 52  
 Hans I, 103  
 Hans George I, 340  
 Hans Jacob I, 393  
 Heinrich (Henrich) I, 399; III, 52  
 Jacob I, 60, 64, 65, 74, 303  
 305, 306, 743  
 Johann Georg (John George) I, 173, 174  
 Johannes (Johannis) I, 72, 76, 77, 340  
 359, 447, 471  
 Johannes Matthias I, 189, 192, 194  
 Johans I, 490  
 John I, 55  
 Joseph I, 9  
 Leonard I, 715  
 Levit (Levy) I, 301, 302, 303  
 Lodawick I, 74  
 Magdalena I, 61  
 Maria I, 62  
 Maria Magdalena I, 190  
 Maria Margareta I, 190  
 Metalina I, 74  
 Michiel I, 62  
 Nicolaus I, 718  
 Peter I, 103  
 Philip I, 496  
 Wilhelm I, 545, 547, 549  
 III, 162  
 (See also ALLBRECHT)
- ALBRIGHT (read ALBRECHT)  
 Jacob I, 717
- ALBRIGHTBERGER error for ALBRECHT BIRCKERT
- ALBRITE (read ALBRECHT)  
 Daniel III, 147  
 Henery III, 147  
 Magret III, 147
- ALDER (read ALTER)  
 Johannes I, 404
- ALDHAUS see ALTHAUS
- ALDORFFER (ALLDORFER, ALTERFER, read ALTDORFER)  
 Frederick I, 60, 64, 65  
 Friederich (Frederick) I, 106, 110, 112
- ALDORPHIA (read ALTDORFER)  
 Henrack I, 344
- ALEBERGER  
 Antries I, 502
- ALEN  
 Johannes I, 325, 326
- ALEXANDER  
 Luis III, 139
- ALFEY  
 Christian III, 196
- ALGEIR (read ALLGEIER)  
 Jeremiah I, 719
- ALGYER (ALGEYER)  
 Hans Michael I, 451  
 Johannes I, 425
- ALHER (ALBER)  
 Mathias I, 526, 528, 530
- ALIZON  
 George I, 729
- ALKEWHEN  
 John J. III, 186
- ALLAN  
 Johann Adam I, 460
- ALLBRECHT (read ALBRECHT)  
 Georg Adam I, 457
- ALLBRING  
 Betse III, 60
- ALLBRINK  
 Henery Vinsalous III, 12  
 Jn<sup>o</sup> Carl III, 12  
 Julias Aug<sup>s</sup> III, 12  
 Maria Eliz<sup>t</sup> III, 12
- ALLDORFER see ALDORFER
- ALLEMAN (ALAMAN, ALEMAN)  
 Hermon (Harm.) I, 536, 537, 538  
 Johan Christian (Christ<sup>n</sup>) I, 536, 537, 538  
 Johan Friedrich Christian I, 536, 537, 538
- ALLEMAND  
 Jean Jaque (John) I, 592, 593, 594
- ALLEN  
 Daneal III, 77  
 Peter I, 676
- ALLER  
 David I, 485  
 Jacob I, 393  
 Johan Jacob I, 545  
 Johann Peter (Petter) I, 401, 479  
 Johannes (Hannes) I, 609, 610, 612
- ALLES  
 Abraham I, 423  
 Johan Jacob I, 423

- ALEX (ALEX)  
   Michael I, 526, 528, 530  
 ALLHELM  
   Godfried Wilhelm I, 504  
 ALLICH  
   Christian Lorenz III, 174  
 ALLIMAN  
   Dorst I, 485  
 ALLIMANG  
   Jacob I, 369, 370  
 ALLIS  
   Barbary III, 194  
   Henry III, 194  
   Maria III, 194  
   Nicholas III, 194  
 ALLMAN  
   Henrich I, 696  
   John I, 695  
 ALLMENDINGER  
   J. III, 32  
 ALLOF  
   John III, 77  
 ALLPP  
   Bernhart I, 490  
 ALLSCHBACH (read ALLSPACH)  
   Johann Davit I, 487  
 ALLSPACH  
   Jacob I, 691  
   Johannes Georg I, 710  
   (See also ALSBACH and ALS-  
   PACH)  
 ALLSTATT (ALSTADT)  
   Anna Judith I, 24  
   Hans Merten (Martin) I, 24, 26  
 ALM  
   Joh. Hinr. III, 139  
 ALMAN  
   Stephan I, 406  
 ALMBACH  
   Friedrich I, 435  
 ALMERS  
   Henry I, 320, 321, 322  
   Rosina I, 320  
 ALS  
   Adam I, 737  
 ALSBACH  
   Henrich I, 686  
   (See also ALSPACH and ALL-  
   SPACH)  
 ALSPACH (ALTSPACH, ALSBACK)  
   Madeis (Mathews) I, 212, 213, 215  
   Reinhart (Renhert) I, 213, 215  
 ALSTATT  
   Jost I, 763  
 ALSTER  
   Conradt I, 500  
 ALT  
   Jacob III, 145  
   Johannes I, 217, 219, 220  
   Matheas I, 600  
   Michael I, 474  
   Vallentin (Valentin) I, 234, 235, 236  
 ALTBOTER  
   Cunrath I, 407  
 ALTDÖRFER *see* ALDORFER *and*  
   ALTORFER  
 ALTE  
   Daniel III, 102  
 ALTEFRIED  
   Jn<sup>o</sup> Geo. I, 731  
 ALTENBERGER  
   Johanes (Joh.) I, 179, 181, 183  
 ALTENDORFF  
   Anderas I, 474  
 ALTER  
   Georg Friederich I, 512, 514, 515  
   Georg Heinrich I, 512, 514, 515  
   Johann Christian I, 453  
   Johann Jacob I, 512, 514, 515  
 ALTERMAN  
   Henrica III, 95  
   Henry III, 34  
   Jacob III, 34  
   Sophia III, 95  
 ALTERS  
   Natye III, 118  
 ALTHART (ALTHURT)  
   Lorentz (Lawrence) I, 642, 644  
 ALTHAUS (ALDHAUS, ALTOUS,  
   HALDHOUSE, HANDHUYZE,  
   ALTHOUS)  
   Abraham (Abram) I, 47, 51, 53  
   Arnd I, 424  
   Christian I, 720  
   Christina III, 127  
   Erasmus I, 403  
   George Ludwig III, 127  
   Henry I, 382  
   Johan (Gerg (Wm) I, 237, 239, 240  
   Johan Krist  
     (Johan Christ<sup>n</sup>) I, 237, 238, 240  
   Johannes (Johan) I, 237, 238, 240  
   Johannes I, 403  
 ALTHENN (ALTHEN, ALDEN)  
   Peter I, 340, 341, 343  
 ALTHERR  
   Fridrich I, 689  
   Joseph I, 484  
 ALTHÖL  
   Joh. Nicklas I, 507  
 ALTHOUS *see* ALTHAUS  
 ALTIG  
   Johanes I, 489  
 ALTIK  
   Daniel I, 399  
 ALTLANDT (ALTBLAND)  
   Jacob I, 163, 165, 167

- ALTMAN  
   Anthon I, 405  
   Jacob I, 405  
   Jorg I, 405  
   Wilhelm I, 405  
 ALTOMUS (ALTHOMUS, AL-  
   DAMOS)  
   Johann Friederich  
     (Fredrick) I, 276, 278  
   Peter I, 276, 277, 378  
 ALTORFER (ALDORFF)  
   Lenhart I, 332, 333, 334  
 ALTRITH  
   Michael I, 472  
 ALTRUTH  
   Christoph I, 424  
 ALTSCHUH  
   Jerg I, 698  
 ALTVATTER  
   Jacob I, 691  
   Johan Friederich I, 709  
 ALTZ  
   Johann Michael I, 686  
 ALWINE  
   Hans Jacob I, 304  
 ALWOHN (ALBON, ALLWOHN)  
   Gotthardt  
     (Gothard) I, 615, 617, 619  
   Lorentz I, 615, 617, 619  
 AMACHER (APEMAKER)  
   Michel (Michael) I, 592, 593, 594  
 AMAND  
   Jacob III, 166  
   Magdalena III, 166  
 AMANDUS  
   Jacob I, 155, 158, 160  
 AMAUS  
   Ludwig I, 687  
 AMBORN (HOMBORN)  
   Christoffel (Christolf) I, 55, 56, 57  
 AMBROS  
   A<sup>n</sup> Maria I, 157  
 AMBROSE  
   Peter I, 699  
 AMBROSI (AMBROSE)  
   Matheis (Mathies) I, 99, 100, 101  
 AMBRUST  
   Francis III, 68  
 AMBRUSTER  
   Christian I, 468  
   Matheis I, 468  
 AMECKER  
   Paul I, 713  
 AMELON  
   Christoff I, 538  
 AMEND (AMENDT, AMENT)  
   Gabriel III, 52  
   George (Jurigh) I, 341, 342, 343  
   Jerg Elias (Elias) I, 221, 222, 224  
   Johanna III, 91  
   Johann Georg I, 69, 70  
   Johann Philip I, 341, 342, 343  
   Johannes I, 341, 342, 343  
 AMHYSER  
   Caspar I, 382  
 AMMAN (AMAND, AMON)  
   Hans Uhlig (Ulric) I, 147, 150, 151  
   Jacob I, 417, 665, 668, 670  
   Johanes (Hannes) I, 643, 644  
 AMMEN (OMMEN)  
   Durst I, 392  
   Philip I, 392  
 AMMER  
   Johan Ulrich III, 78  
 AMMICH  
   Hans I, 447  
 AMMON  
   Adam I, 476  
   Jacob I, 31, 33, 34  
 AMMS  
   Petter I, 401  
 AMOES  
   Peiter I, 675  
 AMON (AMENT)  
   Ernest I, 348, 350, 351  
   Hans Gerg I, 349, 350, 351  
 AMPEL  
   Lorentz I, 433  
 AMREIN (AMERING)  
   John Henry  
     (Johan Hendirck) I, 652, 654  
 AMWEG (AMWÄG, AMWIGH)  
   Hans Marden  
     (Martin) I, 179, 181, 183  
   Johann Samuel I, 722  
   John Michael I, 27  
   Leonhart (Linhart) I, 27, 29, 30  
   Magdalena I, 28  
 ANCHEMENTER  
   Petter I, 714  
 ANCKER  
   Levin III, 182  
 ANDEREAS, ANDERASS, *see* AN-  
   DREAS  
 ANDEREG  
   Jacob III, 134  
 ANDERICH (ANDERECK)  
   Christian I, 134, 136  
 ANDERMANN  
   Ph. III, 44  
 ANDERS (ANDER, ANDERAS,  
   ANDREAS, ANTERS)  
   Adam I, 372  
   Anna I, 138, 139  
   Baltzer I, 137, 141, 142  
   George  
     (Jurge) I, 136, 137, 139, 140, 142  
   Jacob I, 478

- John Samuel III, 57  
 Marcus I, 353, 354  
 Maria I, 138  
 Michael (Michel) I, 179, 181, 183  
 Paulus I, 478  
 Urcilla I, 138  
 (See also ENDERS)
- ANDICH  
 Wilhelm Zacharias I, 199, 201, 203
- ANDONI (ANTHONY)  
 Jacob I, 724  
 Johannes Bet.  
 (Peter) I, 378, 380, 381  
 Lorenz I, 698  
 Paulus I, 167, 168  
 (See also ANTHONI)
- ANDRAE (ANRA, ANDRE)  
 Adelaide III, 80  
 Christian I, 441  
 Daniel III, 24  
 George Friederich I, 551, 552, 554  
 Hend<sup>k</sup> III, 15  
 Johann Nicolaus I, 318, 319
- ANDREA  
 J. Peter I, 456
- ANDREAS (ANDEREAS, AN-  
 DERAS, ANDERASS, ANDRAS,  
 ANDRES)  
 Christian I, 621, 623, 625  
 Friederich  
 (Frederick, Fred<sup>k</sup>) I, 610, 611, 613  
 G. Michael  
 (Jerg Nicolaus) I, 621, 623, 625  
 Jacob III, 16  
 Johann Adam (Adam) I, 59, 63, 64  
 Johann Philipp I, 355  
 Joh. Wendel I, 757  
 Johannes I, 472  
 Martin I, 419  
 Matthias I, 16  
 Michael I, 57, 58  
 Oswald I, 610, 611, 613  
 Peter III, 15  
 Rudolph (Rudolf) I, 31, 33, 34
- ANDRESSON  
 Matthew III, 183
- ANDREW  
 — I, 320
- ANDREWSSEN  
 C. III, 72
- ANDRIJE  
 Matheas I, 493
- ANDRIOLER (ANDRIOLA)  
 Johannes I, 600, 602, 603
- ANER see AHNER
- ANGEBRANT (ANGUBRANT,  
 ANKENBRANTT)  
 Christoph I, 31, 32, 33
- ANGEL  
 Philip Carl I, 335, 336, 338
- ANGELBACH see UNCKELBACH
- ANGELBERGER  
 Philipp I, 122, 125, 126
- ANGELE III, 80
- ANGENE  
 Theobalt I, 522, 524
- ANGER  
 Gerg Fridrich  
 (Geo. Fredrick) I, 642, 644  
 Nickel I, 156, 159, 161
- ANGERMAYER  
 Adam I, 490
- ANGEULY  
 Henry I, 486
- ANGNE  
 A<sup>n</sup> Catharina I, 157
- ANGNY  
 Dewalt I, 363
- ANGST  
 Benjamin III, 79  
 Daniel I, 379, 380, 382  
 Hans Henry  
 (Ulrich) I, 252, 253, 254  
 Johan Jacob (Jacob) I, 628, 631, 634  
 Marcus (Mark) I, 522, 525
- ANGSTED (ANNSTED)  
 Gorge (Geroge) I, 127, 128, 129  
 Johannes I, 128
- ANHORN  
 Johan Phillippus I, 467
- ANNE  
 Conrad III, 186
- ANNER (ANARD)  
 Hans I, 252, 254, 255
- ANNESHANSLY  
 Anna III, 187  
 Henrick (Hendrick) III, 187  
 Jacob III, 187  
 Salama III, 187
- ANNEWALLT  
 Fallendhin I, 683
- ANSBACH  
 Pr. III, 32
- ANSCHUTZ  
 Catharina Elizabeth III, 45  
 Christian III, 45  
 Elizabetha III, 45  
 Dorothea III, 45  
 Georg Ludwig III, 45  
 Johann Georg III, 45  
 Johann Jacob III, 45  
 Johann Philip III, 45
- ANSEL  
 David I, 476
- ANSON  
 Joh. III, 139

- ANSPACH (ANSPAG, ANSPACK)  
   Anspel I, 7, 8  
   Daniel III, 134  
   Henrich Jacob  
     (Jacob) I, 205, 206, 208  
   Jacob III, 116  
   Johann Friederich I, 715  
   Johannes III, 54  
   P. III, 33  
   Wilhelm I, 323, 324, 326  
 ANSPACHER (ANSPAG)  
   Hans Jerch I, 8, 9  
 ANSSEL  
   Peter I, 489  
 ANSTATT  
   Johann Georg I, 367, 369  
   Johannes I, 410  
 ANSTEIN  
   Hans Georg I, 468  
 ANTEL  
   Peter I, 507  
 ANTERS *see* ANDERS  
 ANTEN (ANDIS)  
   Johan Friederich I, 372  
   Wilhelm I, 307, 308, 309  
 ANTGER (APGARD)  
   Johannes  
     (Joanis Peter) I, 143, 145, 146  
 ANTHEIS  
   Wilhelm (William) I, 672, 673, 674  
 ANTHON *see* ANTON  
 ANTHONI (ANTHONY, ANTONI,  
   ANTONIE)  
   Adam I, 724  
   Frederick III, 26  
   F. III, 15  
   Georg Hans I, 440  
   Jacob I, 404, 440, 585, 586, 588, 724  
   Johannes I, 304, 305, 306  
   Nicholas I, 697  
   Paulus I, 300, 301, 303  
 ANTON (ANTHON)  
   Frantz I, 440  
   Michael I, 358  
 ANTONIEDE  
   — III, 121  
 ANZEMILLER  
   Joseph I, 484  
 APEL, APELL *see* APPEL  
 APFEL (APEL, APFEL)  
   Apalonia I, 104  
   Christian I, 740  
   Johann Casper  
     (Casper) I, 377, 379, 381  
   Pieter (Johann Peter) I, 102, 105, 106  
   Wendel I, 694  
 APGARD *see* ANTGER  
 APP  
   Christian I, 475  
   Michael I, 485  
 APPACH (ABACH)  
   Johannes Christoph I, 536, 537, 538  
 APPEL (APEL, APELL, APPELL)  
   Apalonia I, 104  
   Christian I, 695  
   Christopher III, 126  
   Elizabeth I, 38  
   Elleias I, 695  
   Geo. I, 694  
   Henrich I, 72, 76, 78  
   Johann Adam I, 411  
   Johann Jacob I, 715  
   Johannes I, 412  
   Joh. I, 179  
   Jonas I, 720  
   Regula I, 147  
   Thomas I, 411  
   Wilhelm I, 340, 341, 343  
     (*See also* APPEL)  
 APPELDOORNE  
   Geertruy III, 96  
 APPENZELLER  
   Jacob I, 469  
 APPLE (APLE)  
   Andrew I, 185  
   Clara I, 131  
   Henrich (Henry) I, 72, 76, 78  
   Henry I, 736  
   Margaretha III, 106  
   M<sup>r</sup> III, 18  
   Peter I, 131, 133, 134  
   Valentin III, 106  
 APRIL  
   Catharina III, 174  
   Eva Catharina III, 174  
   Jung Conrad III, 174  
 ARBEITER  
   Joh. Abraham I, 452  
 ARBENGAST  
   Georg I, 451  
   Johannes I, 461  
 ARBOR  
   Jo<sup>s</sup> III, 16  
 ARBORT  
   Christopher III, 8  
 ARCULARIUS  
   Henrich I, 747  
   Philip Jacob I, 747  
 AREND (ARENDR, ARENTH)  
   Barth. I, 452  
   Jacob I, 390  
   Jacobus I, 689  
   Johann Wilem I, 419  
   Peter I, 689, 757  
     (*See also* ARNDT)  
 ARENHOLTZ *see* AHRENHOLTZ  
 ARENSBERGER  
   Peter I, 357



ARFORG		John Conrad	I, 749
Frantz	III, 44	Maria	I, 44
ARIES (AERIES)		Migerl	I, 118
Pierre	I, 352, 354	Peter (Pitter)	I, 116, 119, 121
ARLDNOLD (read ARNOLD)		ARNET	
Hans Jerig	I, 8	Jacob	I, 10, 12
ARMBREAST <i>see</i> ARMBRUSTER		ARNOLD (ARNOLDT, ARNOLT)	
ARMBRUSTER (ARMBREAST,		Christof	I, 478
ARMBRUST, AMBRISTER		Conrad	I, 432
ARMPRIESTER)		Frietrig	I, 686
Anthony	III, 188	Georg	I, 185, 186, 187
Christoff		Georg Friederich	I, 185, 186, 187
(Cristofell)	I, 199, 201, 203	George Fred <sup>k</sup>	III, 28
Gabriel	I, 487	Henri	III, 197
Hanns Jurg (Hans Jerg,		Jacob, Senior	I, 367, 368
John Gerrit)	I, 637, 638, 640	Jacob, Junior	I, 367, 368
Jacob	I, 491	Jacob	I, 752
John	III, 156	Jacob Friedrich	I, 727
John Godhart (Godhert)	I, 314, 315	Joh. Goft	III, 118
( <i>See also</i> ARMRESTER)		Johann Gorg	
ARMENBETER		(George)	I, 243, 244, 245
Feder	I, 724	Johann Nichelaus	
ARMFELT		(Joh. Nich <sup>*</sup> )	I, 564, 565, 567
August	III, 168	Johannes,	I, 276, 277, 278, 421
ARMGAST		John Fred <sup>k</sup>	III, 8
Hans	I, 410	John Philip	III, 8
Michael	I, 411	Jörg	I, 513, 514, 516
ARMINGEON (ARMESON)		Lorentz (Lawrence)	I, 656, 657, 659
Pierre	I, 526, 527, 529	Maria Elizab.	III, 8
ARMRESTER (ARMRISTER, read		Martin	I, 322
ARMBRUSTER)		Matheus (Mathias)	I, 637, 639, 640
Anthon	I, 367, 369	Michael	I, 454
ARMSHEINER (ARMSMER)		Nicholas	I, 709
Johann Nicolaus		Peter	I, 421, 457
(Nich <sup>*</sup> )	I, 628, 631, 634	Philip	III, 8
ARMSTRONG		Philip Jacob	III, 8
Anna Mary	III, 156	Regina	III, 8
Mary	III, 156	Wilhelm	
ARNBÜHL		(William)	I, 421, 656, 657, 659
Johannes	I, 485	ARNOLDS	
ARNDORFF (AHRENDORFF)		Adam	III, 36
Philip Henrich	I, 577, 578, 580	ARNOLDUS	
ARNDT (ARND, ARNT, ARNTH,		Jn <sup>o</sup>	I, 740
ARAND, ARANT, ARENT)		ARNOUL	
Abraham	I, 44	Jean Pierre	I, 468
Anna Katrina	I, 117	ARRNNOS (AMMOS, HAMMER)	
Anna Margrit	I, 117	Jacob	I, 290, 291, 292
Anna Maria	I, 118	ARNSTERGER	
Carl	I, 521, 524	Johan Adam	I, 706
Catrina	I, 45	ARPERMAN	
Charles Erdman	III, 105	Christian	III, 195
David	I, 45	ARRIS	
Feldin	I, 382	J. Adam	I, 494
Hartwig	I, 382	Johannes	I, 494
Henrich	I, 465	ARZT (ARTS, AARTS, ARTES)	
Herman (Harman)	I, 116, 119, 121	Joannes	I, 85
Jacob	I, 45	Johann Jacob	I, 469
Johann Berndt (Barent)	I, 43, 46	Johannes	I, 84, 85, 86, 87
Johannes Theis	I, 726		

- ASH  
 Nicklas (Nich\*) I, 595, 597, 599
- ASHELMAN (HESHLEMAN, HESSLEMAN)  
 Wilhelm (Ulrich) I, 610, 611, 613  
 (See also AESCHLIMANN)
- ASCHENBRENNER (ASHENBRANDER)  
 Urban (Orbinos) I, 290, 291
- ASHMAN  
 J. Henry (John Henry) I, 646, 647
- ASKERITT *see* ACKERT
- ASPECK (ASBECKE)  
 Christian I, 185, 186, 187
- ASPER  
 Johannes (Johan, John) I, 232, 233
- ASSELOER  
 Johannes I, 675
- ASSUM  
 Johann Peter I, 493
- ASTIMER  
 Matthias I, 754
- ASWALT *see* OSWALD
- ATERHOLT (ODERHOLT, read ADERHOLD)  
 Christian I, 509, 510, 511
- ATTLER (read ADLER)  
 Rheinhardt I, 26
- ATZ  
 Jacob III, 145  
 Tur III, 145
- ATTZ  
 Jacob III, 147
- AU  
 C. Van der III, 203  
 Christafur I, 660  
 Fredrick I, 660  
 Gerick I, 660  
 Johannes Henrich I, 700
- AUBEL (AUBLE, AUBY)  
 Jacob I, 304, 306, 307
- AUBERSTE  
 — III, 81
- AUBERTIEN (OBERDICE)  
 Pierre (Piere, Peter) I, 258, 260, 263
- AUBIE  
 Barbara III, 93
- AUCH (AUG)  
 Jacob I, 605, 606, 608
- AÜCHELE (EIGEL)  
 Hans Geo. (Hans Jerg) I, 661, 662, 664
- AUDERICH  
 Engelh<sup>d</sup> III, 178
- AUEN (AVEN)  
 Johannes Casper (Casper) I, 532, 533, 535
- AUER (AWE, OUER, AWER)  
 Anthony I, 744
- Elias I, 573, 574, 575
- Franciscus I, 471
- Gorg Deobalt I, 436
- Johannes I, 523, 525
- AUGE  
 Christian III, 205  
 Heinrich III, 205  
 Henriette III, 205  
 Henr. III, 205  
 J. Valentin III, 205  
 Mar. Fried. III, 205  
 Maria Sophia III, 205  
 Reinhardt III, 205  
 Wilhelmina III, 205
- AUGEN  
 Margreth I, 60  
 Elisabeth I, 60
- AUGENSTEIN  
 Casper I, 465  
 Hans Georg I, 476  
 Johannes I, 476
- AUGMON  
 Frany I, 80
- AUGUSTIN  
 Johan III, 169  
 Johann Hironimus I, 714
- AUGUSTINUS  
 Christoph Heinerich I, 713
- AUHAGEN (AUHAUGE, OHAGE)  
 Christofel (Chris<sup>t</sup>) I, 589, 590  
 Conrad I, 589, 590, 591
- AUL (AULL)  
 Jacob III, 169  
 Maria III, 119
- AULEBAKER  
 Andreas I, 169, 170, 172
- AULHORN  
 Will<sup>m</sup> III, 73
- AULLENBACHER (OULENBACHER, OULBACHREN)  
 Andreas I, 122, 125, 126  
 Anlies I, 123  
 Maria I, 123
- AUMAN (AMMON)  
 Daniel I, 559, 560, 562
- AUMÜLLER (AUMILLER, OMILLER)  
 Conrath (Conrad) I, 656, 657, 658  
 Johannes I, 656, 657, 658  
 Johann Georg I, 451  
 Philip Counrath I, 429
- AUNAY  
 — III, 81
- AURANDT (AURANT)  
 Joh. Jacob I, 752  
 Johannes I, 577, 579, 580
- AUSHENECH (ESHKICH)  
 Henry (Hendrick) I, 556, 557, 558

- AWERT (EBERT)  
Hans Philip I, 296, 297, 299
- AX  
Johannes I, 340, 341, 342
- AXE  
Ludwick I, 760
- AXER  
Christian I, 403  
Michel I, 330
- BA . . .  
Nickl I, 699
- BAAB  
Jacob I, 363; III, 147
- BAART  
Philip Jacob I, 232
- BAAS (AS)  
Filb (Filp, Philip) I, 610, 611, 613
- BAB  
Nicklas I, 406
- BABEMEYER  
Elizabeth I, 40  
Friederich  
(Fredrick, Fredk.) I, 39, 41, 42
- BABST *see* PABST
- BACH (BAACH, BACHY, BECK,  
BOCK)  
Adam  
(Hans Adam) I, 225, 228, 230  
Andreas I, 725  
Bartle (Bartholme) I, 225, 228, 230  
Henry (Henrich) I, 667, 669, 671  
Hs. Gerg I, 446  
Johan I, 355  
Joh. Fr. III, 125  
Johann Michael, (John  
Nicjlus, Nickel) I, 257, 260, 262  
Johann Nickel I, 731  
Johann Nicol  
(Hans Nichl\*) I, 601, 602, 603  
Johann Peter I, 396  
Johannes I, 717  
Michael Jacob I, 717  
Michel I, 498  
Philip Wilhertz I, 432  
Zacharias I, 504
- BACHART  
George I, 417
- BACHER  
Hans Georg I, 408  
Salmon I, 405
- BACHHOFFEN (BAKHOFFER)  
Hans George I, 508  
Johan Jorg I, 508
- BACHLEIKIRKEN  
W. III, 102
- BACHMAN (BACHMANN, BACK-  
MAN, BOCHMAN)  
Andreas I, 327, 329  
Chas. III, 123  
Conrad I, 460, 733  
III, 26  
Felix I, 252, 253, 255  
Hans I, 252, 254, 255  
Heinrich (Henrich) I, 252, 253, 255,  
420, 472, 702  
Jacob I, 332, 333, 334, 522, 524  
Johan Christian I, 574, 575, 576  
Johan Jacob I, 522, 524  
Johannes I, 545, 547, 653, 654  
John Fredk. III, 57  
Julius Christoph I, 399  
Lorentz I, 522, 524  
Ludwig I, 659, 752
- BACHRACH (BACKRACK)  
Samuel I, 678, 679, 681
- BACHRODT  
Nicklaus I, 752
- BÄCHTEL (PIETHEL)  
Abraham (Abram) I, 264, 267, 270
- BACK (read BECK)  
George Danl. I, 24  
Hans Jacob I, 509  
Johan Jacob I, 276, 277, 278  
Johann Henry  
(John Hendrick) I, 276, 277, 278  
Johann Wilhelm I, 276, 277, 278  
Johans Georg I, 458  
Philip Jacob I, 24
- BACKASTOS (BAKERSOOL)  
Hans Jerick  
(Hans Ulrich) I, 348, 350, 351
- BACKER (read BÄCKER)  
Dan III, 99  
Jacob III, 123  
Johannes  
Johan Michel I, 169, 170, 172  
J. N. III, 4  
Phillip I, 169, 170, 172, 484  
Vallentin I, 485  
(*See also* BÄCKER, BAKER and  
BECKER)
- BÄCKER  
Dilmanis I, 685  
Johan Deis I, 402  
Johann Engell I, 684  
Johann Michael (Michel) I, 501, 684  
Johannes III, 101  
Johannes Michael I, 484
- BACSCH  
E. L. III, 32
- BADE  
D. Carl III, 206
- BADEN  
Anna Maria III, 169

- Friederich III, 169  
 John George III, 196  
 Joseph III, 169
- BADENHAINER**  
 Johann Christ I, 401
- BADENHAMER (BADENHANER, BAUDENHEIMER)**  
 Johann Peter I, 568, 570, 572  
 (Peter)
- BADENHEIMER**  
 Chris<sup>n</sup> I, 676  
 Johann Wilhelm I, 466
- BADER (BAWDER, BATTER, PATER)**  
 Andras I, 212, 214, 216  
 (Andreas)  
 Christoph (Christof, Christopher) I, 31, 32, 33  
 Christopher I, 250, 251  
 Hans Gerg (Jorg) I, 485, 494  
 Israel III, 153  
 Joh. Ant. III, 193  
 Johan Gerg I, 427  
 Johann Georg (Jn<sup>o</sup> Geo.) I, 649, 650  
 Johannes I, 507  
 Laurence (Lawrence) I, 72, 76, 78  
 Matteas I, 494  
 Peter I, 522, 524  
 Phillip Jacob I, 356
- BAEKER**  
 Arnst I, 676  
 Chris<sup>n</sup> I, 676  
 Philip I, 676  
 Theis (Teys) I, 676  
 Tonis I, 676
- BAER (BAIR)**  
 Jacob I, 13  
 Johannes I, 346  
 Johannis I, 18, 19
- BAERMANN**  
 Anton III, 133
- BAERNS**  
 Andries I, 13
- BAFFENMAYER**  
 Mathäus I, 433
- BAGER**  
 John George I, 499
- BÄHLER (BÜHLER, LEGHTNER, BENNER, FYBAYLOR)**  
 Jerg Ernst (Jurig Arnet) I, 265, 268, 271  
 Johan Vit (Johan Figt) I, 265, 268, 272
- BAHLSDORF**  
 Johann Friederich I, 742
- BAHN**  
 Johan Henrich (Henrick) I, 47, 51, 53
- BAHNER**  
 — III, 32
- BAHNMULLER**  
 Conrad III, 179
- BÄHR**  
 Jacob I, 14  
 Johann Jacob I, 408  
 Johannes I, 596, 598, 599
- BAHRET (BARRET)**  
 Balthas (Baldus) I, 209, 211
- BAIDEMANN**  
 Simon Peter I, 702
- BAIER see BEYER**
- BAINÉ see BEEN**
- BAIR see BAER**
- BAISCH**  
 Friderich I, 491  
 Gorg Friederich I, 470  
 Jacob I, 491  
 — III, 161
- BAKER**  
 Anna Maria III, 6  
 Diederick Cuns III, 197  
 George (Jerick) I, 545, 547, 549  
 Hans Georg I, 188  
 Henry III, 75  
 Henry George (H. George) I, 573, 574, 575  
 Jacob I, 347; III, 27  
 James III, 151  
 Johannes I, 467  
 Jn<sup>o</sup> III, 6  
 John Andrew III, 117  
 Jn<sup>o</sup> C. III, 6  
 Michael I, 497  
 Nicklas I, 347  
 Phillip Jacob III, 151  
 Rosina III, 151  
 Yerick (read Georg) I, 451  
 (See also BECKER)
- BAKHOFFER see BACHHOFFEN**
- BALACK (PAALT, BARTH)**  
 A<sup>n</sup> Catharina I, 157  
 Johan Jacob I, 155, 158, 160
- BALBA**  
 David III, 145
- BALBACH**  
 Christoph III, 148
- BALBIERER (BALBIRER)**  
 John Ditter (Han Peter) I, 642, 644  
 Philliebs I, 431
- BALCH (BOLCH, BOLK)**  
 Andreas I, 539, 541, 543
- BALCK**  
 Carlo III, 205
- BALD**  
 Ann Mary III, 84  
 Anna Sophia III, 84  
 Christina III, 84

Conrad	III, 84	Christian	I, 60, 64, 65
Elias	I, 237	Jacob	I, 231, 232, 233
Frederic	III, 84	Jerg Michel	
John Jost	III, 85	(Michael)	I, 231, 232, 233
Jost	III, 84	Michael	I, 185, 186, 187
Margaretha	III, 53	BALMSTROM	
Mary Elisabeth	III, 85	Christian	I, 718
(See also BALDT)		BALSAM	
BALDE		Peter	I, 435
Johann Henry	III, 42	BALSCHBACH (BALTSBACH)	
Johannes	III, 42	Jorg	I, 454
William	III, 42	Peter (Petter)	I, 59, 64, 65
BALDESBERGER (BURSBEGER,		BALSTAD	
BALDSBERGER)		Joh. Hinr.	III, 139
Hans George	I, 428	BALSTER	
Peter	I, 246, 247, 248	John S <sup>t</sup>	III, 196
BALDT		BALT	
Anna Elizabeth	III, 120	Johanes	I, 8
Anne Marie	III, 85	BALTAASAR	
Catharine	III, 29, 85	Philipp	III, 61
Debus	III, 120	BALTHAUR (BOLTHAWER)	
Dietrich	III, 86	Joh. Andres	I, 517, 518, 519
Guillaume	III, 85	BALTISBARGER (BOLTISBERG-	
Jean Henry	III, 85	ER, POLDESBERGER, read	
Jean Josse	III, 86	BALDESBERGER)	
John Adam	I, 563	Hendrick	I, 331, 333, 334
Mathias	III, 29	BALSTER	
Regine Elisabeth	III, 85	Johan Leonhardt	I, 423
Susette	III, 85	BALTZ (PAULSE)	
BALDUF (BALTOF, read BALD-		Johann Gorg	
AUF)		(Johs. Yerrick)	I, 72, 76, 77
Johan Peter	I, 576, 578, 580	John Georg	I, 760
(See also BALLDAUF)		Katharine	I, 73
BALEUR		BALTZAER	
Jacob	I, 452	Caspar	I, 487
BALK		BALTZEL	
Chris <sup>n</sup>	III, 32	Carl	I, 686
BALLDAUF (EIGENDENSEIM)		Georg Jacob	I, 686
Johan Dietrich		Jacob	I, 686
(Johan Died <sup>k</sup> )	I, 601, 602, 603	—	I, 754
BALLENBERGER		BALTZER	
Johann Jeremias	I, 753	Jacob	I, 484
BALLIET (BALIET, BALIETT,		J.	III, 142
BULIUT)		Philip	I, 716
Baullus (Paulus)	I, 213, 215	Thomas (Dhomas)	I, 227, 229, 231
Joseb	I, 421	Wiellm	
BALLMAN (BOLLMAN, BULL-		(Wielm, Wilhelm)	I, 614, 616,
MER)			619, 741
Johan Nike		BALTZLY (BANTZLER, PANTZLY,	
(Janis Nickell)	I, 265, 269, 272	BALTZLE, BALZLY, WALTZ-	
Joh. Adam (Adam)	I, 265, 269, 272	EL)	
BALLMER		Christoff	
Jacob	I, 740	(Christian)	I, 629, 632, 636
BALMAS		Petter (Peter)	I, 629, 632, 636
Piere	I, 455	BAMBERGER (PAMBERGER)	
BALME (BALD)		Henry (Hendrik)	I, 264, 267, 271
Jaques (Jacob)	I, 526, 527, 529	BAMESBERGER	
BALMER (PALMER)		Frederica	III, 151
Carl Diedrich (Carl)	I, 60, 64, 65	John	III, 151

- |                          |                  |                                |                       |
|--------------------------|------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Regina                   | III, 152         | Friederich                     | I, 720                |
| BAN                      |                  | Jacob                          | I, 250, 251           |
| God.                     | III, 32          | M.                             | III, 142              |
| BANDEL                   |                  | BÄNTZLER                       |                       |
| Michel                   | I, 689           | Friedrich                      | I, 692                |
| BANDELE                  |                  | BANUTZ                         |                       |
| Johannes                 | III, 126         | Johann Jacob                   | I, 400                |
| BANDER                   |                  | BAPP                           |                       |
| Jn° Geo.                 | I, 740           | Johan Rudolf                   | I, 720                |
| BANDHOLTZ                |                  | BAPTISTA                       |                       |
| George                   | III, 85          | Joannes                        | I, 739                |
| BANECOURT                |                  | BAPTISTE                       |                       |
| —                        | III, 81          | Jean                           | I, 735                |
| BANER                    |                  | BAPTISTO                       |                       |
| Georg                    | III, 125         | John                           | I, 728                |
| BANG                     |                  | BÄR (BER, BEHR)                |                       |
| Melcher                  | III, 19          | Caspar                         | I, 365                |
| BANGER                   |                  | Christoffel                    | I, 363                |
| Elijah                   | III, 145         | Christophel                    | I, 346                |
| Jacob                    | III, 145         | Elias                          | I, 462                |
| Janette                  | III, 145         | Hans Jacob                     | I, 434                |
| Trena                    | III, 145         | Hans Rudolf                    | I, 364                |
| BANGEST                  |                  | Henry                          | I, 398                |
| Franz                    | III, 20          | Jacob                          | I, 332, 333, 334, 398 |
| BANGHIRT                 |                  | Jeremias                       | I, 402                |
| Wilhelm                  | III, 126         | Johann Heinrich                | I, 710                |
| BANHER                   |                  | Johannes                       | I, 332, 333, 334, 398 |
| Samuel                   | I, 497           | Melcher                        | I, 346                |
| BÄNINGER (PENINGER)      |                  | Melchior                       | I, 346                |
| Hans Jacob               | I, 252, 254, 255 | Philipp Jacob                  |                       |
| Ulrich                   | I, 252, 254, 255 | (Philip Jacob)                 | I, 677, 679, 680      |
| BANNADURER (BANTOR)      |                  | Rudolf                         | I, 398                |
| Christen (Christ)        | I, 677, 679, 680 | (See also BAER, BARE and BARR) |                       |
| BANNER (PANNER)          |                  | BARAL (BARRAL)                 |                       |
| Christian                | I, 559, 561, 562 | Jaque (Jaques)                 | I, 646, 647           |
| Hans Jerg                | I, 443           | Jaques (Jacob)                 | I, 646, 647           |
| BANNKAUF (BANKAULF)      |                  | Johan Christoph                |                       |
| Anton (Anthony)          | I, 55, 56, 57    | (John Christoff)               | I, 646, 647           |
| BANNOT (PANOCH)          |                  | Johan Jacob                    | I, 646                |
| Johann Peter             | I, 667, 669, 671 | BARB                           |                       |
| BANSCH                   |                  | Jacob                          | I, 676                |
| Barbara                  | III, 184         | BARBEL                         |                       |
| Catharina                | III, 184         | Anna                           | I, 67                 |
| Christoph                | III, 184         | Maria                          | I, 67                 |
| George                   | III, 184         | BARBEZAT (BURBASA)             |                       |
| Heinrich                 | III, 184         | Jaque (Jack)                   | I, 592, 593, 594      |
| Heinrich Laurence        | III, 184         | BARCH                          |                       |
| BÄNSCHE (BAUSCH, BOEMSH) |                  | Dan <sup>1</sup>               | I, 716                |
| George (Georg)           | I, 137, 141, 142 | BARCHELL                       |                       |
| BANSHAFF                 |                  | Andreas                        | I, 430                |
| Christian                | III, 202         | BARCHMANN                      |                       |
| BANTLI (BANTLIE)         |                  | Christ. Sam.                   | I, 431                |
| Jacob                    | I, 336, 339      | BARD (BAAR)                    |                       |
| BANTLION                 |                  | Daniel                         | III, 85               |
| Christoph Friederich     | I, 475           | Franc (Francis)                | I, 592, 593, 594      |
| Georg Wilhelm            | I, 475           | Wilhelm (William)              | I, 592, 593, 594      |
| BANTZ (BANCE, BANZ)      |                  | BARDECK                        |                       |
| Adam                     | III, 20          | George                         | I, 742                |
| E.                       | III, 141         |                                |                       |

- BARDESROSIN  
   John III, 161  
 BARDON  
   Jacob I, 696  
 BARE (BEAR)  
   Catharine III, 47  
   G. Peter (George) I, 568, 570, 572  
   Jarig  
     (George, Jarrick) I, 99, 100, 101  
   Peter III, 46, 47  
   Samuell I, 12  
 BAREBLE  
   Anna I, 209  
 BARESTEIN (BARSTAYN, PAAR-  
   STEYN)  
   Matthes I, 87, 90, 91  
 BARETH  
   Michael I, 421  
 BARGO  
   Frans III, 97  
 BARK  
   Henry III, 183  
   Jacob III, 183  
 BARKEL (BECKEL, BERG)  
   B. Christian  
     (Barthelo<sup>m</sup> Christ<sup>n</sup>) I, 672, 673,  
     674  
 BARLE  
   Michael I, 452  
 BARLEATER  
   Johana Sophia III, 22  
 BÄRLEY (BÄRLI)  
   Adam III, 133  
   Heinrich I, 738  
 BARLING (BARLIN, BERLIN, BAR-  
   LY)  
   Abraham I, 246, 247, 248  
   Georg Frederik I, 246, 247, 248  
   Hans Jacob (Jacob) I, 246, 247, 248  
 BARLLES  
   Nancy III, 125  
 BARMAN  
   John III, 93  
 BARNCAT (BARNGAT)  
   Anna Elizabeth III, 36  
   Cristina III, 36  
   Frederich III, 37  
   Maria III, 36  
   Philipina III, 36  
 BARNER  
   Jan III, 135  
   Johannes I, 420  
 BARNES  
   John III, 26  
 BARNETT  
   George III, 11  
 BARNEXA  
   Franco I, 760  
 BARNGAT  
   Carrol Ludwigh III, 36  
 BARNITEL  
   Johann Adam I, 728  
 BARNSTEIN  
   Andres I, 525  
 BAROMO  
   Jonas I, 711  
 BARON (BARRON)  
   Hans Philip I, 370  
   Jaque (Jacob) I, 526, 528, 529  
   Jean I, 353, 354  
   Matthias (?) I, 370  
   Nickolas I, 492  
 BARR (BAAR, BÄR, BEAR, BEER)  
   Bart. Rudolf (Barthol.) I, 273, 274  
   Blassius  
     (Blatious, Blaziers) I, 286, 287,  
     288  
   Hans I, 273, 274  
   Hans Martin I, 258, 260, 263  
   Heinrich (Hend<sup>t</sup>) I, 273, 274  
   Jacob I, 162, 164, 166  
   Johannes (Hans) I, 591, 592, 594  
 BARS (BOARS)  
   Johannes  
     (Johanis, Johannys) I, 47, 51, 53  
 BARSCH  
   Elisabeth III, 198  
   Henry III, 198  
   John III, 198  
 BART  
   Barr III, 51  
   Catharine III, 51  
   Cethnet III, 51  
   Henry III, 51  
   Hirer III, 51  
   Jacob (Jacobes) I, 116, 120, 121, 398  
   Johan III, 51  
   Juliane Catherine I, 148  
   Margret III, 51  
   (See also BARTH)  
 BARTAR *see* BARTER  
 BARTEL  
   Anderas I, 689  
 BARTELME *see* BARTHELME  
 BARTELS (BARTOLS, BARTHALS)  
   Heinrich Christophel  
     (Friederich Henrich) I, 509, 510,  
     511  
   Isaac W. III, 71  
   Johann Christian III, 48  
   Maria III, 174  
 BARTENBACH (BARDENBACH)  
   Johannes I, 621, 623, 625  
 BARTER (BARTAR)  
   Anna Mira III, 146  
   Barbara III, 146

- Bernr. III, 146  
 Johannes III, 146  
 BARTH (PARTH, PART)  
 A<sup>n</sup> Catharina I, 157  
 Johann Jacob I, 155  
 Johann Ludwig I, 409  
 Johannes I, 9, 421  
 Jn<sup>n</sup> Michael III, 26  
 Marthin  
 (Hans Martin) I, 257, 260, 262  
 Michael I, 421  
 Peter I, 323, 325, 326  
 Philipp I, 701  
 Zacharias I, 38, 39  
 BARTHEL (BARTLE)  
 Jacob I, 287, 288, 289  
 (*See also* BARTTEL)  
 BARTHELME (BARTELME, BAR-  
 TELMEH, BARTHELMEH)  
 Filib (Philip) I, 205, 206, 208  
 Jacob I, 198, 201, 202  
 Johannes I, 8  
 Johann (Johanis) I, 204, 206, 208  
 (*See also* BARTHOLOMAE)  
 BARTHELMEL (read BARTHEL-  
 MEY)  
 Cornelius III, 47  
 BARTHELMEY  
 Johann Wendel I, 695  
 BARTHELMY  
 Sebastian I, 371  
 T. G. III, 115  
 BARTHELS  
 Andres III, 53  
 Gustus III, 54  
 BARTHEN  
 Jos. III, 100  
 BARTHMES  
 Johan Adam I, 456  
 Philipus I, 347  
 BARTHOLOMAE (BARTHOLOMA,  
 BARTHOLEMY, BARTOLE-  
 MOW)  
 Carl I, 761  
 Johann Nicolaus I, 546, 548, 550  
 Michael I, 761  
 Peter I, 293, 294, 296, 761  
 (*See also* BARTHELME and BAR-  
 THOLOMEW)  
 BARTHOLOMEW  
 Christina I, 123  
 Mattias (Mathias) I, 243, 244, 245  
 BARTHOLOMUS  
 Benedick I, 67  
 BARTHOLT  
 G. Adam I, 437  
 BARTHOUD  
 Mad<sup>m</sup> III, 72  
 Mons<sup>r</sup> III, 72  
 BARTJE  
 A. Maria III, 15  
 Christ<sup>a</sup> III, 15  
 Johan III, 15  
 BARTLAM  
 Johannes Theodorus III, 54  
 BARTLEMAN (BARTHOLOMA)  
 Adam I, 667, 669, 671  
 BARTMAN (BARTTMAN)  
 Johan Georg I, 256, 258, 261  
 Johan Michel I, 256, 258, 261  
 Johann Matteas  
 (Mathias) I, 256, 258, 261  
 Johannes Adam  
 (Adam, Johann) I, 661, 662, 664  
 BARTOLMES  
 Peter I, 347  
 BARTRAM  
 Jn<sup>n</sup> Henry I, 748  
 BARTRUFF  
 Andreas I, 484  
 BARTTEL  
 George Adam I, 437  
 BARTTLER (BAUCHLER, BACH-  
 LER)  
 Conrad (Conraat) I, 252, 253, 255  
 BARTZ (BARTS)  
 Johann Friedrich I, 234, 235, 236  
 BASERMANN  
 Friederich I, 746  
 BASHIDOCHE  
 Christian I, 747  
 BASLER (BAASLER, BOOSSER)  
 Friedrich I, 99, 100, 101  
 Jacob I, 448  
 Johannes I, 448  
 Joseb I, 448  
 J. Godlop  
 (John Godlep) I, 672, 673, 674  
 Peter I, 448  
 Ulrich I, 99, 100, 101  
 BASS  
 Johan Nicol I, 456  
 BASSEL (BASEL)  
 Conrad I, 328  
 Johan Georg (Jerig) I, 155, 158, 161  
 BASSELER (BOSLER)  
 Michael (Michal) I, 586, 587, 588  
 (*See also* BASSLER)  
 BASSERER *see* BESER  
 BASSERMANN (BASERMAN)  
 Michael I, 373, 374, 376  
 Siegmund (Simon) I, 378, 379, 381  
 BASSING  
 Matteis I, 339  
 BASSLER  
 Friedrich I, 426  
 Michael III, 155



- BAST (BASST)  
 Anna Maree I, 80  
 Davit I, 421  
 Gerg (Jurig) I, 78, 81, 82  
 Henerita III, 36  
 Jacob Henrich I, 755  
 Johanas I, 80  
 Johann Adam I, 474  
 Johann Michael I, 421  
 Johann Michel I, 714  
 Lewis Henery III, 36  
 Vallentin I, 433
- BASTEN, von  
 Joh. Herm. I, 182, 184
- BASTERER (BASTER)  
 Philipp (Philip) I, 614, 616, 618
- BASTERT  
 Carolina III, 192
- BASTIAN  
 Adam I, 24  
 Andres I, 491  
 Andrew I, 24  
 Anna I, 73  
 Elizabeth I, 73, 74  
 Geo. I, 685  
 Herman I, 74  
 Johann Georg I, 730  
 Jo. Heinrich I, 730  
 Johan Jacob I, 748  
 Johann Nickolaus I, 750  
 Johannes I, 71, 76, 77  
 Jonas I, 491  
 Lorentz (Lawrence) I, 71, 76, 77  
 Maria I, 73  
 Matelina I, 73  
 Matheis I, 471  
 Michel I, 421  
 Theobalt I, 739
- BASTROP  
 Augustina III, 60  
 Cristina Maria III, 60  
 Georgina Wolfeline Françoise  
 Lycklama III, 60  
 Marta Kinnema III, 60  
 Philip Hendrik III, 60  
 Susana Maria III, 60
- BATE (BALD)  
 Johann Jacob I, 700  
 John Adam  
 (Johannes Arnt) I, 560, 561, 563
- BATER  
 Anna Mira III, 145  
 Claus III, 145  
 Samuel III, 145
- BATH  
 John Atam I, 420
- BATHENFELD  
 Philipp I, 438
- BATICH  
 Johan Jacob I, 443
- BATMANN  
 Henry III, 122
- BATRAM  
 Hans Caspar I, 504
- BATT  
 Michael I, 728
- BATTEFELT (BATTENFELD)  
 Hans Adam I, 438  
 Johannes I, 438  
 Justus I, 744  
 (See also BATHENFELD)
- BATTEIGER  
 Johann Valentin I, 718
- BATTENBERG  
 Hermanus I, 408
- BATTER  
 Hans Georg I, 487
- BATZ (POTTS)  
 Johann Georg I, 415  
 Johann Peter I, 436  
 Johann Reinhart  
 (John Rinehard) I, 555, 556, 557  
 Johannes I, 753; III, 184  
 Michael I, 360, 361
- BÄTZ (BEATS)  
 Adam I, 68  
 Cathrina I, 68  
 Johann Görg (Jerich) I, 66, 69, 70  
 Magdalena I, 68  
 Maria I, 68
- BAUB  
 Tobias I, 497
- BAUCH (BOUGH, BUCK)  
 Hans Georg  
 (Hans Enger) I, 226, 229, 231  
 Hendrich  
 (Hendrick, Henry) I, 266, 269, 272  
 Johnrich I, 752  
 Thomas I, 431
- BAUDEMONT  
 Andre I, 445
- BAUER (BAUR, BAWER, BOUER,  
 BOUR, BOWER)  
 Adam I, 66, 403  
 Andreas I, 122, 125, 126  
 Barbara III, 190  
 Caspar I, 68  
 Catharina I, 496  
 Catharine III, 190  
 Catharine Debora III, 43  
 Catherine I, 123; III, 43  
 Christian (Chris<sup>n</sup>) I, 176, 177, 178,  
 621, 623, 625,  
 III, 190  
 Christine III, 190  
 Conrad I, 614, 616, 619, 690  
 Deobald I, 347

- |                        |   |   |                                 |
|------------------------|---|---|---------------------------------|
| Eb. Ch.                | III, 202                                  | Nicklas                                     |                                 |
| Elisabeth              | III, 190                                  | (Nicholas)                                  | I, 595, 597, 599                |
| Eva Elisabeth          | III, 174                                  | Nicolaus                                    |                                 |
| Georg                  | III, 102                                  | (Johan Nichl.)                              | I, 303, 305, 306                |
| Hanns                  | I, 490                                    | Philip                                      | I, 432                          |
| Hans Georg             | I, 418                                    | Philip Jacob                                | III, 43, 134                    |
| Hans Martin            | I, 89, 91, 92                             | Philip Jerry                                | III, 43                         |
| Hans Michael           | III, 43                                   | Salomé                                      | III, 193                        |
| Hans Peter             | III, 43                                   | Samuel                                      | III, 190                        |
| Helena                 | I, 74                                     | Sebastian                                   | I, 367, 369                     |
| Henry                  | I, 432                                    | Susanna                                     | I, 73                           |
| Henry                  | I, 702                                    | Thomas                                      | I, 195, 196, 197, 591, 593, 594 |
| H.                     | III, 141                                  | Valentin                                    | I, 689                          |
| Jacob (Jacho)          | I, 246, 247, 248, 421, 470, 502, 522, 524 | (See also BAUR and BOWER)                   |                                 |
|                        | III, 119, 172                             | BAUERDT (BOWERS)                            |                                 |
| Johann                 | III, 50                                   | Henrich                                     | I, 332, 333, 334                |
| Johann Adam            | I, 470                                    | BAÜERLE                                     |                                 |
| Johann Bernhard        | I, 490                                    | Johann Conrath                              | I, 457                          |
| Johann Christoffel     |   | Johann Ludwig                               | I, 399                          |
| (Christopher)          | I, 40, 41, 42                             | BAUERMAN                                    |                                 |
| Johann Friederich      | I, 513, 514, 516                          | Michel                                      | I, 461                          |
| Johann Georg           | I, 449, 705, 759                          | BAUERSACHS                                  |                                 |
| Johan Henrich          | I, 504                                    | Hans Michel                                 | I, 432                          |
| Johann Konratt         | I, 470                                    | Paulus                                      | I, 738                          |
| Johann Jacob           | I, 485                                    | BAUERSCHMIDT                                | (BAUER-                         |
| Johann Jost            | I, 506                                    | SCHMID)                                     |                                 |
| Johann Martin          |   | Jacob                                       | I, 491                          |
| (Martin)               | I, 72, 76, 77                             | BAUINGER                                    |                                 |
| Joh. Math.             | I, 758                                    | Heinerich                                   | I, 434                          |
| Johann Michael         |   | BAULTIN                                     |                                 |
|                        | I, 317, 318, 319, 512, 514, 515           | Louis                                       | III, 72                         |
| Johann Nickel          |   | BAUM  |                                 |
| (Johan Nicklaus)       | I, 204, 206, 208, 593, 594                | Carl Ludwig                                 | I, 698                          |
| Johan Paul             |   | Hans Jacob                                  | I, 476                          |
| (John Paul)            | I, 317, 318, 319                          | Henry                                       | I, 698                          |
| Johan Peter            | I, 204, 206, 208, 513, 514, 516           | Jacob                                       | I, 169, 171, 172, 390; III, 184 |
| Joh. Phillip           | III, 190                                  | Jerg Simon                                  | I, 454                          |
| Johan Thebald          | I, 487                                    | Johan                                       | I, 693                          |
| Joh. Ulrich            | I, 432                                    | Johan Adam                                  | I, 356                          |
| Johannes               |   | Johann Georg                                | I, 741                          |
| (Johanes)              | I, 402, 415, 480, 717                     | Johann Jacob                                | I, 443                          |
|                        | III, 190                                  | Johann Philippus                            |                                 |
| John Jacob             | III, 201                                  | (John Philip)                               | I, 373, 374, 375                |
| Jn <sup>o</sup> Philip | I, 743                                    | Johannes                                    | I, 169, 171, 172, 433           |
| Joseph Peter           | I, 442                                    | Pfilb (read Philip)                         | I, 433                          |
| Kilian                 | I, 500                                    | —   | III, 162                        |
| Margaretta             | I, 73                                     | BAUMAN (BAUMANN, BAUM, BAWMAN, BOWMAN, BOU- |                                 |
| Maria                  | I, 123                                    | MAN)  |                                 |
| Martin                 | I, 409, 724                               | Abraham                                     | I, 409, 501                     |
| Mathias                | I, 317                                    | Albert                                      | I, 16                           |
| Michael                |   | Albreght                                    | I, 17                           |
| (Michel)               | I, 195, 196, 197, 256, 259, 262, 346      | Andreas (Adereas)                           | I, 596, 598, 599                |
|                        | III, 43                                   | Anna  | I, 24                           |
| Moritz                 | I, 489                                    | Anna Eliz <sup>th</sup>                     | III, 23                         |
|                        |   | Anna, Jr.                                   | I, 24                           |
|                        |   | Anna Margareta                              | I, 191                          |

- Balthas I, 491  
 Betsila I, 24  
 Caspar (Grosper) I, 55, 56, 57  
 Cath. III, 72  
 Charles Lewis III, 55  
 Christian I, 677, 679, 680  
 Christina I, 191  
 Conrad I, 677, 679, 680  
 Daniel I, 476  
 Elizabetha I, 190  
 Friederich Wilhelm I, 732  
 Georg I, 472, 746  
     III, 10  
 Georg Adam  
     (Yerick Adam) I, 384, 386  
 Georg Christoph I, 507  
 Georg Jacob I, 715  
 Gottlieb I, 409  
 Hans Conrad I, 474  
 Hans Jacob  
     (Jacob) I, 188, 191, 193  
     252, 254, 255  
 Hans Jerrick I, 7  
 Henrick I, 54  
 Jacob (Jacobus) I, 14, 15, 24, 25, 26  
     142, 145, 146  
     252, 254, 255  
     322, 362, 398  
     498  
 Jacob, Jr. I, 362  
 Joh. Jos. III, 20  
 Johann I, 408  
 Johann Georg I, 408, 480, 687  
 Johan Jacob I, 494, 498  
 Johann Martin I, 732  
 Johannes  
     (Johanes) I, 189, 192, 194, 263  
     267, 270, 408, 418  
     582, 583, 584  
 Johenrich (Henry) I, 71, 76, 77  
 Leonhart I, 499  
 Michel I, 357, 753  
 Mr. III, 176  
 Pens (read Bentz) III, 84  
 Peter I, 364, 396  
 Thomas I, 750  
 Walter  
     (Walthart) I, 163, 165, 166  
 BAUMBERGER  
     Carl I, 367, 368  
 BAUMER (BAWINER, BAWMER,  
     BÖMMER)  
     Henry (Heinrich) I, 205, 206, 208  
     Johan Adam I, 205, 206, 208  
     Johan Peter I, 205, 206, 208  
     Rudolph  
     (Roedolph) I, 252, 253, 255  
 BAUMGÄRTNER (BAUMGERT-  
     NER, BAUMGARDNER, BOOM-  
     GARDNER, BUMGARNER)  
     Christ (Christopher) I, 24, 26, 27  
     Daniel III, 34  
     Gottfried I, 424  
     Hans Michel I, 60, 64, 65  
     Henry I, 331, 333, 334  
     Johan Fridrich I, 72, 76, 78  
     Johan George  
     (Hans Jorig) I, 162, 164, 165  
     Johann Peter  
     (Johans Petter) I, 195, 196, 197  
     Johannes I, 427  
     John I, 60, 64, 65  
     Matheis I, 249, 250  
     Rudolph I, 163, 165, 166  
     Simon I, 419  
     Ursley I, 24  
     Valtin  
     (Valentine) I, 179, 181, 183  
 BAUMGARTEN  
     Carl III, 128  
     Hubert I, 492  
     Wendeling III, 205  
 BAUMGIRTEL (BOOMGIRDLE)  
     Johan Erhart  
     (John) I, 373, 374, 376  
 BAUMONK  
     Hans Geo. I, 699  
 BAUR (BAUER, BOWER)  
     Bernhard I, 456, 755  
     Christian I, 493  
     George Henry  
     (Jurg) I, 539, 541, 543  
     Hans Atam I, 714  
     Jacob I, 460  
     Johann Georg I, 442  
     Johannes I, 341, 342, 343  
     Linhard I, 690  
     Ludwig I, 431  
     Martin I, 545, 547, 549  
     Michael  
     (Michel) I, 546, 547, 549, 727  
     Moritz I, 489  
     Moses I, 512, 514, 515  
     Simon I, 512  
     Steffan I, 414  
     (See also BAUER and BOWER)  
 BAURMEISTER (BOHRMISTER)  
     Heinrich  
     (Jn<sup>o</sup> Henry) I, 589, 590, 591  
 BAUS  
     Hans I, 499  
     Hans Adam I, 404  
     Johannes I, 752  
 BAUSCH  
     Gabriel I, 527, 529, 530  
     Johann Adam I, 697  
     Johan Henrich I, 698

- BAUSCHAR  
   Johann Daniel I, 413  
 BAUSEL  
   Jacob I, 9  
 BAUSEMAN  
   Joh. III, 113  
 BAUSHER  
   Jno. Lud. I, 719  
 BAUSMANN (BAUSMAN)  
   Andreas I, 702  
   Johann Michel I, 382  
   Johann Peter I, 366, 368  
   Lorentz I, 363  
   Philipps Jacob I, 702  
   Willhelm I, 363  
   (See also BOUSMAN)  
 BAUSSER (BOUSER, BEASLER, BEWSER)  
   Anna Catherina I, 128  
   Anna Elisabehta I, 127, 128  
   Anna Maria I, 128  
   Christian I, 126, 129  
   Daniel I, 127  
   Esther I, 127  
   Jacob I, 127  
   Magdalena I, 128  
   Matheus (Matthes) I, 126, 129  
   Mathis (Matthes) I, 126, 129  
 BAUSSET  
   Christ<sup>n</sup> III, 161  
   Emanuel III, 161  
   Henry III, 161  
   Mary III, 161  
 BAUSUM  
   Johannes I, 465  
   Lorentz I, 430  
   Philippus I, 465  
 BAUT  
   Jn<sup>o</sup> Christopher I, 749  
 BAWMAN *see* BAUMAN  
 BAWNGWAR  
   Henry I, 369, 370  
 BAXMAN  
   Charles Christ. III, 93  
 BAY  
   Jacob I, 738  
 BAYDEMANN  
   Johan Henrich I, 715  
 BAYER (BAYR, BEIER, BEIR)  
   Andres (Andras) I, 198, 200, 202  
   Friederich I, 759  
   Georg Friedrich I, 447  
   Jacob I, 21, 23  
   Joh. III, 108  
   Johann Adam I, 428  
   Johann Ewald I, 416  
   Johan Georg Fridrich I, 472, 491  
   Johann Phillipps I, 198, 200, 202  
   Johann Ulrich I, 739  
   Johannes I, 517, 519, 520  
   Martin I, 198, 200, 202  
   Philippus I, 346  
   (See also BEYER)  
 BÄYERLEIN  
   Jacob I, 693  
 BAYJE  
   Kaufman Isaac III, 135  
 BAYLY  
   Nicholas I, 28  
 BAYMAN  
   Maria III, 194  
 BAYR *see* BAYER  
 BEACH  
   John Adam I, 699  
 BEAM  
   Anna Barbara III, 167  
   Anna Maria III, 167  
   Christoph III, 167  
   David III, 167  
   Elizabeth III, 167  
   Godfried III, 167  
   Johan III, 167  
   Johannas III, 167  
   John George III, 167  
   John Jacob III, 167  
   Jno. Wm. I, 719  
   Maria III, 167  
   Michael I, 487  
 BEANS  
   Dally III, 60  
 BEARRER  
   Jacob I, 436  
 BEAUFORT  
   Gaspar I, 762  
 BEAUJACQUE  
   Frantz Carl I, 708  
 BEAVENAN  
   Anton I, 406  
 BEAVER (PROUVA, BRUA)  
   Dieble (Debalt) I, 300, 301, 302, 303  
   Hans Geo. I, 300  
   Hans Jacob I, 300, 301  
   Peter I, 303  
 BEAGLESON  
   Johanna I, 24  
 BEAR  
   Anna Maria I, 37  
   Bernhart I, 359  
   Frena I, 80  
   Hans Jacob I, 37, 38, 39  
   Hendrick I, 37  
   John I, 37, 38, 39  
   Madelen I, 80  
   Maria Barbra I, 38  
 BEBEL  
   Philip I, 412  
 BEBERTZ (BEVERT, BEUERILES)  
   Johanes

- (Johan, Johanis) I, 266, 269, 272  
 BEBIGHAUSEN *see* BIBIGHAUS  
 BECHEL  
 Christo I, 517  
 BECHER (BAKER, BEGER)  
 Christopher I, 711  
 Friedrich (Fred<sup>k</sup>) I, 609, 611, 612  
 III, 110  
 Hans Jorg I, 225, 228, 230  
 Jacob III, 110  
 Johan III, 110  
 Johann Andreas I, 455  
 Johann Marthin  
 (Martin) I, 188, 191, 193  
 Maria III, 110  
 Philip I, 701  
 (*See also* BECKER)  
 BECHLER (BEGLER)  
 Peter I, 628, 631, 634  
 Simon I, 628, 631, 634  
 BECHOLDT (BECHDOLD, BECK-  
 HOLT, BECHOLT, BECH-  
 OLTT)  
 Hans Jerg (Hans  
 Jorg) I, 194, 196, 197  
 Hennrich (Henry) I, 221, 223, 224  
 (*See also* BECHTOLDT)  
 BECHT  
 B. Vinden III, 136  
 BECHT  
 Jacob I, 450  
 BECHTEL (VECHTEL, PRITEL,  
 BECHTLE, BEGTEL)  
 Hans Georg I, 347  
 Jacob I, 194, 195, 196  
 Joh. Georg Fried. I, 733  
 Jorg I, 19  
 Laurence I, 97  
 Peter I, 481  
 Philip III, 137  
 Samuel I, 347  
 BECHTLER  
 Anna Magdalena I, 144  
 Anna Maria I, 144  
 Eliz. I, 144  
 Maria Barbara I, 144  
 BECHTLUF (PECKLUF, PEK-  
 LUFF, PECTLOF)  
 Eliza I, 79  
 Tobias I, 79, 81, 83  
 BECHTOLDT (BECHTOL, BECH-  
 TOLD, BECHTOLT, BACK-  
 HOLZ, BACKHOLT, BECK-  
 HOLT)  
 J. George (Joh.  
 Jurg) I, 564, 565, 567  
 Johann Georg I, 564, 566, 567  
 Johannes (Johanis) I, 199, 201, 203  
 Veit (Vide) I, 226, 228, 230  
 BECK (BECKH, BEK, BACK, PECK,  
 BEECK)  
 Abraham I, 458  
 Adam I, 478, 652, 654  
 Andreas (Andereas) I, 282, 284, 285  
 360, 361, 458  
 522, 525  
 Anna Barbel I, 117  
 Anna Catherine I, 128  
 Anna Katrina I, 117  
 Antony I, 128  
 Bernhard (Bern-  
 hard) I, 522, 525, 690  
 Blasius I, 462  
 Burckhart I, 366  
 Christian I, 752  
 Christoph (Chris-  
 topher) I, 384, 386, 732  
 Daniel I, 642; III, 193  
 Debolt I, 440  
 Engelina I, 127  
 Frantz I, 740  
 Georg Heinrich  
 (Hen<sup>y</sup>) I, 649, 650  
 Georg Peter I, 689  
 Hans Conrad I, 369, 370  
 Hans Jerg I, 490  
 Hans Michal I, 502  
 Hen. III, 99  
 Henry I, 748  
 Jacob I, 199, 201, 203  
 213, 214, 216  
 376, 377, 414, 480  
 III, 104  
 Jacob F. III, 185  
 Jerg Wilhelm I, 722  
 Johan I, 436  
 Joh. Andreas III, 134  
 Johan Christian Heinrich I, 413  
 Johann Christoph I, 531, 533, 535  
 Johann Friedrich (Fri-  
 derich, Frid-  
 rich) I, 346, 432, 478, 749  
 Johann Georg (Johan  
 Jerg, Johan Jorg,  
 Johan Jurg) I, 234, 448, 458  
 488, 540, 542, 544  
 585, 587, 588  
 Johann Henrich I, 128, 415  
 Johann Jacob I, 373, 374, 375  
 521, 524  
 Johan Loretz I, 697  
 Johann Ludwig (John  
 Ludawick) I, 555, 556, 557  
 Johan Marcus I, 459  
 Johann Martin I, 393  
 Johann Thommas I, 508  
 Johan Wilhelm  
 (Johann Wilh.) I, 155, 158, 160

- 276, 277, 278  
 Johannes (Johanes) I, 283, 284, 286  
 420, 564, 566, 567  
 627, 630, 633  
 Jn<sup>o</sup> Adam I, 716  
 John G. III, 185  
 Jörig (Georg) I, 314, 315  
 Josua III, 178  
 Martin I, 546, 547, 549  
 Mathias (Matheus,  
 Matheis, Matthes) I, 127, 129, 130  
 155, 158, 160  
 Peter III, 25  
 Samuel I, 425  
 Stephan I, 426  
 Weyrich I, 414  
 Yerick (Georg) I, 451  
 — III, 99, 161  
 (See also BECKH and BACK)
- BECKE**  
 Frans III, 61
- BECKEL**  
 Jn<sup>o</sup> Peter I, 696
- BECKENBACH (BECKEBACH,  
 BECKEBAG)**  
 Adam I, 474  
 Caspar I, 474  
 Georg Adam I, 474  
 Georg Leonhardt I, 474  
 Johann Georg I, 474
- BECKENHAUB (BAKENHAUPT)**  
 Hans Adam (Adam) I, 620, 622, 625
- BECKER (BEGGER, BEKKER,  
 BAKER, BACKER)**  
 Adam I, 256, 259, 262  
 III, 4  
 Anna I, 118  
 Anna Cath<sup>a</sup> III, 4  
 Anthon Jacob III, 59  
 Arnolt (Arnold) I, 622, 624, 626  
 Bernhart I, 336, 337, 339  
 Carolina Elizabeth III, 59  
 Casper I, 615, 617, 620  
 Catharina III, 4  
 Christian I, 402, 750  
 III, 41  
 Conrad I, 568, 570, 572, 763  
 III, 159  
 Conradt (Coenraad) I, 258, 260, 263  
 Daniel I, 465; III, 14  
 Elizabeth III, 93, 97, 120, 158  
 Ernst I, 402  
 Fillib (Philip) I, 450  
 Frantz I, 340, 341, 342  
 III, 59, 138  
 Frederick (Fredrick) I, 116, 119, 121  
 Friederig (Fredrick,  
 Fried.) I, 282, 284, 285, 330  
 III, 125
- Friedrich Christian I, 305, 306  
 Gabriel I, 709  
 George (Gorg) I, 258, 260, 263, 445  
 Gertruth III, 59  
 Gorg Ernst I, 444  
 Gottlieb I, 701  
 Hannes I, 335, 336, 338  
 Heinrich (Henrich,  
 Henrick) I, 199, 201, 203, 310  
 312, 313, 501  
 III, 172, 173
- Henrich Wilhelm (Yer-  
 rick Wilhelm) I, 582, 583, 584**
- Herman Died<sup>k</sup> III, 23**
- J. C. III, 141**
- Jacob (Johan) I, 287, 288, 289  
 303, 382, 403  
 610, 611, 613  
 621, 624, 626  
 III, 119**
- Johan III, 110**
- Johan Adam I, 401**
- Johann Daniel I, 494**
- Johan Dieterich  
 (Didrick) I, 283, 284, 285**
- Johann Friederich I, 750**
- Johann Gorg (Jurig) I, 610, 611, 613**
- Johann Henrich  
 (Johann Heinrich) I, 507, 751**
- Johann Jacob I, 402, 492, 736, 748**
- Johan Nickel I, 683**
- Johann Philipp I, 401, 726**
- Johann Velten I, 698**
- Johann Wilhelm  
 (William) I, 335, 336, 338, 642  
 644, 656, 657, 658**
- Johannes I, 84, 86, 87  
 336, 337, 339  
 352, 354, 418  
 419, 438, 487  
 465, 615, 617  
 620, 730, 759**
- Johannes Mattes I, 398**
- Johannes Peter I, 686**
- Jn<sup>o</sup> Lud. I, 756**
- John Peter I, 436**
- Joseph Herman  
 (Johan) I, 89, 91, 92**
- Lodwich (Ludn<sup>t</sup>) I, 170, 171, 173**
- Lorens I, 169, 171, 172**
- Magdalena I, 189  
 III, 110**
- Margaretha III, 54**
- Maria Johanna III, 59**
- Martin I, 296, 298, 299, 706**
- Mathias (Matheas) I, 402, 581  
 581, 584**
- Michael (Michel) I, 258, 260, 263  
 686, 696**

- Migler I, 118  
 Nicolaus (Nicholas) I, 415, 735  
 Peter (Petter) I, 266, 269, 272  
 283, 284, 285  
 412, 415, 629  
 632, 635, 736  
 III, 30, 138  
 Philip I, 622, 624, 626  
 Philip Peter I, 402  
 Rudolph I, 303  
 Simon III, 161  
 Stinkee (read Trinkka) I, 28  
 Theobald I, 488  
 Velten (Felte) I, 27, 29, 30,  
 258, 260, 263  
 Wendel I, 415  
 Wilhelm (Willem,  
 Wm.) I, 569, 571, 572  
 629, 632, 635  
 684, 738, 744  
 Wilhelm Jost  
 (Will<sup>m</sup> Yaost) I, 282, 284, 285  
 Wilhelm Ludwig I, 305, 306  
 BECKERBACH  
 Jacob III, 113  
 BECKET  
 Jacob de Harts III, 135  
 BECKLEY (BEGLY, BECKLY)  
 Christian I, 317  
 Daniel (John  
 Daniel) I, 317, 318, 319  
 Godlieb I, 450  
 BECKLIN (BÖCKLE, BOCKLY,  
 BÄCKLE, BÄCKHLE, BERKLY)  
 Barbara I, 60, 61  
 Christoph I, 59, 63, 64  
 Hans Jacob I, 59, 63, 64  
 Henrich I, 61  
 Kathrina I, 61  
 Mattheus (Mathias) I, 59, 63, 64  
 Ullrich I, 59, 63, 64  
 BECKLING  
 Catharine III, 197  
 Maria III, 197  
 BECKMAN  
 Johannes I, 733  
 BED  
 Henry I, 503  
 BEDANE  
 ——— III, 81  
 BEDERRI (PEDRE)  
 Johann Bern (Bernhardt,  
 Johan Barnard) I, 257, 260, 262  
 BEDINGER  
 Abr. III, 178  
 BEDSHELLER  
 John III, 103  
 BEDTLOF  
 Heinz III, 61  
 BEECH  
 Joh<sup>n</sup> Samuel III, 111  
 BEEGE (BEEK)  
 Jacob I, 383, 385  
 BEEK  
 Crom Vonder III, 61  
 William Van III, 196  
 BEEN (BAINE)  
 Hendrick I, 237  
 Rudolf I, 13, 14  
 BEENIGER (PINEGAR, BENNE-  
 GAR)  
 Martin I, 265, 268, 271  
 BEENSLY  
 Jacob I, 432  
 BEER (BARE)  
 Abraham I, 167, 168  
 Georg I, 97  
 Hans Ulrich I, 97, 98, 99  
 Johannes I, 467, 741  
 Peter I, 307  
 (See also BEHR and BER)  
 BEERENDS  
 Barend III, 135  
 BEERESTEEN  
 Mr III, 130  
 BEERETT see BERRET  
 BEERGER see BERGER  
 BEESSEL  
 Wendal I, 493  
 BEETEL  
 Andreas I, 96  
 BEGARI (BEGGARI, PECKARY)  
 Vinsintzius (Vincent) I, 512, 514, 515  
 BEGENER  
 John III, 117  
 BEGER  
 Jabez I, 421  
 BEGNER  
 Heinrich Friedrich III, 183  
 BEGTEL  
 Hans Jerg I, 347  
 BEGTHOLT  
 Phillips I, 430  
 BEGTOLL  
 Dirck I, 17  
 BEHELING  
 Johan Jacob I, 750  
 BEHL  
 Leonhart I, 476  
 BEHLER (BELER)  
 Conrad I, 420  
 John Michael I, 305, 306  
 Vallentin I, 420  
 BEHLERDT (BEELERTH)  
 Johan Jacob I, 59, 63, 64

- BEHN (BEHEN, BOHM)**  
 Conrad (Coneradt) I, 71, 75, 77  
 Johan Jacob III, 79  
 Johannes I, 57, 58  
 Katharine I, 72  
 Maria Christiana I, 74  
**BEHR**  
 Jacob I, 449, 686, 704  
 Martin I, 707  
 Philipp I, 707  
 Samuel I, 14, 704  
**BEHRINGER (BERINGER, BERN-  
 EGER, BERNIGER)**  
 Elias I, 244, 245  
 Hans Georg  
 (Yerick) I, 236, 238, 239  
 Heinrich I, 443  
 Paulus I, 346  
 Stephen (Steffann) I, 237, 238, 239  
**BEHSE (BESEN)**  
 Jobst Hinrich I, 516, 518, 519  
**BEICHEL (BEICHGEL)**  
 Jost I, 661, 663, 664  
**BEIER (BEYER)**  
 Andreas I, 46, 47  
 Catrina I, 44  
 Christoff (Christophel) I, 43, 46  
 Hendrick I, 44  
 Jacob I, 734  
 Jerick I, 44  
 Johann Philip  
 (Johann Phipp) I, 43, 46, 47  
 335, 336, 338  
 Margarite I, 44  
 Maria I, 44  
 (See also BEYER)  
**BEIGEL**  
 Bernhard III, 97  
 Hans Jerik I, 20  
 Jacob I, 20  
 Jurgen Henrich III, 97  
 Maria Eliz. III, 97  
**BEIL**  
 Balsar I, 179, 181, 183  
 Johan Henrich I, 496  
**BEILER (BILER, PILER)**  
 Anna I, 190  
 Barbara I, 190  
 Christopher I, 190  
 Elizabeth I, 190  
 Feronia I, 190  
 Jacob I, 188, 192, 193  
 Maria I, 190  
 Vincent I, 248, 249, 250  
**BEILSTEIN**  
 Jn<sup>o</sup> Geo. I, 723  
**BEIMBRECHT**  
 Friedr. Wilhelm III, 205  
**BEINARDE**  
 Carl Jacob III, 125  
**BEINARSECK**  
 Joseph III, 200  
**BEINDER**  
 Hans Adam I, 8  
**BEINN**  
 Christophel I, 752  
**BEIRITSCH**  
 Peter I, 705  
**BEIRT**  
 Joh. III, 118  
**BEISBEKER**  
 Johan I, 401  
**BEISE**  
 Henery III, 196  
**BEISEL (BEISELL, BEISSEL)**  
 Barbella I, 109  
 Gerg Petter I, 390  
 Hans Jacob I, 109  
 Hans Peter  
 (Peter) I, 106, 109, 110, 112  
 Johann Pätter I, 416  
 Nickolaus I, 396  
 Peter I, 482  
 Susannah I, 107  
**BEISER**  
 Jacob I, 363  
**BEITELMAN (BEIDELMAN, BEY-  
 DELMAN, BYDLEMAN, BEY-  
 DELMANN, MEIDELMAN)**  
 Dettrich (Titrick) I, 31, 33, 34  
 Elias (Ellias) I, 31, 33, 34  
 Felden (Feld. Velde) I, 31, 33, 34  
**BEITENMAN (BEITTENMAN)**  
 Georg Friederigh I, 443  
 Hans Jerg I, 443  
 Johan Jacob I, 443  
**BEITLER**  
 Dorothea I, 139  
**BEITRATT (BEITRAT, BIEDERT)**  
 Hans Jacob I, 162, 164, 166  
**BEITTEL**  
 Jacob I, 488  
**BEITZ**  
 Diebolt I, 702  
**BEITZEL (BELTZER, BELTZEER,  
 BEIZEL)**  
 Catherine III, 85  
 H. III, 141  
 Jean Henry III, 85  
 Johan Henrich I, 382  
 Johannes I, 188, 191, 193  
 Maria Magdalena I, 189  
 Marie Catherine III, 85  
**BEK, BEKH see BECK**  
**BEKER see BECKER**  
**BEKING**  
 Friedrich III, 79



- BEKKENBACH  
Rebecca III, 112
- BEKRIN *see* BECKER
- BELER  
Francis I, 710
- BELERTH  
Maria I, 60
- BELIS (LIES, PUTES)  
Johann Konrad  
(Conrad) I, 559, 561, 563
- BELITS (BELITZ)  
Larance (Lorentz) I, 20, 21
- BELK  
Jn<sup>o</sup> III, 75
- BELL  
Henericus I, 7  
Johanna III, 69
- BELLA  
Antoni III, 3
- BELLE (BELLY)  
John (Pier Jean) I, 593, 595
- BELLER  
Christian I, 62
- BELLEVIE  
— III, 81
- BELLEYARDE  
— III, 80
- BELLMAN (BEELMAN)  
Jurgen Died<sup>ch</sup> III, 139  
Melchior (Mellcher) I, 227, 229, 231
- BELOU  
Frederick III, 182
- BELSCHER (BLESSER)  
Michel (Michael) I, 35, 36
- BELSNER (BELSER, PELTZNER)  
Simon I, 96, 98
- BELTENTORFFER  
Jacob I, 382
- BELTYS  
J. H. III, 141
- BELTZ (BELZ, PELZ, PELTZ)  
Anne Elisabeth III, 85  
C. Adam III, 156  
George III, 85  
Georg Michael I, 489  
Herman I, 391  
Jean III, 85  
Johan Jacob I, 489  
Johann (John) I, 589, 590  
Johann Michael I, 736  
Johan Petter (Peter) I, 556, 557, 558  
Krafft III, 85  
Sophie III, 85  
(*See also* PELTZ)
- BELZAN  
— III, 80
- BELZHUBER  
Melcher I, 490
- BEMANT  
Antonello III, 183
- BEMER  
Christ<sup>n</sup> I, 676  
Hendrick I, 676  
Johannes I, 676  
Peter I, 676
- BENADE  
Andrew III, 78  
— III, 58
- BENALD  
Justina III, 36
- BENCE  
Andrices I, 286
- BENCK (BINCK, PINCK)  
Johann Philip (Johann  
Philibbus, John  
Philip) I, 297, 298, 299
- BENCKLER  
Johann Jacob I, 716
- BENCKNER  
Leonhard I, 691
- BENDER (BENDTER, BENTER,  
PAINTER, BINDDER)  
Ambrosius I, 414  
Bastian I, 703  
Caterina I, 28  
Christian III, 79  
Conradt I, 446  
Elias Nickel (Elias  
Nicholas) I, 222, 223, 225  
Eve I, 40  
Friedrich I, 420  
Georg (George,  
Jerg) I, 59, 63, 65, 227  
229, 231, 684, 703  
Georg Adam I, 96, 97, 98  
Georg Michael  
(Jurig Mich.) I, 265, 268, 271  
Hans Adam I, 97, 98  
Hans Gorg (Hans Jerg) I, 39, 41, 42  
Hans Jacob I, 12, 13  
Hanns Philip I, 437  
Hendrick III, 126  
Henry I, 724  
Henry, Jun<sup>r</sup> I, 404  
Hisbert (read Gisbert) I, 27, 29, 30  
J. Nickolas I, 500  
Jacob I, 222, 223, 225  
III, 99  
Jacob Nicklas I, 222, 223, 225  
Jan David III, 77  
Johan I, 406  
Johan Adam (John  
Adam) I, 280, 281, 282  
Johan Beder I, 446  
Johann Conrad (Con-  
rad) I, 615, 617, 619  
Johan Georg, Jun<sup>r</sup> I, 459

- Johan Henrich I, 708  
 Johann Ludwig I, 503  
 Johan Melcher I, 359  
 Johan Petter I, 446  
 Johann Philip (Johan Philip) I, 642, 644  
 Johann Wilhelm I, 704  
 Johannes (Johanes) I, 340, 341, 342, 347, 404, 459, 615, 617, 619, 703  
 Johannes, Jr. I, 340, 341, 342  
 Joseph I, 458  
 Katrina (Kathrina) I, 60, 61  
 Leonhardt I, 488  
 Ludewig I, 464  
 Maria I, 61  
 Martin I, 457, 642, 644  
 Nicolaus I, 627, 630, 634  
 Paulus I, 382  
 Peter (Joan Peter) I, 311, 312, 313  
 Rupertus I, 322  
 Sebastian I, 688  
 Valentin I, 423  
**BENDERS**  
 Christof I, 19  
**BENDIG**  
 Andrew III, 185  
**BENDLER (BEUDLER, BINDLER)**  
 Christian I, 59, 63, 65  
 Elisabeth I, 61  
 John I, 59, 63, 64  
 Susanna I, 61  
**BENECKE**  
 Carl, Senior III, 61  
 Julius, Junior III, 61  
**BENEDICT (BENDICT, BENEDICK)**  
 Christ III, 71  
 Ditterich (Titrick) I, 209, 211  
 Johan Jacob I, 330  
 Melchior I, 413  
**BENEN**  
 Jacob III, 97  
**BENER**  
 Christoff I, 426  
 Ludwich I, 706  
**BENESET (BASKER, BUKOO)**  
 Johanes (Johannes) I, 596, 598, 599  
**BENFER**  
 Ann Lise III, 180  
 Friederich III, 149  
 Johannes III, 180  
 Johann Gorg I, 710  
 John III, 180  
 John Chr. III, 180  
 Maria Elizabeth III, 149  
**BENGEL (BINGEL)**  
 Andreas I, 620, 622, 624  
 Daniel I, 20  
 Johann Adam I, 700  
 Johan Daniel (Daniel) I, 20, 21  
 Johann Henrich I, 329  
 Joh. Lenhart (Leonard) I, 627, 630, 633  
**BENGTEL**  
 Barbra I, 117  
**BENI**  
 Abraham I, 7  
**BENIGHOFF (BENNIGHOFF)**  
 Ehrenfried I, 461  
 Johan Philipp I, 461  
 Johann Vallentin I, 461  
**BENISH**  
 J. Christian I, 480  
**BENIX (PANIX)**  
 Henry (John Henry) I, 569, 571, 573  
**BENJAMIN**  
 — III, 49  
**BENJWORT**  
 Jan Dirk III, 119  
**BENKER**  
 Xtopher I, 17  
**BENNECH**  
 Credleless I, 85  
 Merreless I, 85  
**BENNER (BENDER)**  
 Bastian (Bastyan, Bestian) I, 237, 238, 240  
 Carl I, 737  
 Dangel (Daniel) I, 425, 710  
 Hans Gerg I, 736  
 Hennerich I, 424  
 Herman Diederich III, 55  
 J. G. L. III, 22  
 Jacob III, 181  
 Johan Christ I, 467  
 Johan Peter I, 433  
 Johan Philip I, 436  
 Johannes I, 340, 341, 342, 424, 646, 647, 710, 735, 737  
 Ludwig I, 424  
 Marten I, 737  
 Peder (Peter) I, 237, 239, 240  
**BENNITES**  
 Simon I, 85  
**BENNZ see BENTZ**  
**BENOIT**  
 Humber I, 405  
**BENS, BENSCH see BENTZ**  
**BENSE**  
 Johanes I, 17  
**BENSINGER**  
 Anthon I, 346  
**BENSLE**  
 Johann Carle I, 452  
**BENTE**  
 Lodowick I, 16

- BENTELL**  
 Anna Maria III, 149  
 Fredericka III, 149  
 George III, 149  
 Israel III, 149  
 Johanna III, 149  
 John Friderich III, 149  
 John George III, 149  
 Katharine III, 149  
 Katy III, 149  
**BENTER** *see* BENDER  
**BENTFERN**  
 Catharine III, 85  
**BENTHIN**  
 Joachim Valentine III, 93  
**BENTZ (BENCE, BENS, BENNZ, BENZ, PENS, PENTS)**  
 Antreas I, 287, 288  
 Carl I, 500  
 Catharine III, 168  
 Christian I, 421  
 Elizabeth III, 168  
 Gorg Jacob (Ereh Job) I, 195, 196, 197  
 Heinr. III, 118  
 Jacob I, 407  
 III, 168  
 Jeorg Heinrich I, 500  
 Jorg I, 407  
 Johann Christ. I, 569, 570, 572  
 Johann Christoph I, 480  
 Johann Davyd I, 740  
 Johann Ludwig I, 407  
 Johann Philipp (Philip) I, 227, 229, 231  
 Johannes (Johanes) I, 89, 90, 92, 466, 744  
 John III, 168  
 John G. III, 168  
 Lenhart I, 96, 98  
 Michael (Mickell) I, 88, 90, 91  
 Philip III, 104  
 Verena I, 148  
**BENTZIGER**  
 Bartlyme I, 428  
**BENTZINGER**  
 Joseph I, 365  
**BENZENHAFFER**  
 C. Cath. III, 201  
**BENZENHOFER**  
 Jacob III, 154  
**BER (BARR, BERR)**  
 Daniel I, 397  
 Gorg Wilhelm I, 744  
 Hans Conratt (Hans Conratt) I, 596, 598, 599  
 Hans Jorg I, 725  
 Hans Michell (Hans Michl) I, 596, 598, 599  
 Johann Jacob I, 418  
 Johannes I, 397, 596, 598, 599  
 Nickel I, 725  
 Peter I, 440  
 (*See also* BÄR, BARE and BEHR)  
**BERARD**  
 — III, 81  
**BERBER**  
 Joseph Wilh. III, 140  
**BERBERICH (BERGERING)**  
 Johann Philipp I, 513, 514, 515  
**BERBISDORFF, von**  
 Georg Friedrich I, 21  
**BERCH**  
 Bernhart I, 439  
**BERCHELBACH**  
 Jost III, 128  
**BERCHER**  
 Jacob I, 434  
**BERCKEL**  
 Jacob I, 690  
**BERCKELBACH**  
 Johann George I, 755  
**BERCKHÄUSER (BERKHEISER, BERKSHEIRS)**  
 Wilhelm I, 556, 557, 558  
**BERCKHYSER (PERKHAYSER)**  
 Johanes (Johannes Ties) I, 277, 278, 279  
**BERDSCH**  
 Bal. III, 179  
**BERENGER**  
 Jos. III, 15  
**BERENSTECHER**  
 Andreas I, 462  
**BERFUS**  
 John Jogen I, 505  
**BERG**  
 Andres I, 448  
 Ernst I, 732  
 Fr. III, 116  
 G. III, 136  
 Jacob I, 448, 727  
 Joh. III, 119  
 Joh. Wilhelm III, 190  
 Johann Fillib I, 754  
 John I, 697  
 Wilh. III, 196  
 (*See also* BERGH)  
**BERGDOLL**  
 Isaac I, 741  
**BERGEL (PERTZELL, BERKEL)**  
 H. Jacob (Hans Jacob) I, 258, 260, 263  
**BERGEN**  
 Joh. v. III, 139  
**BERGENSLOTT**  
 Jerig Frederick I, 20

- BERGER (BEERGER, BERGHER) (Georick) I, 216, 218, 219  
 Ab<sup>rm</sup> III, 101  
 Andreas I, 500  
 Anna Maria III, 129  
 Barbara III, 133  
 Benedict III, 133  
 Caspar (Casper) I, 199, 201, 203  
 Christoph  
 (Christoff) I, 236, 238, 239  
 Conrad III, 129  
 Elisabeth III, 133  
 Georg I, 62, 497  
 Hans I, 428  
 Jacob I, 546, 548, 550  
 Jaque (Jaques) I, 526, 527, 529  
 Joerg Wilhelm I, 352, 354  
 Johann Adam I, 432  
 Johan Arnt (John Adam) I, 672, 673, 674  
 Johan Christian I, 352, 354  
 Johann Friedrich I, 502  
 Johann Jost I, 642, 644  
 Johan Philippus I, 467  
 Johannes (Johan) I, 205, 207, 208  
 Kasper I, 739  
 Matheas I, 439  
 Michael (Michel) I, 440  
 III, 129  
 Peter I, 279, 280, 281  
 Sybilla III, 129  
 BERGERHOFF  
 Johannes I, 322  
 BERGES (BARTJES)  
 Michel (Michael) I, 378, 380, 381  
 BERGH  
 Frederick D. I, 20  
 Leonerd I, 62  
 Peter Denk I, 20  
 Veltin I, 62  
 BERGHAN  
 J. Friederich I, 505  
 BERGHEIMER (BERGHERMER)  
 Salome I, 61  
 Susanna I, 61  
 Wilhelm (Wihlm) I, 59, 63, 65  
 BERGHEISER  
 Anne Elizabeth III, 191  
 John Jacob III, 191  
 Peter III, 191  
 BERGHER *see* BERGER  
 BERGMAN (BERGMANN, BARG-  
 MAN, BERKMAN)  
 Balthasar I, 621, 623, 625  
 Carl Anton I, 455  
 Christian I, 227, 229, 231, 690  
 Christohf I, 324, 325, 327  
 Friedrich I, 685, 759  
 Jacob I, 685  
 Johan Gorg  
 Johann Michael I, 690  
 John Gottlieb III, 54  
 ——— III, 122  
 (*See also* BERKMAN)  
 BERGS  
 Christina III, 59  
 BERGSTRÖSSER (BERGSTROS-  
 SER, BERGSTRASER)  
 Johann Görg (Johann Gorg, Gerich) I, 43, 45, 46  
 BERGTOLD (BERGTOHLT, BERG-  
 TOLL)  
 Anna I, 117  
 Elisabet I, 117  
 Josef I, 396  
 BERGTOLL (BARTOL)  
 Peter I, 384, 386  
 (*See also* BERGDOLL)  
 BERHARD  
 Fred<sup>lc</sup> III, 16  
 BERIAN  
 Maria Margrat I, 241  
 BERIE (BEEREY, PUREY)  
 Joseph I, 257, 260, 262  
 BERINGER (BERRINGER, BER-  
 IGER)  
 Bartholomeus  
 (Bartholomew) I, 629, 633, 636  
 H. Nicklas I, 481  
 Nicklaus I, 540, 542, 544  
 Peter (Petter) I, 457, 627, 630, 634  
 BERKEL (BERKLEY, BIRKEL)  
 Anna Barbara I, 131  
 Barbara I, 132  
 Catherina I, 132  
 Dorothea I, 131  
 Hans Jacob I, 131, 132, 133, 134  
 Jacob I, 131, 133, 134  
 Maria Magdalena I, 132  
 BERKELBACH  
 Anna Maria III, 36  
 Jacop III, 36  
 BERKENHAUER  
 Joh. III, 118  
 BERKMAN  
 Christian III, 103  
 John Coenraied III, 76  
 Sophia III, 76  
 BERLER  
 Jan III, 78  
 BERLETT (BARLET, BARLIT)  
 Anna I, 79  
 Johan Wolff  
 (Hans Woolf) I, 79, 82, 83  
 BERLIB  
 Andereas I, 469  
 BERMES (BÄRMAS)  
 Johannes I, 336, 337, 339

- BERN (BARND)  
   Georg Augustus  
     (Augustus) I, 275, 276  
   Peter I, 376, 377  
 BERNAHT (read BERNHART)  
   Hans Jacob I, 451  
 BERNARD (BERNART)  
   Conrad I, 758  
   Jacob I, 609, 610, 612  
   Joseph I, 493  
   (See also BERNHARD)  
 BERNAUER  
   Johan Jacob I, 437  
 BERNDHEISELL  
   John I, 60, 64, 65  
   Wendel I, 60, 64, 65  
 BERNDT  
   Jacob I, 714  
 BERNE (BEARNE)  
   Wilhelm I, 88, 90, 92  
 BERNER  
   Elizabeth III, 97  
   Emericus III, 97  
   Johan Wilhelm III, 97  
   Maria Anna III, 97  
   Maria Catharina III, 97  
 BERNET  
   Nich<sup>s</sup> I, 727  
 BERNGARDT (BERNGARDTS,  
   BARNGARDT, BERGANT)  
   Hans Peter  
     (Hans Pieter) I, 188, 191, 193  
 BERNHARD (BERNHARDT, BERN-  
   HART, BERNHARTT)  
   Adam I, 488, 725  
     III, 134  
   Andreas III, 133  
   Anna Maria III, 8  
   Carol (Carral) I, 521, 524  
   Caspar I, 702  
   Catharina III, 134  
   Christian I, 404, 473  
   Christopher I, 205, 207, 208  
   Dangel I, 752  
   Georg I, 714  
   Hans Heinrich I, 13  
   Henrich (Henry) I, 293, 295, 296  
   Jacob I, 293, 294, 295, 667, 669, 671  
     686; III, 133  
   Johann Georg I, 390  
   Johann Ludwik (Ludwig) I, 643, 645  
   Johann Petter (Jn<sup>o</sup> Peter)  
     I, 296, 298  
     299, 643, 645  
   Johan Stefan  
     (Johan Staffen) I, 185, 186, 187  
   Johann Thomas I, 593, 595  
   Johannes I, 480, 492  
   Joseph I, 491  
   Jurg (Georg) I, 356  
   Martin I, 399  
   Matheis I, 432  
   Nicklas I, 487  
   Philip III, 11  
   Teoboldus I, 501  
   Ulrich I, 451  
   Wendel I, 714  
   Wilhelm I, 702  
 BERNHARDI  
   Christian I, 439  
 BERNINGER  
   Henrich I, 701  
   Nicklas I, 444  
 BERNÖLLER  
   Henrich I, 685  
 BERNTHEUSEL  
   Johann Martin I, 391  
 BERNTZ (BARNTZ)  
   Johannes (Johanis) I, 198, 200, 202  
 BEROOTH (PARROTT)  
   Frantz Luthwig I, 198, 200, 202  
 BERRET (BEERETT, BERETH)  
   Anna I, 61  
   Casper I, 62  
   Henrich I, 60, 64, 65  
   Henry I, 62  
   Johanes I, 8  
   John I, 62  
 BERRINGER *see* BERINGER  
 BERSCH  
   Johann Andres I, 455  
   Johannes I, 410  
 BERSCHMAN  
   Claus I, 391  
 BERSTIEND  
   John III, 32  
 BERSTROSER (read BERGSTROS-  
   SER)  
   Adam III, 61  
 BERSY  
   Johann Jacob I, 482  
   Johann Ludwig I, 482  
 BERT  
   Jan. De III, 118  
 BERTELS  
   H. C. III, 143  
 BERTERAM  
   Dort III, 101  
   Margreta III, 101  
   Whilhelm III, 101  
   (See also BERTRAM)  
 BERTHOLT  
   Gebhart I, 493  
 BERTHOLT de (BERTHOLD,  
   BARTHOLD)  
   Johann Philipp  
     (Johan) I, 185, 186, 187  
   Thomas I, 444

- BERTHOUD  
   Mad<sup>m</sup> III, 72  
   Mons. III, 72  
 BERTRAM  
   Anna Christ<sup>a</sup> III, 41  
   Johan Casp<sup>r</sup> III, 41  
 BERTSCH (BERTSH)  
   Balthas I, 742  
   George III, 155  
   Hans Jurg I, 470  
   Jacob I, 422, 677, 678, 680  
   Johan Cunrad I, 714  
 BERTSCHI  
   Issac I, 702  
 BERY  
   Christoph I, 472  
 BERZY  
   Her. III, 50  
   Hinrigette III, 50  
 BESA (BISSA)  
   Philip I, 243, 244, 245  
 BESCHER  
   Matdes I, 382  
 BESCHLER  
   Christian Ernst I, 690  
 BESER *see* BESSER  
 BESIKER (BESSAKER)  
   Jacob I, 78, 81, 82  
 BESINGER (BESENER)  
   Andreas (Andrias) I, 116, 120, 121  
 BESMER  
   Johann Christoph I, 426  
 BESSAN  
   Margarethe III, 179  
 BESSENER  
   Fried. III, 133  
   Hans III, 133  
   Matthes III, 133  
 BESSER (BESER, BISSER)  
   Benddeck  
     (Conrade, Bendeck) I, 264, 268, 271  
   Christoff I, 97, 98, 99  
   Simon I, 97  
 BESSERER (BESERER, BASSORER)  
   Johann Christoph  
     (Joan Crist) I, 287, 288, 289  
 BESSINGER  
   Phi. Jacob I, 730  
 BEST  
   Johann Georg  
     (Hans Yerrick) I, 652, 653  
   Johann Mates I, 722  
   Johannes I, 734  
   Willhelm  
     (William, Willm) I, 199, 201, 203  
 BESTELLS  
   B. III, 141  
 BESTENHOLTZ (RESTENHOLTZ)  
   Jacob I, 249, 250  
 BETER, BETHER *see* PETER  
 BETHMANN  
   Johann Ludwig I, 758  
 BETIS  
   Conrad I, 684  
 BETIST  
   T. M. III, 125  
 BETKER  
   Walter III, 92  
 BETLER (PEPLER)  
   Freiderich  
     (Fredrick) I, 656, 657, 659  
 BETSCHEN (PETER)  
   Caspar (Casper) I, 55, 56, 57  
 BETSCHLER (BEDSHELLER)  
   Johannes (John) I, 227, 229, 231  
 BETTER  
   H. III, 136  
 BETTINGER (BEDINGER)  
   Johan Martin I, 546, 547, 549  
 BETTS  
   Conraad III, 59  
   Elizabeth III, 59  
 BETZ  
   Christian I, 435  
   Dorothea III, 28  
   Friedrich  
     (Frederick) I, 621, 623, 625  
   Hans Jerg (Jerge) I, 372, 453  
   Jerg Friedrich I, 741  
   J. J. III, 141  
   Johan III, 28  
   Johann Christjan I, 706  
   Johann Daniel I, 458  
   Johan Friedrich I, 741  
   Johann Georg  
     (George) I, 556, 557, 558  
   Johann Jost I, 743  
   Johann Ludwig I, 691  
   Johann Urbahn I, 691  
   Johann Willhelm  
     (Will<sup>m</sup>) I, 283, 284, 285  
   Martin I, 489  
   Matthias I, 372  
   Wilhelm III, 28  
 BETZALT  
   Friderich I, 418  
 BETZEL (BETZELL, PETZELL)  
   Gottfriedt (Godfried) I, 213, 215  
 BETZER (PESSERT)  
   Haman I, 279, 281, 282  
 BETZLER  
   Georg I, 439  
 BEUEL (BEIEL, BEUELL)  
   Simo (Siemonis) I, 143, 145, 146  
 BEUERLE (BEYERLY)  
   Johann Phillip (Philip) I, 649, 651  
 BEUGEL  
   Mattheis I, 489

BEUL		Doria	III, 7
Michel	I, 395	Dorothea	I, 50
BEULOW		Elizabeth	I, 50
Carol	III, 103	Friedrich	I, 741
Didrich	III, 103	George	I, 366
BEUM		Hans Melchior	I, 155, 158, 160
Berteram	I, 478	Hans Michael	I, 428
John	III, 55	Jacob	I, 21, 50, 237, 238
John Adam	III, 56	239, 297, 298	
Mrs.	III, 55	Jan Jacob	I, 199, 201, 203
BEUSCHEL		Johan Nicklas	I, 294, 295
Christ <sup>n</sup> Phillip	III, 111	Joh. Nicolaus	III, 139
BEUSCHLEIN (BEUSCHLEINN, BIESLIN)		Johann Adam (Hans Adam)	I, 47, 51, 53, 122, 125, 126
Andres (Andreas)	I, 409, 627, 630	Johann Christoph	I, 72, 76, 77
Casper	I, 503	Johann Georg	I, 195, 196, 197
BEÜSER		Johann Jacob	I, 47, 51, 53, 335, 336, 338
Friderich	I, 748	Johann Leonhard	I, 310, 311, 312
BEUST		Johannes (Johanes)	I, 217, 219, 220
Anna Maria	I, 144	256, 259, 261, 429	
BEUTEL		Johannes Jacobus	I, 478
John	III, 69	John	III, 7, 55
BEUTEMULLER		John Philip	I, 394
—	III, 53	Joseph	I, 48, 52, 53
BEUTHLER (BEUTTLE)		Leonhardt	I, 714
Hans Christ	I, 394	Magdalene	III, 7
Hans Uhlerik	I, 482	Margaret	I, 124; III, 7
BEVER <i>see</i> BEWER		Maria	I, 44
BEWER (BEVER, BEEBER, BEWYR)		Molly	III, 7
Abraham	III, 70	Nicklas	(Nicholas, Nickel) I, 277, 278, 279
Anna	III, 70	425	
Christina	I, 103	III, 7	
Dorothy	I, 103	Peter (Petter)	I, 170, 171, 173
Gerg	I, 451	Philip	I, 198, 200, 202
Jacob	I, 103, 724	Philip, Jun <sup>r</sup>	I, 199, 201, 203
Lawrence	(Lorentz, Lowrens) I, 264, 268, 271	Stephan	I, 403
Margaretha	III, 70	Susan	I, 68
Peter	III, 70	Valentine	(Vallenthin, Faldin) I, 71, 75, 77
BEY		759; III, 55	
John	III, 145	Walles	I, 471
Lun <sup>d</sup>	III, 145	William	III, 7
BEYDELER (BADLER)		BEYERLE (BEYERLIE, BEYERLY)	
Johannes (Jan)	I, 14, 15	Andres (Adreas)	I, 246, 247, 248
BEYER (BAYER, BIER)		Dieter	I, 728
Albinus (Albert)	I, 169, 170, 172	Frederick	I, 760
Andreas (Anderas)	I, 43, 46, 47, 365	Jacob	I, 476, 498
Anna	I, 73, 74	Johann Jacob	I, 97, 98, 99
III, 7		736	
Anna Rosina	I, 49	Johann Michael	I, 36, 37
Balthazar	III, 7	Johannes	I, 683
Barbara	III, 7	BEYERMEISTER	
Caspas	I, 736	Johann Friedrich	I, 693
Cathrina (Katharina)	I, 72, 123	BEYERSDORFF	
III, 7		Nicolaus	III, 139
Christ. Selma	I, 50	BEYFUSZ	
Deowalt (Ewald)	I, 156, 159, 161	Kauf <sup>m</sup> Isaac	III, 107

- BEYGHART  
Josep I, 409
- BEYL (BIELLE)  
Henry I, 367, 368  
Johan Peter I, 365  
Johanes (Johannes) I, 628, 631, 634  
Rudolf I, 9
- BEYLSTEIN  
Johann Wendel I, 464
- BEYRER  
Johann Conrad I, 454  
Johann Friderich I, 706  
Joseph I, 506
- BEYSELY  
Jacob I, 365
- BEYTENMAN  
Hans Jerg I, 443
- BEYTER  
Hans III, 50  
— III, 51
- BEZENGREEN  
Eliza I, 80
- BEZNER (BESTNER)  
Samuel I, 585, 586, 587
- BIBELING  
Marg<sup>t</sup> III, 15
- BIBER  
Anthoni I, 406
- BIBIGHAUS (BIBIGHAUSE, BE-  
BIGHAUSEN)  
Daniell (Dangel) I, 237, 239, 240  
Johan Jost (John Yost) I, 367, 369  
Johannes I, 731  
Jurig (Georg) I, 237
- BIBLE  
Joseph III, 135
- BIBLER  
Johann Frantz I, 457
- BIBR  
Johannes I, 506
- BICHEL (BIALLE)  
Eberhart I, 439  
Ludwig Joseph  
(Loadwick) I, 240, 242, 243  
William III, 13
- BICHER (BIGCHER, PIGGER)  
Peter (Petter) I, 615, 617, 619
- BICHLER  
Fillib I, 358  
Jacob I, 358  
Simmon I, 710
- BICK (PICK)  
Johann Georg I, 532, 533, 535
- BICKEL (BICKELL, PICKEL,  
PICKLE)  
Christoph I, 94, 95, 96  
Georg Felte  
(Jerricks Felder) I, 94, 95, 96  
Hans I, 364
- Johan Philip I, 94
- BICKENBACK  
Benjamin III, 205
- BICKES (PIECK)  
Johann Georg I, 234, 235, 236
- BICKRER *see* BRICKER
- BIDELYOUNG  
Philip I, 496
- BIDERMAN  
Hans Casp.  
(Hans Casper) I, 582, 583, 584
- BIDLE  
Anna Maria III, 166  
Johan III, 166  
Johannas III, 166
- BIDMER  
Christian I, 448
- BIEBEL  
Hans Adam I, 449
- BIEBER (BEABER)  
Andreas I, 403  
Dewald I, 357  
Felden I, 724  
Hans Nickel I, 406  
Henrich I, 463  
Jacob I, 403, 406  
Jerg I, 357  
Johann I, 357  
Johannes I, 463  
Michel I, 463  
Nicol I, 724  
Ulrick I, 700  
(*See also* BIBER and BIEWER)
- BIEBL  
Stephen III, 67
- BIEBLER  
Friederich I, 457
- BIECHELAAR  
Johan Jacob Vander III, 78
- BIECHELER (PIGELER)  
Johannes (Jn<sup>o</sup>) I, 637, 639, 641
- BIECHTELER  
George III, 155
- BIEDEKOPP (KAPP)  
Wilhelm  
(William Peter) I, 591, 592, 594
- BIEDENBÜNDER (BENER)  
Johannes  
(Johannes Peter) I, 383, 385
- BIEDIGER (BEIDINGER, BUI-  
DICER)  
Hans Adam I, 169, 171, 172  
Peder (Peter) I, 169, 171, 172
- BIEDMAN  
Nicklas I, 402
- BIEG  
Johann Philip I, 472  
Stephann I, 472



- BIEGBIE**  
 Geo. I, 317  
**BIEGEL**  
 Wilhelm Henrich I, 697  
**BIEHL (BIEHEL, BUHL)**  
 Daniel I, 629, 635  
 Gurg Wendel I, 21  
 Hans Jacob I, 21  
 Johann Philip I, 390  
 Petter (Peter) I, 628, 632, 635  
**BIEHLER (BIELLER)**  
 Anthony I, 213, 214, 216  
 Paul I, 701  
**BIEHN**  
 Johann Conrad I, 425  
 Johannes (Johanes, Hannis) I, 264, 267, 270  
**BIEL**  
 Johannes Ludwig I, 435  
 Johannes Wilhelm I, 435  
**BIELER (MILLER, BIELDER)**  
 Davit (David) I, 263, 267, 270  
 Johann Mardin (Hans Mar<sup>n</sup>) I, 264, 267, 270  
 Michel I, 391  
**BIELEVELD**  
 Heinrich III, 68  
**BIELFIELD**  
 Mr ——— III, 89  
**BIEN**  
 Petter I, 488  
**BIENER**  
 Caspar I, 683  
**BIENTELHEIMER**  
 Conradh Friederich I, 702  
**BIER**  
 George I, 502  
 Peter I, 377, 378, 379, 381  
**BIERBAUER**  
 Henrich I, 488  
**BIEREN**  
 Dieterich, von I, 505  
**BIERENLOVEN**  
 Matheus III, 20  
**BIERKENBEYL**  
 Christian I, 676  
**BIERMAN**  
 Anna Soph<sup>a</sup> III, 29  
**BIERR**  
 Hans Nickel I, 697  
**BIETCH**  
 Davit I, 464  
 Michael I, 464  
**BIETIGHOFFER**  
 Johan Philipp I, 491  
**BIETTEL (BIETEL)**  
 Nicolaus I, 179, 181, 183  
**BIEWER** read **BIEBER**
- BIGHT**  
 Hans Georg I, 508  
**BIGLER (BIEGLER)**  
 George I, 474  
 Hans Jacob I, 449  
 Johannes I, 423  
 Martin I, 474  
 Marx (Marcus) I, 127, 129, 130  
 Michel I, 292, 293  
**BIHL (BAYLE)**  
 Michel (Michael) I, 386, 388, 389  
**BIHLMEIER (BEYLMEYER)**  
 Johann Leonhardt (Leonard) I, 48, 52, 54  
**BIKER (BRICKER)**  
 Christan I, 80  
 Eliz. I, 81  
 Peter I, 79, 82, 83  
**BIKLER**  
 Christian I, 15  
**BILDERBACK**  
 Joh. III, 97  
 Sophia III, 97  
**BILDHOUS**  
 John Jacob I, 357  
**BILDMAN**  
 Christoph Samuel I, 390  
 Jacob I, 479  
**BILE**  
 Michel I, 445  
**BILFINGER (BELFINGER)**  
 Peter I, 585, 587, 588  
**BILGER**  
 Johan Ludwig I, 469  
**BILLER**  
 Christoff Fridrich I, 499  
**BILLHEIMER (BILDHEYMER)**  
 Hans Michael I, 646, 647  
 Johanes I, 438  
**BILLHOCH**  
 Joh. Albert III, 139  
**BILLIGER (PELIGER)**  
 Daniel I, 93, 94, 95  
 Johann Friderich I, 463  
**BILLING**  
 Abraham I, 482  
 Siegfried I, 479  
**BILLINGESLEBEN (BILSINGLEBEN)**  
 Johan Heinrich I, 509, 510, 511  
**BILLMAN (BIELMAN, BULLMAN, PULLMAN)**  
 Christian (Hans) I, 246, 247, 248  
 Hanns Davidt (David) I, 162, 164, 165  
 H. Dewalt I, 484  
**BIMMER (BAMAN)**  
 Thomas I, 627, 630, 634

- BIMMERSDÖRFFER  
Johannes I, 434
- BINCE  
Frants Joseph III, 125
- BINCKLI (BINCKLIE)  
Jacob I, 744  
Johann Peter I, 447
- BINCKLY *see* PINCKLEY
- BINDEL  
Friedrich III, 184
- BINDENBERGER  
Conrad I, 761
- BINDER  
Albrecht Friedrich I, 358  
Hans Jacob I, 446  
Hans Jerg I, 328  
Jacob I, 328  
Johann Friedrich I, 446  
Johann Philipp I, 358  
Marttin I, 428  
Morritz III, 184  
Mose (Mosi) I, 327, 329
- BINDSCHÄDLER  
LER)  
Casper I, 344, 345  
Susanna I, 147
- BINENGER  
Anna Maria III, 164  
Frederica III, 164  
Michael III, 164  
Sabina III, 164
- BINER  
Michael I, 424
- BING (BIN)  
Anderas (Andres) I, 198, 201, 202  
Jacob I, 198, 200, 202  
Peter I, 484
- BINGEL *see* BENGEL
- BINGEMANN  
Conrad III, 134
- BINGER  
Christian III, 133  
Conrad III, 133  
Hans Jacob III, 133  
Hans Ulrich III, 133  
Johannes III, 133  
Maria III, 133
- BINGLEY (PINGLEY, PINKLEY)  
Hans Michel I, 152, 153, 154
- BINGMANN (BINGMAN)  
Conrad I, 698  
J. Jost (Joost) I, 614, 616, 618
- BINIGER  
Peter I, 457
- BINKLER (BENKELKER)  
Johannes I, 24, 25, 26
- BINNER  
Johann Adam I, 501
- BINTNAGEL (BINNEAGLE, PINT-  
NAGLE)  
Johannes I, 89, 91, 92
- BINTZ  
Johan Christoffel I, 692  
Jn<sup>o</sup> Eberhard I, 649
- BINTZEL  
Jacob I, 763  
Johannes I, 391
- BIRCK  
Johann Gorg I, 495
- BIRCKELBACH (BIRCKELLBACH)  
Johann Jost I, 731  
Johannes III, 79
- BIRCKENMEYER (BURGEMEYER)  
J. George (Han Geo.) I, 665, 668, 670
- BIRCKENSTOCK (PERKER-  
STOCKS)  
Jost I, 221, 223, 224
- BIRCKER  
Andres I, 423
- BIRCKERT (ALBRIGHTBERGER,  
BIRKEL, BERKIT)  
Johann Friederich Albrecht  
(John Fredrick) I, 652, 654  
John Albrecht Henry  
(John Albright Hendrick)  
I, 652, 654
- BIRCKI  
Johann Jacob I, 707
- BIRCKLE  
Ludwig I, 465
- BIRD  
Joseph III, 18
- BIRGER  
Adam I, 369, 370
- BIRHEIM (WIRHIME)  
Johan Conradt  
(Conrad) I, 677, 678, 680
- BIRKBORCH  
Anna Cath<sup>a</sup> III, 29  
Johan Henrich III, 29  
Johann Joost III, 29
- BIRKELBACH  
Johann Georg I, 755
- BIRKENBERG  
Abraham I, 492
- BIRKENBEYLY  
Gerhart I, 436
- BIRKI  
Katherina I, 49
- BIRKINGBEY  
Christian I, 401
- BIRKLE  
Conrad III, 191
- BIRLE  
Wolfgang I, 97
- BIRRO  
Martin I, 450

- BIRSON  
   Hans Philipus I, 405  
 BIRSTÄDT  
   Jochem I, 747  
 BIRSUNG (PEIRSON)  
   Lorentz (Lowrans) I, 213, 215  
 BISCHANTZ (PEESHANCE)  
   Johan Thomas  
     (Thomas) I, 620, 622, 624  
 BISCHOFF (BISCHOF, BISHOF,  
   BUSCHOF, BISHOP)  
   Ann Catherine I, 320  
   Barbel I, 43  
   Conrad I, 691  
   Davidt I, 320, 321, 322  
   Frantz (Fransz) I, 367, 368  
   Frantz Michel I, 367, 369  
   George  
     (Johannes Jerick) I, 560, 561, 563  
   Henrich  
     (Hendrick) I, 106, 110, 112  
   Jo. Mich. I, 704  
   Johann Jacob I, 367, 368  
   Johannes I, 43, 46, 47  
     (Johann, Johanes) I, 256, 259, 261  
       373, 374, 375  
       476  
   Joseph I, 169, 171, 172  
   Matheis (Mathes) I, 367, 369  
   Peter (Petter) I, 290, 291  
   William (Willem) I, 221, 222, 224  
       289  
 BISCHON (BISHON)  
   Guilliam I, 303  
   Hans Martin I, 476  
 BISECKER  
   Anna Mare I, 80  
   Conrad I, 365  
 BISER  
   Abraham III, 165  
   Auguste III, 165  
   Carolina III, 165  
   Christianna III, 165  
   Frederica III, 165  
   Gotlib III, 165  
   Gottfried III, 165  
   Johan III, 165  
 BISH (BESH)  
   Sebastian (Bastian) I, 185, 186, 187  
   Theob<sup>d</sup> I, 729  
 BISHON *see* BISCHON  
 BISHOPBERGER (PISHOPBER-  
   GER)  
   Jacob I, 512, 514, 515  
 BISS  
   Johann Gerg I, 716  
   Nich<sup>a</sup> I, 739  
 BISSACOR (read BISECKER)  
   Anna Mare I, 80  
 BISSAHR  
   Sebastian I, 407  
 BISSELL  
   John III, 18  
 BISSEN  
   John G. III, 97  
 BISWANGER  
   Peter I, 31, 32, 33  
 BITILION  
   Abraham I, 474  
 BITINGER  
   Andres I, 463  
 BITSSERKER  
   Uhllerich I, 434  
 BITTENBENDER (BENE BENDER)  
   Christoffel I, 358  
   Johann Conrath I, 236, 238, 239  
 BITTER  
   Johann Jacob I, 462  
 BITTERLEY (PEATERLY)  
   Hans Michel (Jacob) I, 275, 276  
 BITTIG  
   J. Chas. III, 16  
 BITTMAN  
   Johann Philipp I, 701  
 BITTNER  
   Casper I, 31, 32, 34  
   Martin I, 292, 293  
 BITTORFF (PETORF)  
   Johann Caspar  
     (Casper) I, 677, 678, 680  
 BITZER  
   Johannes I, 445  
   Ludwig I, 445  
   Mattheis I, 496  
   Michel I, 495  
 BIZANOR  
   Jacob I, 80  
 BLACHER  
   Nicholas I, 718  
 BLACK  
   W<sup>m</sup> I, 756  
 BLACKWELL  
   Thos. H. III, 6  
 BLADER  
   H. Nicklas I, 428  
 BLADMAN  
   Christopher I, 331  
   Hans Ulderick I, 331, 333, 334  
 BLÄHER  
   Joh. Geo. III, 179  
 BLAICH  
   Christian I, 448  
 BLANCH (read BLANCK)  
   Dorothy III, 43  
   Magdalena III, 43  
   Margaret III, 43  
   Peter III, 43  
   Sophia III, 43

- BLANCHARD  
Mr. III, 175  
III, 81
- BLANKENBERG  
John Melchior I, 718
- BLANKENBILLER (BLANKEN-  
BULLER)  
Johan Georg I, 678, 679, 681  
(Jurg)
- BLANK (BLANCK)  
Christian (Cristian) I, 116, 119, 121  
473  
Conrad III, 126  
Davit (David) I, 652, 654  
Francis III, 152  
Hans I, 473, 485  
Hans Michael I, 451  
Jacob I, 485, 704  
Jerick (George) I, 546, 547, 549  
Nickolas I, 485
- BLANKARD (BLANKART)  
Johan Peter III, 78  
Johann Ernst I, 517, 519, 520
- BLANKEIN  
Christina III, 20
- BLANKENHEIMER  
Elizabeth III, 20
- BLANKENHORN  
Friedrich I, 442
- BLASER (BLÄSER)  
Anna Barbara I, 131  
Anna Gertruda I, 131  
Anna Margaretha I, 132  
Catherina I, 132  
Christian I, 130, 133, 134  
Hans Jerg (Jorg) I, 472  
Hans Matz I, 131  
Johan Adam I, 131  
Johannes Jacob I, 435  
Maria Magdalena I, 132  
Nicolaus I, 131  
Peter I, 257, 260, 262  
(See also BLASSER)
- BLASIN  
Anna I, 117
- BLASSER (BLASER)  
Hans I, 442  
Peter I, 257, 260, 262
- BLATT  
Johann Bernhardt I, 466
- BLATTENBERGER (PLATTEN-  
BERGER, PLATENBERGER)  
Johannes I, 340, 341, 343
- BLATTNER (BLADNER, BLAT-  
NER)  
Anna Maria I, 49  
Georg Michel I, 50  
Hans Michael I, 47, 51, 53
- Katherina I, 49  
Maria Katherina I, 49  
Michael (Mich.) I, 265, 268, 271
- BLÄTZ (BLITZ)  
Andtras (And<sup>s</sup>) I, 589, 590, 591
- BLATZER  
John Georg I, 472
- BLAUCH  
Hans I, 448
- BLAWAMI  
Catrina I, 189
- BLECHER  
Johan Jost I, 401, 754  
Johann Wienert I, 484  
Johannes (Hannes) I, 666, 668, 670  
John Conrad I, 482  
Jost William (Joost  
Willem) I, 237, 239, 240  
Wilhelm I, 666, 668, 670
- BLECHOR (read BLECHER)  
Andreas I, 455
- BLECK  
Fillip I, 487
- BLECKER  
Johan Henrich  
(Joh. Henry) I, 613, 616, 618
- BLEIBTREU  
Friedrich I, 167, 168
- BLEICH (BLEIG)  
Hans Michel  
(Hans Mich.) I, 597, 598, 600  
Johan Friederick  
(Fredrick) I, 585, 586, 587
- BLEICHERODT (KLYKROOT)  
Heinrich Christop I, 527, 528, 530
- BLEICKENBACHER (BLEYGEN-  
BACHER)  
Johan Peter I, 656, 657, 658
- BLEIER (BLYARD)  
Hans Atem (Hans  
Adam, Jo. Adam.) I, 621, 622, 625
- BLEIGESTAUFER  
Hans I, 364
- BLEIKER (BLIECKER)  
Johann Jacob I, 546, 547, 549  
Johan Jost I, 675
- BLEINIGER  
Willhelm I, 688
- BLEISTEIN (BLINSTEIN, PLY-  
STAIN)  
Abraham (Ab<sup>m</sup>) I, 609, 611, 613
- BLENDS  
John Peter III, 47
- BLESCH  
Jonas I, 736  
Joseph I, 716
- BLESINGER  
Antoni I, 471

*Index of Pioneers*

293

BLESSING (BLESING, BLASS- INGER)		Michael	I, 583, 584
Jacob	I, 605, 606, 608 620, 622, 624	BLOCK Jn <sup>o</sup> Henry	I, 726
BLEULER (BLEILER)		BLODEL Johann Dieter	I, 702
Caspar	I, 147, 150, 151	BLOEDE Wilhelm	III, 41
Catherine	I, 149	BLOEMEN Jaen	I, 21
Hs. Hend.	I, 149	BLOESER Joh. Leonard	III, 44
Hs. Jacob	I, 149	BLÖKINGER Johannes	I, 494
BLEY		BLOM J. Peter	I, 478
Johanes	I, 429	John Peter, Senior	I, 478
BLEYMEYER (BLEYMEIER)		BLONK Hans Jacob	I, 392
Marttin	I, 418	BLOODHART George	III, 76
Paulus	I, 442	BLOOM Philip	III, 116
BLICHER		(See also BLUM)	
Hendrick (Hanrich)	I, 47, 51, 53	BLOSER Christian	I, 471
BLICHLE (BLICKLY)		BLOSS Conrad	I, 327, 329
H. Adam (Adam)	I, 656, 657, 658	Georg Conradt	I, 421
BLICKENSTORFFER (BLICKEN- STERFFER, BLIECKENSTORF- FER, BLICHENDERFFER)		Jacob	I, 438
Christian	I, 569, 570, 572	Peter	I, 709
Jacob	I, 384, 386	BLOSSER Christian	I, 443
Jost	I, 569, 570, 572	BLOY Jacob	I, 290
BLIKLY (BLEAKLY)		BLUIGNER Peter	I, 459
Johanes	I, 497	BLUM (BLUHM, BLOOM, PLUM)	
Martin	I, 360, 361	Anthoni	I, 462
Matheus (Matheas)	I, 360, 361	Antoine	III, 85
BLIM (PLIM)		Charles	III, 198
Daniel	I, 485	Frantz (Frans)	I, 35, 36
Henrick		Geo. Fred.	III, 201
(Henrich, Hendrick)	I, 23, 25, 26	Henrich	I, 723
BLIMKE		Jacob	I, 79, 82, 83
Cora E. C.	III, 6	Johann Jacob	I, 464
Johan Elija	III, 6	Johannes	I, 688
BLIN		John	I, 20
Johann Paul	I, 762	Justine	III, 85
BLINCAITH		Philip	I, 689
Mich <sup>1</sup>	III, 6	Philip Heinrich	III, 134
BLINTZINGER		(See also BLUME)	
Johann Georg	I, 454	BLUMBACH Ca. Margreta	III, 102
BLISSER		Carl	III, 102
Ch.	III, 33	Peter J.	III, 102
BLITZ		BLUME Carol Christian	III, 103
Johannes	I, 692	Christian Friedr	III, 79
Paulus	I, 540, 542, 544	G. F.	III, 186
Phillipp	I, 709		
BLOAT			
John	I, 496		
BLOCH			
George	I, 456		
Johanes	I, 456, 712		
Michael	I, 456		
BLOCHER (PLOCHEP, PLOUGHER)			
Johanes	I, 584		
Matheus	I, 471		
Mattheis (Mathies, Mathias)	I, 551, 552, 553		

- Johann III, 61  
 Johann Görg I, 390  
 BLUMEN  
   Anna Margar. III, 140  
 BLUMENSCHEN (BLOMESCHYN,  
   PLUMENSTEIN)  
   Daniel I, 605, 606, 608  
   Johann Henrich I, 395  
   Johannes I, 437  
   Vallentin I, 464  
 BLUMENSTIEL  
   Hinrich III, 129  
 BLUMER (PLUNER)  
   Christopher I, 493  
   Johan Jerick (J.  
     George) I, 545, 547, 549  
 BLUMHARD (BLOOMHART)  
   Johannes I, 605, 607, 608  
 BLUMHOST  
   Abraham III, 91  
 BLÜMLER  
   Johann Gottlieb I, 716  
 BLUMMER  
   Joh. Ch. III, 41  
 BLYGER (PLYGER)  
   Jacob I, 167, 168  
 BOAMINING  
   Marg<sup>t</sup> I, 210  
 BOB (POP)  
   Johan Bernhartt I, 627, 630, 633  
   Johan Georg (Jurg) I, 627, 630, 633  
   John Enrich (John  
     Henry) I, 316, 317  
 BOBE  
   Godlieb I, 441  
 BOBELL  
   Jacob I, 720  
 BOBENHEISSER (BOBENHUYZEN,  
   BOBENHYZER, BOBEN-  
   HEUSER)  
   Andreas I, 205, 206, 208  
   Johanes (Johan) I, 205, 206, 208  
 BOCE  
   Henry I, 420  
 BOCHIN  
   Jacob III, 133  
 BOCHRINGER  
   Philip Jacob III, 151  
   Widow III, 151  
 BOCK (BACK, BUCK)  
   Conrad I, 726  
   Daniel I, 421  
   Elizabeth I, 49  
   Georg Peter (Yerrick  
     Peter) I, 595, 597, 599  
   Georg Philipp I, 507  
   Hans Michel I, 50  
   Jacob I, 420  
   Johan Henrich I, 352, 353  
   Johann Michell I, 443  
   Johannes I, 258, 260, 263, 455  
     656, 657, 658  
   John Andreas I, 545, 547, 549  
   Leonard I, 47, 50, 51, 53  
   Maria Elizabeth I, 50  
   Maria Katherine I, 50  
   Maria Salina I, 50  
 BÖCKEL (BOCKEL, BEKEL)  
   Fred III, 99  
   Johannes I, 458, 621, 623, 625  
   Tobias (Dobias) I, 179, 180, 183  
 BOCKING  
   Richard I, 304  
 BÖCKLE (BÖCKHLE, BUKLEY)  
   Gottlieb I, 696  
   Jacob I, 596, 598, 599  
   (See also BECKLIN)  
 BÖCKNEY  
   Reichart I, 305, 306  
 BOCKRANTZ (POCKRANZ)  
   Ludewig Wilhelm I, 517, 518, 519  
 BOCKREIKER  
   Israel I, 705  
 BOCKS (BOOKS)  
   Hans (John) I, 162, 164, 166  
 BODANER (BOATAMAYER)  
   Johanes I, 526, 528, 530  
 BODE  
   Anna Elisabeth III, 148  
   Carolina III, 72  
   Catharina III, 148  
   Christian III, 148  
   Frederick III, 72  
   Herrman III, 148  
   Hinrich III, 128  
   Johann H. III, 148  
   Johann Peter I, 521, 524  
   Just III, 148  
   Louise III, 128  
   Rudolph III, 72  
 BÖDEKER  
   Arnold I, 746  
 BODEL  
   Jacob I, 717  
   Joh. III, 82  
 BODEN  
   Eliz<sup>th</sup> III, 23  
   Hinrich III, 129  
   Mr III, 12  
 BODER  
   John Val. III, 160  
 BODEVAIN  
   Peter III, 90  
 BODMER (BETTERMAN)  
   Ulrich (Ulrey) I, 99, 100, 101  
 BODOMER  
   Philip I, 422

<b>BODT</b>			<b>BOGENER</b>		
Hans Philipp		I, 717	John Gotlieb		III, 160
<b>BOECKENER (BÜCKENER, PECK- ONER)</b>			<b>BOGER (BIEGER, BIGGER, BOGHER, BÜGER)</b>		
Johan Nickel		I, 276, 277, 278	Andreas		I, 509, 510, 511
<b>BOEHLER</b>			Eva		I, 61
Elizabeth		I, 320	Hans Paulus		I, 60, 64, 65
Peter		I, 320	Henrich Conrad		I, 746
<b>BOEHM BÖHM, BÖM, BOM)</b>			Immanuel		I, 443
Anna E.		III, 159	Johan Philip (Fil.)		I, 60, 64, 65
Conradt		I, 431	Joseph Jo <sup>s</sup>		I, 637, 639, 641
Erhart		I, 407	Justina		I, 62
Ernst		I, 439	Martin		I, 43, 45, 46
Henry		III, 159	Mathias		I, 62
J.		III, 143	Michiel		I, 62
Jacob		I, 346	Philip		I, 667, 669, 671
Joannes		I, 367, 369	<b>BOGERISS (BECHERER)</b>		
Johann Adam		I, 522, 524	Simon		I, 234, 235, 236
Johan Christ <sup>n</sup>		III, 30	<b>BOGERT (BOCKER)</b>		
Johan Daniel		III, 28	Nicholas		I, 16
Johann Phillips, Sen <sup>r</sup>		I, 337, 339	Nickel		I, 84, 86, 87
Johann Phillips, Jun <sup>r</sup>		I, 335, 337, 339	Peter		I, 356
Johann Reichardt		I, 420	<b>BOGUS</b>		
John George		III, 127	Jacob		I, 468
Joh <sup>n</sup> Peter		III, 127	<b>BOHEN</b>		
Margaretha C. Seipen		III, 127	Juliana		III, 158
Nicolaus		I, 500	<b>BOHL (BOLE)</b>		
Paulus		I, 478	Conrad		I, 649, 650
Peter		I, 237, 238, 239	<b>BOHLANDER (BOLANDER, BOH- LENDER)</b>		
Sam		I, 237	Johann (Johan Adam)		I, 656, 657, 658
<b>BOEHMER</b>			Johannes (Hannes)		I, 655, 657, 658
Jacob Fredrick		III, 121	Philips Henrich		I, 726
<b>BOEHRINGER</b>			<b>BOHLEN</b>		
George		III, 150	Bohl		III, 55
Johann		III, 150	John		III, 60
Katharine		III, 150	<b>BOHLER (BOLLER, BEHLER, BÖHLER)</b>		
<b>BOEKH (BOOKH, BECK)</b>			Jacob		I, 569, 571, 572
Jacob		I, 227, 229, 231	Nicolaus		I, 710
<b>BOEKHOART</b>			Paulus		I, 551, 553, 554
Peter		III, 135	Tomas		I, 413
<b>BOENE</b>			<b>BOHLICH (BOHLIG)</b>		
Fred		III, 136	Johan Georg (Hans George)		I, 672, 673, 674
<b>BOERMAN</b>			<b>BÖHM see BOEHM</b>		
Anna		III, 109	<b>BÖHMER (BOHMER, BÖMER)</b>		
Catharina		III, 109	Conrad		I, 716
Eimer		III, 109	Friedrich		I, 716
Kichgy		III, 109	Johan Adam		I, 466
Sophia		III, 109	Johann Christ.		I, 401
<b>BOERNER</b>			Johann Henrich (Henry)		I, 568, 570, 572
John		III, 52	Johann Michael		I, 545, 547, 549
<b>BOES see BOSSE</b>			Johann Peter		I, 401, 438
<b>BOETZSCH</b>			Johann Philippus		I, 466
Friederica Augusta Amalia		III, 89	Johann Wilhellm (John William)		I, 568, 570, 572
Johann		III, 90			
<b>BOGAREY</b>					
Barbarey		I, 79			
<b>BOGE</b>					
Angel		III, 198			
Catharine		III, 198			

- Johannes I, 396, 401, 438  
 Maria Eliz. I, 144  
**BOHN (BON)**  
 Johann Baltzar I, 359, 361  
 Johannes I, 359, 361  
 Philips (Philip) I, 359, 361  
 Wendel (Wentell) I, 194, 195, 196  
**BOHNE**  
 Johan Jacob I, 329  
 Johannes I, 329  
 Nick. III, 196  
**BÖHNER (BOHN, BOONER, BOHNER)**  
 Adam I, 155, 158, 160  
 Andreas I, 410  
 Burckhart I, 360, 361  
 Johann Conrad (Conradt) I, 383, 385  
 Johann Gottfried I, 366  
**BÖHNET**  
 Tobias I, 749  
**BOHR**  
 Johann Adam I, 398  
 Johann Friederich I, 397  
**BÖHRINGER (BIERINGER, BERINGER)**  
 Adam I, 384, 385  
 Andreas I, 384, 385  
 Carl I, 759  
 Joseph I, 471  
**BOHRMANN**  
 Bastian I, 485  
**BOHRMESTER**  
 Johan III, 50  
**BOHRN**  
 Peter I, 430  
**BOHRZ**  
 Heinr Bortheld III, 118  
**BOHTE**  
 Hinrich Julius I, 517, 519, 520  
**BOIE**  
 J. III, 32  
**BOIR**  
 Jas du III, 61  
**BÖKEL (BIEGEL, BECKEL)**  
 Anna I, 156  
 Friderich (Frederick) I, 155, 158, 160  
**BOKKENDALL**  
 Peter III, 50  
**BOLANDER (POLANDER)**  
 Johann Nickel I, 316, 317  
**BOLB**  
 Johannes III, 77  
**BOLCH**  
 Johan Adam I, 542, 544  
**BOLEY (POLAY, POLEY)**  
 Anthony I, 702  
 Johann Carl I, 702  
 Johannes (Hannes) I, 665, 668, 670  
**BOLIG**  
 Johan I, 540  
**BÖLL**  
 Johann Peter I, 713  
**BOLLAND**  
 Madheis I, 403  
**BOLLBACH (BULBACK)**  
 Johann Adam (Johan Ad<sup>m</sup>) I, 601, 602, 603  
**BÖLLE (BERLIE)**  
 Johannes I, 18, 19  
**BOLLENBACHER (BULIPACKER)**  
 Johann Abraham (Abraham) I, 283, 284, 285  
**BOLLENIGER**  
 Heinrich I, 508  
**BÖLLER (BOLLER, BILLER)**  
 Elizabeth III, 61  
 Hans Martin I, 221, 223, 224  
 Jacob I, 411  
 Johan III, 61  
 Philip Wilhelm III, 30  
**BOLLICK**  
 John I, 727  
**BOLLINGER (BOLINGER, BÖLLINGER, BULINGER)**  
 Christoph (Christopher) I, 263, 267, 270  
 Jacob I, 449, 522, 524  
**BOLLON (BOWLONG)**  
 Anna I, 74  
 Conrath (Conradt) I, 71, 75, 77  
 Elizabeth I, 73  
**BOLMAN**  
 Anna III, 54  
**BOLSCHNER**  
 Johann Wolfgang I, 718  
**BOLTZ (POLTZ, BOLTS, PULTZ, FOLTZ)**  
 Georg I, 620, 622, 624  
 Jacob III, 144  
 Johann Jacob I, 485  
 Johannes Michael (Michel) I, 195, 196, 197, 301, 302, 303  
 Norbert III, 145  
**BOLZE**  
 Siemon Christian III, 116  
**BOMBACH (BOMBOCK)**  
 Gorg (Jerick) I, 289, 290, 291  
**BOME**  
 Johan Jacob I, 330  
**BOMWARD (BONWART, BANGWART)**  
 Hans Michell (Hans Michael) I, 591, 593, 594  
**BON (BONN)**  
 Johann Daniel I, 754; III, 30  
 Johan Seilas I, 479



Johannes	I, 448	Jaques	I, 114, 115
Johannes Petter	I, 479	(See also BUNNETT)	
Joseph	I, 684	BONNEWITZ	
Nicolaus	I, 448	Hans Johann	I, 405
BONACKER		BÖNNIG	
Jacob	III, 97	Johann Jeremias	I, 750
BOND		Philipp	I, 751
Andries	III, 184	BÖNNIGHOFF (BEINIGHOFF,	
Peter	III, 101	BINNIGHOFF)	
BONDELI (BONDLIECK)		Johannes	I, 546, 547, 549
Sigmund (Sickmont)	I, 555, 556, 558	BONSE	
BONE		Johan	III, 50
Johanes	I, 501	BONTAUX	
Philip	I, 746	Joseph	I, 498
BONEBLUST		BONTZ (BONZ, BANTS)	
J. Christian	I, 492	Catharine	III, 33
BONER see BONNER		Hans Virech (Hans Veery)	I, 22, 23
BONET		BOOCH (BOOG, read BUCH)	
Hans Michal	I, 429	Hans	I, 197, 198
BONGART (BOMGART)		Jerik	I, 20
Bastian	I, 335, 337, 338	BOOCHER (read BUCHER)	
BONGHART		Dietrich	I, 97
Anna	I, 117	BOOGER	
BONI (BONY, PONNE)		Jacobus Vanden	III, 16
Andres (Andrus)	I, 27, 29, 30	Maria	III, 16
Hans Michael	I, 720	BOOHER	
Hendrick	I, 273, 274	Samuel	III, 122
Joanna Margaret	I, 28	BOOKE	
Simon	I, 720	Nicolas	I, 485
BÖNIG		BOOKENHAGEN (read BUGEN-	
Johann Dieterich	I, 750	HAGEN)	
(See also BÖNNIG)		Charles	III, 122
BÖNING (BENE, RENE)		BOOKIUS (BOCKIUS, BOCKEJUS)	
Reinhart (Reynard, Hans		Johannes (Johanne)	I, 297, 298, 300
Rinerd)	I, 236, 238, 239	BOOM	
BONIRS		Jon. Herdrick Bearin	III, 77
Nicolaus Jacobus	III, 58	BÖOMER (BEHMER)	
BONJOUR (PUNCHOER)		Friderich	I, 576, 578, 580
Andreas (And <sup>w</sup> )	I, 637, 638, 640	BOOMS	
BONN see BON		Gaspar	III, 77
BONNART		BOON	
Henry	I, 685	Mr	III, 130
BONNER (BÖNNER, BONER)		BOOR	
Caspar (Jasper)	I, 283, 284, 286	Johann Mich.	I, 398
Hans Jacob	I, 244, 245	BOORLINGER	
Rudolph	I, 72, 76, 78	Peter	I, 15
BONNET		BOORS (BOERS)	
Christian	III, 56	Gisbertus (Gysbert)	I, 47, 51, 53
David	III, 151	Henderick	I, 468
Frank	III, 151	BOOS	
Jean (John)	I, 526, 528, 529	Johan Kilian	I, 762
Johan Peter (John		Johannes (Johan)	I, 205, 207, 208
Peter)	I, 185, 186, 187	Nicolaus	I, 701
John	III, 151	Petronella	III, 93
Joseph	III, 151	Wilhelm	III, 93
Katharine	III, 151	BOOSER	
Katy	III, 151	Lenhart	I, 392
BONNETT (BONET, BUNETT)		BOOTS	
Jacob	I, 113, 765	Jacob	I, 487

- BOPENMEIER**  
 Stephan I, 327, 329  
**BOPP (BOP)**  
 Daniel III, 30  
 Dorot<sup>a</sup> III, 30  
 Hans Georg I, 726  
 Johann Capar (Conrad) I, 649, 650  
 Johann Jacob I, 436  
 Johannes I, 340  
 Salomea III, 30  
 Sophia III, 30  
*(See also BOB)*  
**BORAMANN**  
 Gottlieb III, 111  
**BORBISHEL**  
 Charles III, 47  
**BORCHART (BUCHER, BUR-  
 CHART)**  
 Peter I, 199, 201, 203  
**BORCORN**  
 Joseph III, 196  
**BORD**  
 Nigglaus I, 431  
**BORDILI**  
 Johann David I, 718  
**BORDON**  
 Nich<sup>s</sup> I, 747  
**BORELL (BORELLE)**  
 Abraham I, 546, 548, 550  
 Mathaus I, 747  
**BORÉ (BOORET, BURRET)**  
 Jorg Michael I, 226, 228, 230  
 (Michal)  
**BORETT**  
 Christ. Heinz III, 41  
**BOREY**  
 Nicol. III, 145  
**BORGER (BORGER, BURGER)**  
 Hans Nicklas (Johannes  
 Nicholas) I, 560, 561, 563  
 Hendrick I, 735  
**BÖRGERES**  
 Filipus I, 330  
**BORGFELD (BORGFELD)**  
 Henry (Henery) I, 516, 518, 519  
**BORIS**  
 Lawrence I, 711  
**BORISCHT**  
 Johanes I, 501  
**BORKART**  
 Mich. I, 455  
**BORKINK**  
 John Dirk III, 191  
**BORLEMAN**  
 Jean Dieter I, 15  
**BORMAN**  
 Daniel I, 15  
 Jacob I, 526, 528, 529  
 Nicolaus I, 763  
**BORN (BORNN, BURN)**  
 Andres (Andereas) I, 233, 235  
 Barbell I, 242  
 Conrad I, 562  
 Goerg (Joerg,  
 Yerick) I, 289, 290, 291  
 Hans Adam I, 241  
 Jean III, 85  
 Johann Daniel III, 130  
 Justine III, 85  
 L. G. III, 142  
 Ludwig (Ludwick) I, 175, 176, 177  
 Michael (Michall) I, 240, 242, 243  
 Philip I, 478  
 Vallentin I, 444  
**BORNEMANN**  
 Nelle III, 102  
**BÖRNER (BORNER)**  
 Johann Adam I, 444  
 Johann George I, 427  
**BORNHÜTTER (BOURNHEKER)**  
 Johann Gerlach I, 577, 578, 580  
**BORNTRÄGER**  
 Martin I, 714  
**BOROCKER (BORAKA, BROKE)**  
 Michael I, 310, 311, 312  
**BOROVI**  
 Georgius I, 367, 369  
**BORR**  
 Johann Mattes I, 398  
**BORROWDALE**  
 Ann Rosetta III, 58  
 James III, 58  
**BORSCH**  
 Friedrich I, 732  
**BORST (BOARST)**  
 Johann Bernhard I, 711  
 Joh. David III, 139  
 Michael (Michl) I, 23, 25, 26  
**BÖRSTLER (BIRSTLER, PERST-  
 LER)**  
 Hans Georg (Hans Jerig) I, 91, 92  
 Jorg (Jurg) I, 615, 617, 620  
**BORSTOFF**  
 John Aug. III, 203  
**BORTLE (BARTEL)**  
 Nicolas (Nicolaus) I, 84, 86, 87  
**BORTLEHR**  
 Johan I, 709  
**BORTNER (PORTERNER)**  
 Balsler (Pauley) I, 84, 86, 87  
 Hanna Mela I, 85  
 Jacob I, 85  
 Merreles I, 85  
**BORTS**  
 Geirts Lieve III, 125  
**BORTT (PORT)**  
 Petter (Peter) I, 324, 325, 327

- BORTZ (BORZ)  
 Gorg I, 699  
 Hans I, 406  
 Ludwig I, 13
- BOS  
 Wilhelmina III, 136
- BOSCH  
 Conradt I, 400  
 Dietrich (Diedrick) I, 383, 385  
 Jacob I, 497  
 Johan Daniell I, 446  
 Johan Jacob I, 446  
 Johann Michael, Jun<sup>r</sup> I, 446  
 Johannes I, 502  
 Wilhelm I, 409, 473
- BOSCHUNG (BOSHUNG,  
 BUSHUNG)  
 Anna Barbara I, 50  
 Barbera I, 49  
 Christina I, 50  
 Hans I, 47, 51, 53  
 Hans Philip I, 50  
 Johann Nicklaus I, 104, 105  
 Magdalena I, 50
- BOSDORFF  
 Andreas III, 68
- BOSER (POSSER)  
 Hans Jerg I, 490  
 Johannes I, 332, 333, 334  
 Mattheis I, 490
- BOSERMAN (BOSERMANN, BAS-  
 SELMAN)  
 Johan Friedrich I, 390  
 Nicolaus (Nicholas) I, 646, 647
- BOSHARDT (BOSHART, BUS-  
 HART)  
 Andreas I, 366  
 Heinrich I, 415, 435  
 Joh. Jacob (Jacob) I, 555, 556, 557
- BÖSINGER (BUSINGER)  
 Johann Peter I, 729  
 Johannes I, 155, 158, 161
- BOSLER (BOSLLER, BAASLER,  
 BOSSLER, BUSLER)  
 Heinrich I, 96, 98  
 Johann Wilhelm (Hanse  
 Wm) I, 240, 242, 243  
 Kattarina Barball I, 242  
 Maria Barbara I, 242  
 Philip III, 46
- BOSMAN  
 Hen. I, 536
- BÖSMER  
 Hans Jerg I, 426
- BÖSS (BOOS)  
 Christian I, 592, 593, 594  
 Jacob I, 759  
 Johannes I, 316, 317
- BOSSART (BOSHAAR, BOSHART,  
 BOSSARD, BOSSERT)  
 Hans Henry I, 348, 350, 351  
 Jacob I, 146, 149, 150  
 Mr. III, 176
- BOSSE (BOES, POES)  
 Johann Christoffel I, 749  
 Johann Gotfried III, 121  
 Johannes I, 366, 368  
 Ludwig (Lutwick,  
 Luturg) I, 212, 214, 215
- BOSSECK  
 Herman Mich. III, 139
- BOSSSEL  
 Heinrich I, 709
- BOSSER (BOSART, OSER)  
 Christopher I, 331, 332, 334  
 Philip I, 279, 280, 281
- BOSSERMAN  
 Samuel I, 528, 530
- BOSSERDT (BOSSART, BOSSERD,  
 BOSCHART, BOSSERT, BUS-  
 SARD, POSSART)  
 Anna I, 148, 151  
 Balsatzar I, 147, 149, 150  
 Bernard (Bernhart) I, 304, 305, 306  
 Caspar I, 148, 151  
 Eliza, Elizabeth I, 147, 190  
 Eve I, 28  
 Felix I, 252, 254, 255  
 Hans (Ulrich) I, 252, 254, 255  
 Heinrich (Hendryk) I, 148, 151, 152  
 Jacob I, 27, 28, 29, 30, 252, 254, 255  
 Johannes  
 (Johanes) I, 28, 559, 561, 562  
 Marilis I, 28  
 Michael I, 470  
 Rodolph I, 148  
 Susanah I, 28
- BOSSIG  
 Uldrig I, 746
- BOSSONG (BOSENG)  
 Debalt (Theobald) I, 564, 565, 567
- BOTH *see* BOTT
- BOTHGISS  
 Heinrich I, 704
- BOTHMAN (BOTTMAN)  
 Georg  
 (Bothman) I, 516, 518, 519
- BOTHNER  
 Ludwig I, 169, 170, 172
- BOTT (BOTH, BOHT, BOTE, POT)  
 Andreas III, 7  
 Anna Cath<sup>a</sup> III, 7  
 Anna Maria III, 7  
 Barbara III, 7  
 Casper III, 7  
 Henrick I, 74  
 Hermanus I, 335, 337, 338

- Johann Balthasar  
(Johan Belser) I, 71, 76, 77  
Johann Emrich I, 336, 337, 339  
Johann Hennrich  
(John Hend<sup>k</sup>) I, 373, 374, 375  
Johann Jonas  
(John Jonas) I, 373, 374, 375  
Johann Martin I, 497  
Johannes I, 614, 616, 618  
John III, 7  
Mary III, 7  
Peter I, 335, 337, 339  
Ursilla I, 73
- BÖTTGER  
Johann Matheus I, 743  
Johann Wilhelm I, 479
- BOTTINGER  
Joh. F. III, 41
- BÖTTLE  
Michel I, 9
- BOTTSY  
Yerrick I, 596
- BOTTY  
John A. III, 15
- BOTZ (BOOS, TROULST)  
George Davit  
(Jurich Geo.) I, 246, 247, 248
- BOTZIN  
Heinrich III, 132
- BOUCHY  
Johanes I, 406
- BOUDIER  
— III, 81
- BOURBEN  
George III, 75
- BOURDILLON  
Lewis III, 73
- BOURGHELL  
Josep I, 746
- BOURQUIN  
Abram III, 31
- BOURQUIN  
J. I, 753  
Josue III, 31  
Pierre Frederick III, 31  
Suzanne III, 31
- BOUSH  
John Mich I, 286
- BOUSMANN (read BAUSMAN)  
Dort III, 102  
Henry I, 433
- BOUSORUM  
Ant<sup>o</sup> III, 47
- BOUTH  
Henry I, 500
- BOUTHEROT (BUDINOT, BUT-  
NER)  
Abram (Abraham) I, 592, 593, 595  
Davit (David) I, 592, 593, 595
- BOUTON (BUTTONG)  
Jan Daniel (Dan) I, 256, 258, 261
- BOVERN  
Eliza I, 766
- BOWELL  
Fred<sup>k</sup> III, 6
- BOWER (BOUER, BOUR, read prob.  
BAUER)  
Andreas I, 501  
Anna I, 124  
Baltaser I, 418  
Christian I, 527, 528, 530  
Christiana (Christina) III, 164  
Christoph (Christoff) I, 481  
— III, 164  
Conrad I, 469  
Diterich I, 527, 528, 530  
F. Peter I, 500  
George Henry (George Henrick,  
Jeorge Henrich) I, 637, 639, 640  
Hans George I, 451  
Hans Michel I, 328  
Henry (Hendrick) I, 555, 556, 558  
Johan Ludwich III, 164  
Johanes I, 450  
Margaret I, 124  
Michael I, 451, 501  
Stephan I, 501  
Ulrich I, 348
- BOWERS  
Jn<sup>o</sup> Alex. III, 6  
Nicholas III, 81
- BOWMAN  
A. Eliz. III, 105  
Jacob I, 555
- BOYER  
G. F. III, 123  
Nicholas I, 759
- BOYNEBURG  
Johann Wilhelm I, 715
- BOYSOBO  
Paul III, 123
- BOYSON  
Edward III, 82
- BOZITO  
Christ Fried. III, 125
- BRABECKH  
Mardi I, 417
- BRABENDER  
Andrew III, 200
- BRACHT  
Anna M. III, 4  
Joh. Adam III, 4  
Johann W<sup>m</sup> III, 4
- BRÄCHTBÜL (BRÄCHTBÜLL,  
BRECHBEL)  
Christian I, 629, 632, 635
- BRACK *see* PRACK
- BRACKLOHR

Friederich	I, 724	Wilhelm (Wm)	I, 216, 218, 219
BRACKMANN			III, 205
Johan Conrad	I, 749	—	III, 184
BRADFORD		BRANDEL (BRENDEL)	
Mathew	I, 28	Hans Jorg (Hans Jerick)	I, 209, 211
BRADTFISCH		Johan Phillip	I, 209, 211
Johann Georg	I, 728	John Hendrick	I, 210
BRAEMER		BRANDENBURG (BRONDENBURG,	
Johann Friedrich	III, 183	BRANDEBURGER)	
BRAGHER (BRAGER)		Johan Andonges	
John George		(Anthony)	I, 279, 280, 281
(George)	I, 637, 639, 641	BRANDENBURGER	
BRÄHL (BRALL, BRAUL)		Jacob	I, 713
Joh. Ludwig	I, 517, 518, 519	Willem Henrich	I, 479
BRAHMS		BRANDER (BRANNER)	
Myndert Hinrich	III, 99	Johann Diederich	
BRÄITLIGER		(Johan Peter)	I, 189, 192, 194
Ulrich	I, 475	BRANDES	
BRALLION		Heinr.	III, 205
John Manvell	I, 80	BRANDFASS	
BRÄMER (BREMEN)		Conrad	I, 517
Jacob	I, 589, 590, 591	BRANDHOVER	
BRAMMEREL		Johannes	III, 34
Johannes Christianus	I, 433	Sarah	III, 34
BRAND (BRANDT, BRANT)		BRANDMÜLLER (BRANDMILLER)	
Aime	III, 57	Johann	I, 320, 321, 322
Andreas	I, 732	BRANDNER	
Anna Margaret	I, 84	Andreas	I, 431
Bernhard (Bernard)	I, 470; III, 94	BRANDSTETTER	
Christian	III, 74	Friedrich	I, 691
Christian Carl	I, 422	BRANG	
Christine	III, 108	Johann Jacob	I, 430
Friedrich		BRANHOLTZ <i>see</i> BRUNHOLTZ	
(Frederick)	I, 621, 623, 626	BRANTS (BRONST, BROUGH)	
	721; III, 54	Hans Michael	I, 226, 228, 230
Hans Hermon		BRASCHLOSS	
(Herman)	I, 517, 518, 520	John	III, 99
Hans Wilhelm	I, 72, 76, 78	BRÄTTLER	
Jacob	I, 397, 457	Hans Michael	I, 706
Joachim Jacob	I, 762	Johann Jacob	I, 706
Joh. Andr.	III, 138	BRATZ	
Johann Christen	I, 422	Georg	I, 360, 362
Johann Monb.	I, 422	BRAUCH	
Johann Theis		Johann Georg	III, 134
(Matthias)	I, 568, 570, 572	BRÄUCHLE	
Johannes		Joachim	I, 489
(Johans)	I, 156, 159, 161, 752	BRÄUCHLER (BRAUGLER)	
John Anton	III, 56	Johan Theobald	
Jn <sup>o</sup> Manuel	III, 6	(Dewald)	I, 313, 314, 315
Joseph	III, 114	BRAUENFELDER	
Jost (Joost)	I, 263, 267, 270	Matdeis	I, 352
Martin	I, 323, 324, 326	BRAUER	
Michael (Michell)	I, 83, 86	Andreas	I, 442
Otto Carol	I, 505	BRÄUN (BROWN)	
Rossina	I, 60	Andreas (Andereas)	I, 399, 486, 700
Samuel	I, 59, 63, 64	Anna Margaretha	I, 132
	263, 267, 270	Anthoni (Anthony)	I, 653, 654
Simon	I, 486	August	III, 54
Sophia Dorothea	III, 184	Bastian	I, 401

- Catherina I, 132  
 Conrad I, 700, 721  
 Cornelius I, 732  
 Daniel I, 432  
 Georg Conrad  
 (Jurg Conrad) I, 513, 514, 515  
 Georg Friedrich I, 512, 514, 515  
 Georg Lenhardt I, 399  
 Georg Michael I, 399  
 Gottfried  
 (Gottfried) I, 234, 235, 236  
 Hans I, 441  
 Hans Martin I, 130, 133, 134  
 Heinrich I, 416  
 Jacob I, 482, 498, 521, 523  
 Johann Burckhard  
 (Burkhard) I, 377, 379, 381  
 Johan Engel  
 (Engle) I, 569, 571, 573  
 Johann Friedrich I, 487  
 Johann  
 Georg (Yerrick) I, 487, 492, 513  
 514, 515, 532  
 534, 535, 582  
 583, 584  
 Johann Jacob I, 132, 439, 454  
 Johann Matthaus I, 512, 514, 515  
 Johann Michael I, 700  
 Johann  
 Peter (Pater) I, 307, 308, 309  
 401, 569, 571  
 573  
 Johan Wendel I, 226, 229, 231  
 Johannes I, 498, 707  
 Johannes Engelbert  
 (John Engel) I, 296, 298, 299  
 Maria Christina I, 132  
 Maria Elizabeth I, 131  
 Marteine I, 522, 525  
 Martin I, 686  
 Michael I, 687  
 Peter  
 (Johann Peter) I, 335, 336, 338  
 P. H. III, 143  
 Valenthin (Wallendin) I, 495, 703  
 Wm. III, 177  
 Wolfgang (Woolf) I, 209, 211  
 BRÄUNICH (BRAUNIG)  
 Georg Heinrich I, 730  
 Hans Michael I, 470  
 BRAUNS  
 Peter I, 403  
 BRAUNSBURG  
 Johann Georg I, 443  
 BRAUNSCHWEIGER  
 — III, 58  
 BRAUNSWALD (BANGWALT)  
 Jacob I, 591, 592, 594  
 BRAUSS (BRAUS)  
 Andreas I, 500  
 Görg I, 496  
 Hans Adam I, 237, 238, 240  
 Merck Adams I, 237  
 BRÄUSSER  
 Johann Henrich I, 752  
 BRÄUTIGAM (BRIDEGAM)  
 Joachim Andreas I, 505  
 Johann Daniel (Dan.) I, 681, 682  
 Paulus I, 531, 533, 535  
 BRAYMOYER  
 Thomas Henry I, 364  
 BRECH  
 Adam I, 335, 336, 338  
 George I, 449  
 BRECHBILL (BRECHBUHLL,  
 BRECHBIL, BRECHBIEL,  
 BRAKEBILL)  
 Anna I, 61  
 Benedict I, 104, 105  
 Christian I, 221, 222, 224  
 Hans I, 104, 105  
 Hans Pieter I, 104, 105  
 Henry I, 221, 222, 224  
 Jacob I, 104, 105  
 Johannes (John) I, 59, 63, 65  
 Wendell I, 59, 63, 65  
 BRECHBÜEHLER (BRECHBELLER)  
 Abraham I, 629, 632, 636  
 BRECHEISEN  
 Catharine III, 44  
 Catharine Eliza III, 44  
 Fredrich III, 44  
 Johan George III, 44  
 BRECHER  
 Johan Nicol I, 35  
 BRECHLE  
 Hans Jerg I, 360, 361  
 BRECHNER  
 Johann Chris<sup>n</sup> I, 731  
 BRECHT  
 David I, 50  
 Johan Tieterich  
 (Johan Diedrick) I, 652, 654  
 BRECHTEL (PRECHTEL)  
 Johann Georg I, 688  
 BREDA  
 Engeltina III, 11  
 BREDE  
 Jn<sup>o</sup> III, 11  
 BREDER  
 Michael I, 555  
 BREEGE  
 Johann Christ. Wilhelm III, 140  
 Joh. Fried<sup>ch</sup> III, 139  
 Maria Magdalena III, 140  
 Maria Margar. III, 140

- BREHANT  
   Gabriel III, 89  
 BREIDBACH  
   Nicolaus I, 698  
 BREIDENBACH (BREIDERBACH,  
   PREIDENBACH)  
   Johann Filip I, 390  
   Johannes I, 656, 657, 659  
   (See also BREITENBACH)  
 BREIEL (PRAIEL)  
   Peter I, 293, 294, 296  
 BREIGNING *see* BREINING  
 BREILINGER  
   Peter I, 451  
 BREINER  
   Christiana III, 198  
   Frantz III, 45  
   G. Michael I, 499  
 BREINIG (BREYNICH)  
   Jerg I, 422  
   Johannes I, 527, 528, 530  
   Marx I, 474  
 BREINING  
   Johana III, 161  
   John III, 161  
   — III, 161  
 BREIS  
   Johan Henrich I, 390  
 BREISACH  
   Mich<sup>l</sup> I, 417  
 BREISCH  
   Jacob I, 696  
   Joseph I, 695  
 BREIT (BREAD)  
   Ludwig I, 317, 318, 319  
 BREITENBACH (BREITEBACH)  
   Elizabeth III, 160  
   Henry III, 160  
   Johannes I, 363, 717  
   John III, 161  
   Lorenz III, 160  
   Peter III, 160  
   Valentin I, 717  
   William III, 160  
 BREITENBÄCHER (BRITEN-  
   BÜCHER)  
   Abraham I, 706  
   Balthas I, 705  
 BREITENFELD (BREITTEN-  
   FELTD)  
   Johann Benedicktus  
   (Benedik Dues) I, 510, 512  
 BREITENGROSS  
   George I, 135  
 BREITENHERDT (BRIDLEHEART)  
   Johann Christoph I, 539, 541, 543  
 BREITENSTER  
   Jacob III, 145  
 BREITHAAPT  
   J. III, 120  
 BREITINGER (BREYDINGER)  
   Adam I, 661, 662, 663  
 BREITSCHIEDT  
   Emmanuel I, 446  
 BREITSCHIETT  
   Valentin I, 481  
 BREITSCHWERD  
   Mattheus I, 485  
 BRELING  
   Dorothy I, 40  
 BREM (BREEM, PRIM, PRIMM)  
   Georg Christophel I, 461  
   Henrich I, 282, 284, 285  
   Jacob I, 282, 284, 285  
 BREMAUER (PREMAUER, BRE-  
   MAUR)  
   Johann Casbar  
   (J. Casper) I, 184, 185, 187  
 BREMER  
   Anna Elisa III, 129  
   Anna Maria III, 129  
   Catharina III, 129  
   Catharine Elisa III, 129  
   Christopher I, 536, 537, 538  
   Georg Henrich I, 728  
   Henrich III, 75  
   Joh. George III, 129  
   Joh. Ludwig III, 129  
   John Peter III, 129  
   Leonhart I, 485  
   Maria Cath<sup>na</sup> III, 129  
   Maria Elisa III, 129  
   Wilhelm I, 517, 519, 520  
   (See also BREMMER)  
 BREMICH (BREMIG, PREMICH)  
   Johann Adam I, 689  
   Matthew I, 689  
   Mich<sup>l</sup> I, 689  
 BREMICKER  
   Freiderich III, 92  
 BREMINGER  
   Christiana III, 161  
   Johann III, 161  
   Magdalin III, 161  
 BREMMER  
   Jn<sup>o</sup> Henry Christian I, 749  
   (See also BREMER)  
 BRENCKERT  
   Johannes I, 710  
 BRENDLE (BRENDTLE, BREND-  
   LEY)  
   Andreas I, 465  
   Hans Fredrich I, 462  
   Phillipp (Philip) I, 582, 583, 584  
 BRENDLINGER  
   Conradt I, 476  
   Joseph I, 476

- BRENER  
 Hans Jacob I, 485  
 Simon I, 472
- BRENGEL (BRINGEL)  
 Christian I, 169, 170, 172  
 629, 632, 635  
 Jacob I, 629, 632, 635  
 Rudolph I, 706
- BREHHAUER  
 Johann I, 431
- BREHOLTZ (BREHOLTS)  
 Anna I, 153  
 Christian I, 152, 153, 154
- BREHNEISEN (BRINSINS)  
 George Michl I, 35  
 Hans Veltin I, 36  
 Jerg Michel I, 36
- BREHNEMAN  
 Daniel I, 698  
 Jacob I, 700
- BREHNER (BREHNER, BRANDER)  
 Adam I, 513, 515, 516  
 Appellonia I, 108  
 Barbara I, 109  
 Charlotte I, 109  
 Daniel I, 559, 560, 562; III, 155  
 Frantz Petter I, 720  
 H. George I, 497  
 Hans Caspar  
 (Gaspar) I, 107, 111, 112  
 Hans Jacob I, 485  
 Hans Philipp I, 408  
 Joh. Chri. III, 118  
 Johann Gerhardt  
 (Hans Gerhardt) I, 195, 196, 197  
 Ludwig I, 720  
 Philipp Adam I, 408
- BREHNSILL  
 Margaret III, 148  
 William III, 148
- BREHNTZ  
 Jacob I, 724  
 Johann Jacob I, 484
- BREHNTZER (PRINCER)  
 Christian I, 282, 284, 285
- BREHNTZINGER (BREHNTZIGER)  
 Johann Adam I, 460  
 Johan Christoph I, 439
- BRESER  
 Johann Henrich I, 507
- BRESLER (BRESZLER)  
 Burgh III, 3  
 George I, 421  
 Georg Adam I, 704  
 Jerg Simon I, 421  
 Nicklas I, 421  
 Philip Jacob I, 694
- BRESLAUER (BRESLAUER)  
 Johannes I, 662, 664
- BRETHEICH (BREHNTIGHT)  
 Johann Henrich  
 (Hend<sup>k</sup>) I, 387, 388, 389
- BRETZ  
 Henrich III, 28  
 Henry I, 433  
 Jacob I, 339  
 Ludewig I, 433  
 Philipp I, 355  
 Wendel I, 433  
 Wilhelm I, 339
- BREUER  
 Johannes I, 719
- BREUN (BRUN)  
 ETIENNE  
 (Stephen) I, 527, 528, 530
- BREUNING  
 Carl Theodor III, 117  
 Johan Philipps I, 493
- BREUNINGER (BREUNINGER)  
 Anna Maria I, 132  
 Baltzer (Walter) I, 131, 133, 134  
 Barbara I, 209  
 Eliz<sup>th</sup> I, 210  
 Gottlieb (Joh<sup>s</sup> Godlief) I, 209, 211  
 Hans Jacob I, 132  
 Hans Martin I, 209, 211  
 Margaretha I, 131  
 — I, 698
- BREY  
 Hans George I, 185, 186, 187
- BREYHAN  
 Hans George I, 505
- BREYMEYER  
 Johann Georg I, 489
- BREYVOGEL  
 Joh. Peter I, 356
- BRICHAM  
 Zacharias III, 93
- BRICHMANN  
 Christoph III, 79
- BRICKER  
 Anna Barba I, 81  
 Eliza I, 81  
 Jacob I, 450  
 Peter I, 83
- BRIDEBACH (read BREITEN-  
 BACH)  
 Johann Michael I, 698
- BRIDENBAN  
 Joh. III, 77
- BRIEFF  
 Frietrich I, 748
- BRIEGEL (BRIGEL)  
 Adam III, 134  
 Anna Catharina III, 171  
 Johan Georg III, 171  
 Johan Michael III, 171  
 Joseph III, 171



- Maria Rosina III, 171  
 BRIEGNER (BRICKNER) I, 275, 276  
   Gottlieb (Godlip) I, 275, 276  
 BRIELL (BRIEHL, BRIEL)  
   Johann Henrich I, 653, 654  
   (Hendrich)  
   Johann Herman I, 653, 654  
   (Herman)  
   Marttin (Martin) I, 653, 654  
 BRIGEL *see* BRIEGEL  
 BRIGHTBYLE  
   Anneleiss I, 241  
 BRIKNER  
   Nicklaus I, 423  
 BRILL  
   Henrich I, 413  
 BRILLENBURG  
   Adrina III, 186  
 BRIMMER (BRIMER)  
   Hanns  
     Gorg (Jurig) I, 116, 119, 121  
 BRINHARTT (BRILHARTT)  
   Peter (Petter) I, 163, 165, 166  
 BRINK  
   Jan Van III, 118  
 BRINKER (BRINCKER)  
   Andreas I, 151, 152  
   Conrad I, 151  
   Hans I, 151  
   Hans Georg I, 661, 662, 664  
   Henry I, 434  
   Hyndrick I, 151  
   Jacob I, 151  
   Regula I, 151  
 BRINKMAN  
   Friederick I, 430  
 BRINLEY  
   Christian III, 195  
 BRINTZIGHOFER  
   Caspar I, 490  
 BRIO (PRIO, RIO)  
   Abram (Abraham) I, 300, 301, 302  
   Jacob I, 300, 301, 302  
 BRISEHOT  
   Frederick Christoph III, 93  
 BRITBILL  
   Anna I, 103  
   Benedick I, 102  
   Hans I, 102  
   Hans Pieter I, 102  
   Jacob I, 102  
   Maria I, 103  
 BRITZ  
   Christian III, 182  
   Ph. Jac. III, 45  
 BRITZIUS (BRETZIUS, BREITIUS,  
   BRÜTZIUS, BREITIG)  
   Christian I, 706  
   Jacob I, 379, 380, 382  
   Johan Adam I, 628, 631, 635  
     (Adam)  
   Johann Wilhelm I, 436  
 BROBECK (read BRODBECK)  
   Hans Rude I, 392  
   Heinr. I, 392  
   Heironimus I, 417  
   Mardi I, 417  
 BROBST (BROPTS, PROPTS)  
   Barbara I, 108, 109  
   Johann I, 107, 111, 112  
   Michael (Michal) I, 107, 111, 112  
 BROCHECK  
   Joseph III, 135  
 BROCHEL  
   Matthaus III, 3  
 BROCK (BRACK)  
   Anna I, 117  
   Cristina I, 118  
   Fridric I, 118  
   Madlena I, 118  
   Rudolf (Rudolph) I, 116, 119, 121  
   Vallentin I, 472  
 BRÖCKELMANN  
   Ab<sup>rm</sup> III, 102  
   Carl III, 102  
   Gierdruth III, 102  
   Wilhelm III, 102  
   Wilhelmina III, 102  
 BROD (BRODT)  
   Paulus I, 399  
   Samuel I, 522, 524  
 BRODBECK (BRODBÄCK, BRODT-  
   BECK, BROBECK, BROD-  
   BECKH)  
   Adam I, 392  
   Claus (Cloyce) I, 275, 276  
   Fredk. III, 117  
   Georg Friderich I, 582, 583, 584  
   Hans Jerg I, 420  
   Hinerich (Henry) I, 275, 276  
   Jacob III, 118  
   Johan I, 476  
   Johan Michel I, 585, 587, 588  
   Johannes (Johanes) I, 475, 476  
   Martin I, 476  
 BRODER (BREEDER, BRODER)  
   Johann Nickell I, 283, 284, 285  
     (Nickell)  
   Wendel I, 355  
 BROGLI  
   Fiteli I, 689  
 BROKHART  
   Christian I, 483  
   Johannes I, 483  
 BROLLAR  
   Hestar I, 80  
 BROM  
   Michel III, 50

- BROMBACH**  
 Conrad I, 708  
 Johan Melchior I, 482  
 Johannes I, 708  
**BROMER (BROMMER)**  
 A. III, 185  
 Wilhelm I, 761  
**BROMSTED**  
 Frans III, 50  
**BRONGERS**  
 Theodorus A. III, 153  
**BRONHOLTZ** *see* BRUNHOLTZ  
**BRÖNING**  
 Caspar I, 429  
 (*See also* BRÜNING)  
**BRONK**  
 Hendrick I, 445  
**BRONNER**  
 Adam I, 414  
 Johann Jacob I, 371; III, 46  
 Johann Peter I, 372  
 Maria Dorothea III, 46  
 (*See also* BRUNNER)  
**BROOK**  
 Anna Catharina III, 92  
 Carl W. III, 92  
 Catharina III, 92  
 Hanna III, 92  
**BROOKER**  
 Jacob I, 275  
**BROSER**  
 Hans Jacol I, 246  
**BROSIUS**  
 Johann Abraham I, 330  
 Johann Georg I, 277, 278, 279  
 Johann Heinrich I, 383  
 Johan Nicklaus I, 330  
**BROSS**  
 Hans Jerg I, 526, 528, 529  
 Johann Conrat I, 427  
 Johann Nickel I, 427  
**BROSSMAN (BROSMAN, PROSS-  
 MAN)**  
 Frantz (Francis) I, 265, 268, 271  
**BROST (BRUST)**  
 Andonius  
 (Anthony) I, 387, 388, 389  
 Christian I, 406  
**BROTHAK**  
 Carl Fred<sup>k</sup> III, 16  
**BROTHELL**  
 John Jurigh I, 88  
**BROTSMAN (BRATZMAN,  
 BROATSMAN)**  
 Friederich  
 (Fredrick) I, 240, 242, 243  
 Jacob Hendrick I, 241  
 Maria Barbara I, 242  
 Urian Adam I, 241  
 Yogharn Fredrick I, 241  
**BROUN (read BRAUN)**  
 Bast<sup>n</sup> I, 676  
 Coenra<sup>d</sup> Sorbel III, 136  
 Peter I, 676  
**BROUNMILLER (BROWNMILLER,  
 BROUMILLER)**  
 Johannes (Joannes) I, 256, 258, 261  
**BROUNWART (BROWNWAART,  
 BROWN WART)**  
 Anna I, 74  
 Julian I, 73  
 Mathias I, 71, 75, 77  
**BROURVER**  
 Engeline Gesine III, 125  
 Williem Roelof III, 125  
**BROUWER (read BRAUER)**  
 Mart. III, 47  
**BROWBAK**  
 Adam, Junior I, 392  
 Adam, Senior I, 392  
**BROWN (BROWNE, BRAUN)**  
 Andreas I, 700  
 Barbara III, 150  
 Burgard I, 667  
 Christian I, 498  
 Christopher (Christ,  
 Christop) I, 23, 25, 26  
 Conradt (Conraet) I, 195, 196, 197  
 Frederick (Fridrick) III, 71, 150  
 George I, 480, 500  
 Hans Jacob I, 592  
 Jacob I, 413, 498  
 Johannes (Johannis,  
 Johanes) I, 212, 214, 215, 498, 749  
 Lena I, 67  
 Martin I, 231, 452  
 Melchior I, 372  
 Michael (Michel) I, 179, 181, 183  
 Philip III, 186  
 Phillipina III, 150  
 Rudolph (Roland) I, 87, 90, 91  
 (*See also* BRAUN *and* BROUN)  
**BRUA ( PROAU)**  
 Lorentz  
 (Lowrens) I, 264, 268, 271  
**BRUBACHER (PRUBACHER,  
 BROWBACKER)**  
 Abraham I, 397, 609  
 Christian I, 698  
 Jacob I, 403, 609, 611, 612  
 Johanes I, 397  
 Johann Jacob I, 609, 611, 612  
**BRUCH (BRUG, BROOK)**  
 Anna Catharina III, 180  
 David I, 176, 177, 178  
 Dorothea III, 180  
 Gustavus III, 159

- Herrmanus I, 340, 341, 343  
 Johann Jost I, 753  
 Johan Mathais (Mates, Matheis) I, 155, 158, 160  
 John III, 180  
 Thomas (Thos) I, 287, 288, 289  
 BRÜCHEN (read BRUCH)  
 Frederica III, 159  
 BRÜCHER  
 Johannes I, 748  
 BRÜCHLACHER  
 Jacob III, 179  
 BRÜCKBAUER (BRICKBAUR)  
 Johannes I, 335, 337, 339  
 BRÜCKEL (BRIGEL)  
 J. J. (Jacob) I, 621, 623, 625  
 BRÜCKER (BRUCKER, BRICKER, BRUKER, PRICKER)  
 Anna I, 190  
 Barbara I, 190  
 Friederich I, 391  
 Hans I, 190  
 Hans Peter I, 209, 214  
 J. Jacob I, 482  
 Jacob I, 212, 213, 215, 422  
 Johan Michael I, 379, 380, 382  
 Johannes I, 320, 321, 322  
 Julius I, 521, 523  
 Mary Barbara I, 320  
 Mich. I, 422  
 Peter I, 188, 192, 193  
 BRÜCKERT  
 Christoph I, 693  
 Jacob I, 693  
 Matthäs I, 447  
 BRÜCKHAUSEN  
 Johann Adam I, 698  
 BRÜCKMAN (BRUKMAN, BRICKMAN)  
 George III, 196  
 Johann Valentin (Valentine) I, 667, 669, 671  
 BRUDER  
 Johan Georg I, 495  
 Matheis I, 497  
 BRÜDERLE  
 Jacob I, 163  
 BRUG *see* BRUCH  
 BRUGHLY  
 Matheas I, 498  
 BRUINING  
 Dorothea III, 4  
 J. G. III, 4  
 BRUKER *see* BRUCKER  
 BRUKHAFFER  
 Joh. III, 118  
 BRUKHOLDER  
 Ullrich I, 687  
 BRULASHER  
 Jacob I, 17  
 BRUMBACH  
 Johann Jacob I, 443  
 Johannes Henrich (Joh. Heinrich) I, 620, 622, 624  
 BRUMM (BRUM, BRUME, BRUN)  
 Christoph III, 52  
 Heinrich Philipp I, 547, 549  
 Philip Jacob I, 546  
 BRUMPS  
 Jacob III, 148  
 BRUN (BRAUN)  
 Steffe (Stephen) I, 205, 206, 208  
 BRUNCKS von (BRUNKS von)  
 Anthon Bartholomäus I, 517, 518, 520  
 BRUNDER  
 Barend III, 125  
 BRUNDLE  
 Matheus I, 439  
 BRUNDT  
 William III, 197  
 BRUNER *see* BRUNNER  
 BRUNGART  
 Mardin I, 484  
 BRUNHOLTZ (BRUNNHOLTZ, BROWNHOLTZ, BRONHOLTZ)  
 Dewald I, 596, 598, 600  
 Frantz I, 433  
 Ludwig I, 372  
 BRÜNING (BRUNING)  
 Caspar I, 429  
 Johann I, 490  
 Stoffel I, 429  
 BRUNINGER (BRUNNINGHER)  
 Anna Melia I, 50  
 Barbara I, 49  
 Hans Adam I, 50  
 Veith I, 47, 51, 53  
 BRUNN (BRUN)  
 Henrich Zum (Hend<sup>k</sup>) I, 609, 611, 612  
 Johann Daniel (Daniel) I, 154, 158, 160  
 John Conrad III, 47  
 Matteas I, 347  
 BRUNNER (BRUNER)  
 Anna I, 148  
 Appollona I, 55  
 Caspar I, 404, 439  
 Caterina Lisbet I, 28  
 Conradt (Conrad) I, 344, 376, 377  
 Cristof I, 405  
 Felix I, 97, 98, 99  
 Frantz I, 459  
 George (Jurich, Ulrich) I, 252, 253, 255  
 Hans I, 344, 345

- Hans Conrad I, 344, 345  
Hans Jacob (Jacob) I, 54, 56  
Heinrich (Henrich, Hendryk) I, 56, 147, 150, 252, 253, 255, 348, 350, 351, 392  
Hiroimus (Jeremiah) I, 564, 565, 567  
Hs. Ulric I, 148  
Jacob I, 18, 19, 332, 333, 334, 414  
Jeremiah I, 55  
Jeremiah Michael I, 55  
Johan Henrich I, 155, 158, 161  
Johannes I, 27, 661, 662, 664  
John Hendrick I, 28  
Joseph I, 27, 29, 30  
Margaret I, 55  
Margreeden I, 55  
Melchior I, 436  
Paulus I, 155, 159, 161  
Peter I, 395, 396  
Philip I, 434  
Sophia I, 55  
Wolf Henrich I, 55  
BRUNO  
Francis III, 94  
BRUNS  
Peter I, 504  
BRUNSHOLTZ (PRINTZHOLTZ, read BRUNNHOLTZ)  
F. Adam I, 429  
Jörg Jacob I, 429  
BRUNT  
Henry I, 756  
BRUSEL (RUSSELL)  
Johann Philipp (Philip) I, 621, 623, 625  
BRUSS  
Anna III, 57  
BRUST  
Adrian I, 726  
Johan Christoffel I, 411  
Johan Conrat I, 411  
Thomas I, 726  
BRUYN  
Johanes III, 76  
BRYZELIUS (PRYZELIUS)  
Paul Daniel I, 320, 321, 322  
Regina Dorothea I, 320  
BUB  
Henrich I, 383  
Jacob I, 499  
Jerg I, 711  
Michel III, 69  
BUBACK (POOBAGH)  
Michael I, 653, 654  
BUBECK  
Joseph III, 130  
BÜBEL  
Johan Daniel I, 431  
BUBER (BÜBER)  
Conrath I, 372  
Peter I, 263, 267, 270  
BUBIKOFER (BYBYKOFFER)  
Joseph I, 610, 611, 613  
BUBINGER (BOBINGER)  
Florian I, 225, 228, 230  
BUCH (BUCK, BUKH, BUECK, BOCK, BUK)  
Hans I, 677, 678, 680  
Hans Gerg (Jurg) I, 20, 21, 225, 228, 230  
J. III, 141  
Jacob I, 677, 679, 680  
Johann Phillip I, 503  
Johannes I, 332, 333, 334, 366, 368, 559, 561, 562, 755  
John Caspar (Caspar, Gaspar) I, 656, 657, 659  
John George III, 160  
Jorch Michel (Jurick Mich<sup>l</sup>) I, 212, 214, 215  
Maria III, 105  
Michael Friedrich I, 508  
Michal I, 718  
(See also BOOCH and BUGH)  
BUCHAKER (BUCKAKER)  
Valentine I, 367, 369  
BUCHANNER  
Helena III, 149  
Johann F. III, 149  
BÜCHELL  
Johann David I, 438  
BUCHENER  
Joh<sup>a</sup> Jul<sup>a</sup> Elis<sup>th</sup> III, 29  
BUCHER (BOUCHAR, BOUCHER, BOUGER, BOUGHER)  
Bardell I, 266, 269, 272  
Benjeaman I, 153  
Carolina III, 112  
Caspar I, 434  
Christian I, 153  
Christiana I, 153  
Conrad I, 434  
Hans I, 152, 153, 154, 331, 332, 334  
Hans Peter I, 272  
Hans Ulrich I, 79, 82, 83, 384, 386  
Heinerich (Hendryk) I, 148, 384, 386  
Jacob I, 147, 148, 252, 253, 255  
Johan (John) I, 152; III, 112  
Johan Baltes I, 360, 362  
Johann Engel I, 467  
Johann Henrich I, 467  
Johann Michael I, 327, 329  
Nielaus I, 17  
Peter (Petter) I, 266, 269, 272

- BÜCHERT  
Paul I, 722
- BUCHHALTER  
G. Frederic III, 156
- BUCHHAMER  
Johan I, 403
- BUCHHECKER  
Andreas I, 704
- BUCHINROTTEN  
Christina III, 151
- BÜCHLE (BICKLER)  
Jacob I, 526, 528, 530
- BUCHLER (BÜCHLER, BEIGHLER,  
BIGLER)  
Andreas I, 124  
Anna I, 123, 124  
Elizabeth I, 124  
Lenhard I, 697  
Maria I, 123  
Marx (Marcus) I, 129, 130  
Matthaus I, 122, 125, 126
- BUCHMAN (BUCHMANN,  
BUOCHMAN, BOOKMAN)  
Adam I, 410  
Hans Jurg I, 715  
Jacob I, 332, 333, 334, 355, 440  
John III, 122  
Martin I, 440  
Matthias (Matias) I, 646, 647  
Philip I, 711
- BUCHMÜLLER  
Johannes I, 741
- BUCHNER (BUGNER)  
J. M. III, 25  
Johann Henrich  
(Henry) I, 568, 570, 572  
Johann Martin  
(Martin) I, 568, 570, 572  
Johannes (John) I, 568, 570, 572  
Martin I, 570
- BUCHOLTZ (BUCHHOLZ)  
C. D. III, 112  
Johan Adam I, 372
- BUCHS  
Jacob I, 469
- BUCHTEL  
Johannes I, 522, 525
- BUCHTER  
Johannes I, 395
- BUCHY (BÜCHIE)  
Rudolf I, 335, 337, 338
- BUCK (BÜCK, read prob. BUCH)  
Anna Maria III, 23, 129  
Carle III, 129  
Hans Balthas I, 438  
Isaac I, 480  
Johan Jacob I, 294, 295  
Martin I, 438  
Wilhelme III, 129
- BUCKBECK  
Christoff I, 439
- BUCKE  
Philip I, 403
- BUCKEL (BÜCKEL, BÜCKELL)  
Friedrich I, 417  
Georg Adam I, 752, 753  
Jacob I, 471  
Johannes I, 286, 287, 289  
Lönhart I, 474
- BUCKENMEYER (BUCKEMIER)  
Friederich (Phed.) I, 236, 238, 239
- BÜCKHARD (BICKHARD)  
Johann Daniel  
(Anthony) I, 643, 645
- BUCKI  
Jacob I, 347
- BÜCKING  
Dieterich Wilhelm I, 731
- BUCKLE  
Cristenia III, 36
- BUCKMAN  
Anth. III, 71
- BÜCKS (BUCS)  
Jacob I, 469  
Peter I, 428
- BÜCKSELL  
Philippus I, 430
- BUCS *see* BUCKS
- BUDA  
Heinerich I, 393  
Johan Ludwig I, 393
- BUDEMAN (PATEMAN, PUTE-  
MAN)  
Isaac (Isace) I, 559, 561, 563
- BUDERSWAG (BOTESHWAY)  
Wenzel (Wentzel) I, 646, 648
- BUDINOT *see* BOUTHEROT
- BUEB (BOUHA, BUB)  
Christoph (Chris.) I, 232, 233  
Hans I, 232  
Philip Jacob I, 232, 233  
Philip Jacob, Junr I, 232
- BUERCKE  
Johan H. III, 82
- BUEYS (BUSS)  
Janis I, 118  
Jurig Adam I, 118  
Lodwick I, 118  
Mairs Margrita I, 118
- BUFFEL (BEIFLE, BUFFELL)  
Paulus (Paul,  
Peiter) I, 212, 213, 215
- BUFFLE  
Jacob III, 73
- BUGAR  
Margrit I, 81
- BUGH (read BUCH)  
Anna Maria I, 117

- Martin I, 438  
 BUGNER  
   Christian I, 322  
 BÜHL (BUHLL, BUL)  
   Jacob III, 119  
   Johann Wilhelm  
     (Wilhelm) I, 577, 578, 580  
   Michael III, 155  
   Peter I, 304, 305, 306  
 BÜHLER (BUHLER, BULER,  
   BEULER)  
   Andreas I, 761  
   Anna Maria I, 144  
   Christian I, 485  
   Conrad (Johan  
     Conrad) I, 652, 654  
   Fried. III, 192  
   Jacob I, 732  
   Johann David  
     (David) I, 179, 181, 183  
   Johann Jacob I, 695  
   Martin I, 694  
   Peter (Petter) I, 527, 528, 530  
   Tobias III, 174  
   Ulrich I, 143, 145, 146  
 BUHLMAN (BULMAN)  
   Gerhard (Gerrit) I, 581, 582, 584  
   Mellcher III, 104  
 BÜHLMAYER (BILLMAYER)  
   Jacob I, 88, 90, 92  
 BÜHRLE (BÜHRLI, BEERLIE)  
   Melchior I, 349, 350, 351  
 BUHZER  
   Traugott Leberecht I, 750  
 BÜKLE  
   Johann Adam I, 458  
 BULER *see* BÜHLER  
 BULGREN  
   Frena I, 80  
 BULLINGER *see* BULLINGER  
 BULL (read BUHL)  
   Christ<sup>r</sup> III, 16  
 BULLER (BÜLLER)  
   Jan III, 197  
   Johannes I, 13, 14  
 BULLIG (BILLIG)  
   Johann Arnold I, 130, 133, 134  
 BÜLLINGER (BULLENGER, BU-  
   LINGER)  
   Christ<sup>n</sup> I, 175, 176, 178  
   Elizabeth I, 73, 74  
   Hans Martin I, 71, 75, 77  
   Henrich (Hend-  
     rich) I, 199, 201, 203, 358  
   Jacob I, 175, 177, 178  
   Johann Martin I, 71, 76, 77  
 BULMAN *see* BUHLMAN  
 BUMACH  
   Gorgon Fred. III, 75  
   BÜMBEL  
   Baltzer I, 471  
 BUMBGARDNER *see* BAUM-  
   GÄRTNER  
 BUNDRIGG (BUNTREE, BUN-  
   DRY)  
   Nicholas I, 307, 308, 309  
 BUNDSSTEIN (PUNTSTEIN,  
   STEIN)  
   Rainhart (Rein-  
     hard) I, 622, 624, 626  
 BUNDT  
   Mr. III, 176  
 BUNETT  
   Christina I, 767  
   Jacob I, 765  
   Johan Simon I, 767  
   Margret I, 767  
   Mary I, 766  
   Susanna I, 767  
 BUNGER  
   Godleib III, 199  
 BUNNING  
   Nicolaus III, 182  
 BÜNTZ (BINTZ, BENSS)  
   Anna Maria I, 242  
   Hans Georg (Hans Gerig,  
     Hansheria) I, 240, 242, 243  
   Hans Petter I, 241  
   Kattarina Barbal I, 242  
 BÜNTZEL  
   Johannes I, 522, 524  
 BUNY  
   John III, 187  
   Mary III, 187  
 BURBACH  
   Philipp I, 735  
 BURBARTH  
   Frantz III, 123  
 BURCH *see* BURG  
 BURCHARDT (BURCHART,  
   BURGHARD, BORGHAD,  
   BURGHARD)  
   D. Dieterich I, 684  
   Israel I, 462  
   J. Leonhart  
     (Leonard) I, 629, 632, 635  
   Jacob (Jakob) I, 628, 631, 634  
   Martin I, 440  
   Simon I, 461  
   (*See also* BURCKARD *and*  
     BURCKHARD)  
 BURCKARD (BURKART, BOR-  
   GART, BURKERT)  
   Henrich I, 344, 345  
   Jacob I, 426  
 BURCKERT  
   Johans I, 716

- BÜRCKH  
 Jacob I, 448
- BURCKHARDT (BURCKHARD,  
 BURCKHART, BORKHART)  
 Casper I, 683  
 Friderich III, 134  
 Georg Jacob (Jurig  
 Jacob) I, 264, 268, 271  
 Hans Georg I, 423  
 Jacob I, 472  
 Johann I, 508  
 Johan Georg I, 459, 761  
 Johannes I, 540, 542, 544  
 Simon I, 459  
 (See also BURGHARD and BURK-  
 HARD)
- BÜRCKHLE (BÜRCKLE, BERK-  
 LEY)  
 Lorentz  
 (Lawrence) I, 589, 590, 591
- BURCKI (BURKIE)  
 Catrina I, 190  
 Christian I, 188, 192, 193  
 Jacob (Jacop) I, 116, 119, 121
- BURCKNER  
 Peter I, 322  
 (See also BURGNER)
- BURDERMANN  
 Frederic III, 197
- BÜRELL  
 Andoni I, 499
- BURG (BURCH)  
 Carl Lud. III, 71  
 George Ludwig I, 399  
 Jacob I, 736; III, 3  
 Johan Christian I, 496  
 Nickolas I, 445
- BURGEDIN  
 Margaret III, 56
- BURGENER  
 Peter I, 322
- BURGER (BÜRGER)  
 Andreas I, 363  
 Anna I, 135  
 Anna Maria III, 120  
 Anna Martha III, 120  
 Christian III, 53  
 Daniel I, 257, 260, 262  
 Geo. Christian III, 120  
 George Philip (Jurg  
 Philip) I, 540, 544  
 Gerhard Henry III, 116  
 Hans I, 350, 351  
 Hans Michel I, 35, 36  
 Hans Peter I, 359  
 Henry I, 249, 250  
 Joachim I, 314, 315  
 Johann Christian  
 (Christian) I, 178, 180, 182
- Johan Michel I, 501  
 Johan Simon (Siemon) I, 540, 544  
 Johannes III, 120  
 Margaretha I, 135  
 Martin I, 35, 36, 513, 514, 516  
 Mathias I, 244, 245, 383, 385  
 Michael I, 461  
 Nicholas I, 134, 136  
 Philip I, 135  
 (See also BURGHER)
- BURGERD  
 Alexander III, 5  
 Hannah III, 5  
 Maria Christa III, 5
- BÜRGESEER  
 Deimel III, 134  
 Otto I, 596, 598, 600
- BURGHALTER (BURGHOLDER,  
 BURKHALDER, BURCHAL-  
 TER)  
 Anna Barbara I, 128  
 Anna Catharina I, 128  
 Anna Magdalena I, 128  
 Barbara I, 127  
 Christian I, 629, 632, 636, 707  
 Elizabeth I, 128  
 Ester I, 61  
 Hance Peter I, 128  
 Hans I, 629, 632, 636  
 Jacob I, 707  
 Johannes I, 707  
 Margaretha I, 128  
 Ulrich (Ullrich,  
 Uhlrich) I, 60, 64, 65, 127  
 129, 130, 629  
 632, 636
- BURGHARD (BURGHART,  
 BURCKHART, BURKART)  
 Frantz (Frans) I, 609, 612  
 George III, 154  
 George Philip I, 542  
 Hans Jerich (Jurgh) I, 88, 90, 91  
 J. A. III, 5  
 Johann Friderich I, 88, 90, 92  
 Johan Georg  
 (Hans Jurg) I, 266, 269, 272  
 Johan Nicklas  
 (Nicholas) I, 293, 294, 296  
 Michael I, 609, 611, 612  
 Philip I, 266, 269, 272  
 Simon I, 542  
 (See also BURKHARD and BUR-  
 GERD)
- BURGHER (HELBURGER, BUR-  
 RIER, BURGCHER)  
 Hans Jacob I, 482  
 Jacob I, 264, 267, 271  
 Philip I, 264, 267, 271  
 Samuel (Sam) I, 264, 267, 271

- Ulrich (Ulleric) I, 214, 216
- BURGHOFF  
Friederich III, 134
- BURGHT  
George Hinrich III, 62
- BÜRGI (BURGI, BURGER, BERGER, BURK)  
Hans Rudi (Hans) I, 249, 250  
Henry I, 249, 250  
Margaret III, 5  
Maria Cath. III, 5  
Michael I, 507
- BURGING  
Peter I, 710
- BURGRET  
Mickel I, 289
- BURGSTÄHLER  
Joseph I, 500
- BURGY  
Henery III, 145  
Jacob III, 146  
Magret III, 146  
Maria III, 146
- BURKE  
Joh. III, 117  
Philip III, 118
- BURKERD  
John III, 145
- BURKHARD (BORKHARD, BURCKHARD, BURKHART)  
Anna I, 123  
Carolus I, 122, 125, 126  
Cathrina I, 123  
David I, 121, 124, 125  
Elizabeth I, 123  
Hans I, 121, 124, 125  
Heinrich I, 415  
Hend. III, 114  
Lewis III, 156  
Nicholas III, 51  
Paulus I, 122  
— III, 156
- BÜRKIE (BURCKIE, WERKIE)  
Michael (Meisel, Meischeiel) I, 627, 630, 634
- BURKOLT  
John III, 126
- BURMAN  
Johannes I, 720
- BURN  
Eliz. I, 80  
Jacob I, 80  
Maria Eliza III, 181
- BURNSEL  
Godf. III, 61
- BURR  
Friederich (Frederick, Fred<sup>k</sup>) I, 605, 606, 608
- BURSCH  
Johanne III, 125
- BÜRY (BURY, BIRY, BIRI)  
Christian I, 59, 63, 65  
Gertrauth I, 61  
Hans Baltzer I, 740  
J. J. III, 68  
Mr. III, 176
- BUS *see* BUSCH
- BUSCH (BUS, BUSH, BUSS, PUSS)  
A. Regina III, 69  
Andreas III, 69  
Anna I, 67  
Cathrina I, 67  
Dionisius I, 734  
Eliza<sup>t</sup> I, 79  
Georg Conrad I, 762  
Hannes (John) I, 387, 388, 389  
Hanns Georg (Hans Jurg) I, 605, 606, 608  
Hans Michael I, 652  
Heinz Ernst III, 41  
Henrich (Hend<sup>k</sup>) I, 387, 388, 389  
— III, 72  
Herman, im I, 510  
Jacob I, 605, 606, 608, 702  
— III, 179  
Johann Daniel I, 365  
Johann Frantz I, 700  
Johann Georg I, 474  
Johan Gunder I, 654  
Johann Jost I, 753  
Johann Henrich I, 753  
Johan Jacob I, 66, 69, 70  
— 162, 164, 166  
— I, 390  
Johan Martin  
Johan Michael (Michell) I, 116, 120, 121  
— 283, 284, 286  
Johann Nickel I, 371  
Johann Paul I, 390  
Johan Philip I, 365  
Johannes I, 467, 643, 645  
Ludewig I, 521, 523  
Maria Margrita I, 118  
Peter I, 643, 645  
Sebastian I, 348, 349, 351  
Willhelm I, 753  
— III, 51
- BUSCHFELD (BOFFELT, BOSVELD)  
Joan Hend. I, 237  
Johan Jost (Johan Joost) I, 237, 239, 240
- BÜSCHLER  
Johann Ludwig I, 486
- BUSEL  
Johannes I, 685



BUSEN, van		Margeretta	III, 47
Susanna	III, 119	Mary	III, 47
BUSER		BÜTSCHKE	
Barb.	III, 124	Gregorius	I, 522, 525
Hans Jacob	III, 124	BÜTTEL (BETTEL)	
Heinrich	I, 391	Andreas	I, 502
Martin	III, 124	Christoff (Chrst <sup>a</sup> )	I, 540, 542, 544
BUSH <i>see</i> BUSCH		Hans Jorg	I, 503
BUSHART		BUTTERFASS (BUTERFAS)	
Adam	I, 289	Daniel	I, 199, 201, 203
BUSHON		Mattheus	I, 336, 337, 339
Andreas	I, 660	BUTTERWEK (BOTTERWECK, BUTTERWICK)	
BUSING		Johannes (Hans)	I, 304, 305, 306
Eieffa	I, 117	BUTTINGER	
BÜSINGER		Daniel Phil.	III, 24
Johann Peter	I, 729	BUTTMAN	
BUSKEY		Eberhart	I, 485
Nicholas	I, 660	BÜTTNER (BÜDTNER)	
BUSMAN (BUSSMAN)		Gottfriedt	I, 435
Andreas	I, 536, 537, 538	Hans Gorg	I, 702
Hans Henry		Hans Michel	I, 363
(John Henery)	I, 537, 538	Hennrich	I, 363
Henry	I, 536, 537, 538	Johann Carl	I, 748
( <i>See also</i> BOSMAN)		Johan Christoph	I, 502
BUSS <i>see</i> BUSCH		Joseph	I, 596, 597, 599
BUSSART		Michel	I, 699
Andereas	I, 415	BUTZ (POTTS, PUTZ)	
BUSSE		H.	III, 141
Heinrich Wilhelm	I, 749	Johann Gorg	I, 716
BUSSEL		Johannes	I, 491
Christian Ludwig	I, 748	John Henry	I, 347
BUSSER		Peter	I, 246, 247, 248 646, 647
Baptist	III, 193	BÜTZEL	
Catharina	III, 53	Adam Michael	I, 720
Hans	I, 392	BYDER	
Johannes	I, 721	Peter	III, 126
John	III, 53, 193	BYERLEY	
John Baptist	III, 193	Casper	I, 660
Justine	III, 37	BYHAN	
BUSSLER		Gottlieb	III, 78
Heinrich	I, 738	BYLE	
BUSSY		Eveles	I, 242
Hans Uhleryg	I, 416	BYLI	
BUSTER		Jacob	III, 184
Jacob	III, 145	BYRER	
BUSTH		Casper	III, 163
Michael	I, 493	Frederick	III, 163
BUTCHER		Gotlope	III, 163
J <sup>n</sup>	III, 18	Johannes	III, 163
BÜTEFISCH		Rosina	III, 163
Johann Conradt	I, 503	BYSHALL	
BÜTEKOFER (BOTIKOFER)		Jacob	I, 413
Nicklaus (Nicholas)	I, 151, 152	CAAREL (read CARL)	
BUTH		Casper	I, 437
Peter	I, 390		
BÜTLER (BITTLER)			
Johannes	I, 155, 158, 160		
BUTLINGER			
Barkont	III, 47		

- CABEL (CABLE)  
   Christian III, 47  
   Daniel I, 437  
   Hans I, 394  
   Mary III, 47  
 CABELL (CABELL)  
   Conrad III, 126  
   Nicolaus I, 715  
 CACHELLER (CALLER)  
   Martin I, 666, 668, 670  
 CACHO  
   Jacob I, 744  
 CAFFARAL (CAUFFEREL)  
   Paul I, 526, 527, 529  
 CAFFROTH  
   Peter Wilhelm I, 371  
 CAHLER  
   Jno. Jacob I, 85  
   Jno. Jerack I, 85  
 CALB (CALEB)  
   Martin I, 20, 21  
 CALL  
   Ebenezer III, 18  
   P. III, 32  
 CALLER (CARLO)  
   Michell I, 176, 177, 178  
 CAMBECK  
   Jacob I, 401  
 CAMELL  
   Bernhard I, 143  
   Joas I, 760  
   John I, 143  
   Patrick I, 143  
 CAMERSON  
   John I, 143  
 CAMMASSASEA  
   — III, 141  
 CÄMMERER (CAMMERER, KAM-  
   MERER)  
   Andreas I, 184, 186, 187  
   Dietrich I, 476  
   Johann Ludwig I, 155, 158, 161  
   (See also KÄMMERER)  
 CAMMERLICH  
   Johann Fridrich I, 750  
 CAMMERON  
   Daniel I, 143  
 CAMORE  
   Theobald I, 268  
 CAMPBIN (read KAMP)  
   Maria Magdelina I, 28  
 CAMPE  
   Franc Carel, von I, 506  
 CAMPHUYSEN  
   Henriette III, 58  
 CAMPING (read KAMP)  
   Magreta I, 40  
 CAMPPELL  
   R. III, 76  
   Rebecah III, 76  
 CANKLOOTS (KONGETZ)  
   Albrecht Wolff  
   (Woolf) I, 66, 69, 70  
 CANNAPE  
   Johannes III, 193  
 CANTZLER  
   Anthony I, 546, 548, 550  
 CANZ  
   Johann Jacob I, 442  
 CAP (CAPP)  
   George Fyt I, 189, 192, 194  
   Georg Martin I, 191  
   (See also CAPP)  
 CAPANN  
   Cath. Eliz. III, 97  
   Philip III, 97  
 CAPELL  
   Charles I, 756  
 CAPP (CAAP)  
   Georg Fridrich  
   (Fridrich) I, 67, 69, 70  
   Michael I, 67, 69, 70  
 CAPPE  
   Martin III, 181  
 CAPPERS  
   John III, 47  
 CAPPES (CAPES)  
   Henrich  
   (J. Heinrick) I, 621, 623, 625  
 CAQUELIN (CACKELIE)  
   Didie (Diderich) I, 162, 165, 166  
   Jean (Hance) I, 163, 165, 166  
   Sebastien I, 162, 165, 166  
 CAR (KAR)  
   Catherina I, 43  
   Christian I, 45  
   Creeto I, 43  
   Gerich Hendrich I, 45  
   Henrich I, 44  
 CARBAUM  
   Charles III, 47  
   Daniel III, 47  
   Elizabeth III, 47  
   Maria Elizabeth III, 47  
   Maria Margareta III, 48  
   Maria Susanna III, 47  
 CARBER (CARVER, GERBICK)  
   Simon (Simeon) I, 527, 528, 530  
 CARE  
   J. N. III, 197  
 CAREL (CAAREL, read CARL)  
   Caspar I, 437  
   Dewald I, 271  
   Hans Michael I, 507  
 CARGES  
   Philipp I, 500  
 CARIE  
   Dorbic I, 143

- CÄRIUS  
 Peter I, 701
- CARL (CARLE, CAREL, CARREL, KARL)  
 Christoph I, 485  
 Conrad I, 50  
 Elizabeth I, 50  
 Esaias I, 372  
 Georg I, 472  
 Georg Andereas I, 467  
 Georg Martin I, 454  
 Hans Joseph  
 (Hans Michael) I, 162, 164, 165  
 Henry I, 474  
 Jacob I, 48, 52, 53  
 Johannes I, 243, 244, 245, 660  
 Jo[hann] I, 739  
 Johann Jacob  
 (Jacob) I, 384, 386, 401  
 Johann Kasber I, 384, 386  
 Johannes Wilhelm I, 753  
 Maria Magdalena I, 49  
 Nicholas (Nicolaus) I, 661, 662, 664  
 Simon (Simeon) I, 66, 69, 70  
 162, 164, 166  
 660  
 (See also CAAREL and CAREL)
- CARMANE  
 Anthony I, 473  
 Johannes I, 473
- CARNAL  
 David III, 31
- CARNE  
 Jarrick I, 100
- CARNOIS  
 — III, 81
- CAROLINE  
 — III, 80
- CAROLUS  
 Johans I, 760
- CARPO  
 Joh<sup>n</sup> And. III, 127
- CARR  
 Jn<sup>o</sup> I, 753
- CARTER  
 William I, 143
- CARTMAN  
 Isaac I, 706
- CASALY  
 Cornelle III, 78
- CASE  
 John III, 26
- CASIENS  
 Margretha III, 50
- CASKE  
 — III, 58
- CASMAN (KUSMAN, read prob. KÄSMANN)  
 Margaret I, 43
- Ruluf (Roolof) I, 43, 46, 47
- CASNER  
 Philip I, 685
- CASPAR (CASPER)  
 Jacob III, 179  
 Valentin (Valantine) I, 383, 385  
 (See also KASPAR, KASPER)
- CASPERS  
 Antji III, 61
- CASSEL (CASTLE)  
 Christian I, 213, 215, 216
- CASSELER (CASSLER, CASSEL)  
 Wilhelm (William) I, 576, 578, 580
- CASSER (CASSAR, CASERN)  
 Alexander I, 122, 125, 126  
 Anna I, 123  
 Johan I, 123  
 Magdalena I, 123  
 Mathias I, 123
- CASTIRENS  
 Caterena Eliz<sup>h</sup> III, 49  
 Johan Francis Christian III, 49  
 Johan Henderick Daniel III, 49
- CASTLE  
 Jillis I, 16  
 Johannes I, 16
- CATO  
 John I, 592
- CAUFMAN, CAUFFMAN, see KAUFMAN, KAUFFMAN
- CAUSE  
 Casper III, 96
- CAVAN  
 John III, 18
- CAWEIN  
 Mathis III, 20
- CAWS  
 Christian III, 17  
 Dorothy III, 17  
 J. Ct. III, 17  
 J. Friderik III, 17
- CAZENOVE  
 Antoine Charles III, 73  
 Jeane Antoine III, 73
- CAZO  
 Hermanus I, 726
- CEIL (read KEIL)  
 Johan Henrich I, 731
- CEKE  
 Cristopher III, 83
- CENAS  
 Pierre III, 100
- CERBER (read KERBER)  
 Henry I, 328
- CERST  
 William III, 104
- CEYFERT (read SEYFERT)  
 Barbara III, 149  
 Elisabeth III, 149

- Eve III, 149  
 Johannes III, 149  
 Lorentz III, 149  
 Nicholas III, 149  
**CHAILLET**  
 Mr. III, 174  
**CHAILLOT**  
 Nicola I, 754  
**CHALYBAEUS**  
 Christian Gottlob III, 58  
**CHAMBAUD**  
 Jean Baptist III, 83  
**CHAMP**  
 Mathias III, 26  
**CHAPLIN**  
 Mr. I, 20  
**CHAPPELLE (CHAPPEL)**  
 Eberhart I, 455  
 Jean Pierre (Peter) I, 526, 527, 529  
 Jeremie I, 526, 527, 529  
**CHARLES (CHARLE)**  
 Claude I, 201, 203  
 Frederica III, 17  
**CHARMELY**  
 Simon I, 403  
**CHARTIER**  
 Joseph I, 405  
**CHASER**  
 Joseph I, 689  
**CHASROOD**  
 Nicholas I, 16  
**CHEIL (KIELL)**  
 Christofel  
 (Christopher) I, 653, 654  
**CHEVALLIER**  
 David III, 31  
 Johannes III, 193  
**CHEVERNET**  
 III, 80  
**CHIRNY (SHERNEY)**  
 Johanes (Johannes) I, 585, 587, 588  
**CHNEIDLE**  
 Joseph III, 186  
**CHONRATH (read CONRAT)**  
 Johann Nicolaus I, 394  
**CHORIST**  
 Valentine I, 754  
**CHORLSBOURN**  
 Charles III, 11  
**CHRESMAN**  
 Nicholas I, 16  
**CHRESTIEN (CHRISTIAN)**  
 Jean François I, 163, 165, 166  
**CHRINSTIN**  
 Johann Friederich Wilhelm III, 59  
**CHRIS** *see* CRESS  
**CHRISBACK**  
 Michael I, 450  
**CHRISMAN**  
 Mathias I, 687  
**CHRIST (CRIST, KRIST)**  
 Anna I, 60  
 Balthasar I, 686  
 Ernst Wilhelm I, 712  
 Eva Catherina I, 127  
 Georg Simeon  
 (Georg Simon) I, 173, 174  
 Hans Adam I, 330  
 Henry III, 75  
 Jacob I, 59, 63, 64, 127, 129, 130  
 Johann Gorg I, 330, 467  
 Johann Leonhardt I, 431  
 Johann Phieliepps I, 460  
 Johannes I, 18, 20  
 Lewis III, 197  
 Magdalena I, 127  
 Marcus I, 127, 129, 130  
 Maria I, 80  
 Nickolaus (Nicholas) I, 373, 374, 375  
 Philipps Conradt I, 734  
 William III, 197  
**CHRISTBAUM**  
 Johann I, 467  
**CHRISTEIN (CHRISTIN)**  
 Christian I, 471  
 Hans Jerg I, 471  
 Peter I, 471  
**CHRISTELMYER**  
 Fried. III, 58  
**CHRISTIAN (CHRISTIAAN, CHRISTEN)**  
 Anna I, 67  
 Carl Friedrich Daniel I, 503  
 Catharine I, 67  
 Eva I, 67  
 Friederich (Fred<sup>k</sup>) I, 390, 628, 631  
 634  
 Gottfried (Gotfrey) I, 265, 268, 271  
 Hans I, 274  
 Hendrich (Hendrick) I, 66, 67, 69, 70  
 Jerick I, 67  
 Jo. (Jn<sup>o</sup>) I, 708; III, 18  
 Johann Gerg  
 (Joh. Jurg) I, 585, 587, 588  
 Johann Michael I, 509  
 Johannes I, 717  
 John Wilhelm  
 (Johan William) I, 656, 657, 658  
 Ludwig (Ludewig) I, 585, 587, 588  
 Magdalen I, 67  
 Margaret I, 67  
 Maria I, 67  
 Peter III, 125  
 Philip I, 335, 336, 338  
 Rudolf (Rudolph) I, 79, 82, 83  
 Salme I, 67

- CHRISTIANSEN  
   Johann (Johan) I, 601, 602, 603  
 CHRISTIN *see* CHRISTEIN  
 CHRISTLER  
   John Jacob I, 156, 159, 161  
 CHRISTMAN (CRISTMAN,  
   CHRISTMANN)  
   Charles I, 687  
   Daniel I, 34, 35, 36  
   Frantz I, 724  
   Henrich I, 317, 318, 319  
   Jacob I, 163, 165, 167  
   Johann Georg I, 734  
   Johann Philipp I, 419  
   John Jorg Paulus I, 705  
   Johan Michael I, 394  
   Matthias I, 687  
   Michel (Michal) I, 379, 380, 382  
                                   384, 386  
 CHRISTNER  
   Hans I, 732  
 CHRISTON  
   John III, 195  
 CHRISTY (CHRISTI)  
   Hanns Jerg I, 477  
   Hans (Johan) I, 274, 275  
   Rudolph I, 445  
 CHRON  
   Nicklos I, 15  
 CHRUY  
   Johann I, 617, 619  
 CHRYPFELIUS  
   Johann Petter I, 696  
 CHUR  
   Joh. Jacob III, 41  
 CHURCH  
   Lapil III, 195  
 CHURVEST  
   Adrian III, 61  
 CHYSON  
   Ch. Israel III, 6  
 CIDER  
   Hance Yarah I, 344  
 CIEWITS (read KIEWITT)  
   Hans Peter I, 408  
 CINKEL  
   Conrad I, 502  
 CIROKLER  
   Elizabeth III, 92  
 CLAAR (GLASS)  
   Winantus  
     (Antus) I, 672, 673, 674  
 CLAAS (CLAUS)  
   Michael (Michl) I, 677, 678, 680  
 CLAIN (read KLEIN)  
   Martin I, 451  
   Mathias I, 289  
 CLAIRE  
   — III, 80  
 CLAITHER  
   Chris. Stein I, 237  
 CLAP (CLOP, KLAP)  
   Johann Ludwig I, 12  
   Jörg Valentin I, 12  
   Joseph I, 10, 12  
   Jurg I, 10  
   Ludowigh I, 10  
   Peter I, 301, 302, 303  
 CLARK (CLARKE)  
   Edw<sup>d</sup> III, 75  
   William III, 75  
 CLASS (CLAAS)  
   Johannes (John) I, 637, 639, 641  
 CLASSEN  
   Engelbert I, 754  
 CLASTNER  
   — III, 80  
 CLAUBOUGH  
   Martin I, 704  
 CLAUDE  
   Pitro I, 729  
 CLAUDY (CLODY)  
   Martin (Mark) I, 232, 233  
   Vallentin I, 453  
 CLAUS (CLAUSS)  
   Conrath I, 371  
   Georg I, 442  
   Hans Michael I, 508  
   Johan Herman I, 371  
   Joh. Joseph III, 139  
   Johan Teys I, 495  
   Johannes I, 358, 442, 495, 684  
   Leonhart I, 479  
   Mathias I, 256, 259  
   Stephanus III, 42  
 CLAUSSEN  
   Catharina Elizabeth III, 91  
   Catherine III, 81  
   Christoph III, 91  
 CLAUSSENIUS  
   Wilhelm I, 425  
 CLAUSER (KLAUSSER)  
   Henry I, 445  
   Jacob I, 348, 350, 351, 445  
   Mathias (Matteas,  
     Matthias) I, 256, 259, 261  
   Peter I, 348  
 CLAUTSCH  
   Jacob I, 721  
 CLEAR  
   Frederick III, 83  
 CLEH (KLEY)  
   Johann Nickel  
     (Hans Nichall) I, 266, 269, 272  
 CLEIS (CLEISS)  
   Hans Jorg I, 405  
   Johan Daniel I, 737  
 CLEM *see* KLEMM

CLEMENT		COALE (COAL, read KOHL)	
Johann Henrich	I, 707	Anna	I, 38
CLEMENTS (CLEMENS, CLEM- ENTZ)		Leonard	I, 37
Jn <sup>o</sup> Mich <sup>s</sup>	I, 752	COATS	
Johann Peter	I, 421	Christian	I, 358
Michel	I, 213, 215	COBBEL	
Nickelaus		Daniel	I, 706
(Nicklos, Nicholas) I,	378, 379, 381	COBBIER	
Vallantin		Hanna	III, 17
(Valentine)	I, 621, 623, 625	COBET	
CLEVLEY		Ab <sup>r</sup>	III, 72
Eliza	III, 67	Daniel	III, 72
CLEWER (CLEVER)		COBIS (CABBAS)	
Conrad	I, 84, 86, 87	Caspar (Casper)	I, 556, 557, 558
Mardin	I, 355	COBLENTZ	
CLICK		Jacob	I, 730
Baldos	I, 94	COBLET	
CLIEN (read prob. KLEIN)		Christoff	I, 447
Christinea	III, 77	COCH (COGH, read KOCH)	
Philip	III, 77	Anna Catrina	I, 28
CLINE (read KLEIN)		Jurg	I, 10
Anthony	I, 736	COCHEROFT	
Jeremiah	I, 721	James	III, 32
John	III, 47	COCHET	
(See also KLEIN)		Georg Dietrich	I, 723
CLISORE		Isaac	I, 723
Cha <sup>s</sup>	III, 123	Johann Isac	I, 723
CLOATES		COCHRAN	
Jacob	III, 104	John	III, 25
CLODER (CLODDER)		COCK	
Jacob	I, 221, 223, 224	Michael	I, 99
CLOSS (CLOS, CLOOS)		COCKABETER	
Christian	I, 496	Anna	I, 73
Johann Henrich	I, 465	COCKBURN	
Johann Theobald	I, 509	—	III, 81
Melchior		COELUS	
(Leonard)	I, 204, 206, 207	Johannes	I, 482
Peter	III, 16	COGER	
CLOSSE		Jacob	I, 19
Hans Jerg	I, 394	COGGER (COKER, KOKER)	
CLOSSHEIM		Eveles	I, 241
Johannes	I, 340	Michall	I, 241
CLOSSMEYER		Peter (Petter)	I, 240, 242, 243
Johannes Peter	I, 495	COHEN (COHAN)	
CLOTER		Abraham	III, 72
Franc <sup>s</sup>	I, 760	Abraham Berend	III, 161
CLOUDY		Angel	III, 72
Christo.	III, 49	COIDOU	
CLOW		Jan	III, 95
Jacob	I, 707	Johanna	III, 95
CLUDT		COIST <i>see</i> KOST	
Wilhelm De	III, 178	COLB <i>see</i> KOLB	
CLUND		COLINARR	
Anna Margritta	I, 144	Maria Eliz.	III, 105
CLUTLAND		COLLAR	
W <sup>m</sup>	III, 15	Maria	I, 80
CNUBER		COLLEP	
Jacob	I, 468	Peter	I, 431

- COLLER  
   Henry I, 431  
 COLLINS  
   Mark III, 27  
 COLMAR  
   Mr. III, 176  
 COLP  
   Jacobina III, 48  
   (See also KOLB)  
 COLTIN  
   John III, 195  
 COMB  
   Hannah I, 84  
 COMBE  
   Lewis III, 112  
 COMBILAIRE  
   — III, 80  
 COMEKE  
   G. III, 141  
 COMEYOUN  
   Anna Catherina III, 6  
   Jn<sup>o</sup> Church III, 6  
 COMMENS (COMENS)  
   Christian I, 310, 311, 313  
 COMMING  
   J. P. III, 32  
 COMPLAIRE  
   Jean Pierre III, 31  
 COMPO  
   Peter I, 486  
 COMÜLDER (COMMELDER)  
   Johan Hendrik  
   (Jn<sup>o</sup> Henry) I, 589, 590, 591  
 CONATEN  
   Anna Eve I, 79  
 CONNET (KONNET)  
   Joseph I, 645, 647  
 CONOLY  
   Nancy III, 169  
   Willm III, 169  
 CONRAD (CONRADT, CONRAT,  
   CONRATH)  
   Carl Ferdinand I, 753  
   Carlina III, 10  
   Cath. III, 10  
   Charles III, 26  
   Christian I, 629, 632, 635  
   Conrad I, 363  
   Erhardt I, 683  
   Friederich I, 404  
   Georg (George,  
   Yerick) I, 179, 181, 183,  
   283, 284, 285,  
   402  
   George Magnus (Gorge Magnus,  
   Jurg Manus) I, 629, 632, 635  
   Godfrey III, 10  
   Hans I, 415  
   Hans Leond. I, 67, 69, 70  
   Hans Martin I, 288, 289  
   Henrich I, 402  
   J. J. III, 71  
   Jacob I, 179, 181, 184,  
   283, 426, 702  
   Jn<sup>o</sup> III, 10  
   Johan Friedrich I, 461  
   Johann Georg I, 521, 524  
   Johan Henrich I, 443  
   Johann Jacob  
   (Jacob) I, 176, 177, 178  
   Johann Michael I, 427  
   Johann Michael I, 753  
   Johann Peter I, 367, 368  
   Johan Steffen  
   (Hans Stephen) I, 188, 191, 193  
   Johannes I, 412, 487  
   John Henry III, 159  
   Jost (Jurs) I, 559, 561, 562  
   Magdalena III, 159  
   Mathias I, 757  
   Michael (Michel) I, 483; III, 154  
   Nicklas I, 427  
   Paul I, 709  
   Pether I, 750  
   Ully I, 415  
   Wilhelm I, 486, 487  
   — III, 159  
   (See also CUNNERAD and CON-  
   RAD)  
 CONRADI (CONRADE)  
   Caspar I, 430  
   Hans Martin I, 286, 288  
   Johannes I, 709  
 CONSE  
   Christian I, 724  
 CONSELMAN (CONSLEYMEN)  
   Barthlemeus I, 310, 311, 313  
 CONSTANT  
   — III, 81  
 CONSUL  
   Etienne I, 362  
 CONTICK  
   Durst I, 445  
 CONTONO  
   Jons I, 760  
 CONVER  
   Christian Carel I, 455  
   Henrich (Hendrick) I, 387, 383, 389  
   Johann Petter I, 508  
 CONVIRE  
   Francoi I, 363  
 COOBLE  
   Hans I, 13  
 COOK  
   George III, 126  
   Jn<sup>o</sup> I, 738  
 COOLER  
   Fridrich I, 102

- COOLL (read KUHL)  
 Johann Orlrich I, 766  
 Maria I, 767  
 Mathies I, 767  
 Solmey I, 766
- COOLMAN (read KUHLMAN)  
 Francis I, 732
- COOPE  
 Joost I, 14
- COOPER  
 Georg I, 449  
 Marg<sup>t</sup> III, 6
- COOPMAN  
 Johannes I, 18
- COOS  
 Christian I, 276, 277, 278
- COPE  
 Peter N. III, 6  
 Yorick (Georg) III, 12
- COPENHAVER (COPEHAVER)  
 Barbara I, 67  
 Catharina I, 67  
 Maria I, 67  
 Michael I, 66, 69, 70  
 Rosina I, 67  
 Wolff (Woolf) I, 66, 69, 70
- COPFIRS  
 Margret I, 117
- COPIA  
 Joh. Nicolaus I, 382  
 Sigmund I, 469
- COPPY  
 Uhllerik I, 415
- COQUIGNY  
 — III, 80
- CORBER  
 Elizabeth III, 5  
 John Adam III, 5  
 (*See also* KÖRBER)
- CORBO (CARBO)  
 Jean (Johan) I, 184, 185, 187
- CORDES  
 Anna III, 205  
 C. H. III, 72
- CORELL (CORRELL, CURREL)  
 Daniel I, 204, 206, 207  
 Johan Jacob (Johan  
 Jacob, Jacob) I, 297, 298, 300  
 Johannes I, 297, 298, 300  
 318, 319, 397  
 (*See also* KORREL)
- CORMAN (CORRMAN, CORNMAN)  
 Conrad I, 318, 319
- CORN (read KORN)  
 Henry I, 503  
 Nich<sup>o</sup> I, 14
- CORNAR  
 Anna I, 124  
 Paulus I, 124
- Salumi I, 124
- CORNEILLE  
 — III, 81
- CORNELISSE (CORNELEISE, read  
 CORNELIUS)  
 Anna III, 137  
 Christian III, 135
- CORNELIUS (CORNEILUS)  
 Elizabeth I, 108  
 J. Jacob (Johan) I, 601, 602, 603  
 Lawrence I, 109  
 Petter I, 107, 111, 112  
 Vronicke I, 109
- CORNGIBEL  
 Johann I, 429
- CORNGIBER  
 Vallentin I, 444
- CORNHAS (CORNHES)  
 Johannes I, 522, 525
- CORNISH  
 James III, 26
- CORNMAN  
 Maria Adrina III, 193
- CORRELL  
 Johann Adam I, 419
- CORRMAN  
 Yorick Fred. III, 3
- CORSINI (CORSENEZ)  
 Johann Friedricus  
 Franciscus I, 589, 590
- CORT (COURT, CORD)  
 Christoff (Christ<sup>n</sup>) I, 517, 519, 520  
 Christoff, Jun<sup>r</sup> I, 517, 519, 520  
 Ernst I, 516, 518, 519
- CORTERN  
 Henrich I, 691
- COST  
 Marden III, 26
- COSTE  
 Mr. da III, 175
- COSTER (CÖSTER)  
 Abraham III, 137  
 Friderick III, 137  
 H. Henry  
 (Hans Enert) I, 536, 537, 538  
 Lorentz I, 652, 654
- COTT (GOTT, COOT)  
 Johan Conradh (Johan  
 Conrath, Conrad) I, 601, 602, 604
- COTTRINGER  
 John I, 725
- COTZ (read prob. GÖTZ)  
 Christoph I, 468
- COUGHLY (COCKLEY)  
 Henry I, 331, 332, 334
- COULER  
 Margarit I, 123
- COUMAND  
 Hans Phillip I, 304



*Index of Pioneers*

321

Walrad	I, 304	Maria	III, 13
COUN		Peter	III, 13
Hans	I, 66	CRASSEN (CRASSAN)	
COUNISH		Carel	I, 304
Cath. Marg.	III, 105	Jeorg	I, 422
COUNTS (read KUNTZ)		CRATSAR (read KRATZER)	
Daniel	III, 36	Anna	I, 80
COUPER		CRATZ <i>see</i> KRATZ	
Peter	III, 95	CRAU (read prob. GRAU)	
COURPENNING		Arnold	III, 101
Hendrick	I, 458	CRAYSER	
COURSE		Hanna	III, 14
Henry	I, 747	CREASMAN	
COURTEUER		Maria	I, 60
Joseph	I, 405	CREBIL (CREEPLE)	
COUSSE (GROSS)		Jakob (Jacob)	I, 23, 25, 26
Andreas		( <i>See also</i> KREBIEHL)	
(Andreas)	I, 156, 159, 161	CREBLER	
COUTERET		Achior	I, 434
S. L.	III, 136	Jacob	I, 434
COUTTIEZ		CRECA	
Jean	I, 469	Philte	I, 324
COUTS <i>see</i> KAUTZ		CREESH	
COUWALD (COWALT)		Georg	I, 469
Nicklas (Nicholas)	I, 276, 277, 278	CREESTE	
COWELL		Christian	I, 406
Ann Eliza	I, 766	CRETOR	
Anna Catrina	I, 766	Moret	I, 24
Conreet	I, 766	CREFF (CREEF, read GRAEF)	
Savena	I, 766	Jacob	I, 408
CRABLE		Philipp Jacob	I, 408
Hans Erick	I, 12	Sebastian	I, 7
Michell	I, 12	CREINER (read GREINER)	
CRAFT (read KRAFT)		Andreas	I, 404
Susana	III, 36	Johanes	I, 523, 525
CRAM		Martin	I, 35, 36
Elizabeth	I, 67	CREITZ	
CRAMER (KRAMER, CREMER)		Jacob	I, 420
Daniel	I, 488	CREMER	
Johann Helffer	I, 628, 631, 634	Conrad	I, 425
Johannes Peter	I, 353, 354	Cornelia	III, 91
Lorentz	I, 628, 631, 634	Johann Friedrich	I, 415
Louisa	III, 59	( <i>See also</i> CRAMER and KRÄMER)	
Philip	III, 59	CRENER	
( <i>See also</i> KRÄMER)		Elizabeth	III, 166
CRÄMM		Malchior	III, 166
Johan Tönges	I, 699	Rosina	III, 166
CRANESTER (KRANISTER)		CRENTZER (GRENSER, GRANSER)	
Johannes		Peter (Peiter)	I, 287, 288, 289
(Johanis)	I, 199, 202, 204	CRESS (KRESS, CRESSE, CHRIS)	
CRAPY		Jacob	I, 287, 288, 289
Peter	I, 407	George Philip (Jurich, Jurich Philip)	I, 287, 288, 289
CRASLER <i>see</i> KRESLER		Johann Henrich	I, 499
CRÄSMANN (CROSMANN, CHRESSMAN)		CRESSE (CHRIS)	
Johann George	I, 276, 277, 278	Matteas (Mathias)	I, 244, 245
CRASS		CRESSEL	
Christopher	III, 13	Christoff	I, 363
Magdalena	III, 13		

- CRESSMANN (CRESMAN, CREES-  
 MAN)  
   Frederika III, 204  
   Hans Adam I, 314, 315  
   Johan Henrick I, 327, 329  
 CRETEL  
   Hans Michael I, 489  
 CREUCAS (KRIMUS)  
   Jacques (Jacob) I, 195, 196, 197  
 CREUSUMER (CHRIESMERG)  
   William (Wm.) I, 66, 69, 70  
 CREUTZ (CREYTZ, KREUTZ)  
   Christophorus Theophilus  
     (Christian) I, 244, 245  
   Dewalt I, 521, 523  
   Johann Daniel (Dan-  
     iel) I, 377, 379, 381  
   Johann Gorg I, 693  
   Johann Hinrich (John  
     Henry) I, 569, 570, 572  
   Johannes (John) I, 569, 571, 573  
     III, 3  
   Philip I, 318, 319  
   Tilman I, 443  
   Wilhelm I, 495  
 CRICK  
   John Conrad I, 712  
 CRIES  
   Johannes I, 731  
 CRIGHBAN  
   Credle I, 241  
 CRILING *see* GREULING  
 CRIMM (read GRIMM)  
   Peter I, 496  
 CRINSTON  
   Hans Ulrich I, 35  
 CRIPSIZER  
   Even Boble I, 85  
   Hanna Margrett I, 85  
   Hanna Mela I, 85  
   Hannah Boble I, 85  
 CRISON  
   Isaac I, 21, 22  
 CRISPIN (CRISSBY)  
   Joseph I, 586, 587, 588  
 CRISSTA  
   Maria I, 79  
 CRIST  
   Henrich III, 145  
   Johannes I, 307  
   Manuel III, 145  
 CROFF  
   Jacob I, 660  
 CROLL  
   Martin I, 660  
 CROLUS  
   Henry Fred<sup>k</sup> III, 108  
   J. H. III, 108  
 CROM  
   Alexander III, 73  
   Carl III, 61  
     (*See also* CROMM)  
 CROMBACH  
   Johan Conrath I, 693  
   Johannes I, 693  
 CROMBHOLTS  
   Joh. Carl III, 125  
 CROMER  
   Frederick (Fred<sup>k</sup>) I, 175, 176, 177  
 CROMM  
   Antonias I, 699  
   Henrich I, 699  
   Johan Theis I, 684  
 CRON (CROWN read KRON)  
   Henrich (Hend<sup>k</sup>) I, 373, 374, 376  
   Johannes I, 221, 223, 224  
   Lorentz I, 296, 298, 299  
   Martin I, 179, 181, 183  
   Simon Jacob I, 307, 309, 310  
 CRONBACH  
   Leonhardt (Leon-  
     hart) I, 155, 158, 160  
 CRONEBERG  
   Johann Wilhellem I, 466  
 CRONEMAN  
   Leon<sup>d</sup> I, 760  
 CRONENBERG  
   Hermanus I, 503  
 CRONENBERGER  
   Friederich I, 761  
   Johann Peter I, 761  
   Philippes I, 323, 325, 326  
 CRONMILLER  
   Johann Martin I, 490  
 CRONRO (CRONRAW)  
   J. Henry (Johannes  
     Henrich) I, 577, 578, 580  
 CROO (read KROH)  
   Henry I, 16  
 CROP (CROOPE, CROPE, CROPP)  
   Casper (Gaspar) I, 331, 332, 334  
   George I, 468  
   Rosina I, 28  
 CROSBY  
   Elisha III, 26  
 CRÖSSMANN, (CRÖSMAM, CROSS-  
 MAN, GREESMAN)  
   Georg (Dirick) I, 24, 26, 27  
   Henrich (Henr<sup>k</sup>) I, 176, 177, 178  
   Johan Georg (Johannes  
     Dirick) I, 24, 26, 27  
   Johan Henrich (John  
     Hendrick) I, 286, 287, 288  
   Marya I, 24  
   Philip Balthaser (Philip  
     Balter) I, 286, 287, 288

- Niklos I, 17  
(*See also* GROSSMAN)
- CROUSE (read KRAUSS)  
Johannes I, 12
- CROW (read KROH)  
Ludwick I, 660
- CROWN  
Eady III, 94  
Richard III, 70
- CROY (COY)  
Lorenz Friedrich I, 539, 541, 543
- CROYTER (CROITER, read KREUTER)  
Jacob I, 176, 177, 178
- CRUL (read CROLL)  
Herman III, 122
- CRUM (CROMM, CRUMM, CRAMM)  
Johann Frenz (Francis) I, 569, 571, 572  
Johannes (John) I, 569, 571, 573  
Paulus (Paul) I, 569, 571, 573
- CRUMBER  
Joseph III, 76
- CRUNBURG  
J. H. III, 17
- CRUSE  
John III, 60
- CRUSER  
Nichlas III, 6
- CRUSIUS  
Georg Ludwig I, 683
- CRUYSMEYER (CRYSMEYER)  
Simon I, 209, 211
- CRYBILE  
Christian I, 16  
Jn<sup>o</sup> I, 16
- CUHN (read KUHN)  
J. Jacob III, 206
- CULMAN  
Jacob I, 734  
Johan Burckhardt I, 701  
Johannes I, 690  
Philips (Philip) I, 277, 278, 279, 717
- CUMM (KOWN)  
Johann Adam Simon (Adam Simon) I, 116, 120, 121  
Johan Christoff (Christoph, Crostpfel) I, 116, 120, 121  
(*See also* KUM)
- CUMP  
George I, 414
- CUNCKEL (KONKEL, KANKEL)  
Anderas (Anderreas) I, 627, 631, 634  
Peter I, 627, 631, 634
- CUNIUS  
Johann Jacob I, 419  
Philips (Philip) I, 205, 206, 208
- CUNKEL  
George I, 444
- CUNNERAD (read CONRAD)  
Friedrich Jacob I, 433
- CUNNINGHAM  
Mary I, 23
- CUNOW  
Augusta Henrieta III, 83  
Benigna Sophia III, 83  
Carolina Louise III, 83  
Charlotte Philippine III, 83  
Joh. Gebhard III, 83
- CUNRAD (CONRED, CONRAD, CUNRATT, CONRADT)  
Christian I, 629, 632, 635  
Daniel I, 492  
Henrich (Henry) I, 300, 301, 302  
Johannes I, 492  
(*See also* CONRAD)
- CUNSMAN  
Frederick III, 126
- CUNTZ (CONCE, COONES, KUNTZ)  
Catharine I, 67  
Eva I, 67  
Frantz I, 431  
Gerg I, 716  
Hans I, 67  
Hans Görg I, 66, 69, 70, 712  
Hans Michael I, 423  
Jacob I, 156, 159, 161  
Johann Henrich I, 435  
Johan Jacob I, 9  
Johann Niclaus (Nickel) I, 328, 426  
Johannes (Johanes) I, 37, 38, 39  
Lorentz I, 347  
Ludwig I, 628, 631, 634  
Mathis I, 715  
Michael I, 440  
Nick. I, 420  
Theobalt I, 431  
William I, 382  
(*See also* KUNTZ)
- CUNTZER (KINSER)  
Nickel I, 31, 33, 34
- CUNTZMAN (CUNTZELMAN, KUNTELMAN)  
Johann Jacob (Jacob) I, 592, 593, 594  
Philipp Jacob I, 716
- CUNY  
Benjamin I, 399
- CUONRAD (read CONRAD, CONRAD)  
Johan Engl I, 467
- CURFES (KURFES, COURFAS)  
Christoph (Christ<sup>n</sup>) I, 585, 586, 588
- CURNERT  
Johan Philip I, 35

- CURR  
 Heinrich I, 454  
 Johan Georg I, 453
- CUSHWA (CUSCHWAH)  
 Isau (Isua, Isai) I, 71, 75, 77
- CYRIACI  
 Samuel I, 686
- CZOLBE  
 Carl Ludw. III, 107
- DACHENHAUSEN  
 Mr. Cha<sup>s</sup> III, 57
- DAGELER  
 Frederic III, 197
- DÄGEN (read DEGEN)  
 Jacob I, 275, 276  
 John III, 185  
 Peter I, 414
- DAGENBECK (DAGENBAG,  
 DAGEABACK)  
 Martin I, 244, 245
- DAHLETH  
 Marx I, 442
- DAHLHEIMER (DALHEYMER)  
 Bernherd (Bernernrd) I, 205, 207, 209
- DAHLMANN  
 Peter I, 501
- DAHMER  
 Johann Jost I, 744
- DAHN  
 Phillipp I, 411
- DAICHLER  
 Johannis I, 490
- DAIGER  
 Joseph III, 192
- DALEN  
 Margaretha III, 54  
 Nicolaus III, 54  
 Philipp III, 54
- DALHOFF  
 Anna Elizabeth III, 78
- DALICK (DALIK)  
 Vallentin I, 621, 623, 625
- DALLER  
 Dr. III, 177
- DALMAN  
 Gustaf Heinrich III, 99
- DALMAZO  
 Mr. III, 177
- DALWIG  
 Daniel I, 257, 260, 262
- DAMAN  
 John I, 749
- DAMBELLER  
 Jn<sup>o</sup> Henry I, 752
- DAMEN  
 Catharina III, 54  
 Sebilla III, 54
- DAMESS  
 Johanna III, 41
- DAMISCH  
 Frederic III, 89
- DAMMEL (DAMER)  
 Johan (John) I, 637, 639, 641
- DAMMANN  
 Eliz<sup>th</sup> III, 23
- DAMMER (DAMER, TAMER,  
 TAMAR)  
 Christopher I, 359, 361  
 Johan Balthasar I, 359, 361  
 Johannes I, 359, 361  
 John I, 637, 639, 641
- DAMPF  
 Wilhelm Friedterich I, 744
- DAMSER  
 Christan I, 425
- DANBACH  
 Jacob I, 20
- DANDELOT  
 John III, 123
- DÄNDERICH  
 Johann Jacob I, 412  
 Johannes I, 412
- DANECKER (DANEGER)  
 F. C. III, 122  
 Jacob Bernard I, 454
- DANENHAUER (DANEHAUER,  
 DANHAUR, DANNAHAWER,  
 DANNENAUER)  
 Abraham I, 188, 189  
 Alias (Elias) III, 126  
 Anna Maria I, 189  
 Hans Georg (Jerg) I, 188, 360, 361  
 John (Jn<sup>o</sup>) I, 705; III, 126  
 Maria Dorothea I, 189  
 Urcilla I, 189
- DANICKE  
 Joh<sup>n</sup> Christ<sup>n</sup> III, 127
- DANIEL (DANIELL)  
 Adam I, 212, 214, 215  
 J. D. III, 122  
 Jacob I, 438  
 Johann Henrich (Henry) I, 314, 315  
 John Godfrey III, 107
- DÄNIG  
 Johan Henrich I, 114, 115
- D'ANION (DANION, DE AVA-  
 SONG)  
 Jean Louis (John Lew) I, 93, 95
- DANITKERS  
 Catharina III, 92
- DANKER  
 Heinrich III, 78

- DANLER  
Hans I, 79, 82, 83  
Volley I, 79
- DANN (KAM)  
Henrich (Henry) I, 627, 630, 634
- DANNCKHER  
Jacob I, 428
- DANNEFELTZER (DANNENFEL-  
SER, DANNFELTZER, DANNE-  
FELD)  
Dewalt I, 487  
Görig I, 702  
Johan Wendel I, 335, 336, 338
- DANNER  
Abraham I, 712  
Alexander I, 392  
Christian I, 503  
Christoffer I, 322  
Dietrich I, 331  
Henrick I, 364  
Johann Umland I, 114, 115  
Mardin I, 400  
Michel I, 331, 494  
Nickel I, 391  
Stephan I, 683
- DANNERINBORGEN  
Michael (Michell) I, 451
- DANNEWALD (DAMEWALD)  
Christian I, 327, 329
- DANNEY (TANNEUGH, TANNY,  
TANYN)  
Johan Adam (Hans  
Adam) I, 266, 269, 272  
Johann Jacob I, 266, 269, 272  
Ludwig (Lodowich,  
Ludwick) I, 266, 269, 272  
Philip (Phillip) I, 266, 269, 272
- DANNHÖFFER (DANHAVER)  
Arnolt (Arnold) I, 643, 645
- DANNINGER  
Jacob Friederik I, 491
- DANNWOLF  
Friedrich I, 471
- DÄNNY (DEINIE, DEYNE)  
Hans Michael (Mich<sup>1</sup>) I, 244, 245
- DANSER  
John III, 117
- DANSIUS  
Johannes I, 416
- DANTIUS  
Johann Valentin I, 505
- DANTZEBECKER (DANTZE-  
BECHER, TANZENBECKER)  
Jacob III, 99  
Johann Ludwig (Lud-  
wig) I, 677, 678, 680  
Thomas I, 677, 678, 680
- DANZEL  
Hans I, 423
- DAPPELLER  
Barbara I, 148
- DÄPPEN (TEPPE)  
Christen (Christian) I, 163, 165, 166
- DAPPER  
Christian I, 382
- DARAHN (TARRAR)  
Jorg (George) I, 296, 298, 299
- DARAND  
Geo. Peter I, 304
- DÄRENDINGER (DERINGER)  
Johannes I, 667, 669, 671
- DAREY  
Widow III, 80
- DARM  
Daniel I, 405
- DARTO  
Michael I, 347
- DASCHER (DASHER)  
Johann Christian I, 169, 171, 173
- DASER (DASAR, DASSER)  
Agatius (G. A.) I, 546, 548, 550  
Paius I, 546, 548, 550
- DASONS  
Francis I, 143
- DÄSTERR  
Johan Jacob I, 403
- DATISMAN  
Johann Jacob I, 399
- DATT  
George III, 70
- DÄTTWYLER  
Martin I, 392
- DATZ  
Adam (Johan Adam) I, 581, 582, 584  
Johan Better (Sebas-  
tian) I, 581, 582, 584
- DAUB  
Dillmanus III, 79  
Johann I, 685  
Johannes I, 750; III, 79  
Maria Margreta III, 79  
Peter I, 205, 207, 208  
Reinhart I, 372  
William (Wilhelm) I, 204, 206, 208
- DAUBENBERGER  
Johann Jacob I, 457  
Valentin I, 457
- DAUBENSPECK (TOWASPECK)  
Johan Jacob I, 155, 158, 160
- DÄUBER (DAUBERR)  
Andon (Antone) I, 643, 645  
Bastian I, 718  
Friedrich I, 369, 370  
Georg Christoph (Yer-  
rick Chris.) I, 609, 610, 612  
Georg Michael I, 513, 514, 516  
Johann Abraham I, 461  
Johann Ernst I, 718

- Peder (Peter) I, 378, 380, 381  
 Wilhelm I, 369, 370
- DÄUBLER  
 Mathias Friderich I, 748
- DÄUBLIN  
 Christian I, 448
- DAUDERMAN  
 David I, 339
- DAUERNHEIM (DAUERHEIM)  
 Johannes I, 643, 645
- DAUM  
 Georg I, 684  
 Philibs I, 312, 313
- DAUMENLANG  
 Jacob I, 430
- DAUMER  
 Henry I, 430  
 Johann Ulrich I, 430
- DAUMILLER  
 Tobias I, 468
- DAURSCHAUER  
 Jacob I, 359
- DAUSMAN  
 Daniel I, 691
- DAUTTEL  
 Jacob I, 360, 362
- DAVID  
 Jacob III, 122  
 Joseph I, 672
- DAYBENER  
 Henry I, 754
- DAYOR  
 Franz III, 94  
 Joseph III, 94  
 Peter III, 94
- DEANE (DANE)  
 Hans Jericke I, 93  
 Michael I, 93
- DEBALT (TEBOLT, DEBALD)  
 Jacob I, 199, 201, 203  
 John George I, 440
- DEBELBESIN (DEBELBISSEN,  
 DEIBELBESIN)  
 Casper I, 50  
 Elizabeth Margarita I, 49  
 Hans I, 48  
 Hans Georg (Hans  
 George) I, 48, 52, 53  
 Hans Michel (Hans  
 Michl) I, 48, 52, 53  
 Magdalena I, 49
- DEBERTSHÄUSER  
 Henrich I, 685  
 Jacob Friedrich I, 397
- DEBERWELL  
 Ludwig I, 509, 510
- DEBES  
 Friderica III, 128  
 George Heinrich III, 128
- Johannes III, 128  
 Maria Catharine III, 128  
 Rosina III, 128
- DEBOLD  
 J. Cath. III, 199
- (See also DEBALT)
- DEBONG (DIBONG)  
 Lorentz (Lawrence) I, 225, 228, 230
- DEBUS (DAWIS, DEWYS)  
 Daniel I, 349, 350, 351, 449  
 Jacob I, 349  
 Lodwick I, 349, 350, 351
- DECHAN  
 Friederich I, 498
- DECHANT  
 Jacob Wilhelm III, 173
- DECHER (DECHERT)  
 Johann Georg I, 620, 622, 624  
 Johann Peter (Joh.  
 Peter) I, 620, 622, 624
- DECK (DEK)  
 Anna I, 139  
 Anna Barbara I, 139  
 Johan Hend<sup>k</sup> I, 139  
 Johannes I, 139  
 Mathes (Matheis) I, 156, 159, 161  
 Nicklaus (Nicholas) I, 137, 141, 142  
 Simon I, 199, 201, 203
- DECKER  
 Casper I, 232  
 Fred. I, 700  
 Georg Michael I, 526, 528, 530  
 Henry I, 459  
 Johann Henrich I, 465  
 Johann Jacob I, 310, 312, 313, 496  
 Johann Jorg I, 465  
 Johannes (John) I, 465; III, 123  
 Michael I, 522, 524  
 Rudolf (Roedolph) I, 252, 253, 255  
 Wendel I, 721  
 Willhelm (Wilhelm) I, 585, 587, 588
- DECREIFF  
 Herman I, 356  
 (See also DEGREIFF)
- DEDERER  
 Albrecht I, 457  
 Johann Ludwig (Luterich) I, 12, 13
- DEDERICH  
 Anna Margreta III, 37  
 Anna Maria III, 36  
 Catarenia III, 37  
 Conrad III, 36  
 Elizabeth III, 37  
 Maria Cristina III, 37  
 Philipina III, 37
- DE DIE (DAWDIE)  
 Abraham I, 591, 592, 594  
 Isacque I, 723  
 Jean I, 708

Jean Pier	I, 708	Michael	III, 85
Josue	I, 708	Regine	III, 85
DEDIGMAN (TADIGMAN, TADIGSMAN)		William	III, 85
Anna Maria	I, 127, 128	DEINIUS (DINIUS)	
Maria Barbara	I, 127, 128	Jacob	I, 705
Maria Catherina	I, 128	John	I, 705
Philip (Filbs)	I, 127, 129, 130	DEIONG	
DEEG (TECK, DEG)		Branco	III, 162
Andreas	I, 586, 587, 588	DEISEL	
Friedrich (Fredrick)	I, 586, 587, 588	Catherine	III, 158
Johann David	III, 134	Peter	III, 158
Michael	I, 506	DEISERT	
DEER		Georg Peter	I, 694
Stephan	I, 455	DEISINGER (TIESINGEN)	
DEFERN (DEVEHERN, DEVEHRN)		Barthel	I, 383, 385
J. Friederich	I, 517, 518, 520	Henrich (Hend <sup>k</sup> )	I, 383, 385
DEG		DEISMAN	
Georg	I, 698	Ludwig Henrich	I, 745
DEGEN (DEEGEN)		DEISS (DEIS, DISE, TICE)	
Georg Vallentin	I, 693	Johannes (Joanis)	I, 293, 294, 295
Hans	I, 392	Michael	I, 476
Jacob	I, 750, 751	Peter	I, 293, 294, 295
Johann Ludwig	I, 699	DEISSMILLER	
Johannes	I, 390	Johan	I, 728
DEGENFIELD		DELAME	
Everen	III, 125	—	III, 80
DEGENHART		DELATTER (DELADER, DELAUDER)	
Henrich Friderich	I, 452	David	I, 304, 305, 306
DEGER		DELB	
Jn <sup>o</sup>	III, 186	Isach Leboldus	I, 156, 159, 161
DEGHE		(See also DELP)	
Edar	I, 445	DELBIG	
DEGREIFF (DE GREIFF, DE-CRAFFT)		Casimir	I, 751
Carl	I, 546, 548, 550	DELCHER	
DEH (THEA)		Johannes	I, 430
Joan Nicolaus (Nicholas)	I, 667, 669, 671	DELCKAMP (DELCAMP)	
DEHN		Henrick Christoph	
Jerg Henrich	I, 740	(Henry Chr <sup>s</sup> )	I, 589, 590, 591
DEIBLE		DELISS	
Jacob	I, 393	Albert	I, 735
DEILE (THEYLE)		DELITZ (DELIZ)	
Fridrich (Fred <sup>k</sup> )	I, 605, 606, 608	Ernst (Augt. Ernest)	I, 516, 518, 519
DEILL		DELKEN	
Henrich Daniel	I, 462	Anna Maria	III, 76
DEIMER (TIMOR)		Johann Michael	III, 76
Johan Simon (Simon)	I, 277, 278, 279	DELL	
DEIMLING (TIMELING)		Carlel	III, 50
Jacob Ludwig	I, 645, 647	DELLER	
DEIN (DIEN)		Johann Gerg	I, 413
Andreas (Anderas)	I, 614, 616, 618	DELLINGER (TILLINER, TILLINGOR)	
DEINIGER (DEININGER)		Jacob	I, 113, 114, 115, 766
Catharine	III, 85	Philipp	I, 439
George	III, 85	Veltin	I, 399
Johann Michael	I, 452	DELMER	
Lena Elisa	III, 85	John	I, 143
		DELP (DELB, DELPP)	
		Conrad (Conrath)	I, 180, 182, 184

- Gerg Peter I, 546, 547, 550  
 J. Nicklas I, 395  
 Johann Gorg (Hunderick) I, 240, 242, 243  
 Johannes (Hannes) I, 646, 647
- DELYS  
 Fleur III, 80
- DEMANCHE  
 Henry I, 453
- DEMAND (DEMANDT, DEMANT, DEMAN)  
 Conrad I, 615, 617, 619  
 Johannes I, 756  
 Joseph III, 71
- DEMARER  
 Louis I, 747
- DE MARS  
 Jan I, 322
- DEMBROUISKIE  
 Mathias III, 91
- DEMER (DEMEER)  
 Georg Ludwig (Ludwig) I, 180, 182, 184  
 Lorentz III, 92
- DEMLER  
 Johann George I, 479  
 Peter I, 470
- DEMMEL  
 Jacob I, 710
- DEMUTH  
 Johannes I, 471
- DENAR  
 Christian I, 660
- DENCKER  
 Jacob I, 428
- DENDELSTEIN  
 Magdalena III, 4
- DENECKE  
 Anna Martha III, 117  
 Catharina III, 117  
 Charles III, 117  
 Elisabeth III, 117  
 Henriette III, 117  
 John Christoph III, 117
- DENGLER  
 Andreas I, 753  
 Jacob I, 436
- DENIG (DENICK)  
 Johann Peder (Peter) I, 378, 379, 381  
 Johannes (John) I, 576, 578, 580
- DENION  
 Mr. III, 90
- DENN  
 Christ. Henry III, 122
- DENNER  
 Henricus I, 762  
 Jn<sup>o</sup> Henry I, 731
- DENNINGER  
 Jacob I, 455
- DENNSCHERZ  
 Lorenz Joseph I, 503
- DENNY (DENEY)  
 Anna III, 83  
 Christian III, 83  
 Joh. Bernhart (Jan Burn) I, 297, 298, 300
- DENOM  
 Johannes III, 92
- DENSTRELL  
 David I, 470
- DENTLER  
 Jacob III, 201
- DENTZEL  
 Johann Henrich I, 709
- DENTZER  
 Hans Michael I, 446
- DENTZLER (TANTZLER)  
 Abraham I, 148  
 Jacob I, 146, 148, 149, 150  
 Margareth I, 148  
 Rodolph I, 148
- DENYE  
 Pieter I, 749
- DENZEL  
 Johann Georg I, 731
- DEOBAD (read DEOBALD)  
 Simon Peter I, 710
- DEOBALT (DOBALTH, DEWALD)  
 Michel (Michal) I, 205, 207, 208
- DEÖRR *see* DÖRR
- DÉPRÉ  
 Jacque I, 702
- DER *see* DERR
- DERBER (DARBEER)  
 Engele I, 73  
 Pieter (Peter) I, 72, 76, 78
- DERDTER (DORTER)  
 Petter (Peter) I, 615, 617, 619
- DEREMOT  
 Jacob I, 427
- DERETINGER  
 Durst I, 406
- DERFFENBECHER  
 Caspar I, 416
- DERGHARD  
 Marg. III, 177
- DERLINDEN  
 Maria, van III, 170
- DERMARETS  
 — III, 80
- DE ROCHE  
 Abraham I, 708
- DEROCHEA  
 Mons. III, 72



- DERR (DER, TERR, THER)  
 Conrad I, 436  
 Georg Michel I, 399  
 Henrich I, 716  
 Johann Georg I, 694  
 Yust I, 227; III, 104
- DERRICK  
 Simon I, 236
- DERSCH (DURSCH)  
 Deys (Matthias) I, 642, 644
- DERST (DERSCH)  
 Abraham I, 347  
 Friederich Adam (Fred<sup>k</sup>) I, 665, 668, 670  
 Johann Paul (Paul) I, 102, 105, 106
- DERTING  
 Johann Adam I, 487
- DERTWA  
 Peter I, 719
- DESCH, (DES, TASH, TEST)  
 Gorg (Georg) I, 178, 180, 183  
 Johann Philip (Philip) I, 314, 315  
 Nicolaus (Nicholas) I, 665, 668, 670
- DESCHER  
 Petter I, 452
- DESCHLER (ESLER)  
 Johann David (Daffid) I, 116, 120, 121  
 Johannis I, 497
- DESCHNER  
 Johann Egydius I, 410  
 Jörg I, 707
- DESEY  
 Jacobey III, 153
- DESLOCH (TESLO)  
 Jerg (George) I, 592, 593, 594
- DESSALAUER  
 Francis III, 73
- DESSEN  
 Philip, von III, 61
- DESSLER  
 Hans Adam I, 304
- DESTER  
 Jacob I, 189, 192, 193  
 Johann Jacob (Jacob Jr.) I, 189, 192, 193
- DESTING  
 Margaret III, 163
- DETINGER (DUTON, DUTON-GEN)  
 Abram I, 595, 597, 599
- DETLOFF  
 Jochim Heinrig I, 504
- DETMOLDER \* (TETMOLDER)  
 Johann I, 718
- DÉTIS (DITTIS, DITISS)  
 Tobias I, 225, 228, 230
- DETTMER (DETEMER)  
 Hans Michell (Michl) I, 18, 19
- DETTWEILER (DETTWEILLER, DEDWILLER, TEDWEILER)  
 Jacob I, 610, 611, 613  
 Johan I, 759  
 Johannes I, 724  
 Jost I, 698  
 Melchior I, 163, 165, 166
- DEUBER  
 Johann David (David) I, 560, 561, 563
- DEULL  
 Georg Anthon I, 449  
 Johann Henrich I, 456
- DEUSCHLIN (DEUSCHELIN)  
 C. F. III, 162  
 Jacob F. III, 162  
 M. III, 162
- DEUSS (THYS)  
 Johann Daniel I, 531, 533, 535
- DEUSSINGER (TEYSINGER)  
 Fried. (Fredrick) I, 656, 657, 658
- DEUTSCH (TEUTSCH)  
 Georg Adam I, 718  
 Henry I, 468  
 Joh<sup>n</sup> Friederich III, 33  
 Johann Philipp I, 457
- DEUTSCHENBACH (TEUTCHEN-BACH)  
 Johann Adam I, 677, 678, 680
- DEUTSCHER \* (TEUTTSCHER, DEITSHER, THEUSCHER)  
 Anna Barbara I, 131  
 Christophel I, 131  
 Jacob I, 131  
 Johan[na] Barbara I, 132  
 Johann Peter (Peter) I, 130, 133, 134  
 Johannes I, 130, 133, 134  
 Susanna Elizabeth I, 132
- DE VIGNAIR  
 Michelle I, 735
- DEVIL  
 Johann Leon<sup>d</sup> I, 704
- DEVITTUS  
 Anton I, 428
- DEVOIR (DEVORE)  
 Benard III, 6  
 Johan III, 6  
 Margery III, 6  
 Marie III, 6  
 William III, 6
- DEWALD (DEWALDT, DEWALT)  
 Caspar I, 363  
 Friederich I, 734  
 Hans Jerg I, 359  
 Henrich I, 709  
 Jacob I, 521, 523  
 Johannes (John) I, 358, 496  
 Leonhart I, 348, 349, 351  
 P. Ludwig I, 457

- DEWBECK  
Hendrich III, 71
- DEWESS  
Johan Henrich I, 114, 115
- DEWETTEN  
Joannes I, 459
- DEWO (TEVO, DIBO)  
Conrad I, 629, 632, 635
- DEXHEIMER (DEXHEYMER, DECKSHEIMER)  
Daniel (Dan<sup>1</sup>) I, 665, 668, 670, 688  
Johann Ludwig I, 688
- DEXTER  
Johan Matteus I, 353, 354
- DEYERLING (BYERLING)  
Johann Michael (John Michel) I, 387, 388, 389
- DEYLINGER  
Caspar I, 480
- DEYNEN  
Johannes I, 102, 104, 105
- DEYS (TEY)  
Johannes I, 378, 380, 381
- DHÄMER  
Hinrich Michael I, 726
- DHOM  
Benedictus I, 403
- DIBEL *see* DIEBEL
- DICHTERMÜLLER  
Kilian I, 457
- DICK  
Adam I, 213, 215, 216  
Claus III, 182  
Friderich I, 404  
George I, 445  
Jacob I, 447  
Johann Peter I, 433  
Johann Philip I, 402  
Nicklas I, 447  
Peter (Petter) I, 629, 632, 635, 676  
Phillip I, 433
- DICKE  
Henrich I, 738  
Hermannus I, 738
- DICKEL (DICKELL, DÜCKEL, DICKOL,  
DÜCKEL)  
Charlotte III, 190  
Christina III, 190  
Georg Adam I, 701  
John I, 758  
John Jost III, 84  
Magdalena III, 190  
Peter I, 615, 617, 619  
Phillip III, 190  
Werner I, 615, 617, 619
- DICKER (DICKERT, DÜCKER)  
David I, 307  
Johann Baltzer I, 577, 578, 580
- DICKERHOFF  
Frederik I, 472
- DICKERLING  
Anna III, 186  
Mary III, 186
- DICKERT  
Johannes I, 355
- DICKES  
Johann Vallenthin I, 702
- DICKHOFF (DYCKHOFF)  
Bernard (BERNT) I, 179, 181, 183
- DICKHOUT  
Anna Clara III, 46  
Joh. George III, 46
- DICKMAN  
— III, 47
- DICKS  
Abraham III, 15
- DIDEL (DITTEL)  
Hans Adam I, 245, 246, 247
- DIEDERICH (DIEDRICH, DIED-  
RICK, DIDRICH)  
Andreas III, 117  
Christian III, 181  
Hans Adam I, 456  
Henrich Christof (Henry Chris.) I, 573, 574, 575  
Henrich Joseph III, 70  
Johan Jacop III, 37  
Johann I, 484  
Johannes (Joh<sup>s</sup>) I, 221, 223, 224  
601, 602, 603  
III, 37  
Johannes Peter I, 427  
John III, 181  
John Jost III, 180  
John Ust. III, 181  
Leonhart (Leonard) I, 551, 552, 554  
Louisa III, 181  
Michael (Michel) I, 628, 632, 635  
Nicholas (Nickelas) I, 376, 377  
Sebastian III, 37  
Wilhelm I, 427
- DIDIER  
J. I, 731
- DIEARMAN  
Hendrack III, 76
- DIEBALT (THEBOLD)  
Johann George I, 307, 308, 309
- DIEBEDORFFER (DIEBEDORVER,  
SEIBEDORFER)  
Henry I, 332, 333, 334
- DIEBEL (DIBEL, DÜFEL)  
Johan Mattes I, 691  
Velentin (Valentin) I, 180, 182, 184
- DIEBERT  
Johann Georg I, 695
- DIEBLER  
Johannes I, 755

DIEBOLD (DIEBOLT)		Jn <sup>o</sup>	III, 10
Hans	I, 410	Jost (Joost)	I, 263, 267, 270
Hans Michel	I, 268, 271	Magdal.	III, 10
Ignaz	III, 178	Martin (Mardin)	I, 569, 571, 572
DIECKENSCHIEDT (DIECKEN- SCHIET)		Matthias (Matheas)	I, 643, 645
Christoffel	I, 355	Nich <sup>s</sup>	III, 10
Diellman	I, 356	Peter	I, 714
DIECKMAN		Philib	I, 402
William	III, 77	Simon Peter	I, 330
DIEDS		Wilhelm (Wm.)	I, 204, 206, 208
Wilhelm	I, 676	Wyan	I, 13
DIEFFENBACH (DIEFFEBACH)		DIEHLBAUER (DEHLBAUER, TIL- BOUER)	
B.	I, 700	Han (Hann,	
Jno Philb	I, 752	Johanis)	I, 266, 270, 273
DIEFFENBACHER		DIEHLBECK	
Caspar	I, 430	Johann	I, 487
Conrat	I, 696	DIEHM (THEEM)	
Johann Martin		Hans Adam	I, 539, 541, 543
(John Adam)	I, 185, 186, 187	DIEHN	
DIEGENHART		A. Elizabeth	III, 70
Henrich	III, 54	DIELBOHNN (POON)	
DIEHL (DIEL, DIHLL, TIEL, TILL)		Johann (Dewaille)	I, 293, 294, 296
Adolph	III, 10	DIELE	
Alexander (Alexanter)	I, 28, 30	Johann Gottfried	I, 447
Bernhart	I, 372	DIELEBACH	
Carl	I, 256	Beder	I, 448
Cath.	III, 10	DIEM (DIM)	
Christian	I, 642, 644	Christian	I, 551, 552, 553
Conrad	III, 10	Georg Friedrich	III, 134
David	III, 10	H. Adam	I, 474
Eberhard	I, 614, 616, 619	Johan Adam	I, 409
Georg (Jurg)	I, 615, 617, 619	Peter	I, 506
Georg Philip		(See also DIHM)	
(Philip)	I, 628, 631, 634	DIEMER (DEMER, TIEMER)	
George Wilhelm	III, 30	Andreas	I, 440
Hans Adam	I, 256, 259, 261	Jacob	I, 712
Hans Conrad		Johann Georg	
(Hans Konrad)	I, 615, 617, 620	(Yerrick)	I, 609, 611, 613
Hans Jacob	I, 31, 32, 33	Johann Jacob	
Hans Michel	I, 9	(John Jacob)	I, 286, 287, 288
Jacob	I, 307, 308, 309, 727	John Christoff (Christ <sup>l</sup> ,	
	III, 137	Johan Christ <sup>n</sup> )	I, 601, 602, 603
Johann Casper		DIENER	
(Casper)	I, 556, 557, 558	Caspar (Casber)	I, 666, 668, 670
Johann Daniel	I, 256, 259, 261	Henrich Gerhardt	I, 460
Johann David		Johannes	I, 444
(Johan Debt)	I, 204, 206, 207	Peter	I, 521, 524
Johan Fill	I, 459	DIENIUS	
Johann Friederich	I, 684	Nicklas	I, 420
Johann Georg	I, 494	DIER	
Johann Nicolaus	I, 684	Jacob	I, 210
Johann Peter	I, 283, 284, 286	DIERCHS	
Johann Phylips	I, 622, 624, 626	Frantz Joseph	III, 122
Johan Stephan	III, 172	DIERENBERGER	
Johann Wilhelm	I, 723	Hans Jerg	I, 442
Johannes (Hannes)	I, 43, 45, 46	DIERRE	
	283, 284, 286	—	III, 81
	372, 732		

- DIERSEN  
   J. Adam I, 457  
 DIERSTEIN  
   Hans I, 396  
 DIES  
   George Adam III, 178  
 DIESBACH  
   Anna Elisa III, 129  
   Catharina Elisa III, 129  
 DIESBERGER  
   D. Carl Gottlieb I, 428  
 DIESCH  
   Mattias I, 471  
 DIESEL  
   Fred. III, 188  
 DIESS  
   Fred. I, 726  
 DIESSINGER  
   John Henry I, 684  
 DIETENT  
   Christopher Frederick III, 93  
 DIETER (DIEDER, DIETHER)  
   Catharine I, 73  
   Elizabeth I, 73  
   Hans Jerg I, 13  
   Jacob I, 475  
   Johann Michel I, 71, 76, 77  
   Johann Stephan (Stephan) I, 564, 566, 567  
   Johannes I, 71, 76, 77  
   Jorg (Jorick) I, 28, 30  
   Michael I, 360, 362  
   Peter I, 716  
   Susana I, 73  
 DIETERICH (DIETRICH, DIETER-  
   RICK, DIEDRICH)  
   Adam I, 717  
   Adam Lorentz I, 678, 679, 680  
   Andreas III, 55  
   Andreas Gabriel I, 480  
   Ann I, 40  
   Casper I, 717  
   Christoph I, 704  
   David I, 365, 441  
   Diebolt I, 482  
   Elias I, 359  
   Fred. I, 755  
   Georg Hans I, 483  
   Heinrich (Henry) I, 734, 743  
   Isaac (Isac) I, 283, 284, 286  
   Jacob I, 245, 246, 247  
   483, 491, 707  
   Johan Adam (Johann Adam) I, 383, 385  
   Johann Bernhard I, 704  
   Johann Fried<sup>k</sup> III, 5  
   Johann Jacob I, 493, 722  
   Johann Lutwig I, 719  
   Johan Michgel (Johan Misael) I, 373, 374, 375  
   Johann Wolfgang (John Wolpgang) I, 652, 653  
   Johannes (Johannis, John) I, 39, 40, 41, 42, 471  
   Johannes Gotfried III, 46  
   Michael I, 479  
   Nickolas I, 420  
   Peter I, 648, 650, 690  
   Philibs, (Philip) I, 621, 623, 625  
   Stoffel I, 707  
 DIETERLE  
   Johann Jacob I, 760  
 DIETEWIG  
   Johann Stephan I, 422  
 DIETHOFF  
   Gottfried Heinrich I, 735  
 DIETMAR  
   Heinrich I, 446  
 DIETZ (DIEZ, DITZ, DOTZ,  
   DUETZ, TIETZ)  
   Andreas I, 430  
   Anless (Anna Elisa) I, 241  
   Friedrich (Fred<sup>k</sup>) I, 677, 678, 680  
   Georg Christof I, 513, 514, 516  
   Georg Friedrich I, 605, 606, 608  
   Gottfried I, 425  
   Hans Georg (Uriah) I, 240, 242, 243  
   Heinrich (Henrich) I, 684; III, 118  
   Johann Balthazar III, 28  
   Johan Caspar (Casper) I, 605, 606, 608  
   Johann Christopher I, 731  
   Johann Conradt I, 502  
   Johan Friedrich I, 402  
   Johann Georg (Jurg) I, 513, 514, 516  
   Johann Jacob (Jacob) I, 240, 242, 243  
   294, 295, 296, 723  
   Johan Jost I, 684  
   Johan Nickel I, 430  
   Johann Phylips I, 622, 624, 626  
   Johannes I, 403, 754  
   Johannes Michael (Michael) I, 386, 388, 389  
   John Adam I, 493  
   Jonas (Johannes) I, 386, 388, 389  
   Martin I, 457  
   Michael (Michel) I, 240, 242, 243  
   638, 639, 641  
   Petter I, 241  
   Philip I, 715  
   Thomas I, 513, 514, 515  
   Uhllerik (Woldrich) I, 240, 242, 243  
   Wilhelmus I, 401  
 DIETZEL  
   J. Henry I, 456

- DIEWES (DIEWOS, DIBOS)  
 Johannes I, 401  
 Johanrich (Johan Christ., Christian) I, 276, 277, 278
- DIGEL  
 Jacob I, 495
- DIGER (BICKERT)  
 Christoff (Christophel) I, 646, 647
- DIGLER  
 Simon I, 406
- DIHM (THIEM)  
 Adam I, 627, 630, 634  
 Andreas I, 531, 532, 534  
 Hans Adam I, 627, 630, 634  
 Hans Dthomas I, 502  
 Johan Lorentz I, 754  
 Johann Peter (Peter) I, 556, 557, 558  
 Petter I, 502  
 Thomas I, 627, 630, 634  
 (*See also* DIEHM)
- DIHRING  
 Johannes III, 100
- DIKHANS  
 Balzasor I, 488
- DILBRANER (TILLBONER)  
 William (Wilhelm) I, 564, 565, 567
- DILGARD  
 Baulus (Paulus) I, 367, 369
- DILIER  
 Franciscus I, 479
- DILL (TIEL)  
 Adam I, 175, 177, 178  
 Adolph I, 714  
 Georg Albrecht (Yerrick Albright) I, 551, 553, 554  
 George III, 123  
 Johan Michel (Michael) I, 130, 133, 134  
 Johannes Philipp I, 564, 565, 567  
 Jonas I, 706  
 Nicklaus I, 393
- DILLINGER (DIELINGER)  
 Hans Wolf I, 18, 19  
 Henry Wilhelm (Werhelm) I, 18, 19
- DILLMANN (DILLMAN, DILLMANN)  
 Anmaria III, 79  
 Christina III, 52  
 Elizabetha III, 52  
 Gerg Fridrich (Fred<sup>k</sup>) I, 677, 678, 680  
 Hans Georg I, 464  
 Hans Jorg (Hans Geo<sup>e</sup>) I, 175, 176, 177  
 Henrich Jacob (Hans Jac<sup>b</sup>) I, 175, 176, 178  
 Jacob III, 79
- DILLON (DILON)  
 Hannah III, 83
- Nicola I, 405
- DILS  
 Jacob I, 479  
 Moritz Wilhelm I, 479  
 Peder I, 478
- DIMOT (TIMOUT, TYMOET)  
 Johans Hubrig (John Hubrig) I, 279, 280, 281
- DINCK  
 Peter I, 440
- DINCKEL  
 Michael I, 503
- DINDORFF  
 Johan Jacob I, 521, 523
- DINGELWEIN  
 N. III, 137
- DINGER  
 Johan Peter (Peter) I, 622, 624, 626
- DINGES (DINGIS, TINGES)  
 Fillipp I, 403  
 J. Peter I, 464  
 Jacob I, 307, 308, 309  
 Johannes I, 445  
 Michel (Michael) I, 420, 643, 645
- DINGLER  
 Frederica III, 168  
 Jacob III, 168  
 Johan I, 517, 519, 520  
 Louisa III, 168  
 — III, 161
- DINIUS  
 John I, 705
- DINNEE  
 Johanna III, 105
- DINSMAN  
 Michael I, 676  
 Theis I, 676
- DINTELSBECK (TENDELSPECH, TENDELLPECK)  
 Friedrich (Frederick) I, 83, 86
- DIPPEL  
 Johann Hermann I, 430  
 Johann Nicolaus I, 694  
 Johann Peter (John Peter) I, 573, 574, 575
- DIPPELE  
 George III, 126
- DIPPSBERGER  
 Ernst Jacob I, 441
- DIR (DEER, read prob. DERR)  
 Hans Michel (Michael) I, 637, 639, 640  
 Matthaus (Mathias) I, 637, 639, 640
- DIRE (PERITER)  
 Joan (John, John Peree) I, 592, 593, 595
- DIRING  
 Johann Peter III, 46

- DIRKS  
Hendrik III, 50
- DIRNER (TUNER, TURNER)  
Anthony I, 652, 654  
Hans Jacob (Jacob) I, 653, 654
- DIRR (read prob. DERR)  
Georg (Hans George) I, 96, 97, 98  
Michael (Michel) I, 96, 97, 98
- DIRSTEIN (DIERSTEIN)  
Michel I, 59, 63, 64  
Samuel I, 471
- DISCHARDT  
Johann Henrich I, 727
- DISCHER  
Johann Conrad I, 741  
Simon I, 689  
Wilhelm I, 432
- DISCHLER  
Hans Georg I, 439
- DISCHONG (DICHONG, DISHON)  
Diedrich Wilhelm I, 478  
Mattis (Matthias) I, 563, 565, 566  
Wilhelm I, 563, 565, 566
- DISINGER  
Eberhart I, 683
- DISPION (DISPIONIT)  
Jacob (Johan Jacob) I, 250, 251
- DISSLER (DISSELER, TISSLER, TISELER)  
Hans (Hance) I, 163, 165, 166  
Hans George I, 516, 518, 519
- DITERIG  
Hans I, 442
- DITHART (DIEDER)  
Maddeis (Matthias) I, 378, 380, 381
- DITLOH (DEADLO, DIEDELA)  
Daniel (Danail) I, 628, 631, 635
- DITMAN (DITTMAN)  
Catharina III, 7  
Christopher III, 7  
Conrad III, 7  
Honor III, 7  
J. J. III, 147  
Johann Heinrich I, 755  
Johannes I, 731  
John III, 7  
Loudwick I, 31, 32, 33  
Martha III, 7
- DITTENHÖFFER (DÜTTENHÖFFER, TITENHAVER)  
Johan Paulus (Paulus) I, 31, 33, 34
- DITTMER (DITMER)  
Friedr. III, 107  
Jacob III, 184  
Johannes I, 601, 602, 604
- DITZ *see* DIETZ
- DIVERNOIS  
Lewis III, 96
- DIWALL  
John I, 414
- DIZLER  
Joh. Fried. III, 192
- DÖBELE (DÖBEL, DOBELY)  
Fridrich (Friedrich) I, 358  
Georg Martin I, 513, 514, 515  
Jacob I, 508  
Rudolf I, 508
- DOBELER  
Jacob I, 427
- DOBELMANN  
Frederica III, 156
- DOBERER  
John Fr. III, 188
- DOBLER (DÖBLER, DÖBELER)  
Hans Georg I, 358
- DOBLINER  
F. F. G. III, 169
- DOCHMAN  
Henry I, 358
- DOCHTERMAN (DOUGHTERMAN)  
Andreas I, 348, 350, 351  
Jacob Friederich I, 348, 350, 351
- DOCK  
Balthasar I, 400  
Hans Michael I, 492  
Henrich I, 400  
Johann Mattheus I, 727
- DOCKWADEL (DOCKUSBADEL)  
Georg Friedrich (Fred<sup>k</sup>) I, 605, 606, 608
- DOCTOR (DOCKTER)  
Hans George I, 482  
Martin I, 482
- DODE  
Doctor III, 206
- DODERER (DODDERE)  
Hans Ulrick I, 18  
Johan Georg I, 19
- DOERBAUM  
Johannes I, 686
- DOGENER (DOGANER, POGNER, POGENER)  
Aran (Aron, Andreas) I, 113, 114, 115, 765

Catrina	I, 766	DOMMEN (TOMME, DOMEN)	
DOHANA		Jacob	I, 212, 214, 216
Darby	III, 27	Johan Kasper	I, 494
DOHL <i>see</i> DOLL		DONAT (DONATT, DONATH)	
DOHR (DEHR, DOOR)		Herman	I, 685
Jelles (Jelles, Juilis)	I, 59, 63, 65	Johannes Jacob	I, 496
DOHRMAN		Joseph	III, 85
Hinrich	III, 160	Ludwig	III, 173
DOLDT (DULDT)		DONBACH	
Joh. Philip (Phillip)	I, 143, 145, 146	Hans Jacob	I, 21
DÖLIKER (TELICKER)		DONGES	
Hans Jerg (Hans Geo.)	I, 646, 647	Conradt	I, 499
DOLL (DOHL)		Engel Wirth	I, 499
Barbara	III, 20	Johann Philipp	I, 752
Casper	I, 257, 260, 262	DONGSHEN	
Christoffel (Christopher)	I, 257, 260, 262	Johan	I, 479
Frieterig	I, 422	DONIAS	
George A.	III, 136	Hein <sup>r</sup>	III, 178
Gorg (Geo.)	I, 683, 695	DONIWAND	
Hans Michael	I, 327, 329	Oyn	I, 143
Jacob	I, 730	DONNER	
Johan Christian	I, 169, 171, 172	Andreas	I, 393
Johan Nickel (Johan Nickell)	I, 266, 269, 272	Hans Everard	I, 531, 533
Johan Peter (Peter)	I, 169, 171, 173	DONNERS	
Johannes (Joanis)	I, 293, 294, 295, 475	J.	III, 142
Marte	I, 475	DONNETT	
Philip	I, 257, 260, 262	Hendrick	III, 76
Sebastian (Sabastian)	I, 256, 259, 261	DONNIER	
DÖLLE (DOLLE)		C.	III, 143
Henrich	I, 720	DONSELT	
J. G.	III, 107	Johan Zacharias	I, 716
DOLLENDORP		DÖPEL	
W <sup>m</sup>	I, 749	Hans Woolf	I, 102
DOLLINGER (DÖLLINGER)		DOOR <i>see</i> DOHR	
Georg Philipp	I, 200, 202, 204	DOORNAUWER	
Martin	I, 236, 238, 239	Jos. Gniel	III, 61
DOLLMAN (DOLMAN, DOLLMANN)		DOOS	
B.	III, 135	Elizabeth	III, 92
Casper	I, 539, 541, 543	DORÉ	
Johann Mattheus	I, 706	Antoine	I, 729
DÖLPSTER		DOREST	
Peter	I, 461	Casper	I, 23, 25, 26
DOMAS (read THOMAS)		DORETY	
Peter	I, 233	Hanna	III, 6
DOMINGO		Magretta	III, 6
Juan	I, 761	DÖRFFLING	
DOMINIQUE		Johann Adam	I, 420
Louis	III, 60	DÖRFFLINGER (DERFLINGER)	
DOMME (DOMMI, DOMIE)		Barbara	I, 132
Anna Barbara	I, 37	Friderich	I, 131, 133, 134, 409
Christina	I, 37	Johannes	I, 585, 587, 588
Hans	I, 484	Margaretha	I, 131
Jacob	I, 392	DÖRGES (DURGESS)	
Johannes	I, 324, 325, 326	Jurgen Henrich (Jorgan Herrick)	I, 574, 575, 576
Joseph	I, 37, 38, 39	DORHEIMER <i>see</i> DORSCHHEIMER	
		DÖRING	
		Georg Eberhart	I, 500

- DORMAN (THORMAN)  
 J. Karsten (Kasen) I, 536, 537, 538
- DORMEYER  
 Andreas I, 493  
 Jacob I, 405, 493  
 Joab I, 493  
 Michael I, 406  
 Samuel I, 405
- DORMICK  
 Wendelina III, 53
- DORN (DOHRN, DORNN)  
 Caspar I, 421  
 Frederick III, 137  
 Jacob I, 652, 654  
 Johan Henrich I, 754  
 Johannes I, 460  
 John III, 74
- DORNBACH  
 Johan Deis I, 352, 354  
 Johan Henry (Joh. Henrich) I, 352, 354  
 Johannes I, 352, 353
- DORNBERGER  
 Adam I, 586, 587, 588
- DORNECK (DORNEK, DORNECH)  
 Anna Margaretha III, 69  
 Heinrich Jacob III, 69  
 Hend. Phil. III, 29  
 Johann Jerg I, 686  
 John III, 69
- DORNER (DÖRNER, TORNER)  
 Henrick I, 234  
 Jacob I, 503  
 Johann Henrich I, 756  
 Thomas I, 290, 291
- DORNHAM  
 Henry III, 116
- DORNIG  
 Henry I, 346
- DORNWIND  
 Fredrich I, 546, 547, 549
- DÖRR (DEORR, TERR, TOAR, TEHR, TÖRR)  
 Adam I, 714  
 Conrath I, 697  
 Georg (Geo.) I, 217, 219, 220  
 Hans George I, 365  
 Hennrich I, 759  
 Johann Adam I, 397, 596, 598, 599  
 Johann Christian I, 523, 525  
 Johann Friederich I, 737  
 Johann Henrich I, 323, 324, 326, 666, 668, 670  
 Johann Jost I, 378, 380, 381  
 Johannes I, 341, 342, 343, 692  
 Michell I, 93, 95  
 Peter I, 701  
 Sebastian I, 21, 23
- DORSCH (DÖRSCH, DORSH)  
 Adam III, 20  
 Johan Friederich I, 734  
 Margarieta III, 21  
 Maria Sallemie III, 21
- DORSCHHEIMER  
 Jacob I, 701  
 Martin I, 652, 654
- DORSCHHEYNER  
 Andreas III, 30
- DORST  
 Hans Casper (Hans Gaspar) I, 212, 214, 215  
 Johannes I, 686
- DORTWEILER (DARTWILLER)  
 Daniel I, 406  
 Martin I, 406  
 Nicolaus I, 406
- DÖRTZBACH (DIRTZIBACH)  
 Ferdinand (Johan Ferdinand) I, 246, 247, 248
- DORWARTH  
 Jacob III, 179  
 (See also THORWARTH)
- DOSCH (DOSCH)  
 Anna Maria III, 140  
 Barbara III, 21  
 Christoph I, 507  
 Hans George I, 508  
 Hans Mich. (Mich<sup>1</sup>) I, 627, 630, 633  
 Hans Philip I, 501  
 Johann Michael I, 539, 541, 543  
 Michael I, 727
- DOSER  
 Johann Martin I, 491  
 Michael I, 491
- DOSH see DOSCH
- DÖSS  
 Bernhart I, 702
- DOSSER  
 Daniel I, 442
- DÖST  
 Gerhart Peter I, 371  
 Johann Nicolas I, 371
- DOSTMAN  
 Johan Martin I, 507
- DOTTER (DÖTTER, DETTER, TOTTER)  
 Andreas III, 97, 114  
 Anna Maria III, 114  
 Christian I, 576, 578, 580  
 Christiana III, 114  
 Johann Adam III, 114  
 Martin I, 418  
 Mattis I, 418  
 Nicolaus I, 418
- DOTTINGER  
 Jonas I, 753



- DOTTWEILER  
   Christoph Didrich I, 714  
 DOUDEMANT  
   Jn<sup>o</sup> Bapdhiste I, 746  
 DOUDNET  
   Wilhelm I, 714  
 DOUEY  
   Joseph III, 89  
 DOUTREMER  
   Gilli I, 748  
 DOWNE  
   Jacob III, 95  
 D'OWRLE  
   — III, 80  
 DRACH (TROUGH)  
   Andres I, 502  
   Petter I, 502  
   Rudolf (Rudolph) I, 614, 616, 618  
 DRACHSEL (DRACHSELL, TRACK-  
   SEL, TRACHSEL, TRECHSELL)  
   Abraham I, 406  
   Anna Maria I, 108  
   Catharina I, 108  
   Daniel I, 110  
   Hans Bernhardt (Bern-  
     ard) I, 107, 111, 112  
   Johan Peter I, 169, 170, 172  
   Johannes I, 168, 170, 172  
   John George I, 691  
   Peter (Petter) I, 107, 110, 111, 112  
 DRACKER (DRAGER)  
   Johann Adam I, 737  
   Ludwig (Lodwick) I, 383, 385  
 DRAES  
   Fred III, 187  
 DRAP (TRAP)  
   Philip I, 227, 229, 231  
 DRAPET  
   Jean I, 439  
 DRARBACH (TRARBACH)  
   J. Adam I, 456  
   Jacob I, 456  
   Mich. I, 456  
 DRASS *see* DROSS  
 DRAUGH (DRAUG)  
   Rudolph I, 31, 32, 33  
 DRAUT *see* TRAUTH  
 DRAUTMAN  
   Hans George (Hance  
     George) I, 162, 164, 166  
 DRAYER *see* DREHER  
 DREBBERT  
   Justus I, 500  
 DREER (DREAR)  
   Hans Mich<sup>l</sup> I, 715  
   Johann George I, 437  
 DREHER (THREHR, THRER,  
   THREER)  
   Andreas I, 715  
   Davidt I, 308, 309  
   Georg (Dirick) I, 23, 25, 26  
   Hans Georg I, 395  
   Jacob I, 490  
   Johan Jeorg (Geo.) I, 269, 272, 457  
   Johanes  
     (Johannes) I, 204, 206, 208, 697  
   Juliana I, 23  
   Sebastian I, 480  
 DREIBELBISS  
   Johann Jacob I, 93, 94, 95  
 DREICHLER (DRAICHLER,  
   DRYGLER)  
   Daniel (Daniell) I, 221, 222, 224  
 DREIGLER  
   Johanes (Michel) I, 179, 181, 183  
 DREISBACH (DREYSBACH)  
   Anna Marie III, 190  
   Anton III, 190  
   Catharina III, 190  
   Elisabeth Gertraud III, 190  
   Georg III, 190  
   George Heinrich III, 190  
   Johann Adam I, 340, 341, 343  
   Johann Heinrich III, 190  
   Johann Jost I, 340, 341, 343  
   Johannes George III, 190  
   Mardin I, 437  
   Margaretha III, 190  
   Marie Elisabeth III, 190  
   Marie Magdalena III, 190  
   Martinus I, 473  
   Simmon I, 340, 341, 343  
 DRENBARGS  
   Cath<sup>a</sup> Marg<sup>a</sup> III, 23  
 DRENIEL  
   Johann Ernst I, 697  
 DRESBACH (TROESTBACH)  
   Henrich I, 666, 668, 670  
 DRESCH  
   Rudolff I, 721  
 DRESCHER (DRESHER)  
   Christopher I, 137, 141, 142  
   George (Georg) I, 137, 141, 142  
   Maria I, 139  
   Reinhard III, 130  
   Rosina I, 139  
 DRESEL  
   Fred. III, 187  
   Gooder I, 310  
 DRESS  
   Andres I, 685  
   Conrad I, 360, 362  
 DRESSER (TRESCHER)  
   Johan Nicolaus (Nicho-  
     las) I, 646, 647  
 DRESSLER (DRESLER, TRESLER)  
   Andreas I, 502  
   Johann Andreas I, 399

- Johan Henrich I, 329  
 Johann Jerg I, 395  
 Johan Peder (Peter) I, 256, 259, 261  
 DREXEL  
 Antoni I, 727  
 DREXLER  
 David I, 734  
 Frantz Petter I, 742  
 DREYDEL (DRYDEL, TREYTEL)  
 Michel (Michael) I, 297, 299, 300  
 DREYER (DRYER)  
 Christ. Jac. III, 139  
 Johan Jurick I, 266  
 Mr. III, 175  
 Regina III, 175  
 DREYMAN  
 Johan Henrich I, 748  
 DRIDEN  
 Mary III, 186  
 DRIDGER  
 Johann III, 121  
 DRIES (DRIESCH)  
 Andreas I, 130, 133, 134  
 Anna Maria I, 131, 132  
 Barbara Elizabeth I, 132  
 Cornelius I, 130, 133, 134  
 J. S. O. I, 432  
 Jn. Adam I, 130, 133, 134  
 Maria Barbara I, 132  
 Peter I, 130, 133, 134  
 DRIESBACH  
 Barnard III, 42  
 DRIESMAN  
 William III, 122  
 DRIESSLER  
 Peter I, 724  
 DRILL  
 Jacob I, 718  
 DRINKEL (TRENKLE, ZINGLE,  
 ZINKLE)  
 Christoff (Christopher) I, 246, 247, 248  
 Stephen (David) I, 246, 247, 248  
 DRION  
 Johann Michael I, 475  
 DRISTER  
 Hend. III, 114  
 DROCKER  
 Adam III, 126  
 DROG (THROOG)  
 Hans Diebolt (Hans Theobald)  
 I, 231, 232, 233  
 DROGO  
 Anna I, 103  
 Maria Katrina I, 103  
 DROLINER *see* DROLLINGER  
 DROLLINGER (DROLLING, DROLINER)  
 Adam I, 226, 228, 230  
 Eberhard I, 226, 228, 230  
 Hance Michel I, 344  
 DROLSBACH  
 Christina III, 158  
 Henry III, 158  
 ——— III, 158  
 DROM *see* DRUMM  
 DRONAH  
 Jan I, 723  
 DROPENSTAD (DROPENSTOD,  
 BROPTENSTAD)  
 Diedrich I, 516, 518, 519  
 DROQUET  
 Isaac I, 687  
 DROSS (DRASS, DRAST)  
 Johann Peter (Peter) I, 179, 181, 183  
 DROUTNER  
 Gerick I, 660  
 DROWTWINE  
 Annis I, 79  
 DROY  
 Johann Ernst III, 76  
 DRUCK (DRÜCK)  
 Johann Görg I, 310, 311, 312  
 Johan Petter I, 397  
 DRÜCKENBRODT  
 Andreas I, 689  
 DRUCKMILLER (TRUCKIN MILLER)  
 Peter I, 513, 514, 516  
 DRUCKS  
 Dort. III, 101  
 Wilhelm III, 101  
 DRUFILD  
 Jh. Georg III, 119  
 DRUMBERG (TRUMBERG,  
 DROONBERG)  
 Daniel (Jan Daniel) I, 199, 201, 203  
 DRUMHELLER (TRUMHELLER)  
 Han Leonard (J. Leonard)  
 I, 661, 663, 664  
 DRUMM (DRUM, DROM)  
 Johan Adam (Adam) I, 169, 171, 172  
 Johan Simon I, 330  
 Phillips (Philip) I, 204, 206, 207  
 Simon I, 257, 260, 262  
 DRUMMER  
 George III, 145  
 DRUSBE  
 Fridrich III, 47  
 DRÜSCHEL  
 Andres I, 468  
 DRUZ  
 P. F. I, 732  
 DRYBLER  
 Johan Steffen I, 479  
 DRYER *see* DREYER  
 DRYLER  
 David III, 161

- DU —  
 Johannes Petter I, 401
- DUBBENDORF  
 J. F. III, 16
- DUBEL (DOUBLE)  
 Johan Morritz (Johan Maurice) I, 305, 306
- DUBENDORFFER (DÜBEN-DÖRFER, DIEBENDERF)  
 Abraham I, 148  
 Allexand. I, 7, 9  
 Anna I, 148  
 Rodolph I, 148
- DUBERNOCK  
 Joseph I, 717
- DUBIER (DEBEER)  
 Joseph I, 667, 669, 671
- DÜBINGER  
 Bernard I, 348, 350, 351
- DUBKE (DOBGEN)  
 Johannes, van I, 137, 141, 142
- DÜBO  
 Abraham I, 102, 105  
 Anna I, 103  
 Philip I, 102
- DUBOIS  
 Charles Frederick III, 31
- DUBRAN  
 — III, 81
- DU BRET  
 J. B. I, 754
- DUBROMMER  
 Joh. III, 136
- DUBS (DUPS, TOOPS, TUPS)  
 Hans I, 332, 333, 334  
 Hans Jacob I, 162, 164, 166  
 Hans Jost (Johann) I, 162, 164, 165  
 Heinrich (Hendrick) I, 23, 25, 26  
 155, 158, 160  
 Jacob I, 97  
 Oswald I, 436
- DUBY  
 Jean Louis III, 73
- DUCASSE  
 — III, 80
- DUCHAND  
 Francis I, 757
- DUCHENE  
 And. III, 79
- DUCHMANN *see* TUCHMANN
- DÜCKEL *see* DICKEL
- DUCKHARDT (DÜCKHERDT, DICKERT, DÜCKER)  
 Johan III, 114
- DÜCKER (DICKER, DICKERT)  
 Johann Baltzer I, 577, 578, 580
- DÜCKHERDT  
 Peter I, 489
- DUCKWELL (DUCKWEEL, DUCK-WEELA)  
 Rudolph I, 175, 176, 178
- DUCOMMA  
 Louis III, 53
- DU CORBIER  
 Jean Pierre I, 522, 524
- DUCROR  
 — III, 81
- DUENSCHMAN  
 Michel I, 402
- DUESING *see* DÜSSING
- DUESTO  
 Jean I, 363
- DUETZ *see* DIETZ
- DÜFEL *see* DIEBEL
- DUFF  
 Johannes I, 508
- DUFFEYDAL (DUFFYDAL, DIF-FITAL)  
 Johannes I, 373, 374, 375
- DÜFFORDT  
 Jacob I, 697
- DUGRAVE  
 Johan I, 405
- DUHIN (DEER)  
 Henrich Harman (Henry Arent) I, 509, 510, 511  
 John Friederich I, 509, 510, 511  
 John Heinrich I, 509, 510, 511
- DUHMANN  
 Hans Adam I, 712
- DÜHMER  
 Johan Michael I, 704
- DUKANY  
 Jacob I, 714
- DULL (read DOLL)  
 Abraham III, 26
- DULLMAYER (DALLMEYR, TURMEYER)  
 Nicholas I, 546, 548, 550
- DULLNICK  
 Mattheus I, 476
- DULON (DILON, DELO)  
 Pierre (Petter) I, 163, 165, 166
- DUMBALD (DUMBALDT)  
 Abraham (Aberham) I, 167, 168  
 Ernst Friderich I, 167, 168
- DUMERNICHT (DOMINICK)  
 Casp. David (Casper) I, 217, 219, 221
- DUMM (DUM)  
 Johann Jorg I, 431  
 Johann Valtin I, 690
- DUMMEN  
 Joseph I, 409
- DUMMER  
 Johannes I, 417

- DÜMMIG (TIMMICK)  
Peter (Petter) I, 538, 540, 543
- DUNCKEL (DUNKELL)  
Barbara III, 8  
Charles III, 8  
Johann III, 205  
Johannes (Joannes) I, 31, 32, 33  
Nich<sup>s</sup> III, 8
- DUNCKER  
Johann Christian I, 757
- DUNCKI (DUNCKY, DUNCKEL, DÜNKI)  
Heinrich (Hendrich) I, 253, 254, 255  
Jacob I, 252, 254, 255  
Melichor (Melger) I, 252, 254, 255
- DUNDIER  
Jacob I, 308
- DUNKELBERG  
Clemens I, 20
- DUNNE  
Franz III, 52
- DUNSCHMAN (DUNSMAN)  
Johan Dheis I, 401  
Johannes Peder (John Peter) I, 279, 282  
Paulus (Baulus) I, 279, 280, 281
- DUNTER  
Peter I, 494
- DUNTZ (DUNT'S)  
Jorg Michel (Hans Mich<sup>l</sup>) I, 189, 192, 194
- DUPARK  
Clement I, 140
- DUPEE  
Flora I, 139  
Margaret I, 140  
Odoren I, 139
- DUPONT  
Gorg I, 724
- DUPOY  
Conrad I, 21
- DUPS *see* DUBS
- DUPUIT  
Jacob III, 118
- DÜRCK (TURK)  
Friedrich I, 582, 583, 584
- DUREN  
Durst I, 391
- DURENBURGH  
Eliza III, 43  
Hans Jerry III, 43, 44  
Jerry Frederick III, 43  
Johan III, 44  
Magdalena III, 44  
Margaret III, 44  
Peter III, 43, 44  
Philip III, 43  
Solima III, 43
- DURETSCH (DURETCH)  
Dionysius (Dionise) I, 645, 647
- DURFELDT  
Johann III, 121
- DURHEIMER  
A. III, 114
- DURIEN  
— III, 81
- DURING (DURIN)  
Dorothea III, 96  
Marg. Eliz. III, 22  
Nicolas III, 96
- DÜRINGER  
Hans I, 429
- DURMANS  
Anna Elizabeth III, 78
- DURNAY (TURNY, TURNAH)  
Daniel (Danill, Danil) I, 289, 290, 291
- DURON (TUROLF)  
Andreas (Andreas) I, 649, 650
- DÜRR  
Andreas I, 438  
Christian I, 489  
George Piter I, 398  
Johann I, 697  
Johan Georg I, 477  
Johann Ulrich I, 469  
Johanes I, 414  
Leonard I, 683  
Lorentz (Laurence) I, 21, 23, 483, 697  
Michael I, 481  
Sebastian I, 21, 23  
Valentin I, 683
- DURRENBERGER  
Christopf I, 440
- DURSCH  
Egbert III, 134
- DURST (TURST, DIERST)  
Conrad I, 199, 201, 203  
George (Georg) I, 297, 298, 300  
J. Jacob (John Jacob) I, 622, 624, 626  
Johan Peder I, 689  
Lowrance I, 450
- DÜRSTLER (DORST)  
Georg Adam (Geo. Adam) I, 636, 638, 640
- DURWACHTER (DUURWACHTER)  
Barnard III, 150  
Elizabeth III, 150  
Simon III, 179  
Wilhelmina III, 150
- DURY (DURIE, DERRIE)  
Jacob I, 226, 228, 230  
Jorg (Jurk) I, 131, 133, 134

DUSSING (DUSING, DUSIN, DUESING)		EATMAN	
Hans Michel	I, 655	Jn <sup>o</sup>	III, 18
Nicholas	I, 652, 653	EATTER (ETER, read ETTER)	
Sophia	III, 173	Hans Georg	I, 348, 349, 351
DÜTERIE		EBBEKE	
Jereg	I, 490	Johann Christian	III, 83
DÜTT (DOET)		EBBELING (read EBELING)	
Johannes	I, 585, 586, 587	Cornelia	III, 58
DÜTTE (DUTE)		EBBERLI	
David	I, 475	Veronica	I, 60
Hans George	I, 475	EBBLY (read EPPLE)	
DUTTINGER (DETINGER, TOTTINGER)		Martin	I, 476
Johannes	I, 209, 211	EBBY	
DUTWEILER		Henrich	I, 59, 63, 64
Felix	I, 483	EBECHE (EBECHEE, ENDIKE)	
DUVAL		Christo	
Daniel	I, 405	(Christian)	I, 517, 518, 520
DUVINGER		EBEL	
Killian	I, 414	Conrad	III, 69
DUY		Jacob	III, 54
Johann Christian	I, 433	EBELE (EEBELE)	
Johann Friedrich	I, 433	Johann Towias	I, 496
D'VEAU (de WUE)		EBELIN (read prob. EBELING)	
Pieter (Piter)	I, 167, 168	Arthar	III, 119
DYCKER		Cath.	III, 119
Nicholas	I, 659	EBENER	
DYCKHOFF <i>see</i> DICKHOFF		Hans Georg (Hance)	
DYER		Jerack	I, 93, 94, 95
Eliz. Catherina	I, 210	Johann Jacob	I, 366
Maria	I, 210	Matheas	I, 493
Maria Dorothy	I, 210	EBERAM	
DYWEL		Joseph	I, 16
Matheas	I, 491	Michal	I, 16
EABERTEN (read EBERT)		EBERDECKER	
Gertrout	III, 54	Hans	I, 307
EAGEL (EEGEL read IGEL)		EBERHARD (EBERHART, EBERHARDT, EBERTH, EVERHARD)	
Bernhart (Bernard)	I, 637, 638, 640	Albrecht	
EAGER		(Albrecht)	I, 198, 200, 202
Johann Friedrich	I, 450	Andon	I, 737
EAKERS (YEEKS, HYXES)		Andreas (Andereas)	I, 545, 647
Johan Henry		Anna	I, 210
(Henrick)	I, 217, 219, 220	Balthasar	I, 761
Nicklas (Nicolas)	I, 217, 219, 220	Barbara	I, 148
EARP (read ERB)		Christian	I, 209, 211, 355, 693
Jacob	I, 660	Conrad	III, 196
EASH <i>see</i> ESCH		Elias	I, 394
EAST		Frederik	
John	III, 91	(Fritrich)	I, 169, 171, 172, 482
EASTBACH		Georg (George)	I, 418, 762
Johan	I, 449	Georg Martin	I, 750
EASTERLY		Godfrid	I, 167, 168
Jacob	III, 104	Gottlieb	
		(Godlief)	I, 198, 200, 202
		Hans	I, 394
		Hans Caspar	I, 445
		Hans Jerg	I, 366

- Heinrich I, 440  
 Jacob I, 17, 466, 545, 547, 549  
 Johan Ludwig III, 99  
 Johan Nickel I, 372  
 Johannes I, 348, 350, 351, 477  
 Johann Thomas I, 236, 238, 239  
 (Tho.)  
 Johan Wendel I, 367, 368  
 Johenrich (Johan  
 Henrich) I, 367, 368  
 Jorg Christian I, 411  
 Martin I, 751  
 Michel I, 17  
 Paulus I, 355  
 Philipp I, 432  
 Regula I, 148  
 Thomas I, 237  
 Verena I, 147  
**EBERHAUF (EHRHOF, HEROW)**  
 Johan Michael I, 545, 547, 549  
**EBERLE (EBERLY, EBERLIE,  
 EBERLI)**  
 Adam I, 437  
 Barbara I, 61  
 Bartel I, 22, 23  
 Carl III, 69  
 Catharina III, 69  
 F. Conrad I, 478  
 Friedrich III, 69  
 Georg Christoph I, 551, 552, 554  
 Georg Ludwig I, 683  
 Georg (Georch) Michael I, 478  
 George Andreas III, 69  
 Hanns Jacob I, 485  
 Heinrich (Henrick) I, 11, 61  
 Henrich Jacob III, 69  
 Hieronymus  
 (Heronimus) I, 188, 191, 193  
 J. George I, 500  
 Jeremias I, 485  
 Johann Georg I, 486  
 Johannes I, 424  
 Sebastian I, 22, 23  
 Simon I, 574, 575, 576  
**EBERLEIN**  
 Joh George III, 135  
**EBERLIE see EBERLE**  
**EBERLIN**  
 Israel I, 491  
**EBERLING (ABLING)**  
 Ludwig (Lodw<sup>k</sup>) I, 384, 386  
**EBERLY see EBERLE**  
**EBERMANN (ABERMANN, ABRA-  
 MAN)**  
 Conrade I, 93, 94, 95  
 Elizabeth I, 73  
 Hans Jacob I, 93, 94, 95  
 Johannes I, 72, 74, 76, 77  
 Maria I, 74  
 Michael I, 93, 94, 95  
**EBERNICHT (EBNIE)**  
 J. Friederich  
 (Frederick) I, 601, 602, 604  
**EBERSCHIEDT (ELVERSITE)**  
 Friederich (Frederick) I, 37, 38, 39  
 Margret I, 38  
**EBERSCHWEIN**  
 Eberhard III, 179  
**EBERSOHL (EBERSOLL, EBER-  
 SHOLL)**  
 Abrahm I, 11  
 Carl I, 546, 548, 550  
 Jacob I, 686  
 Johannes I, 264, 268, 271  
 Jost (Joost) I, 263, 267, 270  
 Pedter (Petter,  
 Peter) I, 263, 267, 270  
**EBERSORT (EBBERGAULT, EB-  
 BERSAULT)**  
 Jacob I, 638, 639, 641  
**EBERT (EBERTH)**  
 Anna Magdalena III, 36  
 Carl Philipp I, 733  
 Elizabeth III, 36  
 Georg I, 686  
 George Adam I, 485  
 Hans Jerg (Hans  
 Georg) I, 47, 51, 53  
 Hans Michel I, 47, 51, 53  
 Hans Philip I, 296, 297, 298  
 Jacob I, 372; III, 37  
 Johann  
 (Johannes) I, 378, 379, 381,  
 602, 604  
 Johann Adam I, 400  
 Johan Gorg III, 36, 37  
 Johann Jacob I, 432  
 Johan Just (Johan  
 Jost) I, 378, 379, 381  
 Johann Michael I, 87, 89, 91  
 Johann Nicolaus (Nickel) I, 461  
 Johann Philip I, 461  
 Johannes III, 37  
 John Just III, 37  
 Marcell I, 727  
 Mathias I, 372  
**EBERTS**  
 Johannes I, 409  
**EBI**  
 Jacob I, 359  
**EBLER (ABELER, ABEL)**  
 A<sup>n</sup> Elisabetha I, 156  
 Eberhart (Eber-  
 hardt) I, 155, 158, 161  
**EBNER**  
 Henry III, 185  
**ECHART, ECHERT see ECKHART**

ECHE		John	III, 188
David	III, 31	Joseph	I, 394
Hans Marti	I, 438	Lenhardt	I, 711
Suzanne	III, 31	ECKET (EKET)	
ECHEMAN		Christian	I, 327, 329
Abram	III, 31	ECKFELDT	
Anne	III, 31	Jacob	I, 689
Anne Catherine	III, 31	ECKH <i>see</i> ECK	
Marguerithe	III, 31	ECKHARD (ECHART, ECHERT, ECKARD, ECKART, ECK- HART)	
ECHTERNACH		Aberham	I, 477
Christian	I, 722	Andreas (Andrew Lawrence)	I, 574, 575
Mattheus	I, 415	Andreas	III, 116
ECK (ECKH)		Anna Sabina	III, 103
Joseph	I, 428	Carl	I, 692
Matthias	I, 485	Catharine (Catrina)	III, 86, 103
ECKART, ECKARDT <i>see</i> ECK- HART		Conerada	III, 103
ECKEBRET		Conrad	III, 52
Johann Daniel	I, 505	Conrad Henrich	I, 390
ECKEL (ECKELL)		Daniel	I, 455
Acada	III, 4	Elizabeth	III, 103
Adam	I, 707	Frantz	I, 684
Geo.	III, 9	George	I, 760; III, 86
Georg Peter	I, 488	George Adam	I, 427
Henrich	I, 412	George Wilhelm (Jurian)	I, 340, 342, 343
J. Val.	III, 4	Hans George	I, 477
Johann Anthon	I, 448	Henry	III, 75, 84
Johann Hermann (John Herman)	I, 296, 298, 299	Henry Chs.	III, 202
Johann Philipp	I, 448	J. P.	III, 45
Johannes	I, 413, 701	Jean	III, 86
John	III, 181	Johann Jacob	I, 412
Joh <sup>n</sup> Dan <sup>l</sup>	III, 129	Johann Ludwig	I, 431
Peter	I, 750	Johann Wilhelm	I, 753
ECKENBERGER		Johannas	III, 103
Adam	I, 715	Johannes Wilhelm (Hans W <sup>m</sup> )	I, 601, 602, 603
Jacob	I, 714	Justus	I, 702; III, 103
Johannes	I, 762	Marie	III, 86
ECKENROTH		Michael	III, 8
Henrig	I, 340	Philip	III, 50
ECKER (EKER, ECKARTS)		Schalota	III, 103
Abraham	I, 225, 228, 230	Sophie	III, 86
Andreas	I, 422, 569, 571, 573	Valentin	III, 52
Christian	I, 301, 302, 303	ECKHOFF	
Christopffel (Christophel)	I, 189, 192, 194	Christ <sup>n</sup> Cath.	III, 23
Christopher	I, 317	ECKLER	
Heronimus	III, 46	Johann Henrich	I, 89, 90, 92
Johanes (Hans, Jann)	I, 551, 552, 554	ECKLY	
Johann Philip	I, 304, 305, 306	John Diterich	I, 508
Martin	I, 476	ECKMAN	
Peter	I, 301, 302, 303	Hans Jacob	I, 7
Phillipp	I, 697	Johanes	I, 8, 9, 419
ECKERT		ECKNER	
Conratt (Conrad)	I, 39, 41, 42	Hans Felix	I, 345
Jerimias (Jeremiah)	I, 649, 650	ECKORD (ECKFORD)	
Johann Peter	I, 413	Margaretta	I, 55
Johannes	I, 328, 481		

- Philip I, 55, 56, 57  
 Susanna I, 55
- ECKOSH  
 Christina Sophia III, 105
- ECKROTH (ELZERROOT)  
 Johann Wilhelm I, 340, 342, 343
- ECKSTEIN  
 Johannes I, 736  
 John III, 121  
 Mr. III, 73
- EDANS  
 Hans Asher I, 268
- EDEBERGER  
 Francis I, 454
- EDEBORN (EDERBORN)  
 Peter I, 376, 377
- EDEL  
 Jost I, 481  
 Rudolf I, 485
- EDELMAN  
 Anna Maria I, 127  
 Baltasar I, 127  
 David I, 127, 129, 130  
 Filib Jacob (Philip) I, 126, 129  
 H. Peter I, 481  
 Hans I, 662, 664  
 Hans Adam I, 481  
 Hans Gerg I, 395  
 Hans Peter I, 395  
 J. George I, 481  
 Johann Adam I, 437  
 Johan Geo. I, 662, 664  
 Johannes (Hannes) I, 481, 661, 662, 664  
 John I, 712  
 John Adam (Jo. Adam) I, 620, 622, 625  
 Margaretha I, 127  
 Peter (Piter) I, 36, 395, 661, 662, 664  
 Vallentin I, 395
- EDENBORN (EDENBURN, EDINBOURN)  
 Martin I, 297, 298, 299
- EDER  
 J. S. III, 45
- EDERLY  
 Christopher I, 455
- EDESMAN (EDISMA)  
 Johan (Johannes) I, 18, 19
- EDGEWORTH  
 John III, 18
- EDINGER (ETTINGER)  
 Abraham I, 628, 631, 635  
 Johann Philip (Philip) I, 180, 182, 184  
 Melchior I, 696  
 Wolfarth Reinhard I, 696
- EDLINGER  
 Davit I, 454
- EDNER  
 Adam III, 52
- EDZEBELL  
 Maurice I, 304
- EEBELE *see* EBELE
- EEKER  
 Jacob III, 29  
 Johan Philip III, 29  
 Mathias III, 29
- EERLMAN  
 Ludwig I, 407
- EERZUM  
 John Jacob I, 622
- EFORT  
 John Wernert III, 52  
 Maria Magdalena III, 52
- EGART  
 Adam I, 414
- EGE (EGI, AEGIE, EGER)  
 Adam I, 646, 647  
 Bernhart (Bernard) I, 226, 228, 230  
 Friderich (Fred<sup>k</sup>) I, 677, 679, 680  
 Hans Jerg I, 477  
 Jacob I, 226, 228, 230  
 Johann Jacob I, 477  
 Johan Michel (Michal) I, 226, 228, 230  
 Simon I, 646, 647
- EGEL  
 Johannes I, 719  
 Jn<sup>o</sup> I, 753  
 Jn<sup>o</sup> Geo. I, 753
- EGELBERGER  
 Friederich I, 20
- EGEMAN  
 Johann I, 698
- EGEN (EGAN)  
 Christoff I, 243, 244, 245  
 Johann I, 504
- EGENBERGER  
 Josef I, 360, 361
- EGENER  
 Joh. Mathys I, 14
- EGENSCHNELLER  
 Hans Georg I, 502
- EGER  
 Philipp Jacob I, 413
- EGERT  
 George Michael I, 496  
 Johann Georg I, 747  
 Johan Henrich I, 414
- EGGART  
 Jacob III, 134
- EGGER  
 Johannes III, 134
- EGGERMANN  
 Lucas III, 135



- EGGERS  
Hance Ernest III, 12
- EGGLER  
Ullrich I, 442
- EGLI (EGLE, EGELY)  
Jacob I, 508  
Joh. Marttin I, 585, 586, 587  
Marx I, 363  
Philip I, 737
- EGLIN  
Leonhard I, 714
- EGOLFF (EGOLFFE)  
Johanes (Johannes) I, 360, 361  
Michael I, 360, 361  
Michael, Jun<sup>r</sup> I, 360, 361
- EGTERNOEL  
Andrew III, 47  
Charles III, 47  
Jacob III, 47
- EGY  
Rudolf I, 508
- EHELE  
Heinrich III, 184
- EHELLER  
Hans Jerg I, 488
- EHEMANN (EHEMAN)  
Hans Jerg (Hans Georg) I, 184, 186, 187  
Jacob III, 154
- EHHALT  
Matthes I, 522, 525
- EHLERS  
Carl III, 136  
H. F. III, 141  
Henrich III, 116
- EHLIMAN  
Hanna Margaretha III, 58
- EHLY (ELEY, EHLY, ELLY)  
Christians I, 88, 90, 91  
Hans David I, 88, 90, 91
- EHM (RAHM)  
Peter I, 531, 533, 535
- EHMAN  
Andres I, 737
- EHMIG  
Christian I, 761
- EHNINGER  
Eva Margreth III, 171
- EHNTZWEITH  
Vallentin I, 430
- EHRENDFRIED  
Johann Gerg I, 750
- EHRENFEUCHTER (EHRNFEICHTER, EHRENFEICHTER)  
Friderich (Friederich) I, 258, 260, 263
- EHRENHART (ERNHARDT, ERENHART)  
Christopher I, 71, 75, 77
- Jacob (Hans Jacob) I, 204, 206, 207  
Joh. Philip I, 356  
Johannes I, 356  
Katharina I, 73  
Maria I, 74
- EHRENSPERGER  
Hans Ullrich I, 392
- EHRESMANN  
Andres I, 704  
Georg Jacob I, 481
- EHRET  
Christoph I, 704
- EHRHALT (EYHAULT)  
Johannes (John) I, 227, 229, 231
- EHRHARD (EHRHART, ERHARD, ERHART)  
Adam III, 185  
Heinrich I, 710  
Johan I, 400  
Johann Carl I, 545, 547, 549  
Martin III, 8  
Niclaus (Nich<sup>s</sup>) I, 596, 598, 599  
Valledin I, 503
- EHRHEIM (EEHRHEIM, EIHR-REM)  
Johan Henrich (Henrick) I, 642, 644  
Johannes I, 642, 644
- EHRIG *see* ERRICH
- EHRICK  
August David III, 122
- EHRING  
Samuel I, 409
- EHRlich  
Geo. III, 8  
Geo. jun<sup>r</sup> III, 8  
Maria Sarah III, 8
- EHRMAN (EHRMANN)  
Hans Jorg I, 472  
J. Andreas (Andreas) I, 551, 553, 554  
Johans I, 457  
Josef I, 458  
Michael I, 721  
Willhelm I, 442
- EHRNFEUCHTER (ERNFEIGTER)  
Christoph (Christophel) I, 645, 647
- EIBACH  
Bartlome I, 486
- EICH  
Christoph I, 413  
Henrich I, 691  
Joh. Nickel I, 413
- EICHACKER  
— III, 179
- EICHART  
Christian I, 400

- EICHBAUM  
 Arnold III, 69  
 Charlotte III, 69  
 Elizabetha III, 69  
 Jane III, 69  
 P. W. III, 69  
 Wilhelmina III, 69  
 William III, 69
- EICHEDE  
 Hans Peter I, 405
- EICHELBERGER  
 Friederich I, 21  
 Hans Jerg (Jurig) I, 116, 120, 121  
 Julian I, 117
- EICHELURNER (EIGLEBOURNER, IGLEBOURNER)  
 Daniel I, 217, 219, 220
- EICHELY (EYGLE)  
 Jacob I, 596, 598, 600
- EICHER (EYEGER)  
 Ab<sup>rm</sup> III, 101  
 Christian I, 609, 611, 613  
 Jacob I, 716  
 Johannes (Hannes) I, 609, 611, 612
- EICHERT  
 Johanes Heinrich III, 172  
 Joost Heinrich III, 172  
 Michael I, 15
- EICHHACKER  
 Catharine III, 198
- EICHHOLTZ (EICKHOLTZ, EYCHOLTZ)  
 Adam I, 418  
 Friderich I, 360, 362  
 Johann Jacob I, 169, 171, 172  
 Johann Martin I, 418
- EICHHORN (EYKHORN)  
 Jacob I, 348, 350, 351
- EICHLER (EYCHLER)  
 Augustus Siegfriedt I, 621, 623, 625  
 Conrad I, 509, 510, 511  
 Gotlib III, 17  
 Hieronimus I, 509, 510, 511
- EICK  
 Jacob I, 339
- EICKHOFF  
 Conrad III, 69  
 Eberhard III, 69  
 George III, 69  
 John Friederich III, 69
- EIDELMEN (read prob. EIDELMANN)  
 Magdalena III, 43
- EIDIER  
 Franciscus I, 451
- EIER  
 Catharina I, 67
- EIFERT  
 Carl Ludwig III, 205
- EIGELBERGER  
 Gorg Bastian I, 464
- EIGENBRODT  
 Ludwig Ernst Andreas III, 67
- EIKHOLT (EIKEHOLT)  
 David III, 167  
 Johan III, 167
- EILER  
 Adolf I, 339
- EILFERIN  
 Jacob III, 53  
 Maria III, 53
- EILSHEIMER (EILSAMER, EYGELSHEYMER)  
 Bernhart (Bernhard) I, 678, 679, 680
- EILTING  
 Martin I, 471
- EIMANN  
 Jacob I, 397
- EIN  
 Jeriam I, 66
- EINIGER (EININGER)  
 Barbara I, 109  
 Catharina I, 109  
 Hans Adam I, 109  
 Hans Lehnard (Hans Lenard, Leonard) I, 107, 111, 112  
 Johanes I, 692  
 Maria Crete I, 108
- EINSEL  
 Johann Ludwig I, 459
- EINWÄCHTER (EINWACHTER)  
 George III, 26  
 Joh. Georg I, 741
- EIRN  
 Clement I, 8
- EISCHLY  
 Johannes I, 427
- EISE  
 Daniel III, 196
- EISEL  
 Magdalen III, 151
- EISELE  
 Ludwig I, 446
- EISELEN  
 Johann Conrad I, 760
- EISELMAN (EISELEMAN, EISELMAN)  
 Benedict (Benedick) I, 66, 69, 70  
 Magdalena I, 44
- EISELY  
 Lorian I, 425
- EISEMAN (ISEMAN, EYSEMAN)  
 Barbella I, 109  
 Cathrina I, 109  
 Hans Kaspar

- (Gasper) I, 106, 111, 112  
 Hans Wolff I, 106, 110, 112  
 Maria Crete I, 108  
 EISEN (EISSEN, LISA, LISSEY)  
 Carel (Cale) I, 93, 94, 95  
 Johan Kall (Johan Calfrick) I, 295, 296  
 EISENBEIS  
 Johann Georg I, 468  
 EISENHARDT (EISENHARD)  
 Andreas I, 471  
 Conradt I, 475  
 EISENHAUER (JOSSHOWER, ISAN HOWER)  
 Hans Nicol (Hans Mich<sup>l</sup>) I, 317, 318, 319  
 Joh. Jacob I, 564, 566, 567  
 Johan Peder I, 317, 319  
 Johannes I, 317, 319  
 John I, 317  
 EISENHUTH  
 Henrich I, 593, 594  
 EISENMANN (EISENMAN, ISSEMAN)  
 Hans Georg I, 405  
 Ja. Nicklas I, 405  
 Johan Georg I, 721  
 Petder I, 405  
 EISENMENGER (EISENMÄNGER)  
 Georg I, 478  
 Johann Henrich I, 457  
 Kilian I, 478  
 Nicolaus I, 403  
 (See also EYSENMENGER)  
 EISGE (ESGE, ISAY)  
 Michel (Mich<sup>l</sup>) I, 596, 597, 599  
 EISINBERG (read EISENBERG)  
 Hans George I, 451  
 EISNERT (HISENER)  
 Melcher (Milker) I, 539, 541, 543  
 EISNIN (read EISEN)  
 Doroth. III, 108  
 EITEL  
 Johann Martin III, 125  
 EITENMÜLLER (LEIDENMILLER)  
 Johann Nickolaus I, 621, 623, 626  
 EKELMAN  
 Johan I, 452  
 EKELSBERGER  
 Jacob III, 178  
 EKI  
 Antony I, 400  
 EKKER  
 Michael III, 32  
 EKMAN  
 Hans Jacob I, 7  
 Johannes I, 8  
 Peter I, 457  
 EKRON (ECRON)  
 Daniel I, 310, 311, 313  
 Johann Jacob I, 310, 312, 313  
 ELAMATIK  
 Cath. III, 6  
 ELDERST  
 Jacob III, 73  
 ELEE  
 Eve Tabaek I, 28  
 ELERS  
 Charlotte III, 117  
 (See also EHLERS)  
 ELGART  
 Jacob I, 754  
 ELGEDIN  
 Elisabeth III, 106  
 ELGERTH  
 Johannes I, 744  
 ELHART  
 Margaretha III, 97  
 ELIAS  
 Johan I, 487  
 Leon III, 11  
 ELICH  
 Elena III, 148  
 ELICK  
 Andres I, 12  
 ELIE  
 Nichol (Nickiel) I, 198, 200, 202  
 ELLENBERGER (ELENBERGER)  
 Christian (Christiaen) I, 264, 267, 271  
 Elizabetha III, 45  
 Johannes III, 45  
 Louisa III, 53  
 Magdalena III, 46  
 Maria III, 45  
 Niclaus (Nicolas) I, 263, 270  
 Peter I, 396  
 Ullrich I, 396  
 ELLER  
 Carl I, 763  
 Christian I, 365  
 Henry I, 362  
 Jacob III, 8  
 Johann Georg I, 690  
 Johan Jacob I, 743  
 Johannes Joerg (Johannes Gorg, John) I, 279, 281, 282  
 John I, 748  
 Ludwig I, 762  
 Martin III, 113  
 Michael I, 346  
 — III, 122  
 ELLERKAMP  
 Ellisabeth III, 58  
 Friederich III, 58  
 ELLEWIN  
 Andrias III, 57

- Catharina III, 57  
 Friederich III, 57  
 Johan Michael III, 57  
 Johana Catharina III, 57  
 Margaretha III, 57  
 Sophia III, 57  
 ELLICE  
   John III, 96  
 ELLIG  
   John Mich. I, 751  
 ELLING  
   Conrad I, 355  
 ELLINGER (ELINGER)  
   Johan Gorg (Henrick) I, 217, 218, 220  
 ELLSCHEID  
   Conrad I, 436  
 ELS  
   Johann Henrich I, 690  
 ELSASS  
   Georg Jacob I, 713  
 ELSASSER  
   Christian Godfried III, 46  
 ELSER  
   Petter I, 416  
 ELSTNER  
   Casper III, 182  
   Johannes III, 182  
   Joseph III, 182  
 ELSTNERS  
   Elisabeth III, 182  
 ELWANGER  
   Barbary III, 161  
 ELY  
   F. III, 130  
 EMBICH  
   Christoph I, 491  
 EMBS (EMS)  
   Johan Jorg I, 307, 308, 309  
   Vallentin I, 307, 308, 309  
 EMDE  
   Philipp III, 52  
 EMEKE  
   J. W. III, 141  
 EMERICH  
   Nickell I, 452  
 EMERT (EMMERT)  
   Henrich (Heinrich) I, 678, 679, 681  
 EMEYER (EICHENMOYER)  
   Andreas Jacob (Andr Jacob) I, 673, 674, 675  
 EMHARD  
   Frederic III, 154  
 EMICH (EMIG)  
   Dorothy I, 102  
   Fetter III, 52  
   Jacob I, 102  
   Johan Conrath I, 750  
   Johann Philipp I, 347  
   Johannes (Hans) I, 102, 104, 105  
   Nicholas I, 102  
 EMINGER  
   Gorg I, 722  
 EMMEL (EMMELL)  
   Johann Hartmann (Hartman) I, 589, 590, 591  
 EMMER  
   Petter I, 487  
 EMMERICH  
   Johan Georg I, 487  
   (See also EMRICH)  
 EMMERLING  
   Andres I, 423  
   Christ. III, 139  
 EMMERT (EMERT)  
   Andreas I, 396  
   George I, 732  
   Johann Gorg Fredrig I, 89, 91, 92  
   Johann Philipp I, 36  
   Michael I, 88, 90, 92  
   Philip I, 297  
   Wendel I, 704  
   (See also EMERT)  
 EMMINGER  
   Elias I, 468  
 EMRICH (EMMRICH, EMERICK, EMMERICK)  
   Andreas I, 703, 754  
   Anthoni I, 432  
   Carol (Carl, Carrel) I, 582, 583, 584  
   George Friederich I, 487  
   Herman I, 582, 583, 584  
   Jacob (Yerrick) I, 387, 388, 389  
   Johann Friedrich I, 396  
   Johann Nickel I, 205, 207, 208  
   Johann Peter (Johan Peter) I, 646, 648  
   Johann Theobald I, 726  
   Johannes I, 709  
   Jos. I, 724  
 ENAR  
   Amamuel (Emanuel) III, 75  
   Charles III, 75  
 ENAR  
   Mary III, 75  
 ENCK  
   Hanns Petter I, 455  
   Johann Jacob I, 703  
 END (ENDT, ENDE)  
   Fried. Ludw. III, 196  
   Jacob I, 666, 668, 670  
   Johannes I, 367, 368  
   (See also ENDT)  
 ENDER (ENDTER)  
   George I, 320, 321, 322  
   Johanes I, 409

- ENDERLY  
   Abraham I, 441  
 ENDERS (ENTERS, ENDES)  
   Conrath (Conrad) I, 614, 616, 619  
   Ernst I, 392  
   Hans Georg I, 347  
   Johan Peter (John Peter) I, 279, 280, 281  
   Johan Wil. I, 718  
   Johann Philips I, 699  
   Johannes I, 414  
   Lorentz I, 629, 633, 636  
   (See also ENTERS)  
 ENDEY  
   Peter III, 121  
 ENDI  
   Jacob I, 365  
 ENDLER  
   Philipp Adam I, 173, 174, 175  
 ENDLICH  
   Johann Melcher I, 710  
 ENDNER (VENDNER)  
   Isaac (Philip Jacob) I, 551, 553, 554  
 ENDRES (ENDRESS)  
   Conradt I, 500  
   Jacob III, 26  
   Johann Michel I, 539, 541, 543  
   Johannes I, 409, 503  
   Michel I, 716  
   Thomas I, 627, 630, 633  
   Zacharias I, 709  
 ENDT  
   Catharina I, 123  
   Daniel I, 122, 125, 126  
   Endick I, 123  
   Johan Peter I, 460  
   Valentine (Johan V.) I, 122, 125, 126  
 ENES  
   Johan I, 729  
   Philib I, 474  
 ENGEL (ENGELL, ENNGEL, EN-  
   GLE, INGLE, INGLIE)  
   Andreas I, 441  
   Carl (Carles) I, 373, 374, 376  
   Christian III, 29  
   Christophel Joh<sup>a</sup> III, 29  
   Conrad I, 423  
   Georg Adam  
     (Adam) I, 605, 606, 608  
   Gorg (Geo.) I, 184, 185, 187  
   Hans Christoff I, 573, 574, 575  
   Henrich (Henr<sup>k</sup>) I, 176, 177, 178, 308  
   Jacob I, 356, 358, 412  
     III, 29  
   Jean III, 86  
   Johann Conrad  
     (Conrade) I, 265, 268, 271  
   Johann Fridrich (Johann  
     Friedrich) I, 283, 284, 285  
   Johan Henrich  
     (J. Herman) I, 378, 380, 381  
     517, 518, 519  
   Johann Jacob I, 748  
   Johan Kasper  
     (Casper) I, 378, 379, 381  
   Joh. Peter (Peter) I, 293, 294, 296  
     378, 379, 381  
   Johann Philip III, 29  
   Johann Wilhelm  
     (Wilhelmus) I, 378, 380, 381  
   Johannes  
     (Johanes) I, 373, 374, 376, 747  
   Ludewig I, 434  
   Lydel (Eitel) I, 378, 380, 381  
   Magret III, 67  
   Maria Cath<sup>a</sup> III, 29  
   Martin III, 118  
   Matheis I, 734  
   Peter I, 205, 206, 208  
     III, 29  
   Philib I, 482  
   Philip Henrich I, 693  
   Philip Peter III, 29  
   Sevila Cath<sup>a</sup> III, 29  
   Uhlrich  
     (Ulrich) I, 629, 632, 636  
   Wendel I, 721  
   — III, 24  
 ENGELBERT (ENGELBERTH,  
   ENGELBRET, ENGLEBERT)  
   Antonius  
     (Anthony) I, 227, 229, 231  
     III, 104  
   Johannes I, 686  
   Leon III, 61  
 ENGELBRECHT  
   Martin I, 470  
 ENGELER (ENGELAR)  
   Adam I, 21  
   Jost I, 420  
   Matthew III, 183  
   Ulleric I, 21  
 ENGELFRIED (ENGELFRIDT)  
   Heinrich I, 760  
   Johann Wilhelm I, 531, 533, 535  
 ENGELHART (ENGELLHARD,  
   ENGELHARD, ENGLEHART)  
   Andreas I, 258, 260, 263  
   Ant. III, 99  
   Corn. Wm. III, 61  
   Gabriel III, 126  
   George I, 442  
   Johann Fridrich I, 546, 548, 550  
   Johann Jacob I, 696  
   Sophia I, 67  
   Thomas I, 731

- ENGELMAN (ENGELMANN, ENGELMANN)  
   Jacob I, 310, 312, 313  
   Jacob, Junr. I, 310, 312, 313  
   Jeremias Ludwig I, 488  
   Johann Andreas I, 474  
   Joh. Willhelm (Han William) I, 293, 294, 295
- ENGELS (INGLIS)  
   H. Peter (Hans Peter) I, 596, 597, 599  
   Peter I, 652, 654
- ENGEROST  
   Phillippe I, 757
- ENGERSBACH  
   Johann Wilhelm I, 499
- ENGERT  
   Johann Adam I, 750  
   Philip I, 18
- ENGLAND (ENGLEND)  
   Christoff (Christopher) I, 72, 76, 77  
   Maria I, 73
- ENGLER  
   Johann Jacob I, 419
- ENGLERT (ENGLERTH)  
   Hans Christoph I, 438  
   Hans Jurg I, 503  
   Johann Georg I, 476, 494  
   Michael I, 495  
   Ulrich I, 22
- ENKISCH  
   Jacob I, 455
- ENSLIN  
   Gotthold Frid. I, 759
- ENSLY  
   Johan Melchior I, 509
- ENSMINGER (HANSMINGER, HANSMENGER, ENTZMINGER)  
   Anna Creett I, 241  
   Anna Marrian I, 241  
   Catharina I, 108, 109  
   Cristian I, 241  
   Davidt I, 441  
   Friderik I, 463  
   Hans Nickel (Nicolas) I, 240, 242, 243, 621, 623, 625  
   Hans Philip I, 109  
   Henrich (Hen-drick) I, 109, 317, 318, 319  
   Johannes I, 522, 524  
   Kattarina I, 241  
   Loadwick I, 241  
   Nicolas I, 109  
   Peter (Pedter) I, 107, 111, 112
- ENTENMANN  
   Hans Martin I, 463
- ENTERS (ENDERS, ENTERZ)  
   Johann Georg (Johan Yerick) I, 383, 385  
   Ludwig III, 70  
   Margaretha III, 70
- ENTTIGER  
   Johannes I, 490
- ENTZ  
   Elias III, 179  
   John III, 179
- EONSONN  
   Lona, van III, 122
- EPGERT (EBGENT)  
   Fritz (Frist) I, 279, 280, 281
- EPELMANN (EBELMAN)  
   Johan Georg I, 335, 336, 338  
   Johannes I, 397
- EPELSCHIER  
   Lud. III, 147
- EPELSHEIN  
   Elisabeth III, 198
- EPPLE (APPLE, EPELE)  
   Andreas (Andrew) I, 185, 186, 187  
   Jacob I, 446; III, 152  
   Johann Jerg (Yerick) I, 283, 284, 286  
   Lewis III, 152  
   Margaret III, 152  
   (See also EPPLI)
- EPPLER (EPLER)  
   Andreas I, 489  
   Bartolomeus I, 445  
   George III, 28  
   Hans I, 169, 170, 172  
   Jerg Adam I, 366
- EPPLI (APELY)  
   Hans I, 252, 253, 254
- EPPLING  
   Friederich I, 697  
   Gottfried I, 697
- EPSON  
   Johan George I, 455
- EPSTEINER  
   Jacob III, 135
- EPTING  
   Christoph III, 154
- ER  
   John I, 19
- ERB (ERBE)  
   Anna I, 190  
   Caspar (Casper) I, 614, 616, 618, III, 116  
   Catherine (Catrina) I, 190; III, 146  
   Christian (Christ) I, 155, 158, 160, 190  
   Christophel I, 190  
   Claus (Glas) I, 189, 192, 193  
   Friederich I, 399

- Hann. M. III, 146  
Hans Rudolf (Hance Rudolph) I, 163, 165, 166  
Henil III, 146  
Henry I, 751  
Jacob I, 190; III, 145  
Johanes (Johan, Hans) I, 189, 192, 193  
Matth<sup>s</sup> III, 145  
Peter Segrest III, 145  
Reningen III, 146  
ERBACH  
Balthes I, 372  
Lorentz I, 355  
ERBE  
Hans I, 391  
ERBEN  
Johann Adam I, 452  
Philips Henrich I, 323, 325, 326  
ERBES  
Frederic III, 53  
ERBOLT  
Hans Georg I, 472  
ERBS  
Anna Marg<sup>a</sup> III, 23  
ERBSHUSER (ERBSFUSER, HERB-SHEYSER)  
Johannes I, 677, 679, 680  
ERBST  
A. Marg. III, 105  
ERBT  
Johannes III, 112  
ERCHENBRECHT (JERGEN-BRIGHT)  
Hans Georg (Hance) I, 93, 95  
ERDEN (ERDE)  
Christian, von I, 296, 298, 299  
Johann Adam (Johan Adam), von I, 296, 298, 299  
Johannes (Johanes), von I, 296, 297, 299  
ERDMAN (ERDMANN)  
Carl Fred. III, 135  
Joh. I, 79  
Johann Jacob I, 59, 64, 65  
Johann Justus I, 179, 181, 183  
Martin I, 456  
ERDMAYER  
George I, 372  
ERDROTH  
Johann Zacharias I, 395  
ERFFURT (SERFORD, ERFORD)  
Anthony I, 205, 206, 208  
ERGOTT  
Christian I, 265, 268, 271  
ERHART (ERHARD, ERHARDT)  
Casber I, 693  
Daniel I, 468  
Dietrich I, 440  
Peter I, 440  
Hinrig I, 453  
Johann Georg I, 468  
Johann Henrich I, 256, 259, 261  
Johannes I, 307, 308, 309  
Joseph III, 199  
Mich<sup>l</sup> I, 717  
Wilhelm I, 307, 308, 309  
ERICH (ERIG, ERICK, IHRIG)  
Bastian (Baltus) I, 527, 528, 530  
Georg III, 109  
Jacob I, 736  
Jn<sup>o</sup> Geo. I, 753  
Johan George I, 399  
Johannes I, 661, 663, 664  
John Conrad I, 711  
Thomas I, 411  
ERKERT  
Fred<sup>r</sup> A. III, 188  
ERLENBACH (ELLABACK)  
Johann Henrich (Hend<sup>k</sup>) I, 383, 385  
ERLENHEISER  
Jn<sup>o</sup> I, 696  
Johannes I, 696  
ERLEWYN (ERLEWYNE, ERL-WEIN)  
Andreas (Andries) I, 39, 41, 42  
Ann I, 40  
Carols August I, 347  
ERLINGER  
Geo. I, 722  
ERLINGHURST  
Margaret III, 73  
Peter III, 73  
ERMAN  
Johan Petter I, 490  
ERMEL  
Johannes I, 314, 315  
ERMENTRAUDT (ERMAN-TROUD)  
Johan Friedrich I, 256, 259, 261  
601, 602, 604  
Johan Phillip (Philipus) I, 256, 259, 261  
Johannes (Johanes) I, 256, 259, 261  
ERMOLT (ARMOLT, ERMOLD)  
Anthony I, 373, 374, 376  
Joh. Pet. I, 755  
Johann Georg I, 709  
ERNIGH (ERNY)  
Anna I, 68  
Friederich I, 67, 68, 69, 70  
Maria I, 68  
ERNSPERGER (ARNSPARGER)  
Jerg Henrich (Georg Hendrick) I, 189, 192, 194  
ERNST (ERNSTE)  
Adam I, 409

- Anton I, 739  
 Christian I, 754; III, 156  
 Frantz Heinrich I, 517, 518, 520  
 Georg Adam  
   (Jurg Adam) I, 292, 293  
 Hans Michel (Hans  
   Michael) I, 257, 260, 262  
 Jerg I, 363  
 Jerg Balthas I, 492  
 Joh. Jacob I, 491  
 Johan Conrath I, 195, 196, 197  
 Johann Georg I, 694  
 Johan Wendel (Johans  
   Ventel) I, 195, 196, 197  
 John Frederic I, 707  
 Ludwich I, 454  
 Mardin (Hance Martin) I, 93, 95  
 Michel I, 471  
 Nicolaus I, 726  
 Peter I, 378, 380, 381
- ERPSON  
 Will. III, 90
- ERRHART (HERHERARD, HER-  
 ART)  
 Christian  
   (Christiaen) I, 264, 267, 271
- ERRICH (read EHRICH)  
 Conrad I, 457
- ERSAME  
 Simon I, 184, 186, 187
- ERTEL  
 Barb. III, 136  
 Cath. III, 136  
 Fred III, 136  
 Jacob III, 136  
 Vallendin (Wallendin,  
   Valentin) I, 258, 260, 263
- ERTINGER  
 Burghart I, 410
- ERTZBERGER  
 Jacob I, 720
- ERTZNER (BELSENER)  
 Johan Simon  
   (Simon) I, 279, 281, 282
- ERUCH  
 Jacob III, 184
- ERYNSTEIN  
 Eliza. I, 23
- ESBOD  
 Simon I, 365
- ESBY  
 Christian III, 16
- ESCH (EASH)  
 Daniel Henrich I, 305, 306  
 Henrich (Henrick) I, 643, 645  
 Jacob I, 477  
 Johann Adam I, 745  
 Johan Gorg I, 431  
 Jonathan III, 149
- Maria Magdalena III, 149  
 Michael David I, 759  
 Michel I, 477
- ESCHAUER (ISHENAVER)  
 Leonhard I, 527, 528, 530
- ESCHBACH (ESHBAGH, ESH-  
 BAY)  
 Johann Heinrich  
   (Henrich) I, 198, 200, 202  
 Simon I, 423
- ESCHBACHER (ESHBACHER,  
 ESHBACKER)  
 Andreas I, 355  
 Christian I, 396, 397  
 Christophel I, 190  
 Eliza I, 190  
 Peter I, 188, 191, 193
- ESCHELMAN (ESCHELMANN,  
 ESLMAN, ISHELMAN, ESHEL-  
 MAN)  
 Better (Pitter) I, 116, 119, 120  
 Barbra I, 117  
 Christian (Cristian) I, 116, 119, 120  
 Henrich I, 18, 19  
 Jacob I, 24, 26, 118, 397  
 Johan Albrecht I, 400  
 Johannes (Johan) I, 47, 51, 53  
 Peder (Pitter) I, 116, 118, 397
- ESCHENBACH (ESHENBACK)  
 Andreas (Andrew) I, 274, 275
- ESCHENFELTER  
 Phillips Jacob I, 331
- ESCHER (ESHER)  
 Gabriel I, 722  
 Johann Conrad I, 706  
 Johan Jacob I, 722
- ESCHMAN  
 Johannes I, 722
- ESDAN  
 Philip I, 310
- ESEL (EZLE, YSEL)  
 Reinhold (Rynholl) I, 93, 94, 95
- ESHE (HESHE, EST)  
 Christian I, 180, 181, 184
- ESHWYN  
 Nickolas I, 474
- ESKUGEN (ESCOGEN, ESKU-  
 SEN)  
 Johannes I, 213, 214, 216  
 Peter (Jan  
   Pieter) I, 213, 214, 216
- ESLEY (ESLING, ESLIN)  
 Johan Georg (Jerig,  
   John Yerk) I, 283, 284, 286
- ESLINGER  
 Christian I, 408  
 Hanes Jerg I, 427
- ESMAN (NEASMAN)  
 Vallentin I, 316, 317



- ESPENSCHIED  
   Jacob I, 701  
 ESPER (ESBER)  
   Hans Michael (Michael) I, 615, 617, 620  
 ESPICH  
   Johann Rudolph I, 420  
 ESPING  
   Philip (Phillip) I, 143, 145, 146  
 ESSER  
   Johann Georg I, 481  
 ESSEWEIN  
   Johannes I, 428  
 ESSIG (ESSICH, ESSICK, ESSI, ESIG)  
   Baltazar I, 372  
   Christoff (Christoph) I, 614, 617, 619  
   F. III, 186  
   Hans Michael I, 162, 164, 166  
   Jerg Abraham (George) I, 162, 164, 166  
   Johann Willhelm (Will<sup>m</sup>) I, 283, 284, 286  
   Ludwig (Chas. Ludewik) I, 316, 317  
   Rudolf (Rudolph) I, 162, 164, 166  
   Wendel I, 404  
 ESSY  
   J. Conrad I, 469  
 ESTER (HESTER)  
   Anna I, 117  
   J. Ludwig (Lodowick) I, 559, 561, 563  
 ESTEUE  
   Michel I, 735  
 ESTINGHAUSEN  
   Lodewig III, 101  
 ESTRICKER  
   Christian III, 126  
   Johan III, 126  
 ESZEVEIN (read ESSWEIN)  
   Valent III, 61  
 ETELMAN (read EDELMAN)  
   Adam I, 395  
 ETELWEIN (read EDELWEIN)  
   Georg I, 725  
 ETIENNE  
   Jean Jaque I, 708  
 ETSCH  
   Christopf I, 419  
 ETSPERGER  
   Johann Wilhelm I, 693  
 ETTE (ETTING)  
   Johann Vallendein I, 516, 518, 519  
 ETTEL  
   Sebastian I, 717  
 ETTENHOFER  
   M. J. III, 107  
 ETTER (ETER)  
   Daniel I, 322  
   Georg Henrich I, 441  
   Hans George I, 440  
   Hans Philips I, 483  
   Jerg I, 697  
   Johan Christoffel I, 490  
   Johannes I, 153, 154  
   Margat I, 153  
   Sam<sup>l</sup> III, 179  
 ETZWEILLER (ELSWILER)  
   Hs. Georg I, 344, 345  
 EULEN  
   Johannes I, 409  
 EULENBER  
   Johannes Krist I, 478  
 EULER (EYLER)  
   Adam I, 307, 308, 309  
   Ann Catherine III, 56  
   Conrad III, 115  
   Georg Phillip III, 134  
   Jacob III, 115  
   Johan Gorg I, 184, 185, 187  
   Philipp I, 488  
   William III, 56  
 EULERS  
   J. C. III, 143  
 EULERT  
   Johannes I, 430  
 EULL  
   Joh. Jacob I, 743  
 EURICH  
   Conrath I, 709  
   Johann Gorg I, 709  
 EUSELIN  
   Joh. III, 119  
 EVA  
   Johann Adam I, 652, 654  
 EVALT  
   Frans Peter I, 601  
 EVANS  
   Ferdinand G. III, 187  
 EVAR  
   Bartholmae I, 482  
 EVELANDT (EVELAND)  
   Jacob I, 74  
   Maria I, 74  
   Martin I, 74  
   Nicolas I, 72, 76, 77  
   Regina I, 73  
 EVER  
   Canesh I, 94  
 EVERET  
   Barend III, 135  
 EVERHART *see* EBERHARD  
 EVERHAUSER  
   Gertruit III, 122

- EVERICH  
   Johan III, 169  
 EVERLING  
   George III, 197  
   Joh. Casper III, 138  
 EVERS  
   Jacob III, 50  
   Leonard III, 78  
 EVERST  
   Engel III, 57  
 EVERSTENE (EVERSTINE)  
   Johana III, 77  
   Mathias III, 77  
 EVERT  
   Martin I, 737  
   Sam III, 147  
 EVERTINE  
   Eva III, 56  
 EVERTS  
   Mr III, 130  
 EVIE  
   Andries I, 18  
 EVIGHER  
   Christopher I, 517  
 EWALD (EVALDT, EWALT)  
   Agnes I, 123  
   C. E. III, 71  
   George Adam I, 395  
   Jacob I, 218, 219, 221  
   Johannes I, 123  
   John I, 516, 518, 519  
   Ludwig I, 122, 125, 126  
   Maria I, 123  
 EWART  
   George III, 27  
 EWERS  
   Johan I, 484  
 EWERT (EBERT)  
   Johannes (Johanis) I, 200, 202, 204  
 EWI (EWE)  
   Jacob III, 28  
   Michael III, 5  
   (See also EWY)  
 EWIG  
   Adam I, 74  
   Andres I, 19  
   Benedict I, 469  
   Catharina III, 70  
   Christian I, 184, 185, 187, 474  
   Hans Jurg I, 74  
   J. Adam I, 468  
   Johannes I, 71  
   John I, 716  
   Nicolaus (Nicolas) I, 71, 76, 77  
   Wilhelm I, 474  
 EWY, EVY  
   Elizabeth I, 60  
   John I, 61  
   Kathrina I, 61  
   Lisbetha I, 61  
   Mergretha I, 61  
 EXELL  
   Christo. I, 14  
 EYB (EIBE, GIBE)  
   Jacob Michel (Jacob) I, 113, 114, 115, 765  
 EYCHELEN (EGLING)  
   Barbara I, 43  
   Hans Adam (John Adam) I, 43, 46  
 EYCHLER see EICHLER  
 EYCHOLTZ see EICHHOLTZ  
 EYCK  
   Johann Jacob I, 339  
 EYDAM  
   Christian I, 367, 368  
 EYDEN  
   George III, 20  
 EYDMEYER  
   Johannes I, 473  
 EYER  
   Hans I, 358  
   Mardin I, 416  
 EYERMAN  
   Christoff I, 433  
   Mr. III, 147  
 EYG (EGG)  
   Rudolff (Rudolph) I, 147, 150, 151  
 EYGENBROD  
   Austus I, 382  
 EYGER (EYGR)  
   Christian I, 403  
   Johannes Mattes I, 13  
 EYGLE  
   Philip I, 649  
 EYHAULT  
   John III, 104  
 EYLER  
   Henry (Henrick) I, 665, 668, 670  
   Jacob I, 759  
   Johann Jacob I, 371  
 EYMAN (EYMANN)  
   Franey III, 57  
   Ullrich I, 697  
 EYRICH  
   Andreas I, 502, 729  
   Johann Philip I, 539, 541, 543  
   Matheas I, 432  
   Michael I, 432  
 EYROH  
   Michael I, 491  
 EYSELOHR  
   Johann Paulus I, 417  
 EYSEMANN (ISEMAN)  
   Georg (Jurg) I, 585, 587, 588

EYSEN (EYSIN)			FACIUNDUS (FACKIUNDAS, FACUNDUS, FAGONDUS, FAXINDUS)	
A <sup>n</sup> Margreth		I, 156	Ferdinand (Ferd.)	I, 605, 607, 608
Jacob		I, 155, 158, 160	Gottlib Heinrich	I, 526, 528, 529
Susana Maria		I, 156	Hans Conratt	I, 528, 529
EYSENBREIT (ISINGBRID)			John Frederick	I, 526
Peter		I, 551, 552, 553	FACKENTHAL	
EYSENHAAR (WYSHAAR, WIESHAR)			Philipp	I, 330
G. Philip (Philip)		I, 627, 630, 633	FACKERT	
EYSENMAN			Philibus	I, 353, 354
Hans Michel		I, 364	FACKLER (FACKHLER)	
EYSENMENGER			Adam	I, 189
Henrich		I, 469	Barbara	I, 189
J. Balth.		I, 458	Hans George	I, 446
Peter Henrich		I, 457	Hans Jacob	I, 188, 191, 193
EYSTER			Johann Christoph	I, 420
Johann Philibus		I, 465	Johann Wendell	I, 686
EYTEL			Magdalena	I, 189
Johann Bernhart		I, 485	FACMEYER	
EZECHIEL			Johanes	I, 498
Tobias Jacob		III, 156	FACTORIUS	
			Gotleib	III, 197
			FACTS	
			Hans	I, 17
FAAS (FAASS, FAASE)			FACUNDUS <i>see</i> FACIUNDUS	
Christian		I, 445	FAEGLER	
Johann Gorg			Ludowick	I, 637
(Jurig)		I, 199, 201, 203	FAETZET	
Johann Philib		I, 199, 201, 203	Pierre	I, 746
Johannes		I, 67, 69, 70	FAGER	
FABER (FAVER)			Wilh.	III, 119
Christian		I, 718	FAGLY	
Frantz Nicolaus		I, 403	Anna Barbara	I, 766
Hans Adam		I, 195, 196, 197	FÄGULE	
Hans Jacob		I, 195, 196, 197	Marti	I, 425
Henrich		I, 403	FAHL (FALL)	
Jacob		I, 718	Diedrich	I, 340, 341, 342
Johan Caspar (Jan Casber)		I, 655, 657, 658	FAHLER	
Johanes		I, 490	Christian	III, 52
Johann Henrich		I, 412, 460	FAHNEN	
Michiel (Michael)		I, 113, 114, 115	Michel	I, 498
		765	FAHR (FÄHR)	
Valledien		I, 718	Hans Ullrich	I, 391
FABION			Johannes	I, 453
Joseph		I, 310, 311, 312	FAHRENCORN	
FABOR			And <sup>w</sup>	I, 749
Babor		I, 767	FAHRION (FARION)	
Michal		I, 767	Friderich (Fredrick)	I, 199, 201, 203
Sarah		I, 766	FAHRMAN	
FABRICIUS (FABRITZIUS, FABRITIUS)			Johann Henrich	I, 723
Johan Christian		I, 751	FAHRNE	
Johann Friederich Just		III, 58	Joseph	I, 448
Johann Henrich		I, 693	FAHRNER	
FABRY			Jacob	I, 449
Miss		III, 96	FAHTS	
			Casper	III, 140
			FAIAY	
			Fred. Albert	III, 105

FAICK			
FAJON			
Jn <sup>o</sup>	I,	739	
FAKEENNER			
John	III,	83	
FAKLER			
Hans Adam	I,	418	
FALCK (FOLCK, FOLK, FOLKE)			
Hans Gorg			
(Jarrick)	I,	99, 100, 101	
Jacob	I,	169, 170, 172	
Jerg	I,	539, 541, 543	
Johan Phillipp	I,	416, 717	
Johannes	I,	412	
Lutwig	I,	447	
Simon	I,	452	
FALCKENHAHN			
Samuel	I,	430	
FALKENSTEIN			
Ludwig (Lodowyck)	I,	360, 362	
FALKEYSEN			
Hans Lux	I,	198	
FALLER			
Anna Catharina	III,	46	
Caspar	III,	46	
Johan Joseph	I,	113, 765	
Peter	III,	46	
FALLIÉZ			
Mathieu	I,	748	
FALLUNG			
Abraham	III,	197	
Catharine	III,	197	
David	III,	197	
FANBON			
—			
FANDRICH			
Christoph	I,	742	
FANER			
Johanes	III,	36	
FANHOLTZ			
I. Fred	III,	45	
FANNER			
Felix	I,	348	
Henry	I,	348	
FANNIL			
Johanna	III,	195	
FANTH			
Johannes	I,	762	
FANTZ (FAWNTZ)			
Gerg (Georg)	I,	96, 98, 99	
FARN			
Abraham	I,	8	
FARNE			
G. J.	III,	96	
Petter	I,	448	
(See also FARNI)			
FARNER			
Johanes	I,	407	
FARNI (FARNIE, FARNY)			
Abraham	I,	168, 170, 171	
Anna Elizabeth	I,	144	
Cathrine	I,	144	
Christian	I,	143, 145, 146	
Hans Jacob	I,	463	
Jacob	I,	265, 268, 271, 727	
Joseph	I,	727	
Peter	I,	722	
FARRELL			
J <sup>n</sup>	III,	18	
FARRINGER			
Debalt	I,	441	
Johan Nicklas	I,	484	
FASEL (FÁSAL)			
Jerg Jacob	I,	453	
Johann Christoph	I,	749	
FASHAUS			
Johan Henrich	I,	692	
FASNACHT			
Johan	I,	430	
FASS (VASS)			
Johann Jerg (Johan			
Jurg)	I,	378, 380, 381	
Nickel	I,	432	
FASSBENDER (FASSBENDLER)			
Johann Jacob	I,	336, 337, 339	
FASSENACHT			
Johan Adam	I,	412	
Johann Conrath	I,	412	
FAUCH (FAUCK, FACK, FAUG)			
Catharina	I,	108	
Wilhelm Jacob (Philip Jacob,			
Jacob)	I,	596, 597, 599	
FAUGELVEY			
Zacharie	III,	74	
FAULHABER			
Charlotta	III,	28	
FAULHAFFER (FOULER, FOL-			
HAVER)			
Markus (March,			
Mark)	I,	245, 246, 247	
FAULSTICH (FAULSTEG)			
Balthasar			
(Baltzer)	I,	614, 616, 618, 747	
FAURIE			
Joseph	III,	58	
FAUSS (FAUS)			
John	III,	8	
John Adam (Hans			
Adam)	I,	595, 597, 599	
FAUSSER (FOUSER)			
Conrad (Hans			
Conrad)	I,	585, 586, 588	
FAUST (FAWST, FOUST)			
Abraham	I,	257, 259, 262	
Anton	I,	329	
Henry	I,	314	
J. P.	III,	4	

- Jacobina III, 41  
 Johann Franciscus I, 709  
 Johan George I, 257, 262  
 Johann Peter I, 113, 114, 115  
     709, 765  
 Johan Philip  
   (Fillibs) I, 113, 114, 115, 765  
 Johannes I, 170, 171, 173, 373  
     374, 375; III, 114  
 John George I, 327, 329  
 Maria III, 4  
 Michael (Michel) I, 577, 578, 580  
     III, 78  
 Nickel I, 432  
 Peter I, 327, 329, 356  
 Philips I, 688  
 Reighart I, 314  
 (*See also* FOUST)  
 FAUTH (FAUT, FOUT, FOUTH)  
   Hans Jerg (Hans  
     Jurig) I, 232, 233  
   Jacob I, 704  
   Valthin I, 736  
 FAUTZ (FAUTS, FOUTZ)  
   Christian I, 443  
   Dorothea III, 5  
   Matheas (Mathias) I, 597, 598, 600  
   Michel III, 29  
   Theevia I, 233  
 FAUTZER (FAUSTER, FAUTER)  
   George Michael  
     (Mich<sup>l</sup>) I, 595, 597, 599  
 FAVON (FAVIAN)  
   Jerig Mich (Georg Michel,  
     Jarrick Mich) I, 100, 101  
   Michael I, 100  
 FAWST *see* FAUST  
 FAY  
   Johann Conrath I, 495  
 FAYSS (FAYST, FAEIZ)  
   Adam I, 560, 561, 563  
 FAZLER (FAILSTER)  
   Martin (Martain) I, 555, 556, 557  
 FAZY  
   Jean Salomon III, 73  
 FECHER  
   Wiegand I, 705  
 FECHTHELM (FIGHTHELM)  
   Johann Friederich (John  
     Frederick), von I, 286, 287, 288  
 FECHTING  
   Georg Friederich III, 173  
 FECK  
   Friedrich Frantz I, 711  
 FECKELY  
   Godfrey I, 741  
 FECKSER (FIXER)  
   Johann Nicolaus I, 539, 541, 543  
 FEDER (FETER)  
   Helena I, 44  
   Katrina I, 44  
   Michel (Michal,  
     Michail) I, 43, 44, 45, 46  
 FEDERBUSH  
   Elisabeth III, 150  
   Thierry III, 150  
 FEDERHAFF (FERDERHAUF),  
   Balthas I, 442  
   Johann Georg (Hans  
     Georg) I, 526, 529, 530  
   Johan Friederich I, 527  
 FEDEROLF (FEDEROLPH)  
   Peter I, 32, 33, 34  
 FEECK (FEACK)  
   Johann Georg (Han  
     Geo.) I, 665, 668, 670  
 FEELLER  
   Uhllerich I, 393  
 FEERER  
   Hans Caspar I, 363  
 FEES  
   Friederich I, 481  
 FEESSER (FISER, FUSER)  
   Johanes Theis (Johan Ties,  
     John Tys) I, 279, 280, 281  
   John Tys I, 279  
 FEGER  
   Johann Henrich I, 456  
   Johan Michel I, 500  
 FEGERT  
   Jacob I, 466  
 FEGHTERN  
   Susanna I, 72  
 FEGLEAR (read FEGLER)  
   Jacob I, 80  
 FEGLEY (FEGLY, FEGELIN,  
   FIGLE, FIGLEY, FOGLE)  
   A<sup>n</sup> Catharine I, 157  
   Anna I, 117  
   Anna Maria I, 118  
   Barnard (Hans  
     Lennert) I, 117, 120, 121  
   Catrina I, 118  
   Catharina Margreth I, 156  
   Christina I, 108  
   Eva Maria I, 108  
   Hans Jurick I, 118  
   Henrich (Hans  
     Henrick) I, 117, 120, 121  
   Jacob I, 107, 108  
   Johan Peter (Hans  
     Peter) I, 155, 158, 160  
   Madlena I, 117  
   Mathis (Matayias) I, 117, 120, 121  
 FEHL (FEHLE, FEELT)  
   Georg Vallentin I, 451  
   Henry (Hendrich) I, 199, 201, 203

- Johann Philipp  
(Philip) I, 213, 214, 216
- FEHLER (FELER)  
Hans Adam I, 240, 242, 243
- FEHNEL (FAHNEL, FANEL)  
Johan Philipp  
(Philip) I, 581, 582, 584
- FEHR (VEER)  
Christoph I, 526, 528, 529  
Jacob I, 252, 253, 255, 414  
Johan Bernhard I, 408  
Johannes I, 500  
Sebastian I, 234
- FEHRING  
Jn<sup>o</sup> Diet. I, 700
- FEHRLEY (VENY)  
Caral (Carl) I, 582, 583, 585
- FEHRLINGER  
Johan Vallentin I, 479
- FEICHTNER  
Christoffel I, 492
- FEICK  
Johann Gorg I, 457
- FEICKERT  
Wilhelm I, 696
- FEIDIG  
Anderes I, 409
- FEIERABEND  
Johan I, 745
- FEIERBUSH  
Diederich III, 152
- FEIG  
Jn<sup>o</sup> I, 749
- FEILLEIN  
Jülch I, 448
- FEILLER  
Johanes I, 506
- FEILLMANN  
Carl III, 205  
Friedr. III, 205  
Hanchon III, 205  
Hennr. Freiderike III, 205  
Johannes III, 205  
Wilhelm III, 205
- FEILTER  
Hans Erick I, 13
- FEIN  
Johannes III, 97
- FEINAUER (FEINNAUER, FYN-  
HAUR)  
J. Joseph I, 605, 606, 608
- FEINER (FINER)  
Jacob I, 642, 644
- FEINST  
Johannes I, 738
- FEIOCK  
Jacob I, 691
- FEIRING  
Matheis I, 759
- FEISS (FEIS)  
Elisa III, 68  
Peter (Petter) I, 546, 547, 549
- FEIT  
Charles III, 189  
Christena III, 189  
Fred. III, 189  
Johannas III, 189  
Mary III, 189
- FEITZ  
Uhllerik I, 494
- FEL *see* FELL
- FELBACH  
Wilhelm Ernst I, 736
- FELBAUM (FELLBAUM)  
Conrad I, 346  
Hans Adam I, 346
- FELBER  
Hans Jerg I, 453
- FELDEN (FELTON)  
Mattias (Mathias) I, 266, 270, 273
- FELDENTROPF  
J. III, 149
- FELDER  
Arnold III, 193
- FELDFLIEGEL (FLEEGEL, FLI-  
GEL)  
Johan Vallentin  
(Johan) I, 234, 235, 236
- FELDICH  
Herman I, 748
- FELDMOYER  
Johannes I, 366
- FELENKEUSER  
Johann Henrich I, 700
- FELER (FEELER, FELLAR)  
Anna I, 79  
Melcher (Melker) I, 78, 81, 82
- FELICITE  
— III, 80
- FELIER  
Kattarina I, 242
- FELIX (FEELIX)  
Johannes I, 724  
Martin I, 724  
Nicolaus (Nicholas) I, 652, 654  
Stefanus I, 724
- FELKER  
Anna Barbara I, 139  
Hans Georg I, 139  
Johan Jacob I, 79  
Maria Eva I, 139  
Maria Sarah I, 139
- FELL (FEL)  
Caspar I, 492  
Warner I, 735
- FELLE  
Nicklas I, 363

FELLENBERGER		FERDIG <i>see</i> FERTIG	
Johann Niclas	I, 403	FERDINAND	
FELLENTZER		Charles Henry	III, 93
Johannes	I, 522, 524	FERER	
FELLER		Jn <sup>o</sup> Gerg	I, 706
Hans Jerg	I, 526, 527, 529	FEREY	
FELLMAN (FOLLMAN, VELL-		Maria	I, 139
MAN)		FERMAN	
Jacob	I, 155, 158, 160	Henr.	I, 516
FELMI (FELME, FELM, FELMY)		FERNANTZ	
Abraham (Ab <sup>m</sup> )	I, 595, 597, 599	Simon Peter	I, 430
Jacob	III, 53	FERNSEER	
FELTBERGER (FETTBERGER)		Philip	I, 7
Friederich	I, 335, 336, 338	FERNSLER (FERNSSLER)	
FELTE (FELTI, VELTE)		George Casper	I, 185, 186, 187
Bastian	I, 232, 233	Madtheus	I, 22
Peter	I, 378, 380, 381	FERRER	
FELTMAN (FELTMANN)		Johann Rudolf	I, 508
Antoni (Anthony)	I, 286, 287, 288	FERSCH	
Johan Kilian	I, 452	Cath <sup>e</sup>	III, 8
Johannes	I, 697	Christopher	III, 8
John	III, 186	Geo.	III, 8
FELTON		FERSCHBACH	
Henry	I, 715	Jost	I, 478
FELTZ		FERSTER	
Hans	I, 482	Michel	I, 443
FENCHEL (FENCHELL)		FERTIG (FERDIG, FERGIGH)	
Fredrick	III, 147	Andreas (Anderas)	I, 627, 628, 630
Jacob	I, 410	631, 633, 634	
FENDERER		Hans	I, 502
Gottfried	I, 420	Johan Christoffel	I, 726
FENDTNER		Peter	I, 373, 374, 375
Johann Friedrich	I, 486	FERTNER	
FENGEL		Basilius	III, 69
Gorg	I, 402	Catharina	III, 69
FENN (FINN)		Elizabetha	III, 69
Johann Salomon	I, 576, 578, 580	George	III, 69
FENNIMA		Louis	III, 69
Peter	I, 16	Ludwig	III, 69
FENSCH		Mattis	III, 69
J. H.	III, 72	Nicolaus	III, 69
FENSLER		FESBELY	
Geo. Casper	I, 185	Matteas	I, 432
FENSTERMACHER (FINSTER-		FESLAR	
MACHER, FINSTERMAKER)		Orrla	I, 80
Christian	I, 307	FESSLER (FESELER, FESSELER)	
Jacob	I, 205, 206, 208	Henrich (Henrick)	I, 107, 111, 112
Mathias	I, 204, 206, 207	Johan Albrecht	I, 512, 514, 515
Philip	I, 169, 171, 173	Johann Andreas	
Wilhelm (Johan		(Andreas)	I, 512, 514, 515
Willem)	I, 204, 206, 207	Johann Heinrich	I, 711
FENTZ		Johann Jacob	I, 711
Heinrich	I, 727	Maria	I, 108
FERBER		Maria Crete	I, 108
Hans Adam	I, 461	FESTINGER	
Jacob	I, 730	David	I, 649, 650
Johann Jacob	I, 356	FETER (FETHER)	
Johan Wilm	I, 461	Johann Bernhar	I, 363
Philipp	I, 441	Johann Peter	I, 363

- Ludwig I, 689  
**FETH (FET, read FETT)**  
 Andreas (Andreas) I, 627, 630, 633  
 Catharina III, 136  
 Eva Sebina III, 136  
 Jan Magel III, 136  
 Johanne III, 136  
 Johanna III, 136  
 John Peter III, 136  
 Margretta III, 136  
**FETHERCOILE**  
 David I, 659  
**FETSCH**  
 Caspar I, 729  
**FETTER**  
 Anna Margaret I, 24  
 George I, 511  
 Hans Henry I, 512  
 Heinrich I, 510  
 Henry I, 628  
 Jacob I, 24  
 Joanna I, 44  
 Richd. I, 24  
**FETTERLE**  
 Fredrick I, 545  
**FETZ (FETTS)**  
 Anthony III, 137  
 Heinrich I, 434  
**FETZER**  
 Andreas I, 480  
 Gerg I, 458  
 Johann Heinrich I, 687  
 Ludwig I, 448  
 Matthaues I, 458  
 Michael I, 480  
**FEUCHT**  
 Hans Jerg I, 399  
**FEUERSTEIN (FEYERSTEYN, FEIERSTEIN, FÜERSTEIN)**  
 Georg Philipp I, 585, 586, 588  
 Johannes I, 430  
 Nicholus, Jun. I, 546, 548, 550  
 Nickell I, 546, 548, 550  
**FEY (FEIT)**  
 Fred. I, 747  
 George III, 24  
 Johann Gorg (Hans Geo.) I, 667, 669, 671  
 Johan Michel I, 314, 315  
 Johan Wilhelm (Wilhelm) I, 313, 314, 315  
 Mark I, 143  
 Nicol I, 347  
 Tobias I, 414  
 Vallentin I, 465  
**FEYE**  
 Niclas (Nicholas) I, 217, 218, 220  
**FEYERBAGH**  
 Henry I, 357  
**FEYL (FEYIL)**  
 Johan I, 234; III, 18  
**FEYLY**  
 Johannes I, 493  
**FEYRING**  
 Johann Jost III, 130  
**FEYSEG**  
 Jno I, 16  
**FEYSER**  
 Johan Peter (Joh. Peter) I, 352, 354  
**FICCUS (FIKUS)**  
 Jost (Josp<sup>h</sup>) I, 194, 196, 197  
 Peter I, 194  
 (See also FICKUS)  
**FICHER**  
 Adolph III, 90  
 Albertine Henrietta Carolina III, 90  
 Augusta Sophia Juliana III, 90  
 Johana Augusta Adolphina III, 90  
**FICHTER**  
 Heinrich I, 738  
 Johann Leonhard I, 741  
 Lutwig I, 761  
**FICHTL (FIECHEL, read FICHTEL)**  
 Ignathius (Ignatius) I, 545, 547, 549  
**FICHTNER**  
 Gottf<sup>d</sup> III, 107  
**FICK**  
 Johann Henrich I, 435  
 Maria F. III, 122  
**FICKARDT**  
 August III, 174  
**FICKE (FAKEY)**  
 Gottfried (Godfrid) I, 671, 673, 674  
**FICKEL (FIKLE)**  
 Michael (Michal) I, 143, 145, 146  
**FICKKELIE**  
 Johann George III, 93  
**FICKUS (FICUS, VYKUS)**  
 Valentine (Valentyn) I, 24, 25, 26  
 (See also FICCUS)  
**FIDE**  
 Christian I, 16  
**FIECHGUS, FISCHKUS see FISCUS**  
**FIEDLER (FIDLER, FIETLER)**  
 Carl Gottlob I, 748  
 Christian Heinrich (Hendrick) I, 636, 638, 640  
 Hans Michael I, 10, 11  
 J. G. D. III, 107  
 John (Jn<sup>o</sup>) I, 646, 648  
 Philipp I, 367, 368



- Vallentin I, 433  
 FIEHL (FIEL)  
   Christoffel I, 356  
   Johan Michael I, 652, 654  
   Ip. I, 355  
   Rudolff I, 356  
 FIEHMAN (FEMAN)  
   Casper (Caspar) I, 31, 32, 33  
 FIEKERT  
   Joseph III, 94  
 FIENG  
   Augustin I, 508  
 FIERING  
   Fredrick III, 76  
 FIERS  
   Gotlip III, 195  
 FIERSLER  
   Maria Catrina I, 28  
   Philip (Phillip Michael) I, 27, 30  
 FIESS (FEES)  
   Christian I, 449  
   Johan David I, 585, 586, 588  
 FIESSLER  
   Johan Jost I, 401  
 FIESTEN  
   Hans Martin I, 477  
 FIESTER  
   Gretha I, 60  
 FIETCHER  
   Sousanna III, 97  
 FIG (FEID)  
   Albracht I, 179, 181, 183  
 FIGENEL  
   David I, 720  
 FIGENER (FYGNER)  
   Andreas I, 573, 574, 575  
 FIGHTMYER  
   Frederick I, 741  
 FIGLIEY, FIGLIEN *see* FEGLEY  
 FILBERT  
   Samuel I, 169, 170, 172  
 FILGER (FELGER)  
   Johann Henrich (John Henry) I, 569, 571, 572, 736  
 FILIPIPI (read FILIPPI)  
   Johannes I, 442  
 FILLER  
   Balsatzar I, 444  
   Jacob I, 15  
   John III, 7  
   Michael I, 672, 673, 674  
 FILLIBS (FÜLLIBS, PFHILLIPS)  
   Johan I, 379  
   Johan Georg (Johannes Jerick) I, 560, 561, 563  
   (*See also* PHILIP)  
 FILLINGER  
   Lutwig (Ludwick) I, 200, 202, 204  
 FILTZINGER (FELSINGER)  
   Anderas (Andres) I, 216, 218, 220  
 FILTZMEIER (FILTZNEYOR)  
   Johann Adam I, 184, 186, 187  
 FIMPEL  
   Hans Jerg I, 502  
   Johannes I, 502  
 FINCK (FINK)  
   Adam I, 693; III, 41  
   Alexander (Alex<sup>r</sup>) I, 646, 647  
   Alheid III, 191  
   And<sup>w</sup> I, 694  
   Conrad I, 297, 298, 300  
   Daniel I, 409  
   Diedrich III, 191  
   Gewerd III, 191  
   Heinrich I, 364  
   Johann Gerlach I, 699  
   Johan Henrich (Johan Henry) I, 677, 678, 680  
   Johan Nickel (Nichol) I, 169, 171, 172, 204, 206, 208  
   Martin III, 191  
   Michel I, 474  
   Peter I, 409, 677, 678, 680  
   Philip I, 441  
   Thobalt (Tabald, Theobel) I, 213, 214, 216, 323  
 FINCKY (FINKEY)  
   Jacob I, 344, 345  
 FIND  
   Anna Magdalenia III, 36  
 FINGER (FINGAR)  
   Maria Mattelina I, 55  
   Peter I, 396  
 FINKBEIN  
   Hans Georg I, 499  
 FINSELER  
   Johannes I, 757  
 FINSICK  
   Hans Adam I, 539, 541, 543  
 FINTER  
   Hans Michel (Michel) I, 184, 186, 187  
 FIOI  
   Jerg I, 697  
 FIRNHABER  
   Jacob Nicolaus I, 752  
   Johannes I, 752  
 FIROHR (VIEROR)  
   Lenhart (Leonard) I, 48, 52, 54  
 FIRRUMSLER  
   Matthias I, 21  
 FISCHBACH (FISHBACH, FISHBACK)  
   Cathrina I, 143  
   Elisabeth III, 86  
   Frederic Guillaume III, 86

- Hans Jacob I, 143, 145, 146  
 Johann Walther (John Walder) I, 297, 298, 299  
 Johannes Joseph (Jost) I, 559, 561, 562
- FISCHBORN  
 Adam I, 355  
 Andonius I, 355  
 Fetter III, 52  
 Johann Balthasar I, 355
- FISCHEL (FICCEL, FISCHSELL, FISSEL, FISCAL)  
 Anna Maria III, 97  
 Hanvinen I, 323  
 Johan I, 326  
 Johannes, Sen<sup>r</sup> I, 323, 325, 326  
 Johannes I, 324, 325, 326  
 Kilian (Kilien) I, 323, 324, 326
- FISCHER (FISHER)  
 Andreas I, 752  
 Ann I, 40  
 Anna Lydia I, 108  
 Anna Maria (Marrea) I, 84, 109  
 Augusta Maria III, 89  
 Bastian I, 604  
 C. III, 138  
 Carl III, 90  
 Caspar I, 473  
 Catharina I, 210; III, 116  
 Christ Peter I, 279, 280, 281  
 Christian (Christen) I, 406, 522, 525  
 Christian W. III, 116  
 Christoph I, 440  
 Conrad I, 692  
 Daniel I, 483, 592, 593, 594  
 David I, 84, 86, 87, 452  
 Elisabeth III, 116  
 Fleny I, 40  
 Francis I, 712  
 Frantz I, 481  
 Friederich (Fred<sup>k</sup>) III, 90, 186  
 F. Reinhart (Fredrick Reinhard) I, 656, 657, 659  
 G. III, 141  
 Geo. I, 686, 692  
 Georg Adam I, 415  
 Georg Bastian I, 504  
 Georg Henrich I, 723  
 Georg Ludwig I, 732  
 George I, 517, 518, 520  
 George Friedrich I, 394  
 Handless I, 85  
 Hans Jacob I, 109  
 Hans Jerg (Jorg, George) I, 395, 420, 552, 553  
 554
- Hans Mardi I, 348, 349, 351  
 Hans Melchor I, 344, 345  
 Hans Rutolph I, 415  
 Heinrich (Henrich) I, 423; III, 178  
 Henrich Ulrich (Ullerich) I, 60, 64, 65  
 J. III, 142  
 Jacob I, 15, 423, 435, 441  
 471, 526, 527, 529  
 Jacob Friedrich I, 489  
 James C. III, 25  
 Jan III, 197  
 Jean Nicholas III, 86  
 Joh. III, 107  
 Johann David I, 517, 518, 520  
 Johann Friedrich (Frederick) I, 509, 510, 511, 536  
 537, 538  
 Johann Gorg I, 710  
 Johann Gottfridt I, 748  
 Johann Heinrich (Hendrick) I, 107, 111, 112, 681  
 682; III, 111
- Johann Jacob (Jacob) I, 279, 280, 281, 459  
 Johan Michael (Hans Michell) I, 37, 38, 39  
 Johan Nicklaus (Nickel) I, 194, 196, 197, 204  
 206, 207, 704  
 Johann Peter I, 628, 631, 634, 694  
 Johann Philip I, 677, 679, 680, 681  
 682  
 Johann Ulerich I, 462  
 Johan Wilhelm (William) I, 107, 111, 112  
 Johannes (Joannes) I, 39, 41, 42, 256  
 258, 261, 344, 345  
 425, 452, 508  
 740  
 John (Jn<sup>o</sup>) I, 718, 756  
 III, 116, 179  
 John G. III, 116  
 John Jacob III, 202  
 Joseph I, 684  
 Jost D. I, 420  
 Jurg Johannes (Young Hance) I, 344, 345  
 Jurge I, 415  
 Kathrina (Katterrena) I, 62, 85  
 Lorentz I, 451  
 Ludewig (Lodowick, Ludwick) I, 551, 552, 554  
 Magdalen I, 210  
 Maria I, 61  
 Martin I, 741  
 Mattheis I, 718

- Michael  
(Michel) I, 363, 415, 490, 604  
606, 607
- Nicholas (Nicklas,  
Hans) I, 264, 268, 271
- Peter (Peder) I, 423, 448, 666, 669  
671, 722
- Philipp I, 423, 500; III, 196
- Philippina III, 20
- Remund I, 606, 607
- Simon I, 698
- Susannah I, 109
- Theobald I, 714
- Thomas I, 471
- Ulriche I, 485
- Wilhelm (W<sup>m</sup>) I, 175, 177, 178
- Yerick I, 451  
III, 161
- (See also FISSER)
- FISCHKUS, FISHKES *see* FISCUS
- FISCUS (FISCHKUS, FIECHGUS)  
Friederich I, 336, 337, 339
- Gerhardt  
(Gerhart) I, 335, 337, 338, 356
- FISELING  
Anna Barbara I, 15
- FISER (FISAR, FISEIR, FIZEER)  
Nickel, (Nickell) I, 31, 32, 34
- Susanna I, 67
- Wendel (Vendael) I, 66, 69, 70
- FISHBACH *see* FISCHBACH
- FISLER  
Barvil I, 80
- George III, 197
- Sophia III, 197
- FISSEL (FESEL)  
Phillip Marti  
(Martin) I, 237, 238, 239
- FISSER (FISSHER)  
John III, 193
- Jost D. I, 420, 675
- FISSLER (FISLER)  
Felix I, 79, 81, 82
- Joh. Jacob I, 497
- Johann Georg I, 497
- Johann Michael I, 497
- FISSNAND  
Johan Peter I, 56, 57
- FISTER *see* PFISTER
- FISTERER  
Gottfried I, 745
- FISTLER  
Michael I, 441
- FITHEIM (FYTHYM)  
George I, 194, 196, 197
- FITINCHER  
Nicklas I, 759
- FITTERER  
George I, 335, 337, 339
- FITTERLING  
Veit I, 502
- FITTING  
Johann Caspar I, 494
- Johann Peter I, 461
- Johann Philipp I, 740
- FITZ  
Johan Peter I, 426
- FITZLER  
Johann Jacob I, 489
- FIXE  
Adam I, 429
- FLACH  
Andreas I, 410
- Hans I, 410
- Johan Mades I, 752
- Ludwig I, 421
- Mades I, 451
- Peter III, 179
- FLACHER  
Christian I, 434
- Hans Jacob I, 425
- FLACHS (FLACH, FLAX)  
Hans Philip I, 636, 638, 640
- FLAEG  
Carel III, 95
- Regina III, 95
- FLAIT  
Johanes I, 499
- FLAK  
Lucas I, 365
- FLAMER  
Francis I, 719
- FLAMERFELD (FLOMERFIELD)  
Gerderuth I, 144
- Zacharias I, 143, 145, 146
- FLANING  
Peter III, 136
- FLAUM  
Johannes I, 365
- FLAX *see* FLACHS
- FLEBACHER (FLUBACKER)  
Hans I, 275, 276
- Jacob I, 275, 276
- FLECHÈRE  
Louis Emanuel, de la III, 76
- FLECK (FLECKE, FLEEK)  
Connrath  
(Conrad) I, 246, 247, 248
- Henry (Hendrick) I, 582, 583, 584
- Johann Jacob  
(John Jacob) I, 301, 302, 303
- Johan Wilhelm I, 736
- Peter I, 460
- Vallentin I, 523, 525

- FLECKSTEIN**  
 Christian I, 693  
**FLEGLER**  
 Dorothy III, 9  
 Eva III, 9  
 Nich<sup>a</sup> III, 9  
 Valentine III, 9  
**FLEISCHER (FLEISHER, FLESHER, FLISHER)**  
 Baltzer (Baltzer) I, 387, 388, 389  
 Heinrich I, 503  
 Johannes I, 450, 539, 547, 543  
 Peter I, 503  
 (See also FLEISER)  
**FLEISCHMAN (FLEISCHMANN)**  
 Jacob I, 418  
 Johann Conrad III, 190  
 Johan Martin I, 460  
**FLEISCHOUWER**  
 George III, 30  
**FLEISER (HESSER, read FLEISCHER)**  
 Jacob I, 59, 63, 64  
**FLEKSTEIN**  
 Friederich I, 483  
**FLEMER (FLEMMER)**  
 Johan Henrich I, 353, 354  
 Jost III, 84  
**FLENDER (FLANDER, FLINTER)**  
 Daniel I, 568, 570, 571  
 Johannes I, 297, 298, 300  
**FLETTER**  
 Michael I, 627, 630, 633  
**FLEUR**  
 Christoph I, 453  
 Dominique I, 453  
**FLEURE (FLURE, FLORIEY)**  
 Hanliet I, 117  
 Johannes I, 116, 119, 120  
 Joseph (Josaph) I, 116, 119, 120  
 Maria I, 117  
**FLEURY (FLEWIES)**  
 Pierre (Perce) I, 93, 95  
**FLEXSER (FLEXER)**  
 Hans Philipp I, 162, 164, 165  
**FLICHMAN (FLOHMAN)**  
 Johannes I, 307, 308, 309  
**FLICK (FLECK, PFLECK)**  
 Andries III, 113  
 Anna Maria III, 13  
 Anthony III, 13  
 Christ<sup>n</sup> III, 119  
 Gerlach I, 467  
 Henrich I, 688  
 Jn<sup>o</sup> Christ<sup>n</sup> I, 740  
 Johann Adam I, 709  
 Johan Filibus I, 467  
 Johan Henry (Johan Hendrick) I, 234, 235, 236  
 Johann Merden I, 467  
 Johannes Petter (Johann Petter) I, 467, 540, 542, 544  
 Johann Wilhelm I, 728  
 John III, 13  
 Lewis III, 13  
 Philip III, 13  
**FLICKINGER (FLICKIGER, FLÜCKIGER, FLOCKINGER)**  
 Andres (Andris) I, 79, 82, 83  
 Johannes I, 27, 29, 30  
 Peter I, 522, 524  
**FLICKRER (FLICKERR, FLYCKINER, FLYKINNER)**  
 Laodicea I, 108  
 Ulrich (Olerick) I, 107, 111, 112  
**FLICKSTÖRFER (FLICKESTERVER)**  
 Johannes I, 396  
 Ullrich I, 396  
**FLICKWIR**  
 Gotthard David I, 742  
**FLIDIGER (FLETIKER, FURRLER)**  
 Hans I, 246, 247, 248  
**FLIEHMANN (FLIEHMAN)**  
 Friedrich I, 717  
 Jacob I, 415  
**FLIGER see PFLÜGER**  
**FLIKKER (FLIKER)**  
 Anna Elizabeth III, 21  
 Johan Christoph III, 21  
 Johan Michel III, 21  
 Maria Dorothea III, 21  
 Michael III, 21  
**FLIMER see FLINDER**  
**FLIN**  
 Peter I, 738  
**FLINDER (FLIMER)**  
 Johannes I, 666, 669, 671  
**FLINSPACH (FLINCBACK, FLINTSHBACK)**  
 Anthoni (Anth<sup>s</sup>, Anth<sup>v</sup>) I, 265, 268, 271  
 Johann Philipp (Hans Philip) I, 551, 552, 554  
 Melchior I, 551, 553, 554  
**FLOCKINGER see FLICKINGER**  
**FLOHRI (FLOR)**  
 Adolff (Adol) I, 667, 669, 671  
**FLOMERFIELD see FLAMERFELD**  
**FLOR (FLOOR, FLORER)**  
 Ann I, 7  
 Carl III, 171  
 Leonhart (Lenhard) I, 265, 268, 271  
**FLORANS (FLOWERES)**  
 Conrad (Conrade) I, 265, 268, 271  
 Mich. I, 265

- FLORIG  
   Christian I, 359  
 FLORIN (FLORY)  
   George (Han Geo.) I, 667, 669, 671  
   Johanes (Hannes) I, 667, 669, 671  
 FLORIS (FROLUS)  
   Michael I, 268, 271  
 FLOUGAR  
   Jacob I, 344  
 FLOWR  
   Johan George I, 430  
 FLUBACHER (FLUBECHER)  
   Hans I, 392  
   Jacob I, 738  
   (See also FLUMBACHER)  
 FLUCK (FLUK)  
   Elisabeth III, 24  
   Johannes I, 355  
   John Adolph I, 505  
 FLUCKS  
   Johannes III, 24  
 FLUG (FLUGH)  
   Jacob I, 430  
   Philip I, 356  
 FLUGFELDER  
   Friedrich III, 178  
 FLUMBACHER  
   Johan I, 738  
 FLUTH  
   Martin III, 179  
 FLYDER  
   Michl I, 747  
 FOBEL (FOEBEL)  
   Anne Marie III, 86  
   Catherine III, 86  
   Conradine III, 86  
   Fredric III, 86  
   Fridrique III, 85  
   Jean III, 86  
   Jean George III, 86  
   Madelon III, 86  
 FOBSINGAREN  
   Maria I, 44  
 FOCHT (FOGHT)  
   Georg Henrich I, 714  
   Stephan I, 742  
 FOCK  
   Anna Cathrine I, 144  
 FODEL  
   Johan Jorg I, 413  
 FOEGELMAN *see* VOGELMANN  
 FOELIX  
   Michael I, 455  
 FOESIG (FASSIG)  
   Philipp Jacob (Philips Jacob) I, 621, 623, 625  
 FOGALER (read perhaps VOGELER)  
   George M. III, 167  
   Godlieb III, 167  
   Hendrich III, 167  
   Jefferson III, 167  
   Johan III, 167  
   Louis III, 167  
   Rosine III, 167  
   Wilhelmina III, 167  
 FOGEL *see* VOGEL  
 FOGELER *see* VOGLER  
 FÖGLE (FOGLE, read VÖGLE)  
   Adam I, 697  
   Frid. I, 717  
 FOGLEMAN *see* VOGELMAN  
 FOGLEIE *see* FEGLEY  
 FOHL (FÖHL)  
   Andreas I, 409  
   Hans Michel I, 328  
 FOKKE  
   Christian III, 153  
 FOLBER (FULBERT, FULPER)  
   Micl. (Michael) I, 296, 298, 299  
 FOLBERG  
   Johan Willem (Johan Wilhelm) I, 276, 277, 278  
 FOLCASS  
   Nicholas III, 17  
 FOLCK  
   Baltas I, 477  
   Christoph I, 477  
   J. George I, 395  
   Johanes I, 418  
   (See also FOLK and VOLCK)  
 FOLCKS  
   Hans Jer. I, 14  
 FOLENWEIDER  
   Jacob I, 398  
   (See also WOLLENWEIDER)  
 FOLGER  
   B. III, 147  
 FOLK  
   Hannah III, 194  
   Johannes III, 194  
   John III, 195  
   Susannah III, 158  
 FÖLKER  
   Johan Peter I, 437  
 FOLKNER  
   Johannes I, 490  
 FOLL (FULL, FÖLL)  
   Andreas (And.) I, 536, 538  
   Martin I, 414  
 FOLLEN  
   Fillib I, 491  
 FOLLENDORFF  
   Catharina III, 71  
   William III, 71

- FÖLLER (FOLLER)  
 Johannes I, 444  
 Martin III, 111
- FOLMER (FORMER)  
 Elizabeth III, 59  
 Jost I, 340, 341, 342  
 Ludwig I, 522, 525
- FOLMER *see also* VOLLMER
- FOLOCK  
 Peter I, 16
- FOLTZ (FOLS, FOULTZ, FOTZ)  
 Conrad I, 522, 525  
 Friedrich I, 736  
 Hans Jerg I, 442  
 Johann Michel I, 301, 302, 303  
 Johannes I, 372, 760  
 Mates (Matteas) I, 296, 297, 299  
 Peter I, 427
- FONAU (FANAW)  
 J. Martin I, 585, 586, 587
- FONDEIN (FONTIN)  
 Jacob  
 (Diedrich) I, 615, 617, 620
- FONRON  
 Charlos I, 660
- FONS  
 Reinelt III, 59
- FONSTOCK (FANSTICK)  
 Caspers  
 (Gaspar) I, 667, 669, 671
- FOOKS *see* FUCHS
- FOOTE  
 John Derick III, 3
- FORBRINGER  
 Michael I, 440
- FORCH (FÖRCH, FÖRG, FERCH,  
 FIRK)  
 Joanes I, 331  
 Johann (Johan) I, 652, 653  
 Johann Georg (Joh.  
 Jurg) I, 585, 586, 588  
 Johannes I, 212, 214, 215
- FORCHEL  
 ——— III, 162
- FORDENBACH (FURTENBACH)  
 Johann Philip I, 536, 537, 538
- FORDENE *see* FORTINEUX
- FORDTENBACHER  
 Willhelm I, 506
- FORHOFF  
 Gottlieb III, 102
- FORKLEN (FORKLIN)  
 Eve III, 162  
 F. III, 162  
 Maria III, 162  
 S. III, 162
- FORNER (FARNER)  
 Martin (Adam) I, 383, 385
- FORNNOFF (FORNHOAF,  
 FOUNEG)  
 Christian III, 36  
 Johann Georg  
 (Jerig) I, 539, 541, 543
- FORRAIN  
 Maria Eliza. I, 55
- FORRER  
 Jno. (Johannes) I, 16, 17, 609  
 611, 612
- FORSCH (FERSH)  
 Johan Adam  
 (Johannes Adam) I, 560, 562, 563  
 Martin I, 685
- FORSHERGE  
 Nicolaus I, 422
- FORSS  
 Elizabeth III, 92
- FORST  
 Hennrich  
 (Hendryk) I, 147, 150, 151
- FORSTENBERG  
 Geert, Van III, 196
- FÖRSTER (FORSTER)  
 Benedictus  
 (Benedik) I, 621, 623, 625  
 Conrath I, 356  
 George I, 701  
 Godfried (Gotfred) I, 589, 590  
 Hans I, 358  
 Hans Henry I, 503  
 Hans Mich. (Hans) I, 11, 12  
 Jacob I, 412  
 Johann Andreas I, 573, 574, 575  
 Johann Friederich I, 385  
 Johan Jacob I, 304  
 Johann Martin I, 423
- FORTART  
 Johan III, 93
- FORTINAUX (FORTNEUX, FOR-  
 TINEH, FORTINE, FORTINER,  
 FORDNE)  
 Francis I, 169, 171, 172  
 Jacob I, 316, 317  
 Jean Henri (Hen-  
 drick) I, 31, 32, 33  
 Malicha I, 169, 171, 172  
 Michel I, 169, 171, 172  
 Samuel I, 324, 325, 326
- FORTMANN  
 Heinr. III, 110
- FORTNEY (FORDNEY)  
 David (Davitt) I, 266, 269, 272
- FORTTMEIER (FORTMAYER)  
 Johann I, 545, 547, 549
- FOSS (FÖSS, FOLKS, VOSS)  
 Hen. Wm. I, 536  
 Johann Phillippus  
 (Philip) I, 568, 570, 572

- Johannes  
(J. Wilhelm) I, 537, 538  
Michel I, 366  
FOSSLER (FASELER, FAYSTER)  
Casper I, 527, 528, 530  
FOST (FOOST)  
Daniel I, 352, 354  
Johan Philip I, 352, 354  
FOSTER  
Joh. Georg I, 391  
FOSTERHAVE  
Evan I, 15  
FÖTSCH  
Joseph I, 760  
FOULKE  
Georg I, 737  
FOULQUIER (VOLKE)  
Jean Jaq. (Jean Jaque,  
Hans Jacob) I, 605, 606, 608  
FOURTUNCE III, 80  
FOUST (read FAUST)  
Anna Catrina I, 766  
Anna Eliza I, 766, 767  
Johan Hendrick I, 767  
Johan Peter I, 767  
Johanes I, 767  
John Adam I, 766  
John Hendrick I, 767  
John Jacob I, 766  
Matelina I, 767  
Micol I, 767  
FOUX (read FUCHS)  
Merix I, 12  
FOW  
Jacob I, 275  
Johannes I, 275  
Ulrich I, 237  
FOWLE  
Lewis III, 187  
FOX  
Adam I, 676  
Henrich I, 676  
FOYTE  
Willm III, 71  
FRAHMS  
Cath. Eliz<sup>th</sup> III, 23  
FRAIL  
George III, 192  
Simon III, 192  
FRAKE  
Tedric III, 73  
FRANCES  
Michell I, 13  
FRANCHIE  
Barnabie I, 143  
FRANCK (FRANK, FRANCKH)  
Andreas  
(Andareas) I, 156, 159, 161  
706, 747  
Anna (Anne) I, 67; III, 86  
Anna Catharina III, 92  
Anna Millia I, 73  
Avelhart III, 164  
Barbara III, 164  
Catherine  
(Catharina) III, 86, 128  
Christian III, 36  
Christiana (Christina) III, 164  
Chr. Lewis III, 203  
Cristena III, 37  
Davit I, 454  
Egerath III, 140  
Elizabeth III, 36, 86, 164  
Ferdinand I, 636, 638, 640  
Frederich III, 164  
Fredericha III, 36  
Froneca (Feronaca) III, 164  
G. Frederich III, 164  
Geo. III, 99  
George (Gerg) I, 649, 650, 741  
George F. III, 164  
Hans Adam I, 454  
Hans Bernhardt I, 477  
Hans Marttin I, 502  
Henry III, 86  
J. G. III, 99  
Jacob (Johann  
Jacob) I, 130, 133, 134, 227  
265, 268, 271; III 59, 104  
Jean III, 86  
Jean August III, 86  
Joh<sup>n</sup> Hinr. III, 128  
Joh<sup>n</sup> Ludwig III, 128  
Joh. Michael I, 513, 514  
Johann Adam I, 437, 690  
Johann Conradt (Johannes  
Conrad) I, 55, 56, 57  
Johann Daniel (Johan  
Dan<sup>l</sup>) I, 601, 602, 603, 698  
Johann Georg  
(George) I, 649, 650  
Johann Henrich  
(Henrich) I, 666, 668, 670  
Johann Jobst I, 452  
Johann Ludwig Wilhelm III, 59  
516, 751  
Johann Nicklas I, 690  
Johann Peter I, 398  
Johann Stephan I, 371  
Johann Teobaldt I, 731  
Johann Valentin I, 732  
Johan Wilhelm I, 96, 97, 98, 397  
Johannes  
(Johan) I, 222, 223, 225  
283, 284, 286, 731  
III, 99, 128  
John George III, 164

- John Ulrich III, 84  
 Laudwight III, 37  
 Louise III, 128  
 Madelon III, 86  
 Magdalena III, 128  
 Margaret III, 164  
 Maria Elizabeth III, 128  
 Maria Sophia I, 131  
 Marie III, 86  
 Michael (Michl) I, 398, 637  
 Paul III, 164  
 Peter I, 649, 650  
 Philip I, 66, 69, 70  
     III, 37  
 Phillip Gottlob III, 79  
 Regina Barbara III, 164  
**FRANCKENBERGER (FRANKBERGER, FRANCKEBERGER)**  
   Conrad (Conradt) I, 155, 158, 161  
   Johannes I, 156, 159, 161  
**FRANCKENFELT**  
   Simon I, 391  
**FRANCKFURTHER (FRANCKFURTER, FRANKFORDER)**  
   Caspar I, 371  
   Gerhart (Gerhard) I, 628, 631, 635  
   Henrich I, 740  
**FRANCKHAUSER (FRANKHAUSER)**  
   Johannes I, 20  
   Michael I, 449  
**FRANER (FRENNER, FRINER)**  
   Johanes (Joannes, Hans) I, 252, 254, 255  
**FRANGER**  
   Nicklas I, 415  
**FRANK see FRANCK**  
**FRANKHOUSEN (FRONKHOUSEN, FRANKER)**  
   Hans Peter (Peter) I, 349, 350, 351  
**FRANKHUYSE**  
   Johannes I, 18  
**FRANTZ (FRANTS, FRANS, FRANZ)**  
   Abraham I, 369, 370  
   Anna I, 60  
   Anna Marg<sup>a</sup> D. III, 23  
   Barbara I, 60  
   Beder I, 369, 370  
   Carolina III, 159  
   Cathrina III, 97  
   Christian, Jun<sup>r</sup> I, 59, 63, 64  
   Christian, Sen<sup>r</sup> I, 59, 63, 64  
   Debalt I, 440  
   Dorothea III, 105  
   Elizabeth I, 61  
   Erasmus (Assmes) I, 266, 269, 272  
   Eva I, 60  
   Frans Baltzar (Frans Baster) I, 14, 15  
   Georg Michael I, 395  
   George I, 454  
   Henrich (Henrich) I, 180, 182, 184  
     378, 380, 381  
   Henry (Henrick) I, 369, 370  
   Isaac I, 706  
   Jacob I, 212, 213, 215  
     244, 245, 464  
   Johann Christ. (John Christ.) I, 279, 280, 281  
   Johann Jacob I, 700  
   Johann Wilhelm I, 700  
   Johannes I, 167, 168  
     269, 272  
   John I, 61  
   Jost Henrich I, 700  
   Judith I, 61  
   Ludwig I, 185, 186, 187  
   Magdalena I, 60  
   Maria III, 97  
   Maria Eliz. III, 97  
   Michel (Michiel) I, 14, 61  
   Paul I, 169, 171, 172  
   Peter III, 159  
   Peter Dionis, von III, 190  
   Philib I, 464  
   Veronica I, 61  
**FRARIK**  
   Cath. Elisa III, 129  
**FRARRY**  
   David I, 440  
**FRASCH (FRASH)**  
   Jacob I, 446  
   Johanna III, 195  
**FRATCHER**  
   Jn<sup>o</sup> Henry I, 749  
**FRATEMACHER**  
   Peter III, 112  
**FRATSCHL**  
   Jacob III, 19  
**FRÄTZ**  
   Christian I, 359  
   Johan Niclaus F, 367, 368  
**FRAUENFELDER (FRANFELDER, FRAENFIELDER)**  
   Hans George (Hans Ulrich) I, 551, 552, 554  
   Jacob I, 721  
   Joseph I, 331  
**FRAUENSTADT**  
   Petrus I, 456  
**FRAULICH**  
   J. George III, 182



FRAUNK		Hend <sup>k</sup>	I, 387
Michel	I, 237	Jacob	I, 139
FRAUWALDER		FREESE	
Jacob	I, 352	John F.	III, 160
FRAWINGER		FREGALIUS	
Hans Jacob	I, 393	Johannes	III, 149
FRAY <i>see</i> FREY		FREIBURGER (FRIBUGER)	
FREBLE		Hans Jacob	III, 134
John	I, 736	Johannes	III, 134
FRECH		Lutwick	I, 697
Johann Conrad	I, 470	FREIDAG <i>see</i> FREITAG	
Johan Philip	I, 500	FREIDEL <i>see</i> FREIDLE	
FRECHTNICHT	(FREECH-	FREIDENBERGER	
NIGHT)		—	III, 162
Rudolph	I, 536, 537	FREIDERSDORF	
FRECK <i>see</i> FRICK		Peter L.	III, 119
FREDELSCHIP <i>see</i> SCHIPP		FREIDLE (FREIDEL, FREYTL,	
FREDERICHS		FRYTL)	
Ab <sup>rm</sup>	III, 102	Anna	III, 187
Carl	III, 102	Anna Veronica	I, 139
Dort.	III, 102	Barbara	III, 187
Hermann	III, 102	Casper	III, 187
Wilhelms	III, 102	Cordelia	III, 187
FREDERICK (FREDERICH, FRED-		Elizabeth	III, 187
RICK, FRIEDRICH, FRID-		Maria	III, 187
RICH, FREDRICK, FREDERIK,		Maria Ingle	I, 139
FRIEDERICH)		Petter (Peter)	I, 137, 141, 142
Andreas		Philip	I, 139
(Andres)	I, 199, 201, 203	Rachel	III, 187
Anna Maria	III, 147	FREIND <i>see</i> FREUND	
Barbary	I, 40	FREINDEL	
Christian	I, 185, 186, 187	Johann Christian	I, 446
		FREINE	
		Philipps	I, 455
		FREIS	
		Johan Frantz	I, 428
		FREISCHTZE	
		Frantz	I, 749
		FREITAG (FREIDAG, FRIETAG)	
		Henrich	III, 206
		Johann Martin	I, 456
		Nicklaus	
		(Nicholas)	I, 222, 223, 225
		(See also FREYTAG)	
		FREITENBERGER (FREYDEN-	
		BERGER)	
		Konrat (Conrad)	I, 643, 644
		FRELIGH <i>see</i> FRÖLICH	
		FREMBES	
		Johann Peter	I, 508
		FREMHABER (FREIHABER, FER-	
		NABER)	
		Johan Christoph	I, 539, 541, 543
		FRENDT (FRIEND, read prob.	
		FREUND)	
		Conrad	III, 159
		Dorothy	III, 159
		J.	III, 32
FREEMAN			
Abraham	I, 43, 45, 46		
Barbara	I, 139		
Catrina	I, 139		

- J. George III, 159  
 III, 159
- FRENER  
 Caspar I, 252, 253, 255
- FRENGER (TRINGER)  
 Johann Nickel I, 304, 305, 306
- FRESE (FRIESSEN)  
 Ehler (Ellers) I, 510, 512
- FRESEN (FREESEN)  
 Johan Jost I, 276, 277, 278
- FRESNAYE  
 F., de III, 71
- FRESNE  
 Albert III, 31  
 Albertine III, 31  
 Lidie III, 31
- FRETSEER  
 Mathias I, 598
- FRETTER (FRODER)  
 Henrich  
 (Henry) I, 615, 617, 620
- FRETTLER  
 Caspar I, 407
- FRETZ (FRETS, FRITZ)  
 Hanns Martin (Hanse  
 Martin) I, 240, 242, 243  
 Ludwig (Lod-  
 wick) I, 551, 552, 554
- FREÜLLER (VRYLER)  
 Jost I, 221, 223, 224
- FREUND (FREUNDT, FREIND)  
 Ernst III, 178  
 Jn<sup>o</sup> Henry I, 688  
 Johann  
 Friedrich I, 512, 514, 515  
 Johannes  
 (John) I, 569, 570, 572, 689  
 Stefan I, 689  
 Willhelm I, 706
- FREÜTLEY  
 Frederic III, 52
- FREVEL (VREVEL)  
 Johannes Her-  
 manus I, 352, 353  
 Jost (Joost) I, 352, 353
- FREY (FRY, FREYS, FRIES, VRY)  
 Andreas I, 106, 110, 112, 122  
 125, 126, 209, 211  
 437, 513, 514  
 515, 652, 654  
 Anna I, 210  
 Anna Barbara I, 148  
 Anna Maria I, 108  
 Appellonia I, 107  
 Barb<sup>a</sup> III, 72  
 Barbella I, 107  
 Catharina Barbara I, 107  
 Christian I, 108, 711  
 Christiana III, 72
- Christophel I, 124  
 Christopher  
 (Christoph) I, 24, 25, 26, 109  
 Clementz I, 468  
 Conrad (Conrad) I, 88, 90, 91  
 137, 141, 142  
 Elizabeth I, 109, 148  
 Eve I, 108  
 Francis I, 711  
 Fredrick I, 275  
 Hans I, 275, 276  
 Hans George (Hans  
 Jerg) I, 232, 233, 437  
 447  
 Hans Jacob  
 (Jacob) I, 652, 654  
 Hans Peter I, 106, 108, 110, 111  
 Hans Rudy I, 396  
 Hans Ulrich I, 23, 25, 26  
 Heinerich (Henrich,  
 Henerich) I, 341, 342, 343  
 708, 709  
 Hendrik (Hendrick,  
 Hendryk) I, 148, 210, 483  
 J. George I, 496  
 Jacob I, 103, 147, 150, 210, 234  
 369, 370, 414, 447, 469  
 499, 637, 638, 640  
 III, 54, 172
- Johan Conrad  
 (Conrad) I, 643, 644
- Johan Dietter  
 (Fredrick) I, 205, 207, 208  
 Johaneva I, 49  
 Johann Gorg I, 347  
 Johann Martin I, 738  
 Johann Philipp I, 727  
 Johannes  
 (Johanis) I, 47, 52, 53, 76, 78  
 369, 370, 522, 525  
 610, 611, 613
- Jos. III, 72  
 Maria I, 210  
 Maria Crete I, 108  
 Maria Salma I, 107  
 Martha I, 210  
 Martin I, 707  
 Mettelina I, 109  
 Michael I, 738  
 Mr. III, 176  
 Mrs. III, 176  
 Nicholaus I, 50  
 Peter I, 610, 611, 613  
 Philippus (Philip) I, 621, 623, 625  
 III, 53  
 Susan I, 123  
 Tobias I, 8, 9  
 Valentine I, 108  
 Wendel I, 479

- FREYBERGER  
 Andreas I, 693  
 Jacob I, 636, 638, 640  
 Johannes I, 693
- FREYDEL (FRYDELE)  
 Christoph I, 521, 524
- FREYDINGER  
 Peter I, 189, 192, 194
- FREYER  
 Georg Paul I, 730  
 Heinrich I, 730
- FREYHOFER  
 Ulrich I, 335, 337, 338
- FREYLING (FRYLING, FREY-  
 LANG)  
 Johan Casbar  
 (Gaspar) I, 642, 644  
 Johannes  
 (Joanis) I, 226, 228, 230  
 642, 644
- FREYLY  
 Abraham I, 509  
 Christian I, 495
- FREYMAN (FREEMAN, FREMAN,  
 FREYMANN)  
 Gorge (George,  
 Jurig) I, 256, 259, 261  
 Jacob I, 360, 362
- FREYMILLER  
 Joseph I, 410
- FREYMUHT  
 Johann I, 743
- FREYS (FRACE, FRAIS)  
 Johan Friderich  
 (Fred<sup>k</sup>) I, 293, 294, 295  
 Johan Henrich  
 (Henrich) I, 256, 259, 262
- FREYSINGER  
 Daniel I, 418  
 Ludwig Fridrich  
 (Ludwick) I, 637, 638, 640
- FREYTAG (FRYDAG)  
 Erhardt I, 760  
 Friderich I, 760  
 J. August I, 517, 518, 520  
 Johann Caspar III, 83  
 Johann Georg I, 709  
 Johann Henrich I, 754
- FREYVOGEL  
 J<sup>no</sup> J. III, 185  
 Mrs. III, 176
- FRIBUGER *see* FREIBURGER
- FRICHI (read FRITSCHI)  
 Johannes III, 31
- FRICK (FRECK, FRICKH, FRIK,  
 FRIKH, VRICK)  
 Bernhart I, 476  
 Caspar I, 273, 274  
 Conrad (Konrad) I, 66, 69, 70, 691
- Daniel I, 691  
 Frantz I, 742  
 Friedrich Wilhelm  
 (Fred<sup>k</sup> W<sup>m</sup>) I, 613, 616, 618  
 Georg Fridrich I, 758  
 George I, 659  
 Gertrouy I, 67  
 Hans I, 364  
 Henrich I, 759  
 Jacob I, 124, 332, 333  
 334, 744  
 Johan George III, 103  
 Johan Jacob I, 716  
 Johan Peter I, 724  
 Johann Nickelas I, 715  
 Johannes I, 273, 274, 450  
 457, 458  
 Ludwig I, 273, 274, 476  
 Michael (Michel) I, 476, 498
- FRICKE  
 Jeduir III, 137
- FRICKER  
 Anthoni I, 434  
 Gallus I, 434  
 Johannes I, 434
- FRICKERT  
 Dangel I, 759  
 Mr. III, 176
- FRICKHEFFER  
 J<sup>no</sup> I, 744  
 J<sup>no</sup> Jost I, 744
- FRID *see* FRIED
- FRIDLI  
 Andres I, 472
- FRIDRICH *see* FRIEDRICH
- FRIDTEL (FREDEL)  
 Bernd (Barn-  
 hard) I, 265, 268, 271
- FRIEBALDT  
 Anna Gertruth III, 91  
 Anton III, 91
- FRIEBE  
 Anne Marie III, 86  
 Chretien III, 86  
 Jean III, 86  
 Jean George III, 86  
 Jean Henry III, 86  
 M. Catherine III, 86
- FRIEBELE  
 Christoph I, 761  
 Urban I, 436
- FRIED (FRID)  
 Christian I, 437  
 Hans Gerg  
 (George) I, 175, 177, 178  
 Jacob I, 480, 485
- FRIEDBURG  
 Ludwig Jacob I, 329

- FRIEDERICHS (FRIEDRIKS) Nicolaus III, 69  
 George III, 57 Philipp III, 69  
 Joannes Andreas I, 574, 575, 576 FRIEDS  
 John Peter III, 98 Ludwig III, 82  
 FRIEDERICHSON Margaret III, 82  
 Caert Conraadt III, 58 FRIEH, VRIE *see* FRÜH  
 Dorothea Catharina III, 58 FRIELANG  
 Engel Cathr. III, 58 Cath<sup>n</sup> Elisabeth III, 76  
 Friederich August III, 58 FRIEM (PRIEM, BREM)  
 Johanna III, 58 Johan Peter  
 FRIEDINGER (Peter) I, 256, 259, 262  
 Nicolaus III, 70 FRIER  
 FRIEDLAND Christian I, 15  
 Ludwig I, 464 FRIES (FRIESS, FRIS, VRIS)  
 FRIEDLE (FRIDELE, FRIDDELE, Casber I, 701  
 FREIDLE, FRIDLEY, FRIEDLY, George Ernst III, 42  
 FRIENDLY) Hans Melchior I, 106, 110, 112  
 Anna Maria I, 73 Hans Michel I, 501  
 Barbara I, 131 Jacob I, 178, 180, 182, 205  
 Elizabeth I, 132 206, 208, 628, 631  
 Hans Georg I, 48, 50, 52, 53 634, 642, 644  
 Heinrich I, 474 Johan Christian I, 506  
 Jacob I, 74 Johann Jacob  
 Johan Conrad I, 457 (John Jacob) I, 556, 557, 558  
 Johann Michael I, 457 Johann Simon I, 221, 223, 224  
 Lawrence I, 50 Johann Wilhelm I, 473  
 Ludwig (Lodawick) I, 71, 76, 77 Johannes  
 Maria I, 74 (Johann) I, 221, 223, 224, 706  
 Maria Francisca I, 74 John III, 98  
 Michael I, 130, 133, 134 Jn<sup>o</sup> Philip I, 723  
 Solomia I, 49 Jorg (Jurg) I, 629, 632, 635  
 FRIEDLEBER Martinus I, 473  
 L. C. Sophia III, 23 Michael  
 FRIEDLIN (Michel) I, 221, 223, 224, 462  
 III, 88 Rudolf I, 415  
 FRIEDRICH (FRIDRICH, FRIE- Samuel I, 384, 386  
 DERICH, FRIEDERICK, FRIESCHKNECHT  
 FRIEDTERICH) Abraham III, 192  
 Bastian I, 413 FRIESE  
 Catherine III, 4, 86 George F. C. III, 92  
 Chrétien III, 86 Jacob III, 127  
 Frانس III, 146 FRIESEL  
 Guillaume III, 86 Mathias III, 79  
 Heinrich FRIESEN *see* FRIESE  
 (Henry) I, 586, 587, 588 FRIESER  
 J. Jost I, 465 Gorit III, 77  
 Jean III, 86 FRIESTNER  
 Jean George III, 86 Johannes I, 437  
 Johann I, 415; III, 4 FRIETAG *see* FREITAG  
 Johann Adam I, 759 FRIETHRICK (read FRIEDRICH)  
 John III, 4 Bastian I, 413  
 John George III, 69 FRIETT (read FRIED)  
 Jorich Bernhart I, 485 Balthes I, 489  
 Josephus FRIETZ *see* FRITZ  
 (Joseph) I, 531, 533, 534 FRIEZNOR  
 Jurg Willhelm I, 457 Carle I, 294  
 Ludwig III, 69 FRIND (read FREUND)  
 M. Magdalena III, 69 Henry III, 178  
 Michel I, 481

FRIOTH		FRITZGEN	
Abraham	I, 508	Nicolaas	III, 28
FRISCH (FRISH)		FRITZINGER	
Carl	III, 32	Ernst Heinrich	I, 743
Christian	I, 397	Johannes	I, 743
Johann Gasper	III, 79	FRITZIUS	
Johann Michael	I, 754	Conrad	III, 115
FRISCHKORN		Eva Cath.	III, 115
Andreas	I, 500	Gertruda	III, 115
Leonhart	I, 688	J. G.	III, 115
FRISCHMUTH		Johann	III, 115
Johann Daniel	I, 709	Margaretha	III, 115
FRISHER		FRITZLEN	
Johans	III, 145	Johann Georg	I, 758
FRISON		FRIZON	
Jacob	I, 439	Jacob	III, 11
FRIT (FRITH)		FROCH	
Anganea	I, 61	Jacob	I, 99
Peter	I, 60, 64, 65	FROCHTNIGHT	(FROCHTE- NIGHT)
FRITILAUFL		Thomas	I, 516, 518, 519
Johans	I, 497	FROHMAN	
FRITLEY		Michael	I, 359
Alexdr	I, 15	FROHWEIN	
FRITSCH (FRITCH)		Johann Peter	III, 59
Jacob	I, 178, 180, 182	FROITE	
Johannes	I, 698	—	III, 81
Jn <sup>o</sup>	III, 75	FROKE	
Philip	I, 178, 180, 182	George	I, 310
FRITZ (FRIETZ, FRIZ, FRITZ,		FROKMAN	
FRIETZ, FRETZ)		Georg	I, 452
Balsatzar		FRÖLI (FROLICK, FRÖLLI)	
(Baltzar)	I, 656, 657, 659	Hans Jacob (Jn <sup>o</sup>	
Christian	III, 44, 195	Jacob)	I, 249, 250
Christoff	I, 427	Henry	I, 434
Conrad	I, 372	FRÖLICH (FRELICH, FROLIG,	
Frederic	III, 155	FROELICH, FROLICH, FRO-	
Frederic Gotlieb	III, 89	LICK)	
George	III, 126	Anna Lysbet	I, 241
Hans	I, 19	Anna Maria	I, 23
Hans Jerg	I, 445, 498	Christian	
Hans Uhlerrick		(Christian)	I, 240, 242, 243
(Hans Geo.)	I, 243, 244, 245	Hans Michael	
Hardtman	I, 472	(Michel)	I, 23, 25, 26
Heinrich	I, 471	Henriette Sussanna	III, 69
Jacob	I, 10, 11, 390, 642, 644	Jacob	I, 507
Johan Adam	I, 276, 277, 278	Johann Andonius	I, 723
Johan Christ	I, 269, 272	Johann Daniel	I, 199, 201, 203
Joh. Jacob	I, 727	Johann Gottlieb	I, 500
Johann Sebastian		Johan Henrich	
(Bastian)	I, 615, 617, 619	(Henrick)	I, 289, 290, 291
Johannes (Johan)	I, 404, 601	Johan Marti (John	
	602, 603	Martin)	I, 173, 174, 175
Juliana	III, 202	Johannes	I, 507
Michael	I, 447	Philip	I, 714; III, 138
Nicolaas	III, 28	FRÖMBDLING (read FREMDLING)	
Philip	I, 276, 277, 278, 729	Benjamin	I, 691
FRITZE		Christian	I, 691
Johann Andreas	I, 739		

- FROMENT  
 ——— III, 80  
 FROMM (FROM, FROOM, FRUM)  
   Friedrich I, 169, 170, 172  
   Joh. Conradt  
     (Conraad) I, 273, 274  
   Mardin I, 492  
   Walter I, 696  
 FRONFELDER (FRONFILDER,  
   FRANFILDER)  
   Felix I, 253, 254, 255  
 FRONHEUSER (FRONHEISER)  
   Johann Craft  
     (Grafft) I, 666, 668, 670  
 FROSCHAUER (FROSHORN)  
   Hans Jerg I, 93, 94, 95  
 FROST  
   David III, 195  
   Laurens I, 758  
 FROSTDORP  
   Carl August III, 193  
   Johanna Marie III, 193  
 FROWENFELDER *see* FRAUEN-  
   FELDER  
 FRÜH (FRIEH, FREE, VRIE)  
   Conrad I, 495  
   Georg I, 340, 342, 343  
   Henrich  
     (Hendrick) I, 162, 164, 166  
   Jacob I, 162, 164, 166  
   Lorentz (Lohrentz,  
     Lorance) I, 162, 164, 166  
   Nicklas (Niclos,  
     Nicholos) I, 162, 164, 166  
 FRUITIN  
   Chr<sup>h</sup>s III, 196  
 FRUTCHE (FRUSCHTHI, FRUT-  
   ZUY)  
   Johann Friterich I, 398  
   Johann Petter  
     (Peter) I, 678, 679, 681  
 FRÜTRANCK  
   Jacobus I, 501  
 FRUTZ  
   Christian Wilhelm I, 721  
 FRY (read FREI)  
   Jacob I, 738  
   Joh.[ann] III, 125  
   John T. III, 188  
 FRYBERGER  
   Conrad III, 78  
 FRYDAG *see* FREYTAG  
 FRYER (FREYRE, FREY, read  
   FREIER)  
   Jacob I, 727  
   John Henr. I, 517, 518, 520  
 FUCATING  
   Frederika III, 57
- FUCHS (FUCKS, FOOKS, FOOKES,  
   FOOX, FUX, FOX)  
   Anna E. III, 158  
   Anna Margreth I, 80  
   Anthon I, 727  
   C. III, 142  
   Catherine III, 159  
   Christian I, 413  
   Christoph I, 277, 278, 279  
   Conrad (Cunrad) I, 355, 473  
   Dewalt I, 440  
   Dielman I, 433  
   Eliz.[abeth] III, 159  
   Friedrich I, 419  
   Friedrich Hubertus I, 371  
   Georg Peter I, 539, 541, 543  
   George Henry  
     (Yerrick) I, 387, 388, 389  
   Hans Casper I, 539, 541, 543  
   Hans Jeorg  
     (Jerg) I, 343, 345, 596, 598, 600  
   Henrich I, 698, 702, 703  
   J. G. III, 159  
   J. Henry III, 158  
   J. Jost III, 158  
   Jacob I, 21, 22, 256  
     259, 261, 290  
     291, 356, 417  
   Johan Adam I, 234, 335, 337  
     339, 401  
   Johann Andreas I, 433, 702  
   Johann Frantz I, 79, 81, 83, 748  
   Johann Friederich I, 461, 489  
   Johann Gottfried I, 470  
   Johann Henrich I, 401, 714  
   Johan Michael I, 754  
   Johann Nicol I, 736  
   Johan Peter I, 356  
   Johann Wilhelm I, 371, 426  
   Johannes I, 156, 159, 161  
     365, 366, 368  
     449, 759  
   John III, 159  
   Jn<sup>o</sup> Peter I, 752  
   John S. III, 158  
   Joseph I, 458  
   Jost I, 327, 329  
   L. III, 142  
   Leonhart  
     (Leonard) I, 344, 345, 348  
     350, 351  
   Martin I, 233  
   Marx I, 13  
   Matthias I, 277, 278, 279  
   Michael Caspar I, 458  
   P. III, 142  
   Peter I, 702, 718  
   Philipp Jacob I, 720  
   Philippus Heinrich I, 712

- Philips I, 433  
 Simon III, 159  
 Ulrich I, 440  
 Wilhelm I, 722  
 (See also FOUX)
- FÜCHTHORN  
 Johan Michael I, 347
- FÜCHTNER  
 Georg Martin I, 741
- FUCKEROTH (FUCKROTH, FO-  
 KERALL)  
 Eleanor I, 110  
 Godfrey I, 110  
 Hans Adam I, 107, 111, 112  
 Jacob I, 110  
 Jerick I, 110  
 Juliana I, 108  
 Maria I, 108  
 Phillip I, 110
- FUCTIG (FURCTIG)  
 Adam I, 331  
 Hans Adam I, 331
- FUEH  
 Chris. I, 234  
 Johan Adam I, 234
- FÜERSTEIN, FEIERSTEIN, *see*  
 FEUERSTEIN
- FUES (FUOSS, FUOSS)  
 Cornelis I, 758  
 Johannes I, 581, 583, 584
- FÜHLES  
 Peter III, 140
- FUHR (FUR, FURE, FÜHR)  
 Christopher I, 758  
 Georg William (Jurig  
 William) I, 266, 270, 273  
 Gerhardt I, 436  
 Johann Lehnhart I, 323, 325, 326  
 Johannes I, 540, 542, 544  
 Wilhelmina III, 52
- FÜHRER (FORER)  
 Christian I, 629, 632, 635  
 Daniel I, 629, 632, 635  
 Killian I, 482
- FÜHRLING (VERILING, VERIT-  
 ING)  
 Georg (George,  
 Jerick) I, 560, 561, 563
- FUHRMANN (FURMAN, FUHR-  
 MAN)  
 Chris<sup>n</sup> I, 735  
 Fried<sup>ch</sup> Gottfr. III, 139  
 Georg Philipp (Jacob  
 Philip) I, 189, 192, 194  
 Jacob I, 393  
 Johann Daniel I, 691  
 Johannes I, 697  
 John I, 699
- Juliana I, 191  
 Paulus I, 317, 318, 319  
 Stephan I, 423
- FUHRSBACH  
 John Christ I, 700
- FULKER  
 Carl I, 143  
 Johann (Johannis) I, 79, 81, 83
- FULLBRAKE  
 Martin III, 126
- FULLER\* (VULLER)  
 Dorothy I, 123
- FULLEWILER  
 Rudolf I, 683
- FULLMAN (FULMAN)  
 Jacob III, 6  
 Jn<sup>o</sup> Geo. I, 695  
 Margaret III, 6
- FULMER (FULLMER)  
 Barbara III, 187  
 Jost I, 367, 368  
 Nich<sup>s</sup> III, 6
- FULTS  
 Henrick I, 12
- FUMEL (PHUNELE, ISHEMELL)  
 Philip I, 287, 288, 289
- FUNCK (FUNK)  
 Abraham I, 363  
 Anna I, 210  
 Benedick I, 477  
 Carl I, 481  
 Conrad I, 296, 298, 299  
 Fritrich (Frederik) I, 130, 133, 134  
 George (Jorg) I, 313, 314, 315, 398  
 Hans (Hanns) I, 13, 449  
 Heinrich (Hendrick) I, 209, 211  
 Joann (John) I, 180, 182, 184  
 Johan Adam I, 744  
 Johann Peter I, 362  
 Johannes I, 397  
 Jost I, 434  
 Martin I, 188, 191, 193  
 449, 738  
 Michael I, 365, 691  
 Peter I, 429  
 Rudy I, 738  
 Sammuel I, 707  
 — I, 131
- FUNCKBOHNER (FUNKBONER,  
 FUNKLOHNER)  
 Conrath I, 497  
 Hans Jacob (Jacob) I, 551, 552, 553
- FÜNFER  
 Caspar I, 379
- FÜNFROCK  
 Michel I, 450, 730  
 Staffan I, 730

- FURCH  
Andres I, 751
- FURET  
Philip I, 362
- FURKELL (FURKILL, VORKEL)  
Johann Georg I, 89, 91, 92
- FURNY  
Hans Adam I, 369, 370
- FURRA  
John I, 23
- FURRER (FURER)  
Christian I, 448  
Jacob I, 447  
Linhart (Leonard) I, 252, 253, 255
- FÜRST  
Jacob I, 757  
Johann (Johannes) I, 296, 298, 299, 755
- FÜRSTLER  
Hendrich I, 453
- FÜRSTNER  
Christo. I, 417
- FURTULY (FURLLY, FORTENA)  
Jonas (Jonnas) I, 324, 325, 327
- FUSCH  
Christian I, 477
- FÜSCHER  
Johan Michel I, 751
- FUSE  
John I, 289
- FUSELBACH  
Matheis I, 738
- FÜSS (FÜS, FUSS, FUS)  
Johann Theis (Joh. Thys) I, 564, 565, 567  
John Adam III, 106  
Magdalena I, 44  
Maria I, 45  
Nicklas (Nicholas) I, 43, 46, 47
- FÜSSER  
Johannes I, 719
- FÜSSLER  
Tomas I, 453
- FUT  
Johan Peter I, 304
- FÜTTER  
Stephanus I, 717
- FUTTING  
Anna Elizabetha III, 92  
George Michel III, 92  
Johann H. III, 92  
Johanna M. III, 92  
Maria Catharina III, 92  
Peter Johannes III, 92
- FUX *see* FUCHS
- FUYST  
Andreas I, 317
- GAAB (KOAP)  
Christoph (Christophel) I, 656, 657, 658
- GAADYARD  
Christian III, 126
- GAAL  
Georg Adam I, 476
- GAAR (CHARS)  
Andreas I, 87, 89, 91  
Johan Adam I, 87, 89, 91
- GABB  
Johann Georg I, 455
- GABEL (GABELE)  
Con<sup>d</sup> I, 746  
J. Peter I, 481  
Johan Friderich (Joen, Fredrich) I, 257, 259, 262  
Johan Philip (Philib, Pfilib) I, 257, 259, 262  
Johannes I, 363, 627, 631, 634  
Maria I, 73  
Peter I, 72, 76, 78  
Philip Henry I, 521, 523
- GABER  
Johannes I, 659
- GABORY  
Pier I, 735
- GABRIEL  
Johann Carl I, 706  
Johannes I, 725
- GABRIELS  
Anna III, 78
- GACHON  
Johannes I, 496
- GACK (KACK, GAK, KOK)  
Johann Jorg (John George) I, 622, 624, 626  
Johann Just (John Joost) I, 622, 624, 626  
Ludewig (Ludwig) I, 622, 624, 626
- GACKENBACH (GACKBACH)  
Eckerlle (Carlle, Carel) I, 387, 388, 389  
Johann Henrich I, 349, 350, 351  
Johannes I, 387
- GADE  
John III, 69
- GÄDECKE (GADECKE)  
Johann Gottfried III, 74  
Johannes I, 748
- GAGE  
Augusten I, 746
- GAGEL  
Jacob III, 119
- GAHNAT  
Eberhard I, 474
- GAHRAUS  
Georg Adam I, 742



- GÄHRINGER  
Jorg (Jerg) I, 522, 525
- GAIER *see* GEIER
- GAIMAN  
Jacob III, 136
- GAISEL  
Christian Tobias I, 502
- GAKLY  
J. Friederich I, 499
- GALL  
Christoph I, 509, 510, 511  
Johann Friedrich I, 409  
Joseph I, 485
- GALLATER  
Michael I, 428
- GALLE  
Benedictus I, 698  
Friederich I, 690
- GALLER  
Dorothia I, 28  
Sam<sup>l</sup> (Samuell) I, 27, 29, 30
- GALLINE  
Peter III, 74
- GALLMAN  
Hans Rudolph I, 398  
Jacob I, 475  
Joseph I, 416  
Mattheus (Maddes) I, 398
- GALLOE  
Peter I, 723
- GALLON  
Henry III, 75
- GALLY  
Christian I, 455, 459  
Jacob I, 459
- GÄLT  
Martin I, 726
- GALTE  
Peter I, 741
- GALVIN  
Simon I, 503
- GAM (AAM)  
Jerick Leohart (Leonard) I, 84, 86
- GAMBACH  
Johann Philip I, 335, 336, 338  
Johannes I, 335, 336, 338
- GAMBER  
Georg Michael I, 437  
Johann Henrich I, 437  
Johannes (Johannas) I, 99, 101, 423, 433
- GAMBERT  
Wilbert I, 423
- GAMBLE  
James III, 27  
John III, 18  
William III, 18
- GAMBLER  
Andreas I, 421
- GAMBOLD  
Hector I, 320
- GAMEL  
John I, 143
- GAMPFFER  
Johann Gottfried I, 705
- GAMPLER  
Michael I, 450
- GANBER  
Hermanus I, 685
- GANDER  
Jacob I, 667, 669, 671
- GANDOU  
David III, 73
- GANGLOFF  
Jacob I, 452
- GANGWYER  
Jacob I, 11, 12
- GANISEN  
Christine III, 205
- GANN (GAN, KAAAN)  
Caspar I, 596, 598, 599  
Christoph (Christopal) I, 596, 598, 600  
Fridrich I, 442  
Johannes I, 442  
Thomas I, 442
- GÄNNSLEN  
Johannes I, 346
- GANNY  
Benjamin III, 83
- GANS (GANNS)  
Frantz Henrich I, 367, 368  
Johan George I, 437  
Johan Nickel I, 437  
Peter I, 473; III, 41
- GANSEL (GÄNSEL)  
Salomon I, 393  
Vallentin I, 685
- GANSHOR (GANSH)  
Peter Mathes I, 653
- GANSHORN  
Hans Görg I, 437
- GÄNSLE (GÄNSSLI)  
Gärg I, 470  
Jacob I, 346  
Johan I, 720
- GANTER (GANTHER, GANTTER, GUNTER)  
Ewalt (Ewald) I, 378, 379, 381  
Kilian I, 433  
Wilhelm I, 546, 547, 549
- GANTNER  
Michael I, 490
- GANTSON  
Anless I, 241

- GANTUS (GANTUSS, GANDUS)  
 Frantz (J<sup>r</sup>) I, 601, 602, 603
- GANTY (CANDIE)  
 Jean (John) I, 283, 285, 286
- GANTZ (GANS, JANTZ)  
 Friedrich I, 759  
 Gorg I, 686  
 Heinrich  
 (Hendrich) I, 252, 254, 255  
 Jacob I, 686  
 Johann Georg I, 694
- GÄNTZLER  
 Phillippus Jacob I, 719
- GARAUS  
 Carl I, 693
- GARBEL (GARBELE)  
 Ephraim Benedigt I, 539, 541, 543
- GÄRBER (GARBER, CARBER)  
 Johann Fridrich I, 470  
 Johannes I, 394, 509  
 Michael I, 527, 528, 530
- GARDNER (GARTNER, GORDNER)  
 Friederich  
 (Frederick) I, 162, 164, 166  
 Hans George I, 500  
 Johannes I, 122, 125, 126  
 Maria I, 123  
 Michael I, 498
- GAREIN  
 Wilhelm I, 489
- GARNER  
 Hans George  
 (Jorg) I, 397, 438
- GARNIER  
 Marten III, 80
- GARNUR  
 Johan Christian I, 276
- GARRECHT  
 Catharina III, 21  
 Johan Michel Erich III, 21  
 Orchille III, 21  
 Pieter Willem Andries III, 21  
 Veit I, 502
- GARSING  
 Abrahm I, 447
- GARSTER  
 Henry I, 392
- GARTANG  
 — III, 80
- GARTE  
 Jacob I, 753
- GÄRTHNER  
 Jean Jacques III, 86
- GARTMAN  
 Jacob I, 508
- GÄRTNER (GARTNER, GARTHNER, GARDNER)  
 George I, 504
- Hans Michael I, 418
- Hans Peter (Hans Pedder) I, 48, 52, 53
- Heinrich I, 730
- Jacob I, 294, 295, 296
- Jerg I, 348, 349, 351
- Johann Wilhelm I, 371
- John Adam I, 505
- Margerita I, 49
- Peter I, 707
- GARTOM  
 Felix I, 423
- GÄRTTLER (GÄRTLER, GANTLER)  
 Johann Joachim I, 505  
 Johann Jorge  
 (Jn<sup>o</sup> Geo.) I, 589, 590, 591
- GASAU  
 Johan III, 50
- GASEL (GAZELL)  
 Johan Michel I, 194, 195, 197
- GASHA  
 Gabriel I, 733
- GASNER  
 Carolina Christiana III, 46
- GASS (GAS)  
 Ann Maria III, 133  
 Anna III, 133, 147  
 Barbara III, 78  
 Elisabeth III, 146  
 Fredrich (Fred<sup>k</sup>) I, 10, 12  
 III, 185  
 George I, 497  
 Hans III, 133  
 Hans Jacob I, 392; III, 133  
 Hans Jorik III, 133  
 Henry III, 185  
 Jacob I, 10, 12  
 III, 146, 147  
 Johann Georg I, 449  
 John Jacob III, 146  
 John J. III, 185  
 Martin III, 53
- GASSAUER  
 Cathrina III, 97  
 Daniel III, 97  
 Elizabeth III, 97  
 Johannes III, 97  
 Maria III, 97  
 Peter III, 97
- GASSE  
 M<sup>r</sup> III, 95
- GASSER (GOSSER, GOSER)  
 Christian I, 601, 602, 604  
 Friederich I, 498  
 Hans Atam I, 89, 90, 92  
 Johan Jacob I, 390  
 Joseph (Jos.) I, 601, 602, 603

GASSINGER		Jacob	I, 707
Johan Georg	I, 454	Johann Georg	I, 446
GASSMANN (GASSMAN, GOS-		GAUTIER (GOUTIER, GOODIER)	
MAN)		Jacques (Jacob)	I, 526, 527, 529
Benjamin	I, 706	Pierre (Peter)	I, 526, 528, 529
Johannes (Hans, Jn <sup>o</sup> )	I, 250, 251	GAVELT	
Philipp	I, 449	John	III, 203
GASSNER (CASSNER, GASNER)		CAVET	
Casper	I, 341, 342, 343	Henri	I, 746
Marthin	I, 57, 58	GAWFF (read GAUFF)	
GAST (KAST)		Hans	I, 413
Jacob	I, 393	GAY	
Johan Christijan (Joh. Christ.)	I, 677, 679, 680	Francis	III, 74
Johann Nickl (Johannickl)	I, 677, 679, 680	Jacob	I, 704
Johannes	I, 692	GAYDON	
John	III, 53	Jean Henri	I, 685
GASTELL		GEBBARD (GELBERT)	
Carl	III, 83	Nickls (Nicklas)	I, 296, 297, 299
GATH		GEBAUER	
Christoph	III, 11	Gottfried	I, 746
Hans	III, 127	GEBER	
GATTES		Daniel	I, 50
Christopher	III, 11	Henrick, Sr.	I, 47, 51, 53
GATTUNG		Jacob	I, 517
Johann Heinrich	I, 500	Johannes (Hendrick, Junr.)	I, 47, 51, 53
GAUBLE		Johenrich (Johannis)	I, 47, 51, 53
Fr <sup>d</sup> .	III, 147	Katherina	I, 49, 50
GAUER		Maria	I, 50
Johann Nickal	I, 346	Sarah	I, 49
GAUFF (GAUF, GOUF, KAUF, KAUFF)		GEBHARD (GEBHARDT, GEBHART, GEBERTH, GEBERD, GEBERT)	
Ditrich (Pieter)	I, 66, 69, 70	Adam	III, 10
Margaret	I, 68	Andres (David Andreas, Andreas)	I, 667, 669, 671
Peter	I, 68	Anna	III, 9
Philip	I, 283, 284, 286	Anna Maria	III, 10
Wilhelm	I, 304, 305, 306	Conrad (Conrat)	I, 390, 412
GAUFFRES (GOFRIES)		Friedrich (Frederick)	I, 43, 45, 46
Jean (John)	I, 226, 228, 230	George	III, 10
GAUGER (COUGER)		Gottfriedt (Godfrid)	I, 620, 622, 624
Georg Nicolaus (Nichlos)	I, 163, 165, 167	Hans Jacob	I, 488
Johann Conrath (Conerard)	I, 163, 165, 167	Heinrich (Henrich)	I, 485, 614, 616, 619
Johann Georg (Hans Jerich)	I, 66, 69, 70	Johann Adam (Johan Adam)	I, 646, 648
GAUL (GAULL)		Johann Heinrich	I, 513, 514, 515
Christian	I, 734	Johanes (Johannes)	I, 627, 630, 633, 689
Christina	III, 105	John George (Johan Geo.)	I, 646, 648, 689
Joh. Marthin	I, 732	John Ludewig	III, 56
Joh. Theobalt	I, 730	Joseph	I, 422
John Adam	I, 340, 342, 343	Melchior	I, 412
Johann Ulrich	I, 113, 115, 766	Michael (Michail)	I, 43, 45, 46
Johannes	I, 703		
GAURDEN			
Charles	III, 96		
GAUSS			
Friederich	I, 446		

- Nicholas (Niclas) I, 367, 369  
III, 5, 9
- Peter I, 297, 298, 300
- Philip I, 204, 206, 208
- Susanna III, 10  
III, 5
- GECK (GEK)  
Georg Henrich I, 751  
Henrich (Hendrick) I, 102, 105, 106  
Johan Jacob I, 522, 524
- GECKAN  
Jacob I, 234
- GECKE  
Johann III, 68
- GECKELER (GEKELLER)  
Joh. Peter I, 327, 329  
Johannes I, 462
- GEEBER  
Johanes I, 406
- GEEBS (GIABS)  
Abraham I, 376, 377
- GEEIK  
Hans Ad. I, 235
- GEENAN  
Johan III, 78
- GEENER  
Maria III, 95  
Renier III, 95
- GEER *see* GEHR
- GEERMAN  
Abr<sup>m</sup> III, 42
- GEES  
Georg I, 440
- GEESLER (GEESELER read  
GIESELER)  
Henry I, 508  
Jacob I, 472
- GEETZE  
Johan Nyromeen III, 83
- GEFELLER (GFELLER, FELLER)  
Adam I, 189, 192, 193  
Barbara I, 190  
Johannes I, 185, 186, 187
- GEGNER  
Martin I, 707
- GEHARD (read prob. GERHARD)  
Johannes I, 689
- GEHBE  
III, 58
- GEHR (GEER)  
Felden I, 14  
Johannes I, 483
- GEHRES (GERES, GEERES)  
Joh. Andr. III, 140  
Simon I, 256, 259, 262
- GEHRIG (GERICK, GERIG,  
GEHRICH)  
Adam I, 453
- Albert I, 660
- H. Adam I, 481
- J. Philip I, 463
- Joachim I, 435
- Leonard I, 660
- GEHRINGER  
John Georg I, 471
- GEIB (GEIBE, GYB)  
Johann Conrad I, 367, 369
- GEIBE (GYBB, GYB)  
Ludewig (Lodowich,  
Ludwick) I, 256, 259, 261
- GEIBEL (GIBEL)  
Jacob I, 615, 617, 619
- GEIDLINGER  
Conrad I, 421
- GEIER (GAIER)  
Ernst Lewis III, 155  
Johannes I, 167, 168
- GEIGENBERGER  
Christof I, 419
- GEIGER (GEYGER, GAYGER,  
GEGER)  
Anna I, 210  
Barbara I, 189  
Bernhard I, 688  
Christian I, 188, 191, 193  
Friederich (Fred) I, 290, 291, 292  
Georg I, 424  
Hans I, 210  
Hans Jacob I, 257, 260, 262  
Henrich I, 732  
J. Jacob III, 155  
Jacob I, 221, 223, 224, 328  
346, 460, 732  
Johann August III, 79  
Johann Conrad Phillip III, 79  
Johann Friderich  
(Fredrick) I, 387, 388, 389  
Johan Heinrich I, 398  
Johann Michael I, 506  
Johann Paul I, 169, 170, 172  
Johannes I, 96, 97, 98, 453, 652, 654  
John Geo. I, 695  
Mattias (Mathias) I, 209, 211  
Paul I, 424  
Tatcius I, 457  
Wilhelm I, 96, 189
- GEIGLE  
Jacob I, 471
- GEIL  
Johan Christopf III, 46  
Vallentin I, 402
- GEILER  
Frederic III, 53  
Johannes I, 506
- GEILERT  
Mardin I, 522, 524

- GEIMER (GEIMMER, GAYMER, KEYMER)  
 Adam I, 676  
 Christian (Christ.) I, 629, 632, 636
- GEINER  
 Thomas I, 454
- GEINLY  
 Mr III, 95
- GEINSER (KEYSLINGER)  
 Philip Peter  
 (Philip Peter) I, 383, 385
- GEISEL (GEISELL, GEISSELL, GEYSEL, GYSELL)  
 Conrad I, 615, 617, 619  
 Herman I, 615, 617, 619  
 Jacob III, 179  
 Johannes I, 615, 617, 619  
 Paul I, 217, 218, 220
- GEISENDORFER  
 Johann Michl III, 118
- GEISER (GEISSER, GYSER)  
 Christof I, 327, 329  
 Hans I, 473  
 Johannes  
 (Nickles) I, 240, 242, 243  
 Mariles Pitt I, 241  
 Peter (Hans  
 Petter) I, 240, 242, 243  
 Yoghán Crístan I, 241
- GEISLER (GEISSLER, GYSLER)  
 Christian I, 240, 242, 243  
 Jacob (Yerr<sup>k</sup>) I, 596, 598, 599  
 III, 118  
 Johanes (Johannes) I, 645, 647  
 Johann Georg I, 474  
 Karl I, 743  
 Kattarina I, 242  
 Thomas I, 501
- GEISS (GEIS, GEYST, GISE, KEYS)  
 Gerg Adam I, 546, 548, 550  
 Henrich (Hendrick) I, 652, 654  
 Johann Adam I, 468  
 Johan Gorg  
 (Georg) I, 170, 171, 173  
 Johann Peter  
 (Peter) I, 303, 305, 306, 403  
 Johannes I, 468, 493  
 Peter I, 702  
 Philipp Jacob I, 471
- GEISSE  
 Francis I, 742  
 Frantz William III, 117  
 William III, 117
- GEISSELMANN (KEYSLEMAN)  
 Johan Michael  
 (Mich<sup>l</sup>) I, 222, 223, 225
- GEISENDORFER  
 William III, 154
- (See also GEISENDORFER)
- GEISSERT  
 Melchior I, 448
- GEISSHEINER  
 Johann Peter I, 762
- GEISSINGER (GEISSIGER)  
 Adam I, 395  
 Carl I, 711  
 Johann Caspar I, 399
- GEIST (GIST, KYCT)  
 Christoph I, 277, 278, 279  
 Fred. Willem I, 412  
 Gottlieb I, 717  
 Hanns Jacob (Hans  
 Jacob) I, 609, 610, 612  
 Jan Gorg (Geo.) I, 300, 301, 302  
 Johann Henrich  
 (Henrick) I, 217, 219, 220  
 Michl (Michael) I, 297, 299, 300  
 Nicholas (Nicklas) I, 300, 301, 302  
 Philipp III, 52
- GEISTWEIT  
 Johannes I, 467, 712, 755
- GEITLING  
 Johannes I, 712
- GELBACH  
 Frantz I, 399  
 Fridrich (Friederich) I, 399
- GELBERDT  
 Friederich I, 695
- GELBEREE  
 Johann I, 432
- GELE (KEBEL)  
 Johan Matteas  
 (Mathias) I, 387, 388, 389
- GELESEN (GILESZ)  
 Elizabeth I, 49  
 Geles (Giles) I, 47, 51, 53  
 Gertrowte I, 49  
 Helena I, 49
- GELESENER  
 Mannes I, 710
- GELISEN  
 Johannes I, 422  
 Nycklaes I, 422
- GELLER (GILLER, KELDER)  
 Christoffel I, 324, 325, 327  
 Jacob III, 70  
 Martin I, 59, 64, 65
- GELLINGER (GILLINGER, GILLINGER)  
 Simon I, 84, 86, 87
- GELTLACH (KELBACH)  
 Johannes (Joh.) I, 180, 182, 184
- GELTZ  
 Hans George I, 438
- GEMAN (GEEMAN)  
 Anna I, 61  
 Bendich (Benedigt) I, 59, 63, 65

- Christian (Chretien) I, 59, 63, 65  
 Rose III, 81  
 GEMANDT  
 Christoph Martin I, 695  
 GEMBERLING (GENBERLIN,  
 GAMBERLEN, KEMPERLIN)  
 Jacob I, 704  
 Johan Carl  
 (Charls) I, 621, 623, 625  
 Johan Paul I, 621, 623, 625  
 Johann Peter I, 264, 268, 271  
 GEMBLER  
 Hanns Petter I, 395  
 Hans Michael I, 395  
 GEMITA  
 Conrat, van I, 387  
 GEMLICH (GEMLING)  
 Jacob I, 154, 158, 160  
 GEMMER  
 Johan Adam I, 402  
 GEMSTER  
 Johannis I, 480  
 GENAU  
 John III, 196  
 GENEMS  
 Jn<sup>o</sup> Jacob I, 745  
 GENHEIMMER  
 Johann Georg I, 487  
 GENNER  
 Hans Georg I, 462  
 GENNETT  
 Jn<sup>o</sup> I, 752  
 GENSEL  
 Jacob I, 692  
 GENSEMER (GESMER, KENSI-  
 MER)  
 Gerge Daniel  
 (Danil) I, 226, 228, 230  
 Hannes (Hanrich,  
 Joanis) I, 226, 228, 230  
 GENSLI (GENSLY)  
 Conrad I, 477  
 Matthias I, 199, 201, 203  
 GENTECH  
 David III, 99  
 GENTES  
 Daniel I, 750  
 GENTLE  
 George Adam III, 118  
 GENTSCH  
 Samuel III, 53  
 GEORG (GEORGE)  
 Henrich I, 427  
 Jacob I, 705  
 Johann Conrad I, 646, 647  
 Johannis I, 717  
 John III, 60  
 Michel I, 702  
 Stophel I, 591, 593  
 GEORGI (GEORGY)  
 Henrich I, 717  
 Johann Christoph I, 466  
 GEPHARD *see* GEBHARD  
 GERADWOLL  
 Hans I, 410  
 GERAHN (ERASH)  
 Friedrich (Fredrick) I, 274, 275  
 GERANKE (GERANGE, GERANG)  
 Joh. Jurgen I, 517, 518, 520  
 GERARD (read GERHARD)  
 Catharina III, 70  
 David III, 70  
 Nicholas (N.) I, 163, 165, 166  
 III, 81  
 GERBER  
 Adam I, 413  
 Anna I, 143, 144  
 Felix I, 559, 560, 562  
 Hans I, 188, 191, 193, 433  
 Hans Christian  
 (Christian) I, 245, 246, 247  
 Hans Jacob  
 (Jacobes) I, 116, 120, 121  
 Hans Jerick I, 118  
 Hans Mich. I, 460  
 Jacob (Jacobs) I, 118, 527, 528, 530  
 Jan I, 118  
 Johann Adam I, 348, 349, 351  
 Johann Christian I, 740  
 Johannes I, 156, 159, 161  
 327, 329, 441  
 Joseb I, 441  
 Jost Paul Kuhnroth I, 419  
 Maria Barbra I, 118  
 Michel I, 143, 145, 146  
 Mr. III, 176  
 Mrs. III, 176  
 Philip I, 703  
 GERBRICH (GERBERIG)  
 Andreas (Anderas) I, 627, 630, 634  
 Hans I, 503  
 Michel I, 458  
 Petter I, 458, 627, 630, 634  
 GERCKENHAUSER (KERKE-  
 HOUSER)  
 Jacob I, 107, 111, 112  
 Maria Crete I, 108  
 Mattelina I, 109  
 Susanah I, 108  
 GERCKHARDT (YERKHARF)  
 Vallendin (Valentine) I, 314, 315  
 GERDING  
 Henrich I, 742  
 GERDNER  
 Jacob I, 436  
 GERDORF  
 Everhard III, 96

- GEREBEL (read GREBEL)  
Anna I, 117
- GERENSTEIN  
Adam III, 137
- GERES (KERESH)  
Johan Carel (John Karl, Carle) I, 266, 269, 273
- GERGE  
Johan Maties I, 427
- GERGERICH  
Hans I, 481
- GERHARD (GERHARDT, GERHART)  
Abram I, 432  
Christoph I, 495  
Conrad I, 753  
Conrat I, 329  
Daniel I, 486, 725  
Diterich (Dieter, Titreak) I, 627, 631, 634  
Eytel I, 465  
Fritrich  
(Frederik) I, 256, 259, 261, 694  
Georg Michael I, 479  
H. George I, 455  
Henrich I, 155, 158, 160, 439, 467
- J. Nicklas (Nickles, Nicholas) I, 628, 631, 634  
Jacob I, 297, 298, 300, 529  
Johan I, 279  
Johann Peter I, 695  
Johan Wilhelm (William) I, 205, 206, 208  
Johannes I, 478  
Johannes Peter I, 724  
Jorg Thomas I, 688  
Kathrina I, 60
- Lenhart (Linard, Liniherd) I, 282, 284, 285  
Maria I, 61  
Maria Catharina I, 157  
Martin (Merdin) I, 59, 63, 64  
Mergreed I, 60  
Peter I, 257, 259, 262  
William I, 256, 259, 261
- GERI (GEIRI, KEERE, GERRHY, GERRY)  
Hans Adam I, 264, 268, 271  
Jacob I, 264, 268, 271
- GERING  
Andreas I, 498  
Baltes I, 18
- GERIS  
Peder I, 330  
Philip I, 330
- GERISCH  
Nickel I, 699
- GERKE  
Anna Maria III, 127  
August III, 119  
Johannes III, 127  
Maria Gertrut III, 127  
Marianne III, 127
- GERKELS  
J. Ch. III, 125
- GERKEN  
Cath<sup>a</sup> Eliz<sup>a</sup> III, 23
- GERKIS  
Frederick III, 161  
III, 161
- GERLACH  
Andres (Andreas) I, 589, 590, 591  
Balsler I, 102, 104, 105  
C. Christ. III, 117  
Christine III, 117  
Hanns Görg (Jurg) I, 628, 631, 635  
Herman I, 614, 616, 618  
Johann Heinrich I, 424  
Johannes I, 614, 616, 618  
Maria I, 103  
Nicolaus (Niclaus) I, 431, 576, 578, 580  
Wendell I, 60, 64, 65
- GERLIGH (read prob. GERLING)  
Frantz (Franz) I, 367, 369
- GERLING  
J. Jacob I, 464
- GERLINGER  
Ludwig I, 750
- GERMAN (GERMANN)  
Adam I, 395, 699  
Anna Elizabeth III, 28  
Arnold III, 147  
Christian III, 28  
Cristoffel I, 432  
Daniel I, 358  
Frantz I, 358  
Frederick III, 147  
Hans I, 364  
Johan Konrath I, 737  
Johan Leohnhart I, 395  
Johan Ludwig (John Ludwig, Ludwick) I, 293, 294, 295  
Johann Peter I, 359, 361  
Susanna Maria III, 30
- GERMERDUNG (CARMETON)  
Friederich I, 323, 325, 326
- GERMEYER  
Charlotte III, 181
- GERN (KERN)  
Barbara III, 14  
Christopher III, 14  
Conrad III, 14  
Cordula III, 14  
Hanna III, 14  
Jacob I, 244, 245

- Johannes I, 686  
 John III, 14  
 GERNANDT (GERNAND)  
 Bastian I, 424  
 George I, 180, 182, 184  
 GERNDT  
 Johan Henrich I, 397  
 GERNE  
 Frederick III, 151  
 GERNER  
 Johan Matthes I, 438  
 GERNERDT  
 Johannrich I, 706  
 GERNET  
 Johann Christian I, 697  
 Johannes I, 697  
 GERNHART (GERNHARDT,  
 GERNHERD, GERMERTT)  
 Henrich (Henry) I, 205, 207, 208  
 GERR (read GEHR)  
 Susanne III, 31  
 GERRECHT  
 Christoph III, 20  
 GERRETT  
 Peter I, 405  
 GERRINGER (GERING)  
 Baltus I, 18, 19  
 Bastian (Bestian) I, 652, 653  
 Jacob I, 455  
 Nicklas (Nicholas) I, 652, 654  
 Thomas (Tho<sup>s</sup>) I, 205, 207, 208  
 GERRO (GERRA)  
 Joseph I, 363  
 Piero I, 363  
 GERSCHHEIMER  
 Filips I, 693  
 GERSHWILLER  
 Andereas I, 410  
 GERSING  
 Anthon III, 94  
 Carl III, 94  
 Carolina III, 94  
 Margaretha III, 94  
 GERSON  
 Jacob III, 139  
 Nathan III, 107  
 GERST  
 Dewald I, 427  
 Friederich I, 427  
 Johann Nickel I, 415  
 John I, 722  
 Michel I, 730  
 GERSTENMEYER (GERSTE-  
 MEYER)  
 Johan Gorg (Hans  
 Jurg) I, 531, 533, 534  
 GERSTER (KASTER)  
 Caspar (Casper) I, 384, 386  
 Hans Jerg (Hance  
 George) I, 162, 164, 166  
 Jacob III, 53, 145  
 Johanes III, 133, 145  
 John III, 53  
 Mr. III, 176  
 Mrs. III, 176  
 Samuel III, 133  
 GERTER (GERTERT)  
 Johannes I, 383, 385  
 GERTH (GIRT)  
 Hans George (Han-  
 sier) I, 198, 201, 203  
 GERTHNER (GERTNER)  
 Georg (Jerik) I, 20, 21  
 GERTSCH (GERS)  
 Johannes (Johan) I, 221, 222, 224  
 GERTZ  
 Johann Phillip I, 322  
 Johann Seyberth I, 429  
 Johannes I, 430  
 GERVINUS  
 Görg Friedrich I, 322  
 GERWIG (GIRBICK, GERBICK)  
 J. Lenhart (Leon-  
 ard) I, 527, 528, 530  
 GESCHWIND (GESCHWINDT,  
 GESWINT)  
 Eberhart I, 184, 186, 187  
 Johannes I, 347  
 GESE  
 Henry Charles III, 159  
 GESELL (GESSEL, GESEL)  
 Jerg Ludwig I, 12, 14  
 Johann Leonhard I, 341, 342, 343  
 Johann Michael I, 402  
 John Georg I, 758  
 Michal I, 676  
 Peter I, 357  
 Wilhelm (Willem) I, 151, 152  
 GESINDER  
 Margaret III, 13  
 GESS  
 Fridrich I, 382  
 Johann Matthes I, 359  
 GESSNER (GESSENER)  
 Anne III, 120  
 Catharina III, 120  
 Christina III, 120  
 Fred<sup>k</sup> III, 122  
 Johan Adam I, 409  
 Johann Christ III, 120  
 Johan Geo. III, 120  
 Johan Henrich III, 120  
 Johan Jost III, 120  
 Johannes I, 378, 380, 381  
 468; III, 120  
 Louisa III, 120  
 Maria Elizabeth III, 120



- GESTER  
Sebastian III, 98
- GETSON  
Maria I, 103
- GETT  
Johannes (Josent) I, 194, 195, 196
- GETTEL (KETTEL, GETTELL, GÖTTEL, GEHTEL)  
Christina I, 132  
Johann Jacob I, 131, 133, 134  
Johanna Margaretha I, 132  
Johan Peter I, 131, 133, 134  
Margaretha I, 132  
Peter I, 132  
Sarah I, 131
- GETTINGER  
Johan (Joh.) III, 44
- GETTLING  
Wilhelm I, 443
- GETTS (GOTZ, GETS, KETS)  
Bernard I, 124  
Christina I, 123  
Conraad I, 102, 105  
Elizabeth I, 124  
Fredrick (Frederick) I, 122, 125, 126  
Johan I, 124
- GETZ  
Christian I, 498  
Martin I, 393
- GETZELMAN  
Christopher I, 559, 560, 562
- GEULING  
Jeorg I, 442
- GEWINNER  
Johann Friedrich I, 466
- GEX  
Anthon III, 175  
Madame III, 175
- GEYER (GAYER)  
Cath<sup>a</sup> III, 29  
Conrad I, 661, 663, 664  
Ernst Fredk III, 29  
Georg Paul I, 391  
Hans Casper (Casper) I, 604, 606, 607  
Hans Michall I, 482  
Henrich III, 29  
J. Bastian (Bastian) I, 646, 647  
J. Carel Tob. III, 29  
Johann Adam I, 353, 354, 391, 507  
Johann Balthaser I, 463  
Johan Besieger I, 353, 354  
Johann Casper I, 531, 532, 534  
Johan Conrad I, 412  
Johann Erhard I, 734  
Johann Friedrich I, 451  
Johann Henrich I, 412
- Johan Jacob I, 531, 532, 534  
Johann Petter I, 755  
Johann Wilhelm I, 411  
John Gottfred III, 121  
John Jacob I, 173, 174  
Philip I, 551, 553, 554  
Wolf Caspar I, 412  
(See also GUYER)
- GEYGER  
Anna III, 163  
Elizabeth III, 163  
Jacob III, 163  
Joseph I, 582, 583, 585; III, 163  
Michael I, 43, 46, 47  
(See also GUYGER)
- GEYHER  
Gottlieb I, 710
- GEYLER  
Andereas I, 481  
Mathais I, 481
- GEYMAN (GYMAN, HIEMAN)  
Johanes (Johann, Johannes) I, 628, 631, 634  
Hans Jacob I, 79, 82, 83
- GEYSER (JAYSER, KYSER)  
Johann Georg I, 497  
John Jacob I, 497
- GEYT  
J. Hendrick III, 4
- GHIO  
Jean III, 205
- GHION  
Augustin III, 205
- GIANQUE  
John F. III, 89
- GIBBS (GIBS, GIPS)  
Alexander I, 363  
Benjamin III, 25  
Johann Nickel (Nicholas) I, 626, 630, 633
- GIBE  
Andries I, 767  
Catrina I, 766  
Elizabeth I, 767  
Marlina I, 767  
Micoll I, 767
- GIBLER  
Jorg Michel I, 409
- GICH  
Jacob I, 693  
(See also GIEG)
- GICK  
Henrich I, 693
- GIDAUD  
Dafid III, 134
- GIEB  
Jn<sup>o</sup> Jacob I, 744
- GIEBELER  
Christgan I, 443

- GIEBELHAUS  
Erhard I, 722
- GIEDELMANN  
Johannes I, 706
- GIEG (GIEGH)  
Adam I, 627, 630, 633  
Baltzer I, 540, 542, 544  
Heronimus I, 627, 630, 634
- GIELBERT *see* GILBERT
- GIELER  
Willhelmina, van III, 122
- GIELMAN (KELMAN, KIELMAN)  
Henry (Henary) I, 629, 632, 635
- GIERSBACH  
Johann Jost I, 465
- GIES  
Johannes I, 466
- GIESE (GIESI)  
Jacob I, 391  
John Henry III, 121  
Rudolph III, 161
- GISSLER, (KISLER, GERSLER, KISNER, KAISLER)  
Davidt (David) I, 569, 570, 572  
Henry (Henary, Henrick) I, 289, 290, 291  
Johann Conrad I, 586, 587, 588
- GIHL (GIHLL, GIL, KNIEL)  
Christoffel (Christop<sup>l</sup>) I, 614, 616, 618  
Johann Henrich I, 700  
Johann Thomas I, 686
- GILBERT (GIELBERT, GILBERTH)  
Andreas I, 506  
Anthoni (Anthony) I, 71, 76, 77  
Baltzer I, 348  
Bernhart I, 348, 418  
H. Bernhart I, 443  
Hans Jacob I, 443  
Hans Jerg I, 443  
Henry I, 347  
Jacob I, 418  
Johann Colaus I, 443  
Johann Georg I, 443, 506  
Johan Jacob I, 371  
Johann Philipps I, 712  
Johannes I, 454, 627, 630, 633  
Jorg I, 689  
Matteis (Mattias) I, 185, 186, 187  
Wendal (Wendel, Vindle) I, 610, 611, 613
- GILD (GILTT, GILLOK)  
Killian (Philean) I, 331, 333, 334
- GILDNER (GILTNER)  
Conrad I, 646, 648  
Frantz (Frans) I, 205, 207, 208
- GILESZ *see* GELESEN
- GILKIN  
Jn<sup>o</sup> L. III, 6
- GILLAND  
William III, 83
- GILLERD  
Phillip III, 191
- GILLI  
Geo. I, 729
- GILLIHAN  
William III, 83
- GILLINGER  
Jacob I, 348
- GILLION (GILLIOM, GARLEGIL-LON)  
Charle (Chaley) I, 199, 201, 203  
Jan I, 199
- GILLIONA  
Peter I, 508
- GILLMANN (GILMAN)  
Daniel I, 310, 311, 312  
Johan Adolph I, 493
- GIMPPEL (GIMBEL)  
George Thomas I, 504  
Peter I, 676
- GIMPERLE (HEMPERLY)  
Michael I, 227, 229, 231
- GINÄHLE  
Christoph I, 704
- GINDER (GINTHER, GINTER)  
Anna Maria III, 46  
Elizabetha III, 46  
Filleb (Phillip) I, 363  
Frederica III, 46  
Henrich I, 405  
J. Rudolph I, 405  
Johan Caspar I, 486  
Johanna Louisa III, 46  
Johannes (Johannas) I, 732; III, 46
- GINSBURG  
Johann Georg I, 685  
Johannes Engel I, 685  
Johannes Peter I, 685
- GINTER *see* GÜNTER
- GINTNER  
Augustinus I, 395  
Hans Michael I, 418  
Johannes I, 383, 385
- GIR  
Johan Balthes I, 340
- GIRARD  
Daniel III, 31  
Louis David III, 108
- GIRARDIN (GERARDIN, GERARDIN)  
Jacob I, 378, 380, 381  
Peter I, 378
- GIRKE  
John George III, 136

GISCH (KISH)		GLASER (GLASSER, GLÄSSER, GLÄZER)	
Mattes (Mathias)	I, 122, 125, 126	Carl (Carol)	I, 384, 386
GISS (GYSEN)		Christian	I, 400
Jacob	I, 66, 69, 70	Christopher	III, 188
Johann Conradt	I, 410	Friederich (Johan Fred <sup>k</sup> )	I, 585, 587, 588
GISSELBRECHT		Jacob	I, 409
Johannes Michael	I, 453	Jacob Friedrich	I, 480
GISSI (GISSE, GISSY, KEESEY)		Johann	I, 699
Conradt	I, 305, 306	Johan Johanes	I, 586, 587, 588
Hans Jakob	III, 132	Johan Nickel (Jan Nickel)	I, 266, 269, 273
Jacob	I, 56	Johann Philip (Philip)	I, 20, 21
Johan Wendel	I, 56	Johannes	I, 442
Matis	III, 132	Leonhart (Lenhart)	I, 169, 171, 172
GISSLER (GISLER, GESLER, GEIZLER)		Nicoles	I, 725
Anna	I, 117	Stephan (Stepha)	I, 225, 228, 230
Hans Adam	I, 212, 214, 215	GLASS (GLAS, CLAS)	
GIST		Abraham	I, 437
Johann Gorg (Georg)	I, 179, 181, 184	Eva	I, 123
GISTERER		Friederich	I, 122, 125, 126
Christoph	I, 489	Hans Jacob	I, 470
GITTELMAN (GIDELMAN)		Johanes	I, 494
Johann Jacob	I, 335, 336, 338	Maria	I, 103, 124
GITTING		Martin	I, 411
Johan	I, 443	Michael	III, 134
GITTINGER		Phillib	I, 702
Frantz	III, 118	Rosina	I, 124
GITZ		Sophia	I, 127
Henry	III, 9	GLASSBRENNER (GLASBRENNER)	
Maria Magdal	III, 9	Conrat (Connard)	I, 99, 100, 101
Martin	III, 9	Johann Fridrich	I, 432
GLAAN		Johann Georg (Gorg)	I, 59, 63, 65
Anna Christina	III, 28	GLASSLER	
Christina	III, 28	Johanes	I, 500
Margeretha	III, 28	GLASSMANN	
GLACH		John	III, 83
Johann Filbert	I, 711	GLÄSSNER	
GLADEN		Johann Wilhelm	I, 466
Jacob	III, 85	GLATTLY (CLATLEY, KLATLEY)	
John	III, 85	Felix	I, 252, 254, 255
Mary	III, 85	Henry (Henrich)	I, 252, 253, 255
GLADFELDER		GLAUCHER (GAUCER)	
Gaspar	I, 331	Johannes	III, 126
GLADING		Peter	I, 582, 583, 584
Abraham	I, 707	GLAUFLIEGEL	
GLAIS		Christian	I, 760
Hans Philip	I, 102, 105	GLAUNER	
GLANTZ (GLANCE)		Matheus	III, 171
Anna Margreate	I, 85	GLAUR	
Anton	I, 734	Barbara	I, 148
Hance Micalle	I, 85	GLECKNER <i>see</i> KLÖCKENER	
Hieronymus (Jerimy)	I, 84, 86, 87	GLEIM (KLEYM, CLIME)	
Marrea Medl.	I, 84	Carl	I, 667, 669, 671
GLÄSENER		Elizabeth	I, 40
Jacob	I, 685	Jacob Christian	I, 391
Johann Henrich	I, 685		

- Johann Michael  
(Michiel) I, 39, 41, 42  
Susean I, 40
- GLESS  
Adam I, 701
- GLEYSLER  
Hans George I, 483
- GLICK *see* GLÜCK
- GLIMPF (KLIMPH)  
Johann Abraham (John  
Abraham) I, 672, 673, 674
- GLINK  
Christian III, 193
- GLISSER  
Balzazar I, 400
- GLOCKNER  
Fr. III, 125
- GLÖKIL  
Uhllerik I, 484
- GLÖKLER  
Johan Peter I, 719
- GLOSE  
Gottl. III, 119
- GLOSSER  
Jacob I, 445
- GLOTZ (LOOS)  
Johannes I, 720  
Ludwig (Lodowick) I, 246, 247, 248
- GLÖTZEL  
H. Uhllerik I, 452
- GLÜCK (GLICK)  
Conrad I, 421  
Georg Peter I, 408  
Johann Philips  
(Philip) I, 656, 657, 658  
Johannes I, 656, 657, 658, 695, 717  
Petter I, 382
- GLUG (LOOCK, read KLUG)  
Jerg Jacob (Jacob) I, 293, 294, 295
- GLUKNER  
Charles I, 746
- GMEINBAUCH (MINEBOWER,  
read GEMEINBAUER)  
Johann Wolfgang (Hans  
Wolph) I, 652, 653
- GMINDER (MINDER, GELINDER)  
Hans Martin I, 531, 533, 534  
Johann Georg I, 531, 533, 534
- GNÄGE (QNÄG)  
Johanes I, 327, 329
- GNÄRR  
Leonhardt I, 489
- GNÄSCHELER  
Anthon Henrich I, 757
- GNÖDLER  
Hans Jerg I, 446
- GOART  
Jacob Tyd III, 61
- GOB  
Philip I, 455
- GOBAT (GOWBA)  
Abraham I, 591, 592, 594  
David Frederick III, 31  
Suzane III, 31
- GÖBEL (GOBELL, GOBBELL, GO-  
BEL)  
Anna Maria I, 118  
Antoney I, 118  
Barbara I, 118  
Cath<sup>a</sup> III, 4  
Conrath (Conrad) I, 218, 219, 221  
Eva III, 4  
Georg I, 506  
Hans Jerg (Je-  
rick) I, 116, 118, 120, 121  
Henrich I, 88, 90, 91  
Herrmann (Johannes Har-  
man) I, 559, 561, 562  
J. Davit (David) I, 642, 644  
Johann Adam (John  
Adam) I, 386, 388, 389  
Johan Henry (Hen-  
rick) I, 217, 219, 220  
Johann Jacob I, 443  
Johann Nickel I, 398  
Jurig Adam I, 118  
Madlena I, 118  
Moritz (Mauritz) I, 642, 644  
Petter (Peter) I, 637, 638, 640  
— I, 398
- GÖBELER  
Christian Matheis I, 401  
Johann Jacob I, 466
- GOBRECHT (GABRECHT)  
Johann Christian I, 517, 518, 520  
Johann Christoph I, 517, 518, 520
- GOCKELER  
Godlieb III, 201
- GODFRIED (GODFREY)  
John W. III, 89  
Peter I, 310, 311, 312
- GODMAN  
Elisa III, 55  
John Friedrik III, 68
- GODSCHALK  
Johann Conrad III, 29  
Johan George I, 359, 361
- GODT  
Vincent III, 193
- GÖDTEL  
Johannes I, 413
- GOEB  
Frederick III, 161
- GOEBELS  
John Kraff III, 128  
Magdalena III, 128

- GOEDEKE (GOEDAKE) Rudolph I, 517, 518, 519  
 Hans Georg (Georg) I, 59, 63, 65
- GOEMANN David I, 685  
 Jasper Hesse III, 190
- GÖER Hans Peder I, 423  
 Peter I, 346  
 Henrich III, 46
- GOETZ GOMB Frantz I, 726  
 Frederica III, 150  
 Gaspar III, 150  
 Gustave Frederic III, 46  
 Hans Geo. I, 697  
 Jost I, 721  
 Katharine III, 150  
*(See also GÖTZ)*
- GOHL Johan Jakob I, 467  
 Conrad I, 500  
 Elias I, 500  
 Johan Wilhelm I, 352, 353  
 Johannes Engel I, 435  
*(See also GUNDERMAN)*
- GOHN (COEN, JOHN, KOEN) GÖNNER (GONNER) Johan Georg I, 462  
 Adam I, 221, 223, 224  
 Fielip (Philip) I, 222, 223, 225  
 Johannes (Johan) I, 221, 223, 224  
 Marcus I, 418
- GOHNAUER (GOEHNAUR, GOCH-  
 NAUER) GONS Jacob I, 7  
 Christian I, 60, 64, 65  
 Jacob I, 60, 64, 65  
 Kathrina I, 61
- GÖHR Johann Conradt I, 391  
 Hans Michael I, 382
- GOHRMANN GOOD (GOEDT, GOODE) Felix I, 12  
 Hans Jacob I, 459  
 Henry I, 332, 333, 334  
 Jacob I, 258, 260, 263  
 Jn. Chris<sup>n</sup> I, 753  
 Johannes I, 304, 347  
 Petter I, 13  
 Samuel I, 13
- GOLB (read COLB) GOODBROOD (GOODBROD,  
 PHILIP) I, 701  
 GOODBROAD) Barbary I, 40  
 George I, 41  
 Lodwich (Lodw., Lud-  
 wig) I, 39, 41, 42
- GOLDE (COLTE, COLT) GOODKNECHT Hans Michael I, 492  
 Jacob Samuel I, 736  
 Johann Gottfried I, 536, 537, 538  
 John Godfry I, 537  
 Niclaus Samuel I, 736
- GOLDEBERGER GOODMAN Jacob I, 404  
 Philip I, 404  
 Hans (John) I, 232, 233
- GOLDMAN GOODNIGHT Gerick I, 660  
 Eliz. III, 158  
 John Jost III, 158  
 Sophia III, 158
- GOLDNER GOODRY Frederick III, 83  
 Baldice III, 71  
 Hans Jacob I, 349, 350, 351
- GOLDSMIDT GORANSLO Jor Adam I, 417  
 L. M. III, 153
- GOLL GORDON Anna Margreta III, 103  
 Balthas (Baltzer) I, 627, 631, 634  
 Elizabeth III, 103  
 Johann Georg I, 726  
 Johann Leonhard I, 752  
 Johannas III, 103  
 Lovä III, 103
- GÖLLMAN  
 GÖLLNITZ Johann Christian I, 480  
 GOLLSTADT (GOLDSTAD, GOLL-  
 STÄD) Christian I, 517, 519, 520

- GÖRES  
 Johann Phillip I, 483  
 GÖRG (GEORG, GORGH, JERICH, JURG)  
 Christina I, 60  
 Jacob I, 246, 247, 248  
 Johann Jost I, 495  
 Leonhart (Leonard) I, 205, 206, 208  
 Michel (Michiel) I, 59, 63, 64  
 Simon I, 699  
 Thorodea I, 60  
 GORGS (GÖRGES)  
 Johan I, 724  
 Johannes David I, 427  
 GÖRIG (GORICK, YERICK)  
 Johann Philipp (Philip) I, 71, 76, 77  
 Johannes (Hannes) I, 596, 597, 599  
 Margeritta I, 73  
 GORMAN  
 Johann Adam I, 395  
 GORSCH  
 Jacob I, 718  
 GÖRTLER  
 Jacob I, 715  
 GORTNER  
 Peter I, 143  
 GORTZ  
 Johannes III, 71  
 Maria Foncke III, 71  
 GOSCHA  
 Peter I, 400  
 GÖSEL  
 Johann Lenerdt I, 474  
 GOSH  
 Martin I, 392  
 GOSNER  
 Fridrich I, 393  
 GOSPORT (GASPERT, GÖSPER)  
 Nicklas (Nicholas) I, 601, 602, 604  
 Vallentin (Valentine) I, 622, 624, 626  
 GOSS (GASS, GOSEN)  
 Carl I, 399  
 Dirck III, 121  
 Johan Adam (John Adam) I, 286, 287, 288  
 Johann Gorg (Johan Geo.) I, 655, 657, 658  
 Johann Kraft I, 522, 524  
 Stephan I, 481  
 GOSSER  
 Christian I, 412  
 GOSSIN  
 Emanuel III, 31  
 Jacob III, 31  
 Madelaine III, 31  
 Suzanne III, 31  
 GOSSLER  
 Georg Adam I, 391  
 Philip Reinhart I, 371  
 GOSTELY  
 Mr. III, 175  
 Mrs. III, 175  
 GOT (GOULD)  
 George I, 592, 593, 594  
 GOTTHARD (read GOTTHARD)  
 Anna III, 148  
 Johann III, 148  
 GÖTHELL  
 Johann George I, 505  
 GÖTHING  
 Johannes I, 483  
 GOTLE  
 Carolina III, 197  
 Christophe III, 197  
 Henry III, 197  
 Jan III, 197  
 Louisa III, 197  
 Maria III, 197  
 Rosina III, 197  
 GOTLIB (read GOTTLIEB)  
 Johan III, 16  
 GOTRE  
 Carolina III, 54  
 GÖTS *see* GÖTZ  
 GÖTSCHY  
 Anna I, 147  
 Barbara I, 147  
 Beat. I, 148  
 Esther I, 147  
 Hendryk I, 146  
 Magdalena I, 148  
 Mauritz I, 148  
 Rodolph I, 148  
 GÖTTELL (GOTTEL)  
 Adam I, 691  
 Charlotta III, 10  
 Christian III, 10  
 Eliz. III, 10  
 Frederica III, 10  
 Henry III, 10  
 Louis III, 10  
 Peter I, 691, 692  
 Philipina III, 10  
 (*See also* GETTEL)  
 GOTTENER (GOTENER, GORDNER)  
 Peter I, 185, 186, 187  
 GOTTER  
 Uhlerich I, 359  
 GÖTTERT  
 Valentin I, 760  
 GOTTERWA  
 Joseph III, 151

GOTTFRIED (GODFREID)		Johan Petter	I, 355
Georg (Jurich)	I, 213, 214, 216	Johann Philipp	I, 711
Johan Georg	I, 759	Johannes	I, 452
GÖTTGEN		Jurg	I, 513
Johannes	I, 460	Leonhard	I, 762
Ludwig	I, 626, 630, 633	Mary	III, 11
GÖTTLE		Nikel	I, 696
Hans Georg	I, 499	Peter	I, 684
GOTTLEBEN		Phillipp	I, 723
Carl	III, 79	Vallenthin	I, 752
GÖTTLICH (GETLICK, GITLICK)		(See also COTZ)	
Henrich (Hendrick)	I, 287, 289	GOTZE	
Johannes (Johans)	I, 287, 289	Henrich	III, 121
GÖTTLIEBS		Wilhelm	III, 121
Anne Maria	III, 71	GÖTZELMAN	
GÖTTMANN		J. Jacob	I, 501
Johann Philipp	I, 698	Johannes	I, 501
Nicholas	I, 747	GÖTZENTORFF (GETSINDORF,	
Wilhelm	I, 468	KELSENDORF)	
GOTTSCHALCK (GOTSHALK,		Wilhelm (William,	
GOTCHALK)		Wilm)	I, 200, 202, 204
Christoff	I, 369, 370	GÖTZINGER	
GOTTSCHALCK		Friedrich	I, 394
Joachim	I, 444	GOUCHER (GOUGER)	
Joh. Geo.	I, 516	Fran <sup>s</sup>	I, 722
Johan George		Hendrick	I, 8
(Johan Georg,		GOULSTET	
John Jurg)	I, 283, 284, 286	Christian	I, 517
Nicolaus	I, 329	GOURDAIN	
Phillip Jacob	I, 481	Jean	I, 746
GOTTSCHALL		GOUTSEN	
Davit	I, 707	Solome	I, 62
GOTTSKIND		GOUW	
Philip	I, 234	Hans Nichell	I, 266
GOTTWALT (GOTWALT, GOT-		GOVERNOR	
WALTS, GOTTWALS)		Yerick	I, 237
Johan Adam		GRAACH	
(Adam)	I, 257, 260, 262	H. C. D. Willhelm	III, 111
Johann Bardel	I, 477	GRÄB	
Johann Jacob	I, 469	Johan Peter	I, 732
Johannes	I, 217, 219, 221	GRABE	
GÖTZ (GOTZ, GÖTS)		Joseph	III, 200
Andreas	I, 489	GRABEMAN	
Balthas	I, 476	Philip	I, 443
Christgan	I, 752	GRABENSTEIN	
Fred <sup>k</sup>	III, 11	Conrad	III, 154
George	III, 99	GRÄBER	
Hans Jacob	I, 425	Johann Philipp	I, 752
Hans Jerg (Hans		Johannes (John)	I, 357, 395, 412
Georg)	I, 188, 191, 193		555, 556, 558
J. Godlieb	III, 156	Leobold (Theobald)	I, 268, 271
Jacob	I, 724; III, 30	GRABERTH	
Johann Adam	I, 564, 566, 567	Hanns Jerg	I, 714
Johann Andreas		GRACIENA	
(Andreas)	I, 667, 669, 671	—	III, 81
Johann Baltaser		GRACK	
(Baltzer)	I, 564, 566, 567	Conrad	I, 444
Johan Leonhart	I, 468	Johannes	I, 443
Johann Michael	I, 713		

- Nicolaus  
(Nicholas) I, 218, 219, 221
- GRAE  
Velde I, 17
- GRAFF (GRAF, GRÄF, GRAAFF,  
GREF, GREFF, GRAVE)  
Albrecht (Albert,  
Albrake) I, 175, 176, 177  
Anna Barbara III, 133  
Anthony I, 464  
Christian I, 396  
Christoffel  
(Christoff) I, 21, 424, 532  
533, 535; III, 171  
Christoph, Junior I, 424  
Conradt (Con-  
raad) I, 258, 260, 263  
Elisabetha III, 133  
Fred. Wm. III, 200  
Geo. Adam I, 690  
George (Gorg) I, 21, 22  
Gotlib Ernst III, 103  
Hans Georg  
(Hans Jerg) I, 66, 69, 70  
162, 164, 166, 359  
Hans Peter I, 426  
Heinrich (Henrich,  
Hend<sup>k</sup>) I, 609, 610, 612  
III, 133, 160  
Jacob I, 175, 176, 177  
365, 449, 637  
639, 641, 755  
Johann Adam I, 693  
Johann Anthon  
(Anth<sup>o</sup>) I, 649, 650  
Johann Balthaser I, 721  
Johann Casper I, 311, 312, 313  
Johann Christoph I, 21, 22  
Johann Friedrich I, 461  
Johann Gorg I, 693  
Johann Henrich I, 473, 539, 541  
543, 755  
Johana Jacob I, 310, 312  
313, 690  
Johann Michel I, 313, 314, 315  
Johann Peter I, 721  
Johan Sebastian I, 35, 36, 37  
Johann Simon  
(Simon) I, 324, 325, 327  
Joh. Wilhelm I, 461  
Johannes I, 311, 577, 579, 581  
John Peter III, 200  
Joseph I, 546, 548, 550  
638, 742  
Ludwick III, 82  
Maria III, 92  
Martin I, 310, 311, 312  
Mattheis I, 412  
Michael I, 96, 98, 99, 488
- P. F. III, 169  
Petter (Pedter,  
Peter) I, 185, 186, 187  
Philipp I, 488, 735  
Philipps Daniel I, 752  
Sebästian  
(Bastian) I, 9, 162, 164, 166  
III, 32  
(See also CREFF)
- GRAFFELIN  
Mr. III, 176  
Mrs. III, 176
- GRAFFENPERGER  
Ignatius I, 749
- GRAFFERT  
Christoffel I, 335, 337, 338  
Phillip Peter I, 356
- GRAFT (read KRAFT)  
Casper III, 118  
Jon. Fill III, 76
- GRAHN  
Martin I, 737
- GRAHUM  
Hans Adam I, 304
- GRAIM  
Johann Adam I, 706
- GRALL  
Barbara III, 43  
Catharina III, 43  
George III, 43  
Johann Adam I, 412  
Peter III, 43
- GRAMER (read CRÄMER)  
G. E. III, 32  
Godlieb Chr. III, 201  
Jn<sup>o</sup> I, 741
- GRAMES  
Friedrich I, 752
- GRAMLICH (GRAMLIG)  
G. Henrich I, 481  
Gorg I, 709  
Hans Adam I, 408, 453  
Johann Georg I, 485  
Thomas I, 479
- GRAMLY  
Vallentin I, 408
- GRAMM (GRAM, GRAN)  
Cornelius I, 732  
Johann I, 742  
Johannes I, 470, 564  
565, 567  
Leonard I, 716  
Peter I, 704  
Wilhelm I, 732  
(See also CRÄMM)
- GRAMMER  
Jacob Friedrich I, 763
- GRANDADAM (GRANTADAM)  
Adam I, 405



- François I, 406  
 GRANGE  
   Andre, de I, 407  
 GRANGET (GRENSHET)  
   Adrian I, 719  
   Joan (Johan) I, 225, 228, 230  
 GRANOBEL  
   Jacob I, 340  
 GRANRAM  
   Carl III, 44  
   Fred<sup>k</sup> III, 44  
 GRANTEMEIR (GRANTEMIER,  
   GRINDELMEYR)  
   Philip I, 532, 533, 535  
 GRANTER  
   Wilh. Gotl. III, 196  
 GRÄSCH  
   Hans I, 421  
 GRASMEHER  
   Johann Gottfried I, 745  
 GRASMUCK  
   Johann Caspar I, 391  
 GRASS  
   George I, 491  
   Jacob I, 484  
   Ludwig I, 483  
   Michael I, 484  
 GRÄSSEL (GRESEL)  
   Jacob I, 652, 654  
   Matthis I, 717  
 GRÄSSE  
   Christoph I, 454  
 GRÄSSLER  
   Johan Fritrich I, 505  
 GRASSMANN (GRASSMAN)  
   Joh. Christ. III, 140  
   Simon I, 418  
 GRÄTZ (GRÄZ, GRATZ)  
   Andreas I, 465  
   Christian I, 482  
   Phalatine (Valentin) I, 16  
 GRATZE  
   Jacob I, 406  
 GRATZIGER  
   Andres I, 734  
 GRAU  
   Christian I, 455  
   Frans I, 304, 305, 306  
   Gerlach I, 694  
   Jerg (Hans Jurg) I, 605, 607, 608  
   Johann Konrath  
     (Conrad) I, 569, 570, 572  
   Leonard (Lönhart,  
     Löhhard) I, 31, 32, 33  
   (See also CRAU)  
 GRAUEL (GRAUL, CRAUL,  
   KRAUL, GRÄUELL, GRAWL)  
   Christina III, 10  
   Geo. III, 10  
   Jacob I, 411  
   Johann George  
     (Yerick) I, 236, 238, 239  
   Johann Michael  
     (Michel) I, 113, 114, 115  
       154, 158, 160, 765  
   Johannes I, 709  
   Peter I, 283, 284, 285, 459  
   Rosina III, 10  
   Sibila Elisabeth I, 156  
 GRAUER  
   Johannes I, 395  
 GRAUFEUS (GRAWIUS)  
   Johannes I, 84, 86, 87  
 GRAULICH  
   Jacob I, 621, 623, 625  
 GRAUS (GRAUSS)  
   Jacob I, 508  
   Jerg I, 473  
   Johannes I, 703  
   Nicklas I, 759  
   Wilm (William) I, 622, 624, 626  
 GRÄÜTTLER  
   Johanes I, 475  
 GRAVAN (GRAWAN)  
   Georg Friderich I, 763  
   Johann Jacob I, 763  
 GREASMAN  
   Maria C. III, 159  
 GREB (KREBB)  
   Christ Henrich  
     (Christian) I, 568, 570, 571  
   Johann Deis  
     (Mathias) I, 568, 570, 571  
 GREBER (GRAVER)  
   Hans I, 393  
   Hieronimus I, 365  
   Leobald I, 264  
 GREBILL (CREBIEL, CREBIELL)  
   Andres I, 690  
   Johannes III, 54  
   Pedder I, 690  
 GRECH  
   John Philip I, 493  
 GRECKENBERGER  
   Georg Adam I, 476  
 GREEM, CRIM *see* GRIMM  
 GREEN  
   Jn<sup>o</sup> Geo. I, 723  
   Joachim III, 109  
 GREENAWALT, GREENWALD *see*  
   GRÜNEWALD  
 GREENBLAT  
   Hans Jacob I, 392  
   Martin I, 392  
 GREENEMEYER  
   George I, 367, 369  
 GREENO  
   Apploney I, 153

- GREENOND  
   Joseph III, 134  
 GREER (CREEAR)  
   Jacob I, 521, 524  
 GRESMAN (CRÖSSMAN)  
   Dirick (Georg) I, 24, 26, 27  
   Johannes Dirick  
     (Johan Georg) I, 24, 26, 27  
   Marya I, 24  
 GREIB (GRIPE)  
   Jacob I, 126, 129  
 GREIFFENSTEIN (GREYFFEN-  
   STEIN, GREIFFESTAND)  
   Johann Michael I, 512, 514, 515  
   Johannes I, 666, 668, 670  
   Nickolas I, 499  
 GREIM  
   Adam I, 450  
   Sebastian I, 450  
 GREIMEL  
   J. W. III, 71  
 GREIN  
   John I, 750  
   Peter I, 420  
 GREINER (GREINAR)  
   Friderich I, 730  
   Jacob I, 476, 730  
   Johannes (Johannis) I, 426, 445  
     III, 16  
   (See also CREINER)  
 GREIS (GREISS)  
   Anna M. III, 158  
   Catharine III, 158  
   Johan Bernd I, 467  
   Johannes Ernst I, 401  
   Maria Elis. III, 158  
 GREISER (GRAISER, GRAIZER)  
   Anna I, 209  
   Anna Eva I, 209  
   Hans Jerich I, 209, 211  
   Maria Christina I, 209  
   Susannah Catharina I, 209  
 GREISSELL  
   Hannes I, 724  
 GREITER  
   Casper I, 428  
 GRELL (GREL)  
   Henrich I, 473  
   Johan Wilhelm I, 468  
 GRENDELMEYER  
   Ursula I, 147  
 GRENTIER (KRAN)  
   Jean (Hannes) I, 678, 679, 681  
 GRESEL (GESEL)  
   Fillib (Philip) I, 653, 655  
 GRESEMEYER  
   Jacob III, 122  
 GRESHER  
   Wilhelm I, 387  
 GRESS (GREESS)  
   Jacob I, 646, 648  
   Johann Mardin I, 401  
   Johannes I, 369, 370, 697  
   Peter I, 705  
 GRESSER  
   Friederich I, 355  
 GRET (CREATE, CREAT)  
   Andreas (Andres) I, 405  
   Johanes I, 405  
 GRETTER  
   Georg Michael I, 454  
   Johann Jacob I, 480  
 GRETZINGER (GRIETZINGER)  
   Christian I, 475  
   Conrad I, 476  
   Hans Jerg I, 343, 345  
 GREULICH (GRAYLIGH)  
   Frantz I, 341, 342, 343  
 GREULING (GRILLING, GEM-  
   LING)  
   Peter I, 296, 297, 299  
 GREUTHER  
   Jacob I, 711  
 GREUTZ  
   Henrich I, 495  
 GREUTZER (CREUTZER, CREU-  
   SER, SCRIVER, KREITZER)  
   Andreas  
     (Andreas) I, 246, 247, 248  
   Peter I, 246, 247, 248  
 GREVE  
   Ann Elisabeth III, 84  
   John Henry III, 84  
   Mary Elisabeth III, 84  
 GREVISMUHL  
   Joach<sup>m</sup> III, 206  
 GREYDER  
   Philip Chr. III, 118  
 GRIBELER  
   Johann Ludwig I, 407  
 GRIDLE  
   Black III, 130  
 GRIEB  
   Josias I, 411  
 GRIEBEL  
   Frantz I, 407  
 GRIEBEN  
   Johannes Benedictus I, 686  
 GRIEDER (GRIETER, GRIDER,  
   GRIEDY)  
   Adam III, 146  
   Anna III, 146  
   Friederich (Fred-  
     erick) I, 162, 164, 166  
   Jacob III, 146  
   Hans Georg III, 146  
   Hans Jacob I, 162, 164, 166

- Martin I, 162, 164, 166  
249, 250
- GRIEDIMER  
Christian I, 370
- GRIEGER *see* KRIEGER
- GRIELL  
Carolus Gottlob I, 735
- GRIENE (GREEN)  
Pierre (Berring) I, 592, 593, 594
- GRIESEMER (GRISIMER)  
Valtein (Velde) I, 31, 32, 33
- GRIESER  
Anthoni I, 440
- GRIESINGER (CRESINER)  
Johann Jacob  
(Johannes) I, 106, 111, 112
- GRIESS (GRIES)  
Jacob I, 423  
Johann Carl  
(Johan Carel) I, 596, 597, 599  
Johannes I, 492
- GRIESSE  
J. Johannes I, 482
- GRIEVOGEL  
J. F. III, 123  
J. G. III, 123
- GRIFFE (GRIFFI)  
Samuel I, 88, 90, 92
- GRIMB  
Johannes I, 433
- GRIME  
Frederich III, 19
- GRIMLER (KRIMLER)  
Heinrich Augustus  
(Augustas) I, 628, 631, 634  
Jacob I, 392
- GRIMM (GRIM, GRIME, KRIM)  
Adam I, 316, 317  
Andreas I, 155, 158, 160  
III, 148  
Carl (Carell) I, 316, 317  
Casper Heinrich I, 506  
Catharine III, 148  
Chas<sup>s</sup> I, 705  
Christian Ludwig III, 148  
Conradt I, 615, 617, 619  
Erhardt I, 459  
Georg (Jerrig,  
Jurg) I, 316, 317, 615  
617, 619  
Gregorius I, 642, 644  
Hans I, 690  
Hans Jacob (Johannes  
Jacob) I, 287, 288, 289  
Henerich (Henrich) I, 176, 177, 178  
Henrietta III, 148  
Jacob I, 283, 284, 285  
Johann I, 441  
Johan Conradt I, 156, 159, 161
- Johann Egidius I, 21, 22  
Johan Heinrich I, 441  
Johan Hend<sup>k</sup> I, 188  
Johann Jerg I, 122, 125, 126  
Johannes I, 221, 223, 224  
287, 288, 615  
617, 619  
Martin I, 221, 223, 224  
Philip I, 378, 380, 381  
Philippina Jacobine III, 148  
Vallentin (Feltin) I, 283, 284, 285  
(*See also* CRIMM)
- GRIMMEL  
Godfrey Werner I, 749
- GRINDER  
Hans Jacob III, 133
- GRINDLER  
Christoff I, 428  
Philipp Jacob (Philip  
Jacob) I, 596, 598, 600
- GRINEUS  
Simon Conrad I, 370
- GRING  
J. Henry I, 465
- GRISSE  
Johan Jacob I, 408
- GRISLER  
Johann Peter I, 733
- GRIST  
Marey I, 80
- GRISTY  
Hance Jacob III, 145  
Hans III, 145
- GRIZET  
Louis I, 446
- GRO (CROW)  
Carli (Carl) I, 283, 284, 285
- GROATS (GROOTS, RUDSH)  
Hendrick I, 331, 333, 334
- GROB (GROP, GRUB, GROOP)  
Hans Jacob I, 273, 274  
Heinerich (Henry,  
Hend<sup>k</sup>) I, 273, 274, 332  
333, 334, 415  
I, 691  
Israel I, 431, 725  
Jacob I, 357  
Johan Adam I, 328, 357, 415  
Johannis (Johanes)  
Johann Carl I, 116, 120, 121  
(Karl)  
Joh. Jacob I, 689
- GROBE  
Henry III, 160  
J. Anthony III, 160
- GROBERGER  
Daniel I, 406
- GRÖBIL (KIBLE)  
Peter (Petter) I, 527, 528, 530

- GROBLER  
Carl Friederich I, 505
- GRÖBS  
Georg Friedrich I, 713
- GRODION (GOOTJAR)  
Heinrich I, 510, 511, 512
- GROENWOOD  
Pieter III, 135
- GROFF (GROF)  
Abraham I, 327, 329  
Hans I, 391  
Hans Peter I, 391  
Jacob I, 391, 426  
Johann Christoph I, 22  
Peter I, 426
- GROFFE  
Hans Jacob I, 426
- GROH  
Georg Friedrich I, 427  
Johann Leonhard I, 436  
Johann Simmon I, 423
- GRÖHMANN (GROOMAN)  
Johan Christoff (Christiper) I, 173, 174
- GRÖLI  
Linhart I, 434
- GRÖLL (GROLL)  
Johannes I, 709  
Niclaus I, 762
- GROLLER (GOLLER, KOBLER, KOOLER)  
Hans Jacob (Jacob) I, 175, 176, 177
- GROMBEIN (GROTTENBENGER)  
Jorg Adam I, 638, 639, 641
- GROMME  
Friedrich I, 726
- GROMP (GROP)  
Johann Carl I, 116, 120, 121
- GRONAU  
Andreas III, 61
- GRONDT  
Hanna I, 123  
Jerg Adam (Jerick) I, 122, 125, 126
- GRÖNER (GRONER, GRONERS)  
Andreas I, 751  
Johann Adam (Jan Adam) I, 213, 214, 216
- GRONINGER (GRONNINGER)  
John Michael I, 704  
Lawrence I, 704  
Leonhardt I, 422  
Paulus I, 467
- GROS  
Salima, vander III, 43  
Urclina, vander III, 43
- GROSCH (GROSH)  
Conrath I, 372
- Peter I, 689  
Valentin I, 336, 337, 339
- GROSCOST  
Philip I, 31, 32, 34
- GROSIEN  
Anna Margaretta III, 120
- GRÖSINGER (GRISSINGER)  
Johan Georg (John Yeer<sup>k</sup>) I, 526, 528, 529  
Yerrick I, 528
- GROSJEAN  
Jacob I, 472
- GROSNICKEL  
Petter I, 363
- GROSS (GROS, GROOS, GROOTZ)  
Adam I, 403  
Andreas I, 156, 159, 160  
Anna Cathrine I, 144  
Christian I, 189, 192, 194  
441; III, 192
- Christoph (Christoff) I, 394, 638, 639, 641  
Fellix I, 332, 333, 334  
Fred Wilch. III, 119  
Freya Cathrina I, 144  
Friderich (Frederic) I, 454; III, 155  
G. K. III, 122  
George I, 189, 192, 194, 348  
Gotleib III, 197  
Hannah III, 145  
Hans Conrad (Hans Kurick) I, 332, 333, 334  
Henrich I, 709  
Henry I, 495  
Isaac I, 526, 528, 530  
Jacob I, 494; III, 145  
Johanes I, 79, 339, 405  
406, 425  
III, 192  
Johann I, 449  
Johann Anderes I, 493  
Johann Casper I, 144, 526, 528, 529  
Johan Christian I, 493  
Johann Daniel I, 703  
Johann Friederich I, 497  
Johan Gerg I, 499  
Johan Henry I, 144  
Johann Jaacob I, 667, 669, 671, 698  
Johann Peter I, 143, 145, 146  
Johan Philip I, 144, 395  
Johann Wilhelm I, 143, 145, 146  
John Heinrich I, 509, 510, 511  
Leopoldt Valentin I, 478  
Michael (Michl.) I, 83, 86  
Paulus I, 478  
Philip (Pilipus) I, 649, 650  
Philip Christian I, 667, 669, 671  
Philipp Henrich I, 499

- Philips Daniell I, 586, 587, 588  
 Simon I, 317, 318, 319  
 Sophia Margaret I, 143  
 Teobalt I, 317, 318, 319  
 GROSSGLAUS (GROSSCLASS)  
 Johan Georg I, 691  
 Michael I, 559, 561, 562  
 GROSSHART (GROSSHARD)  
 Adam I, 737  
 Johann Henrich I, 715  
 GROSSKOPF (GROSKOPF, GROSS-  
 KOPFF)  
 Jacob I, 335, 337, 338  
 Johann I, 454  
 GROSSMAN (GROSMAN)  
 Michael (Michell,  
 Mich.) I, 301, 302, 303  
 (*See also* CRÖSSMANN)  
 GROSSNICKLE  
 John I, 227; III, 104  
 GROTE  
 Jacques III, 86  
 John Rudolph III, 204  
 GROTEYAHN  
 Henry III, 157  
 Sophia III, 157  
 III, 157  
 GROTH  
 Anna Eliz. III, 97, 129  
 Anna Maria III, 97  
 Catharina III, 92  
 Johan Jurgen III, 97  
 Johannes III, 97  
 Maria Eliz. III, 97  
 GROTHEIM (GROTHEIN)  
 Andrew  
 (Andereas) I, 517, 518, 520  
 GRÖTHER  
 Johan Georg I, 418  
 GROTNOVER  
 Elisa III, 119  
 GRÖTZINGER  
 John III, 188  
 GROULLAT  
 III, 81  
 GROUNDBERG (GROUND-  
 BERG, KREENBERG)  
 Casper I, 516, 518, 519  
 GROUNDLER  
 Paulus I, 449  
 GROUSAAM  
 Melchior I, 122  
 GROUSE  
 Godfried III, 183  
 GROVE  
 Francis III, 147  
 Johannes Frans  
 (Frants) I, 373, 374, 376  
 GROW  
 Peter I, 423  
 GROWS (read KRAUS)  
 Madlena I, 118  
 GRUB (CRUP, GROUB, GROAB,  
 KRUB)  
 Andereas (Andres,  
 Anderas) I, 628, 631, 634  
 Christian I, 213, 214, 216  
 Debalt I, 488  
 Henry I, 363, 415  
 Jacob I, 204, 206, 208  
 Johan Gorg (John  
 Yerrick) I, 581, 583, 584  
 Johann Jacob I, 323, 325, 326  
 Johann Peter  
 (Peter) I, 556, 557, 558  
 582, 583, 584  
 GRUBE (GRUB)  
 George III, 86  
 Jacob I, 441, 747  
 Johann Daniel  
 (Dan) I, 256, 259, 261  
 Peter (Petter) I, 256, 259, 261  
 GRÜBEL  
 Peter Philipp I, 356  
 GRUBER  
 Anna I, 135; III, 133  
 Anna Maria III, 133  
 Anthony I, 652, 654  
 Elisabeth III, 133  
 Friedrich I, 513, 514, 515  
 Georg Philip I, 752  
 Hans Jacob III, 133  
 Hans Peter (Peter) I, 134, 136  
 Henrich I, 96, 97, 98  
 Jacob I, 400  
 Johann Joachim I, 753  
 Johannes I, 237, 238, 239  
 Martin (Marti) I, 135; III, 133  
 Nicklas (Nickell,  
 Nickel) I, 289, 290, 291  
 Philipp Ernst I, 88, 90, 92  
 Philipp Peter I, 752  
 Wilhelmus Jacobus I, 400  
 GRUBERT  
 Jacob I, 675  
 Wilhelm I, 675  
 GRUCK  
 Henrich Wilhelm I, 700  
 GRUEL  
 Marcus I, 396  
 GRUG (read KRUG)  
 Jacob I, 459  
 GRUI *see* GRUY  
 GRUIS  
 Lewis III, 156

- GRÜLL  
Gottfried (Gottfriedt) I, 159, 161
- GRULLMAN  
Hans Jacob I, 364
- GRUMBACH  
Godfrey I, 706  
Hans Peter I, 348, 349, 351  
Jacob I, 423
- GRUMBACHER (CROMBACKER)  
Hans I, 116, 119, 120
- GRUMMET  
Christophel Ludewig I, 504  
Johann Casper  
Friederich I, 504
- GRÜN (GRUEN, GRIN)  
Adam I, 531, 533, 534  
Georg Simon I, 736  
Hans David I, 359  
Johan Henrich I, 415  
John I, 143  
Martin (Mardin) I, 391, 497  
Michel (Michael) I, 231, 232, 233  
Paul I, 684  
Vallentin I, 325, 326
- GRÜNAU (CRONOVAR, CRONOWAS)  
Andreas (Andreas, Andriß) I, 556, 557, 558
- GRUNBERG  
Christ<sup>n</sup> III, 139
- GRUNBERGER  
Andreas I, 237
- GRUND (GRONT)  
Adam I, 638, 639, 641  
Fried<sup>ch</sup> Alexander III, 140  
Peter III, 59  
Wilhelmina Christ<sup>l</sup> III, 140
- GRUNDELL  
— I, 424
- GRUNER (GRÜNER, KRONER)  
Durs I, 473  
Johann Dietrich I, 96, 98  
Johann Georg I, 96, 98  
Johan Kolman I, 347  
J. George (Han Geo.) I, 665, 668, 670
- GRÜNEWALD (GRUNEWALT GREENAWALD, GREENWALD)  
Abraham I, 277  
Fredrick I, 461  
Hans I, 360, 362  
Hans Filb I, 407  
Hieronimus I, 627, 630, 633  
Jacob I, 301, 302, 303, 734  
Joseph I, 363  
Mathis III, 52  
Migel I, 709  
Niclaus I, 736
- Peter I, 419
- GRÜNINGER  
Catharina III, 53
- GRUNNINGEN  
John, Van III, 54
- GRUNTZGE  
Philipp I, 721
- GRÜNZWEIG  
Gottfried I, 419
- GRUPE  
Johan Henrich III, 120
- GRUSIUS  
Nicklas I, 404
- GRUVE (GROEFF)  
Anna I, 210  
Hans I, 210  
Peter I, 210  
Veronica I, 210
- GRUY (GRUI)  
Christophel I, 615  
Johann I, 617, 619  
Michael I, 615, 617, 619
- GRUYLIG  
J. P. III, 24
- GRYDELBACH  
Dielmanus I, 408
- GRYNER  
Casper III, 24
- GRYS  
Johannes I, 676  
Martyn I, 676
- GRYSING  
Jacob I, 410
- GSCHEIDLE  
Chr. Gold. III, 202
- GUBLER (GUBELER)  
Chris<sup>n</sup> Mathias I, 676  
Hans Jacob I, 398  
Peter I, 637
- GUCK  
Johan Stefan I, 734
- GUCKEL  
Johannes I, 444
- GUCKER (GÜCKER, KECKER)  
Adam I, 330  
Christian I, 44, 330  
Fred. III, 24  
Jacob I, 760; III, 24  
Johan Bartel I, 43, 45, 46  
Johann Jacob I, 340, 341, 343  
Johannes Henrich I, 340, 341, 343  
Katrina I, 43  
Laurence I, 44  
Peter I, 531, 532, 534
- GUCKERT (KOOCKHART)  
Sebastian (Sabastian) I, 256, 259, 262  
Simon I, 710

GUCKES (KOEKS)		GUMERINGER	
Hans	I, 750	Jacob	I, 500
Johannes		GUMLER	
(Johan)	I, 205, 207, 208	Hans	I, 392
GUDERMUTH	(GUDDER-	GUMMY	
MOUTH)		Johannes	I, 732
Catharine	III, 51	GUMPP (GUMP)	
Dority	III, 51	Johann Georg	
Hans	III, 51	(Hans Jorig)	I, 72, 76, 78
Johanes	III, 51	GUNDACKER (GONDAKKER)	
Law <sup>s</sup>	III, 51	Johan Michel (John	
Nichols	III, 51	Michael)	I, 297, 298, 299
Philip	III, 51	GUNDE (CONTEE)	
GÜDTNER		Hans (Hance)	I, 27, 29, 30
Johan Samuel	I, 723	GUNDEL	
GUE		Hans Wolff	I, 683
—		GUNDELFINGER	
GUEGNIM	III, 81	Hans	I, 448
—	III, 81	GÜNDER (GUNDER)	
GUERRIER		Georg Christoffel	I, 504
—	III, 81	Gylyan	I, 428
GUERY		J. Peter	I, 444
Mathieu	I, 452	GUNDERMAN	
GUETIGUER		Johannes	I, 435
Martin	III, 31	GUNDERUM (CONTERON)	
GÜFI (CEAVY)		Jorg Lips (Yerrick	
Philip Lutwig	I, 88, 90, 91	Philip)	I, 582, 583, 584
GUGENHAN		GÜNDLACH (GUNDELACH)	
Daniel	I, 508	Johann	III, 121
Johan Georg	I, 508	Johann Georg (Jo.	
GUGEST		George)	I, 621, 623, 625
Michael	I, 371	GÜNDNER	
GUIBERT		Jacob	I, 498
—	III, 81	GUNDRY	
GUILICH		Michel	I, 735
Joh.	III, 100	GUNGHEIM	
GUILLOMONS		A.	III, 143
Piere	I, 509	GUNKEL (GUNCKEL, GUNCKELL,	
GUIT (GUTE)		KUNKEL, KONKELL)	
Nicholas	I, 760	Balthasar	I, 89, 91, 92
GUITE		J. Michael	I, 412
Peter	I, 711	Johan Georg	
GÜLBERTH		(Geo.)	I, 217, 219, 220, 750
Christoph	I, 506	Johannes	I, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221
GÜLCHER		Peter	I, 509, 510, 511
Dewalt	I, 695	(See also KUNCKEL)	
GULDEN		GUNN (CRAN, COON)	
Gallus	I, 393	Hans Georg (Hans	
GULICH		Jerick)	I, 209, 211
Johannes Clemens	I, 713	Hans Michael	I, 210
GÜLLAM (KEELHAM)		Veronica	I, 210
Andreas	I, 348, 350, 351	GUNST	
GÜM (KYM)		Isaac	I, 428
Christian	I, 89, 91, 92	GUNT	
GUMDER		Anna Maria	I, 49
Ludwig	III, 92	Hans Georg	I, 48, 50, 52, 53
GUMEDEN		Jacob	I, 48, 52, 53
Beder, von	I, 407	Johanis	I, 50
		Maria Elizabeth	I, 50

- GÜNTER (GUNTAR, GUNTHER, GÜRD  
GÜNTHER)  
 Ann Margaret III, 43  
 Anna Cath. III, 140  
 Anna Juliana Hinrietta III, 140  
 Anna Maria III, 7  
 Anne W. III, 189  
 Anthon I, 672, 673, 674  
 Barbara III, 188  
 Caroline III, 43  
 Caspar I, 222, 223, 225  
 Catharin  
 (Cathareen) III, 43, 188, 189  
 Chas. III, 7  
 Christian I, 459; III, 188  
 Conrad I, 378; III, 43  
 Daniel III, 43  
 Elizabeth III, 7, 189  
 Eva III, 7  
 Eve R. III, 189  
 Georg (Jorg) I, 222, 223, 225, 686  
 Hannah III, 188  
 Hans Daniel III, 43  
 Hans Jacob III, 43  
 Hans William III, 43  
 Heinrich (Henrich) I, 25, 26  
 III, 160  
 Jacob I, 711; III, 45, 188  
 Johann Heinrich (Jn<sup>o</sup>)  
 Henry I, 649, 650  
 Joh. Joachim III, 139  
 Johann Jacob III, 45  
 Johanna III, 189  
 Johannes I, 732; III, 45  
 Johannes Petter I, 72, 76, 78  
 John III, 7, 160  
 John Friederik I, 504  
 John G. III, 189  
 Leonh. III, 119  
 Marg<sup>t</sup> III, 7, 188  
 Maria Barbara III, 45  
 Michael I, 378, 379, 381  
 III, 188  
 Peter (Pether) I, 222, 223, 225  
 Regina III, 188  
 Rosena III, 188  
 Samuel III, 189  
 Wendel I, 724  
 GUNTRUM  
 Hernie III, 118  
 GÜNTTERT  
 Johannes I, 734  
 GUNTZHAUSER (GUNTZEN-  
 HAUSER, GUNTZERHAUSER)  
 Elisabeth III, 31  
 Jacob I, 442  
 Reinhart I, 391  
 GUNTZING  
 Catharina Philipine III, 45  
 Christian I, 328  
 GURDNER (GURTHNER)  
 Christian I, 442  
 Johannes I, 605, 606, 607  
 GURTS  
 Johannes I, 21, 22  
 Michael III, 98  
 GUSH  
 Conrad I, 480  
 GUSMAN  
 Abraham I, 458  
 GÜSSEMAN (GEESEMAN)  
 Johan Georg  
 Wilhelm I, 313, 314, 315  
 GUSTAV  
 Carl I, 428  
 GUTCHREL  
 Michel I, 714  
 GUTDÄNDER  
 Wendell I, 696  
 GUTE  
 Michael III, 195  
 GUTEKUNST  
 Hans Jerg I, 446  
 Michael Friederich I, 712  
 GUTELIUS  
 Johann Peter I, 443  
 GUTENBERGER (GUTTENBER-  
 GER)  
 Adam III, 29  
 Andreas III, 113  
 Henrich III, 29  
 GUTERMAN  
 C. III, 200  
 Johann Henrich I, 460  
 GUTH (GUT, GUTT)  
 Caspar (Kasper) I, 147, 150, 151  
 Charles III, 117  
 Conrad I, 521, 523  
 Debalt (Deobald) I, 204, 206, 207  
 Felix I, 12, 13  
 Frederich III, 57  
 Fred<sup>r</sup> Ludewig III, 57  
 Hans I, 365  
 Hans Michel I, 13  
 Hendrick (Hendrik) I, 31, 33, 34  
 Jacob I, 60, 64, 65, 327, 329  
 462, 497, 705  
 Johan Georg I, 497  
 Johan Michael I, 497  
 Johannes III, 90  
 Lohrentz (Lorenz) I, 221, 222, 224  
 Peter (Peder) I, 13, 14, 628, 631, 635  
 Samuel I, 13, 14  
 Sophie Salmia III, 57  
 Susanna I, 61  
 — III, 179



- GUTHARD (GUTHART)  
 Henrich I, 169, 170, 172
- GÜTHING  
 Johannes Henrich I, 408  
 Ludwig I, 756
- GUTHLE  
 Samuel III, 98
- GUTHMAN (GUTMAN, GUTMANN, GUTTMAN)  
 Anna III, 29  
 Anna Margt<sup>t</sup> III, 8  
 C. I, 728  
 Frederik III, 136  
 Jn<sup>o</sup> Peter III, 8  
 Johan Conrath I, 340  
 Johan Geo. I, 340, 342  
 Johann Rudolff I, 340, 342, 343  
 Johan Stephan (John Stephan) I, 246, 247, 248  
 Johan Willm I, 340, 342, 343  
 Marg. Cath. III, 8  
 Marger<sup>a</sup> III, 29  
 Nicolaas III, 29  
 Peter I, 347, 428; III, 29  
 Philip I, 162, 164, 166  
 III, 29
- GUTIGE (SHADIKE)  
 Henr. Christo I, 516, 518, 519
- GÜFINGER (HORTINGER)  
 Hans I, 331, 332, 334  
 Jacob I, 398
- GUTKNECHT  
 Christian I, 400
- GÜTSELL (GOTTSE)  
 Johann Gorg (Johan Geo.) I, 601, 602, 603
- GUTTE  
 Johana III, 77
- GUTTENBURG  
 Johann Casbar I, 690
- GÜTTING (GUTTIN)  
 Andres I, 732  
 Johann Peter I, 507  
 Johannes Henrich I, 484
- GUTTINGER  
 Rudolph I, 434
- GUVOIN  
 — III, 81
- GUYER (read GEYER)  
 Jacob I, 508
- GYUGER (GYGER read GEIGER)  
 Hans Jerick I, 8  
 Johanes Hendk I, 8
- GYBERT (GYBART)  
 Barnet I, 44  
 Catrina I, 44  
 Eliz. I, 44  
 Godlieb I, 44  
 Julian I, 44
- Mathias I, 44  
 Sabina I, 44
- GYS  
 Magdalena III, 174
- GYSINGER  
 Caspar I, 755
- HAACKE  
 Johann Dan<sup>l</sup> III, 205
- HAAF (HAFF)  
 Peter I, 677, 678, 680
- HAAG (HAAGH, HAG, HACK)  
 Andreas I, 499  
 David (Davith) I, 373, 374, 376  
 Geo. I, 689  
 Hans Casper I, 502  
 Hans Jerg (Yerich) I, 373, 374, 375  
 Hans Michael I, 84, 86, 87  
 Heinrich (Henry) I, 627, 631, 634  
 Jacob I, 463, 507  
 Johan Tobias I, 470  
 Michel (Michael) I, 591, 593, 594  
 Valenthein I, 397
- HAAGE  
 Hans Jork I, 718
- HAAGER  
 Gottfried I, 718
- HAAK  
 Adam III, 4  
 Hans Dirk I, 18  
 Hans Georg I, 499
- HAAKE  
 Ruticius III, 57
- HAALLING (HALING)  
 Michel (Michall) I, 163, 165, 167
- HAAN (HANN)  
 Abraham I, 189, 192, 193  
 Henry I, 449  
 Jacob I, 564, 566, 567  
 Johanes I, 396  
 Johann Valentine (Valantine) I, 189, 192, 193
- HAANECAM (HANNEKAM)  
 Joseph I, 586, 587, 588
- HAAR  
 Christian III, 119  
 Johann Adam I, 731
- HAARS  
 Christian III, 33
- HAARTZ  
 Jeorg Emig I, 357  
 John Adam I, 357
- HAAS (HAS, HASS)  
 Albrecht I, 93, 94, 95  
 Andreas I, 432

- Caspar I, 628, 631, 634  
 Christian I, 498  
 Fridrich (Friederich) I, 198, 201, 203  
 George III, 70  
 Gerlach I, 743  
 Gorg Henrich (Jorg Henrich, Henry) I, 614, 617, 619  
 Gorg Michel I, 424  
 Hans George I, 390  
 Hans Peter I, 314, 315  
 Hartman I, 628, 631, 634  
 Jacob (George) I, 406, 697  
 Jacob Ullrich I, 678, 679, 680  
 Johan I, 652, 653  
 Johan Abraham (Abraham) I, 282, 284, 285  
 Johann Georg I, 490, 569, 570, 689  
 Johann Jacob (Jacob) I, 568, 570, 572  
 Johann Konnrat I, 465  
 Johan Kraft I, 425  
 Johann Michael I, 491  
 Johan Nickel I, 731  
 Johann Peter I, 313, 314, 315  
 Johann Philipp I, 722  
 Johannes (Johanes) I, 227, 229, 231  
 313, 314, 315  
 452, 507, 560  
 561, 563, 683  
 John Henry (Johan Hendrick) I, 653, 654  
 Ludwig (Lodwick) I, 31, 32, 33  
 595, 597, 599  
 Martin I, 637, 639, 641  
 Mathis I, 482  
 Michel I, 751  
 Oswald I, 410  
 Peter (Petter) I, 167, 168, 689, 751  
 Philipp Carl (Philipp Carel) I, 383, 385  
 Philips (Philip) I, 296, 298, 299  
 HAASSE  
 Conrad I, 737  
 Friederich Andreas III, 33  
 Otto I, 452  
 HAASSLER (HASSELER)  
 Abraham I, 434  
 Jacob I, 434  
 HABACHER (HABACKER, HABA-  
 BAKER)  
 Jerg I, 450  
 Johannes (Johannis) I, 264, 267, 270  
 Peter I, 221, 222, 224  
 HABARAKER (HABERACHER)  
 Johan<sup>s</sup> I, 7, 10  
 HABBECKER (HABEGR, HAPE-  
 GER)  
 Anna I, 189  
 Catrina I, 189  
 Christian I, 188, 191, 193  
 Hans Jacob I, 188, 191, 193  
 Joseph I, 188, 191, 193  
 Magdalena I, 190  
 Maria I, 190  
 HABEL  
 Fredrich III, 89  
 Geo. I, 761  
 HABELMAKER  
 J. F. III, 45  
 HABER  
 Jacob I, 441  
 Jerg I, 498  
 Philip I, 415  
 HABERLING (HABERLIN)  
 Adam I, 441  
 Christian Fridrich I, 418  
 HABERLY (GIVERLY)  
 Godfried I, 526, 527, 529  
 (Godfricht) I, 415  
 Rutolph I, 415  
 HABERMAN  
 Henry I, 440  
 HABERMEHL  
 Ambrosius I, 412  
 HABERSOOT (HABERSOD)  
 Johannes I, 335, 337, 338  
 HABERSTICH (HABERSTÜCH)  
 Christian I, 493  
 Jacob I, 493  
 Michel I, 318, 319  
 Peter I, 442  
 HABIGHT  
 Christian Henry I, 505  
 HABTÜGEL  
 Johan Michael I, 688  
 HACHEN  
 Anthony I, 450  
 Julius I, 450  
 HACHENBERG  
 Joh. Peter I, 700  
 Johann Diterich I, 718  
 HACHENBURGER  
 Reinhart I, 436  
 HACHMAN  
 Jacob I, 48, 52, 53  
 HACHSTORS  
 Jacob III, 119  
 HACHEHR  
 Jacob I, 365  
 HÄCKEL  
 Andreas I, 707  
 HACKENSHMIT (HACKETSMITT,  
 HAKENSMITH)  
 Conrath (Conrad) I, 258, 260, 263

- HACKER  
 Christoph I, 500  
 Georg I, 463  
 Hans Adam I, 416
- HACKERMAN  
 Francis III, 104  
 Tobias III, 103
- HACKERT  
 Frantz Petter I, 690
- HACKMANN (HÄCKMAN,  
 HAACKMAN)  
 Abraham (Ab<sup>m</sup>) I, 609, 611, 612  
 Elisabeth I, 157  
 Henrich I, 527, 528, 530  
 Herman H. III, 183  
 Johann Jacob I, 684  
 Johannes I, 395, 397  
 Peter I, 16  
 Rudolf I, 155, 158, 160  
 Ulerich I, 397
- HADNER  
 Daniel I, 724
- HADORN  
 Johannes (John) I, 280, 281, 282
- HAEFELE  
 Johann III, 178
- HAEN  
 Jacob I, 496
- HAEPPE  
 John III, 199
- HAER  
 Wilhelm I, 143
- HAERMBSTAEDT  
 Carl III, 134
- HAES  
 Peter I, 676
- HÄFELIN  
 Peter III, 154
- HAER (HAFFER)  
 Hans Jorg I, 399  
 Henery III, 147  
 Johann Gorg I, 429
- HAFFELE (HEFLEY, HAFFELEE)  
 John Carl (Johans  
 Carol) I, 195, 196, 197
- HAFFELFINGER  
 (HAFFIL-  
 FINGER)  
 Anna III, 146  
 Anna Maria III, 146  
 Bascher III, 146  
 Henery III, 146  
 Jacob III, 146  
 Margret III, 146  
 (*See also* HAFNENFEGER)
- HAGENTRAGER  
 Conrad I, 698
- HAFFERKAM (HAFERKAM, HAF-  
 FERCAM)  
 Anthon (Anthonius) I, 577, 578, 580
- HAFFERSTOCK  
 Jn<sup>o</sup> Philip I, 705  
 Tobias I, 705
- HÄFFNER (HAFNER, HAFFNER,  
 HÖFFNER)  
 Albertus I, 694  
 Christian I, 430, 704  
 Conrad I, 431  
 Daniel III, 193  
 Friederich  
 (Fredrick) I, 383, 385, 698  
 Georg Peter  
 (Jurg Peter) I, 677, 678, 680  
 George I, 498  
 H. George  
 (Hans Yerr<sup>k</sup>) I, 596, 598, 599  
 Hans Jacob I, 344, 345  
 Henrich I, 409  
 Henry Jacob III, 193  
 Jn<sup>o</sup> Geo. I, 696  
 Johann Jacob I, 457  
 Johann Philipp I, 493  
 Johannes I, 431  
 Lorentz I, 415  
 Matheis I, 447
- HÄFNENFEGER (HALFELLFIN-  
 GER, read HAFFELFINGER)  
 Mard. (Marting) I, 275, 276
- HAG  
 Jacob I, 507  
 Johann Michael I, 469
- HÄGE (HAGE)  
 Hans I, 11  
 Hans Jacob I, 482  
 Johannes Gottfried I, 711  
 Pet., van III, 49
- HAGELAAR  
 Christian III, 124
- HAGELBERG  
 H. Zacharias I, 504
- HÄGELE  
 Hanns Jerg I, 470  
 (*See also* HÄGELI)
- HAGELGANS  
 Johann Sigmund I, 493
- HÄGELI  
 Ludwig Friederch III, 173
- HAGEMAN (HAGEMANN)  
 Anna Maria III, 24  
 Jacob III, 24  
 Jochen III, 50
- HAGEN  
 Christian I, 450  
 J. J. III, 149
- HAGENBACH  
 Hans Jerg I, 695
- HAGENBUCH (HAGABUCK)  
 Andreas I, 189, 192, 193  
 Magdalena I, 190

- Philipp Jacob I, 474  
 HAGENMÜLLER (HAGENMILLER) I, 55, 56, 57  
   Christian Ernst I, 55, 56, 57  
 HAGER (HEGER, HAGHER) I, 414  
   Kilian I, 414  
   Philip I, 341, 342, 343  
   William I, 708  
 HAGGY  
   Hans I, 10  
 HAGMANN (HACKMAN)  
   Mich. III, 179  
   Petter I, 16, 17  
 HAGNER (HACKNIR)  
   Friedrich (Fredrick) I, 383, 385  
   Johannes I, 495  
   Vallendin I, 491  
 HAGY (HAKIE)  
   Johannes (Joannes) I, 273, 274  
   Noah (Louis) I, 648, 650  
 HAHN (HAN, HAAN, HANN)  
   Andreas I, 410, 487  
   Anna Catharina III, 128  
   Benjamin III, 119  
   Catharina Barbara III, 170  
   Catharina Magdalena III, 170  
   Christian I, 386, 388, 389, 461  
     III, 6, 158  
   David I, 522, 524; III, 70  
   Domas I, 359, 361  
   Friederich Maximilian I, 719  
   George I, 736  
   Gerrit III, 98  
   Hann Wilh. III, 158  
   Jacob I, 410, 425, 475, 711  
   Jacobus III, 128  
   Jo. Pettder  
     (Peter) I, 559, 560, 562  
   Johana Augusta III, 170  
   Johann Maximilian I, 761  
   Johann Peter  
     (John Peter) I, 387, 388, 389  
       609, 610, 612  
   Johannes (Johanes) I, 256, 259, 262  
       359, 361, 474  
       666, 668, 670  
   Joseph I, 405, 496  
   Ludwig (Ludewig) I, 39, 41, 42  
   Maria Gertrude III, 128  
   Maria Magdalena III, 170  
   Mathias III, 128  
   Michael (Michel) I, 256, 259, 262  
       263, 267, 270  
       469  
   Nicklaus I, 683  
   Peter I, 357, 447  
   Peter Philipp I, 356  
 HAHNLEN (HAHNLIN)  
   Conrad III, 179  
   Philip Fried. III, 196  
 HAHS  
   J. H. III, 142  
 HAIDT  
   George III, 179  
 HAILE  
   Adam I, 293  
 HAIN (HAAN, HEHN)  
   George Michael I, 496  
   Henry (Heinrich) I, 622, 624, 626  
 HAINIG  
   G. Leopold I, 504  
 HAINLE  
   David III, 179  
 HAINTZ  
   Michael I, 716  
 HAIRS  
   Jacob I, 376  
 HAISCH  
   Hanns Jerch I, 394  
 HAITEBERGER  
   Johan Georg I, 490  
 HAKE  
   Nicolaus III, 98  
 HAL  
   Aric III, 134  
 HALBACH  
   Dort. III, 102  
   Gierdruth III, 102  
   Gottlieb III, 102  
   Helena III, 102  
   Peter III, 102  
   Wilhelmina III, 102  
 HALBER  
   Uhlerich I, 328  
 HALBERSTATT  
   Michal I, 521, 523  
 HALBON  
   Edeme I, 746  
 HALBOUT  
   Peter III, 177  
 HALDEN  
   Abraham, ab der I, 435  
 HALDER  
   Reynard (Richard) I, 24, 26  
 HALEWYN  
   Jan I, 743  
 HALFADLE  
   Jacob III, 185  
   Usilla III, 186  
 HALL  
   Egram I, 37, 38, 39  
   Henrich I, 469  
   Henry I, 204  
   Jacob I, 37  
   Robert I, 746  
   Sophia I, 38  
 HALLE (HEIALA, HÄLLE)  
   George Casper I, 305, 306

Johann Jacob	III, 107	HALTSBIELDER	
HALLEMAN (HIERLYMAN)		Stephen	I, 18
Felix	I, 332, 333, 334	HALWADT	
HALLER		Charles	III, 202
Andreas	I, 649	HAM <i>see</i> HAMM	
Barbara	I, 147	HAMAN <i>see</i> HAMMAN	
Catherina	I, 108, 109	HAMBACH	
Charlotta	III, 152	Henrick	I, 432
Christian	I, 344, 345	HAMBING	
Christina	I, 108	Jn <sup>o</sup> Fred <sup>k</sup>	III, 6
Dorothea	I, 109	HAMBRECHT (AMBREGHT,	
Elizabeth	I, 148	HAMBREET, AMBRIGHT,	
Gabriel	I, 234	HAMBREGHT)	
Heinrich (Hendrich)	I, 107, 109, 111 ✓	Adam	I, 237, 238, 239
	112, 435	Conrad (Conrat)	I, 237, 239, 240
J. Friederich		Johannes (Hans)	I, 237, 238, 239
(Jacob Fred <sup>k</sup> )	I, 596, 597, 599	Viet (Fyt)	I, 237, 238, 239
Jacob	I, 344, 345, 384, 385, 508,	HAMBURGER	
	661, 662, 664; III, 152	Michael	I, 429
Johanna	III, 152	Nicolas	III, 20
Juliana	III, 152	HAME	
Katherine	III, 152	Erech Adam	I, 194
Matteis	I, 493	HAMEL	
P. F. C.	III, 130	Jacob	I, 419
Peter (Petter)	I, 107, 111, 112, 498	HAMER <i>see</i> HAMMER	
Philip	I, 371	HAMERICH (HAMRICKE, HAM-	
HALLIFAS		RICK)	
Hans George	I, 429	Amaryllis Eliza	I, 55
HALLING (ALLEN)		Clara	I, 55
Andreas Nicolaus		Hans Jerg (John Yerke)	I, 54, 56, 57
(And. Nicholas)	I, 681, 682	Margaretta	I, 55
HALLITSCHKE		Paul	I, 55
Christian	I, 757	HAMERMANN	
HALLMAN		Christopher	III, 93
John	III, 26	HAMM (HAM)	
HALM		Barbara	III, 45, 53
Johannes	I, 427	Davit	I, 410
Michel	I, 695	Francisca	III, 45
Petter	I, 702	Hans Jerich (Hans Gerg)	I, 35, 36, 37
HALS		J. J.	III, 45
Johann Georg	I, 733	Jacob	III, 45
HALSHAULS <i>see</i> ALTHAUS		Johann Daniel (John	
HALTE		Daniel)	I, 373, 374, 376
Christian	I, 396	Johann Jacob	I, 521, 523
HALTEMEYER		Mathias	I, 748
Davit	I, 502	Mr	III, 23
Hans George	I, 502	Valentin	I, 711
Ludewigh	I, 502	HAMMA	
HALTER (HOLDER)		Ann Maria	III, 162
Abraham	III, 26	Daniel	III, 161
Casper (Casparus)	I, 209, 211	Godfrey	III, 161
Hans Jacob	I, 210	Margaret	III, 162
Martin (Hans Marthel)	I, 209, 211	HAMMACHER	
HALTERMAYER		Johann Adam (John	
Johanes	I, 507	Adam)	I, 279, 281, 282
HALTIN		Johann Huberich	
Anna Barbara	I, 128	(Hubrig)	I, 279, 281, 282
HALTMANN		HAMMAN (HAMAN)	
Wilhelm	III, 191	A. M.	III, 5

- Balzasor (Balzer) I, 314, 315  
 Catharina III, 4  
 Friederich (Fred<sup>k</sup>) I, 565, 566, 568  
 Friedrich Wilhelm I, 466  
 Jacob I, 402  
 Jeorg I, 427  
 Johann David I, 372  
 Joh. Jacob III, 41  
 Johann Philip III, 4  
 John III, 137  
 Madlena III, 4  
 Maria M. III, 4  
 Peter I, 400, 741  
 Philip I, 741; III, 41  
 Thomas (Thos.) I, 31, 33, 34
- HAMMAND  
 Erasmus I, 273
- HAMMEL (HERMEL, HAMMELL)  
 Johan Henrich (Joan Hendrick) I, 39, 41, 42  
 Phillippus Martin I, 422
- HAMMEN (HAMEN, HAMMER)  
 Balthasar I, 752  
 John Valentin I, 335, 336, 338
- HAMMER (HAMER)  
 A. Sophia III, 105  
 Andreas I, 540, 542, 544  
 B. III, 122  
 Catherina I, 131  
 Christina III, 204  
 Friederich (Fred<sup>k</sup>) I, 373, 374, 375  
 Georg Friederich I, 687  
 Godfrey III, 204  
 Godlieb III, 204  
 Hans Melcher I, 412  
 Hans Michael I, 130, 133, 134  
 Henry I, 396  
 Jacob I, 373, 375, 376  
 Johann Frantz I, 366, 368  
 Johann Görg I, 421  
 Johan Petter I, 479  
 Johannes I, 72, 76, 471  
 Melcher I, 463  
 Reinhart (Rinhart, Rinehart) I, 27, 29, 30  
 Susan I, 28  
 Wilhelm I, 452
- HAMMERLE  
 Hans Jacob I, 411
- HAMMERS  
 Anna Sophia III, 23
- HAMMERSMITH (HAMER-SHMIT)  
 Philip I, 532, 533, 535
- HAMMERSTEIN (HAMMER-STEYN)  
 Jacob I, 614, 616, 618
- HAMMES  
 Abramina III, 101
- C. Margreta III, 101  
 C. W. III, 101  
 Carlina III, 101  
 Gottlieb III, 101  
 Joh. Peter III, 101  
 Johannes III, 101  
 Lowisa III, 101  
 Wilhelm III, 101  
 Wilhelmina III, 101
- HAMMETER (HAMERTER)  
 Johann Sebastian I, 539, 541, 543
- HAMMON (read HAMMAN)  
 Elizabeth III, 72  
 John III, 72
- HAMPE  
 Andreas I, 749
- HAMPF  
 Jacob III, 138
- HAMSCHER  
 Adam I, 521, 523  
 Anton (Anthony) I, 387, 388, 389  
 Johann III, 188  
 Johannes I, 745
- HANAUER  
 Johannes I, 78
- HANBACH  
 Ulrich I, 304
- HANCH  
 Casper III, 118
- HANCHE  
 Catharina III, 205  
 Heinrich III, 205  
 Maria Catharina III, 205  
 Wilhelm III, 205
- HANCKER  
 Isack I, 289
- HANCKSTEIN *see* HANSTEIN
- HAND (HANDT, HANT)  
 Hans Georg I, 454, 502  
 Hennrich I, 339  
 Johann Nicolaus (Johan Nich<sup>s</sup>) I, 601, 602, 604  
 Peter I, 456
- HANDEL  
 Feit III, 192  
 Johan Adam I, 757
- HANDSCHUH (HANDSHY, HAN-SHEW)  
 And<sup>w</sup> III, 106  
 Cath<sup>e</sup> III, 106  
 Eliz<sup>a</sup> III, 106  
 Fred<sup>k</sup> III, 106, 185  
 Guilm<sup>e</sup> III, 106  
 Henry I, 392; III, 185  
 Jacob I, 433  
 Jean Adam III, 106  
 Marg<sup>t</sup> III, 106  
 Mrs. III, 176

- HANDWERCK (HANDWERK, HANTWERK, HANDWERCH)  
 Hans Georg I, 159, 161  
 Henry (Henrick) I, 266, 270, 273  
 Johannes I, 421  
 Nicholas (Niclaus) I, 266, 270, 273
- HANDWERCKER  
 Peter I, 346
- HANE  
 Johann Petter (Peter) I, 173, 174, 175
- HANEBAACH  
 H. I, 718
- HANENGRATH (HANNEGRAFT)  
 Jacob I, 653, 655
- HÄNER  
 Johannes I, 684  
 (*See also* HANNER)
- HANES  
 Conrad I, 478  
 Daniell I, 659
- HANEY (HÄNEY)  
 Andrew III, 26  
 Philip I, 421
- HANF (HOUGH)  
 Hans Georg I, 532, 534, 535
- HANFLING  
 John III, 116
- HANFSTEIN  
 Matheis I, 471
- HANG  
 Hans Martin I, 484  
 Paulus I, 330
- HANGE  
 August III, 198  
 Lewis III, 198  
 Sophia III, 198
- HANIO  
 Henry Eggell III, 73
- HANMÜLLER  
 Christoph I, 704  
 Johann Jacob I, 704
- HANN *see* HAHN
- HANNE  
 John Philip I, 402
- HANNER (HÄNNER)  
 Johan Jost I, 684  
 Johannes I, 720  
 Widow III, 147
- HANNEWALT (HANOVELT)  
 Andreas I, 222, 223, 225
- HANNIBALL  
 Wilhelm III, 61
- HANNIG (HANICH)  
 Hannes I, 419  
 Jacob III, 135
- HANNOLD  
 Kraft I, 471
- HANRATH (HANRADE)  
 Henry (Hendricus) I, 287, 288, 289
- HANS  
 Barbary I, 40  
 George I, 40  
 Hanis I, 40  
 Jacob I, 66, 69, 70  
 Johann Henrich I, 346  
 Johann Michael I, 762  
 Johann Peter (Peter) I, 283, 284, 286  
 Michiel I, 40  
 Wendel I, 457
- HANSBERGER  
 Peter I, 16
- HÄNSEL (HENTZEL)  
 Johann Lorentz (Lorince) I, 256, 259, 261
- HANSELMANN  
 Hans Jerg I, 394
- HANSEN (HANSSON)  
 Johan Heinrich Eberhard I, 510, 511
- HANSEY  
 Hans I, 275  
 Hans Jacob I, 275
- HANSHEW *see* HANDSCHUH
- HANSI  
 Jacob I, 276
- HANSINGER  
 Mary III, 187
- HÄNSLER  
 Henrich Jacob I, 485
- HANSTEIN (HANCKSTEIN, HANSTON)  
 Johann Ludwich (Lodwick) I, 294, 295, 296
- HAPFFER  
 Christian I, 467
- HAPP (HAP)  
 Philip I, 373, 374, 375
- HAPPEL (HAPPELL)  
 Ferdinand III, 196  
 Henrich I, 701  
 Ludwig I, 88, 90, 91
- HAPPES  
 Georg I, 473
- HARBACH  
 Jacob I, 695  
 Johannes Peter I, 741
- HARBERMIER  
 Carl III, 49
- HARBYN  
 Margaret I, 102  
 Pieter I, 102
- HARCKER  
 Daniel III, 195
- HÄRDEL  
 Johann Adam I, 503

- HARDERT (HARDER)**  
 Johann Martin (Johan Mart<sup>n</sup>) I, 601, 602, 604  
**HARDT (HARD, HART)**  
 Frid. I, 716  
**HARDTEN (HARTEN)**  
 Elizabeth I, 320  
 Johann Georg I, 320, 321, 322  
**HARDTMANN (HARDTMAN, HARDMAN, HARTMANN)**  
 Abraham III, 26  
 Adam (Atam) I, 384, 386, 492  
 Anna Maria III, 52  
 Ant. III, 45  
 Balzar III, 55  
 Barbara III, 52  
 Casper I, 31, 33, 34  
 Catharine III, 51, 157  
 Christian I, 407  
 Christ<sup>n</sup> Ludwig I, 517  
 Christoph I, 480, 716  
 Conrad I, 324, 325, 327, 574, 575  
 Eberhart I, 522, 525  
 Elisabetha I, 74; III, 52  
 Eliza III, 157  
 Frantz I, 403  
 Frantz Thomas I, 692  
 Friederich (Frederick) I, 60, 64, 65, 522, 525  
 Georg I, 500, 753; III, 196  
 George David III, 118  
 Geo. Henry I, 692  
 George Jacob I, 372  
 Hans Adam I, 702  
 Hans George (Jurg) I, 225, 228, 230, 492  
 Hendrick (Henrich) I, 8, 10, 355, 408  
 Henr. Albert III, 205  
 Henry III, 11  
 Herman I, 170  
 Jacob III, 157  
 Johann I, 746  
 Johann Adam I, 205, 207, 208, 753  
 Jn<sup>o</sup> George I, 756; III, 157  
 Johan Heinrich I, 414, 465, 743  
 III, 139  
 Johann Jacob I, 739; III, 46  
 Johann Matthias I, 723  
 Johann Michel I, 472  
 Johan Nickel I, 723  
 Johan Philip (H. Philip) I, 661, 663, 664  
 Johann Theodor I, 714  
 Johann Wilhelm I, 723  
 Johannes I, 418, 432, 503  
 512, 627, 630, 634, 755  
 III, 68  
 John I, 753; III, 52  
 Joseph I, 348, 349, 351  
 Katharine I, 72  
 Laurence I, 71, 75, 77  
 Margaretha III, 52, 56  
 Maria I, 72  
 Maria E. III, 157  
 Matje III, 68  
 Matthes I, 418  
 Michel I, 372, 460  
 Nicolas III, 52  
 Paulus I, 414, 522, 525  
 Peter I, 423, 444, 696; III, 157  
 Philipp Leonhart I, 715  
 Philips I, 744  
 Rossina I, 61  
 Salomon (Solomon) I, 559, 561, 562  
 Tobias I, 732  
 Ulrich (Ulrick) I, 283, 284, 285  
 Wilhelm I, 522, 525  
**HARDTSTANG (HORSTONG)**  
 Johann Wilhelm (Joh. Wm.) I, 564, 566, 567  
**HARF (HARFF)**  
 Johann Balthasar I, 642, 644  
 Johannes I, 642, 644  
**HARG**  
 Michael III, 121  
**HARGEL**  
 Maria III, 119  
 Peter III, 119  
**HARGESHEIMER**  
 Andony I, 403  
 Michel I, 403  
**HARHAUSEN (HARHOUSE)**  
 Johan Peter (John Peter) I, 280, 281, 282  
**HARIG**  
 Catharina Salome III, 59  
 Louisa Margaretha III, 59  
 Maria Elizabeth III, 59  
 Nichol III, 44  
 Philip III, 59  
 Sabilla III, 59  
**HARK**  
 August Ludwick III, 76  
 Louis III, 76  
**HARKMAN**  
 Jurigh I, 88  
**HARKNAT**  
 Anna Cristina III, 36  
 Carol III, 37  
 Charlotte III, 36  
 Christina III, 36  
 Cristian III, 37  
 Johana III, 36  
**HARLAS (HALASS, HARLASH)**  
 Philip I, 199, 201, 203



- HARLOFF  
Joachim I, 505
- HARM  
Johan III, 126
- HARMA  
J. F. III, 162
- HARMAN (HARMEN)  
Barbary III, 161  
Daniel III, 194  
Elizabeth III, 194  
Georg I, 62  
Jacob I, 660; III, 194  
Maria III, 194  
Nichl. I, 237  
— III, 161
- HARMANY  
Will<sup>m</sup> I, 282
- HARMS  
Arnd III, 206  
H. Hinrich III, 182  
John Nich<sup>s</sup> I, 749  
Margaretha III, 182  
Wilhelm III, 114
- HARMSDORFF (HERMSDORFF)  
Joan Carl (Jo. Charl.) I, 620, 622, 625
- HARNEWALD (HANNAVALL, HANNEWALD)  
A<sup>n</sup> Elisabeth I, 156  
Johans (Johannes) I, 154, 158, 160
- HARNISCH (HARNISS)  
Anna I, 80  
Heinerich I, 434  
Samuel I, 79, 82, 83
- HARPE  
Daniel III, 184
- HARPELL  
Frederick III, 126  
Ludwig III, 126
- HARPERS  
Mich<sup>l</sup> III, 18
- HARPS  
John III, 77
- HARPST  
John III, 17  
Mrs III, 17
- HÄRPSTER (HÖRPSTER, HARPS)  
Michael I, 310, 311, 313
- HARR  
Conradt (Conrad) I, 586, 587, 588
- HARRIGES  
Johan Joseph III, 133
- HARRIS  
Peter I, 699
- HARSCH  
Martin I, 479
- HARSEL  
Jacob III, 125
- HARSHOFF  
Fedrick III, 82
- HÄRSHY (HARSHE, HERSHEE)  
Christian I, 341, 342, 343
- HART (HARD, HARDT)  
Geo. Mich<sup>l</sup> I, 694  
Georg Wielelm (Wilhelm) I, 581, 583, 584  
Hans I, 347  
Johann Jacob (John Jacob) I, 387, 388, 389  
Johan Philips I, 336, 337, 339  
Lorentz I, 336, 337, 339  
Johan Wilhelm I, 408  
Justinia III, 36  
Michel I, 498  
Nichol I, 725
- HARTE (HARTEY)  
Charles III, 197  
Henry III, 197  
Martin III, 121
- HARTEL  
Frederick III, 144  
Philip W<sup>m</sup> III, 203
- HARTENSTEIN (HARDASTEIN)  
Lutwig (Ludwig, Lodwick) I, 276, 277, 278
- HARTER  
Andres I, 331
- HARTH (HARTT)  
Johann Vallenthin I, 367, 369  
Nicklas I, 330  
Sebastian I, 738
- HÄRTHER  
Georg I, 404
- HARTIG  
Carl Heinrich I, 755
- HARTING  
Peter I, 412
- HARTKOPFF  
Joachim I, 748
- HARTLIEB  
Hans Gorg I, 414
- HARTLINE  
Peter III, 126
- HARTMAN *see* HARDTMANN
- HARTMANS  
Jean (John) I, 552, 553, 555
- HARTMEYER  
Math<sup>s</sup> I, 706
- HARTNAT  
Justine III, 36
- HARTNOCK  
John III, 182
- HARTOST  
Johannes III, 3
- HARTRANFT (HERTTERANFFT)  
Abraham I, 138  
Barbara I, 138

- Georg I, 138  
 Johann Georg I, 496  
 Maria I, 138  
 Melchior I, 138  
 Rosina I, 138  
 Tobias I, 137, 140, 142  
**HARTSOE**  
 Baltser (Poltzer) I, 175, 177, 178  
**HARTSTEIN**  
 W<sup>m</sup> III, 154  
**HARTTAFFEL (HARTAFFEL)**  
 Robert I, 360, 361  
**HARTTING**  
 Christian I, 444  
**HARTUNG (HARTONG)**  
 Johan Conrath  
 (Conrade) I, 256, 258, 261  
 Johann Phillipp I, 704  
 Jörg Philb I, 414  
 Paulus I, 479  
**HARTWEG (HARTWAY)**  
 Georg (Jurg) I, 629, 632, 636  
 Vitus (Tituas) I, 275, 276  
**HARTWICH**  
 Henrig I, 412  
**HARTZEL**  
 Henry I, 449  
 Johann Georg III, 149  
 Johann Nicolas III, 149  
**HARTZOG see HERTZOG**  
**HARWICK (HARWICK, ERWIG)**  
 Anna Maria I, 72  
 Jacob I, 73  
 Johannes I, 71, 75, 77  
 Nicollus I, 73  
 Paulus I, 73  
**HARZ**  
 Jacob I, 471  
**HARZER**  
 Jacob I, 734  
**HARZFELD**  
 Adolph III, 171  
**HAS see HAAS**  
**HASE**  
 Johann Friedrich I, 198, 200, 202  
 Johan Marten I, 408  
**HASEL**  
 Magdalena III, 162  
**HASELBACH**  
 Joh. George III, 41  
**HASELE (HESLY)**  
 Elias (Alies) I, 107, 111, 112  
 Erasmus I, 109  
 Maria Crete I, 109  
 Susanah I, 108  
**HASENCLEVER**  
 Francis Caspar I, 745  
 Helena III, 101  
**HASENPLUCK**  
 Hend<sup>k</sup> III, 5  
**HASHAR (HASHARE, HASSHAR)**  
 Hendrich I, 546, 548, 550  
**HASLER (HASSLER)**  
 Hans Jacob I, 392  
 Jacob I, 392  
 John I, 709  
 Michael I, 378, 380, 381, 417  
 Sepastian I, 392  
**HASLY**  
 Jacob III, 146  
 Johannes III, 146  
**HASMAN**  
 Jacob I, 93  
**HASMERT**  
 Johann Martin III, 5  
**HASPELHORN**  
 Ludewig I, 413  
**HASS see HAAS**  
**HASSEL**  
 Georg Jacob III, 118  
 Wilh. III, 118  
**HASSELBACH**  
 Catharina III, 113  
 Jacob III, 113  
 Johan III, 112  
 Margart III, 113  
 Nicklas I, 390  
**HASSELBÄCHER (HASSEL-  
 BERGER)**  
 Johann Gorg (John  
 Yerrick) I, 582, 583, 584  
 Philipes I, 462  
**HASSELBERGER**  
 John I, 722  
 Fillip (Phillip, Phillip) I, 266, 269, 272  
**HASSELER**  
 Christian I, 396  
 Hans Jurge III, 134  
 Mr. III, 174  
 Mrs. III, 174  
**HASSELWANGER (HASELWON-  
 GER, HASSELWANGER)**  
 Johannes (Joanes) I, 258, 260, 263  
**HASSER (HOSHER, HOSSER)**  
 Abram (Abraham) I, 301, 302, 303  
 Christian I, 301, 302, 303  
**HASSINGER**  
 Johann Jacob I, 382  
 Johannes I, 382  
 Phillip III, 119  
**HATHER**  
 Henry I, 635  
**HATSLIN**  
 Jacob Benia I, 81  
**HATT see HEYT**  
**HATTELSMAN**  
 Turkis III, 118

- HATTSEBIELLER  
Staffen I, 19
- HATZ (HATTS, HATS)  
Georg (Jung Geo.,  
Jurigh) I, 246, 247, 248  
Peter I, 676
- HAUBENSACK  
Daniel I, 442
- HAUBER  
Jacob I, 471  
Johann Michael I, 523, 525  
Ullrich I, 398
- HAUBERGER  
Johannes III, 28  
Maria Marg<sup>a</sup> III, 28  
Peter III, 28
- HAUBERT (HAUBERD)  
Johan Fillib I, 456  
Peter I, 456, 685
- HAUCH (HAUKH, HAU, HOUG)  
Barbara I, 123  
Jacob I, 266, 269, 272, 394, 463  
Johann Petter I, 266, 269, 272  
Michael (Mich<sup>l</sup>) I, 596, 598, 599  
Rudolf (Rudolph) I, 162, 164, 166
- HAUCK (HAUK, HOAK)  
Adam I, 539, 541, 543  
Andreas I, 724  
Bärnhardt I, 416  
Blasius I, 416  
C. G. I, 732  
Christian I, 122, 125, 126  
Hans Jerg (Jerick) I, 122, 125, 126  
Hans Michel I, 417  
Hans Petter I, 194, 196, 197  
Jacob I, 93, 94, 95, 327, 329, 697  
Jerick I, 124  
Johann Dietrich I, 693  
Johann Filib I, 752  
Johann Heinrich I, 437  
Joh. Lieb I, 717  
Johan Petter I, 686  
Johann Valatin I, 686  
Johannes  
(Johanes) I, 656, 657, 659, 697, 740  
Lorentz I, 436  
Martin I, 740  
Michael I, 492  
Rudolf I, 359
- HAUDENSCHILD (HAUDEN-  
SCHILT)  
Hans Michel I, 423
- HAUDT (HAÜDT)  
Johan Georg I, 689  
Johann Georg I, 488
- HAUEL  
John I, 735
- HAUENSTEIN  
Conrad I, 704
- Geo. Jacob I, 704  
Henrich I, 432
- HAUER (HAUHER, HAWER,  
HOWER)  
Anthony I, 464  
Bernhart I, 464  
Christoff (Christoph) I, 464  
Hans Michel (Hans  
Michll) I, 194, 195, 197  
Jacob I, 194, 195, 197, 464  
Jerg I, 491  
Johans Michel I, 194, 195, 197  
Johans Nicklaus  
(Nicolaus) I, 620, 622, 625  
Michael I, 498
- HAUF (HAFF, HAUFF, HAUFE)  
Georg I, 556, 557, 558  
Johann Henrich  
(Heinrich) I, 621, 623, 625  
Johan Petter (Johan  
Peter) I, 667, 669, 671  
Michael I, 399  
— III, 141
- HAUG (HAUGH, HACK, HOGH)  
Eliza III, 150  
Ferdinand III, 150  
Georg Friederich I, 427  
Georg Heinrich I, 722  
Gorg (Jurigen) I, 176, 177, 178  
Johan Wilhelm (Joh.  
Wilh.) I, 352, 354  
Marti I, 498  
Ruprecht I, 422
- HAUGENDOBLER  
Nicolaus I, 445
- HAUGMAYER  
Lewis F. III, 153
- HAUHER *see* HAUER
- HAUN (HOUNE)  
Heinrich (Henrich) I, 621, 623, 625  
Johann Christian I, 621, 623, 625  
Johann Peter (Peter) I, 621, 623, 625
- HAUNSCHILNT (HAVENSHILDT)  
Johan Daniel (Jn<sup>o</sup>  
Died<sup>k</sup>) I, 589, 590, 591
- HAUPT (HAUBT)  
Johan Henrich I, 722  
Johann Nicholas (Johann  
Nickel) I, 283, 284, 286  
614, 616, 618  
Johann Philipp I, 443  
Johannes I, 614, 616, 618  
Michell I, 399  
Philipps I, 420  
Samuel I, 614, 616, 618  
Sebastian (Bastian) I, 205, 206, 208
- HAUPTMANN  
Heinrich I, 365

- HAUS (HAUSS, HAWES, HOUSE)  
 Christian I, 707  
 Georg I, 440  
 Johannes I, 451  
 Johann Michael I, 464  
 Philip I, 451
- HAUSAMEN (HAUSAM, HOU-SAM)  
 Anthon I, 686  
 Johannes I, 104, 105  
 Wilhelm I, 483
- HAUSBURG  
 J. G. III, 155
- HAUSEN  
 Johann Ludwig Joseph III, 93  
 Peter III, 77
- HAUSENBECK (HOUSELBECK)  
 John I, 227; III, 104  
 Peter III, 126
- HAUSER (HÄUSER, HAUSER, HAWSER, HOUSER)  
 Aberham (Abram) I, 393, 471  
 Carl I, 677, 678, 680  
 Christoff I, 410  
 Christopher III, 14  
 Conrad I, 436  
 Felix I, 248, 249, 250, 435  
 Friederich III, 171  
 Geo. Fred. III, 202  
 Hans Jacob I, 273, 274, 331  
 333, 334, 484  
 Hans Jerg I, 459, 506  
 Heinrich (Hendrich) I, 252, 253, 254  
 Jacob I, 209, 211, 398, 449, 480, 688  
 Jerg Marten I, 420  
 Johan Balthaser I, 696  
 Johann Conrad I, 424  
 Johann Henrich (John Hend.) I, 592, 593, 594  
 Johann Lönhardt (Leonard) I, 646, 648  
 Johann Martin I, 425  
 Johannes I, 348, 349, 351  
 410, 435, 449, 490  
 Joseph I, 409  
 Killian I, 474  
 Maria I, 189  
 Martin I, 13  
 Mathias (Maddes) I, 66, 69, 70, 470  
 Peter I, 293  
 Rudi I, 435  
 Uhlerik I, 485
- HAUSHALTER (HAUSHOLDER, HOUSHALTER, HOUSEHOLDER)  
 Christian I, 693  
 Georg Simon I, 704  
 Hans Adam (Johan Adam) I, 265, 268, 272
- Henry I, 474  
 Lorentz I, 500
- HAUSIHL (HOUSIE, HOUSIER)  
 Friederich I, 637, 639, 640  
 John Friederich (Jno. Frederick) I, 637, 639, 640
- HAUSKNECHT (HOUSNECK)  
 Aaron III, 104  
 Ernst (Aaron) I, 227, 229, 231  
 Jacob I, 725  
 Johan Christian I, 317, 318, 319
- HAUSLEITHER  
 Johann Martin I, 507  
 Christoph I, 649, 650  
 Georg Jacob I, 760  
 J. Geø. Fred. III, 105  
 Philipp Conrad I, 727
- HAÜSLER (HEYSLER, HYSLER)  
 Johannes I, 649
- HAUSMANN (HOUSMAN)  
 David I, 488  
 Eva I, 103  
 Conrad (Conrade) I, 256, 259, 261  
 Georg Jacob (Jacob) I, 620, 622, 625  
 Jacob I, 335, 337, 338  
 Johann Christoffel I, 362  
 Joh. Conrad I, 546, 548, 550  
 Johann Jacob I, 711  
 Johann Philip I, 422  
 Johannes I, 426  
 Joseph I, 426  
 Maria I, 103  
 Paulus I, 426
- HAUST  
 Herman I, 415
- HAUSWIRTH (HAUSSWIRTH, HOSTWERT)  
 Abraham I, 246, 247, 248  
 Christian I, 667, 669, 671  
 Jacob I, 474
- HAUTER  
 Nichol III, 44
- HAUTZ (HAUDS, HAUTS, HOUTS)  
 Lorentz (Lawrence, Lorents) I, 226, 228, 230  
 Philip I, 31, 33, 34  
 Philip Peter I, 721
- HAUTZEL  
 Christ Jan I, 700
- HAUTZENBIELER  
 Hans Jørg I, 445
- HAUX (HONKS)  
 Theodorus Frid. I, 526, 528, 529
- HAVERLÈNE  
 Hance Felter I, 85
- HAVERVASS (HAVERWASS, HOW-ERVASS)  
 Anna Barba I, 55

- Henrich I, 55, 56, 57  
 Margareta I, 55  
 Margareta, Junr. I, 55  
 Philippena I, 55  
 HAWER *see* HAUER  
 HAWES  
   Peter I, 293  
 HAWFFMAN  
   Hans I, 427  
 HAWKINS  
   Edwd. III, 32  
 HAWLY  
   Durst I, 391  
   Hans I, 391  
 HAY  
   Conrad I, 440  
 HAYD *see* HEYD  
 HAYDE (IDE)  
   Johann Georg (Georg) I, 199, 201, 203  
 HAYENANTS  
   Roeloff III, 29  
 HAYER *see* HEYER  
 HAYL  
   Georg Schütterlin, von I, 411  
 HAYLER  
   Lebart III, 71  
 HAYN  
   John Nicklas I, 413  
 HAYNS  
   Johan Marti I, 394  
 HAYSER  
   Johannes I, 711  
   (*See also* HEYSER)  
 HAYSH  
   Hans I, 451  
 HAYWIGH  
   Pieter I, 104, 105  
 HEAF  
   Henerich III, 36  
 HEANZ  
   Anthony I, 431  
 HEARTMAN (read HARTMAN)  
   Jacob III, 147  
 HEATHERLEY  
   Henry III, 160  
 HEATTEMAN  
   Peter I, 491  
 HEBB *see* HEPP  
 HEBBLER  
   Jacob I, 366  
 HEBEISEN (HEBEYSEN)  
   Johannes I, 501  
   Martin I, 731  
   Philip I, 366  
 HEBEL  
   Johannes I, 436  
 HEBENER  
   Gotlop III, 182  
 HEBERLING (HABLING)  
   Johannes I, 84, 86, 87  
 HEBIGT (read HABICHT)  
   Johan Christoph I, 746  
 HEBLING (HEBLIN)  
   Nicholas I, 539, 541, 543  
 HEBRECHT (HEBREIGHT, EBER-  
   ICK)  
   Henry (Henderick) I, 331, 332, 334  
 HEBTING  
   Christian I, 498  
 HECHELMAN  
   Michael I, 399  
 HECHLER (HEIGHLER, EYGLER,  
   EYLER)  
   Georg (Jerg) I, 621, 623, 625  
   H. George (Hans Jerr<sup>k</sup>) I, 595, 597, 599  
   Martin I, 596, 597, 599, 600  
   Nicholas I, 308  
 HECHT (HEGT, HEGHT)  
   Anthoni (Anthony) I, 614, 617, 619  
   Jacob I, 410  
   Johann III, 50  
   Joh. Carl III, 108  
   Peter I, 614, 616, 618  
 HECK (HACKH, HAKH, HICK)  
   Andreas (Andros) I, 496, 559, 561, 563  
   Anna Catherine I, 128  
   Christoffel I, 378, 379, 381  
   Daniel I, 522, 524  
   Elizabeth I, 40  
   Eva Maria I, 127  
   Hans Barthel I, 532, 533, 535  
   Jacob I, 441  
   Johann Daniel (Daniel) I, 652, 654  
   Johan Jacob I, 128  
   Johan Jost (Yoost) I, 127, 129, 130  
   I, 601, 602, 603  
   Lodwick (Ludwig) I, 40, 41, 42  
   Mary I, 40  
 HECKART (ECKKART)  
   Johannes (Hans) I, 378, 379, 381  
 HECKEL  
   Friedrich I, 707  
 HECKEMAN  
   Hildebrand I, 330  
 HECKENDORN (HECKENDON,  
   HEGENDORN)  
   Daniel (Daniell, Dannill) I, 162, 164, 166  
   Hans, Senior I, 162, 164, 166  
   Hans, Junior I, 162, 164, 166  
   Jacob I, 426  
 HECKENLEIB (HICKENLUBER)  
   Andreas (And<sup>w</sup>) I, 637, 639, 640

- HECKER (HÄKER, HEKER, ECKER)  
   Andreas I, 408  
   Anna Maria III, 174  
   Catharina III, 173  
   Conrad III, 174  
   Elisabeth III, 173  
   Henry (Henri) I, 364; III, 169  
   Jacob III, 173  
   Johann Egidius I, 467  
   Johan Jacob I, 341, 342, 343  
 HECKERT (HECKER)  
   Frans (Frantz) I, 154, 157, 160  
   Mar Margreth I, 156  
 HECKMAN (HECKMANN, HICKMAN)  
   Albrecht I, 513, 514, 516  
   Andreas I, 323, 325, 326  
   Hans Adam I, 481  
   Jn° Adam I, 695  
   Johann Adam I, 395  
   Johann Nickelaus I, 723  
   Johann Peter I, 382  
   Melcher I, 425  
   Nicklas I, 481  
   Sebastian I, 709  
 HECKSHER  
   L. A. III, 116  
 HECTOR  
   Friderick I, 739  
 HEDERIGH (HADRACH)  
   Niclaus I, 323, 325, 326  
 HEDINGA  
   Johannes I, 716  
 HEDINGER (HEPINGER)  
   Martin (Mardin) I, 513, 514, 516  
 HEDLY  
   Leonhart I, 485  
 HEDRICH (read HEYDRICH)  
   Johann Henrich I, 687  
 HEEGY  
   Jacob I, 470  
 HEEN (HAN)  
   Jacob I, 199, 201, 203  
 HEER  
   Jacob I, 738  
   Willm I, 7  
 HEERBURGER (HEARBURGER)  
   Johannes I, 96, 97, 98  
 HEERDT  
   Andreas III, 20  
 HEFA  
   Johan I, 690  
 HEFFEIN  
   Johan Friedrich I, 731  
 HEFFNER (HEFFENER)  
   Johan I, 503  
   Johann Dierk I, 356  
   Johann Georg I, 408  
   Lorentz I, 503  
   Nickel (Nicholas) I, 233, 235  
 HEFFTERICH  
   Andreas I, 521, 523  
 HEFRAN  
   Anna Maria I, 241  
 HEFT (HEFFT, HOOFT)  
   Anna Elizabeth I, 209  
   Anna Maria I, 209  
   Catherina I, 209  
   George (Georg) I, 179, 180, 183  
   Hans Windal I, 209, 211  
   Philip I, 178, 180, 182  
 HEGELLE (HAGLE)  
   Adam I, 73  
   Anna I, 74  
   Apolonia I, 73  
   Elizabeth I, 74  
   Tobias I, 71, 75, 77  
 HEGEN  
   Johan Henrich I, 465  
 HEGENBEIN  
   Andrew III, 91  
 HEGENDORN (HACKADORE, read HECKENDORN)  
   Martte (Martin) I, 175, 176, 177  
 HEGENSTILL  
   Johannis I, 692  
 HEGENSWEILLER (HEGENZWEILLER, HECETSWILDER)  
   Hans Ullrich I, 332, 333, 334  
 HEGER (HAGER)  
   Andreas I, 727  
   Christoph I, 692  
   Frantz Honorius I, 745  
   Hermanus I, 397  
   Johann Ludwig I, 188, 191, 193  
   Jonathan I, 156, 159, 161  
   Vallentin I, 359  
 HEGI  
   Hans Jergi (Georg) I, 96, 98  
   Jacob I, 96  
   John I, 96  
   Nicklas I, 440  
 HEGLER  
   Barbara I, 144  
 HEGNER (HAGENER)  
   Peter (Petter) I, 290, 291  
 HEHL  
   Friedrich I, 760  
 HEHLHOFFER  
   Fridrich I, 729  
 HEHMANN  
   Henericus III, 91  
   Maria Magdalena III, 91  
   Nathaniel III, 91  
   Samuel III, 91  
 HEHR  
   Rudolph I, 684

HEIBERGER		HEILMAN (HEILLMAN, HEILL-
Ullrech	I, 740	MANN)
HEIBLY		Christian
Jacob	I, 418	I, 559, 560, 562
HEICHEL		Hieronimus Nicolas
Leonhart	I, 438	III, 103
HEIDELBACH		Jacob
Henrich	I, 487	I, 436
(See also HEYDELBACH)		Johannes
HEIDER		I, 88, 90, 92, 409
Jacob	I, 29	Marthin
Johan Jacob	I, 441	I, 88, 90, 92
HEIDLE (HEYDLE)		HEIM
Hans Jerg (Hans		Godlieb
Jurg)	I, 605, 607, 608	III, 156
HEIDLINGER		Hans Jorg
Elisabetha	III, 52	I, 476
HEIDRICH (HEIDERICH,		Johann Friderich
HEITERICH, HYDERICK)		I, 179, 181, 183
Abraham	I, 256, 259, 261	John
Christopher	I, 701	III, 156
John Nicklas (Nich.)	I, 256, 259, 261	Lorentz (Lorance)
HEIDSCHUH (HEYTSHOE)		I, 198, 200, 202
Jacob	I, 18, 19	Michael
HEIDT (HEYDT, HEART)		I, 488
Johann Michell	I, 539, 541, 543	Willem
HEIER (HIER)		I, 31, 33
Hans Casper	I, 740	HEIMBACH (HEMBACH)
Leonhart (Lenhart)	I, 175, 176, 177	Adam
Lorentz	I, 726	I, 628, 631, 635
HEIFER		Johannes
Johannes	I, 697	I, 759
HEIGENING		Mattes
D.	III, 141	I, 340
HEIGES (HEIGIS)		Peter
Jerg	I, 446	I, 413
Johan Gerg (George)	I, 649, 650	HEIMBERGER
HEIL (HAYL, HEILL, HEYL)		Georg Thomas
Geo.	III, 118	I, 457
Georg Adam (Georg)	I, 97, 98, 99	HEIME (HIME)
Hans Jerg (Hans Gerg)	I, 97, 98, 99	Bernit
Johannes	I, 499	III, 195
John Christian	I, 509, 510, 511	Jacob
Jorg	I, 499	I, 226, 228, 230
HEILAND		Paulus (Paul)
Georg P.	III, 108	I, 225, 228, 230
HEILBRUN		HEIMER
Johann Bapt <sup>a</sup>	III, 30	Johann Friderich
Petrus	III, 30	I, 330
HEILBRUNER		HEIMLICH
Georg Fridrich	I, 431	And <sup>w</sup>
Johan Fridrich	I, 431	I, 747
HEILER (HEMLER)		HEIN
Adam	I, 71, 75, 77	Anna Catharina
	III, 36	III, 45
HEILIGAS		Bernhart
Frederick	I, 7	III, 45
HEILIGER		Casper
Johann Filip (John Philip)	I, 287, 289	III, 43
		Christoffel
		I, 310, 312, 313
		Hans
		I, 10; III, 43
		Jacob Herman
		III, 45
		Johann
		III, 134
		Johannes
		I, 465
		John Ernst
		I, 505
		Lewis
		III, 43
		Margaret
		III, 43
		Margaretha Philippina
		III, 45
		M <sup>r</sup>
		III, 23
		Paul
		I, 10, 12
		Peter
		I, 256, 259, 261
		III, 43
		Simon (Johan Simon)
		I, 310, 311, 313
		HEINBERGER
		Jacob
		I, 466
		HEINDEL
		Johan Adam
		I, 360, 361
		HEINDORF
		Catharine
		III, 198
		Henri
		III, 198
		Jost
		III, 198
		Maria
		III, 198
		HEINE
		Georg
		III, 205

- III, 58
- HEINECKE I, 493  
 Johann Adam I, 493  
 Johann Michael I, 493
- HEINEMANN III, 107  
 Jonas III, 107
- HEINEN (HINNA) I, 331, 333, 334  
 Gasper I, 331, 333, 334  
 Hans Henrich I, 331, 333, 334
- HEINER (HINER) III, 5  
 Ev. C. III, 5  
 Matthias (Andreas) I, 620, 622, 624  
 Philipp (Philip) I, 227, 229, 231  
 III, 104
- HEINICKEL (HEYKILL) I, 532, 533, 535  
 Christoph I, 532, 533, 535
- HEINIG I, 391  
 Hans I, 391
- HEININGER (HEINIGER, HEM-  
 MINGER) I, 532, 533, 535  
 Georg Friederich I, 532, 533, 535  
 Anna Barbara I, 49  
 Jacob I, 426  
 Johan Christoffel I, 167, 168  
 Johann Jacob I, 712  
 Johannes I, 426  
 Ullerich I, 425
- HEINISCH (HEINISH) I, 652, 653  
 Henry (Hendrick) I, 652, 653  
 Philip I, 347
- HEINLE I, 431  
 Michel I, 431
- HEINLEIN I, 645, 647  
 Matthias I, 645, 647
- HEINLEN (HEINLIN) I, 409  
 Davit I, 409  
 Matthes I, 409
- HEINLER (HEMBLER, HITNER) I, 71, 75, 77  
 Andreas I, 71, 75, 77  
 Barbara I, 73
- HEINMETZ III, 198  
 William III, 198
- HEINOLDT (HEINNOLDT, HAIN-  
 HOLL) I, 195, 196, 197  
 Johann Friederich I, 195, 196, 197
- HEINRICH (HENRICH, HENE-  
 RICH, HENDRICH, HENDRICK,  
 HENDRICKS) I, 416  
 Adam I, 416  
 Baltaser I, 715  
 Burckhart I, 454  
 Christian (Chris.) I, 236, 238  
 239, 328  
 Christoph (Christofer) I, 32, 33, 34  
 Diana I, 190  
 Jacob I, 102, 105, 106, 113,  
 114, 115, 765  
 III, 184  
 Jerg (Gerich) I, 43, 45, 46
- Johann Görg I, 465  
 Johan Nickel I, 461  
 Johannes I, 461, 465  
 Jurgen I, 40, 42  
 Ludwig I, 475  
 Martin I, 459  
 Mattheis I, 331  
 Michael I, 446  
 Wendel (Vindle) I, 189, 192, 194
- HEINS I, 501  
 Adam I, 501  
 Arnold III, 60  
 Friedrich I, 471  
 John I, 707
- HEINSMAN (HEINSEMANN,  
 HEYNSMAN, HINNSMAN) I, 144  
 Anthony I, 144  
 Catherine I, 144  
 Jerg (Jurgen) I, 143, 145, 146  
 Johan Heinrich I, 143, 145, 146  
 564, 565, 567  
 Johanes (Joanis) I, 143, 145, 146  
 Joseph I, 144  
 Maria Magdalena I, 144  
 Otto Heinr. III, 205  
 Susanna I, 144
- HEINTZ (HEINZ, HEYNZ, HENTZ)  
 Abraham I, 205, 207, 208
- HEINTZ (HENTZ, HEYNZ) I, 328, 704  
 Andreas I, 328, 704  
 Christianus I, 422  
 Emanuel I, 495  
 Frederick III, 137  
 Jacob I, 688, 730, 751  
 Joh. Christoph (John  
 Christopher) I, 656, 657, 658  
 Johann Friederich I, 716,  
 Johann Henrich  
 (John Henrich) I, 577, 578, 580  
 Johann Jacob I, 496  
 Johann Ludwig I, 38, 39  
 Johann Marx  
 (Marks) I, 204, 206, 208  
 Johan Philip (Philip) I, 204, 206, 208  
 Johann Wilhelm I, 460  
 Johannes I, 362, 465  
 Jost I, 685  
 Martzolf I, 730  
 Wendel I, 716
- HEINTZE (HEINZE) I, 435  
 Peter III, 58
- HEINTZELMAN (HEYSELMAN) I, 586, 587, 588  
 Hans Jerg I, 586, 587, 588
- HEINTZLER III, 125  
 Casper III, 125
- HEIONKER III, 196  
 John Jacob III, 196



- HEIPEL  
 Casper III, 159  
 Christina III, 159  
 — III, 159
- HEIR  
 Burchard I, 743  
 John Valentine III, 47
- HEIRD  
 Philip III, 125
- HEISCH  
 Hans Jerg I, 486  
 Salomon I, 460
- HEISEL (HEUSEL, HEYSEL)  
 George  
 (Jurg, Georg) I, 605, 606, 607  
 Jacob I, 383, 385
- HEISER (HEISSER, HEYSER)  
 Adam I, 231, 232, 233  
 Conrad I, 655, 657, 658  
 Henrich I, 717  
 Joh. Jacob I, 714  
 Johann Adam I, 464  
 Johannes I, 655, 657, 658  
 (See also HEYSER)
- HEISLER (HEYSLER, HEISSLER)  
 Johan Kuns I, 397  
 Magaret I, 10  
 Peter I, 383, 385
- HEISS (HAIS, HEIS, HESS)  
 Barbara I, 189  
 Catrina I, 189  
 Dorothea I, 189  
 Hans Jerg (Hans Georg) I, 188, 191, 193  
 Hans Jorg (Hans Georg, Jun.) I, 188, 191, 193  
 Jn<sup>o</sup> Chris (Johann Christof) I, 661, 662, 663  
 Johann Dieterich I, 696  
 Johan Heinrich (Henrich) I, 188, 191, 193  
 Matthias I, 431  
 Nickel (Michael) I, 293, 294, 296  
 Reichart I, 421  
 Wendel I, 696
- HEIST  
 Bartholome I, 451  
 Johann Adam I, 468  
 Johann Georg I, 468, 469  
 Johann Henrich I, 494  
 Johann Peter I, 395  
 Johan Philip I, 395, 437  
 Nickel I, 395  
 Wilhelm I, 734
- HEISTER (HEYSTER)  
 Andreas I, 582, 583, 584  
 Nicolaus (Nicolas) I, 642, 644  
 Peter I, 441
- HEIT (HEID, HIET)  
 Andrea I, 180, 182, 184  
 Jacob I, 464  
 Johanes (Johannes) I, 147, 150, 151  
 Martin I, 698
- HEITGRESS  
 Henry III, 117
- HEITZ  
 Fried III, 41
- HEITZMANN  
 Hans Gerg I, 498
- HEITZNOR  
 John III, 55
- HEKENTURM  
 Martin I, 468
- HELBERY  
 Christian I, 304
- HELD (HELDT, HELT)  
 Carolina III, 158  
 Conrad III, 158  
 Felix Hy III, 158  
 Georg Diedrich (Diterich) I, 180, 181, 184  
 Gorg Fridrich I, 693  
 Hantz Jacob I, 410  
 Johann Andreas I, 459  
 Johann Henrich (Henry) I, 569, 570, 572  
 Johan Leonhard I, 475  
 Johannes Peter I, 564, 566, 567  
 John P. III, 158  
 Joseph I, 483  
 Ludewig I, 410  
 Nicol III, 113  
 Willhelm I, 401
- HELDER (HELTER)  
 Johann Jacob (Jacob) I, 628, 631, 634
- HELDI (HALEDU, HEUERLEY)  
 Hans Adam I, 266, 269, 272
- HELDMANN (ELTMAN)  
 Johannes I, 666, 668, 670
- HELPER  
 Christophel I, 103  
 Jacob I, 712  
 Maria I, 103
- HELFERT (HELFORD, HELFURT)  
 John I, 60, 64, 65  
 Margrath I, 62  
 Maria I, 61
- HELFFENSTEIN (HELFFENSTINE, HELFFENSTYN)  
 Nicklas (Michael, Nichel) I, 257, 260, 262  
 Peter I, 659
- HELFRIGH  
 Francis Joseph III, 12  
 Maria Teresia III, 12
- HELHOFF (KELGHOFER)  
 Christian (Christ.) I, 629, 633, 636

- HELICK  
   Phillipp I, 734  
 HELL (HÖHL)  
   Hans Michel I, 429  
   Jacob I, 721  
   Johanes I, 410  
   John Jacob I, 721  
   Pfallib I, 721  
 HELLEBRAN  
   Connard I, 99  
 HELLENTHAL  
   Johann Andoni I, 339  
 HELLER (HALLER, HILER)  
   Bernhart (Barnt) I, 526, 528, 530  
   Christoph  
     (Stoffel) I, 198, 200, 202, 459  
   Friderich Samuel I, 723  
   Friedrich III, 184  
   Georg Heinrich  
     (Henrich) I, 672, 673, 674  
   Heinrich I, 459  
   Jacob (Jacobus) I, 495, 660  
   Johann Ludwig I, 585, 587, 588  
   Johannes Michal I, 407  
   Killian I, 755  
   Ludwig Wilhelm  
     (Ludwig W<sup>m</sup>) I, 605, 607, 608  
   Peter III, 101  
   Rudolph I, 18, 19  
   Simon I, 198, 200, 202  
   Zacharias I, 323, 325, 326  
 HELLRICH (HELRICH, HEL-  
   RICH, HELLEBRICH)  
   Christoff I, 615, 617, 619  
   Jacob I, 615, 617, 619  
 HELLMANN (HELLERMAN)  
   Elias I, 646, 648  
 HELLING  
   H. Nickolas I, 435  
 HELLIQUEST  
   Casper III, 73  
 HELLMAN  
   Bastian I, 481  
   Jacob I, 718  
   Johann George III, 149  
   Peter I, 481  
 HELM  
   Anna Maria III, 4  
   Cath. El. III, 4  
   Eva Elis III, 4  
   J. Frantz I, 720  
   Jacob I, 687  
   Johann Friederich I, 709  
   Johan Jacob  
     (J. Jacob) I, 480, 661, 662, 663, 664  
   Salm Christ<sup>a</sup> III, 3  
   Wilhelm I, 676  
 HELMBOLD  
   George Christophel I, 734  
 HELMKE  
   — III, 51  
 HELMOLD  
   Georg Ludwig I, 757  
 HELMSTÄTTER (HELMSTÄTLER,  
   HELMSTETER)  
   Johann Adam I, 677, 679, 680  
 HELMSTEAD  
   Nicolaus III, 117  
 HELPES (HELPFISH, HULPES)  
   Joh. Jacob  
     (J. Jacob) I, 563, 565, 567  
 HELS  
   Joh. III, 68  
 HELENBECK *see* HESSELBACH  
 HELSER  
   Andrew III, 195  
 HELTZEL (HELZEL, HELTSELL)  
   Christoffel I, 135  
   Eva Catherine I, 135  
   George Frederick I, 429  
   Hans Jacob I, 135  
   Hans Michal I, 429  
   Joseph III, 61  
   Maria Dorothea I, 135  
   Nicholas (Nicolas) I, 135, 136  
 HELVETI  
   Mr. III, 149  
 HELWIG (HELLWIG)  
   Adam I, 397  
   Carlen I, 390  
   Friederich (Fred<sup>k</sup>) I, 307, 308, 309  
   — III, 121  
   Gideon III, 99  
   Johann Jacob I, 433  
 HEM  
   Johan Jacob III, 28  
   Johannes I, 717  
 HEMB  
   Han Jacob (Nich<sup>s</sup>) I, 615, 617, 619  
 HEMBELMAN  
   Vallentin I, 402  
 HEMBELMANN  
   Gerg I, 715  
 HEMBD (HEMBT)  
   Cassmir I, 721  
   Johann Nickel I, 487  
 HEMELEYK  
   — III, 123  
 HEMELRIGHT (read HIMMEL-  
   REICH)  
   Johan Nicol I, 303  
 HEMERLIN  
   August I, 684  
 HEMMELE (HEMMLE)  
   Christian I, 415  
   Frantz I, 415  
 HEMMERICHS  
   Wilhelm III, 101

HEMMERSBACH (HENNERS)		Mathias	I, 694
Johann Georg		William	III, 77
(Joh. Yerrick)	I, 581, 582, 584	HENDRYTROK (KENEYDROK)	
HEMMING		Peter (John Peter)	I, 672, 673, 674
Rudolf	I, 434	HENEAVIS	
HEMMLER		Jacop	III, 36
Christian	I, 410	HENEY	
HEMPEL (HEMBEL)		Patrick	I, 143
Gottlob	I, 740	HENGEL	
Johan Christoffel	I, 448	Georg Friederich	I, 490
HEMPELE (HIMBERLER)		Simon	I, 683
Anthony	I, 185, 186, 187	HENGER	
HEMPER		Lorentz	I, 416
Hendrich	III, 104	HENGERER (HINGERER, HINGER)	
HEMRIER		Danel (Daniel)	I, 637, 638, 640
Johann	I, 727	Johann Melchior	I, 287, 288, 289
HENCHE		HENGSD	
Johannes	I, 394	Michel	I, 416
(See also HENDCHE)		HENK (HENKE)	
HENCHELL		Ann Elisabeth	III, 84
Jost Henrich	III, 121	Ann Gertrout	III, 84
HENCKE		Ann Mary	III, 84
Anne Marie	III, 86	George Lud.	III, 84
Catherine	III, 86	Godfrey	I, 18, 20
Chrétien	III, 86	John George	III, 84
Chrétienne	III, 86	John Henry	III, 84
Elisabeth	III, 86	John Jost	III, 84
Georg Heinrich		Mary Elisabeth	III, 84
Valentin	I, 195, 196, 197	Philip	III, 84
George	III, 86	HENKEN	
George Daniel	III, 86	Michael	III, 56
Jean	III, 86	HENKENIUS	
Jean George	III, 86	Johann Henrich	I, 488
Jean Josse	III, 86	Peter Bernhard	I, 488
John Ludwig	III, 160	HENLE (HENLY)	
Louise	III, 86	Johan Sigmund	
Madelon	III, 86	(Sigmont)	I, 217, 218, 220
Maria Catherine	III, 86	HENLEIN (HENLEN)	
Marie Elisabeth	III, 86	Jerich Casper	I, 304
HENCKEL (HENKEL, HINKELL, HINCKELE)		Johannes	I, 415
Casper	I, 540, 542, 544	Michael	I, 323, 325, 326
	III, 78	HENLY	
Christoph	I, 750	Henry	I, 492
Georg Henry (Hans Jurig)	I, 265, 271	HENN (HEN)	
Harman	III, 78	Friederich	III, 46
Heinrich	I, 677, 678, 680	Jacob	III, 101
Johannes	I, 560, 561, 563	Joachim	I, 402
John Davit	I, 508	Johan Jacob	I, 352, 354
Michael	I, 412	Johann Peder	I, 352, 354
Philip	I, 407	Johannes	I, 496
HENCKELS (HANKLER)		Johannes Burckhardt	I, 737
Pietter (Peter)	I, 153, 154	Matheis	I, 353, 354
HENDCHE		Paul Carl	III, 133
Simon	I, 394	—	III, 80
HENDRICK		HENNE (HENE)	
Johanes (John)	I, 455, 569, 570, 572	Jac. Fred.	III, 119
Martin	I, 304	Moritz	I, 478

- HENNEBERGER (HENEBERGER)  
 Hans Melchior  
   (Hans Meligor) I, 185, 186, 187  
 John I, 59, 63, 64  
 Valentine I, 184, 185, 186
- HENNEL (HAINEL)  
 Jacob I, 127, 129, 130
- HENNEMAN  
 Johann Philipp I, 417
- HENNER  
 Johannes Andonyus I, 494  
 John III, 19
- HENNIG  
 Johannes Nickel I, 427  
 Johannes Peter I, 427
- HENNIGER (HEMMINGER)  
 Anna Maria I, 49  
 Conrat I, 51  
 Hans I, 497  
 Hans Michel I, 48, 52, 53
- HENNING (HENING)  
 A. Eliz. III, 105  
 Agnes III, 150  
 Balzar I, 454  
 Fred<sup>k</sup> III, 178  
 Hieronimus I, 344, 345  
 J. H. III, 107  
 Johann Henrich  
   (Henry) I, 536, 537, 538  
   III, 21  
 Matthais Wilhelm I, 501  
 Matthew III, 150  
 Hendric, van III, 108
- HENNINGER (HENINGER)  
 Andrew Henry III, 12  
 Frederic III, 155  
 Gottlieb III, 170  
 Johann Gorg I, 686
- HENNISCH  
 Andres III, 52
- HENNY (HENNEY, HANEY)  
 Fritrich I, 427  
 Johann Georg  
   (Johan George) I, 560, 562, 563
- HENRICH  
 Adam I, 7; III, 46  
 Christian I, 328, 505  
 Hans Paul I, 492  
 Hans Peter I, 457  
 Johann I, 707  
 Johann Adolf  
   (Adolf) I, 179, 181, 183  
 Johann Friederich  
   (John Frederik) I, 296, 298  
   299, 695  
 Johann Georg I, 418, 465  
 Johannes I, 317, 318, 319, 465
- HENRICHEL, (HENRIGEL,  
 HENRIGL)  
 Baltzer I, 732  
 Christian Ludwig I, 732  
 Johan Jacob I, 732
- HENRICHS (HENRICH, HENRIG)  
 Johannes I, 626, 630, 633  
 Peter I, 627, 630, 633
- HENRICI  
 Hyronimus I, 739
- HENRICK  
 Conrad I, 716  
 Hanis I, 116
- HENRICKS (HENDRICKS)  
 Anth<sup>y</sup> III, 72  
 Bernard III, 188  
 John III, 186
- HENRISTO  
 Carl III, 125
- HENRITZY  
 Christoffel I, 715
- HENRY (HENDRICK)  
 Christoph I, 509  
 Gerhart (Gerard,  
   Gerit) I, 212, 214, 215  
 Joh. Abraham (Jan  
   Abram) I, 212, 214, 215  
 Jost I, 467  
   III, 187
- HENSCHLER  
 Rudholf I, 477
- HENSE (HENCE, HENSSE)  
 Burchart (Borget) I, 666, 668, 670  
 Johan Hentery I, 754
- HENSEL (HENSELL, HENSSEL)  
 Bernerd (Barnet) I, 18, 19  
 Johann Jost (Johan  
   Jost) I, 286, 287, 288  
 Petter (Peter) I, 301, 302, 303
- HENSINGER (HENTZINGER)  
 Johannes (Hans) I, 526, 528, 530
- HENSLY (HUSLEY, HOUSLEY)  
 Joachim (Joachim) I, 252, 253, 255
- HENSTEAD  
 Henry Frantz III, 48
- HENTZ *see* HEINTZ
- HENZY  
 Christoffel I, 397
- HEPP (HEBB, HEP)  
 Bernhardt I, 420  
 Hs. Stephan I, 420  
 Jacob III, 89  
 Jerg I, 420  
 Johannes I, 733  
 Paulus I, 532, 533, 535
- HEPPE  
 Johan Dietrich I, 733

*Index of Pioneers*

421

HEPPEL (HIPLE)		Mardin	I, 393
Johann Nicolaus		HERBY	
(John Nick)	I, 287, 288, 289	Lazarus	I, 697
John Henry	I, 412	HERDE (HERDTE)	
Melchor	I, 412	Casper	I, 257, 260, 262
Wilhelm	III, 112	Josua Caspar	I, 359
HEPPENER (KEPNER)		Rudolph	I, 359
Johannes	I, 559, 561, 563	HERDEL	
HEPPENHEIMER		Johann Henrich	I, 712
Andreas	I, 359	Phillip	I, 501
HEPPLER		HERDER	
Jacob	III, 190	Johanna M.	III, 102
HEQUEDAS		(See also HERREDER)	
Jabryel	I, 760	HERE	
HERB (HERP, HIRB)		Benjamin	III, 61
Johan Michael	I, 310, 312, 313	HERER	
Mrs.	III, 176	Johan	I, 17
Peter	I, 407	John Adam	III, 121
HERBEL (HARPEL, HORPELL)		HERFORD	
Jeremias (Jeremiah)	I, 621, 623, 625	Christian	I, 358
Johann Peter	I, 292, 293	HERGES	
Johans (Johannes)	I, 35, 36	Bernard	III, 133
HERBER		HERGET (HERGEDT)	
Johan Adam	I, 347	Friedrich	I, 372
Johann Nickel	I, 427	Johan Henrich	I, 417
Johannes	I, 330	Petter	I, 438
Peter	I, 330	HERGLE (LERGA)	
HERBERGER (HERRBERRGER)		Conradt (Conrad)	I, 217, 219, 220
John Philip	I, 268	HERGUTH	
Petter	I, 701	Johannes	I, 522, 524
HERBERTH		HERHOLT	
Johannes	I, 355	G. Henry	I, 504
HERBERTS (HORBERTS, HERBERTZ)		HERIGER	
Hendrich (Henrick)	I, 48, 52, 53	Jeremias	I, 459
HERBIG		Joanes Yirk	I, 15
Jacob	I, 397	HERING (HERRING, HÖRING)	
HERBOLD (HERBOLT)		Conrad	I, 720
Anna Barbell	I, 242	Friederich	I, 475
Anth <sup>v</sup>	III, 135	Jacob (Joh. Jacob)	I, 564, 565, 567
Hans	I, 241	Johann Friederich	I, 472
Hans Adam	I, 241, 443	Johan Henrich	I, 455
Jacob	I, 241	Johann Jorg	
Leonhardt (Lenh <sup>d</sup> )	I, 265, 268, 272	Christoffel	I, 576, 578, 579
Nicolas	I, 241	John Godfried	
Powell	I, 241	(Godfrid)	I, 592, 593, 595
HERBST		Ludewig (Lodowich)	I, 621, 624, 626
Johann	III, 68	Philip Wendel	I, 455
Johann David	I, 454	Regina Dorothea	III, 42
Johann Georg (Hans Geo.)	I, 649, 650	HERK	
Johann Henrich	I, 750	Albertus	I, 676
Johan Nickol	I, 690	HERLE (HERLY)	
Johannes	III, 68	Jacob Hendrich	I, 545, 547, 549
Johannes David	III, 68	HERLEIN	
Maria Magdalena	III, 68	Anna Margarethe	III, 172
HERBSTER		Catharine	III, 172
Christoph	I, 760	George Phillip	III, 172
Davit	I, 430	Johan Phillip	III, 172
		Johannes	I, 551, 553, 554
		Melgior	III, 172

- Michael III, 172  
 HERLIEMAN (HEXLEMAN)  
 Sebastian I, 310, 312, 313  
 HERLINGER  
 Charlotte III, 169  
 Friederika III, 169  
 Johan Frederich III, 169  
 HERM  
 Gerg David I, 741  
 HERMAN (HERMANN, HERR-  
 MANN)  
 Anna III, 152  
 Anna B. III, 152  
 Anna M. III, 152  
 Barbara I, 128  
 Catherina I, 128  
 Catherine (Barbara) I, 128  
 Christian I, 482, 501  
 Conradt (Conrad) I, 665, 668, 670  
 David I, 470  
 Dewald I, 128  
 Elizabeth III, 45  
 Engel Mada III, 105  
 Frantz I, 712  
 Friedrich I, 628, 632, 635  
 Gottlob (Goodloop) I, 282, 489  
 H. George III, 32  
 Hance (Peter) I, 128  
 Hans Adam I, 406  
 Hans Jerg I, 730  
 Hans Ludwick I, 724  
 Heinrich (Henry) I, 440, 706  
 J. Henry I, 495  
 J. Nicolas I, 358  
 Jacob I, 21, 22, 127  
 128, 129, 130, 372  
 471, 628, 632  
 635, 645, 647  
 III, 154  
 Jerg (Gerg) I, 367, 369  
 Jn<sup>o</sup> W<sup>m</sup> I, 712  
 Johan (Johann) I, 692, 763  
 Johan Filib I, 367, 368  
 Johan Georg I, 340, 440  
 Johan Heinrich I, 725  
 Johann Leonhart I, 72, 76, 78  
 Johann Peter I, 667, 669, 671  
 (Peter) I, 488  
 Johan Thiel I, 488  
 Johannes (John) I, 57, 58, 340, 366  
 367, 368, 378, 379  
 381, 488, 491, 621  
 623, 626, 637, 639, 640  
 III, 152  
 John G. III, 152  
 John George I, 712  
 Joseph Lorentz I, 758  
 Lucius III, 153  
 Ludwig I, 421  
 Margareta III, 152  
 Maria B. III, 152  
 Martin I, 610, 611, 613  
 III, 154  
 Michel (Michal,  
 Johan Mich<sup>l</sup>) I, 605, 606, 607  
 Nickel I, 442  
 Peter I, 304  
 Samuel I, 481  
 Sebastian III, 123  
 Simon I, 488  
 Wendel (Wentell) I, 450; III, 152  
 HERMANI  
 Johan Jacob III, 78  
 HERMANUS  
 Johannes I, 401  
 HERMON *see* HERMAN  
 HERNER (HERNNER)  
 Daniel I, 332, 333, 334  
 Henrich I, 226, 228, 230  
 Joseph I, 269  
 HERNIKER  
 Martin III, 29  
 HERNIS  
 Michael III, 135  
 HEROLDT (HERALDE, HERALD,  
 HEROLT)  
 Georg Christoph I, 343, 345  
 Johan Earah I, 344  
 Peter I, 660  
 HEROULD  
 Jeorg Michael I, 395  
 HERPEL (HERBEL)  
 Johan Philip (Phillip) I, 383, 385  
 HERPLY  
 Christoph I, 418  
 HERR  
 Benjm<sup>n</sup> III, 12  
 Hans Jacob I, 394  
 Johann Martin I, 425  
 Johannes I, 167, 168  
 718, 727  
 Ludwig Johann  
 (Ernst) I, 104, 105  
 Peter I, 459  
 Philip I, 409  
 Silvester (Silvestor) I, 383, 385  
 Willem I, 9  
 III, 196  
 HERRBERGER  
 Petter I, 701  
 HERREDER (read HERDER)  
 Andreas I, 412  
 Johannes I, 412  
 HERRGERÖDER  
 Johannes I, 114, 115  
 HERRIGER  
 Hans Erick I, 12  
 Johann Lenhard I, 495

- HERRMANN *see* HERMAN  
HERSCH *see* HIRSCH  
HERSCHBERGER (HERSPERGER)  
Adam I, 719  
Casber I, 396  
Henrich I, 723  
Jacob I, 396  
Johannes (Hannes) I, 609, 611, 612  
HERSCHELMANN  
Joh. Gottfr. III, 140  
HERSCHFENGER  
Johan Lorentz I, 372  
HERSCHLER  
Johann Georg I, 751  
HERSHEE *see* HÄRSHY  
HERSMAN  
Uldrich I, 286  
HERSTEIN  
Barbara III, 54  
Johannes I, 753; III, 54  
HERSTER  
Andreas I, 411  
HERT *see* HIRTH  
HERTEL (HERTELL)  
Geo. III, 9  
Hans Gorg I, 408  
Josebh I, 698  
Jorg Michael I, 708  
Julius Jacob III, 9  
Lenhart I, 481  
Marg<sup>t</sup> III, 9  
Michael III, 9  
Nich<sup>s</sup> III, 9  
Peter I, 734  
Sarah III, 9  
HERTER (HERTHER)  
Andreas I, 445  
Johannes I, 425  
Martin I, 470  
Nicholas I, 545, 547, 549  
— I, 719  
HERTLEIN (HERDLEIN, HERDLIN,  
HERDYLN, HARTLEIN)  
Hans Michael I, 173, 174  
Michael I, 173, 174  
HERTZ  
Abraham III, 108  
Andreas I, 423  
Elias III, 127  
Johannes (Johann) I, 628, 631, 634  
Michael I, 727  
Susman III, 160  
HERTZBERGER (HERSBERGE)  
Anna I, 190  
Barbara I, 190  
Christian I, 188, 192, 193  
Joseph III, 149  
Peter I, 190  
HERTZEL (HERTZELL, HART-  
SELL, HIRTZELL, HURTZELL)  
Barbr. I, 79  
Catarrina I, 79  
Christen I, 80  
Conrad (Conradt) I, 248, 249, 250  
Hans I, 448  
Hans Jerg I, 7, 10  
Hans Leonhart  
(Lenard) I, 79, 82, 83  
Henrich (Hendrich) I, 79, 82, 83  
Jacob I, 248, 249, 250  
Jacob, Jun<sup>r</sup> (Jacob) I, 248, 249, 250  
Jerg (Yorg, Geo.) I, 32, 33, 34  
Ludwig (Loudwick) I, 32, 33, 34  
Matteas (Mathias,  
Matthias) I, 258, 260, 263  
Paulus (Pallus) I, 78, 81, 82  
Ulrick (Urigg) I, 8, 79  
HERTZER  
Hans Jost I, 448  
HERTZLER  
Jacob I, 396  
Johannes I, 448  
HERTZOG (HERZOG, HARTZOG)  
Andreas I, 432  
Connradt I, 444  
Dem. Salamarna III, 45  
Friech. Wilhelm III, 79  
Friederich  
(Frederick) I, 296, 298, 299  
— III, 45  
Gorg (George) I, 407  
— III, 45  
Hans Nickel I, 465  
Hans Pett. I, 492  
J. G. III, 45  
Johan Wilhelm I, 440  
John Nickl I, 683  
Levi III, 93  
Philip I, 212, 214, 215  
HERWAGEN  
Henrich I, 702  
HERWARD  
A<sup>n</sup> Catharina I, 157  
HERWIG  
Hans Michael I, 696  
HERZELS  
Hans Jer.  
HESS (HES, HEES, HESSE, HIS)  
Abraham I, 293, 294, 295  
Aneria I, 242  
A<sup>n</sup> Elisabeth I, 157  
Augusdin I, 750  
Balsatzar I, 468  
Christian I, 442  
Christopher I, 699  
Daniel I, 456  
Dhommes (Dommes) I, 31, 33, 34

- Erasmus I, 436  
 Friederich Wilhelm I, 741  
 Hans Uhlerik I, 473  
 Henrich (Hendrick) I, 31, 33, 34  
 Henry I, 497  
 Isaac I, 411  
 Jacob I, 258, 745  
 Jeremias  
   (Jerrimias) I, 31, 32, 33  
 Jn<sup>o</sup> Tobias I, 749  
 Johann Daniel I, 755  
 Johann Friedrich I, 531, 533, 535  
 Johan Georg  
   (Johan Gerg) I, 240, 242, 243  
 Johan Jacob I, 484  
 Johann Martin I, 688  
 Johann Ludwig I, 411  
 Johann Nicolaus I, 411  
 Johann Peter  
   (Petter) I, 15, 401, 716  
 Johannes I, 155, 159, 161  
   419, 725, 753  
 Johannes Conrad  
   (Johann Counrad) I, 559, 561, 563  
 John Fred. III, 201  
 Matthias I, 452  
 Nicklaus I, 412  
 Philip III, 61  
 Theobald I, 727  
**HESSE**  
 Arnold III, 127  
 Aug. Christ. III, 140  
 Carl III, 140  
 Catharina III, 127  
 Christ. Jacob III, 140  
 Christoph III, 127  
 Eberhard III, 127  
 Jacob I, 348, 350, 351  
 Johannes I, 753  
   III, 127  
 Kasemir III, 121  
 Maria Margaretha III, 126  
 Vallentin (Valentine) I, 221, 222, 224  
**HESSELBACH** (HESSELBACK,  
   HESSELBECK)  
 Anna Elsa III, 29  
 Johan Henrich III, 29  
 Johannes III, 29  
 Johannes Diterich  
   (John) I, 227, 229, 231  
**HESSELING** (HERSLING)  
 Harmanus (Hermanes) I, 274, 276  
**HESSER**  
 Johann Conrad I, 498  
 Johann Friderich I, 88, 90, 92  
**HESHUYZEN**  
 F. III, 25  
**HESLER** (HESLER)  
 Has. Heinrich I, 738  
 Michael I, 494  
 Petter I, 701  
**HESTER**  
 Jacob I, 551, 552, 554  
**HESTERMAN** (HUTERMAN)  
 Peter I, 232, 233  
**HESTHSTHIN**  
 Catharina III, 92  
 Dorir. III, 92  
 Frona III, 92  
 Thomas III, 91  
 Wilhelm III, 92  
**HESWILER**  
 Hance Yarah I, 344  
**HETLER**  
 Hans Jerg I, 442  
**HETRICH** (HETRECH, HETRICK,  
   HETRIG, HETTERICH, HET-  
   ERIG, HETTRICH, HETERISH)  
 Anna Margret I, 767  
 Carol (Coblín) I, 113, 114  
   115, 765  
 Catrina I, 767  
 Elizabeth I, 766  
 Eva Elisabetha III, 52  
 George I, 360, 362  
 Jacob (George) I, 546, 547, 549, 572  
 Jn<sup>o</sup> Cha<sup>s</sup> I, 700  
 Johan Henrick I, 767  
 Johann Jacob I, 413  
 Johannes I, 217, 218, 220  
 John Adam III, 52  
 John Onst I, 767  
 Nicolaus III, 52  
 Philip  
   (Philippus) I, 582, 583, 584  
   III, 125  
   I, 767  
 William  
**HETSCH**  
 Vallendien I, 729  
**HETTERICH** *see* HETRICH  
**HETTERLING**  
 Susanna I, 156  
 Wilhelm I, 155, 158, 160  
**HETTICH**  
 Johann Henrich I, 421  
**HETTINGER**  
 Adam I, 408, 472  
 Bernhard III, 170  
 Catharine III, 170  
 Christina Eva III, 170  
 Heinrich III, 170  
 Lorenz III, 170  
 Mathias III, 170  
**HETTMAN**  
 Heinrich III, 183  
**HETTMANSPERGER**  
 Andreas I, 734



- HETZ  
Philippus I, 466
- HETZEL  
George Frederick I, 429  
Hans Michal I, 429  
Henrich I, 474  
Jacob I, 466, 704  
Johanes I, 499  
(See also HÖTZEL)
- HETZER (HÖTZER, HETTSEER)  
Hans Michael I, 169, 170, 172  
Johan Dan. I, 234  
Johan Filip  
(Philip) I, 106, 111, 112
- HETZLER  
Johan Balthasar I, 394
- HEU (HAY, HEY)  
Albrecht I, 470  
Carle I, 470  
Hans I, 463  
Johan I, 463  
Johan Carl (Johan  
Carle) I, 266, 269, 272  
Linnert I, 392  
Peter I, 323, 325, 326
- HEUBERGER (HEYBERGER)  
Andreas I, 347  
Jacob III, 125
- HEUCHE  
Carl III, 134
- HEUCHER (HIGGHER)  
Christofel I, 324, 325, 326
- HEUDEKEL  
Hans Jerg I, 491
- HEUER  
Kunrad I, 714
- HEÜGOLD  
Johann Martin I, 460
- HEUN (HAINE, read HEYN)  
Johann Bastian  
(Bastian) I, 569, 571, 572  
Johann Peter (Johannes  
Peter) I, 560, 561, 563
- HEUNMEYR  
Thomas I, 328
- HEUSCHKEL (HEUSCHKELL,  
HEUSCHKEHL)  
Benjamin I, 441  
Johan Christoph I, 441  
Johan Michael I, 441
- HEUSER  
Johann Christ I, 700
- HEUSGE  
Gerlach III, 160
- HEUSLER  
Christian I, 446  
John George III, 23
- HEUSS  
Georg Caspar I, 404
- HEVERT  
John I, 601
- HEXAMER  
Charlotta III, 29
- HEYDE  
Johann Henrich I, 708
- HEYDECKER (SHYDENKER, SHY-  
DEAKER)  
David I, 227  
Hans I, 227  
Johan Georg I, 320, 321, 322  
Ulrich (Uhllicher) I, 227, 229, 231
- HEYDEL  
Johanes I, 463
- HEYDELBACH  
Jerg Wilhelm I, 359
- HEYDENREYD  
Johannes I, 391
- HEYDERICH (HYDENREICH)  
Anderas I, 707  
Anna I, 210  
Hannah I, 210  
Johan Hendrick I, 209, 211
- HEYDERING  
Casper I, 18
- HEYDERSH  
Henry I, 423
- HEYDORN  
Christian III, 204  
Dederic III, 155
- HEYDRICH (HEIDRICH, HEY-  
DERICH, HEYDTRICH, HEI-  
TRICH, HEDRICK, HEYDRIG)  
Abraham I, 138  
Balthasar  
(Baldthasar) I, 137, 140, 142  
Carol I, 360, 361  
Caspar I, 137, 140, 142, 360, 361  
Christoff  
(Christopher) I, 138, 213, 215  
Eva I, 138  
George (Georg) I, 137, 140, 142  
360, 361  
Henrich Nickel I, 715  
Johan Gerg (Jan  
Jurich) I, 212, 214, 215  
John Adam I, 327, 329  
Petter I, 213, 215  
Rosina I, 138  
(See also HEDRICH)
- HEYDRICKS  
Kasper I, 19
- HEYDT (HEYD, HAYD, HEYT)  
Abraham I, 212, 214, 216  
Conrad I, 212, 214, 216  
Heinrich I, 330  
Johan Christian I, 501  
Johann Jacob I, 480  
Johannes I, 453

- Philipp I, 486  
 Pieter (Peter) Junr. I, 212, 214, 216  
 HEYER (HEIER)  
   Andreas I, 726  
   Davit Henry I, 505  
   Friederick  
     (Fredrick) I, 582, 583, 584  
   George I, 234  
   Johan Friderich I, 341, 342, 343  
   Johan Georg  
     (Jurig) I, 256, 259, 261  
   Johann Peter I, 371  
   Lorentz I, 726  
   Michael I, 726  
   Vallandien I, 341, 342, 343  
   (See also HEIER)  
 HEYGIS  
   Johan Peter I, 459  
   Vallentin I, 446  
 HEYL (HEYLL, HEYEL, HOYLE)  
   Baltzer I, 421  
   Barbra I, 61  
   Christianus I, 758  
   Friedrich I, 477  
   George (Georg) I, 60, 64, 65, 430  
   Georg Thomas (Jurig  
     Tho<sup>s</sup>) I, 265, 268, 272  
   Hans Thomas I, 265, 268, 272  
   Henrich (Henrick) I, 265, 268, 271  
   Jacob I, 497  
   Johan Adam I, 447  
   Johann Conrad I, 698  
   Johann Georg I, 698  
   Johann Henrich I, 496, 698  
   Johann Jacob I, 294, 295, 698  
   Johannes I, 290, 291, 444, 576,  
     578, 580  
   Jonas I, 390  
   Michael I, 705  
   Petter (Peiter) I, 212, 214, 215  
   Walter I, 715  
 HEYLER (KALLER)  
   Adam I, 348, 349, 351  
   Johannes I, 733  
   Michael I, 459  
 HEYLMANN (HEYLMAN, HAIL-  
 MAN, HEYLEMAN)  
   Antres (Andres,  
     Andreas) I, 155, 158, 160  
   Conrad I, 482  
   Hans Adam I, 209, 211  
   Johann Peter  
     (Petter) I, 59, 63, 65  
   Maria Elisabeth I, 157  
   Martin I, 697  
 HEYLY (HILIE, HAYLIE)  
   Frederik (Dedrich) I, 226, 229, 231  
 HEYMANN (HEYMAN, HIEMAN)  
   Coenraad III, 30  
   Geo. I, 698  
   Herman (Hemon) I, 283, 284, 286  
   Isaac I, 744  
   Johann Henrich I, 564, 566, 568  
   Johan Philipp (Joh.  
     Philip) I, 564, 565, 567  
   Wolfgang Nicolaus I, 683  
 HEYMERDINGEN  
   Johan III, 29  
 HEYN  
   Catharine Lise III, 181  
   Friederich I, 747  
   John E. III, 181  
 HEYNE  
   John Christopher I, 320, 321, 322  
 HEYNDEL  
   Christoph I, 411  
 HEYNEMANN (HEYNEMAN, HE-  
 NEMAN)  
   Johann Henrich I, 415  
   Johannes I, 536, 537, 538  
 HEYR (HOYR, HEIR)  
   Johannis (Johannes) I, 560, 561, 563  
 HEYROM  
   Dominicus I, 736  
 HEYS  
   Dan<sup>1</sup> III, 15  
   Johan III, 15  
 HEYSER (HAYSER, HEISER,  
 HEISSER)  
   Carol (Carolo,  
     Carle) I, 266, 269, 272  
   Casper (Caspar) I, 180, 182, 184  
   Conrad I, 655, 657, 658  
   Henry I, 421  
   Johannes (Hannes) I, 655, 657, 658  
   John III, 13  
   J. I, 502  
   Peter I, 464  
 HEYSHE  
   Willhelm I, 400  
 HEYSINGER  
   Hans Fill I, 7  
 HEYSLER  
   Johannes I, 649  
 HEYSTER  
   Joh. Jorg I, 353, 354  
 HEYSY  
   Hans Georg I, 468  
 HEYTZMAN  
   J. Hans I, 411  
 HEZELAR  
   Elizth. I, 81  
 HEZHARD  
   Annah III, 76  
 HIBLER  
   Johann Georg I, 684  
 HIBSCHER  
   — I, 480

- HICKER  
   Leonhard (Leondr) I, 22, 23  
 HICKLER  
   Joh. Geo. III, 118  
 HICKMAN (HECKMAN, HIKMAN)  
   Johan Adam (J. Adam) I, 661, 663, 664  
   Johan Peter I, 677, 679, 680  
   Peter I, 482  
 HIDEBRUNER (read HILDEBRUN-  
   NER)  
   Wolf I, 660  
 HIEBER  
   Michael I, 722  
 HIEBNER  
   Georg Milcher I, 523, 525  
 HIEMAN  
   Braun III, 135  
   Jacob I, 399  
 HIERBER  
   Philips I, 427  
 HIERMAN (read HERMAN)  
   Gasper III, 77  
 HIERONYMUS (HIRONIMUS,  
   HYRONIMUS)  
   Johann Balthaser I, 367, 368  
   Johann Frantz I, 367, 368  
   Peter I, 156, 159, 161  
 HIERSFELD  
   Catrina Marg. III, 101  
   Joh. III, 101  
 HIESTAND (HIESTANT, HIE-  
   STANDT, HISTANT)  
   Henrich (Henry) I, 610, 611, 613  
   Jacob I, 16, 17, 484  
   Johan I, 48, 52, 53  
   Johannes I, 16, 17, 732  
 HIG  
   Diewald I, 455  
 HIGHLER (HIGLER, HIGHLEY)  
   Anthony (Anthon) I, 184, 186, 187  
 HIGGINS  
   William III, 26  
 HIHGERT  
   Frantz I, 461  
 HIKENLEIBLY (HIKELYFER,  
   HICKELYOER)  
   Jacob I, 637, 638, 640  
 HILD (HILT)  
   Andreas I, 756  
   Georg (Gorg, Jurg) I, 614, 616, 618  
 HILDENBRANDT (HILDEBRAND,  
   HILLEBRANT, HILTEN-  
   BRANDT HILTENBRANTT,  
   HÜLDENBRAND)  
   Adam I, 440  
   Andreas I, 470  
   Catrina I, 139  
   Christoffel (Christ) I, 287, 288, 289  
   Conr. I, 699  
   Elizabeth III, 170  
   Friedrich I, 617, 619  
   Hannes I, 332  
   Hend. (Henry) III, 24, 26  
   J. M. III, 24  
   Jacob I, 460  
   Johan Jacob I, 139  
   Johannes I, 453  
   John Elizabet I, 139  
   Michael (Michel) I, 237, 238, 239  
   Peter III, 170  
   Wilhelm I, 277, 278, 279  
 HILDESHEIMER  
   Johan I, 234  
 HILEM  
   John III, 60  
 HILGERD (HILGERT)  
   Hendrick I, 748  
   Johann Jacob I, 366, 368  
 HILKER  
   Joseph III, 181  
 HILL  
   Casper III, 47  
   Jacob I, 293, 294, 295  
 HILLEBRANT *see* HILDEBRAND  
 HILLEBRECHT (ELBRICHT, ELE-  
   BRICHT)  
   Casper I, 536, 537, 538  
 HILLEGAS (HELLIGAS, HILLI-  
   GAS)  
   Adam I, 60, 64, 65  
   Georg Albrecht I, 360, 362  
   Joh. Friederich I, 9  
   Leopold I, 35, 36  
 HILLER  
   Jacob I, 707  
   Johannes I, 526, 528, 530  
   Joseph I, 394  
   Samuel III, 120  
 HILLIGER (HELIGER)  
   Peter I, 622, 624, 626  
 HILLINGER  
   Henry I, 439  
 HILLSINHEISER (HELLSINHEI-  
   SER, HELFEYSEN)  
   Martin I, 568, 570, 572  
 HILPOTT (HILLPOTT, FILLI-  
   POTT)  
   Adam I, 34, 35, 36  
 HILTENBEITTEL  
   Johann Adam I, 418  
 HILTENBRANDT *see* HILDE-  
   BRAND  
 HILTNER  
   Johann Wilhelm I, 540, 543  
   Michel I, 538

- HILTSHER  
   J. Friederich I, 504  
 HILTZBECK (HILTZEBECK, HITS-  
   BERG)  
   Jurg Fredk I, 513, 514, 515  
 HILTZHEIMER (HILSHEIMER)  
   Jacob I, 371  
 HIME *see* HEIME  
 HIMELRIGH (read HIMMEL-  
   REICH)  
   Johannes I, 422  
 HIMMELBERGER (HIMELBER-  
   GER, HENNEBERGER)  
   Jerg I, 409  
   Valentine  
     (Vallentin) I, 184, 186, 187  
 HIMMELMAN  
   Jacob III, 160  
 HIMMELREICH *see* HEMEL-  
   RIGHT  
 HIMMELSBACHER  
   Sebast. III, 178  
 HIMROTH  
   J. E. D. III, 49  
   Johann Georg (Johannes  
     Jerick) I, 559, 561, 563  
   Simon Ludwig I, 479  
 HINAMAN (read HEINEMAN)  
   Elias III, 195  
 HINCK (HINK)  
   Johann Matthias I, 748  
   Wm. Fred. III, 136  
 HINCKE (HENCKE)  
   Casper I, 605, 606, 608  
 HINCKEL (HINKEL, HINKELL,  
   HINCKLE, HENKEL)  
   Christian I, 314  
   Conrad I, 382  
   Hans Lenart I, 404  
   Johan George (Johan  
     Geo.) I, 656, 657, 658  
   Johanes I, 728  
   John Vallentin (Johan  
     Felt) I, 656, 657, 658  
 HINCKENAUER  
   Johann Petter I, 422  
 HIND  
   Philip I, 440  
 HINDENLANGS (HINELAND)  
   Wallendin  
     (Valatine) I, 592, 593, 594  
 HINDER (KINDER)  
   Hans Adam I, 199, 201, 203  
 HINDERLE  
   Sebastian I, 723  
 HINDERLEUTHNER (INDERLYD-  
   NER)  
   Hans Casper I, 237, 238, 240  
 HINDERSHIT  
   John Georg I, 403  
 HINDERSTEIFF (HENDERSTIEF)  
   Caspar I, 677, 678, 680  
 HINER *see* HEINER  
 HINFELDT  
   Andreas Huberti III, 184  
   Barbara III, 184  
   Elisabeth III, 184  
   Heinrich III, 184  
   Katharina III, 184  
   Maria III, 184  
 HINGER  
   Frederick I, 636  
   Phillipina R. III, 152  
   William III, 152  
 HINKER  
   Christopher I, 537  
 HINNBORGER  
   Adam I, 396  
 HINNE (HINA)  
   Jacob I, 252, 253, 255  
 HINRICH  
   Hans Michel I, 456  
 HINRICHS  
   Daniel I, 364  
 HINSCH  
   Johannes I, 468  
   Philip I, 365  
 HINSEY  
   J. Henry (Henery) I, 536, 537, 538  
 HINTEN (HINTEIN, HINTIN)  
   A. Maria III, 16  
   Johanna III, 16  
   Susann III, 16  
 HINZE  
   Christian III, 128  
 HIPGE  
   Johann Jacob I, 494  
 HIPNER  
   Clas III, 50  
 HIPPE (HIEPPE, HIPPI)  
   Christian I, 517, 519, 520  
   Hans Georg I, 486  
 HIPPEL  
   Fridrich I, 704  
 HIPPENSTIEL  
   Ann Justina III, 83  
   Ann Sophia III, 83  
   Mary Elisabeth III, 83  
   William III, 83  
 HIPSCHER  
   Mattheis I, 471  
 HIRNEISEN  
   Hans Jerg I, 477  
   Michell I, 477  
 HIRNI  
   Juhans I, 494

- HIRNSCHALL (HIRNSCHAEEL)      Steffan      I, 469  
     Thielman (Tiel-      Vaita      I, 49  
     man)      I, 162, 164, 166
- HIRSCH (HIRSH,      HERSCH,  
     HERSH)  
     Conrath      I, 280, 281, 282, 425  
     (F Conrad)      I, 502  
     Frederick      I, 472, 734  
     Friedrich (Fred.)      I, 546, 548, 550  
     Jacob      I, 708  
     Johan Leonhardt      I, 276  
     Johannes      I, 713  
     John Henry      III, 75, 108  
     Levy      I, 400  
     Martin      I, 257, 259, 262  
     Philib (Philip)      I, 276, 277, 278  
     Simon
- HIRSCHBERG  
     Fred<sup>k</sup>      III, 181
- HIRSCHBERGER  
     Christian      I, 397  
     Dan<sup>l</sup>      I, 730
- HIRSCHFELD (HIRSCHFELDT)  
     David      III, 205  
     Friederich      I, 695
- HIRSCH (HERSI)  
     Christian      I, 263, 267, 270
- HIRSCHLAG  
     Johann      I, 710  
     Johannes Michel      I, 698
- HIRSCHMANN (HIRSCHMAN)  
     Andreas      I, 476  
     J. G. E.      I, 710  
     Johann Adam      I, 476  
     Johannes      I, 735  
     Matheus      I, 476  
     Ulrich      I, 476
- HIRSHNER (HERSCHERRN)  
     Johannes      I, 296, 298, 299
- HIRT (HIRTH, HERT, HERTH,  
     HIERD, HIERDT, HERTT,  
     HIRTT)  
     Anna Barbara      I, 49  
     Anna Maria      I, 49  
     Feligi (read Felix)      I, 483  
     Georg      I, 307, 308, 309  
     Hann Martha      I, 210  
     Hennerich      I, 329  
     Jacob      I, 307, 308, 309, 480  
     Johann Adam      I, 352, 353  
     Johann Christoph      I, 531, 533, 535  
     Johann Martin      I, 694  
     Johann Melchior  
     (Melchor)      I, 677, 679, 680  
     Johannes (Hans)      I, 237, 238, 239  
     Maria Elizabeth      I, 49  
     Maria      I, 209  
     Matteus (Mathias)      I, 237, 238, 240  
     Nicklas      I, 430
- Steffan      I, 469  
     Vaita      I, 49
- HIRTER (HIERT)  
     Johan Adam      I, 352, 353
- HIRTZEL  
     Melcher      I, 328
- HISLE (HIRSLE, HISSLE)  
     Susannah Catrina      I, 28  
     Valentine Perhart      I, 27, 30
- HISLEY  
     Hans      I, 15
- HISSARD  
     Jean      I, 731
- HISSING (HISSONY)  
     Baltsatzor (Baltser)      I, 264, 268, 271
- HISTANT *see* HIESTANT
- HISTER *see* HÜSTER
- HITE (read HEID)  
     Anna Christina      I, 131  
     Anna Elizabeth      I, 132  
     Peter      I, 130, 133, 134
- HITMAN  
     Hans Georg      I, 457
- HITNER  
     Hans Adam      I, 531
- HITSCHNER (HITSNER)  
     Peter      I, 531, 533, 535
- HITSELLBECK  
     Johan      III, 104
- HITTEL  
     Nickellas      I, 703
- HITTER  
     Michell      I, 660
- HITZ (HITTS)  
     Heinrich      I, 332, 333, 334  
     Johannes      I, 692  
     Sebastian      I, 730
- HITZER  
     Samuell      I, 471
- HITZLER  
     Sip (Sep, for Joseph)      I, 719
- HIVE  
     Cath.      III, 136
- HOAK *see* HAUK
- HOAR (HOARR, HOOR)  
     Jacob      I, 545, 547, 549
- HOBACH (HOBBACH, HOBACK)  
     Diettrich (Peter)      I, 323, 324, 326  
     Michael      I, 751
- HOBBACHER (HOOBER)  
     Johann Michael (John  
     Michael)      I, 556, 557, 558
- HÖBEL  
     Christoph Adam      I, 328
- HOBER  
     Jacob      I, 659  
     Johannes      I, 659  
     Peter      I, 659

- HOBERT (HOBER, HOBBERT)  
   Hendrich (Hend<sup>k</sup>) I, 273, 274  
   Valentin III, 188, 191
- HOBLER  
   Abraham I, 234  
   Hans George I, 397  
   Jacob I, 459
- HÖBLICH  
   Anthonius I, 356
- HÜBLING (HEBLING)  
   Peter I, 540, 542, 544
- HOCH (HOGH, HOG, HOOG,  
 HOOGH, HOK)  
   Annabaert I, 44  
   Christian (Christ<sup>n</sup>) I, 621, 623, 625  
   Jacob I, 18; III, 133  
   Johan Christ (Johan  
   Christian) I, 609, 610, 612  
   Johann Georg I, 476  
   Johan Lienhart I, 716  
   Johann Petter I, 717  
   Johannes I, 621, 623, 625  
   Lind I, 394  
   Lorentz I, 418  
   Maria I, 123  
   Thomas I, 551, 553, 554
- HOCHGENUG (HOOGINÜNK)  
   Länhart (Länhartt,  
   Leonard) I, 32, 33, 34
- HOCHHEIMER  
   Georg Ludwig I, 681, 682  
   (Lodowick)
- HOCHLANDER (HOGLANDER,  
 SLOTSUNDER)  
   Hans Michael I, 198, 200, 202
- HOCHMAN (HOGHMAN)  
   Jacob I, 15
- HOCHRYTTER (PREITER)  
   George (Geo.) I, 665, 668, 670
- HOCHSCHILD  
   A<sup>n</sup> Elisabeth I, 157
- HÖCHST  
   Johann Joerg I, 687  
   Johannes I, 693
- HOCHSTÄD  
   Dewald I, 346
- HOCHSTÄTTER (HOCHSTETTER,  
 HOCHSTADLER, HOSTEDLER)  
   Christian I, 407  
   Jacob I, 246, 247, 248  
   Nicklaus I, 407
- HOCHSTEIN  
   Carolina III, 53
- HOCHSTENBACH  
   Johannes I, 353, 354
- HÖCHSTRASSER  
   Jacob I, 715  
   Paulus I, 523, 525
- HOCHZIG  
   Hans George I, 395
- HOCK, (HÖCK, HAAK, HOOK,  
 HOOCK)  
   Andreas I, 199, 201, 203  
   265, 268, 271  
   Ann Margaretta III, 55  
   Casper III, 56  
   Geo. I, 716  
   Esra I, 67  
   Hans George I, 450  
   Henrich (Henerick,  
   Henry) I, 614, 616, 619  
   III, 56, 72  
   Johan Cunrad I, 412  
   Johann Friederich I, 412  
   Johan Jacob  
   (Jacob) I, 378, 379, 381  
   Johann Philipps I, 429  
   Johannes (John) I, 23, 25, 26  
   Johannes I, 468, 759  
   John Andrew III, 56  
   John Jacob I, 19  
   John Michael (Han  
   Michel) I, 642, 644  
   Martin I, 258, 260, 263  
   Mathias (Mattias) I, 258, 260, 263  
   Melchior III, 55  
   Michael III, 55  
   Phillip III, 169  
   Stephen I, 66  
   Valentine III, 56
- HÖCKER (HOCKER, HOKER)  
   Georg Wilhelm I, 257, 260, 262  
   Simon Henrick I, 304, 306, 307  
   Wilhelmus I, 305
- HÖCKERT (HOOKERT)  
   George Wilhelm I, 510, 511, 512  
   Johann I, 711
- HÖCKHLEN  
   Jacob Friderich I, 738
- HOCKNER  
   Hans Adam I, 399
- HODEL  
   Jacob III, 61
- HODELE (HODELY, HODOLY)  
   Nicklas (Nicholas) I, 243, 244, 245
- HODENBACH  
   Ab<sup>rm</sup> III, 102  
   Biniamin III, 102  
   Elisabeta III, 102  
   Isack III, 102  
   Jacob III, 102  
   Teodor III, 102  
   Wilhelmina III, 102
- HOEHN  
   Anna Catarina III, 191  
   Catarina III, 191  
   Christopf III, 191

- Johann (Joh.) III, 44, 191  
 Johann Christopf III, 191  
 Maria Elizabeth III, 191  
 HOENIG (HOENICH)  
 Coenir III, 119  
 Philip Abrahamm I, 689  
 HOERCHINGER III, 162  
 HOERLE (HOORLE)  
 Anna I, 67  
 Curla I, 67  
 Eliz. B. III, 151  
 Hendrich I, 67  
 HOERLI  
 Jerich I, 67  
 Johannes I, 66, 67, 69, 70  
 Margaret I, 67  
 HOERNLE  
 Elizabeth III, 149  
 John III, 149  
 Joseph III, 149  
 Madaline III, 149  
 HOETTINGER (HODENAR)  
 Andreas (Andreas) I, 373, 374, 376  
 HOETZ (HOESTZ)  
 Godfrey III, 162  
 John Geo. III, 162  
 HOFE  
 Conrad, im I, 441  
 HOFELN  
 Johann Jacob I, 704  
 HOFF (HOAF, HOOFF)  
 Anna Barbara I, 107  
 Christina I, 109  
 Conrad I, 470  
 France I, 456  
 Friderich Conrath I, 716  
 George III, 49  
 Hans Dider I, 691  
 Hans Jacob I, 106, 110, 112  
 Hans Michael I, 508  
 Johan Atam (John) I, 37, 38, 39  
 Johann Georg (Hans Geo.) I, 656, 657, 658, 704  
 Johann Jacob I, 753  
 Johannes I, 453  
 Johannes Henrich I, 691  
 Johenrich I, 728  
 Lorentz (Laurence) I, 31, 33, 34  
 Magel I, 704  
 HOFF (HOOFF)  
 Henricus (Henereches), de I, 323, 325, 326  
 HOFF (HOFE, HOOFF)  
 Benedicht, im I, 450  
 HOFF  
 Marty, im I, 433  
 HOFFACKER (HOFFACKER)  
 Filib I, 691  
 Hans I, 398  
 Jacob I, 740  
 Johann Michael I, 88, 90, 92  
 Michel I, 691  
 Ullry I, 398  
 HOFFBAUER (HOFFBAUR, HOFFBERGER)  
 Christian I, 596, 597, 599  
 HÖFFELBAUER (HEFELBOWER, HEIFELBOWER)  
 Georg Balthas (Yerick Baltus) I, 383, 385  
 Philipp (Philip) I, 383, 385  
 HÖFFER (HAEFFER, HAFER, HÖFER, HOFFART, HOFFERT)  
 Anna Margaret I, 28  
 Anna Margaret, Junr. I, 28  
 Christian I, 28  
 Gideon I, 102, 105, 106  
 Hans I, 236, 238, 239  
 Hermanus I, 335, 337, 339  
 Jacob III, 20  
 Johan Henrich I, 353, 354  
 Johannes I, 494  
 Johannes Wilhelm I, 576, 578, 580  
 Jorick I, 27, 29, 30  
 Kattarina Dorte I, 242  
 Matthias (Mates) I, 335, 337, 338, 756  
 Rosina Dorte I, 242  
 Rudolph I, 459  
 HOFFERT (HOFFNER)  
 Lorentz I, 513, 514, 516  
 HOFFHEINTZ (HOFFEINTZ)  
 Anna Catherina III, 36  
 Anna Elizabeth III, 36  
 Anna Maria III, 36  
 George I, 464  
 Jacop III, 37  
 Johann Adam I, 688  
 Johann Danngel I, 688  
 Johan Jacob I, 465  
 Johannes Georg III, 36  
 HÖFFLER  
 Cunrad I, 470  
 HOFFMAN (HOFMAN, HOFFMAN, HOFMANN, HOFFMANN)  
 Adam I, 199, 201, 203  
 III, 4  
 Andreas (Andrew) I, 37, 38, 39, 740  
 III, 205  
 Anna I, 138; III, 133  
 Anna Cath. III, 159  
 Anna Margaret I, 143  
 Anna Maria I, 132; III, 159  
 Anna Sabina III, 115  
 Appalona III, 4

- Balthasar (Balsar) I, 136, 140, 141  
 Barbara I, 138  
 Bartolomeus I, 508  
 Bastian  
   (Sebastian) I, 513, 514, 516  
 Burckhardt (Porchas) I, 12, 13  
 Caspar (Casper,  
   Gasper) I, 226, 229, 231, 469  
 Christian I, 232, 469, 492  
   III, 16, 55, 118  
 Christian Teresa III, 116  
 Christina III, 115  
 Christoph  
   (Christopher) I, 96, 97, 98, 138  
   359, 361, 472  
 Chs. I, 506  
 Conrad (Cunrad) I, 397, 727  
   III, 159  
 Daniel I, 264, 267, 270, 621  
   623, 625; III, 133  
 David I, 132, 343  
 Dorothy (Dort) III, 16, 136  
 Dr. III, 137  
 Elizabeth I, 190; III, 133  
 Eva Catherina I, 131  
 Frantz Jacob I, 720  
 Franz III, 141  
 Fred<sup>k</sup> Berhard III, 16  
 Friedrich (Friederich, Frederick,  
   Fredrick) I, 189, 190, 192, 193, 418  
   430, 689, 710, 723, 745  
   III, 69  
 Friedrich Wilhelm I, 724  
 Georg (Gerg, Gorg, George, Gorge,  
   Jorg, Jurg) I, 136, 140, 141, 198  
   200, 202, 413, 417  
   433, 509, 620, 622  
   625, 723  
 Georg Ludwig I, 422  
 Hans Georg (Gerg,  
   Jorg) I, 31, 33, 34, 365, 417  
 Hans Henrich  
   (Hendrick) I, 143, 145, 146  
 Hans Lenord I, 12, 13  
 Hans Michel (Hans  
   Mich.) I, 100, 101  
 Hans Peter (Hans  
   Beter) I, 113, 114, 115, 765  
 Hans Philip I, 305, 306  
 Hans Uhllerik  
   (Ulrich) I, 252, 254, 255  
 Heinrich (Henrich, Hendrick,  
   Henry, Henerick) I, 12, 237, 238  
   240, 252, 253, 254  
   509, 676  
   III, 10, 159  
 Henrich Adam I, 523, 525  
 J. C. III, 107  
 J. W. III, 70
- Jacob  
   (Jacobus) I, 131, 133, 134, 232  
   233, 234, 235, 236  
   345, 372, 390, 419  
   506, 510, 615, 617  
   620, 676, 736  
 Johann Adam I, 335, 337, 338, 409  
 Johann Andreas  
   (And.) I, 600, 602, 603  
 Johann Baltzer  
   (Balster) I, 282, 284, 285  
 Johann Bernhardt I, 714  
 Johan Burkhardt I, 399  
 Johan Christoff III, 16  
 Johann Daniel I, 337, 437, 465  
 Johann Dietrich I, 453  
 Johann Egidius  
   (Egitias) I, 185, 186, 187  
 Johann Georg  
   (Jorg) I, 16, 17, 494  
   582, 646, 647  
   III, 30, 115  
 Johann Henrich (Johan  
   Hend.) I, 237, 239, 240, 473  
   512, 514, 515, 756  
 Johann Jacob  
   (Jacob) I, 577, 578, 580  
   684, 686  
 Johan Martin I, 390  
 Johann Michael (Joh.  
   Michel) I, 102, 104, 105  
   404, 474  
 Johan Nicklas (Nicolaus,  
   Nicholas) I, 484, 655, 656, 658  
 Johan Petter (Hans  
   Peter) I, 96, 98, 198, 200  
   202, 257, 260, 262  
   267, 270  
 Johann Phillipps (Hans  
   Philip) I, 487, 652, 653  
 Johann Theis I, 478  
 Johann Vallentin I, 470  
 Johannes (Joannes,  
   Hannis) I, 31, 33, 34, 263  
   267, 270, 279, 280  
   281, 336, 337, 339  
   424, 513, 514, 516  
   697; III, 115, 140  
 Johannes Cobus I, 401  
 Johannes Daniel I, 336, 337, 339  
 Johannes  
   Henrich I, 340, 341, 343, 401  
 Johannes Jerig I, 88, 90, 92  
 Johannes Mattias I, 690  
 Johannes Michgel I, 372  
 Johannes Wilhelm (Joh.  
   Willhelm) I, 296, 298, 299  
 John III, 55, 159  
 John David III, 200



John H.	III, 181	HÖFLICH (HÖFFLIG, HOEFLICK)	
Joost	I, 237	Conradt	I, 355
Justinus (Justin)	I, 265, 268, 271	Jacob	I, 359
Lorenz	III, 53	Johan Pfillib	I, 356
Magdal.	III, 115	Paul	III, 123
Maria Cath.	III, 140	HOFMAN <i>see</i> HOFFMAN	
Maria Magdalena	I, 132	HOFMEISTER	
Martin (Johann Martin, Mardin)	I, 263, 267, 270, 691	Albrecht	I, 486
Mathias		Jacob	III, 156
(Mattheis)	I, 188, 191, 193	HOFNAGEL	
Michael		Christopher	III, 55
Michal)	I, 366, 470, 488, 502	HÖFTLINGER (HEFLINGER, HOF- TER)	
	564, 565, 567, 595	Andreas	I, 677, 679, 680
	597 599	HOGARD (HOEGER)	
Nicklas (Nicholas)	I, 346, 736	Antoine (Atwan)	I, 591, 592, 594
	III, 47	HOGEBAN	
Paul	I, 492, 666, 668, 670	George	III, 196
	691; III, 139	HÖGER (HOGER)	
Peter	I, 264, 297, 298, 299, 470	Johann Carl	I, 480
Philibs (Fillibs, Philip)	I, 297, 299, 300, 335	Johan Michael	I, 706
	337, 338, 482, 540	Thomas	III, 188
	542 544, 551, 552	Valentine	III, 188
	554	HOGERDORN	
Reichard (Richart, Reicher)	I, 390, 642, 644	G. W. R.	III, 100
Rosina	I, 138	HOGNON	
Rudolph	I, 419, 507	Francois	I, 407
Susanna	I, 138; III, 159	HÖH (HOH)	
Thomas	III, 139	Frantz	I, 714
Ursula (Urcilla)	I, 138	Hans Adam	I, 503
Vallentin (Velthen, Felthen)	I, 522, 524, 728	Johann Gorg	I, 502
Wentzell	III, 16	Johann Simon	I, 714
Wilhelm (William)	I, 413, 418, 423	Nicklaus	I, 493
	III, 140	Simon	I, 714
Wilhelmina	III, 16	Vallentin	I, 714, 762
HOFFMANING (HOFMINING)		HOHENHOLTZ	
Elizabeth	I, 40	Abraham	III, 102
Jacob	I, 40	Catrina	III, 102
Katrena	I, 40	David	III, 102
Scipilo	I, 15	Margreta	III, 102
HOFFNER (HOFNAR, HOFFNAR)		HOHENSCHILT	
Hanns Jerg		Johann Adam	I, 159, 161
(Jurick)	I, 116, 120, 121	HOHENSTEIN	
Orstel	I, 117	Jacob	III, 155
HOFFSTÄDLER (HOFSTEDLER, HOFSTETTER, HOCHSTÄT- TER, HOCHSTETTNER)		HOHL (HÖHL)	
Christian	I, 414	Johannes	I, 605, 606, 608
Jacob	I, 155, 158, 160	Magdalene	III, 134
M <sup>a</sup> Eva	I, 156	Matthaus (Matheas)	I, 360, 361
M <sup>ar</sup> Catharina	I, 156	Pfellib	I, 721
Michel	III, 203	HÖHLER (HEHLER)	
HOFFSTATT		Johann Gottfried	I, 576, 578, 580
Johan Petter	I, 698	HOHLSTEINER (HOLSTEYNER)	
HOFIUS		Georg Michael	I, 66, 69, 70
Joh. Theodor	I, 708	Maria	I, 67
		Simon Peter	I, 66, 69, 70
		HOHMANN	
		Joh. Fried.	III, 107
		Johann Geo.	III, 121
		Philip	III, 121

- HÖHN  
Georg Friedrich I, 425
- HÖHNEISS  
Bernhardt I, 490
- HOHWERDER *see* HUBERTER
- HOIGE  
Hendrich III, 58
- HOKS  
Jacob III, 112
- HOLANDER  
Gerrick I, 660  
Hans Jacob I, 428
- HOLBECK  
Mr III, 89
- HOLBECKER  
Mr III, 89
- HOLBEIN (HOLBE, HOLBEN,  
HOLBY)  
Balthasar  
(Silvester) I, 185, 186, 187  
Johan Jacob I, 328
- HOLBER (HOLBE)  
Conrath (Conraed) I, 184, 185, 187  
Johann Michael I, 719
- HOLBY  
Johannes I, 448
- HOLDEINTZ  
Hans Jerg I, 451
- HOLDEMAN  
Hans I, 15
- HOLDER  
Alexander I, 457  
Jacob I, 506  
Johann Martin I, 506
- HOLDERBAUM  
Johan Peter I, 456
- HOLDINGHOUSEN  
Eliz<sup>a</sup> Maria I, 143  
George III, 128  
Johann Henrich I, 713  
Just. Heinr. III, 127
- HOLDT  
Hans Adam I, 331
- HOLEMAN  
Maria III, 123
- HOLL (HÖLL, HELL, HEELL)  
Abraham (Jan  
Abram) I, 190, 213, 214, 216  
Andreas I, 213, 214, 216  
Anna I, 62  
Barbara I, 61, 62, 190  
F. Philip I, 437  
Georg (Jurg) I, 615, 617, 619  
Gottlieb I, 62  
Hans (Johannes,  
Hanes) I, 188, 191, 193  
Hans Wendel  
(Wendell) I, 59, 63, 65  
Isaac I, 188, 191, 193
- Johan Nicklas (Jan Nichol  
J. Nickolas) I, 212, 214, 216, 437
- Johan Petter I, 496
- Johannes I, 384, 386
- Kathrina I, 62
- Maria I, 62
- Peter I, 292
- Rosina I, 62
- Wernel (Wennel,  
Vindle) I, 188, 191, 193
- HOLLAND  
Johann Christian I, 721  
Johan Ernst I, 504
- HOLLEBACH (HOLLENBACH,  
HOLENBACH)  
Anna Cath. III, 10  
Christoph I, 468  
Johan Georg I, 539, 541, 543  
John Melchior I, 690  
Michael I, 539, 541, 543  
Nicholas I, 539, 541, 543
- HOLLENBERGER  
Carl III, 54  
Wilhelmina III, 54
- HOLLER (HALLER)  
Barbara I, 127  
Jacob I, 546, 548, 550, 712  
John III, 122  
Maria Magdalena I, 127  
Nickollas  
(Nicolaus) I, 179, 181, 183  
Simon I, 401
- HÖLLERMAN (HALLERMAN)  
Adam I, 621, 623, 625  
Jacob I, 469
- HOLLICH  
Johann Michael I, 432
- HOLLINGER (HOLINGER)  
Jacob I, 156, 159, 161  
Jacob I, 175, 176, 178
- HOLLSCHUITT (HOLSCHEYT)  
Johannes I, 532, 533, 535
- HOLLSTEIN  
Michael I, 473
- HOLLY  
Andres I, 448  
Michel I, 448
- HOLM  
Anna Maria III, 105  
Christian III, 98  
Johann Nicolaus I, 437
- HOLPASCH (read HOLZBACH)  
Johann Peter I, 401
- HOLSBACHER  
Andres I, 9
- HOLSCHUH (HOLTZSHOE)  
Hans Michal I, 286, 287, 288
- HÖLSEL *see* HÖLTZEL
- HOLSINGER *see* HOLTZINGER

- HOLST (HUST)  
 Friedrich (Fredrick) I, 636, 638, 640
- HOLSTEIN  
 Dan<sup>l</sup> III, 73  
 Hendrick I, 27
- HOLSTEINER (HOLSTIENDER)  
 Johannes Leonhart I, 21, 22
- HOLSTEN (HOLSTON)  
 Conrad I, 730  
 Margret I, 38  
 Maria Brabra I, 38
- HOLTE  
 Joh. Fried<sup>ch</sup> III, 139
- HOLTER (HOLTHUR)  
 Hans Adam I, 457  
 Johan (John) I, 674, 675, 676
- HOLTERREICH  
 George III, 150  
 Johanna III, 150  
 John III, 150, 151  
 John Georg III, 150  
 John Jacob III, 150
- HOLTSPAN  
 Andrew I, 8
- HOLTZ (HOLZ)  
 Friedrich (Fredrick) III, 68, 139  
 Friedr. Andrew III, 117  
 Hans George I, 246, 247, 248  
 Jacob I, 373, 374, 375, 474  
 Johan Adam I, 438  
 Joh. Christ. III, 139  
 Johann Michael I, 734  
 Johannes (Jn<sup>o</sup>) I, 130, 378, 380, 381, 743  
 John Andrew III, 117  
 Margaretha III, 70  
 Peter III, 50  
 Willhelm I, 399
- HOLTZAPFEL (HOLTZAPFEL, HOLTSAPFEL, HOLSTAFFLE, HOLTSAFFLE, HOLTZAPPEL)  
 Anna Barbara I, 49  
 Anna Barbara Katermena (?) I, 49  
 Erasmus (Erazamus) I, 48, 52, 53  
 Friederich (Fredrick) I, 655, 656, 658  
 Hans Leonhard (Hans Lenhart) I, 48, 52, 53  
 Heinrich I, 684
- HOLTZBENDER (HOLZBENDER, HOLSLENARD)  
 Nicklas I, 307, 308, 309
- HOLTZEDER (OLLSELLER)  
 Allena Marger I, 85  
 Appolona I, 84  
 David I, 84, 86, 87  
 Hancé Peter I, 85  
 Margeratt I, 84
- Marrea Boble (Barbara) I, 85
- HÖLTZEL (HOLZEL, HOLSEL, HELSEL)  
 Johann Heinrich I, 460  
 Johann Philipp I, 430  
 Johann Tobias (John Tobias) I, 373, 374, 375  
 Matthias III, 9  
 Philip Swendel (Phillip Vendell) I, 373, 374, 375
- HOLZER (HOLTZER)  
 Hans George I, 485  
 Johan Jacob I, 762  
 Johann Jörg I, 430
- HOLTZHAUSER (HOLTZHAUSER, HOLTZHAUSEN)  
 Abraham I, 621, 623, 625  
 Caspar I, 39, 41, 42  
 Didrich (Dieterich) I, 621, 623, 625  
 Frederick I, 687  
 Martin I, 488
- HOLTZINGER (HOLTSINGER)  
 Barbara I, 55  
 Jacob I, 55, 56, 57  
 Jerg I, 470  
 Magdalena I, 49  
 Rudolph I, 48, 52, 53
- HOLTZMANN (HOLTZMAN, HOLTSMAN)  
 Andreas I, 684  
 Frederick III, 194  
 Heinrich I, 432  
 Joest Hendrich I, 545, 547, 549  
 Maria III, 194
- HOLTZMER (HOLTZNER)  
 Johannes I, 235, 236
- HOLTZ-SHOE (read HOLZSCHUH)  
 Hans George I, 482  
 Jn<sup>o</sup> Geo. I, 752
- HOLTZWAND  
 Johan Adam III, 41
- HOLTZWARTH  
 Andreas I, 741
- HOLWER  
 Christoff I, 346
- HOLY  
 Ary, Van III, 153
- HOMAN  
 Johannes (Johan) I, 217, 219, 220  
 Michael (Mich<sup>l</sup>) I, 666, 669, 671
- HOMBERG  
 A. III, 136  
 Christian I, 491  
 H. III, 136  
 John Henry III, 93
- HOMBERGER  
 Jacob I, 147
- HOMBERT  
 Johannes I, 467

- HOMENEY (HUBENY)  
 John Yergen I, 310, 312, 313
- HOMERICK  
 Peter I, 676
- HOMMEL (HOOMMEL)  
 Herrmann III, 93  
 Johannes (John) I, 637, 639, 641
- HOMMER (HOMER)  
 Johann Jacob I, 401  
 Peter I, 478
- HOMRIGHAUSEN  
 Johannes I, 382
- HONEGGER  
 Hans Jacob I, 392
- HONEST  
 Michl I, 18
- HONETHER  
 Johannes I, 243
- HÖNGÄRTNER (HENKER)  
 Christen (V. Christen,  
 Christian) I, 559, 561, 562
- HÖNICK (HÖNIG, HONIK, HON-  
 ING, HONNIG)  
 Anna Catrina I, 766  
 Jacob I, 483, 697  
 Jerg (Gerg,  
 Jurich) I, 264, 267, 270  
 Johann Georg I, 88, 90, 92  
 Johannes I, 335, 336, 338, 503  
 Marilos I, 766  
 Nicklas (Nicholas) I, 264, 270
- HONIUS  
 Antonio III, 72
- HÖNNER  
 Johann Jorg I, 495  
 Sebastian I, 539, 541, 543
- HÖNNETZ (HÖNNTZ)  
 Jacob I, 363  
 Johann Filb I, 727
- HONNIG *see* HÖNICK
- HÖNNINGER (HENNINGER)  
 Johann Friederich I, 739  
 Simon I, 169, 170, 172
- HONNIS  
 Johannes P. III, 160
- HONNOLD  
 Hans Jorg I, 435
- HONSACRE *see* HUNTZICKER
- HONSTEIN  
 Joseph Fridrich I, 754
- HÖNYSSEN (HONEYSEN)  
 Jacob I, 551, 552, 554
- HOOFENAGEL *see* HUFNAGEL
- HOOFMAN (read HOFFMAN)  
 Alex<sup>r</sup> III, 3  
 Christian III, 16  
 Gasper III, 103  
 J. F. III, 16
- John III, 96  
 Wentzell III, 16
- HOOGSTADT (read HOCHSTADT)  
 Hans I, 14
- HOOHST  
 Anna Catharina III, 92  
 Maria Catharina III, 92  
 Wilhelmina III, 92
- HOOT *see* HUT
- HOOVER  
 Andreas I, 210  
 Frantz I, 462  
 Jacob I, 462
- HOOZER  
 George I, 450
- HOP  
 Hans Georg (Hans  
 Yerrick) I, 551, 552, 553  
 Peter I, 390
- HOPBACK  
 John Jacob I, 27, 29, 30  
 Magdalena I, 28
- HOPENGARTNER  
 George I, 502
- HOPF (HOPFF)  
 Adam I, 412  
 Heinrich I, 704  
 Johann Caspar  
 (Casper) I, 585, 586, 588  
 Johann Phillip I, 366  
 Johannes I, 462, 585, 586, 588
- HOPFELDT  
 Carl III, 99
- HÖPFER (HÖPFFER)  
 Johannes (John) I, 637, 639, 640  
 Stephan I, 707
- HOPMAN (HOPMANN, HOPE-  
 MAN)  
 Hans Jacob I, 252, 253, 255  
 Jacob I, 252, 253, 255  
 Johann Friederich  
 (Fred.) I, 681, 682  
 Johan Just (Uste) I, 681, 682
- HOPP  
 Frantz I, 716
- HOPPACHER (HOBACH)  
 Adam I, 556, 557, 558
- HOPPE  
 Johan Gottlob I, 446
- HÖPPENER (HÖPNER, HIPNER)  
 Georg Casper I, 536, 537, 538
- HÖPPLER (HABLER)  
 Johann Caspar (Casper) I, 383, 385
- HÖR  
 Johann Peter I, 709
- HÖRAUFF  
 Andreas I, 502

- HORBACH (HORBAGH, HER-  
BACH)  
Johann Peter I, 313, 314, 315  
Peter I, 763
- HORBERGER  
Jacob I, 419
- HÖRCH  
Simon I, 403
- HORCHLER  
Adolph III, 86  
Charlotte III, 86  
Chrétien III, 86  
Henriette III, 86
- HOREIN  
Leonhart I, 365  
Tobias I, 423
- HÖRERS  
Johannes I, 741
- HORGER (HORGHER)  
Hanns Jerg I, 13  
Joseph I, 410
- HORGG (HÖRG)  
Bernard III, 126  
Johan Petter I, 395
- HÖRING (HERING)  
Johann Gorg I, 437  
Johann Ludwig I, 468  
Johanes I, 468  
Philip Wendel I, 455
- HORLACHER (HORRLACHER,  
HURLOCHER)  
Christoph I, 454  
Frenech I, 44  
Gottfried  
(Godfret) I, 240, 242, 243  
Hans Georg (Hance  
Jurg) I, 130, 133, 134  
Hans Michael I, 43, 46, 47  
Hendrick I, 15  
Joh. Carl (Carolo) I, 15  
Johan David I, 489  
Margareta I, 241  
Maria I, 44
- HÖRMAN (HÖRRMAN, HERRE-  
MAN)  
Johan Jacob I, 722  
Michel I, 585, 587, 588
- HORN (HORNE, HORNN)  
Adam I, 724  
Andreas (Andreuss) I, 84, 86, 87  
Casper III, 10  
Catharine III, 7  
Christian III, 10  
Christopf  
(Christoph) I, 484, 540, 542, 544  
Frans I, 468  
Frederick  
(Friederich) I, 173, 174, 175
- George (Geo.  
Jurg) I, 539, 541, 543; III, 10  
George Frederik I, 429  
Hagen I, 501  
Hans Georg I, 429, 712  
Heinrich (Henricus) I, 717, 732  
Jacob I, 469; III, 10  
Johann Georg I, 737  
Johann Martin III, 20  
Johan Migel I, 753  
Johann Peter (John  
Peter) I, 556, 557, 558  
Johann Philipp I, 399, 730  
Johann Stephanus I, 503  
Johannes (Joanis,  
Johanes) I, 293, 294, 296, 429  
540, 542, 544, 717  
III, 118  
Johannes Henrich I, 435, 696  
Michael I, 747  
Ottilia III, 10  
Philipp Jacob I, 501  
Sebastian I, 538, 541, 543  
Ulrich (Ullerich) I, 179, 181, 183
- HORNÄFFER  
Ernest I, 505  
J. Andreas I, 505
- HORNBERGER  
Christian I, 276, 277, 278, 443  
Hans Bartel (Hans  
Bardel) I, 35, 36, 37  
Jacob I, 99, 100, 101  
Johan Carl (John Carl) I, 35, 36, 37  
Johan Heinrich I, 730  
Johan Jacob I, 276, 277, 278  
Johan Peter I, 276
- HORNECKER  
Rudolph I, 364  
Uhllerik I, 364
- HORNER (HÖRNER)  
Anna III, 9  
Anna Margt III, 9  
Caspar (Casper) I, 249, 250  
Friedrich I, 445  
George (Georg) I, 501; III, 9  
H. Albert I, 535  
Hans Michel I, 539, 541, 544  
Heinrich I, 445  
Jacob I, 249, 250; III, 9  
Johann Christian I, 329  
Johann Heinerich III, 21  
Johann Jacob I, 502, 752  
Johann Melcher I, 502  
Johann Phillip III, 21  
Johans (Jn<sup>o</sup>) I, 502; III, 9  
Kunigunda III, 9  
Maria Catharina III, 21  
Maria Dorothea III, 21  
Maria Elizabeth Catharina III, 21

- Nicolaus I, 445  
 Orchil Maria III, 21  
 Walter (Valtin, Valentine) I, 627, 630, 634  
 HORNEVIUS (HORNIAVIUS)  
 Ana Cathena Cristiana III, 36  
 Elizabeth III, 36  
 Elizabeth Cristiana III, 36  
 Jacop III, 36  
 HORNGACHER  
 Jeremias I, 443  
 HORNIG  
 Franciscus Josephus I, 167, 168  
 HORNIGER  
 Isaac I, 660  
 HORNISSE  
 Georg Michael I, 504  
 HÖRNLIN  
 Hans Jacob I, 406  
 HORNS  
 Ch<sup>n</sup> Gerduck III, 23  
 HORNUNG (HORNING, HORNIG)  
 Georg Ludwig (Georg) I, 59, 64, 65  
 Johann Melchior (Milchior) I, 681, 682  
 Johann Wendel (Winkell) I, 292, 293  
 Johannes III, 24  
 Leonhard I, 748  
 HORNY  
 Bentz I, 428  
 HÖRPEL  
 Johan Gorg I, 412  
 HERR  
 Jacob III, 179  
 Johann Leonhardt I, 721  
 HORRESTER  
 Jacob I, 13  
 HORSBERG  
 Peter III, 101  
 HÖRSCH (HORSCH, HORSH)  
 Barbara I, 49  
 Friedrich I, 483  
 Joseph I, 50  
 Michel I, 48, 52, 53  
 Peter I, 50  
 HORST (HORRST, HOORST)  
 Georg Yoder III, 79  
 Johan Elias I, 455  
 Joh. Nickel I, 694  
 Johann Wilhelm I, 360, 362  
 Ludwig I, 435  
 Peter III, 36  
 Wendel I, 335, 337, 338  
 HORSTER  
 Johannes Christian I, 735  
 HORT (HORTT)  
 Johannes I, 405  
 Lodwick I, 716  
 Peter I, 488  
 HORTEL  
 Christoph III, 178  
 HORTER  
 Johann Valtin I, 693  
 HORTHE  
 Jean Gaspard I, 738  
 HÖRTHLER (HITLER)  
 Georg (George) I, 638, 639, 641  
 HORTIG  
 Johannes I, 493  
 HOS (HOOS, prob. HAAS)  
 Philip I, 231, 232, 233  
 HOSCHAR (HOSCHARR)  
 Hans Petter I, 407  
 Henrich I, 407  
 Theobalt I, 407  
 HOSHAUER, (HOSHIER, HOS-  
 HEAR)  
 Lorentz I, 301, 302, 303  
 HOSINGER  
 Philipp I, 592  
 HOSLINGER  
 Philip I, 594  
 HOSNER  
 George I, 409  
 HOSP  
 Christoph I, 545, 547, 549  
 HOSSLER  
 Henry I, 490  
 HOSTE (HOOSTE)  
 Dorst (Dort) I, 55, 56, 57  
 HOSTEIN (HORSTEIN, HOSTAIN)  
 Hans Nicholas I, 318, 319  
 HOSTER (HORSTER)  
 Johann Wilhelm I, 307, 308, 309  
 HOSTETTER (HOSTEETTER)  
 Anna I, 61  
 Barbara I, 61  
 John I, 61  
 Maria I, 60  
 Oswald I, 59, 63, 65  
 Ulrich I, 407  
 Veronica I, 61  
 HOSUER  
 Marten I, 12  
 HOTHEM  
 Johannes I, 732  
 HOTTEL  
 Anna I, 67  
 Curle I, 67  
 Hendrich I, 67  
 Jerich I, 67  
 Johannes I, 66, 67  
 Margaret I, 67  
 HOTTEMAN (HOOTMAN)  
 C. Friederich I, 533, 535  
 Christ<sup>n</sup> I, 531

HOTTENBACH (HOTTEBACH)		HOUSWIRD	
Hans Michel	I, 485	Michael	I, 400
Jacob	I, 404	HOVEN	
Johan Georg	I, 485	Hein, von	I, 505
Peter	I, 487	HOWES	
HOTTENBACHER		John	III, 104
G. Friedrich	I, 506	HOY	
HOTTENSTEIN		Andreas	I, 432
Davidt	I, 500	Friedrich	I, 718
Jacob	I, 499	Hans Jerrick	I, 7
HÖTZ (HOTTS, HOTTZ)		Jacob	I, 691
Andreas	I, 440	John	I, 709
Danniell	I, 660	HOYDEN (HEYDON)	
Fried.	III, 61	Melchor (Melcher)	I, 55, 56, 57
Gorg Carl (Carl)	I, 378, 379, 381	HOYER	
J. Friedrich		Peter Ludewig	I, 459
(Fredrich)	I, 378, 379, 381	HUB (HÜB, HOOP)	
Johann Adam	I, 395	Augustus	I, 457
HÖTZEL		Johann Georg	I, 457
Andreas	I, 500	Johan Sebastian	I, 316, 317
Daniel	I, 499	Peter	I, 691
HOTZINGER		HUBACH (HOEBACK)	
George	I, 440	Jacob	I, 222, 223, 225
HÖTZLER		HUBACKER	
Johan Gorg	I, 464	Jacob	I, 732
HOUBLY		John George	I, 691
Joseph	I, 102	HUBBARD (read HUBERT)	
HOUEN		John	III, 160
—	III, 80	William	III, 18
HOUER		HUBELE (HOUBELY)	
Jacob	I, 13	Catrina	I, 189
HOUGH <i>see</i> HAUCH		Eva	I, 189
HOUP		Frederick (John	
Barnard (Barn <sup>d</sup> )	I, 175, 176, 177	Fredk)	I, 349, 350, 351
HOURG		Jacob	I, 188, 191, 193
Jacob	I, 232	HUBEN	
HOUSE <i>see</i> HAUS		Peter, von	I, 716
HOUSEHOLDER <i>see</i> HAUSHALTER		HUBENER (HUBNER, HÜBENER)	
HOUSER <i>see</i> HAUSER		Christoffel	
HOUSEWART, HOUSEWORT,		(Christoph)	I, 577, 579, 580
HOUSWETT, HOUSWET		Henrich	I, 421
Jacob	I, 113, 114, 115, 765	HUBER (HOOBER, HUOBER,	
HOUSHT		HÜBER, HOEBER)	
Jacob	I, 365	Adam	I, 714
HOUSIER <i>see</i> HAUSIHL		Alce	I, 23
HOUSMAN <i>see</i> HAUSMAN		Andreas (Anderas)	I, 614, 616, 618
HOUSNECK <i>see</i> HAUSKNECHT		Balthasar (Baltzar)	I, 189, 192, 194
HOUSSAGE		Casper	I, 686
Lorois	III, 74	Christian	I, 78, 81, 82, 96, 98
Louis René	III, 74	610, 611, 613	
HOUSWETT (read prob. HOUSE-		Conradt	
WART)		(Conrad)	I, 490, 546, 548, 550
Anna Lies	I, 767	Felix	I, 252, 253, 254
Anna Marie	I, 767	Frans	I, 462
Barbara	I, 767	Friedrich	I, 355, 553
Caspar	I, 767	George	I, 509, 725
Cradell	I, 767	Gerg Friedrich	I, 684
Jacob	I, 767	Hans	I, 78, 81, 82
Maria	I, 766, 767	Hans Heinrich	I, 331, 332, 334

- Hans Jacob  
(Jacob) I, 225, 228, 230  
327, 329
- Hans Jerg (Jorg) I, 13, 416, 424
- Hans Martin I, 80
- Hans Ullrich (Hans  
Ulrich) I, 23, 25, 26, 304,  
305, 306, 345
- Hans, von I, 434
- Hans Wendel  
(Hans Windel) I, 551, 552, 554
- Hans Yerick I, 451
- Heinickl (John Nicklas,  
Joh. Nicklas) I, 297, 298, 300
- Heinrich (Hendryk,  
Henry) I, 146, 149, 150, 364, 398
- Heiny I, 415
- Jacob I, 14, 80, 364, 398, 462  
471, 609, 610, 612
- Johan Adam I, 431
- Johann Frantz I, 456
- Johann Georg I, 424, 438, 713
- Johann Jacob I, 435
- Johan Martin I, 490
- Johann Michael I, 320, 321, 322  
435, 462
- Johannes I, 19, 93, 95, 96, 417  
614, 616, 618, 716
- John Mich<sup>s</sup> I, 722
- Jorg I, 347
- Kasper I, 398
- Lawrence I, 719
- Ludwig I, 327, 329, 689
- Michel, von I, 723
- Nickel I, 714
- Paulus I, 744
- Peter I, 513, 514, 515
- Philap Titter I, 327, 329
- Philipp I, 714
- Rudolf I, 364, 398
- Simmon Leitell I, 507
- Wilhelm (William) I, 162, 164, 166
- HUBERT (HUBER, HOOPER,  
HUBBERT)
- Andreas I, 307, 308, 309
- Caspar I, 495
- Christian I, 48, 52, 53
- Daniel I, 48, 52, 53, 307, 308, 309
- George (Jurgen) I, 307, 308, 309
- Henrich I, 423
- Johann Adam  
(Adam) I, 205, 206, 208
- John Ernst III, 193
- Mich<sup>l</sup> (Michael) I, 661, 663, 664
- Theoph. I, 472
- HUBERTER (HOHWERDER)
- Valentin I, 307, 308, 309
- HUBERTI
- Andreas III, 184
- Barbara III, 184
- Elisabeth III, 184
- Katharina III, 184
- Maria III, 184
- HUBERTZ
- Antres I, 708
- HÜBLER (HOBLER)
- Abraham I, 349, 350, 352
- Anna I, 767
- Anna Barbara I, 766
- Anna Maria I, 767
- Frances I, 767
- Jacob (Johan  
Jacob) I, 176, 177, 178
- HUBLITZ
- Geo. Hv III, 181
- HUBLY
- Mathis I, 391
- HÜBNER (HIEBNER, HUBENER,  
HUBNER)
- Anna I, 139
- Christoph  
(Christoffel) I, 138, 180, 182, 184
- David I, 136
- George (Georg) I, 136, 140, 141
- Hans I, 137, 139, 141, 142
- John Bern<sup>d</sup> I, 749
- John Conrad III, 77
- Ludewig  
(Lodwich) I, 265, 268, 271
- Maria I, 137, 139
- Melchior I, 136, 139, 140, 141
- HUBRICH (HOOVERICH)
- Michael (Michal) I, 225, 228, 230
- HÜBSCHER (HIPSCHER)
- Albrecht I, 471
- Mattheis I, 47
- HÜBSCHMAN (HIPSCHMAN)
- Gerhardt I, 179, 181, 183
- HUBSER (HUPSON)
- Uhlerick (Ulrich) I, 233
- HUBY
- Friederich I, 356
- HUCK
- Andreas I, 430
- HUCKABACK
- Casper I, 236
- HUDERE
- Michael I, 470
- HUEBER
- Jacob I, 406
- Lisabeth I, 148
- Rodolph I, 148
- HUELLER
- Simon I, 676
- HUENIG (HEYNING)
- Daniel I, 243, 244, 245
- HUESELMAN (HISLAR)
- Daniel I, 117, 120, 121



HUFER (HUFAR)		Johan Nickel	I, 355
Barbary	I, 80	Johann Valentin	I, 356
Franey	I, 80	HUI (HOUY)	
Johannes	I, 697	Hans Ulerich	I, 84, 86, 87
HUFF (HUF)		HUIBES	
Hans Georg	I, 421	Paule	I, 363
Johann Philipp	I, 714	HUISMAN	
Johannes	I, 413	Johan George	III, 135
Philip	I, 723	HULBUES (HULBUS)	
Phillip Petter	I, 438	Christ <sup>1</sup>	I, 676
Vallentin	I, 356	HULBUS	
HUFFSHMIT (read HUFSCHMID)		Peter	I, 675
Peter	I, 449	HULCKERT	
HUFKE		Hans Jacob	I, 474
John	III, 15	HULL	
HUFNAGEL (HOOFENAGEL)		Thomas	I, 400
Adolph	III, 103	HULLEBRADE	
Anna Barbara	III, 103	Joseph	III, 71
Anna Maria	III, 103	HULLENBRUG	
Anna Sabina	III, 103	Anna Maria	III, 68
Barbra Elizabeth	III, 103	Eliz.	III, 68
Franztz Henrich	I, 522, 525	HÜLLER (HULER)	
Johan Christian	I, 522, 525	Johan Simon	
Johannes	I, 493; III, 103	(John Simon)	I, 279, 281, 282
John Adam	III, 103	HULSENBERG	
HUG		Wilhelm	III, 135
Hans	I, 415	HULSMANN	
Jacob	III, 53	Christ.	III, 108
Johannes	I, 331, 332, 334	HULTS <i>see</i> HOLTZ	
Joseph	I, 433	HULTZLER	
Michael	I, 426	George	I, 439
Mr.	III, 176	HUMANNS	
Mrs.	III, 176	Mary Chr.	III, 204
HÜGEL (HUGEL)		HUMBERT	
Christian	I, 500	Adam	I, 716
G. W <sup>m</sup>	III, 47	Friedrich	I, 475
Joh. Hen.	III, 47	Johann Georg	I, 610, 612
Johannes	I, 444	Philipp Jacob	I, 475
Lodwig (Ludwick)	I, 102, 105	Wilhelm	I, 445
HÜGET (HUGETT, HUGGET)		HUMBOLD	
Franztz Carle	I, 205, 207, 208	Christian	I, 400
Petter (Peter)	I, 169, 171, 173	HUMLAND	
HUGEUN		Jacob	I, 304
Charl. Fred.	III, 44	HUMLER	
HUGLY		John	III, 70
Adam	I, 424	Maria	III, 70
HUGO (HUGOV)		HUMMEL (HUMELE, HUMEL, HUMBEL, HUMBLE)	
John Daniel		Adam	I, 71, 76, 77
(Johannes Dan <sup>11</sup> )	I, 559, 561, 563	Anna Magaretha	III, 111
HUGUELET (HUGELET, HUGLE)		Anna Maria	III, 75
Abram (Abraham)	I, 591, 592, 594	B.	III, 135
Charles	I, 591, 592, 594	Caspar	III, 153
HUHN (HUN, HOUN, HUNN)		Christian	III, 75
Joh.[ann]	III, 179	Christoff	I, 480
Johann Anthonius		Daniel	III, 33
(John Anthon)	I, 577, 578, 580	David	III, 154
Johann Daniel	I, 404	Elias	I, 487
Johann Gerlach	I, 404	George	I, 399

- Gorg Philipp I, 344, 345  
 Hannes Jacob I, 344, 345  
 Jacob III, 179  
 Johan Chrisn I, 675  
 Johann George III, 75  
 Johan Gerhart (Gerhard) I, 569, 570, 572  
 Johan Heinrich I, 487  
 Joh. Willhelm III, 111  
 Johannes (Johannis) I, 360, 361, 417  
 Joseph III, 135  
 Maria III, 135  
 Thomas (Tomas) I, 156, 159, 161  
**HUMMER (HUMER)**  
 Jacob I, 676  
 Jn<sup>o</sup> Wm I, 755  
 Johan George I, 469  
**HUMMERHAUS**  
 J. III, 141  
**HUMMERLE**  
 Hans Jurch I, 450  
**HUMRICH**  
 Johannes Henrich I, 495  
 Petter I, 401  
**HUN see HUH**  
**HUNA**  
 Christ. Fredk. III, 93  
**HUNDT (HUND, HULD)**  
 G. Mich. (Gorch Nicl) I, 601, 602, 604  
 Michael I, 503  
**HUNGEL**  
 Phillip I, 384  
**HUNGER**  
 John Gottfried III, 22  
**HUNGERBERER (HUNGERBALT)**  
 Davit (Dávid) I, 610, 611, 613  
**HÜNNER (HUNER)**  
 Kraft I, 416  
 Willhelm I, 478  
**HUNOLT**  
 Mattheis I, 466  
 Wilhelm I, 466  
**HUNROF**  
 Maria Catrina I, 139  
**HUNSAM**  
 Johannes I, 102  
**HUNSICKER (HUNSECKER,**  
**HUNTSEKER, HUNSEKER,**  
**HUNSICER, HUNSINGER,**  
**HUNTZICKER, HUNTSINGER,**  
**HUNTZEKER, HONSACRE,**  
**HUNZIGER)**  
 Abraham I, 240, 242, 243  
 Anna I, 44  
 Creeta I, 241  
 Daniel I, 628, 631, 633  
 David I, 539  
 Elisab. I, 44; III, 132  
 Frena I, 44  
 Hannes I, 44  
 Hartman (Martin) I, 43, 45, 46  
 Jacob I, 127, 129, 130, 704  
 Johann Georg I, 418  
 Johannes (Joannes, Johann) I, 79, 81, 82, 176  
 177, 178, 212, 214  
 215, 378, 379, 381  
 III, 132  
 Margred III, 132  
 Meyer I, 44  
 Peter I, 240, 242, 243  
 Simon I, 176, 177, 178  
 Thomas I, 628, 631, 635  
 Ursul I, 44  
 Valendine I, 61  
**HUNSLMAN**  
 Jerick I, 118  
 Margrita I, 118  
**HUNTER**  
 Joh. Gott<sup>l</sup> Wils. III, 118  
**HÜPBISH (HIPTSCH)**  
 H. Michal (Michael) I, 637, 639, 641  
**HUPFENSTIEL**  
 Fried<sup>k</sup> III, 128  
 Johann Jost III, 128  
 Maria Elisabet III, 128  
**HUPPE**  
 Johann III, 79  
**HÜPPEL (HUPPEL, HIPPEL)**  
 Jacob I, 367, 368  
 Johannes I, 204, 206, 207, 376, 377  
**HUPPER**  
 John Henry I, 748  
**HÜRSCHE (KENKE)**  
 Johannes I, 340, 341, 342  
**HURLEBANS**  
 Barbara III, 151  
 David III, 151  
 Eliza III, 151  
 Sophia III, 151  
**HURRELMAN (HARLEMAN)**  
 Gerdt (Garet) I, 574, 575, 576  
**HÜRSTMAN**  
 Peter I, 700  
**HÜRTER (HARTER)**  
 Gorg (Geo.) I, 301, 302, 303  
**HURTGEN**  
 Ant. III, 71  
**HUSCH (HUSH)**  
 Vallentin I, 371  
 Vallentin, Jun<sup>r</sup> I, 371  
**HUSER (HOUSER)**  
 Anna I, 144  
 Christian I, 143, 145, 146  
 Henery III, 146

*Index of Pioneers*

443

Jacob	III, 146	Melcher	I, 232
Johan Jacob	I, 460	HUTIER	
Johanna	I, 144	Herman	I, 675
Niclaus	I, 144	HÜTIG	
HUSGEN (HISGEN, HUTZGEN)		Johan Andreos	I, 455
Johan Martin	I, 736	Philip Ludwig	I, 373, 374, 375
Johann Theis (Mathias)	I, 569, 570, 572	HÜTTENLOCH	
HUSING		Andres	I, 522, 525
Paul	III, 50	HUTTER	
HUSS (HUS)		Andreas	III, 178
Charlo Eliz <sup>th</sup>	III, 23	Christian	I, 266, 269, 272
Hans Peter	I, 15	Michael	III, 93
J. Friederich	I, 480	HUTTIN	
Johan Georg	I, 750	Magnus	III, 182
Johann Jacob (Fredrick)	I, 199, 201, 203	HÜTTNER	
Johannes	I, 495	Friederich	I, 688
HUSSELICH		Hans Jerg (Hans Georg)	I, 169, 170, 172
Bernard	I, 103	HUTZ (HUTTZ)	
Michael	I, 103	Ab <sup>rm</sup>	III, 102
Susan	I, 103	Biniamin	III, 101
HUSSEY		Carl	III, 101
Martha	I, 320	Carlina	III, 101
Robert	I, 320	Christopher	III, 196
HUSSUNG (HOSONG, BUSSUNG)		Hindraietta	III, 101
Jacob	I, 629, 632, 635	Joh. Peter	III, 101
Johan Gorg	I, 484	Margreta	III, 101
Stoffel	I, 492	HÜTWOHL	
HÜSTER (HISTER, HUSTER, HÜSTERR)		Matthais (Mathias)	I, 379, 380, 382
Andrew	III, 117	HUTZLERN	
Anna Elisabethe	III, 67	Johannes	I, 480
Daniel	I, 180	HUVELL	
E. F.	III, 144	Fred. Jac., Vander	III, 137
Johannes	I, 89, 91, 92	HUVIGH (HYVIGH)	
John Fried*	I, 405	Barbar	I, 103
Jost	I, 180, 182, 184	Pieter	I, 102
Maria Elisabethe	III, 67	HUY	
Matheus	III, 67	Johann Fridrich	I, 762
HUT (HUTH, HOET, HOOT)		Paulus (Poolos)	I, 289, 290, 291
Casper	I, 21	HUYET	
Friederith	III, 92	Michel	I, 419
George	I, 568, 570, 572	HYBLER	
Jacob	I, 335, 337, 338, 453	Josephus	I, 722
Johan Georg	I, 367, 368	HYDE	
Joh. Samuel	I, 479	Conraad	III, 68
Johannes	I, 7, 9, 397, 444	HYDEL (HEIDELL)	
Michael	I, 458	Simonn (Simon)	I, 649, 650
Michal	I, 358	HYDER (HEIDER)	
Valentin	I, 458	Andreas	I, 451
HUTCHINSEN		Hance Michl. (Hanns Michel)	I, 23, 25, 26
Jacobus	III, 77	Katherine	I, 23
HÜTER (HETER)		HYER	
Andreas (Anderas)	I, 628, 631, 635	Nich.	I, 747
Casper (Caspar)	I, 178, 180, 182	HYL (read prob. HEIL)	
Jerg Peter	I, 457	Johan Nicklas	I, 330
HUTHMACHER (HOUTMACHER)		HYLMAN (read HEILMAN)	
Jacob	I, 734	Jerick	I, 237

- HYPE  
   Henrich I, 283  
 HYTTEL (HITTEL)  
   Georg Michael I, 199, 202, 203  
 HXX (HECKS)  
   Johann Gorg  
     (Joan Georg) I, 184, 185, 187
- IACHOF (FATH)  
   Fridrich  
     (Friedrich, Jacob) I, 376, 377
- IBA  
   Caspar I, 423
- IBACH (YBACH)  
   C. Doretha III, 101  
   Carl III, 101  
   Carl Fred. III, 101  
   Ferdinand III, 101  
   Frantzsisca III, 101  
   Fred. Wilh. III, 101  
   Fredr. Dort III, 101  
   Giedion III, 101  
   Gottlieb III, 101  
   Jacob I, 482  
   Justaf III, 101  
   Magdalena III, 101  
   Tresia III, 101
- ICHE  
   Frederich III, 133  
   Maria III, 133
- ICKRATH  
   Johannes I, 339
- IDELING  
   Simon I, 226  
                   III, 103
- IDEN  
   Mr. I. III, 73
- IDIE  
   John Henerich III, 71
- IDLER  
   Friedrich III, 191  
   Jacob I, 706
- IGELSBACH (YLSBACH, ISLS-  
   BACH)  
   Johann Christoffel  
     (Christophel) I, 122, 125, 126  
   Sarah I, 123
- IGNOU  
   Pierre P. III, 107
- IHLE (IHL, ELE, EYLE)  
   Hans Jorg (Hans  
     Yerrick) I, 652, 654  
   Johann Jorrg (George) I, 649, 651  
   Johann Michael I, 508  
   Johannes I, 652, 654
- IHMME  
   Frantz I, 501
- IHNIZEN  
   Heinrich III, 184
- IHRICH (IHRIG)  
   Gottlib I, 457  
   Johann Lenhardt I, 752  
   Johann Michel I, 737  
   Johann Peter I, 737  
   Johannes I, 737  
   Petter I, 397
- IHRINGER  
   Philipp I, 457
- IKART  
   Michl I, 14
- ILESHEVER  
   France Joseph I, 210  
   Ludewick I, 210
- ILFER  
   Peter III, 92
- ILGENFRITZ  
   Appellonia I, 190  
   Hans Georg I, 190  
   Johann Gorg (Hans  
     Georg) I, 189, 192, 193  
   Johann Leonhard  
     (Hans Leonard) I, 652, 654
- ILGER (ILGAR)  
   Johann Georg  
     (Johan Geo.) I, 600, 602, 603
- ILGES  
   Johann Paul I, 435
- ILLIG (ILLICK)  
   Andreas I, 13  
   Hans Rudolf I, 96, 98  
   Johann Phillip (Johan  
     Phillipp) I, 264, 268, 271
- ILMEN  
   J. C. III, 72
- IMBOTTY  
   Johan Adam I, 478
- IMBSWEILLER  
   Peter I, 419
- IM BUSH (IM BUSS, IN BUSS)  
   Herman I, 510, 512
- IMHOF (IMHOFF, IMMHOFF)  
   Christina III, 128  
   Johannes I, 297, 298, 300  
   Mrs. III, 176
- IMLER (EMLER)  
   Anna I, 135  
   Catherina I, 135  
   Elisa M. III, 151  
   Isack Marcus (Erreck  
     Mens) I, 93, 94, 95  
   Johan I, 135  
   Ludwig I, 135  
   Sabina I, 135  
   Wilhelm I, 134

IMMEL (EMMEL)		ISCHI (ISHE)	
Johannes		Hans Jacob	III, 133
(Johanes)	I, 292, 293, 642, 644	Hans Ulrich	III, 133
Leonhard	I, 66, 69, 70	Maria	III, 197
Michael	I, 66, 69, 70	ISCHLER	
IMMENHAUSER (IMENHEYSER)		Ludwig	I, 708
Adam	I, 373, 374, 375	ISCHU	
IMMICH (IMICH)		Johanes	III, 133
Georg Friederich	I, 711	ISELE	
Jerg	I, 420	Blasius	I, 455
IMTHURN		ISELLER (EISLER, ISLLER, ISSELLER)	
Bernh.	III, 193	Davit (David)	I, 595, 597, 599
INÄBNIT		Hans George	I, 398
Peter	I, 487	ISEMANN	
INCLEV		Philipp	I, 754
Pitre	I, 726	ISENRING	
INDER		George	I, 737
Jacob	I, 461	ISERLOH (YSERLOH, YSERLOCH)	
INDORFF		Christian	I, 446
Killian	I, 364	Johan Otto (Hans Otho)	I, 216, 218, 219
INFELD		Johann Peter (Jon Peter)	I, 185, 186, 187
Joseph	I, 508	ISING	
INGEBRAND		George Anders	III, 17
Adam	I, 367, 368	ISINGER	
INGELHOFF		August	I, 685
Nicklas	I, 503	ISLER	
INGOLD (ENGOLD, INGAN)		Anna	I, 147
Andreas (Andreas)	I, 559, 561, 562	Catherine	I, 148
Pieter	I, 124	ISLEWOOD	
INHOFF		Leona	I, 44
Fr.	III, 185	ISRAEL	
INHOFT		Abr. E.	III, 153
Hans Jacob (Hans Jac <sup>b</sup> )	I, 176, 177, 178	David	III, 41
INHOOP		Elias (Helias)	I, 672, 673, 674
Jacob	III, 183	Heinr.	III, 118
INKLEREE		Isaac E.	III, 153
Jno. Casper	I, 24	Jacob	III, 184
INNEBERGER (LINEBERGER)		ISSENBURGER	
Michael	I, 656, 657, 658	John Henry	I, 712
INSUL		ISSENER	
Wendel	I, 428	J. Adam	I, 468
INTELLINGER		ITSCHNER (ETSNER)	
Jn <sup>o</sup>	III, 75	Jacob	I, 649, 650
IRMER		ITZBERGER	
George	III, 182	Theobald	I, 691
IRVIN			
James	III, 18		
ISAAC (ISACK)			
Abraham	III, 107		
Barbara	I, 68	JAAC	
Fredrick	I, 68	Killian	I, 441
Jacob	I, 68	JACHELD	
Jonas	III, 107	Antoine	III, 134
Teri	III, 123	JACIEN	
Wolff	III, 139	C. L.	III, 5
ISCH (ISH)		Jan Jacob	III, 5
Nicklos	I, 79		
Petter	I, 405		

- JACK  
Ludwick III, 18
- JACKE  
Abraham I, 162, 165, 166
- JÄCKEL (JACKEL, JÄCKLE,  
JAKELE, JECKEL, JEGEL)  
Abraham I, 136, 140, 141  
Anna I, 138  
Balthasar (Baltzer) I, 136, 137, 138  
140, 141, 142  
Barbara III, 8  
Caspar I, 137, 140, 142  
Christopher  
(Christian) I, 137, 140, 142  
David I, 137  
George I, 136, 140, 141, 393  
Hans Heinrich I, 137, 140, 142  
J. Baltasar I, 395  
J. George (Joh. Jurg) I, 564, 566, 567  
J. Henry (Joh.  
Hend<sup>k</sup>) I, 564, 566, 567  
Jeremias I, 137, 140, 142  
Maria I, 138  
Matthias (Matias) I, 137, 140, 142  
Regina I, 138  
Rosina I, 138  
Susannah I, 138
- JACKES  
Johann Philb I, 487
- JÄCKLE (JAKLY, YAKLEY,  
JÄCKLER, JEGLY)  
Andreas I, 488  
Conrad III, 174  
Friedrich I, 522, 525  
Hans Ulrich I, 348, 350, 351  
Johana III, 171
- JACKS  
Johann Michael I, 276, 277, 278
- JACKY  
Elizabeth III, 5  
Lawrence III, 5  
Ludwick III, 5
- JACOB (JAKOB)  
Abraham I, 696  
Christian I, 702  
Daniel I, 362  
Georg Heinrich I, 727  
George Adam I, 739  
Hans I, 162, 164, 166  
Hans Görg (Hans  
Georg) I, 300, 301, 302, 727  
Hans Michel I, 546, 548, 550  
Henry (Hend.) I, 423  
III, 114  
Johann Fillib I, 712  
Johann Martin I, 531, 532, 534  
Johannes I, 390, 428, 478  
Marcus III, 107
- Michel (Michael) I, 227, 229, 231  
III, 103  
Nicklaus I, 440  
Phillipp I, 445  
Salomon III, 108  
Stephen (Stafen) I, 162, 164, 166
- JACOBI (JACOBE)  
Adam I, 426, 474  
Christ. Hinr. (Christian  
Henry) I, 672, 673, 674  
Christjan III, 184  
Johann (Jacob) I, 527, 528, 530  
Johann Michel I, 522, 524  
Johann Nickel I, 522, 524  
Johann Peter I, 522, 524  
Maria I, 122  
Matheis I, 426  
Petter I, 426  
Philip Jacob I, 386  
Phillib I, 507  
(See also JACOBY)
- JACOBS  
Gertrud III, 129  
Hans Jacob I, 204  
Isaac III, 122  
Jn<sup>o</sup> III, 75  
Maria III, 42  
Matthias III, 129  
Moses III, 123, 153  
Philip I, 204, 206, 207  
Rosina III, 153  
Samuel III, 189
- JACOBSON  
Martin III, 126  
Nicholas I, 742
- JACOBY (JAKOBY, JACOBIE,  
JACOBI)  
Abraham Stoffel I, 759  
Christoffell  
Wendell I, 226, 228, 230  
Conrad I, 695  
Ernst I, 581, 582, 584  
George III, 188  
Jacob I, 426  
Johann Jacob I, 390  
Jost I, 437  
Peter I, 296, 298, 299  
Sebastian  
(Sabastian) I, 266, 269, 272
- JACQUART  
Friedrich I, 496  
Johann Carl I, 546, 548, 550  
Johann Petter I, 725
- JAEBLIN  
Hans I, 698
- JAGEL  
Bernhart I, 468

- JÄGER (JEGER, JAEGER, JAGER, YAGER)
- Andreas I, 492, 693  
 Anna Maria III, 55  
 Baltzer I, 444  
 Catrina III, 101  
 Christian III, 101  
 Conrad III, 205  
 Conradt I, 546, 547, 549  
 Dieterick I, 697  
 Ferd. III, 101  
 Frantz III, 101  
 Frederick III, 3  
 George (Jorg) I, 701  
 III, 179  
 III, 101
- Gottlieb  
 Heinr. (Hiney, Hind.) I, 275, 276, 701  
 III, 101
- J. G. III, 68  
 Jacob I, 420  
 Johann Christ I, 737  
 Joh. Christ<sup>n</sup> Wilh<sup>n</sup> III, 127  
 Johann Görg I, 323, 325, 326  
 646, 647
- Johann Hartman (Johann Hartmann, Hertman) I, 600, 602, 603
- Johann Simon (John Simon) I, 551, 552, 554  
 Johan Wilhelm I, 402, 676  
 Johannes (Johanis, John) I, 199, 201, 203  
 335, 336, 338, 699  
 III, 68
- Lenhart (Leon<sup>d</sup>, Leonhardt) I, 156, 159, 161  
 Martin I, 500  
 Nicholas III, 55  
 Peter I, 137, 141, 142  
 Phillip III, 172  
 Vallentin (Valentine) I, 646, 647  
 Wilhelmina III, 101
- JÄGI (JAGI, YAKI)  
 Christian (Cresten) I, 194, 196, 197  
 Johann I, 104, 105
- JAHLER  
 Johan I, 415
- JAHN  
 Johan Zacharias I, 506  
 Johannes I, 412  
 Phillipine Augustin III, 169
- JAHNKE  
 Cath<sup>a</sup> Marg<sup>a</sup> III, 23  
 J. F. E. III, 149  
 Johan III, 23
- JAHRHAUS  
 — III, 161
- JAND (JANT, YAND)  
 Melchior (Melcher) I, 213, 215, 216
- JANNA  
 T. E. A. III, 141
- JANNEL  
 Martin I, 442
- JANS  
 Frans I, 397  
 Wilhelm I, 198, 200, 202
- JANSEN (JANSON, JANSSEN, JANSOHN, YANSON)  
 Bernhart (Barnard) I, 323, 324, 326  
 David I, 687  
 Deidrick III, 196  
 Henry III, 121  
 Johann Arnold III, 91  
 Johanna III, 59, 170  
 Johannes III, 170  
 Jorg Wilhelm I, 687  
 Julian III, 186  
 Peter I, 531, 533, 534  
 Wilhelm III, 91, 122
- JANTZ (JANZ, JANTZE)  
 Frantz I, 372  
 Hans (Hance) I, 629, 632, 635  
 Hans George (Hans Yerrick) I, 581, 583, 584  
 Jacob I, 686  
 Johan Vihlib (Philip) I, 390
- JAQUEPIE (Jackpie)  
 Jean (John) I, 591, 592, 594
- JAQUEY  
 Jacob I, 660
- JARDINS  
 C. III, 141
- JARGES  
 Margaretha III, 115  
 Traugott III, 115
- JARKINS  
 J. F. W. III, 24  
 Johanna Margreta III, 24  
 Maria Eva III, 24  
 Susan. Doroth. III, 24
- JASEON  
 Godhart III, 109
- JASPER  
 John William I, 719  
 — III, 130
- JASPRAMS  
 C. C. W. III, 23
- JAUCH  
 Andreas I, 500  
 Christian I, 577, 578, 580  
 Johann Conrad (Conrad) I, 645, 647
- JAUSS (JAUS, YAUSE)  
 Gerg Friderich I, 491

- Johann Christian  
(Christian) I, 596, 598, 600  
Johannis I, 732  
Martin I, 526, 528, 529
- JAUZY (YONSER, YOUTZEE)  
Berhart (Bernard) I, 264, 267, 271
- JAVET  
Henry I, 746
- JAXTHEMER  
Johann Philips I, 395
- JAYSER (JEISER)  
Engelhart I, 450  
Friederich I, 348, 349, 351  
Jacob I, 155, 158, 160  
Johann Georg I, 497  
Johann Joachim (John  
Yoham) I, 556, 557, 558  
Wilhelm Gottlieb I, 500
- JECK  
Johann Georg I, 508
- JEGNER (YEGENER)  
Hans Henrich  
(Johannes) I, 71, 75, 77  
Katharina I, 72
- JEHLE  
Ulrich I, 419
- JEIDLER  
Thomas I, 487
- JENIEG (JANIGH, REINARD)  
Christian I, 199, 201, 203
- JENNY  
Jacob III, 175  
Joh. III, 175  
Mrs. III, 175
- JENSEL (GINSEL)  
Friederich I, 526, 528, 529  
Michel I, 442
- JENTES (BONDAS, JANTUS)  
Elias I, 629, 632, 635
- JENTZ  
Gorg Martin I, 727
- JERGEN (JARGON, JERGON)  
Hans I, 699  
Mathias (Matthias,  
Marthiy) I, 99, 100, 101
- JERGER (JARGER, YONGER)  
Martin I, 35, 36
- JERLING (GERLING, GEROULT)  
Johan Lenhart  
(Lengart) I, 178, 180, 182  
John Asmus (Joh.  
Aschemus) I, 178, 180, 182
- JERMAN (IREMAN)  
Hans Jerich I, 209, 211  
Maria Marg<sup>t</sup> I, 209
- JERRET  
André III, 73
- JESEL (JESLE)  
Ulrich I, 627, 630, 633
- JESERANG (JESRAN)  
Bartholmi  
(Bartholome) I, 265, 269, 272  
Gorg Michel (Jerick  
Mickell) I, 265, 269, 272
- JETTER (JEDER, JÖDDER, YET-  
TER)  
Johan Andreas I, 360, 362  
Johann Michael  
(Michael) I, 649, 650  
Johannes I, 365, 551, 552, 554  
John Jacob I, 417  
Martin I, 693
- JEYTER  
Gottlieb I, 409  
Johannes I, 409
- JIERDAN (JIERDON, JORDAN)  
Jean (Jan, Johan) I, 226, 228, 230
- JOAN  
Joachim I, 357
- JOB  
George I, 234
- JOCHAN  
Jens III, 105
- JOCHEM (JOCHIM, JOGEM)  
Andreas I, 155, 158, 160  
Anna Maria I, 156  
Fred. I, 693  
George (Jerich,  
Jurg) I, 199, 201, 203  
Jens III, 23  
Margreth I, 156  
Michael I, 155, 158, 160
- JOCHLIE (YUCHLI)  
Bandicht  
(Benedictus) I, 163, 165, 166
- JOCK (JOAC, YOAK)  
Martin I, 265, 268, 272
- JOCKEL  
Henrich I, 724  
J. III, 142
- JODER (YODER)  
Christian I, 329  
Daniel I, 698  
Jacob I, 329, 473
- JOEL (YOEL)  
Benjamin III, 11  
Johann Heinrich I, 492
- JOENICKE  
Dettloff III, 139
- JOERG  
Johannes I, 688
- JOH  
Johann Adam I, 395  
Johann Jacob I, 395  
Johan Jerg (Johan  
Georg) I, 184, 185, 187  
Joha. Johan I, 715



- Johann Michel I, 395  
 Peter (Petter) I, 662, 663, 664
- JOHANSEN (JOHANSING)  
 Anne Maria III, 71  
 Lasch III, 139
- JOHE (JOHO)  
 Johannes (Joh<sup>s</sup>) I, 209, 211  
 Susanna I, 210
- JOHN (JOHNN)  
 August III, 122  
 Caspar I, 137, 141, 142  
 David III, 93  
 Joh. Hinr<sup>ch</sup> III, 139  
 Johanna III, 113
- JOHNS (JONNAS)  
 Fillep (Filber) I, 323, 325, 326
- JOHNSON  
 William · III, 109  
 — III, 58
- JOHST  
 Carel I, 703
- JÖKE (JÖK, DECK)  
 Andreas I, 234  
 Hans Adam  
 (Johannes) I, 234, 235, 236
- JÖKY  
 Johann Jörg I, 158, 160
- JOLER  
 Mich<sup>l</sup> III, 68
- JOLLGO  
 Johann Fridrich I, 328
- JOMEL  
 Paul I, 448
- JONAS (JONNAS, JONASS)  
 Anna Catharine III, 46  
 Anna Maria III, 46  
 Engel I, 390  
 Friederich III, 46  
 Jacob III, 46  
 Johann Wilhelm III, 46  
 Johannes I, 390  
 Juliana III, 46  
 Letmon III, 195  
 Philippus III, 46  
 Simon I, 323, 325, 326  
 — III, 23
- JONCAN  
 Cath. Marg. III, 105
- JONCK  
 Peter I, 508
- JONCKER  
 Hans Hen. III, 30  
 Henrica III, 30  
 Johann Henrich III, 30  
 Joh<sup>n</sup> Simon III, 30
- JONDERMAN  
 C. L. III, 71  
 Christian III, 71  
 Elisbeath III, 71
- JONES  
 Christian III, 109  
 Philadelphia Susanna III, 59
- JONG (JONGH)  
 Adam I, 676  
 Andreas I, 676  
 Christian I, 676  
 Hend., de III, 136  
 Henrich I, 676  
 J., de III, 77  
 Peter I, 676  
 Wilhelm I, 676
- JONGER  
 Jacob I, 406
- JONICA  
 John III, 105
- JORAM  
 Joseph I, 453
- JORAY (ZORA)  
 Abraham I, 591, 592, 594
- JORDAN (JORDON, YORDEN,  
 YORDE, JORDEL)  
 Adam I, 474  
 Ann Margaret III, 56  
 Anna Elizabeth I, 132  
 Cath<sup>r</sup> III, 106  
 Dorothy III, 56  
 Elias I, 652, 654  
 Elisa III, 56  
 Geo. Christian I, 517  
 Hans George I, 131  
 Henry III, 56, 126  
 J. Friederich I, 517, 518, 520  
 Jacob I, 470  
 Johannes I, 130, 131, 133  
 — 134, 483  
 John III, 56  
 Melchior I, 637, 639, 641  
 Mich<sup>l</sup> III, 106  
 Nicholas III, 56  
 Susanna (Susan) I, 131  
 — III, 56
- JORDANNUS  
 J. Marius I, 20
- JORDTE  
 Ullrich I, 397
- JORDY  
 Johan Georg I, 733
- JORENBERGER (ERNBERGER)  
 Johan Henry (Johan  
 Hend<sup>k</sup>) I, 276, 277, 278
- JÖRENS (JORNS)  
 Konradt Heinrich  
 (Conr H.) I, 589, 590, 591
- JÖRG (JORCH, JORG, GEORGE)  
 Hans Peter I, 661, 663, 664  
 Johan (Johannes) I, 32, 33, 432  
 Johann George  
 (Jorg) I, 569, 570, 572

- Johann Henrich I, 743  
 Johannes (John) I, 569, 570, 572  
**JORGER (JURIGHER)**  
 Johann Veit I, 88, 90, 92  
**JORGINS**  
 Jos. Godfrey III, 105  
**JORHOLTZ**  
 Frantz Wilhelm I, 460  
**JOSEPH (JOSEP)**  
 Georg Hennrich I, 456  
 Israel I, 678, 680  
 Peter I, 731  
 Salomon III, 113  
**JOSEPHS**  
 Mietje III, 46  
**JOST (JOOST, JOUST, YOST)**  
 Caspar (Casper) I, 627, 630, 634  
 Conrath I, 405  
 Frantz (France) I, 283, 284, 286  
 Frederic III, 156  
 Geo. III, 201  
 Hans Caspar  
 (Casper) I, 106, 110, 112  
 Jacob I, 7, 9, 18, 20, 763  
 Johann Conrad  
 (Conrad) I, 178, 180, 182, 461  
 Johan Gerg I, 521, 524  
 Johan Nickle I, 429  
 Johannes (Joanis) I, 204, 206, 208  
 III, 44  
 Leobold (Leopald) I, 225, 228, 230  
 Louisa III, 85  
 Martin I, 441  
 Michel I, 390  
 Nicholas (Nicklaus) I, 234, 441, 736  
 Peter I, 168, 170, 172  
 204, 206, 208  
 Simon (Simeon) I, 539, 541, 543  
**JOSTEDT**  
 Christian III, 97  
**JOTTER (JOTHER, YOTTER)**  
 Catharina I, 157  
 Christian I, 329  
 Conrad I, 363  
 Hans Petter I, 395  
 Johanis I, 395  
 Jost I, 359  
**JOUGNAL**  
 Davit I, 508  
**JOUNGER**  
 J. Daniel I, 495  
**JOURDAN**  
 III, 80  
**JOURNELL**  
 Mons. III, 72  
**JUD**  
 Johann Engel I, 685  
 Johannes I, 685  
 Johannes Jacob I, 686  
**JUDÁ (JUDE)**  
 Nicklaus (Nichlos) I, 163, 165, 166  
 Philipps Carl I, 455  
**JUENE**  
 Corneille III, 81  
**JULIEN**  
 Peter I, 701  
**JULIUS**  
 Henrich I, 367, 368  
 Jacob I, 372  
**JULLIG (JULICH)**  
 Barbara (Parble) III, 8, 42  
 Dorothea III, 42  
 George Peter III, 42  
 Henrich III, 42  
**JULLY**  
 Adam III, 45  
 Catharina Barbara III, 45  
 Heinrich III, 45  
 Maria Magdalena III, 45  
**JUNCHFER**  
 Jacob I, 491  
**JUNCK (JUNCKEN)**  
 Jacob I, 462  
**JUNCKEN (JONCKEE)**  
 Johann Ernst I, 531, 532, 534  
 Johann Henrich I, 531, 532, 534  
**JUNCKER**  
 Jacob I, 359, 483  
 Michel I, 427  
**JUND (JUNDT, YUNDT)**  
 Andres I, 459  
 Hans Gorg (Hans  
 Geörg) I, 405, 451  
 Jacobus I, 438  
**JUNG (JUNGCK, JUNK, YOUNG)**  
 Abraham I, 402, 465  
 III, 189  
 Adolf I, 314  
 Andreas I, 749  
 Anna (Ann) I, 74; III, 56  
 Anna Cathrine I, 143  
 Anna Marg<sup>t</sup> III, 8  
 Anna Maria I, 144; III, 97  
 Anna Rosina III, 8  
 Balthasar I, 461  
 Bernhart I, 526, 528, 530  
 Burchardt I, 749  
 Carl (Carle) I, 304, 305, 306  
 Catherine III, 86  
 Christian I, 225, 228, 230  
 696, 727  
 Christofel I, 419  
 Christopher Hendrick I, 241  
 Conrad (Conrath) I, 356, 495  
 Daniel (Dan<sup>l</sup>) I, 750; III, 86  
 David I, 500; III, 156  
 Egidius I, 698

Elisabeth (Elizabeth, de)	I, 73, 144 III, 86, 137	Johannes Petter (Peder)	I, 401, 435
Eliza Cathrine	I, 143	Johannes Wilhelm (William)	I, 568, 570, 571
Engelbert	I, 408	John, de	III, 155
Eva Cath.	III, 8	Leonhart (Leonard)	I, 425 III, 8
Fertinantt	I, 421	Lorentz	I, 702
Fredrick Jacob	I, 241	Ludwig	I, 522, 524
G. A.	III, 185	Madlin	I, 242
Gabriel	I, 316, 317	Marcus	I, 89, 91, 92
George	III, 86, 112	Maria Gerderuth	I, 144
George Adam	I, 437	Marie	III, 86
Gerrick	I, 660	Matheus	I, 89, 91, 92
Gogham (Joachim)	I, 241	Melchior (Melcher)	I, 465
Hans Adam	I, 359	Michael (Michel)	I, 314, 315 750, 751
Hans Georg (Jerg)	I, 365, 432, 440	Nickelas	I, 323, 325, 326
Hans Peter	I, 400	Peter	I, 307, 308, 309, 699 III, 18
Harmon	I, 144	Philip	I, 432, 759
Henrich (Hendrick, Henry)	I, 240, 242, 243 III, 86	Reinhard (Reinhardt)	I, 10, 11, 359
Isaac	I, 400, 447	Rosetta, de	III, 137
J. George	I, 493	Susanna	III, 8
Jacob	I, 465, 734 III, 112, 113	Uriah Jacob	I, 241
Jean	III, 86	Vallendin (Valantine)	I, 188, 192, 193, 358
Johan	I, 74	Wendell	I, 419
Johan Adam	I, 401	Wilhelm	I, 358
Johan Conrad	I, 754	JUNGBLUD	
Johann Engel (Joh. Engel)	I, 576, 578, 579	Johannes	I, 415
Johann Gorg (Johan Geo.)	I, 601, 602, 603, 720	Nichlaus	I, 303, 305, 306
Johan Henrich	I, 72, 76, 77, 443 577, 579, 581 III, 97	JUNGE (YOUNGE)	
Johann Jacob	I, 699	Fellone	I, 12
Johann Leonhard	I, 425	Jean Josse	III, 86
Joh. Martin (Mardien)	I, 564, 565, 567	Johan David	I, 426
Johann Michel	I, 692	Michael	I, 426
Johann Nickel (Nick <sup>s</sup> )	I, 387, 388, 389 427, 435	Peter	I, 426
Johan Peder (Johann Peter)	I, 323, 324, 326, 353 354, 495, 564 565, 567	JUNGEDINS	
Johan Philippus	I, 413	Barbara	III, 55
Johan Tunges	I, 495	JUNGER	
Johan Wilm	I, 402	Barbara	III, 56
Johannes (John)	I, 113, 114, 115, 143, 145, 146, 340, 341 343, 347, 397, 439 443, 480, 564, 566 567, 626, 630, 633 681, 682, 703, 765 III, 83	Casper	III, 56
Johannes Engelberth	I, 467	Catharina	III, 130
		George	III, 56
		Johan Paul (Paul)	I, 378, 379, 381
		JUNGERT	
		Casp.	III, 24
		JUNGHEN (JUNGHEHN, JUNK- HAN, JUNGHEM)	
		Anna Elizabeth	III, 191
		Conrad	I, 672, 673, 674
		Hendrich	III, 191
		Johan Herman (Herman)	I, 189, 192, 193
		Johannes	I, 642, 644
		JÜNGLING	
		Jacob	I, 476
		Johana	III, 171

- JUNGMAN (JUNGMANN)  
 Conrad I, 35  
 Johann Caspar I, 453  
 Johann Ditrich I, 57, 58
- JÜNGST  
 Henrich I, 709  
 Johannes (Johannis) I, 577, 579, 580, 596, 598, 599
- JUNKHAUS  
 Johan III, 129
- JUREL  
 John III, 135
- JÜRIG  
 Mich. I, 715
- JURGENS  
 Anne III, 57  
 John Gottfd III, 23  
 Willm I, 7
- JURKEN  
 Philip S. III, 136
- JUSONG (JUSANG)  
 John Andreas (Johann Andreas, John Andreas) I, 601, 602, 604
- JUST (JUSTE, JOST, SHUST)  
 John Aug. I, 749  
 Lenard (Leonard) I, 246, 247, 248  
 Phillips (Philip) I, 297, 298, 300
- JUSTE  
 Wm III, 112
- JUSTTER  
 Jacob III, 188
- JUSTUS  
 Christina Elisabeth III, 184  
 Christjan III, 184  
 Coenrad III, 184  
 Johann III, 184  
 Johann Coenrad III, 184  
 Maria Catharina III, 184  
 Reinhard III, 184
- JUTZ  
 Antoni I, 690
- JUTZNER (JUSTLER)  
 Christian I, 521, 524
- JUTZY  
 Peter I, 359
- KABEL  
 Johan Michel I, 394  
 Sebastian I, 523, 525
- KACHEL (KAGEL, KÄGEL, KAGGELL)  
 Hans Andreas I, 444  
 Heinrich I, 705  
 Johann Conrad I, 546, 548, 550  
 Jurg Philip I, 540
- KACHELRIESS (KAHELRIES, COCHELRISE)  
 Nicolaus (Nicholas) I, 173, 174
- KACHER  
 Hans Gorg I, 724
- KACHLER  
 Johan Georg I, 705
- KADWITZ  
 Fried<sup>ch</sup> III, 139
- KAELBEL  
 Johann Gottfred III, 79
- KAEMER  
 George I, 422
- KAFFENBERGER  
 Georg Niclas I, 736
- KAFFER (KAFFER, CAFFER)  
 Matteas (Mathias) I, 277, 278, 279  
 Vincent I, 184, 186, 187
- KAFFEROTH (GAFFEROT)  
 Ernst Wilhelm I, 532, 533, 535
- KÄGY (KAGEE)  
 Janna III, 136  
 Rudolph I, 698
- KAHL (KAHEL, KAILE)  
 Johannes (Joanis) I, 293, 294, 295  
 Jorg Fiepp I, 542, 544
- KÄHLE (KILIE)  
 Friederich (Johann Fridrich) I, 526, 528, 530
- KÄHLER (KEHLER)  
 Johann Simon (John Simon) I, 672, 673, 674
- KAHM  
 Philipp III, 86
- KAHN (KAM)  
 Ludewig (Ludwig) I, 614, 616, 618
- KAHRER  
 Joh. III, 179
- KAIHL  
 Henry III, 34
- KAISER (KEYSER)  
 Adam I, 701  
 Godlieb III, 154  
 Johanis (Johannes) I, 677, 679, 680
- KALBACH (GALLBACH)  
 Filib (Filb, Philip) I, 297, 298, 300
- KALBFLEISCH  
 Johann Henrich I, 359, 361  
 Johannes I, 693
- KALCHAUFER  
 Martin I, 716
- KALCKBRENNER (KOLKBRENER)  
 Christian I, 672, 673, 674
- KALCKLÖSER, KALCKGLESER, KALKLIESER, KALCKGLÖSER)  
 Agnis I, 28

Caspar	I, 465	Nickel	I, 696
Christophel		Peter	I, 476
(Christopher)	I, 27, 29, 30	KAMP (CAMP)	
Emanuel	I, 27	Daniel	I, 408
Henerich	I, 465	Davit	I, 408
Jacob	I, 27, 29, 30	Hans Jorg	I, 408
Johann Hendrick (John Hendrick)	I, 27, 29, 30	Johann Adam (Adam)	I, 294, 295, 296
Maria	I, 28	(See also CAMB, CAMPIN and KAMB)	
KALKER		KAMPER	
Isaac	III, 113	Valentin	I, 718
KALL		KAMPF (KAMPFF, KEMPF)	
Joh. Gorg	I, 353, 354	Anna Maria	I, 108
Johan Willen (Johan Willm)	I, 353, 354	Anthony	III, 196
KALLADIE (KALLADAY, GALLETE)		Catharina	I, 109
Jacob	I, 222, 223, 225	Christian	I, 107, 111, 112
KALLEMEYER		Frederick	I, 109
Johan Gorg	I, 503	Gilbert	I, 107, 111, 112
KALLENBERGER		Hans Melcher	I, 546, 547, 550
Johannes	I, 497	Hans Peter	I, 109
KALTBEKER		Johann Christoph	I, 710
Johan Adam	I, 719	Johann Conradt (Conrad)	I, 107, 111, 112
KALTEISEN		KAMPMAN	
Johan Georg	I, 439	Johan Petter	I, 486
KALTER		Johann Wilhelm	I, 486
Johann Mardin	I, 414	KAMPTZ	
KALTMILLER (KOLTMAN)		Christoph Ott	III, 91
Jacob	I, 648, 650	KANDER (CANTER, KANTEN)	
KALTREUTER (KALTRITER, KALDRITER)		Hans Jacob	I, 84, 86, 87
Jurgen (Hans George)	I, 307, 308, 309	Katterrena	I, 85
Peter	I, 307, 308, 309	Marrea Martine	I, 85
Philip	I, 307, 308	KANETRUWAR	
KALTSCHMIDT		Catherine	III, 168
Johannes Gerhardt	I, 734	Christiana	III, 168
KAMB (read KAMP)		KANN	
Paulus	I, 683	Benjamin	III, 139
KAMBECK		Michael	I, 451
Jacob	I, 676	KANT	
KAMM (KAMP, COMB)		David	III, 179
Adam	I, 756	KANTZ (KANZ)	
Hans Georg	I, 513, 514, 516	Jacob	I, 422
KAMMAN (KAMMEN)		Johann Martin	I, 478
Anthony	III, 185	Johannes (H. Johannes)	I, 610, 611, 613
Frantz	I, 486	Michael	I, 422
KÄMMER (KAMMER)		KANTZLER	
Daniel (Dangel)	I, 725	Bernh <sup>d</sup>	III, 139
Friedrich	I, 483	KAPFFENBRENER	
J. Peter	I, 459	Johann Paullus	I, 692
Michel	I, 730	KAPP (KAP)	
Peter	I, 724	Andreas	I, 87
KÄMMERER		Johannes (Johanes)	I, 274, 275
Bastian	I, 476	Michael	I, 462
Jacob	I, 474	KAPPE	
Johan Gorg	I, 729	Johannes	I, 465
		KAPPEL (KAPEL)	
		Andoni (Antoni)	I, 335, 337, 338

- Hans Jorg I, 464  
 John III, 151  
 KAPPELE  
 Jacob Ludwig I, 475  
 KAPPELER  
 Elias III, 98  
 KAPPES (KAPPIS)  
 Balds I, 688  
 Gottfried I, 479  
 Jacob III, 20  
 John Georg I, 470  
 KAPPLER (KAPLER, KÄPPLER)  
 Abram I, 700  
 Andreas I, 477  
 Hans Martin I, 96, 98  
 Sebastian I, 448  
 KAPPUS  
 Peter I, 747  
 KAPS  
 Joh. Ernst I, 706  
 KÄRCH (KARCH, KERCH, KARG)  
 Gorg I, 367, 368  
 Johann Peter (Jan Peter) I, 213, 214, 216  
 Johannes I, 649, 650  
*(See also KARG)*  
 KARCHER (KÄRCHER, KARGHER, KARGER, KERCHER)  
 Abel I, 131  
 Anna Catherina I, 132  
 Christoph Jacob (Christopher) I, 551, 552, 554  
 David (Davidt) I, 130, 131, 133, 134  
 Jerg Friderich I, 366  
 Johan Martin (Martie) I, 226, 229, 231  
 Johannes I, 646, 647  
 John Nicklas I, 487  
 Jost I, 456  
 Ludwig Henrich I, 559, 561, 563  
 Michel (Michal) I, 225, 228, 230  
 Phillipp (Philip) I, 301, 302, 303, 419  
 Reinhardt Diedtrich I, 555, 556, 558  
 KARG (KARGH)  
 Jacob I, 477, 697  
 Johann Leonhart I, 503  
 Joseph I, 477  
 Leonhard I, 727  
 Martin I, 481  
 Michael I, 480  
 KARL (CAREL, CARREL, KARLE)  
 Fridrig (Fredrick) I, 226, 228, 230  
 Hans Peter (H. Peter) I, 661, 662, 664  
 Jacob I, 661, 662, 664  
 Johan Helman I, 710  
 Johan Kasber (John Casper) I, 384, 386  
 John Jacob I, 710  
 KARLI (KARLE, CARLO, KARLEE)  
 Hans (Hendrick) I, 188, 191, 193  
 Hans Leobald I, 264  
 Joseph I, 189  
 KARNAGEL (CARNAGAL)  
 Georg Adam (Yerick Adam) I, 384, 386  
 KARNER  
 Jacob I, 431  
 KARP  
 Peter I, 721  
 KARR  
 Jerg I, 507  
 KARST (KAARS, CAARS)  
 Jacob I, 122, 125, 126  
 Margaret I, 123  
 Wilhelm (William) I, 227, 229, 231  
 KARSTMANN (GORTMAN)  
 Daniel I, 307, 309, 310  
 KARTER  
 Hans Jerg I, 345  
 KARTHAUSE  
 Arnold III, 93  
 KARTZ  
 Jacob I, 411  
 KARWIN  
 Georg Philipp I, 692  
 KAS (KASS)  
 Frederick I, 715  
 Johann III, 68  
 KÄSCHSTER  
 Johann Michal I, 328  
 KASE (KEES)  
 Dewald (Table) I, 93, 94, 95  
 KASHLEY  
 Andrew I, 227  
 KASHLY  
 Andrew III, 104  
 KASHNEATE  
 John III, 104  
 KASHNETZ (CASTNITZ)  
 Hans (Joann<sup>s</sup>, Johannes) I, 169, 171, 172  
 Hans Jerg (Hans Geo<sup>e</sup>) I, 169, 171, 172  
*(See also KASTNITZ)*  
 KASKE  
 George I, 320, 321, 322  
 KASMANN  
 Christ III, 179  
 KASPAR (CASPAR)  
 Johan Peder (John Peter) I, 280, 281, 282  
*(See also CASPAR)*  
 KASSEL (KASEL)  
 Jan Adam (J. A.) I, 293, 294, 295  
 Johannes I, 17

- Jorg Peter I, 716  
 Yilles (Gilles) I, 17  
 KASSENBERGER  
 Georg Ludwig I, 457  
 KASSLER  
 Ludwig I, 430  
 KAST (KOST, CAST)  
 Frederick I, 513, 514, 515  
 Georg (Yerick) I, 383, 385  
 Hans Jerg I, 462  
 Johann Martin I, 446  
 Thomas I, 409  
 KASTNER (CASSNAR)  
 Adam I, 383, 385  
 KASTNITZ (KASHNEATS, KASHNEATE)  
 Johannes (John) I, 227, 229, 231  
 (See also KASHNITZ)  
 KATEN  
 Wm., Ten III, 99  
 KATKE  
 Chris. III, 196  
 KATTERER  
 Anthony I, 497  
 KATTERFELD  
 Adolf III, 119  
 KATTERMANN (KATTERMAN, CATTERMAN)  
 Davit I, 485  
 Filipp (Philip) I, 596, 597, 599  
 Hans Jacob I, 237, 238, 239  
 Hans Wylight I, 237  
 KATYMAN  
 Melchior I, 499  
 KATZ (CATTS, KOTZ, KARTZ)  
 Georg I, 761  
 Hans Conradt I, 393  
 Jacob I, 411, 684  
 Johann Jacob (Jacob) I, 577, 578, 580  
 Martin I, 411  
 Michel (Michael) I, 232, 233, 477  
 Peter I, 684  
 Stephan I, 477  
 KATZENBACH (KATZEBACH)  
 Jo. Heinrich I, 501  
 Johann Mattheis I, 726  
 KATZENBACHER  
 Kon. I, 413  
 KATZENMEYER (KAZENMYRER, KATZENMYERER)  
 Peter I, 560, 561, 563  
 KATZENSTEIN  
 Hans George I, 331  
 KAUCHER  
 Michael I, 470  
 KAUF (KAUFF)  
 Henry I, 317  
 Johann Daniel I, 722  
 KAUFER  
 Hans Henrich I, 484  
 Michael III, 133  
 KAUFFELD (CONFELD, CAUFFELD, CAWFELD, KAUFFELD)  
 Christopher I, 204, 206, 208  
 George I, 362  
 Johannes I, 362  
 Nicklas I, 362  
 KAUFFLER (KOFFEL)  
 Anna (Eliza) I, 190  
 Hans I, 188  
 Hans (Henry, Henrich) I, 188, 191, 193  
 KAUFMAN (KAUFFMANN, KAUFFMAN, CAUFMAN, KAUFMAN)  
 Anna Maria I, 189  
 Augustus I, 305, 306  
 Barbara I, 189; III, 186  
 Carl Heinrich Jacob (Carel Hend<sup>k</sup>) I, 609, 610, 612  
 Christian I, 360, 362, 407  
 435, 448, 718  
 Christoff (Stophel) I, 677, 678, 680  
 Frantz III, 192  
 Friderich I, 328  
 Geo. (George) I, 662, 664  
 Godlib I, 445  
 Hanes I, 19  
 Hans I, 304  
 Hans Jacob I, 188, 191, 193  
 Hans Philip I, 304  
 Heinrich (Henry) I, 14; III, 86, 115  
 Jakob I, 407, 409, 462, 485, 521  
 524, 698, 710; III, 53  
 Johan (Hans) I, 107, 111, 112  
 Johan Adam I, 365  
 Johann Anderes I, 234, 235, 236  
 Johan Conrath I, 695  
 Joh. Dav. III, 118  
 Johann Jacob I, 691  
 Johan Jerg (Jurg) I, 226, 228, 230  
 Johann Michel (Johan Michael) I, 652, 654  
 Johannes I, 360, 361, 435, 474  
 628, 631, 635; III, 115  
 John Reinhard I, 697  
 Joseph I, 404, 754  
 Peter I, 407  
 Regina III, 9  
 Sallomon I, 434  
 Samuel I, 396  
 Valentin I, 704  
 KAUFER  
 Jacob I, 471  
 KAUKER  
 J. G. III, 152

- KAULBACH (KULBACH)  
 Frantz Wilhelm I, 352, 354  
 Henry I, 495
- KAULITZ (COULAS)  
 Johann Urbahn (John Arban) I, 574, 575
- KAUM  
 Fried. III, 98
- KAUMANN (KOWMER)  
 Johannes (John) I, 556, 557, 558
- KAUN (KAN, KON)  
 Anna Maria I, 119  
 Catharina I, 108  
 Dorothea I, 109  
 Efa Barbra I, 118  
 Hendrick I, 109  
 Johannes I, 109  
 Margrita I, 118  
 Maria Catharina III, 67  
 Michal I, 109  
 Nicolaus (Nicholas) I, 107, 111, 112
- KAUPP (CAUP)  
 Christian I, 232, 233
- KAUPT  
 Philip I, 399
- KAUSLER (KAUSSLER)  
 Michael (Mich<sup>l</sup>) I, 615, 617, 620
- KAUTZ (KAUZ)  
 Christian I, 494  
 Diterich I, 431  
 Hans Georg (Görg) I, 491, 506  
 Hans Henry (J. Henry) I, 642, 644  
 Jacob I, 491, 492  
 Johann Jacob I, 545, 547, 549  
 Johannes I, 494  
 Joseph I, 451
- KAUTZMAN (KAWTZMAN)  
 Hans Adam I, 432  
 Hans Gorg I, 454  
 Jacob I, 418  
 Johann Heinrich I, 432  
 Philip I, 437
- KAYNE  
 Carl III, 79
- KAYSER (KEYSER)  
 Carl I, 408  
 Friedrich (Fred<sup>k</sup>) I, 649, 650  
 Heinrich III, 117  
 Johan Mich<sup>l</sup> III, 30  
 Johannes I, 687  
 Lorentz (Lorens) I, 179, 181, 183  
 Martin I, 526, 528, 529  
 Sebastian I, 446  
 Uhlich I, 734
- KEANE (read prob. KÜHN)  
 Christian III, 126
- KEANIG (KEANICH, read prob. KÖNIG)  
 Andreas I, 430
- Carol I, 430  
 Jacob I, 445
- KEARSTUTER  
 Martine I, 13
- KEATRER  
 Cathirina III, 77  
 Jur. Jacob III, 77
- KEB  
 Adam III, 91  
 Elizabeth III, 91  
 Mina III, 91
- KEBEL  
 Jacob I, 706
- KEBELRING  
 Christian I, 753
- KEBLER (KIEBLER)  
 John Peter (Johan Peter) I, 646, 647  
 Peter I, 705
- KEBLE (KEBELL, CAVEL, CABAL)  
 Barbara I, 67  
 Filbs (Phillip) I, 66, 69, 70  
 Maria I, 67
- KECK (KEG, KEGG)  
 Antreas I, 698  
 Carl Wilhelm I, 732  
 George I, 167, 168  
 George M<sup>l</sup> III, 18
- KEEGER  
 Christopher I, 747
- KEEN  
 Hans Georg I, 407
- KEENER (KUNNER)  
 Friederich (Friedrick) I, 559, 560, 562
- KEEPER  
 Friederich I, 434  
 Melchior I, 434
- KEES  
 Peter I, 585, 587, 588
- KEESEY (KERSEY, KERZEY)  
 Anna Barbara I, 55  
 Catharina I, 55  
 Conrad I, 55  
 David Vincent I, 55  
 Jacob I, 54, 56  
 John Vandal I, 54  
 Ulrick I, 55
- KEESLER  
 Jacob I, 737
- KEFFER  
 Jerg Adam I, 714
- KEGEL (KEGELL, KEGILL)  
 Lenhart I, 88, 90, 91  
 Maria III, 78  
 Thomas I, 430; III, 178
- KEGENHOWER  
 Jacob I, 18



- KEGEREIS  
Michael I, 496
- KEGG  
George M<sup>1</sup> III, 18
- KEHL  
Conraad III, 136  
Jacob I, 705  
Johannes I, 710  
Sebastian I, 701
- KEHLE  
Pillib Jacob I, 487
- KEHLER  
Matheas I, 415  
Michel I, 19
- KEHM  
David I, 422
- KEHR (KEHER, KHERR)  
Abraham I, 646, 647  
Friederich I, 323, 324, 326  
Johannes I, 509, 510, 511
- KEHRWEGER  
Magdalen III, 151
- KEIL (KEYL)  
Anna Margar. III, 205  
Gertrude III, 205  
Hans Michel III, 59  
Heinrich (Henry) III, 109, 205  
Johan Carle I, 20, 21  
Johann Conrad (Conrad) I, 667, 669, 671  
Johann Henrich I, 686  
Johan Jacob I, 418
- KEILER  
Mich<sup>1</sup> I, 17
- KEILHAUER  
Johann Georg I, 753  
Phillib Martin I, 744
- KEILINGER  
Johan Adam I, 424
- KEIM  
Aschmes (Casper) I, 293, 294, 296  
F. III, 142  
Jacob I, 178  
Michel I, 20, 21
- KEIN  
Ludwick I, 170, 171, 173
- KEINADT  
Jacob I, 494  
(See also KEINODT)
- KEINARTH (KEYNERT)  
Johannes (Johann) I, 649, 650
- KEINEL  
Johann Philip I, 484
- KEINER (KIENER, KEYNER, KUNER)  
Johannes (Jahns) I, 257, 260, 262  
Ludewig (Lodwick) I, 591, 592, 594  
Melcher (Melichior) I, 257, 260, 262
- KEINGAR (KENOR)  
Hans I, 677, 678, 680
- KEINODT  
Michael I, 366
- KEIPPER (KIPER)  
Jacob I, 292, 293  
Johanes I, 292  
Johann Casper I, 702
- KEISER (KEYSER, KISER)  
Agnis I, 24  
And<sup>s</sup> I, 460  
Christoph I, 93, 94, 95  
Hans Michal I, 144  
Henry III, 160  
Jacob I, 460  
Johanna I, 144  
Johannes I, 143, 145, 146  
Jol III, 61  
Juliana I, 144  
Magritt I, 81  
Maria Cathrine I, 144  
Michel I, 695  
Susan I, 79  
Velten (Welder) I, 24, 26  
(See also KEYSER)
- KEISON  
Dorothy III, 152
- KEITER (KEITTER, KEYDER)  
Johannes I, 90, 91  
Michel Ludwig (Michal Ludwig) I, 585, 586, 588  
Peter I, 88, 90, 91
- KEITZLER  
A. Maria III, 162  
Frederick III, 161  
Fredericka III, 162  
Jacob III, 161  
Job III, 161  
Johanna III, 162
- KEIYFER  
Laurence I, 102
- KELB (KEELB)  
Hans Jerige (Hans Erick) I, 12, 13
- KELCHER  
Johan Jacob I, 745
- KELCHNER (KELYENAR)  
Hans Georg (Hans Gorg, Hans Jerick) I, 43, 45, 46  
Michael I, 122, 125, 126
- KELCHOFFNER  
Diebolt I, 716
- KELDER  
Barbra I, 118  
Catrina I, 117  
Martin III, 15
- KELDRIEN, KELDRIN see KELDER
- KELDWICK  
John Wilh. III, 136

- KELGENNA (KELGENAR)  
 Crete I, 44  
 Frederick I, 44
- KELHEVER (KELHOVER, KILL-  
 HAVER)  
 Benjamin I, 429  
 Hendrick I, 24, 26
- KELL (KEEL, SHÄLL)  
 David (Davit) I, 324, 325, 327  
 Johann Christ. (Johan  
 Christ) I, 352, 353
- KELLER (KELER, KEYLER)  
 Andreas I, 384, 386, 397  
 Anna Maria III, 124  
 Anthony I, 282, 284, 285  
 Barnard I, 116, 119, 121  
 Carl (Charles) I, 35, 36  
 Caspar (Casper) I, 249, 250  
 Chrétienne III, 86  
 Christian I, 556, 557, 558  
 667, 669, 671  
 Christoffel (Christoph) I, 493, 694  
 David I, 409  
 Elizabetha III, 53  
 Eva III, 124  
 Frederick I, 705  
 Georg (Jerg,  
 Jarrich) I, 99, 100, 101, 742  
 Godfrey III, 75  
 Hans I, 761  
 Hans Conrath  
 (Conrad) I, 147, 150  
 Hans Jacob I, 163, 165, 166  
 347, 425, 497  
 Hans Jörg (Hans  
 Jurg) I, 447, 497, 678  
 679, 681  
 Hans Michael I, 131, 132, 133, 134  
 Heinrich  
 (Henry) I, 252, 253, 255, 707  
 III, 124  
 Helena III, 124  
 Jacob I, 167, 168; III, 123, 192  
 Johann Christophel I, 722  
 Johann Georg I, 436  
 Johann Heinrich  
 (Henry) I, 205, 206, 208, 436  
 Johan Leendt I, 21, 22  
 Johan Peter  
 (John Peter) I, 387, 388, 389  
 Johann Reinhart I, 405  
 Johann Vallentin  
 (Johan Valentin) I, 646, 647  
 Johannes I, 99, 100, 101, 163  
 165, 167, 221, 223  
 224, 386, 388, 389  
 393, 569, 571, 572  
 621, 623, 625, 689  
 John I, 711; III, 54
- John Heinrich I, 509, 510, 511  
 Joseph I, 195, 196, 197  
 221, 222, 224
- L. Wilhelm I, 480  
 Margrita I, 117  
 Maria I, 139  
 Maria Cath. III, 97  
 Martin I, 275, 700; III, 124  
 Mathias (Matheas) I, 148, 421  
 Nicolaus (Nickelas) I, 335, 337, 338  
 Peter I, 744  
 Valentin I, 422  
 Wendel I, 416
- KELLNER (KÄLLNER)  
 Joh. Geo. III, 118  
 Johann Peter I, 410
- KELLY  
 Nelly III, 30  
 Sophia III, 30
- KELMAN  
 Jn<sup>o</sup> Henry I, 749
- KELMER  
 M. III, 144
- KELSER  
 Jacob III, 97
- KEM  
 Joseph I, 761
- KEMMERER (KEMMER)  
 Johannes I, 615, 617, 619
- KEMMLER (CIMBLER)  
 Hans Jacob (Jacob) I, 344, 345
- KEMP (KEMPF)  
 Conrad I, 646, 647  
 Gerrit III, 69  
 Mathias I, 689  
 William I, 745; III, 18
- KEMPEN  
 Alidar, von III, 101  
 Bernardus, von III, 101  
 Elisabeta, von III, 101  
 Raegus, von III, 101
- KEMPER  
 Henrich  
 (Hendrick) I, 227, 229, 231  
 Joh. Jacob (Jacob) I, 293, 294, 296
- KEMPERLING  
 Johannes I, 714
- KEMPERLY  
 Michael III, 104
- KEMPERS  
 Lotte III, 77
- KEMPF (KEMPF)  
 Christian I, 431  
 Henry I, 569, 571, 572  
 Johann (Johan) I, 667, 669, 671  
 Johann Gerhart I, 728  
 Johann Thies I, 728  
 John I, 569

- KEN  
 Lebrecht III, 15
- KENBERG  
 Louisa III, 99
- KENCKEL  
 Jacob I, 710
- KENDEL (KENDELL)  
 Hans Jacob (Jacob) I, 378, 379, 381  
 Jacob I, 705
- KENDER  
 Bastian I, 501
- KENEY (GENEY, KNEY)  
 Ferdinand I, 545, 547, 549
- KENNEL  
 Joseph I, 463
- KENNEL (KENNDEL, KENIL)  
 Johann Rutolf (Rudolph) I, 384, 386  
 Peter I, 369, 370
- KENNELY  
 Jacob I, 462
- KENNEMAR (KENAMA)  
 Jacob I, 93  
 Stephen (Staffen) I, 93, 94, 95
- KENNER  
 Conrad (Conradt) I, 243, 244, 245
- KENNIG (KENNICK)  
 Gottfried III, 17  
 Wm III, 18
- KENNING  
 Hanna Eliz. III, 23
- KENSINGER (KINSINGER, KEYNSINGER)  
 Anna Barbara I, 24  
 Christian III, 195  
 Frenee I, 24
- KENT  
 Matteas I, 346  
 Nicolaus I, 94, 95, 96
- KENTSCH (KIRSCH)  
 Johannes I, 645, 647
- KENTTNER  
 Geo. I, 694
- KENTZEL (KENSEL, KENSELL)  
 Jacob I, 212, 214, 216  
 Joseph I, 212, 214, 216
- KENTZING  
 Marguerit I, 148
- KENTZLER  
 Baltz I, 466
- KEPLER  
 Simon III, 73
- KEPLINGER  
 Hans Georg I, 417
- KEPNER (KEPPNER, KEPLER)  
 Johann Jacob I, 513, 515, 516
- KEPPELAAR (KEPPELAR)  
 Jurian III, 68  
 Simon I, 591, 592, 594; III, 32
- KEPELER (KEPLER, KEPNER, KEPPNER, KEPPELAAR, KEUPPLER)  
 George III, 155, 179
- KEPELL  
 Frederick III, 126
- KEPPLE  
 Addam III, 48  
 Johan III, 97  
 Simon III, 48
- KEPPLINGER (KÖPPLINGER, KEPLINGER, CAPLINGER)  
 Johannes (Johanes, Joannes) I, 31, 33, 34  
 Leonhart (Leonard) I, 31, 33, 34  
 Martin (Hans Martin) I, 72, 76, 78
- KEPSKY  
 John III, 16
- KEPSTER  
 Matthäus I, 506
- KERBER (KERBEL)  
 Geo. Michael (Jork Michel) I, 246, 247, 248  
 Jacob I, 695  
 John C. III, 136  
*(See also GERBER)*
- KERCH  
 Godfrey III, 54  
 Jacob I, 403  
 Samuel I, 403
- KERCHER  
 Johann Philip I, 330, 356
- KERCHNER  
 Andreas I, 423
- KERCKHOFF (PERKHOFF)  
 Urban I, 277, 278, 279
- KEREL  
 Nicklas I, 505
- KERG  
 Jn<sup>o</sup> Henry I, 709
- KERGAR  
 Albert III, 119
- KERHARTEN  
 Margaret I, 81
- KERKENER  
 Elizabeth I, 68
- KERKES  
 Christina I, 49  
 Wilhelm I, 48, 52, 53
- KERKHUIS  
 Johannas III, 78
- KERLINGER  
 Johannes I, 438
- KERLS (KALLS)  
 Wilhelm I, 517, 519, 520
- KERN (KERNE, KEARN)  
 Abraham I, 48, 52, 53  
 Carl Balthasar (Baltus) I, 386, 387, 389

- Conrad I, 234, 628, 631, 634  
 Elizabeth I, 49  
 Friedrich (Frederik) I, 367, 369, 500  
 Georg (George, Jerg, Jurg) I, 178, 180, 183, 226, 228, 230  
 Georg Adam I, 500  
 Georg Michael I, 476  
 Gertrowte I, 50  
 Hans I, 398  
 Hans George I, 425  
 Hans Jacob I, 253, 254, 255  
 Henry I, 79  
 Jacob I, 396, 614, 617, 619, III, 76, 193  
 Johann Adam I, 433  
 Johan Nickelas I, 461  
 Joh. Peter III, 47  
 Johan Simon I, 348, 349, 351  
 Johann Tomas (Tho<sup>s</sup>) I, 169, 170, 172  
 Johannes I, 50  
 Jost I, 711  
 Karl (Carl) I, 155, 158, 160  
 Katherina I, 49  
 Leonhardt I, 349, 350, 351  
 Magdilen I, 79  
 Margaret I, 81  
 Mathias (Matheas) I, 614, 617, 619  
 Mattheus (Mattheis) I, 367, 368, 471  
 Michl I, 14  
 Nicolaus (Nicholas) I, 79, 82, 83  
 Urik Will<sup>m</sup> I, 80  
 Vallentin I, 399  
 Verena I, 147  
**KERNER**  
 Martin I, 730  
**KERNIG**  
 Michael I, 231  
**KERR (KER, KEER)**  
 Christian (Cristian) I, 116, 119, 120  
 Coenraad I, 18  
**KERRES**  
 John III, 72  
**KERSCH**  
 Mattheus I, 405  
**KERSCHER (KERSHER)**  
 Johann I, 510, 511, 512  
 Mathias I, 510, 511, 512  
**KERST (KIRST, GERST)**  
 Johannes I, 335, 336, 338  
**KERSTEN**  
 Joh. Justus III, 44  
**KERSTENBRUG**  
 John Henry III, 116  
**KERTCHER**  
 Andereas I, 446  
**KERTS (GÜRTZ)**  
 Johannes I, 532, 533, 535  
**KERVER (CARVER)**  
 Nicolaas (Nicolas, Nicholas) I, 24, 26  
**KESE (KISSY)**  
 Heinrich I, 746  
 Jacob I, 162, 164, 166  
**KESHIT**  
 Kasper I, 20  
**KESLIENER**  
 Barbara III, 75  
**KESLING**  
 John Henry III, 203  
**KESNOSER**  
 Conreet I, 766  
 Johan Yerck I, 766  
 Kertroudt I, 766  
**KESSELL (KESSEL, GESELL)**  
 Anna Barbara I, 28  
 Christina Margaret I, 28  
 George I, 718  
 Hans I, 79, 82, 83  
 Jacob I, 703  
**KESSELRINCK**  
 Georg Ludwig I, 686  
**KESSINGER (CASINGER)**  
 Andres (Andrew) I, 194, 196, 197  
 Johann Georg (Hance Georg) I, 194, 196, 197  
**KESSLER (KESSELER, KESLER, KISLER)**  
 Andreas I, 331; III, 172  
 Anna Cath. III, 4  
 Anna Margaretha III, 149, 172  
 Casper (Gasper) I, 344, 345, 469  
 Catharina III, 149  
 Catharina Elisabeth III, 172  
 Christopher I, 705  
 Dorothea III, 172  
 Friederich I, 727  
 Georg Wilhelm I, 701  
 Gorg Peter I, 701  
 Hans Abraham (Abram) I, 301, 302, 303  
 Hans Jacob (John Jacob) I, 243, 244, 245, III, 158  
 Johann Adolf (Adolf) I, 564, 565, 567  
 Johann Ernst I, 763  
 Johan Gorg I, 740  
 Johann Georg I, 745  
 Johann Leonhardt I, 449, 661, 662, 664  
 Johan Michael III, 172  
 Johann Peter I, 686  
 Joh. Philip (Johann Philips) I, 564, 565, 567  
 Johannes I, 426, 452, 702

- John David III, 4, 149  
 Jurgen III, 56  
 Just H. III, 128  
 Katrina III, 149  
 Leonard (Johann Leonhardt) I, 397, 661, 662, 664  
 Margretha 664, 737  
 Maria Catharina III, 172  
 Michel (Mich<sup>l</sup>) III, 172  
 Peter I, 384, 386  
 Philippina I, 737  
 Phillip III, 158  
 Victor III, 158  
 KESTBOHRER III, 181  
 Wilhelm Chroph I, 489  
 KESTEL III, 71  
 —, van III, 71  
 KESTELIPSGER I, 116  
 Francys I, 116  
 KETCH (CLASE)  
 John Nicklas (Nickle) I, 316, 317  
 KETERING  
 Christoff I, 706  
 KETTEMAN (KETTEMANN)  
 Andrew I, 692  
 Christoph I, 427  
 Johann Georg I, 427  
 Johannes I, 344, 345  
 KETTENRING (KETTERING)  
 Frans I, 691  
 Hans Adam I, 290, 291  
 (Adam) I, 705  
 Johann Jacob III, 191  
 John Jacob I, 705  
 Michael III, 191  
 Peter Jacob III, 191  
 KETTERER (HITTERER)  
 Hans Michel I, 585, 586, 588  
 Heinrich I, 715  
 Johan Carl (Hans) I, 585, 586, 588  
 KETTERLE (KETTLE, CETTLER)  
 Wendel (Winnale, Wennell) I, 93, 94, 95  
 KETTLER III, 47  
 Abraham III, 47  
 KETTMAN I, 474  
 Christoph I, 474  
 KETTNER (KATNER)  
 Feronica I, 135  
 Georg Michel (George) I, 134, 136  
 Henrich Adam I, 135  
 Johan Henrich I, 135  
 Johann (Johannes) I, 134, 136  
 Maria I, 135  
 KEUBEREN III, 135  
 Jan Hendrick III, 135  
 KEUFFER  
 John Nicolaus III, 134  
 KEULER  
 Daniel I, 463  
 Johan Henrich I, 401  
 Johannes I, 463  
 Valten I, 17  
 KEUNING  
 Jacob I, 266  
 KEUPPLER see KEPPELER  
 KEVELL  
 Philip I, 227; III, 104  
 KEVER  
 John III, 26  
 KEWGH  
 Adam I, 362  
 KEWITZ  
 Walter III, 118  
 KEYLBACH  
 Christoph I, 408  
 KEYSE  
 Conradt I, 304  
 KEYSER (KAISER)  
 Andreas (Anderas) I, 551, 552, 554  
 Anna Melia I, 49  
 Bergitta Christina III, 140  
 Ekhart I, 411  
 Feronica I, 49  
 Godfrey I, 691  
 Gurg (Jerick) I, 289, 290, 291  
 Henry (Hendrick) I, 276, 277, 278  
 Jacob I, 276, 277, 278  
 336, 337, 339  
 344, 345, 346  
 Johann Christian I, 540, 542, 544  
 Johann Conradt I, 688  
 Johann Georg I, 444  
 Johann Michel  
 (Nickel) I, 310, 311, 313  
 Johan Nickel I, 711  
 Johannes  
 (Johannes) I, 622, 624, 626, 717  
 Leonhart I, 411  
 Magdalena I, 49  
 Nicolas I, 15  
 Paulus I, 79, 82, 83  
 Philip I, 748  
 Rudy (Roday) I, 344, 345  
 Ulrich (Vrich) I, 48, 52, 53  
 Valentin I, 430, 628, 631, 634  
 Wilhelm III, 139  
 KEYSERS  
 Abraham III, 188  
 Catharin III, 188  
 Christena III, 188  
 Christopher III, 188  
 Margaret III, 188  
 KEYSLINGER  
 Phillip Peter I, 383

- KEYTEL (CIDELE)  
   George (Jerick) I, 538, 540, 543  
   Peter (Pieter) I, 538, 540, 543
- KHUNRICH  
   Dorethe III, 106  
   Valentine III, 106
- KIBELINGER  
   Philip I, 484
- KIBLER (KIEBLER)  
   Georg I, 454  
   Matthaus I, 497
- KICHLER (KIGELAR)  
   Johann Gurg  
     (Joh. Jurg) I, 564, 565, 567  
   Johannes I, 277, 278, 279
- KIDERER  
   Johann Georg I, 470
- KIEFFER (KIEFER, KEEFFER,  
 KEFFER, KIFER, KIFFER,  
 KÜFER)  
   Abraham I, 378, 379, 381  
   Andres I, 730  
   Byle I, 213  
   Casper I, 378, 379, 381  
   Daniel I, 295, 296  
   Elisabeth I, 60  
   Friedrich  
     (Friderick) I, 59, 63, 64  
                   175, 177, 178  
   Jacob I, 59, 62, 64, 65, 691  
   Jerg I, 322  
   Joh. Jacob I, 727  
   Johann Leonhardt I, 59, 63, 65  
   Johanes I, 406, 752  
   Lena I, 62  
   Lorentz (Laurenz) I, 104, 105  
   Maria I, 60, 61  
   Marx I, 355  
   Michel I, 717, 751  
   Nickolas I, 441  
   Peter (Petter) I, 213, 215, 295, 296  
   Valentin I, 184, 186, 187  
   Wendal (Wendel) I, 387, 388, 389
- KIEGEL  
   Ludolph Heinr. Ludewig III, 76
- KIEHL (KEIL, THIEL)  
   Johan Georg  
     (Hans Jerg) I, 236, 238, 239  
   Ludwig I, 723
- KIEHN  
   Johannes I, 407  
   Matthias III, 110
- KIEHNER (KIHNER)  
   Gottfried I, 737  
   Hans Jacob I, 471
- KIEHNLE  
   Charles III, 154
- KIEL (KEEL)  
   Johannes Henrich I, 755
- Peter I, 615, 617, 619
- KIELMANN (KIELMAN)  
   Christr III, 23  
   Johann Martin I, 585, 586, 588
- KIELNECKER  
   Johann Paulus I, 452
- KIENER  
   Adam I, 10  
   Hans I, 10  
   Wm. I, 10
- KIENLE (KUNLY)  
   David (Davidt) I, 551, 552, 554
- KIENZT  
   Mathis I, 483  
   Michael I, 410
- KIENZZEIN  
   Hans Martin I, 446
- KIENZLE  
   Georg Benedict III, 134
- KIEPORT  
   Daniel I, 304
- KIES (KISS, KIESS)  
   Caspar (Casper) I, 604, 606, 607  
   George III, 154  
   Henrich I, 715  
   Johan Carl I, 715  
   Johan Fridrich I, 480  
   Johann Jacob I, 393
- KIESECKER (KEISACKER)  
   Johan Ernst  
     (Johan Adam) I, 383, 385  
   Philip I, 539, 541, 543
- KIESEL (KIESSEL, KISSELE)  
   Hance Urick I, 27  
   Hans Jacob (Hans  
     Jorg, John Jacob) I, 27, 29, 30  
   Johann Heinrich I, 502
- KIESLING  
   Mr Friedrich III, 109
- KIEST (KIEF)  
   Hertz (Hartz) I, 661, 663, 664
- KIEWITT *see* CIEWITS and KÜ-  
 WIT
- KIFFERDORFF  
   Catharina III, 69
- KIFIE  
   Jean Jaque  
     (Johan Jacob) I, 666, 668, 670
- KILGUS  
   Friederich I, 497
- KILIAN (KILON, KILIAEN,  
 KEULIAN, KILLIAN)  
   Andreas (Andreuss) I, 84, 86, 87  
   Caspar I, 408  
   Henrich (Henry) I, 37, 38, 39  
   Johannes (Hanas) I, 282, 284, 285  
   Matheus I, 310, 312, 313  
   Michael I, 414

- KILL**  
 Peter I, 396  
**KILLE**  
 Felde I, 19  
**KILMER (KILNER, KILLINOR)**  
 Conrad I, 24, 25, 26  
 (Conraad) III, 56  
**KILSENLANDER (KITSEN-  
 LANDER, KITSINTANDER)**  
 Anna Barbara I, 28  
 Christian I, 27, 29, 30  
**KIMBER (GIMPER)**  
 Henry (Henrich) I, 576, 578, 580  
**KIMMEL**  
 Adam I, 457  
 Georg I, 468  
 Jacob I, 457  
 Johann Jacob I, 436  
 Johann Nicolaus  
 (Johannes) I, 609, 610, 612  
 Johann Philippi I, 457  
 Valtin I, 457  
**KIMMERLEN (KIMMERLIN)**  
 Hans Martin I, 463  
 Johannes I, 463  
**KIMPEL**  
 Anna Gertruth III, 91  
 Johann Abram III, 91  
 Peter Casper III, 91  
**KINANSO**  
 Juan I, 761  
**KINBERG**  
 John Valentine I, 749  
**KINCKER (KINGER, KENOR)**  
 Johannes (Johan Christoph,  
 Christoph) I, 677, 678, 680  
**KIND (KINDT)**  
 Johann Jörrig I, 419  
 Johann Nickel  
 (John Nich<sup>s</sup>) I, 384, 386  
 Johann Nicklas  
 (Nicholas) I, 378, 380, 381  
 Martin I, 419  
 Mr. III, 177  
**KINDER**  
 Philip I, 451  
**KINDEREN**  
 John Fred<sup>k</sup> III, 16  
 Maria Sophia III, 16  
**KINDIGH (KINDIGE)**  
 Mardtin (Martine) I, 13, 14  
**KINDLISHBERGER**  
 Uhlerick I, 406  
**KING**  
 Harriot III, 88  
 Mallk III, 61  
 Valentin III, 112  
**KINN**  
 Marrea I, 84  
 Marrea Barber I, 84  
 Marrea Margett I, 84  
**KINNARD**  
 William III, 27  
**KINNER (KINER)**  
 Adam I, 11  
 Hanes I, 11  
 Ulrich I, 11  
**KINSEL**  
 J. III, 15  
**KINSINGER (KEYNSINGER, KEN-  
 SINGER)**  
 Abraham I, 24, 26  
 Anna Barbara I, 24  
 Frenee I, 24  
**KINTER**  
 Anth. I, 237  
**KINTZ (KINSS)**  
 Hans I, 491  
 Joseph I, 491  
 Michael I, 451  
 Philip I, 56, 57  
**KINTZEL (KINSLER)**  
 Johan Adam (Hans  
 Adam) I, 244, 245  
 Johann Christoph  
 (Chris.) I, 236, 238, 239  
**KINTZER (KINSER, KINZER)**  
 Jacob I, 178, 180, 182  
 Johann Jacob I, 170, 171, 173  
 Johan Nicklas  
 (Johan Nic.) I, 234, 235, 236  
**KINTZI**  
 Johannes I, 741  
**KINTZINGER**  
 Johann Christoph I, 395  
**KIPP**  
 Johann Henrich I, 487  
 Johannes I, 582, 583, 584  
 Michel I, 420  
**KIPPENBERG**  
 M. Frederik I, 504  
**KIPPING**  
 Anna I, 28  
 Johannah I, 28  
 Johannes I, 27, 29, 30  
 Sivilla I, 28  
**KIPSIER**  
 Ulrich I, 231  
**KIRBACH (KIERBACH)**  
 Anna Maria I, 144  
 Christian I, 279, 280, 281  
 Freyja Cathrine I, 144  
 George Wilhelm I, 279, 280, 281  
 Jorge Wilhelm I, 281  
 Simon I, 143, 145, 146

- KIRBE  
Michel I, 394
- KIRBERGER  
Johann Elias III, 30  
Marie Cather. I, 148
- KIRCH  
Henrich (Henrich) I, 367, 368  
Jacob I, 390
- KIRCHBISCHEN  
Johannes Petter I, 495
- KIRCHER (CHENIKER, SERCHER)  
Johan Adam (Adam) I, 316, 317  
Johannes I, 463  
Willhelm I, 701
- KIRCHHART  
Andon I, 403
- KIRCHHOFF (KIRCHOFE)  
Christoph I, 10, 12
- KIRCHHOFFER  
J. Peter (John Petter) I, 577, 579, 581
- KIRCHNER  
Adam I, 371  
Friederich I, 464  
Görg (Jorg) I, 421, 744  
J. George I, 464  
J. Leonhard III, 201  
Johann Andreas I, 719  
Johannes (Johan) I, 48, 52, 53  
Paulus (Paul) I, 199, 201, 203  
Wilhelmina III, 69
- KIRCHSETTEN  
Christoph I, 724
- KIRKHOFE  
Christophel I, 217
- KIRKLINGER  
Anna Catharine III, 166  
Anna Maria III, 166  
Frederich III, 166  
Johan Frederich III, 166  
Johannes III, 166
- KIRMANN  
Gorg I, 451
- KIRN  
Christian III, 178  
J. III, 153
- KIRSCHBAUM  
J. Adam I, 458  
Johann Michael I, 751  
Johan Filepes I, 432
- KIRSCHENMANN  
Johan Christian I, 715
- KIRSCHER  
Gerort Philibb I, 444
- KIRSCHMAN  
Hans Mart. I, 480
- KIRSCHNER (CRISNER, KIRSHNER)  
Ann I, 40
- Barbary I, 40  
Elizabeth I, 40  
Johann Gorg (John George) I, 39, 41, 42, 371, 429  
Johannes (John) I, 113, 114, 115, 749, 765  
Martin (Mertin) I, 40, 329
- KIRSCHTEIN  
Elias III, 128
- KIRSHEYER  
Eberhard I, 695
- KIRSTOHBBER  
Petter I, 495
- KIRT  
Jacob I, 714
- KIRTELING  
Laurentz III, 125
- KISAUER  
Jn<sup>o</sup> Henry I, 691
- KISECKER (KIESECKER)  
Hans I, 627, 630, 633
- KISKOLT  
Sebastian I, 486
- KISLING  
Jacob I, 425
- KISSEL  
Andreas I, 486
- KISSELBERG  
Andreas I, 475
- KISSEWELTER  
Maria Cath. III, 9
- KISSNER  
Jacob I, 757
- KISTLER (KUSTER)  
Jacob I, 179, 181, 183  
Johannes I, 184, 186, 187
- KISTLING  
Christoph I, 494
- KISTNER (KEESNER, KISNER)  
Heinrich (Hendrick) I, 246, 247, 248  
Johan Georg I, 517, 518, 519  
Johann Leonhaar (Leonard) I, 662, 663, 664  
Johann Philip (Philip) I, 79, 82, 83  
Johannes I, 717  
Martin I, 661, 663, 664
- KITCHIN  
Philip I, 55
- KITSMILLER (KETS MILLER)  
Johannes I, 18, 19
- KITTWEILER  
Hans Rudolf I, 416
- KITZ  
Johann Georg I, 390
- KLAAS  
Melcher I, 205



- KLAGES  
   Johann Valentin I, 371  
 KLAMM  
   Georg Michal I, 699  
   Jacob I, 699  
 KLAMP  
   Herman III, 205  
 KLAMPERT (KLAPPER)  
   John Henry (J. Henry) I, 573, 574, 575  
 KLANA  
   Charles Fredk. III, 93  
 KLAPPERT (KLAPPER)  
   Friederich (Friderich) I, 297, 298, 300  
   Johann Herman I, 684  
   Johannes I, 684, 738  
 KLÄPPINGER (KLUPINGER)  
   Johann Georg (Georg) I, 179, 180, 183  
 KLAPTHOR  
   John Michel III, 69  
   Magdalena III, 69  
 KLAR (KLÄR, KLÄRR)  
   Christophel I, 403  
   Friderich I, 402  
   Jacob I, 488  
   Rudolph I, 492  
 KLAS (KLASS)  
   Johann Michel I, 428  
   Simon I, 699  
 KLASES  
   Peter I, 469  
 KLATZ  
   Johann Peter I, 717  
 KLAUDT  
   Georg Adam III, 134  
 KLAUSER  
   Anna Maria I, 28  
   Hans Joreck (Hans Jorick, Hance Jorick) I, 27, 30  
   (See also CLAUSER)  
 KLAWER  
   Michael I, 360, 362  
 KLEBER (CLEVER)  
   Jerg Balthas (Yerick Baltus) I, 383, 385  
 KLEBSATTEL (CLIPSADLE, CLIPSADELL)  
   Andreas I, 113, 114, 115, 766  
   Frantz I, 119, 121  
 KLEE (GLEE, KLEH, KLEEH)  
   Georg I, 454  
   Georg Adam (George Adam) I, 649, 650  
   Jacob I, 696  
   Michael I, 419  
   Nickel (Johan Nickell) I, 204, 206, 207  
   Theobald (Deobald) I, 204, 206, 207  
   (See also CLEH)  
 KLEHAS  
   Arnold I, 424  
 KLEHR (CLAIR)  
   Caspar (Casper) I, 376, 377  
   Stephanus I, 234  
 KLEIBER  
   Georg I, 714  
   Henrich I, 714  
 KLEIDERLEIN  
   Georg I, 732  
 KLEIKAM (KLITHAM)  
   Johann Conrad I, 574, 575, 576  
 KLEIM  
   Adreas I, 503  
   Johan Peter I, 443  
   Michael I, 410  
   Peter I, 390  
 KLEIN (KLINE, KLEYN, KLYN, CLINE, KLYNE, KLEINE)  
   Adam I, 725  
   Andreas I, 464, 513, 514, 516  
   Andrew Hinen I, 241  
   Anna Rosin I, 79  
   Antony III, 5  
   Bastian I, 264, 268, 271  
   Bernhart I, 300, 301, 303  
   Casper I, 419  
   Catharina I, 109; III, 102  
   Christian (Chris<sup>n</sup>) I, 264, 268, 271, 676  
   Christina III, 59, 150  
   Conrath I, 521, 523  
   Daniel I, 430, 496  
   Dieboldt I, 761  
   Dorothea I, 109; III, 150  
   Elizabeth I, 108, 109; III, 5  
   Frantz (Frans) I, 563, 565, 566  
   Fried<sup>r</sup> III, 178  
   Georg (Jerg, Jurg) I, 122, 125, 126  
   205, 206, 208  
   III, 44  
   Georg Friedrich I, 500, 655, 657, 658  
   Giedrut III, 102  
   Hans Georg (Jorg) I, 358, 459, 750  
   Hans Michael (Hans Mickel) I, 370  
   Hans Nicklas (Johann Nickell) I, 266, 269, 272  
   Hans Philip (Johan Philip) I, 585, 587, 588  
   Hector III, 122  
   Heinrich (Hendrick, Henry) I, 80, 96, 97, 98  
   499, 621, 623, 625  
   727; III, 92  
   Henry Adam (Hendrick Adam) I, 266, 269, 272

- Jacob I, 96, 97, 98  
304, 305, 306  
308, 328, 403  
405, 406, 425  
437, 459, 483  
III, 53, 150
- Jacobina III, 150
- Joel I, 761
- Johann Adam I, 257, 259, 262  
508, 726
- Johann Andreas  
(Jn° And.) I, 589, 590, 591
- Johann Balthas I, 731
- Johan Bardtram  
(Bertrum) I, 280, 281, 282
- Joh. Carl Philip III, 138
- Johann Casber I, 425
- Johann Christ I, 401
- Johann Diel I, 419
- Johann Fridig I, 311, 312, 313
- Johann Georg  
(Jerg) I, 403, 430, 532  
533, 535
- Johann Gerlach I, 577, 579, 580
- Johann Heinrich  
(Henrich) I, 169, 171, 172  
415, 443, 754
- Johan Jacob I, 438
- Johann Jost I, 729
- Johann Ludwig I, 466
- Johan Martin I, 698; III, 45
- Johann Michael I, 357, 697
- Johan Nicklas  
(John Nichlas) I, 310, 311, 312  
422, 502, 536  
537, 538  
III, 102
- J. Peter III, 102
- Johan Philip  
(John Philips) I, 257, 260, 262  
564, 566, 567  
667, 669, 671
- Johan Teobald I, 702
- Johan Willem  
(John W<sup>m</sup>) I, 280, 281, 282
- Johannes (Hannes,  
Jonas) I, 78, 81, 82, 258  
260, 263, 355, 387  
388, 389, 394, 425  
462, 609, 610, 612  
666, 668, 670, 751
- Johannes Gerhard I, 700
- Johannes Michel I, 304, 305, 306
- Johannes Petter I, 426
- Johannes Vallentinus I, 727
- Johannes Wilhelm I, 700
- John I, 705; III, 156
- John Adam I, 356
- Jn° Henry I, 761
- Juliana I, 108
- Katharina III, 150
- Lawrence I, 226
- Lenhart (Lenhard,  
Nickolor) I, 293, 294, 295
- Ludewich  
(Ludowick) I, 323; III, 150
- Luwisa III, 102
- Marks (Marx) I, 107, 109, 111, 112
- Martin I, 372, 451
- Mary III, 144
- Mathew III, 150
- Mathias I, 80
- Michael I, 246, 247, 248  
637, 639, 641  
652, 654, 715, 759  
I, 405
- Moritz
- Nicholas  
(Niglaus) I, 307, 308, 309  
666, 669, 671
- Peter I, 323, 325, 326  
419, 451, 522  
524, 643, 645  
III, 102
- Peter Michael I, 716
- Philips (Philibs, Philipp  
Wilhem) I, 147, 150, 151  
419, 581, 582  
584, 759
- Philips Wendel I, 355
- Soffie I, 241
- Susana Maria I, 241
- Theobalt (Thiebalt) I, 355, 739
- Uriah Carle I, 241
- Vallentin (Valentine) I, 48, 52, 53
- Wilhelmina III, 102  
(See also CLAIN, CLIEN, CLINE  
and KLEYN)
- KLEINBEHL (KLINBELL)
- Johannes I, 621, 623, 625
- KLEINBUB
- Johann Jacob I, 545, 547, 549
- KLEINFELD (KLEYNFELT, KLY-  
FELT)
- Johanes (John,  
Johannes) I, 597, 598, 600
- KLEINFELTER (KLEINFELLER)
- Gerg I, 459
- Hans Petter I, 459
- Johannes  
(Johanes) I, 459, 717
- Melchior I, 444
- KLEINHANS (KLINHAS)
- Johann Görg (Georg) I, 59, 63, 65
- Thoredea I, 61
- KLEINHOUSE
- Charlotte III, 198
- KLEINJENY (KLEINGENNY,  
GLYNGAN)
- Johanes (Johanan) I, 240, 242, 243

KLEINJUNG		Johann Davidt	I, 366
Anna	III, 192	Johan Henry	I, 505
Catharina Carolina		Johan Konrat	I, 366
Sophia	III, 190	Magdalena	I, 122
Clara Anna Sophia	III, 190	KLEMMER (CLEMER)	
Johann Chr.	III, 190	Henrich (Henerich,	
Joh. Fried.	III, 192	Henrick)	I, 35, 36
KLEINKNECHT		Johan Andres	
George E.	III, 41	(Johannes)	I, 35, 36, 37
KLEINMAN (KLYNMAN)		John	I, 722
Johann Diehl		Ludewig	I, 469
(Johan)	I, 609, 610, 612	KLENCK (KLINK)	
Joseph	I, 677, 678, 680	Michael	I, 591, 593, 594
KLEINPETER (KLEYNPETER,		KLENCKE	
KLEINPETTER)		Joh. Wilhelm	I, 517
Hans Georg (Hans		KLENÉE	
Geo.)	I, 667, 669, 671	Thomas	I, 762
Rudolph	I, 332, 333, 334	KLENTER (GLANTER)	
KLEINRATH		Conrad	I, 521, 524
Christ. Aug.	III, 160	KLEPPER	
KLEINSCHMIEDT (KLEIN-		Johann Valenthin	I, 709
SCHMIT, KLEINSMITH)		KLEPPERT	
Andreas	I, 746	Johannes	I, 755
Johann Baltzar	I, 501	KLER	
Lewis	III, 197	Joh. Geo.	III, 118
Sebastian	I, 746	KLERMUNDT	
KLEINSCHROTH (CLENSHROD)		W <sup>m</sup>	III, 155
Johann Michael		KLES	
(John Michael)	I, 652, 653	Erhardt (Dewalt)	I, 204, 206, 207
KLEINWORTH		KLETLE (CITLE)	
Hinrich	III, 23	Hans Adam	
KLEISINGER		(Hance Adam)	I, 194, 195, 196
Ludwig	I, 466	KLETT	
KLEISS (GLEITZ)		Gotlb.	III, 179
Friedrich	III, 110	Hans Jacob	I, 462
Jacob (Jacobin)	I, 384, 386	KLETTE	
Johann Philips		Friederich	I, 743
(Johan Philip)	I, 656, 657, 659	KLETTER (KLETER)	
KLEIST		Valentin	I, 341, 342, 343
Joh. W.	III, 125	KLEVE	
KLEIZ		Lamerdje, van	III, 92
Johannis	I, 497	KLEY	
KLEMANN		Felix	I, 406
Johann Wilhelm	I, 722	KLEYN	
KLEMM (KLEM, CLEM, KLEYM,		Heinrich (Hendrich)	I, 755
KLYM)			III, 118
Andreas	I, 122, 124, 126	KLEYWER	
Caspar	I, 123	Ludw <sup>k</sup>	III, 16
Fraunek	I, 123	KLIBERG	
Georg Christian	I, 505	Joh. And.	III, 125
Georg Philip (Philip)	I, 292	KLIEBENSTEINN	
Gottlob (Goetloop)	I, 121, 124, 125	Johann Henrich	I, 731
Hans Adam	I, 328	KLIEDNUS	
Henrick	I, 123	David	I, 423
Jacob	I, 411	KLIEF	
Jacob Friedrich (Jacob		William	III, 121
Friderich)	I, 99, 100, 101	KLIGENBURG	
Johann (Johan)	I, 121, 124, 125	H.	III, 142
Johan Daniehl	I, 509, 510, 511		

- KLINBACH  
   Jurg I, 468  
 KLING (CLING)  
   Anthony (Andhon) I, 661, 662, 664  
   Christian I, 93, 94, 95  
   Georg (Hanc Erick) I, 93, 95  
 KLINGEL  
   Hans Jerg I, 365  
   Jerg Friderich I, 365  
 KLINGELHOVER  
   Michael III, 148  
 KLINGEMEYER  
   Conrad I, 476  
 KLINGENSCHMIT (KLIENGEN-  
   SCHMITT, CLINGESMITH  
   KLINGENSCHMITT, KLINGE-  
   SMITH)  
   Daniel (Daniell) I, 213, 215  
   Frantz (Daniell) I, 212, 214, 215  
   Georg (Georg  
   Klingen) I, 678, 679, 681  
 KLINGER  
   Alexander I, 396  
   Fieliepp I, 468  
   Henry (Henrich, John  
   Henrick) I, 199, 201, 203  
   Johanes I, 395  
   Joseph Friederich  
   (Jos. Ferd<sup>t</sup>) I, 605, 607, 608  
   Maria Sophia III, 16  
   Peter I, 468  
 KLINGKANN  
   Jorg Philip I, 346  
 KLINGLER  
   Debalt (Dewald) I, 225, 228, 230  
 KLINGMANN (KLINGEMANN,  
   KLINGMAN)  
   Hans Georg I, 59, 63, 64  
   Jorich (Georg) I, 60, 64, 65  
   Kathrina I, 61  
   Petter I, 62  
   Thoredea I, 60  
 KLINKEL  
   Sophia III, 70  
 KLINKER  
   Ernst I, 425  
 KLINSMITH  
   Edward III, 169  
 KLINTOP (CLANTOP)  
   Christopher I, 527, 528, 530  
   Johannes I, 527, 528, 530  
 KLIPPEL  
   Jacob I, 415  
   Johannes I, 415  
 KLIPPERT  
   C. Aerie III, 120  
   Chris<sup>n</sup> III, 120  
   Henry Christ<sup>n</sup> III, 120  
   Johannes III, 120  
 KLIPSEGEL  
   Hans Jerick I, 119  
   Migel I, 119  
   Rosina I, 118  
 KLOBLY  
   Hans George I, 453  
 KLOCKMANN  
   Anna Dorothea III, 107  
 KLÖCKNER (KLÖCKENER,  
   KLEKNER)  
   Anthon (Andon) I, 577, 579, 580  
   Caspar (Gaspar) I, 289, 290, 291  
   Cathrina I, 144  
   Clara I, 144  
   Joanis Gerard I, 144  
   Johan Henrich  
   (Hendrick) I, 143, 145, 146  
   Johannes Steffan  
   (John Steven) I, 568, 570, 571  
   Magdelina I, 144  
   Maria Eliz<sup>a</sup> I, 144  
 KLONINGER  
   Johann Philippus I, 367, 368  
   Johan Vallentin  
   (Phalten) I, 324, 325, 326  
 KLOPERT  
   Lenhart I, 358  
 KLÖPFER (KLOPFER)  
   Johan Max I, 492  
   Joseph I, 449  
   Lorentz I, 449  
 KLÖPPER  
   Johann Heinrich I, 683  
   Johann Wilhelm I, 709  
 KLOPPEYN  
   Friedrich I, 466  
 KLOSS (KLOS)  
   Elisebeth III, 77  
   Henrich I, 430  
   Johann Emanuel I, 748  
   Johannes I, 507  
 KLOSSE  
   Thomas I, 430  
 KLÖTI  
   Jacob I, 442  
 KLOTZ  
   Hans Leonhardt I, 393  
   Jacob I, 227, 229  
   231, 393  
   Jn<sup>o</sup> Chr. III, 202  
   Johan George I, 505  
   John Phillip III, 159  
 KLUBEN  
   Elizabeth III, 205  
 KLUGE (KLUG)  
   Carl I, 490  
   Georg Daniel III, 67  
   Nicklas  
   (Nicholas) I, 246, 247, 248

- KLUMP (KLUMTH)**  
 Johann Peder I, 469  
 Peter (Better) I, 539, 541, 543
- KLUNCK (KLUNG)**  
 Alberth (Albert) I, 667, 669, 671  
 Joha. Andreas I, 683  
 Johann Peter I, 683
- KLUND (KLUNT)**  
 Johan Jacob (Jan Jacob) I, 212, 214, 215
- KLYMAR**  
 J. Eberhard III, 122
- KLYNE (KLYN)**  
 John III, 72  
 Lawrence III, 103  
 Nicolaus III, 125
- KNAARS**  
 Matheas I, 419
- KNABE (KNAB, KNAAB, KNAAP)**  
 Friedrich Heinrich (Fredrick) I, 551, 553, 554  
 Hance George I, 163  
 Hans Michael I, 459  
 Johan Michael (Michael) I, 199, 201, 203  
 Johann Nickelaus I, 698  
 Johannes I, 615, 617, 620  
 Peter I, 448
- KNABELOCH**  
 Johann Georg I, 743
- KNABENSCHU**  
 Johann Jacob I, 763
- KNABSCHNEIDER (KNAPSCHNY-  
 DER)**  
 Johannes I, 531, 532, 534
- KNAPP (KNAP)**  
 Jacob I, 522, 524  
 III, 53  
 Philipp Henrich I, 734
- KNAPPENBERGER**  
 Johan Erhard I, 400
- KNAPPER**  
 Barbary III, 152  
 Gottlieb III, 152  
 J. Gottfried I, 532, 533, 535  
 Jacob I, 490  
 Margaret III, 152
- KNAPPING**  
 Luisa Francisca I, 73
- KNAPSCHNEIDE**  
 J. D. III, 32
- KNARTSH (KIGHER, KIGTS)**  
 Sebastian I, 527, 528, 530
- KNATEL (KNOWDEL)**  
 Johan Georg (Johannes George) I, 360, 361
- KNAUER**  
 Andreas I, 458  
 Hans I, 458
- Hans Petter I, 458  
 Joh. Christoph (Christopher) I, 55, 56, 57
- KNAUFF (KNOIF)**  
 Anthon I, 349, 350, 351  
 Ernst Fred. III, 161  
 Johan Heinrich I, 349, 350, 351  
 Nicolaas III, 24
- KNAUSS**  
 Christian Friederich I, 429  
 Johannes I, 448, 449  
 III, 41
- KNEBEL**  
 Anna Elisabeth III, 29  
 Anna Gertrut III, 29  
 Christian I, 448  
 Hans I, 448  
 Johan Henrich III, 29  
 Johannes I, 396  
 Susanna III, 29
- KNEBLER**  
 Elias I, 523, 525
- KNECHEL**  
 Friederig I, 471
- KNECHT (KNIGHT, KNEIGHT)**  
 Anna Cath. III, 41  
 Georg Peter (Jurig Peter) I, 78, 81, 82  
 Gottfried III, 190  
 Jacob I, 276  
 Joh. G. III, 41  
 Johan Jacob (John Jacob) I, 28, 30  
 Joh. God. III, 41  
 Johannes I, 365, 378, 379, 381  
 John Daniel III, 41  
 John Georg III, 191  
 Philipp Georg I, 687
- KNECKY**  
 Hans Jacob I, 234
- KNEESER (NYSYNG)**  
 Nicklas (Nicholas) I, 257, 260, 262
- KNEFELI (KNEFELY)**  
 Philipp Valentin I, 576, 578, 580
- KNEIDE (NYDY, NIDY)**  
 Hans Leonhard I, 84, 86, 87  
 Margreate I, 85
- KNEILING (KNEELING, KNAEL-  
 ING)**  
 George I, 589, 590
- KNEIP (KNIPE)**  
 Christian I, 411  
 Friedrich I, 728
- KNEISEL**  
 Conrad III, 112  
 Michael III, 112  
 Stephan I, 438
- KNEIST (KNEP)**  
 Johannes I, 386, 388, 389

- KNEPLY (KNIPLE)**  
 Christoffel  
 (Christopher) I, 575, 576
- KNEPPER (KNIPPER)**  
 Conrad I, 403  
 Ferina I, 28  
 Peter I, 180, 182, 184  
 Wilhelms (William) I, 27, 29, 30
- KNEPPERT**  
 Friedrich I, 476
- KNERR**  
 Hans I, 447  
 Henrich Jacob I, 487
- KNES**  
 Adam Karl I, 460
- KNESIUS**  
 Anthon III, 94
- KNEY**  
 Hans Adam I, 445
- KNIE**  
 Carel III, 184  
 Charlotte III, 184  
 Christina III, 184  
 Leopold III, 184
- KNIEHL (KNIHLL, NILL)**  
 Michl (Michael) I, 596, 598, 599
- KNIERIEMEN (KNIEREAM, KNEARIEM, KNIREM, NEARAMAN)**  
 Ch<sup>n</sup> III, 186  
 Elfrie (Elfreth) I, 596, 598, 600  
 Johannes (Hans) I, 573, 574, 575
- KNIESS (KNIES, KNEES, KNISS)**  
 Abram (Abraham) I, 300, 301, 303  
 Carl III, 70  
 Jacob I, 421  
 Johan Christian  
 (Johan) I, 531, 532, 534  
 Johannes I, 430
- KNIEST**  
 Carolina III, 70  
 Dorothea III, 70  
 Johanna Christiana III, 70  
 John George III, 70  
 Wilhelmina III, 70
- KNIPER**  
 R. F. III, 123
- KNIPP**  
 Gisbertus Ignatius I, 410  
 Mathias I, 373
- KNIPPING**  
 Anna Eliz. III, 92  
 Anna Mary III, 92  
 Jacob III, 92
- KNIRNSCHILDT**  
 Johann Christoph I, 457
- KNISSEL**  
 Thomas I, 489
- KNITTEL (NEEDLE)**  
 Joseph I, 526, 528, 529
- KNNODBEL**  
 Christoff I, 442
- KNOBEL (KNOBELL, KNOBLE)**  
 Anna Maria I, 108  
 Christian I, 733  
 Johan Peter  
 (Peter) I, 107, 111, 112  
 Philip I, 382  
 Ursula I, 108
- KNOBLAUCH (KNOBLOCH, KNOBELACH, KNOBELICK)**  
 Adam I, 605, 606, 607, 714  
 Caspar I, 683  
 Henry (Hendrick) I, 386, 387, 389  
 Jn<sup>o</sup> Martin I, 695  
 Jorg Friederich I, 716  
 Joseph III, 52
- KNOCH (KNOCK)**  
 Conraad III, 29  
 Herman III, 29  
 Joh<sup>a</sup> Elisabeth III, 29  
 Joh. Georg I, 485
- KNÖCHELL (KNECHELL, KNOCHEL, KNOCKELL)**  
 Jacob I, 59, 64, 65  
 Johan I, 234  
 Laurents (Lorents) I, 59, 63, 64
- KNOCHEN**  
 John Andreas (John Andreas) I, 671, 673, 674
- KNOCK (KNOBE)**  
 Peter I, 573, 574, 575
- KNODEL**  
 Christop III, 173  
 Conrad III, 150  
 Elizabeth III, 150  
 Hans Jerg I, 439  
 Jacob I, 523, 525  
 Jacobina III, 179  
 Johann Georg  
 (Yerrick) I, 526, 527, 529  
 Theophilus III, 150  
 Thierry III, 151  
 Ulrich I, 526, 528, 530
- KNÖDLER**  
 Andreas I, 446  
 Hans Jerg I, 328  
 Jacob I, 648, 650
- KNODT (KNODH, KNOTH)**  
 Johann Henrich I, 576, 578, 579
- KNOERY**  
 Charles Frederic I, 742
- KNOES**  
 Jacob III, 203

- KNOLL (NOLL)  
 Ann Mary I, 766  
 Anna Maria III, 170  
 Elizabeth I, 767  
 Johann (Johannes) I, 113, 114, 115, 765  
 Ludwig I, 468  
 Margaret I, 767
- KNOPFF (KNOPF)  
 Dewald I, 367, 369
- KNOPP (KNOOP, KNOB)  
 Anna (Ann) I, 40, 123  
 Caspar (Casper) I, 610, 613  
 George I, 40  
 Jacob I, 122, 125, 126  
 Johan Henrich I, 39, 41, 42  
 Katrena I, 40  
 Menea I, 40  
 Peter I, 40  
 Philip (Villips) I, 39, 41, 42
- KNÖRI  
 Lorentz I, 685
- KNORN  
 Jane F. III, 151
- KNORR (KNOR, KNORRE)  
 Durst I, 447  
 Friederich III, 76  
 Heinr. III, 108  
 Johann Melchior I, 458
- KNORR  
 Johannes I, 458  
 Leonhart I, 716
- KNORTZER (KRITZER)  
 Johann Baldas (Baltzer) I, 246, 247, 248  
 Johan Georg (George) I, 569, 570, 572
- KNÖSS  
 Johan Hennrich I, 418
- KNOSTRICH (KNASTRICH, KNASTERIG)  
 Johannes (John) I, 297, 298, 300
- KNUBEL (CREBLE, ABEL)  
 Christoff (Christophr) I, 246, 247, 248
- KNUPPEL  
 Frederich III, 120  
 L. III, 141
- KNURRING  
 Eva I, 210
- KNUTZ  
 Chr. F. III, 186
- KÖBEL (KOBEL)  
 David I, 365  
 Hans I, 14  
 Jacob I, 48, 52, 53  
 Johann Philibbus (John Philip) I, 577, 578, 580  
 John Henrich III, 19
- Jost I, 365  
 Maria I, 49
- KOBELENTZ (COBLENTZ)  
 Niclaus I, 349, 350, 352
- KOBER  
 Adam I, 461  
 Bernhart I, 327, 329  
 Christian I, 461  
 Daniel I, 378, 380, 381  
 Dieterich (Titrick) I, 32, 33, 34  
 Hans Adam I, 461  
 Paul I, 696  
 — III, 162
- KÖBERLING (KEPERLING)  
 Caspar (Casper) I, 373, 374, 376  
 Conrad I, 582, 583, 584
- KOBERSTEIN  
 Hans Gorg I, 446
- KÖBRICH  
 Johann Peter I, 748
- KOCH (KOCK)  
 A. Catharina III, 69  
 A. Marg. III, 105  
 Adam I, 458  
 Albertus (Albertos) I, 205, 207, 208  
 Andrew I, 537  
 Anthon I, 419  
 Catharine III, 24, 106  
 Christian I, 498, 629, 632, 635, 721  
 Christoph I, 250, 251  
 Died.[rich] III, 114  
 Elisabeth III, 24, 85  
 Filbs Jacob I, 372  
 Friederich (Fredrick) I, 637, 639, 640  
 George III, 10, 85, 161, 184, 205  
 George Adam (Jerg Adam, Jurgh Adam) I, 122, 125, 126, 292  
 Georg Henry I, 508  
 Hans (Martin) I, 250, 251  
 Hans Georg (Hans Jorg) I, 12, 27, 29, 30, 292  
 Heinrich (Henrich) I, 217, 218, 220, 421, 434, III, 24  
 J. Conrad I, 466  
 J. Henry I, 503  
 J. Michael I, 458  
 J. Nich<sup>s</sup> III, 4  
 Jacob I, 250, 251, 430, 720, III, 184  
 Johann I, 732  
 Johan Casper (Casper) I, 551, 552, 554, 560, 561, 563, 742

- Johann Frantz  
     (Frans) I, 564, 565, 567  
 Johann Friederich I, 693  
 Johan Georg (Johan  
     George) I, 40, 41, 42  
                     307, 308, 309, 506  
 Johann Henrich  
     (Johanes) I, 217, 218, 220  
 Johann Jacob (Joan  
     Jacob) I, 79, 81, 82  
                     283, 284, 285, 450  
 Johan Jost I, 653, 654  
 Johan Jurgen (Geo.) I, 681, 682  
 Johann Michel (John  
     Michael) I, 330, 652, 654  
 Johann Nicolaus I, 400  
 Johan Peter  
     (Petter) I, 536, 537, 538  
                     564, 565, 567  
 Johan Stats  
     (John) I, 536, 537, 538  
 Johannes I, 258, 260, 263  
                     340, 422, 428  
                     436, 449, 499  
                     642, 644, 649  
                     651, 653, 654, 755  
 John III, 122, 161  
 John Conrad III, 69  
 Jost Henry III, 85  
 Ludwig III, 53  
 Marcus (Mark) I, 250, 251  
 Martin I, 251  
 Mary Lienda III, 85  
 Michel I, 84, 86, 87, 458  
 Nicolaus (Nicklaus) I, 179, 181, 183  
 Peter I, 204, 206, 208  
                     369, 370  
                     III, 45  
 Phillip (Phillips) I, 373, 374, 376  
 Thomas I, 371  
     (See also COCH)  
 KÖCHEL (KEELER)  
     Jerg (Jorg, George) I, 637, 638, 640  
 KOCHENDORFF (COCHENDERFF,  
     COCHENDERFER)  
     Andreas (Hants  
         Andreas) I, 89, 90, 92  
     Jerg Peter (Pet<sup>r</sup>) I, 638, 639, 641  
     Johan Georg I, 457  
     Johan Lenhart  
         (Leonard) I, 653, 655  
 KOCHER  
     Claus (Laus) I, 179, 181, 183  
     Georg (Jorg, Görg) I, 179, 181, 183  
     John George III, 99  
     Martin I, 179, 181, 183  
 KOCHGES  
     Laux I, 759  
 KÖCHLEIN  
     Johann Peter I, 328  
 KOCHNAUER (KOCHNOUR,  
     COCHENAUER)  
     Jacob I, 156, 159, 161  
 KOCK (GOCK)  
     Hans Michael (Michael,  
         Johannes Mich<sup>l</sup>) I, 559, 561, 562  
     J. F. III, 202  
 KÖCKERT (COOKHART, KUCK-  
     HART, KOCKHART)  
     Daniell (Daniel) I, 256, 259, 261  
     Johann Jacob  
         (Jacob) I, 257, 259, 262  
 KOCKS  
     Anna III, 23  
 KODER  
     A. Conrad I, 462  
     Conrad I, 462  
     Hans Jerg I, 463  
 KOEHL  
     Bastian III, 199  
 KOELLING  
     Johann III, 79  
 KOENER  
     Lamb III, 136  
 KOENINGSFELD  
     Adam I, 759  
 KOENTZ *see* KUNTZ  
 KOEPPER  
     Moritz Henry III, 94  
 KOESTEYN  
     J. H. III, 134  
 KOETS  
     Wilhelm I, 676  
 KOFFER (KUFER, KOSER)  
     Fredrick I, 142  
     Jacob I, 142, 145, 146  
 KOFFMAN  
     Christian III, 126  
     Christopher III, 126  
     Hans I, 175, 176, 177  
     Isaac I, 175, 176, 177  
 KOFTLER (KOFFLER)  
     Florian Peter I, 473  
 KOGEL  
     Christoph III, 173  
     Martin I, 469  
 KOGER  
     Jacob I, 105, 106  
     Nick I, 105  
 KOGHILL  
     Michael I, 503  
 KOHDE (GODEE)  
     Johan Henrich (Johan  
         Henrick) I, 266, 269, 272  
 KOHL (KÖHL)  
     Christ I, 705



- Conradt  
 (Conrad) I, 340, 342, 343, 421  
 David (Davit) I, 604, 606, 607  
 Davit (David)  
 Georg Dietrich I, 48, 52, 53  
 Hans Georg I, 50  
 Henrich I, 698  
 Jacob (Joh. Jacob) I, 564, 566, 568  
 III, 127
- Johan (Hans  
 Hannes) I, 564, 566, 568  
 Johan Christ (Joh.  
 Christ) I, 352, 354  
 Joh. Georg (Hance  
 Jereck) I, 93, 95, 609  
 610, 612
- Johan Ludwig (Johann  
 Ludwig Ludwick) I, 293, 294, 296  
 Katherina Margerita I, 49  
 Maria Ursela I, 49  
 Peter I, 167, 168  
 Phillip Christoph I, 50  
 William I, 376, 377  
 III, 162
- (See also COALE)
- KOHLASS  
 Johann Adam (Johan  
 Ad<sup>m</sup>) I, 600, 602, 603
- KÖHLER (KOLLER, KOHLER,  
 KOHLER, COLLER, KEHLER,  
 KEELER)
- Abraham I, 742  
 Anna Maria I, 131  
 Cath<sup>n</sup> III, 161  
 Cath. W. III, 161  
 Conrad I, 378, 379, 381  
 Elizabeth I, 131  
 Eva Maria I, 191  
 Friedrich I, 88, 90, 91  
 346, 576, 578, 580  
 III, 171
- Gabriel I, 327, 329  
 Georg (Geo.) I, 601, 602, 603  
 George Christ III, 70  
 Hans (H. K.) I, 152, 153, 154  
 Hans Jerig  
 (Jurick) I, 116, 120, 121  
 Hans Petter I, 373, 374, 375  
 Hans Phillip (Hans  
 Phipp) I, 199, 201, 203  
 Henrich Wilhelm I, 461  
 Jacob I, 153, 471  
 Johann Albrecht I, 20  
 Johann Baltzer I, 357  
 Johann Christoph  
 Friedrich I, 478  
 Johan Elbreath I, 18
- Johann Jacob  
 (Jacob) I, 236, 238, 239  
 Johann Jost I, 346  
 Johann Jurg I, 379, 380, 382  
 Johann Marthin I, 353, 354  
 Johann Peter I, 327, 329  
 Johannes  
 (Johanes) I, 180, 182, 184  
 189, 192, 194  
 378, 379, 381, 463  
 596, 598, 599, 717  
 I, 18, 19
- Jonas  
 Jorg Friedrich  
 (Frederick) I, 131, 133, 134  
 Joseb (Joseph) I, 282, 284, 285  
 Maria I, 117  
 Matteus (Matthäs) I, 717, 762  
 Michael I, 717  
 Nickolas (Nichlaus) I, 482, 736  
 Peter I, 660, 761  
 Susanna I, 153  
 Susanna Margerita I, 49  
 Wilhelm III, 52
- KOHLHAUER  
 Anna Elis. III, 158  
 Cath. Eliz. III, 158  
 Conrad III, 158  
 Henry III, 158  
 John III, 158  
 Mar. Cath. III, 158  
 Peter III, 158
- KOHLI  
 Hans I, 470  
 Jacob I, 470  
 Jorg I, 470
- KOHLMAN (COLEMAN, COLMAN,  
 KOHLMANN)  
 J. Adam I, 564, 565, 567  
 Jacob I, 762  
 Johann Phillip I, 762  
 Sebastian I, 232, 233  
 Vallentin I, 522, 524
- KOHLSLATES  
 Johanna Sophia III, 69
- KOHLWEIN  
 Jacob I, 719
- KOHN  
 A. H. III, 71  
 Levy III, 139
- KOHN (KUN)  
 Mächel (Mich<sup>1</sup>) I, 649, 650
- KOLB (COLB, COLP)  
 A. M. III, 5  
 Adam III, 5  
 Andreas I, 459  
 Anna B. III, 5  
 Anna Phillis I, 28  
 Catharina III, 5

- Christian (Johan Christ) I, 569, 570, 572  
 Christiana III, 5  
 Conrath (Connard) I, 99, 100, 101  
 Dielman (Dilman) I, 23, 25, 26  
 Dorothea III, 5  
 Elizabeth III, 5  
 Eva III, 5  
 Georg Michel (Jurich Michell) I, 212, 214, 215  
 Hans Caspar (Hans Kaspar Hance Gasper) I, 27, 29, 30  
 J. B. III, 5  
 Johann III, 29  
 Johann Andreas I, 696  
 Johann Graff I, 512, 514, 515  
 Johann Jacob I, 169, 170, 172  
 Johann Ludwig (Ludwig) I, 179, 181, 183  
 Johan Peter (Peter) I, 356, 568, 570, 572  
 Johann Philipps (Philip) I, 621, 623, 625  
 Johann Willhelm I, 438  
 Johannes I, 694  
 John Adam III, 5  
 John Hend<sup>k</sup> III, 5  
 Judith I, 23  
 Leonhart I, 38, 39  
 Mardi I, 355  
 Mattheis I, 355  
 Mattias (Mathias) I, 316, 317  
 Melchior (Michell) I, 212, 214, 215  
 Michel (Michael) I, 328, 532, 533, 535  
 Peter (Peiter) I, 212, 214, 215, 569, 570, 572  
 Philip I, 367, 369  
 (See also COLP)
- KOLBE**  
 Christoph I, 357  
 Joh. Casp. III, 108  
 Paulus I, 731
- KOLEN** (read prob. KOHL)  
 Marus III, 135
- KÖLHOFFER**  
 Friedrich I, 759
- KOLL**  
 Abraham I, 459  
 John H. III, 98
- KOLLE** (COLLE)  
 Johannes (Johannes) I, 559, 560, 562
- KOLLEBERN**  
 Anthony III, 68
- KOLLEN**  
 Anna Sophia III, 140
- KÖLLER** (COOLIAR, COOLER, KOLLER)  
 Andreas (Andrias, Andrices) I, 286, 287, 288  
 Erhard III, 98  
 Georg Jacob I, 733  
 Hans Michael I, 540, 542, 544  
 Jacob I, 417, 656, 657, 658  
 Johan Carl III, 29  
 Michael (Mich<sup>l</sup>) I, 638, 639, 641
- KOLLHAGEN**  
 Peter III, 110
- KÖLLIN** (KELLIE)  
 Joh. Wilhelm (Willem) I, 71, 75, 77  
 Margeritta I, 73
- KOLLMER** (KÖLLMER, KILLMER)  
 Hans Martin I, 438  
 Henrich Peter (Henry Peter) I, 643, 645
- KOLLNER**  
 Maria Eliz<sup>th</sup> III, 23
- KOLLREN** (read prob. KOLLER)  
 Elizabeth I, 108
- KOLMAN** (KOLEMAN)  
 Abraham I, 327, 329  
 Ar. III, 147  
 Michael III, 67
- KOLMER** (COLLMERE, COLEMER)  
 Daniel I, 84, 86, 87  
 Mattelena I, 85
- KÖLSCH** (KELSCH)  
 Johann Georg (Joh. Diterich) I, 178, 180, 182
- KOLTER**  
 Johann Adam I, 458
- KOMMER** (COMER, COMMER)  
 Daniel (Dannill) I, 163, 165, 166  
 Jan (Hance) I, 163, 165, 166
- KONDER**  
 Hans Geo. I, 175, 176, 178  
 Peter I, 175, 176, 178
- KONDEY**  
 Anna E. III, 158  
 John Geo. III, 158  
 Maria C. III, 158  
 — III, 158
- KONFLEUR**  
 Fredrick III, 76
- KÖNIG**  
 Abraham I, 474  
 Ann Gertrout III, 84  
 Balzar I, 472  
 Cath<sup>a</sup> Marg<sup>a</sup> III, 23  
 Christel I, 692  
 Christian I, 358, 573, 574, 575  
 Christian Ludewig I, 677, 678, 680  
 Conrad I, 698  
 David I, 698  
 III, 177

- Franz III, 126  
 Gabriel I, 67, 69, 70  
 Georg Heinrich I, 492  
 Gottfried I, 497  
 Hans I, 448  
 Hans Georg (Jurg) I, 226, 229, 231  
 Henrich Anthon I, 391  
 Henry III, 94  
 J. Chr<sup>s</sup> III, 17  
 Jacob I, 266, 269, 272  
 358, 474  
 III, 192  
 Johann (John) I, 289, 290, 291  
 Johann August (John Argus) I, 672, 673, 674  
 Joh. Daniel I, 690  
 Johan Frid. I, 489  
 Johann Michel I, 404  
 Johannes I, 340, 341, 343  
 465, 488  
 III, 169  
 Joseph I, 479  
 Ludwig I, 394  
 Matheus I, 474  
 Michael I, 376, 377  
 Nicklaus I, 497  
 Peter I, 289, 497  
 Samuel I, 358  
 KÖNIGSFELDT (KENIGSFELDT)  
 Johan Wendel I, 667, 669, 671  
 KONING  
 Matthias, de III, 73  
 KÖNNE (KÄNNE, KÖNNEN)  
 Balthaser, von I, 414  
 Jacob, von I, 471  
 Johann Peter, von I, 371  
 Martin, von I, 414  
 KONRIN  
 Agnes III, 119  
 KONTZ, COUNTS *see* KUNTZ  
 KONZELMAN  
 Dorothy III, 150  
 Frederik III, 150  
 John III, 150  
 John George III, 150  
 KOEBLER *see* KUBLER  
 KOOG (read prob. KOCH)  
 Johannes I, 44  
 Julian I, 44  
 KOOG  
 Wilhelm I, 477  
 KOOGER (read prob. KOCHER)  
 Jacob I, 102  
 Nicholas I, 102  
 KOOGH (read prob. KOCH)  
 Conrad I, 43, 46, 47  
 KOOKES  
 John Henry I, 322  
 KOOLER (read prob. KOHLER)  
 Dorothy I, 103  
 Elizabeth I, 103  
 Hans Jacob I, 173, 176, 177  
 KOONIG (read prob. KÖNIG)  
 David III, 68  
 KOOP  
 Johann Georg I, 437  
 KOOTS  
 Andereas I, 508  
 KOOTSON  
 Anna I, 104  
 KOPENHÖFFER (KOPPENHÖFFER,  
 KOPPENHEFFER, KOPPEN-  
 HÄFFER, KAPPENHEFFER)  
 Hans Mich<sup>1</sup> (Hans  
 Michel) I, 610, 611, 613  
 Jacob (Jan Jacob) I, 212, 214, 216  
 Thomas I, 21, 22  
 (*See also* COPENHAVER)  
 KOPF  
 Jerg I, 496  
 KOPINS (CAPPIAS, CAPPIES)  
 Johannes I, 615, 617, 619  
 KOPLIN  
 Matthias I, 21  
 KÖPLY (KEPLEY, KIPPILY)  
 Johan Henry (John  
 Hendrich) I, 246, 247, 248  
 KOPP (KOP, KOB)  
 Adam Friedrich III, 190  
 Charlet Margretta I, 241  
 Christina Magdalena III, 190  
 Daniel I, 463  
 Friederic I, 358  
 Georg Henrich I, 508  
 Georg Leonthart I, 508  
 George I, 440  
 Jacob I, 463  
 Johann Conrad I, 506  
 Joh. Friedrich III, 190  
 Johann Heinrich  
 (Henry) I, 614, 616, 619  
 Johann Jacob I, 404  
 Jorg (Jerg Heinrich) I, 614, 616, 619  
 Justina Margaret III, 190  
 Kattarina I, 241  
 Loadwick I, 241  
 Mareline I, 241  
 Margrat I, 242  
 Philip Cristopher I, 241  
 Samuel Eberhart (Sam.  
 Overhard) I, 240, 242, 243  
 KOPPE (COBIE)  
 Erdmann (Edmund) I, 383, 385  
 Mertje III, 123  
 KOPPEBERGER  
 Friederich Christian I, 432

- KÖPPEL (KEPPEL, KÖPPELL)  
 Andröas I, 702  
 Henrich I, 405  
 Jacob I, 405  
 Johan Nickel I, 405  
 Michel I, 405  
 Paulus I, 405  
 Petter I, 405
- KÖPPELBERGER  
 Henrich I, 357
- KÖPPELGER  
 Mich. I, 328
- KÖPPER  
 Fred. Wilch. III, 118
- KÖPPING  
 Christian III, 73
- KÖPPMAN  
 Claus III, 50
- KÖRB  
 Catharina III, 70
- KÖRBER (KARBER, KIRBER, KORBER)  
 Dorothea III, 69  
 Johann Michael (John Mich.) I, 185, 186, 187  
*(See also CÖRBER and KORPER)*
- KÖRFES  
 Ch. III, 108
- KORFF  
 Joseph III, 139
- KORFMANN  
 Conrath I, 701
- KORN  
 Carl I, 480  
 J. Friederich (Hans Fred<sup>k</sup>) I, 642, 644  
 Philip III, 9  
 Valentin (Veltin) I, 513, 514, 516  
 Valentin Simon I, 698  
*(See also CORN)*
- KORNBUSCH  
 Ab<sup>rm</sup> III, 101
- KORNDÖRFER (CORONDORPH, KORNDÖRFFER)  
 Johann Nicolas (John Nicholas) I, 386, 387, 389
- KÖRNER  
 Johann Adam I, 437, 533, 534  
 Johann Anthonius I, 450  
 Johann Peter I, 683  
 Johann Wilhel (Wilhelm) I, 677, 679, 680
- KORNMANN (KORNMAN)  
 Ludwig I, 169, 170, 172
- KORNSCHEUER  
 Justus I, 733
- KÖRPER (KERPER, KORBER, KÖRBER)  
 Abraham I, 198, 200, 202
- Anna I, 108  
 Anna Eve I, 108  
 Barbara I, 109  
 Elizabeth I, 109  
 Eve I, 109  
 Johan Caspar (Gaspar) I, 107, 111, 112  
 Maria I, 108  
 Niklas (Nicholas) I, 59, 63, 64
- KÖRPERT  
 Johann Phillip I, 449
- KORR  
 Michl I, 21
- KORREL  
 Petan III, 61
- KORRICH  
 Alida III, 58
- KÖRSCHNER  
 Johann Daniel I, 684
- KÖRSCHNOCK (KAARSCHNOCK)  
 Gottfried (Codfery) I, 560, 561, 563
- KÖRTH (KORTH, KORTT)  
 Johann Bernhardt I, 711  
 Matheus (Matteas) I, 296, 298, 299
- KORTOREL  
 Friederich III, 59
- KORTSON  
 Maria I, 44
- KORTZ  
 Barbara III, 167  
 Christian I, 188, 191, 193  
 Jacob III, 167  
 Johan III, 167  
 Johannas III, 167  
*(See also KURTZ)*
- KOSSER  
 Hans Michal I, 423
- KOST (COIST)  
 Hendrich (John Henry) I, 297, 298, 299  
 Ulrich I, 605, 606, 607
- KOSTENBADER  
 Johann Heinrich I, 490
- KÖSTER (KOSTER)  
 Christian III, 147  
 Jerg I, 409  
 Johan Dietrich I, 709  
 Johannes I, 695  
 Michael (Mich<sup>l</sup>) I, 637, 639, 641  
*(See also COSTER)*
- KOSTERMAN  
 R. C. III, 99
- KOSTERS  
 Anne Catherine III, 57
- KÖTH  
 Andreas I, 432  
 Johann Georg (Georg) I, 376, 377

- KOUTGE  
 Anna III, 191  
 Anna Carolina III, 191  
 Anna Rachel III, 191  
 Eleonora Constantina III, 191  
 Johann Gotlieb III, 191
- KOUTZ  
 John Necklos III, 77
- KOWLER  
 John I, 227; III, 104
- KRÄBER (GRAVER)  
 Jacob I, 595, 597, 599
- KRÄCHMANN  
 Jacob I, 503
- KRAFF  
 Johan Gerg I, 394
- KRAFFTHORN  
 Johan I, 484
- KRAFT (KRAFFT, CRAFT)  
 Andreas (Andries) I, 21, 22, 683  
 Fridrich  
 (Frederik) I, 199, 201, 203, 454  
 George III, 8, 107  
 Gottfried (Gottsmitt) I, 48, 52, 53  
 Hans Georg I, 417  
 Hans Michael I, 327, 329  
 Heinrich (Henrich) I, 454, 688  
 Jacob I, 358, 705  
 Jasper III, 73  
 Jerg Ludwig I, 605, 607, 608  
 Johann Friedrich I, 169, 170, 172  
 Johan Henrich I, 714  
 Johann Jacob  
 (Jacob) I, 199, 201, 203  
 Joh. Ludwig I, 348, 350, 351  
 Johan Niclos  
 (Johaniclos) I, 212, 214, 216  
 Johann Rudolff I, 509  
 Maria Epha I, 49  
 Peter I, 686  
 Valentin I, 322  
 (See also CRAFT)
- KRAGHBERGER  
 Uhlerick I, 490
- KRAH (KRA, KRAA)  
 Hans George  
 (George) I, 615, 617, 620
- KRAHL (KRÄHL)  
 Joh. Fried III, 108  
 Michael (Mich<sup>1</sup>) I, 628, 631, 634  
 Theodoros I, 357
- KRAIL  
 James III, 152  
 John G. III, 152  
 John Gotlieb III, 200  
 Margaret III, 152  
 Mary III, 152
- KRALL  
 John Jacob III, 70
- KRAM (KLAM, CRAM)  
 Clara I, 49  
 Cornelius I, 66, 69, 70  
 Elizabeth I, 67  
 Fred<sup>k</sup> III, 11  
 Henrich I, 48, 52, 53  
 Johannes I, 743  
 Susannah III, 42
- KRÄMER (KREMER, KRAMER,  
 CRAMER, KRAMMER,  
 KREAMER)  
 Adam I, 44  
 Andreas  
 (Anderras) I, 79, 82, 83  
 307, 308, 309, 458  
 Anna III, 188  
 Arnold I, 396  
 Casper I, 89, 91, 92, 478  
 Catharine III, 156, 188  
 Christian I, 44, 605, 607, 608  
 666, 668, 670  
 III, 188  
 Christina I, 45  
 Conrad I, 435  
 III, 122  
 Elizabeth I, 43, 80  
 Ernst I, 676  
 Eve I, 44  
 Frantz I, 699  
 Friedrich I, 62, 340, 522, 524  
 George I, 62  
 Gottfrith I, 62  
 Hans Adam (Adam) I, 43, 45, 46  
 Hans Gorg (Hans  
 Jerig) I, 8, 9  
 Heinrich (Henrich,  
 Hendrick) I, 43, 46, 253  
 254, 255, 378  
 III, 128, 136  
 Henry I, 418  
 Isabella Agnes I, 55  
 Jacob III, 188  
 Johann III, 50  
 Johann Adam I, 750  
 Johann Baldasar I, 750  
 Johann Caspar I, 378, 379, 381  
 Johann Georg I, 750  
 Johann Henrich I, 725  
 Johann Martin I, 750  
 Johann Matthias I, 54, 56  
 Johann Michel I, 310, 312, 313  
 Johann Petter  
 (Peter) I, 397, 437  
 569, 571, 573  
 Johann Sebalt  
 (Sebaldt) I, 59, 63, 65  
 Johannes (John) I, 335, 336, 338, 425  
 III, 186  
 Johannes Antonius I, 478

- Johannes Ernst I, 401  
 Ludwig I, 750  
 Margaretha (Margretha) I, 55, 61  
 Maria (Mary) I, 44  
 III, 188  
 Martin I, 750  
 Mathias (Mattias) I, 79, 82, 83, 372  
 Michael III, 171  
 Peter I, 310, 312, 313  
 Sofia I, 61  
 William III, 188  
 (See also CRAMER, CREMER and KREMER)
- KRAMERS  
 Christina III, 11
- KRAMLICH (GRAMLICH)  
 Friedrich III, 134  
 Matheas (Mathias) I, 560, 561, 563
- KRANCK  
 Hans I, 503
- KRANENBURG  
 Mattheus III, 193
- KRANTZ (KRANS, KRANSS, KRANZ)  
 Georg Fred. III, 44  
 George Michiel (Johan Mich<sup>l</sup>) I, 221, 223, 224  
 Johann Henrich (Henry) I, 622, 624, 626  
 Johann Petter I, 721  
 Vallentin (Valentine) I, 204, 206, 207
- KRAPFF (KRAPP, CRAFT)  
 Henrich (Hend<sup>k</sup>) I, 387, 388, 389  
 Peter I, 689
- KRAPP (KRAPE)  
 Heinrich I, 509, 510, 511  
 Johannes I, 331
- KRÄSS  
 Johann Valentin I, 485
- KRASSLE  
 Peter I, 715
- KRATER (CREDER)  
 Jacob I, 107, 111, 112
- KRATSINGER  
 Peter I, 422
- KRATZ (CRATZ)  
 Albertus I, 735  
 Andreas (Andries) I, 155, 158, 161, 581, 583, 584  
 III, 160  
 Charles Ph. III, 160  
 Conrad III, 78  
 Vallentin I, 17  
 (See also KRAZ)
- KRATZENBERGEN  
 Anna Elizabeth III, 170
- KRATZER (KRÄTZER)  
 Johann Philipp I, 173, 174
- Johannes I, 686  
 Joseph I, 162, 164, 166  
 (See also CRATSAR)
- KRAUL (KRAUEL)  
 Johann Georg III, 130  
 Johan Henrich I, 757
- KRAUN  
 Johannes I, 398
- KRAUSAM  
 Anna I, 122  
 Maria I, 122  
 Susanna I, 122
- KRAUSE (KRAUSEN)  
 Christoph (Christof-fel) I, 180, 182, 184
- KRAUSER (KRAUSSER)  
 Georg Sebastian I, 431  
 Jn<sup>o</sup> Adam I, 752
- KRAUSHAAR  
 Jacob III, 8  
 Johannes I, 444, 499  
 Johannis Claus I, 499  
 Philip Christian III, 67
- KRAUSKOB (KRAUSSKOB, KRAUSZKEEP)  
 Johann Gorg (Johannes Jerick) I, 559, 561, 563
- KRAUSS (KRAUS, KROUS, KRAUTS, KRAWS)  
 Carl III, 140  
 Ernst Lutwig I, 577, 579, 580  
 G. Michael I, 433  
 Georg Davit I, 459  
 Hans Georg (Hans Jer-rick) I, 184, 186, 187, 609, 611, 613, 637, 638, 640
- Hans Michael (Hans Mich<sup>l</sup>) I, 677, 678, 680  
 Jacob I, 71, 75, 77, 297, 414, 498
- Joh. David (Johan David) I, 645, 647  
 Joh. Georg I, 414, 661, 662, 664  
 Johann Henrich I, 585, 586, 588  
 Johann Jacob I, 39, 41, 42  
 Johann Michel I, 513, 514, 515  
 Johan Peter I, 661, 663, 664  
 Johann Valentin I, 722  
 Johannes (Hans) I, 13, 360, 361, 503, 595, 597, 599
- Matthias I, 661, 663, 664, 738  
 Melchior (Michel, Malchi) I, 264, 268, 271  
 Mich<sup>l</sup> I, 719  
 Rosina I, 72  
 Simon I, 416  
 Stefan (Stepen) I, 637, 639, 641

- Wilhelm (William) I, 117, 120, 121  
 (See also CROUSE and GROWS)  
 KRAUT (KRAUTH, CRAUT,  
 KRAUTT  
 Christoph  
 (Christophel) I, 189, 192, 194  
 George III, 54  
 Jacob III, 61  
 Jacob Adam I, 425  
 Johannes I, 188, 191, 193  
 Matheis I, 508  
 Petter I, 419  
 William III, 198  
 KRÄUTER (KRAUTER, KRAUT-  
 TER)  
 David III, 172  
 George III, 197  
 Johann Melchior (John  
 Melchior) I, 387, 388, 389  
 Melcher I, 474  
 KRAUTHAMEL (KRAWTHAMEL,  
 GRAUTHAMEL)  
 Andreas (Anderas) I, 615, 617, 619  
 KRAUTMAN  
 Johannes III, 113  
 Valentin III, 113  
 KRAUTWORST  
 Anna Maria III, 3  
 Peter III, 3  
 KRAYSEMAN  
 Catrina I, 118  
 KRAZ (read KRATZ)  
 Mr. III, 74  
 KREBER (CRABER)  
 Henrich (Henrick) I, 290, 291  
 Philip (Philib) I, 290, 291  
 KREBIEHL (KREBIELL, KREBIHL,  
 KREHBÜHL, KREHBIEHL,  
 KRAYEBILL)  
 Christian I, 17, 358  
 Henrich I, 14  
 Johannes I, 708  
 Michael I, 14  
 Peter I, 698, 700  
 Ulrich I, 348, 349, 351  
 (See also CREBIL)  
 KREBS (KREPS, GREPS)  
 Adam I, 225, 228, 230  
 Bernard III, 113  
 Christian I, 459  
 Elisab. III, 137  
 Fillibs I, 355  
 Geo. I, 705  
 Hans Georg I, 310, 311, 313, 492  
 Helena III, 137  
 Henrich Jacob I, 357  
 Jacob I, 445  
 Johan Burck I, 706  
 Johann Christian I, 546, 548, 550  
 Johann Henrich I, 458  
 Johan Jerg  
 (George) I, 234, 235, 236  
 Johann Paulls I, 352, 354  
 Johannes I, 412  
 Ludwig (Ludewig) I, 415  
 Martin I, 665, 668, 670  
 Michael I, 637, 639, 641  
 Philip I, 546, 548, 550  
 Thomas I, 754  
 KREBSER  
 Magdalena I, 148  
 Verena I, 147  
 KRECH  
 Jacob I, 88  
 KREGILO (KREGELOH, KRE-  
 GILO)  
 Johannes I, 569, 571, 572  
 577, 579, 581  
 KREGER  
 J. Conrad I, 465  
 Jacob III, 145  
 Jerick I, 290  
 KREHL  
 Johanes III, 171  
 KREIDERER (KREITER)  
 Michel I, 59, 63, 65  
 KREIDLER (KREYTLER)  
 Georg Martin  
 (Yerrick) I, 526, 528, 529  
 Jerg I, 454  
 Johann Merden (John  
 Martin) I, 551, 552, 554  
 Philipp Jacob I, 551, 552, 554  
 Steffann (Stafann,  
 Stephen) I, 551, 553, 554  
 KREIL (KREYL, CRYLE)  
 Johann Adam I, 72, 76, 78  
 Tomas (Thomas) I, 72, 76, 78  
 KREILING  
 Ewerhart I, 474  
 KREININGER (KRENINGER)  
 Jacob I, 546, 548, 550  
 KREINS  
 John Herm. III, 160  
 KREIS (GRIES)  
 Hans Jerg I, 531, 533, 535  
 Johan Henrich I, 467  
 Johan Jacob I, 416  
 Wilhelm III, 114  
 KREISCHER  
 Johan Adam I, 521, 523  
 Johann Sebastian I, 521, 524  
 John Nicklas I, 390  
 Michel (Michal) I, 293, 294, 295  
 Philibs I, 390  
 KREISER  
 Christoff I, 491

- KREISSEL (GRYSIL, GRESIL)  
   Andreas I, 596, 597, 599  
 KREISSEMANN (KREISSMAN, KRAYSMAN)  
   Jerg (Gerg, Jurick) I, 116, 120, 121  
 KREITER (GREYTER)  
   Caspar I, 586, 587, 588  
   Henrick (Henrich) I, 179, 181, 183  
   Johannes I, 723  
 KREITH (KRITE)  
   Bernhardt (Bernhard) I, 652, 654  
 KREIVE  
   Johannes I, 236  
 KREMER (CRAEMER)  
   Jost (Joost) I, 280, 281, 282  
   Konnrath I, 425  
   Nicolaus (Nicholas) I, 560, 561, 563  
   Nolchen I, 478  
 KRENER  
   Jacob III, 26  
 KRESCH  
   — III, 162  
 KRESLER (CRASLER)  
   Philip (Hans Philip) I, 99, 100, 101  
 KRESMEN  
   Magratha I, 61  
 KRESS (KROSS, CRIST)  
   Anna I, 60  
   Anna Catrina I, 28  
   Carls I, 493  
   Caspar I, 493  
   Christian I, 500  
   Henry I, 493  
   Jacob I, 59, 63, 64  
   Johann I, 493  
   Johan Christoph I, 417  
   Johann Phillip I, 755  
   Johann Heinrich I, 485  
   Johan Jorg (Hans Jurg) I, 638, 639, 641  
   Johann Mardin (John Martin) I, 27, 29, 30  
   Mattheis I, 498  
   Stophel I, 638  
 KRESSMANN  
   Balthas I, 467  
 KRETCHER  
   Anna Cath<sup>r</sup> III, 147  
   Anna Schob III, 147  
   Anto. III, 147  
   Catherine III, 147  
   Christane III, 147  
 KRETZ  
   Andreas III, 135  
   Michael I, 539, 541, 543  
   Peter I, 372  
 KREUDER  
   Johann Martin I, 466  
 KREUILICH  
   Andrew III, 56  
 KREUL (CRYDLE)  
   Thomas, Senr. I, 72, 76, 78  
 KREUSCHER  
   Johan Jost I, 390  
 KREUSER (KREUSSER)  
   Conrad III, 78  
   Johann I, 729  
 KREUTTER (KREUNTTER, KREITER)  
   Abraham I, 117, 120, 121  
   Johan Wilhelm I, 340, 342, 343  
   Ludwig Henrich (Ludwig Kenrick) I, 655, 657, 658  
   (See also CROYTER)  
 KREUTZBURG  
   Joh. Hinr. III, 140  
 KREUTZWISSER  
   Johannes I, 438  
 KREUZER  
   Johann Christoph I, 696  
 KREYDER (KRITER)  
   Jacob (Johannes Jacob) I, 559, 561, 563  
 KREYER (FRIOR, FREIR)  
   Johan Gerge (John George) I, 638, 639, 641  
 KREYEVELLER  
   Heinrick III, 124  
 KREYL  
   Conrad I, 723  
 KREYN  
   Johann Adam III, 79  
 KREYS  
   Marys I, 731  
 KREYSER  
   Ulrich I, 483  
 KREYSH  
   Phil. Jacob I, 395  
 KRIBLY (GREEBEL)  
   Johan Christian (John Kres) I, 568, 570, 572  
 KRICK  
   Friedr. III, 107  
 KRICKEL  
   Joach. Friedr. III, 106  
 KRIDEL  
   J. F. III, 5  
 KRIEBEL (KRIBEL, KRIEBLE, KREEBEL, GRIBEL, KREMBELER)  
   Anna I, 137, 138  
   Casper I, 136, 140, 141  
   Christopher I, 136, 137  
   Georg (George) I, 136, 138, 140, 141  
   Georg Frederick I, 336, 337, 339  
   Johan George (John George) I, 622, 624, 626



- Maria I, 137, 138  
 Melchior I, 136, 140, 141  
 Rosina I, 137  
 Susannah I, 137, 138  
**KRIECHBAUM (KRICHBAUM)**  
   Hann Philip I, 395  
   Johann Adam I, 396  
   Johan Conradt I, 481  
   Johan Wilhelm I, 396  
**KRIEDELBACH**  
   Johannes I, 762  
**KRIEG (KRIECH)**  
   August I, 643, 644  
   Jacob I, 507  
   Philips (Philip) I, 677, 678, 679  
   Valtin I, 733  
**KRIEGENMEYER**  
   Johann Georg I, 494  
**KRIEGER (KRIGER, CRIGER, KRUGER, KRYGER)**  
   Benedick I, 437  
   Caspar (Casper) I, 31, 33, 34, 506  
   Christ. Ludw. III, 107  
   Hans Adam I, 400  
   Hans Jerg I, 435  
   Hans Michael I, 88, 90, 92  
   Heine I, 276  
   Jacob I, 232, 705  
   Johann Andreas I, 318, 319, 320  
   Johann Henrich I, 318, 319, 320  
   Johann Peter I, 318, 319, 320  
   Lorrenz (Lorentz) I, 237, 238, 240  
   Michael I, 232, 233  
   Ursela III, 75  
**KRIENG**  
   Johann Gottfried I, 478  
**KRIESING**  
   Arent I, 692  
**KRIESTMAN**  
   Johannes I, 466  
**KRIGLER**  
   Anthony III, 68  
**KRIGNER**  
   Joseph III, 20  
**KRILLER**  
   Hans Jacob III, 124  
**KRIM (KRAEM, KREM)**  
   Wendal (Wendel) I, 628, 631, 635  
**KRIMMEL**  
   Philibus I, 714  
**KRINCKHORN**  
   J. L. III, 107  
**KRING**  
   Anna Catharina III, 172  
   Anna Margretha III, 173  
   Anna Maria III, 173  
   Catharina III, 173  
   Christian III, 172, 173  
   Elisabeth III, 172  
   Johan Henrich III, 172, 173  
   Johan Jost I, 465  
   Ludwig III, 172  
**KRISFELLER (CHRISTFELLEN)**  
   Johan Christ (John Christ.) I, 279, 280, 281  
**KRISTER**  
   C. F. III, 107  
**KROB (CROUP)**  
   Johann Georg (Haneriagh) I, 240, 242, 243  
   Jorg Conrad I, 357  
**KRÖBER**  
   Anthon I, 433  
   Jerg Adolph I, 404  
   Johann Adam I, 367, 368  
   Johann Gabriel I, 709  
**KROBS (KRAPTS)**  
   Anna Percy I, 108  
   Christian (Christen) I, 106, 110, 112  
   Christina I, 107  
   Maria Crete I, 108  
**KROCKER**  
   Philip III, 199  
**KROELLE (KRAYLY, KROELLER)**  
   Johanes (John) I, 622, 624, 626  
**KROESEN**  
   Maria Wilh. III, 193  
**KROGER (KRAGER)**  
   Johan Christ (John Christian) I, 672, 673, 674  
**KROH**  
   Christian III, 121  
   Friedrich (Fred<sup>k</sup>) I, 564, 566, 567  
   Georg Phillippus I, 367, 368  
   Henrich (Henrig, J. Henry) I, 297, 299, 300  
   Johann Balthaser (Baltes) I, 336, 337, 339, 721  
   Johann Gottfried I, 461  
   (See also CROO and CROW)  
**KROHNMEYER**  
   Martin I, 749  
**KROLL (CROLL)**  
   Anna III, 140  
   Christ (Jno Christ.) I, 23, 25, 26  
   Fried. Karl III, 196  
   Friederica Carol. Christ. III, 140  
   Johann Martin I, 453  
   Johannes I, 437  
   Maria III, 140  
   Sam. Hinrich III, 139  
   Ulrich (Ulderrick, Uldrich) I, 24, 25, 26  
**KROM (CROM)**  
   Henrich I, 699  
   Jacob (Jacb) I, 194, 196, 197  
   Johan Henrich (John Hend<sup>k</sup>) I, 373, 374, 376

- KROMER (KROMAR, CROMER)  
 Johann Gorg  
   (Hans Wright) I, 286, 287, 288  
 Johann Wilhelm (Jn<sup>o</sup>)  
   Willhelm) I, 555, 556, 558  
 Leonhart I, 717  
 Michel I, 762
- KROMROM  
 Cathrina III, 50
- KRON  
 Matheus I, 500  
 (See also CRON)
- KRONEBURGER  
 Peter III, 134
- KRÖNER  
 Hans Michel I, 483
- KRONING  
 Catharina III, 56
- KRÖNINGER (CRENIGOR)  
 Johan Daniel  
   (Daniel) I, 293, 294, 295
- KRONSTUBER  
 Joach. Carl III, 140
- KROON  
 Naatge III, 123
- KROPF (KROPP)  
 Andreas (Andries) I, 27, 29, 30  
 Christian (Christen,  
   Kristen) I, 27, 29, 30  
 Daniel I, 28  
 Jacob I, 27  
 Joseph I, 485
- KROS  
 Hans Nicolaus III, 138
- KRÖTHER  
 Johan I, 505
- KROUSENBURGER  
 P. III, 186
- KRÜCK (KRICK, KRUK, KROOK,  
 KRYKE)  
 Andreas I, 273, 274  
 Frantz (Frans) I, 43, 46  
 Johan Jacob (Jacob) I, 43, 46  
 Johannes I, 154, 157, 160
- KRUG (KROEG, GRUGH, KRUGH)  
 Anna Webern III, 205  
 Elisabeth III, 205  
 Fred<sup>k</sup> III, 29  
 Gerhard I, 724  
 Gerret III, 125  
 J. Christian III, 200  
 Johann Daniel  
   (Daniel) I, 614, 616, 619  
 Johannes III, 205  
 Michel (Mich<sup>l</sup>) I, 666, 669, 671  
 (See also GRUG)
- KRÜGELE (KRUGELI)  
 Conrad III, 170  
 Johan Conrad I, 470
- KRÜGER (KRUGER, KRÖGER)  
 Anna Christina III, 28  
 Anna Elisabeth III, 28  
 Anna Margretha III, 28  
 Bernh<sup>d</sup> III, 139  
 Caston (Clas  
   Casten) I, 509, 510, 511  
 Cath<sup>a</sup> Elisabeth III, 28  
 H. III, 141  
 Joh. Herm. III, 140  
 Johann Lud<sup>k</sup> III, 28  
 Johann Willhelm I, 753  
 Johan Wolraht  
   (Jean Wolf) I, 649, 650  
 Maria Madelaina III, 28  
 Martin III, 28
- KRUGMAN  
 Joh. W. III, 137  
 P. Wilch. III, 119
- KRUIN  
 H. Cath. III, 92
- KRUMBACH  
 Conradt I, 423
- KRUMBEIN (CROMBIE)  
 Leonhart (Leonard) I, 610, 611, 613
- KRUMBEL  
 Hans Adam I, 408
- KRUMBHARR  
 Ludewig III, 83
- KRUMHOLTZ (KROMPOLDS)  
 John Carol (John Charles,  
   John George) I, 636, 638, 640
- KRUMM (KRUM)  
 Anthon I, 577, 579, 580  
 Gottfried (God-  
   fried) I, 576, 578, 580  
 John Adam (Johann  
   Adam) I, 577, 578, 580  
 Johann Peter I, 715  
 Johan Philips I, 467  
 Philip III, 125  
 Wilhelm I, 448  
 (See also CRUM)
- KRUMMLAUF  
 Johann Görg I, 423
- KRUMREIN  
 Gerg Lenhart I, 371  
 Hans Michael I, 66, 69, 70
- KRÜSS  
 Georg Christop I, 490
- KRUXXE  
 Dit<sup>ch</sup> III, 184  
 Johann III, 184
- KRYBACH  
 Johan Gerg I, 482
- KRYNER  
 Andreas I, 649
- KÜBELLER  
 Johann Wendel I, 706

- KUBER (KUBLER)  
 Elizabeth I, 148  
 Hans I, 147, 150  
 Hans Peter I, 456  
 Jacob I, 148, 480
- KÜBLER (KUBLER, KIEBLER, KIEVLER)  
 Eva Dorothea I, 190  
 Hans Jorg (Hans Georg) I, 189, 192, 194  
 Jacob I, 113, 114, 115, 765  
 Maria Eve I, 190  
 Philipp I, 394
- KÜBLINGER  
 Johann Daniel I, 396  
 Johan Henrick I, 448  
 Johann Jacob I, 396
- KÜBORTZ (KEIPORT)  
 Jacob I, 265, 268, 271  
 Johan Gorg Daniel I, 305, 306
- KUCH  
 Burckhardt (Burghart) I, 627, 630, 633  
 Christ. Heindr. III, 107  
 Johann Michael I, 710  
 Johann Peter I, 738
- KUCHE (QUA)  
 Fridrich I, 531, 533, 534
- KUCHER (COOKER)  
 Johann Peter I, 88, 90, 92
- KÜCHERER  
 Johann Friederich I, 691
- KUCHES  
 Hans Gerg I, 492
- KUCHLE (KUCHLI, KUHLE)  
 Hans Cunrad I, 471  
 Johannes (Johans) I, 194, 196, 197
- KÜCHLER  
 Christoph I, 470
- KUCKEN  
 Elizb. I, 80
- KUDER (CONDER)  
 Hannes Peter (Hans Pieter) I, 188, 191, 193
- KUELER  
 Henrich I, 676
- KUENTHLEIN (KINSLEY)  
 Jacob I, 274  
 Rudolf (Ruduf) I, 274, 276
- KUESSLING  
 Anna Eliz. F. III, 157  
 Frederica III, 157  
 Henry III, 157  
 J. C. Charles III, 157  
 — III, 157
- KÜFER (KIFFER, KIFER, KÜFER)  
 Henrich (Henrick) I, 265, 269, 272  
 Jacob I, 714
- John George I, 485
- KÜGEL (KUKEL, KUGELL)  
 Hans Max I, 498  
 Jacob I, 472  
 Leonard I, 185, 186, 187
- KUGELBERGER (COWCKLEBERGH, COUKLEBERGH)  
 Johannes I, 277, 278, 279  
 Wilhelm I, 277
- KUGELE  
 Fred III, 188  
 John III, 188
- KUGELLWERTH  
 Johannes I, 698
- KUGERLE (GORLE)  
 Johann Jacob (Jacob) I, 212, 214, 216
- KUGLER (KUGHLER, KYGLER)  
 Fillib I, 400  
 Jacob I, 738  
 Johan Nickell I, 205  
 Johanes I, 498
- KUGLEY  
 Hendrick I, 303
- KUHBACH (KÜHBAUCH)  
 Christof I, 508  
 Matheus I, 489
- KUHL (KÜHL, KOOL)  
 Frantz Jacob I, 405  
 Han Philip (Johann Philipp) I, 661, 663, 664  
 J. C. III, 32  
 Jacob I, 373, 374, 375  
 Johannes I, 323, 325, 326  
 (See also COOLL)
- KUHLEMANN  
 Christoph I, 503  
 (See also COOLMAN)
- KUHLENKAMPFF  
 Nicolaus III, 134
- KUHLER (KÜHLER)  
 Gottlieb III, 101  
 Henrich (Henry) I, 244, 245
- KÜHLEWEIN  
 Franz I, 443
- KÜHLMAN  
 Frederick I, 696
- KÜHMLE (KEMELIE)  
 Conradt (Conrad) I, 221, 223, 224
- KUHN (KÜHN, KOEN, KOON, KUOHN)  
 Abraham I, 106, 110, 112  
 Andereas I, 454  
 Anna Crete I, 108  
 Anthony III, 13  
 Catharine I, 107  
 Christian I, 751  
 Christoff I, 101  
 Daniel (Danil) I, 509; III, 101

- Eve I, 107  
 Frantz I, 695  
 Friederich (Friderich) I, 106, 110, 112  
 Georg Marthin I, 437  
 Gerg I, 692  
 H. III, 143  
 Hans I, 332, 333, 334, 417  
 Hans Jerick I, 108  
 J. Thomas I, 504  
 Jacob I, 22, 23, 493  
 Johann Georg I, 521, 523  
 Johann Heinrich I, 713  
 Johan Jacob (Johann Jacob, Jacob) I, 293, 294, 295  
 Johann Nickel I, 683  
 Johan Philip I, 692  
 Johannes (Joanis) I, 225, 228, 230, 293, 294, 296, 327, 329, 355, 424, 447, 531, 533, 535  
 Lud. C. III, 41  
 Michel I, 513, 514, 516  
 Mr. III, 177  
 Peter (Petter) I, 293, 294, 295, 692  
 (See also CUHN)  
 KUHNEL  
 Johannes III, 193  
 Margareth III, 193  
 KÜHNEMAN (KUNEMAN)  
 Johan Henrich (John Henry) I, 569, 571, 572  
 Johann Theis (Matthias) I, 569, 571, 572  
 KÜHNER (KUHNER, KIENAR)  
 Caspar (Casper) I, 221, 223, 224  
 Hans Jerg I, 442  
 Joh. Georg I, 365  
 Johann Wendel I, 418  
 Philip III, 122  
 KÜHNERT (KENAR, KINAR)  
 Jacob I, 221, 222, 224  
 KÜHNLE  
 Georg I, 687  
 KUHNMAN (KUNEMAN, KENNEMAN)  
 J. Christian (Christian) I, 673, 675, 676  
 KUHR  
 Johann George I, 740  
 KUK  
 Michael, van III, 78  
 KÜLCKRET (KILKERE)  
 Lorentz I, 551, 552, 554  
 KULLENBERG  
 Isack III, 102  
 Wilhelmina III, 102  
 KULLENTHAL  
 Jacob I, 427  
 KULLER  
 Johanna III, 136  
 Johannes III, 136  
 Philipina III, 136  
 Rosina W. III, 136  
 KULLING  
 David I, 469  
 KULLMER (KILMIERE)  
 Burkhart (Borket) I, 43, 46, 47  
 KULMAN  
 Jacob I, 404, 720  
 Johan Nickel I, 715  
 Nicklas I, 720  
 KULP  
 John Christ. III, 159  
 P. III, 185  
 Wilhelmina III, 159  
 KUM (KÜM)  
 Chr. III, 118  
 Johannes I, 402  
 (See also CUMM)  
 KÜMMEL (KUMEL, KÜMELL)  
 Joh. Jacob I, 722  
 Michell I, 479  
 — III, 197  
 KUMMELMAN  
 Franz III, 21  
 KUMMER  
 Charlotte III, 157  
 Dorothy Elis. III, 157  
 Hannah M. III, 157  
 John Christ. III, 157  
 John Dan. III, 157  
 John F. III, 157  
 John Geo. III, 157  
 Sam<sup>l</sup> W<sup>m</sup> III, 157  
 KUMMERER  
 G. III, 144  
 KÜMMERLE (KEMMWLIE, KIMMERLY)  
 Albrecht I, 741  
 Hans Jacob I, 531, 533, 534  
 KUMMERLIN (KAEMMERLIN, KIMMERLING, KÜMMERLYN)  
 Hans Jacob (Jacob) I, 106, 111, 112  
 Jacob Friederich I, 446  
 KÜMPEL  
 Philip Jacob I, 433  
 KUMPF  
 J. W. III, 24  
 Wilhelm I, 737  
 KUMREIN (KUMEREIN, CINNERLEY)  
 Hans Jacob (Jacob) I, 236, 238, 239  
 KUN (KUNN)  
 Christoph I, 371  
 Johan Christ I, 425  
 Johannes I, 31, 32, 33

- KUNCKEL (CUNKEL, KUNGEL, KUNKEL)  
 Hans I, 383, 385  
 Hans Adam (Senior) I, 383, 385  
 Henrich I, 717  
 Johan, Junior I, 383, 385  
 Johann Christian I, 709  
 Johannes I, 383, 385, 717, 721  
 Lorentz I, 459  
 (See also CUNCKEL and GUNKEL)
- KUND (KÜND, KIND)  
 Joseph I, 719  
 Michal I, 509, 510, 511
- KUNEKE  
 Frieder. III, 182
- KUNEL (KENNEL, KENEL)  
 Katherina Elizabeth I, 49  
 Nicklaus (Nicholaus) I, 48, 52, 53
- KUNER  
 Peter I, 759
- KUNGOLDT  
 Freidrich Wilhelm III, 48
- KUNICHE (KUNSHE, KINIGE)  
 Jobst (Jobs: Henrich) I, 517, 518, 520
- KUNIG  
 Godfred I, 231
- KUNKELMANN  
 Johannes I, 698
- KÜNLE (KUNHLE, KÜNLEN)  
 Janichl (Johannes) I, 596, 598, 600  
 Philipp Jacob I, 475
- KUNRAD (KUNRATH)  
 Hans I, 415  
 Ullly I, 415  
 (See also CONRAD)
- KÜNSINGER  
 Johannes I, 761
- KUNSMAN (KUNTSMAN)  
 August Heinrich I, 143, 145, 146  
 Maria III, 198
- KUNSO  
 Johan C. III, 136
- KUNST (KUNS, KUNSS, KONST)  
 George III, 8  
 Heinrich I, 398  
 Johan Jost (Johan Joost) I, 188, 192, 193  
 Johannes (Joanis) I, 204, 206, 208
- KUNSTMANN (HONTSMAN)  
 Johann Gottfried (Johan Godfried) I, 383, 385
- KUNTEL (KUNDELL)  
 Adam I, 610, 611, 613
- KUNTENTWINE  
 CH<sup>r</sup> III, 186
- KUNTER  
 Melchior I, 416
- KUNTRELL  
 Jacob III, 136
- KUNTZ (KUNZ, KOENTZ, COONTS, KUHNNS, KUNTS, KUHNNTZ)  
 Anthon III, 198  
 Barbara I, 74  
 Barnard (Hans Bern, Barnet) I, 99, 100, 101  
 Catharine III, 198  
 Christian (Christe) III, 127, 198  
 Dewald I, 440  
 F. Jacob I, 494  
 Georg I, 693  
 Gertrudt I, 74  
 Hans Hennerich I, 356  
 Hans Jacob I, 245, 247, 248  
 Hans Jerick (Jerg) I, 10, 11, 88, 90, 92, 109  
 Hans Michael I, 10, 11, 363, 451  
 Henry (Henri) I, 317, 318, 319, 483  
 III, 198  
 J. Gustavus I, 504  
 J. Henry I, 486  
 Jacob I, 169, 170, 172, 252, 253, 255, 398, 729  
 III, 28
- Johann (Johannes, Johanis) I, 40, 41, 42  
 Johann Arnolt I, 445  
 Johann Christoff I, 427  
 Johann Georg (Georg) I, 179, 181, 183, 747  
 Johann Henrich I, 366, 368, 745  
 Johan Jacob (Jacob) I, 71, 75, 77  
 Johan Peter I, 366, 368, 733  
 Johannes (Johanes) I, 73, 356, 559, 561, 562, 701  
 Johannes Henrich I, 577, 578, 580  
 Joost I, 711  
 Jos. III, 119  
 Jurg Michael I, 10, 11  
 Lorentz (Lawrence) I, 72, 76, 77  
 Margt. I, 74  
 Maria I, 73, 74, III, 198  
 Maria Barbella I, 107  
 Maria Catharina I, 109  
 Maria Crete I, 109  
 Michel (Michall) I, 108, 429  
 Nicklas (Nicolaus) I, 289, 290, 291, 378, 380, 381  
 Peter I, 106, 110, 112, 521, 524  
 Philipp (Philip) I, 293, 294, 295  
 Rudy I, 398  
 Theobald I, 405

- Wilhelm I, 701  
 (*See also* COUNTS and CUNTZ)  
 KUNTZE  
   Friedrich III, 128  
   Johann Gorg I, 482  
 KÜNTZEL (KUNTZEL)  
   David I, 360, 362  
   Henrich I, 758  
   Jacob (John Jacob) I, 88, 90, 91  
   Johann Michael I, 495  
 KUNTZELMAN (KÜNTZEL-  
   MANN)  
   Hans Jerg I, 426  
   Johan Gottlob (John  
   Godlop) I, 672, 673, 674  
 KUNTZER  
   J. Michael I, 484  
   Johan Jacob I, 233, 235  
 KÜNTZI  
   Hans I, 494  
 KÜNTZLER  
   Friedrich (Fredrick) I, 551, 553, 554  
   Migel I, 717  
 KUNTZLY (KUNZLY)  
   Conrad I, 434  
   Mr. III, 176  
 KUNTZMAN  
   Lorence I, 460  
   Martin I, 480  
 (*See also* CUNTZMAN)  
 KÜNY  
   Henrich I, 708  
   Johannes I, 609, 611, 612  
 KUNZIGH (KUNZICK,  
   KUNTZY)  
   Abraham (Hunter) I, 246, 247, 248  
   Ann III, 51  
   Casp. III, 51  
   Cethnet III, 51  
 KÜPER (KUPER)  
   George Friederich I, 391  
   Otto III, 95  
 KÜPFEL (RUPPELL)  
   Ludwig David I, 378, 380, 381  
 KÜPFER  
   Rudolf I, 708  
 KUPFERSCHMIT (COOPER-  
   SMIDT, KOPERSCHMITT,  
   KUPFERSCHMID)  
   Caspar (Casper) I, 156, 159, 161  
   Wilhelm I, 460  
 KUPPER  
   Jacob III, 33  
   Johann Gorg I, 485  
 KURBECKER  
   Echart I, 480  
 KURCHT (CORT)  
   Johanes Gurg (Johann  
   Jurg) I, 620, 622, 624  
 KURFES  
   Hans Marttin I, 437  
 KÜRMAN  
   Michael I, 451  
 KURR (KORR, KUR)  
   Georg Phillipp I, 348, 349, 351  
   Hans Thomas I, 162, 164, 165  
   Michel I, 23  
 KURRLIN  
   Johann I, 479  
 KÜRSMANN  
   Marx I, 451  
   Matthias I, 451  
 KURSNER  
   John Gottlob III, 69  
 KURST  
   Johannes III, 59  
 KÜRSTNER  
   Durs I, 370  
 KURT  
   Henry III, 123  
 KURTER  
   Anna III, 77  
 KURTZ (CURTS, CORTES, KURZ,  
   KORTS)  
   A. (Abraham) I, 287, 288, 289, 407  
   Arnd (Arndt) I, 155, 158, 160  
   A<sup>n</sup> Elizabeth I, 157  
   Christian I, 407, 446  
   Christina III, 192  
   Christoph I, 506  
   Conrad I, 502  
   Daniel I, 409  
   Fabian I, 759  
   Hans I, 358  
   Hans George (Hans  
   Jerg) I, 446, 492, 695  
   Hans Jacob I, 459  
   Heinrich (Henrich) I, 695, 734  
   J. George III, 156  
   J. Michael I, 468  
   Jacob I, 327, 329, 649  
   Johann Adam I, 426  
   Johann Christophel I, 705  
   Johan Ernst I, 366, 368  
   Johan Paullus (Jan  
   Paul) I, 213, 215, 728  
   Johann Petter I, 760  
   Johannes (John) I, 14, 15, 489, 526  
   528, 530, 564  
   565, 567; III, 99  
   John William (Jo. Wil-  
   liam) I, 622, 624, 626  
   Lorentz I, 502  
   M. III, 32  
   Michael I, 178, 180, 182  
   Peter I, 419, 734  
   Reinhard I, 643, 644  
   Siep I, 501

Stephan	I, 358	LAAMSEN	
Wiegand	III, 202	Julian	I, 43
KUSCHE		LAAR	
Wilhelm	I, 401	Barthold	III, 125
KUSETT		LA BEAUME	
Joseph	III, 113	J. De	I, 731
KUSIG (CUSIK)		LABENGYGER	
Johan Peter	I, 357	Christor	I, 8
Niclaus Nich.	I, 357	LABHAHAN	
KUSMAUL		Jacob	III, 14
John Ulrich	III, 84	LABORDE	
KUSNER		—	III, 81
Michael	III, 138	LACH	
KUSSMAN		Johann Peter	III, 97
Gottlieb	III, 193	Johannes	III, 97
KÜSTER (KUSTER)		Maria Eliz.	III, 97
Christian Friederich Ludwig	III, 75	LACHENMEYER	
Jacob	I, 745	G. C.	III, 97
Jerg Phillips	I, 493	LACK (LAK, LÄCK)	
John Geo.	III, 118	Eliz.	I, 44
Johann Phillibes	I, 462	J. Hinrich	I, 684
Ludwig	I, 493	Johann Engelbertt (Engel-	
KÜSTERLE (KÜSTERLEN)		bert)	I, 43, 46, 47
Jeremias	I, 522, 525	Magdalena	I, 44
KÜSTNER		LADEMACHER	
Johann Ludwig	I, 398	Johannes	I, 495
Johann Philipps	I, 398	LADEMAN	
Johannes	I, 488	Caspar	I, 488
KUTER		LADENBERGER	
Bernhart (Bernhard)	I, 383, 385	Lorens	I, 711
KUTRER		LADERT (BLADDELL)	
Engelhardt	I, 416	Filibus (Philip)	I, 648, 650
KUTSCHER		LADING (LATINK, LATINCK)	
Christian	III, 46	Christian	I, 509, 510, 511
KUTZ		Johan Casper	I, 509, 510, 511
Michael	I, 500	Wilhelm	I, 509, 510, 511
KUTZNER		LADSHER (LATCHER)	
Michael	I, 493	Johanes (Joanis)	I, 293, 294, 295
KÜWIT (KÜWITZ)		LÄDTEY	
Jacob	I, 507	Samuell	I, 435
Peter	I, 402	LAF	
Vallentin	I, 372	Gerlach	III, 79
(See also CIEWITS and KIE-		LAFAVA	
WITT)		Fred	III, 135
KUYL		LA FEVE	
Hendrich (Hend <sup>k</sup> )	I, 384, 386	—	III, 81
KUYPER		LAFFER	
Jan.	III, 41	Johannes	I, 521, 524
Johann	III, 68	LAFFERSSWILER	(LAFFERS-
KUYSER (KYSER read KEYSER)		WILER, LEBERSWEILLER)	
Barbara	I, 103	Bernhard	I, 335, 336, 338
Hans Philip	I, 189	LAFFERT	
Johan David	I, 103	Mr.	III, 58
Maris Savina	I, 103	LA FLEUR	
LAABER (LAHBER, LAABOUR)		—	III, 81
Hans Wendel (Wendel)	I, 96, 97, 98	LAFORM	
Peter	I, 328	—	III, 196
		LAGAM	
		Philip	III, 75

- LAGEAU  
Pierre I, 489
- LAGENER  
Marrea I, 84
- LAGEROM  
John I, 18
- LA GNEAU (MILLIONEAU)  
Barthelemi  
(Barthold) I, 666, 668, 670
- LAGNI  
Mich. III, 108
- LAHM (LAAM, LAHN)  
Johann Konrad  
(Conrad) I, 317, 318, 319  
Johann Michael I, 735  
Johann Nicklaus (John  
Nicholas) I, 301, 302, 303  
Johans I, 711  
Peter I, 277, 278, 279
- LAHNEN  
Jacob, von I, 752
- LÄHR (LAHR, LAR)  
Johan George I, 484  
Wilhelmina III, 41  
Yerg Henrich I, 17
- LAHRS  
Joh. Conrad III, 205
- LAHRWIND  
Johaneis I, 732
- LAIB  
Johann Peter I, 430
- LÄIBLE (LIBLE)  
Johann Friderich I, 489  
Simon I, 649, 650
- LAICHINGER (LYKINGER)  
Christoph (Christ<sup>n</sup>) I, 596, 598, 600
- LAITENBERGER  
Lewis III, 200
- LALE  
Hans George I, 169, 170, 172
- LALLEMAND  
Jacob I, 459
- LAM (read LAMM)  
Peter I, 329
- LAMAN  
Joseph III, 195
- LAMB  
H. Friederik I, 505  
Johannes I, 444
- LAMBACH  
Joh. Philipp I, 710
- LAMBE (read LAMPE)  
Adam I, 402  
Christian III, 103
- LAMBERT (LAMBERDT)  
Andreas I, 741  
Casper I, 167, 168  
Christian I, 755  
Christoph I, 402
- Frantz I, 702  
George I, 421  
Henrich I, 705  
Jacob I, 715  
Peter I, 741
- LAMBRECHT  
Jacob I, 358
- LAMBRECHTS  
Matth<sup>s</sup> III, 122
- LAMEER  
Joseph I, 143
- LA MERA (MAER)  
Franc (Francis) I, 592, 593, 594
- LAMERCK (LAMENICH)  
Jacob I, 256, 259, 261
- LÄMLE  
Johann Gabriel I, 162, 164, 165
- LÄMMER (LEMAR, LEAMOR)  
Lenhart (Leonard) I, 310, 312, 313
- LAMOT  
Johannes I, 406
- LAMOTTE  
— III, 81
- LAMOUREOUT  
— III, 81
- LAMP  
Eliza III, 159  
Martin I, 308
- LAMPART (LAMPARD)  
Adam I, 702  
Gottfried I, 692  
Hans Michal I, 693  
John I, 702
- LAMPAS  
W. J. III, 123
- LAMPATER (LAMPARTER,  
LAMPADER, LAMPEDER)  
Conrad I, 531, 532, 534  
Johannes I, 531, 533, 534  
Joseph I, 531, 533, 534
- LAMPE  
Conrad III, 134
- LAMPERT (LAMBERT)  
Baltzer (Baltzaser) I, 234, 235, 236  
(See also LAMBERT)
- LAMPRECHT  
Antonias I, 469  
(See also LAMBRECHT)
- LANBE  
Martin III, 119
- LANBLÈNÈ  
Jean Michel I, 508
- LANCE  
Philip I, 406
- LANCK  
Jacob I, 498
- LANCKAU  
Joh. Christ. H. III, 139



- LAND (LANDT, LANT)  
 Jan III, 135  
 Reimer (Reymer) I, 678, 679
- LANDER  
 Friederik I, 473
- LANDES (LANDIS, LANDIG)  
 Christian I, 156, 159, 161  
 Henrich I, 415  
 Jacob I, 700  
 Johannes (Johanis) I, 79, 82, 83, 700  
 Peter I, 527, 528, 530  
 Rodulf (Rutdolf) I, 13, 14, 415  
 Samuel I, 347
- LANDGRAFF (LANDERAF, LAND-  
 GRAFF, LANDGRAVE)  
 Henrich (Henick) I, 199, 201, 203  
 Jacob I, 416  
 Johann Friederich I, 589, 590  
 Johannes I, 412
- LANDMANN (LANDMAN)  
 Johannes I, 411  
 Maria III, 135
- LANE *see* LEHN
- LANG (LANGE, LONG)  
 Abraham I, 531, 533, 534  
 Adam I, 432  
 Anna I, 135  
 Appellonia I, 109  
 Barbara I, 135  
 Catherine (Catharina) I, 108, 135  
 Christian I, 109, 358, 690  
 Christoff Albrecht I, 79, 82, 83  
 Conrath I, 84, 86, 87, 234  
 Daniel I, 323, 324, 326, 536, 537, 538  
 Felix I, 250, 251  
 Fred<sup>k</sup> III, 83  
 Hannah Boble I, 84  
 Hans Adam I, 107, 111, 112  
 Hans Jerg I, 502  
 Hans Martin I, 498  
 Henry I, 250, 251  
 J. Adam I, 564, 566, 567  
 Jacob I, 169, 171, 173, 490, 653, 655  
 Johan I, 135, 136  
 Johan, Jun<sup>r</sup>, I, 135, 136  
 Johann Adam I, 755  
 Johann Christophel (Johan  
 Christoph) I, 642, 643, 655, 657, 658  
 Johan Conrath I, 707  
 Johann Georg I, 135, 136, 399  
 Johan Henrich I, 402, 460  
 Johan Jacob I, 490, 719  
 Johann Martin I, 462  
 Johann Michael I, 513, 514, 515  
 Johann Nickel I, 390  
 Johann Peter I, 485  
 Johann Valting (Joan  
 Valant<sup>e</sup>) I, 169, 170, 172  
 Johannes I, 169, 170, 172, 420
- John I, 250, 251; III, 83  
 Jost I, 277, 278, 279  
 Kunrad I, 483  
 Lenhart I, 424  
 Ludwig (Ludwig) I, 646, 647  
 Maria I, 135, 157  
 Martin I, 498, 726  
 Matheas I, 498  
 Michel (Michal,  
 Michell) I, 234, 235, 236  
 500, 521, 523, 724  
 Nicklaus (Nicholas,  
 Nickel) I, 155, 158, 160  
 665, 668, 670  
 Peter I, 402, 461  
 Philip (Philipp,  
 Phillip) I, 293, 294, 295  
 Stephan (Stephen) I, 79, 82, 83  
 199, 201, 203  
 Theobald (Tepolt) I, 195, 196, 197  
 Thomas (Thos) I, 248, 249, 250  
 Ursula (Ossel) I, 80, 109  
 Willhelm (Wilhelm) I, 277, 278, 279
- LANGBEIN (LANGBANE)  
 Godfrey I, 317  
 Johannes Zacharias I, 744
- LANGE (LANGEN)  
 A. L. III, 108  
 Andreas Hendrich  
 (Andreas Henry) I, 589, 590, 591  
 Casper III, 100  
 Christian Frederick III, 100  
 Christian Ludwk. III, 100  
 Daniel III, 97  
 Frederic Gottlieb III, 58  
 Gerh<sup>d</sup> Hinr. III, 107  
 Jacob I, 428  
 Jochim III, 139  
 Johann Christopher III, 48  
 Johann Godfried III, 184  
 Joh. Henr. III, 107, 108  
 Joh<sup>n</sup> Philip III, 128  
 Maria Gertrude III, 128  
 Sophia St. Emelia III, 100
- LANGEBARTH  
 Augustus III, 11  
 Henry III, 11  
 Sofia III, 11
- LANGENBACH (LANGEBACH)  
 Conrad I, 745  
 Georg Paul I, 531, 533, 535  
 John Jost I, 743
- LANGENBACHER  
 Catharine III, 150  
 George Jacob III, 150  
 Gottlieb III, 150  
 John III, 150  
 Katharine III, 150

- LANGENBERGER  
 Johann Caspar I, 415  
 Johann Petter I, 363
- LANGENEKKER (LONGENACRE,  
 LONGINACRE)  
 Anna Barbary I, 24  
 Christian (Christ) I, 24, 26, 27
- LANGENFELDER (LINGAVELT,  
 LINGEFELT)  
 George Michal (Jurich) I, 287, 289
- LANGENHAGEN  
 Peter Andre III, 49
- LANGER (LONGER)  
 Richart (Richard,  
 Reighart) I, 386, 388, 389
- LANGERFELDT (LONGERFIELD)  
 Christ. Eliz. I, 144  
 Johann Albert I, 143, 145, 146
- LANGHAAR (LANKHAER,  
 LANCKHAER, LONGHAAR)  
 Balsar (Balter, Waldes) I, 35, 36  
 Willhelm I, 406
- LÄNGLE (LENGLIE)  
 Johannes (Joanis) I, 226, 228, 230
- LANGLOH  
 Anna Cath<sup>a</sup> III, 23
- LANGNECKER (LONINACRE)  
 Hans I, 10, 11  
 Jacob (Jackop) I, 116, 119, 120  
 Ulrich (Olrige) I, 116, 119, 120
- LANGS  
 Jacob I, 450
- LANGSDORFF (LANGSDORF,  
 LANGSTER, LANGSTORF)  
 Conrath (Conrad) I, 643, 645  
 Henry (J. Henry) I, 614, 616, 618  
 Johann Conrath  
 (Conrad) I, 615, 617, 619  
 Johann Danigel  
 (Daniel) I, 615, 617, 619
- LANGSPECH  
 Christian I, 758
- LÄNHART *see* LEONHARD
- LANIUS  
 Jacob I, 43, 45, 46
- LANKUS (LAENCUS, LOUKS)  
 Peter I, 226, 228, 230
- LANNERT  
 Jn<sup>o</sup> Henry I, 699
- LANS  
 Johannes I, 407
- LANSISCUS (LENSENN, LANSE-  
 NESS)  
 Hans (Hantz) I, 34, 35, 36  
 Johan Henrich (Johan  
 Frederick) I, 35, 36
- LANTHAN  
 Christ<sup>h</sup> I, 517
- LANTZ (LANTS, LANSZ, LANS)  
 Andres I, 473  
 Baltzer I, 503  
 Elizabeth III, 76  
 Hans I, 234  
 Hans Jorg I, 369, 370  
 Hans Nicoll I, 241  
 Hans Peter I, 240, 242, 243  
 J. Jacob I, 504  
 Jacob I, 240, 242, 243  
 258, 260, 263  
 387, 388, 389  
 Johannes I, 386, 388, 389  
 Martin I, 709  
 Michel I, 240, 242, 243  
 Niclaus I, 369, 370  
 Philips I, 521, 523  
 Yoghau Poul I, 241
- LANTZER  
 Hans Gerg I, 506
- LANTZINGER  
 Johan I, 234
- LAPIERRE (LAPER)  
 Jean Jaque (Johan) I, 574, 575, 576
- LAPLACE  
 Philipp Peter I, 707
- LAPP (LAP)  
 Anna Catharina I, 132  
 Anna Maria I, 132  
 Hanna Christina I, 131  
 Joh. Henr. III, 108  
 Johann Jacob I, 474  
 Johann Jost  
 (Johannes) I, 592, 593, 594  
 Johannes I, 131, 133, 134, 474  
 Michel I, 482  
 Rudolph I, 132
- LAR *see* LAHR
- LARBER  
 Caspar III, 157  
 Elisabeth III, 157  
 Gertrude III, 157  
 Melchior III, 157  
 Theodor I, 475  
 — III, 157
- LARIER  
 Lydia III, 192  
 Matthias III, 192  
 Noa III, 192
- LAROCHE  
 Denois III, 198
- LAROS (LAROSCH)  
 Christian I, 761  
 Johannes I, 666, 669, 671
- LÄRTGES  
 Christoffel I, 735
- LASCH (LASH)  
 Friedr. III, 116  
 Jacob I, 482

*Index of Pioneers*

491

Johann Georg	I, 458	LAUBENSTEIN	
LASCHET (LAASCHET,		Johann Peter	I, 701
LAESCHET, LATSEN, LAT-		Peter	I, 701
SIN)		LAUBER	
Cathrina	I, 156	G.	III, 141
Christian, von	I, 154, 157, 160	LAUBINGER	
Johann (Johannes)	I, 154, 157, 160	Georg Michael	I, 417
Johann Wendel (John		Johann Georg	I, 506
Wintell)	I, 198, 200, 202	LAUBSHER	
Johannes Peter (J.		Conrat	I, 447
Peter)	I, 154, 157, 160	Johan Jacob	I, 447
LASHER		LAUCH	
Leonhart	I, 415	Johannes Adam	I, 427
LASSALL (LASSAUL)		LAUCK (LAUK, LUCK)	
Jacob	I, 227, 229, 231	Andreas (Andrias)	I, 116, 119, 121
	III, 103	David	III, 25
LÄSSIG		John	III, 52
Johann Christian	I, 705	Slutik	I, 117
LÄSSLE		LAUCKS	
Jacob	I, 697	Jacob	I, 337
LATCH		LAUDENBERGER	
Nich <sup>s</sup>	I, 721	Jacob	I, 384, 386
LATOUCHE		Joh. Georg	I, 346
M <sup>r</sup> Alexander	III, 109	LAUDENSCHLAGER	
LATRINE		Johann Peter	I, 437
Anna Maria	I, 28	Johannes	I, 403
LATSHOW		LAUDERMILCH	
Frans	I, 18	Jacob	I, 406
LATTERCHE		LAUDERT	
Hans Michael	I, 393	Johannes	I, 415
LATUR		LAUER (LAUR, LOUER, LOWER)	
Herman	I, 405	Adam	I, 66, 69, 70
Jacob	I, 406	Anna Margaretha	III, 59
LAU		Christian	I, 122, 125, 126
John Henry	I, 757		III, 59
LAUB (LAUP)		Elisabeth	I, 67
Baltes	I, 469	Georg Ludwig	III, 59
Dewalt	I, 355	George (Görg)	I, 751
Eliz.	III, 4		III, 10, 122
Johan Michel (Johan		Hartmann	I, 66, 69, 70
Michael),	I, 265, 268, 271	Henrich (Henry)	I, 569, 571, 572
Johannes	I, 560, 561, 563		III, 59
Johannes Mich <sup>l</sup>		Henrich Ludwig Baltser	III, 59
(Michael)	I, 560, 561, 563	Jacob	I, 169, 171, 172
Jorg (Jurg)	I, 266, 269, 273		592, 593, 594
Peter	I, 402	Johann Christian	
LAUBACH (LABACK, LAWBACH)		(Christian)	I, 581, 583, 584
Christian	I, 216, 218, 220	Johann Michael	I, 710
Johan Carl	I, 690	Johann Nickel	I, 712
Johannes	I, 378, 379, 381	Johann Philips	I, 413
John Christoffel	I, 449	Johanes (Johannes)	I, 605, 607, 608
Renhard (Renhart)	I, 216, 218, 220	Maria Sophia	III, 59
LAUBE (LAUBIE)		Matthias (Theis)	I, 569, 571, 572
Anna	III, 119	Michael	I, 169, 171, 172, 488
Peter A.	III, 193	Philip	I, 290, 291
LAUBENGAYER		Tobias	I, 414
Hans G.	III, 41	Ullrich Michael	I, 490
LAUBENHAUER		LAUFANOR	
Jacob	I, 441	Christian	I, 470

- LAUFER (LAUFFER)  
   Conrad I, 417  
   J. Michael I, 467  
   Jacob Frediderich I, 741  
   Michell I, 467  
 LAUFFERSWEILER (LAUFFERS-  
   WEBER)  
   Bernhard I, 335, 336, 338  
 LAUFFLENTER (LOUFFLYN,  
   LOUFLIMER)  
   Reymound  
     (Reymund) I, 323, 324, 326  
 LAUMAN (LOWMAN)  
   Hans Jerig I, 17  
   Jerg Bernhart (Jurigh  
     Bernard) I, 237, 238, 239  
   Johann Georg  
     (Henrich) I, 573, 574, 575  
   Johan Ludwig I, 360, 361  
   Martin I, 360, 361  
   Steffan (Stephen) I, 113, 114, 115, 765  
   Tomas Simon I, 498  
 LAUNAY  
   Romaine III, 80  
 LAURENT  
   Francois III, 80  
   — III, 81  
 LAURER  
   Gottfried I, 366  
 LAUSER  
   Jacob I, 452  
 LAUSS  
   Anna III, 105  
 LAUTENBAGH (LOUDINBACK,  
   LAUDENBACK)  
   Johan David (Davit) I, 256, 259, 261  
 LAUTENSCHLEGER (LAUDEN-  
   SCHLAGER, LAWTEN-  
   SCHLAGER)  
   Adam I, 395  
   George I, 493  
   Henrich I, 468  
   Johann I, 736  
   Johann Georg I, 737  
   Johann Henrich I, 736, 737  
   Mary E. III, 151  
   Matthias I, 394  
   Michel I, 470  
   Philip (Philipp) I, 395, 693  
   Vallentin I, 494  
 LAUTER  
   Linhard I, 480  
 LAUTERBACH (LAUDERBACH,  
   LAWTERBACH)  
   Conrad  
     (Conrade) I, 184, 185, 187, 411  
   Francis III, 147  
   Peter I, 184, 185, 187  
   Philip I, 411  
   Philipp Ullrich I, 485  
 LAUTERMAN  
   Johan Peter (John  
     Peter) I, 227, 229, 231  
 LAUTERMILCH (LAUTHER-  
   MILCH, LOUDERMILCH)  
   Georg William (William,  
     Wendel) I, 48, 52, 53  
   Gottfried I, 162, 164, 165  
   Jacob I, 741  
   Johann I, 93, 94, 95  
   Magdalena I, 49  
 LAUTH  
   Danniell I, 714  
   Jacob I, 714  
   Johann Adam I, 733  
   Michell I, 691  
 LAUTIERE  
   Charles III, 122  
   Maria Iannphe III, 122  
 LAUTINGER  
   Jean F. III, 68  
 LAUTZENHÄUSER (LAUTZEN-  
   HEISER)  
   Henrich I, 703  
   Jacob I, 703  
   Peter I, 703  
 LAUX (LAUTZ, LOUCKS)  
   Friedrich Jacob I, 744  
   Henrich I, 718  
   Jacob I, 734  
   Johann Jacob (Han  
     Jacob) I, 642, 644  
   Johan Peter (Peter) I, 383, 385  
   Johann Wendel  
     (Wendel) I, 667, 669, 671  
 LAVASCH  
   Jacob I, 430  
 LAVENFORT  
   Henry III, 126  
 LAVER  
   Michael I, 471  
 LA VOICHE  
   — III, 80  
 LAWALL  
   Daniel I, 508  
   Johann Lutwig I, 508  
   Johann Michel I, 403  
   Melchior I, 454  
 LAWDERBRUN  
   Frederic I, 428  
 LAWMEISTER  
   Wendel I, 444  
 LAX  
   Christian Ernst III, 54  
 LAY (LAYE, LEY, LEEY, LYE)  
   Andreas (Anderas) I, 512, 514, 515  
   Friderich (Fredrick) I, 551, 553, 554  
   Georg Christoph I, 88, 90, 92

- Hans I, 366  
 Ludwig (Ludwig) I, 155, 158, 160  
 Martin I, 297, 298, 300  
 Stephen (Stephan) I, 512, 514, 515  
 LAYBOLT *see* LEIBOLD  
 LAYE (LEY)  
 Johannes (Johan) I, 283, 284, 286  
 LAYER  
 Adam I, 410  
 Eva Schalin III, 192  
 Johannes III, 192  
 LAZARUS (LAZRUS, LAZURUS)  
 Jacob I, 428  
 Peter I, 429  
 LAZER  
 Catharina III, 70  
 Peter III, 70  
 LE—  
 Johan Filibus I, 401  
 LEA (LEE, LEEA)  
 Felix I, 332, 333, 334  
 Hans Petter I, 332  
 LEABER (LAPER, LÄWER)  
 Philip I, 290, 291  
 LEABO  
 Andrew III, 195  
 LEADERER *see* LEDERER  
 LEAMEN *see* LEHMANN  
 LEAMFORD  
 William III, 90  
 LEANDER  
 John III, 123  
 LEAP  
 Anna Christina I, 127  
 Anna Margaretha I, 128  
 Anna Maria I, 128  
 Catherina I, 127  
 Georg (George) I, 126, 129  
 Hans Conrad I, 126, 129  
 (Johan Conrad)  
 Maria Esther I, 128  
 LEASEMAN  
 Jan Hendrick I, 437  
 LEAVY  
 Michael I, 346  
 LEAZER  
 Matthias III, 104  
 LEBANK  
 Geo. I, 756  
 LEBEGUT\* (LEBEGOOD, LEBE-  
 GOOT, LEEBEGOOT)  
 Adam I, 135  
 Anna I, 135  
 Anna Catherina I, 128  
 Anna Gretha I, 128  
 Hans Jacob I, 127, 129, 130  
 Jacob I, 135  
 Johan (Pieter) I, 134, 136  
 Johan Jacob I, 128  
 Margaretha I, 127  
 Maria I, 135  
 Susanna I, 135  
 Ulrich I, 134, 136  
 LEBER  
 Jacob I, 413  
 Johann Adam I, 760  
 LEBERGER (LOCHBERGHER)  
 Barbara I, 73  
 Johann Adam I, 72, 76, 77  
 LEBERMAN (AUSLEBERMAN)  
 Hanicle (Nickolas) I, 661, 662, 664  
 LEBKUCHER (LEPKUCHER, LEIP-  
 KIGER)  
 Henrich I, 340, 342, 343  
 LEBLE  
 Lorentz I, 451  
 LEBOLDT (LEEBOLT, LEOBOLD)  
 Albert I, 176, 177, 178  
 Michel (Michael) I, 605, 606, 607  
 LE CENE (LISSEN, LESSEN)  
 Jean (Jno.) I, 84, 86, 87  
 Johan Maria I, 85  
 Johanna Luiss I, 85  
 Larrance I, 85  
 Luiss I, 85  
 Marrea Katterine I, 85  
 Paul I, 84, 86, 87  
 LECH (LEG)  
 Barbara Cath. III, 11  
 Maria Elis. III, 93  
 LECHLEITER (LECHLETER,  
 LECHLEIDER, LECHLEITNER)  
 Johann Conrad I, 307, 309, 310  
 Johannes I, 754  
 Justus I, 693  
 LECHLER (LEGLER)  
 Jacob I, 344, 345  
 Johann Adam I, 714  
 LECHNER (LEHNER, LICHTNER)  
 Anna M. III, 159  
 Christian III, 159  
 Hans Jerig I, 84, 86, 87  
 LECKE (LUIG)  
 Christian I, 517, 519, 520  
 LECKROMME (LUKEROW)  
 Lenhardt (Lehardt,  
 Leonard) I, 551, 553, 554  
 LEDER (LEEDER)  
 Fredrick I, 18, 19  
 Johan I, 542  
 John III, 121  
 Melchior I, 398  
 LEDERER (LEADERER)  
 Andreas I, 475  
 Bartholomaeus I, 480  
 Johann Paullus  
 (Paulus) I, 72, 76, 78

- LEDERHOLTZ (LEATHERHOLTZ)  
   Johan Caspar (Casper) I, 373, 374, 376  
 LEDERMANN (LEDERMAN, LEATHERMAN)  
   Anna I, 117  
   Hans Depelt (Tewalt) I, 10, 11  
   Hans Peter (Hans Petter) I, 48, 52, 53  
   Jacob I, 156, 159, 161, 301, 302, 303  
   Madlena I, 117  
   Matthias (Mattias, Matthys) I, 179, 181, 183  
   Michael I, 441  
 LEDIG Casper I, 428  
 LEE  
   Eliza I, 766  
 LEEB  
   William I, 646, 647  
 LEEBER *see* LIEBER  
 LEEBY  
   Henry I, 392  
 LEED (LEID)  
   Martin (Johan Marte) I, 265, 268, 271  
 LEEGERHOEN  
   Johannes I, 19  
 LEEMER  
   Uldrich I, 16  
 LEENHUYNS  
   Hans Simon I, 264  
 LEER (LEAR)  
   Henry (Henderick) I, 331, 332, 334  
   Henry I, 16  
   Jn<sup>o</sup> Peter I, 734  
   Johan Herman I, 276, 277, 278  
   Maria III, 108  
   (*See also* LEHR)  
 LEES  
   George I, 429  
   Johannes I, 339  
 LEESENBERG  
   F. III, 123  
 LEESER  
   Matheus I, 409  
 LEESHER  
   Jacob I, 363  
 LEFART  
   Jn<sup>o</sup> III, 75  
 LEFEVER (LEFIEBER)  
   Alexander Joseph III, 90  
   Catharina III, 54  
   Kaatje III, 54  
 LEFFLER  
   J. F. III, 112  
 LEGER  
 LEFRAN Joseph I, 756  
 LEGNOR Jacob III, 160  
 LEGRARD III, 81  
 LEGWIN Gaspar III, 183  
 LEHLE  
   John III, 156  
 LEHMANN (LEEMAN, LEHMAN, LEMAN, LEYMAN)  
   Barbara I, 50, 190  
   Benedict I, 188, 190, 192, 193, 406  
   Catrina (Katherina) I, 50, 190; III, 34  
   Christian (Christ) I, 31, 32, 33, 54; III, 193  
   Christoph (Christ.) I, 48, 52, 53  
   Daniel III, 193  
   Earnst III, 77  
   Eva I, 73  
   Feronia I, 190  
   Feronica I, 49  
   Godfried (Gottfried) I, 56, 589, 590  
   Hans (Hannes) I, 10, 11, 190  
   J. Christoff (John Christopher) I, 573, 574, 575  
   Jacob I, 464; III, 15  
   Johann Christian I, 54, 56, III, 110  
   Johann Daniel I, 746  
   Johann Petter I, 508  
   Johanna III, 83  
   Johanes I, 448  
   Johannes (Johanes, Johanis) I, 14, 15, 50  
   John Godfrey I, 55  
   Joseph I, 469, 610, 611, 613  
   Ludwig (Lodawick) I, 72, 76, 77  
   Michael I, 440  
   Nicholas III, 193  
   Peter I, 16, 17  
   Theobald I, 691  
   Vallentin (Valentine, Valentin) I, 605, 607, 608  
   Wilhelm I, 743  
 LEHMBACHER Daniel I, 462  
 LEHMER (LEMER)  
   Jochem (Jocham) I, 628, 631, 635  
   Nicholas I, 628, 631, 635  
 LEHMIG  
   Johann Philipp I, 412

LEHMKIELS		LEIBHEIM	
Hanna	III, 59	Jacob	I, 446
LEHN (LANE)		LEIBINGER	
C. Hind., von	III, 101	Jost	I, 759
Johannes	I, 323, 325, 326	LEIBLE	
Mich <sup>l</sup>	I, 661, 662, 663	Matthew	III, 202
Timothy	III, 160	LEIBLING	
LEHNER (LEONARD)		Johann Heinrich	I, 438
Georg	I, 693	LEIBOLD (LAYBOLT, LEYBOLDT, LIEBOLT)	
Georg Balthas	I, 513, 514, 516	Adam	III, 126
Hans Jerick	I, 109	Anna Cathar.	III, 115
Hans Leonhartt (Leonard)	I, 106, 110, 112	Jacob	I, 648, 650
Sabina	I, 107	Johann Georg	III, 115
Wolfgang	I, 490	Nicolaus	III, 115
LEHNIG		Sebastian	I, 503
Valtin Christian	I, 749	LEIBROCK	
LEHR (LAEHR, LEER, LEHER)		Balzar	I, 428
Hans Adam	I, 482	Jacob	I, 456
Henrich	I, 744	Johann Christian	I, 363
Jacob	I, 760	Theobalt	I, 734
Johan Christofel	I, 367, 369	LEIBY (LEYBY)	
Johann Henrich	I, 412	Catharina	I, 109
Johan Michael	III, 78	Friedrich (Frederick)	I, 106, 110, 112
Johann Nikl. (Hanicle)	I, 661, 662, 664	Hans Michael	I, 429
Johannerrich (Johanerich, Hendrick)	I, 300, 301, 302	Jacob	I, 109
John Peter	I, 577, 578, 580	Maria Mettlina	I, 107
Philip	I, 643, 645	Michall	I, 109
LEHRER (LARER)		Wolrick	I, 109
Johann Ferdinand	I, 555, 556, 558	LEICHT	
Philipp	I, 523, 525	Andreas	III, 151
LEHRING		Christopher	III, 151
Adam Christoph	I, 480	Dorothea	III, 151
LEHRS		Dorothy	III, 151
Johann Henrich	III, 59	Ewerhardus	I, 693
LEIB (LEIP, LEYB)		Gottlieb	III, 151
Hersch	III, 189	Ludowig	III, 151
Johan Ludwig	I, 492	Magdalen	III, 151
Johannes	I, 8, 10, 498	LEICKLE	
Ulrich	I, 13, 14	A.	III, 142
LEIBACHER (LAYBAGGER)		LEIDENBERGER (LEITEN- BERGER, LEYDERBERGER)	
Heinrich	I, 89, 91, 92	Philib Jacob	I, 243, 244, 245
LEIBBRAND		LEIFFER	
Jo. Conrad	I, 476	Jn <sup>o</sup>	I, 730
LEIBE		LEIGHMAN	
Jean	III, 87	Maria	I, 74
LEIBENGUT		LEIGLE	
Hartman	I, 429	Nic.	III, 47
LEIBENZETER		LEIGUES	
Jacob	I, 760	Carl Alexander	III, 93
LEIBERICH		Catharina	III, 93
Michael	I, 502	Elizabeth	III, 93
LEIBERTH		Johann G.	III, 93
Michael	I, 12	Johann W.	III, 93
LEIBHARD		Johanna Elizabetha	III, 93
Fredericka	III, 162	Johannes	III, 93

- LEIHER  
 Johannes I, 660
- LEIM  
 Johann Friederich I, 410
- LEIMAN  
 Johann Jacob I, 698
- LEIN  
 Andres I, 503
- LEINAU (LEYNAW)  
 Andreas Erdman I, 576, 578, 580
- LEINBACH (LINEBACK, LINE-  
 BAH)  
 Henry (Henderick) I, 331, 333, 334
- LEINBACKER (LINEBAKER, LIM-  
 BAKER)  
 Felix I, 252, 254, 255  
 Henry (Henrich) I, 252, 254, 255
- LEINBERGER (LENBERGER)  
 Johannes I, 463  
 Nicklaus (Nicholas,  
 Nickellaus) I, 257, 260, 262
- LEINE  
 Balsar I, 15
- LEINER (LEYNART)  
 Henrich I, 585, 586, 588  
 Ludwick III, 136
- LEINWEBER (LEINWEBER)  
 Johan Henrich I, 426  
 Wilhelm Henrich  
 (W<sup>m</sup> Henry) I, 643, 644
- LEININGER  
 Hans Thomas I, 429  
 Heinrich I, 428  
 Johan Conrad I, 383, 385  
 Johan Jacob I, 441  
 John George I, 699  
 Martin I, 622, 624, 626  
 Sebastian  
 (Sebastin) I, 383, 385
- LEINKUHL  
 Anna L. III, 121
- LEIPERSBERGER (LYPERS-  
 BERGER, LYPERSBURGER)  
 Hans Georg I, 98  
 Jacob I, 96, 97
- LEIS (LICE)  
 Christoffel (Chris.) I, 237, 238, 239  
 Johann Ferdinandus I, 503  
 Johan Peter  
 (Peter) I, 569, 571, 573  
 Johannes I, 709
- LEISCHERR  
 Johannrich I, 452
- LEISER (LEISSER, LESSER, LIS-  
 SER)  
 Andreas I, 481  
 Benedict I, 264, 267, 271  
 Hans Michael I, 264, 268, 271  
 Johannes I, 690
- Jost (Joost) I, 266, 269, 272  
 Nicholas (Nicklas,  
 Nicklaus) I, 240, 242, 243  
 264, 268, 271
- LEISTER (LEYSTER)  
 Nicklas I, 448  
 Philieb I, 448
- LEISTWITZ  
 Alessius, de III, 54
- LEITENBERGER  
 Eberhard I, 718
- LEITERT  
 Carolina III, 157  
 J. C. F. III, 157  
 Wilhelmina III, 157  
 III, 157
- LEITHAUSER (LEITHEUSER,  
 LEITHEISER)  
 Joh. Conrad I, 418  
 Johann Gebhart  
 (Gebhard) I, 665, 668, 670
- LEITZ  
 Casimir I, 749
- LEITZEL  
 Johann Wolfgang I, 546, 548, 550
- LE JEUNES  
 Jacob I, 416
- LELING  
 Johann Conradt I, 417  
 Paul I, 417
- LEMBACH (LEMBACK)  
 Anthon  
 (Anthony, Ant.) I, 601, 602, 603
- LEMBERTY  
 Johann Peter I, 449
- LEMBGEN (LAMLEY)  
 Jerg (Yerick) I, 373, 374, 376
- LEMEL  
 Andres I, 457
- LEMER  
 Johan I, 745  
 Wilhelm I, 430
- LEMLE  
 Johannes I, 498
- LEMMLEIN  
 Johann Frans I, 366
- LEMP  
 Johannes I, 713
- LEMPERT *see* LIMPERT
- LENARD  
 Hanse I, 660  
 Michael I, 414
- LENDEL  
 Jacob I, 427
- LENDEN  
 Gerrit A. III, 135
- LENGER  
 John III, 186



- LENGGENHAG  
Joseph I, 434
- LENHART (LENHARD, LENHARDT)  
Christoff I, 402  
Johann Jost I, 753  
Johann Nickel I, 752  
Johann  
  Petter (Peter) I, 379, 380, 382  
Nicolaus I, 372  
Wilhelm I, 496
- LENN  
Johanes I, 457
- LENNENSCHIDT  
Johannes I, 507
- LENNER  
Cunrad I, 390
- LENNERT (LEMERD)  
Johann Vallentin (Valentine) I, 199, 201, 203
- LENNIG (LENNICH, LENNICK, LINNICK)  
Jerg I, 539, 541, 543  
Johann Thomas I, 539, 541, 543  
Peiter (Better) I, 539, 541, 543
- LENSHY  
Johanes I, 507
- LENTZ (LENZ, LINCE, LINTZ)  
Bastian I, 522, 524  
Christian I, 360, 361  
Christian Ulrich I, 427  
Christina I, 60  
Christoph I, 360, 361  
George I, 481  
Hans David (John David) I, 88, 90, 92  
Henry III, 154  
Jacob I, 179, 180, 183  
Johan Christian I, 459  
Johann Christophel I, 436  
Johan Jacob (John Jacob) I, 360, 361, 712, 726  
  III, 76  
Johan Peter I, 478  
Johan Wilhelm I, 352, 354  
Johannes (Johan John) I, 59, 61, 63, 65, 545, 547  
  549, 621, 623, 625, 659  
Joseph I, 498  
Maria I, 60  
Mathias I, 340, 342, 343  
Philip (Philipus) I, 256, 259, 261  
  III, 148  
Wendell (Vindle) I, 222, 223, 225
- LEON  
Gabriel I, 714
- LEONHARD (LEONHARDT, LEONHART, LEONARD)  
Anna I, 210
- Caspar III, 199  
Christian I, 210  
Hans I, 210  
Jacob I, 420  
Johann Adam I, 735  
Joh. Conrad I, 754  
Johan Georg I, 752  
Michael I, 474, 720  
P. III, 32  
Stoffel I, 676  
Vallandin I, 362  
Wilhelm III, 70
- LEONIE  
P. E. I, 716
- LEPART (LABORT)  
Adam I, 556, 557, 558
- LEPERT  
Adam I, 16
- LEPINE  
Louis Cr. Houssage III, 74
- LEPOLD (read LEOPOLD)  
Anne Marie III, 86  
Charles III, 87  
Chrétienne III, 87  
George III, 87  
Jaques III, 87  
Jean III, 87  
Jean Philipp III, 87  
Louise III, 87  
Marie Elisabeth III, 86  
Valentin III, 86, 87
- LE PORT  
John I, 736
- LEPPICH  
Johann Henrich I, 412
- LERCH (LERGE, LERICH, LERICK)  
Anderas (Andres) I, 216, 218, 220  
Anthon I, 216, 218, 220  
Martin I, 418  
Peter I, 216, 218, 220
- LERCHENZEILER  
Joh Michael I, 470
- LEREN  
Urdow I, 191
- LERISTEYN (LERINSTEY)  
Hans Mart<sup>n</sup> I, 7  
Jan Barsed I, 7
- LERMON  
George III, 188
- LERNN  
Maria, de III, 136
- LERO  
Claus III, 16
- LE ROY (LURWALD)  
Abraham (Abram) I, 591, 592, 594  
  631, 634  
Adam I, 508, 591, 592, 594  
Anton I, 746  
Jean Jaques I, 507

LERSCH			
Hans Jacob	I, 491	LEUTHE	
LERSEL		Christian	I, 748
Francois	III, 80	LEUTHENGER	
LERTSCHTLE		George	I, 372
Joerg	I, 365	LEUTHOLD	
LERTZ		Heinrich	I, 436
Dibolt	I, 702	LEUTTEL	
LESCH (LEESH, LESH)		Michel	I, 472
Christian	I, 244, 245	LEUVEL	
Heronimus	III, 49	Elsi, van	III, 76
Martin	I, 365	LEUZE (LEUTZI)	
LESHER		George	III, 154
Bastian	I, 144	Johannes	I, 449
Joanis	I, 144	LEVAN	
Maria	I, 143	Daniel	I, 7
LESHONG		LEVER	
Jacob	I, 747	Adam	III, 29
LESIG		Magdalena	III, 29
John M.	III, 187	LEVERN	
LESLIE (LISLEY)		George	III, 169
Anna Caterina	I, 28	LEVI (LEVY, LEWY)	
Christina	I, 28	Abraham	III, 92
David	I, 28	Alexander	III, 160
Elizabeth	I, 28	Frederick	I, 395
Jacob	I, 27, 29, 30	Hertzog	III, 93
Marilis	I, 28	Isaac	I, 678, 680, 748
Pieter (Peter)	I, 27, 29, 30	Johan Peter	I, 277, 278, 279
LESS (LES)		Juda Bair	III, 156
Catharina	III, 53	Mich <sup>1</sup>	I, 722
Christen	III, 82	Moses	III, 139
LESSIE		LEWIS	
Jacob	III, 108	Jean	III, 80
LESSIG		John E.	III, 183
Johan Georg Phillip	I, 705	Lawrence	III, 152
LETHAR		LEWISOHN	
Barbera	III, 102	Mr.	III, 176
LETTEN		LEX	
Johan Christen	I, 754	George Diederich	III, 28
LETZBEYER (LESBERGER, LIZA- BERBEGER)		Jacob	III, 28
Christian (Christ <sup>1</sup> , Christ <sup>2</sup> )	I, 601, 602, 603	Ph. C.	III, 179
LEUBOLT* (LEUPHOLT, LEOP- HOLT, LEOBOLD, LEUBBEL)		LEY	
Adam	I, 614, 616, 619	Anna Maria	I, 107
Conradt	I, 384, 385	Dan. Fred.	III, 44
LEUCKEL (LEUKEL, LEICKEL)		Hans Georg (Hans George, Hans Jurigh, Hans Yer- rick)	I, 113, 551, 552, 554
Daniel (Dan <sup>1</sup> )	I, 666, 668, 670	Johan Henrich	I, 765, 767
LEUFFER		Matthew	
Mr. Thomas	III, 73	(Mattes, Matt.)	I, 106, 110, 112
LEÜR		Stephan (Step <sup>2</sup> )	I, 585, 586, 587
Johan Peter	I, 675	LEYDECKER (LEYTECKER, LEY- DICKER, LEYENDECKER)	
Philip	I, 675	Caspar (Casper)	I, 266, 269, 272
LEUSER		Jn <sup>o</sup> Jost	I, 753
Konrad	I, 472	Johan Michael	I, 455
LEUTHÄUSER		Joseph	III, 26
Joh. Henrich	I, 710	Nickolas	I, 486
		Simon	I, 432

LEYDICH (LEIDICH, LEIDIGH, LEIDYG, LEYTICH)		LIBERTE	III, 81
Christian	I, 750	LIBHART (LIBHARD)	
Friederich (Fred)	I, 681, 682	Adam	I, 17
J. Michel	I, 427	Carel	III, 184
Jacob	I, 397	LIBLE	
Johann Adam	I, 382	Christina	III, 164
Jurg	I, 714	Jacob	III, 164
Phillipp (Philip)	I, 416, 681	Johannas	III, 164
LEYDY (LEYTY, LEYTEY)		LIBMANN	
Gabriel	I, 445	Caspar	III, 148
Hans Dewald	I, 370	LIBRANT	
Jacob	I, 15	Adam	III, 164
LEYENBERGER (LEYBERGER, LYBERG)		Andras	III, 163
Frantz (Frans)	I, 263, 267, 270	Edward	III, 163
Nicklas (Nicholas, Nicolaes)	I, 258, 260, 263	Frederica	III, 163
LEYER		J. A.	III, 163
Fred.	III, 202	Jacob	III, 163
Jacob	I, 540, 542, 544	Ludwic	III, 163
John Bernard	I, 737	Rosina	III, 163
Martin	I, 454	LICH (LICK)	
LEYERIGH		Christoph	I, 471
Thomas	I, 508	Johann Filib (Hans Philip)	I, 655, 657, 658
LEYMEISTER (LYMESTER)		Johann Friederich	I, 724
Johann Wilhelm (Willhelm)	I, 373, 374, 376	Wilhelm	I, 685
LEYNOLDT		LICHER	
Johannes	I, 734	Frentz	I, 724
LEYPOLE		LICHT (LEIGHT, LIGHT)	
Israel	I, 760	Anna	I, 80
LEYRLE		Catarin	I, 80
Johann Christoph (G. Christophel)	I, 605, 606, 608	Daniel	I, 495
LEYSS		Hans	I, 79, 82, 83
Johann Georg	I, 439	Hans Peter (Peter)	I, 236, 238, 239
LEYTMAN		Jacob	I, 707
Johann George	III, 76	Jn <sup>o</sup> Godfrey	III, 6
LIAMUR		Johann Jacob	I, 707
Georg	III, 44	Johann Nickel	I, 707
LIBELY (LIBELIE)		Johann Peter	I, 170, 171, 173
Christian	III, 163	Johanes (Joanes, Hannis)	I, 198, 200, 202
Jacob	III, 167	LICHTE (LICHTIE, LIGTE)	
Joseph	III, 163	Catrina	I, 190
Louisa	III, 163	Christian	I, 188, 191, 193
María	III, 163	Magdaline	III, 61
Michael	III, 163	LICHTENBERGER	
LIBENTRAUT (LIEBENDRAUT)		Caspar	I, 479
Johanes (Johannes)	I, 672, 673, 674	Johan Gerog	I, 711
LIBER		LICHTENECKER	
Gutman	III, 134	Frederika	III, 169
LIBERT (LIBBERT, LIPPERT)		Gottlieb Johan	III, 169
Anna Maria	I, 157	LICHTENFELDT	
Anna Wilhelmina	III, 93	Johann	I, 691
Jacob	I, 155, 158, 161	LICHTENWALLNER (WALTER)	
Johann Gottlieb	III, 93	Johann (Listen)	I, 106, 110, 111
Peter	III, 93	LICHTY (LIGHTY)	
		Alexander	I, 731
		Jacob	I, 448

- LICK *see* LICH  
 LICKER  
   George I, 472  
 LIDDI  
   Hans I, 358  
 LIDERITZ  
   Hendrick III, 187  
 LIEB  
   Johan Michel I, 427  
 LIEBENER  
   Philip I, 459  
 LIEBENGUT (LIEBENGUTT,  
   LIVENGUTH)  
   Beder [Peter] I, 441  
   Hanes Fritz  
     (Hans Fight) I, 652, 654  
   Hans Jacob I, 441  
   Philip I, 178, 180, 182  
 LIEBENSTEIN  
   Hans Martin I, 9  
   Johann Georg I, 57, 58  
 LIEBER (LEEGER)  
   Adam I, 729  
   Jacob III, 122  
   Johann Wil-  
     helm (William) I, 655, 657, 658  
 LIEBERKNECHT  
   Frederick I, 684  
 LIEBRICH (LIEBERICH)  
   Johannes (Johan) I, 601, 602, 603  
 LIECHTENTHÄLLER  
   Johannes Christianus I, 479  
 LIEN  
   Heinrich I, 398  
 LIENAU  
   Joh. H. III, 107  
 LIENENBERGER (LÜNBERGER,  
   LENKENBERGER)  
   Friederich (Fredrick) I, 32, 33, 34  
 LIES  
   Andreas I, 347  
   Hennrich I, 356  
   Jacob I, 307, 308, 309  
   Peter I, 675  
 LIESE  
   Anna Catrut III, 28  
 LIESMAN  
   Adam III, 5  
 LIEST  
   Philipus I, 510, 676  
 LIETTEL  
   Abraham I, 322  
 LIFFT  
   John Godfried I, 509  
 LIGTMÜLLER  
   Johan I, 694  
 LIKWILDER (LICKWILDER)  
   Henry (Hans) I, 370  
 LILIE (LEELLY, LILLIE)  
   John George (George,  
     Hundrick) I, 240, 242, 243  
 LILIGENTHAL (read LILIEN-  
   THAL)  
   Mich<sup>l</sup> I, 758  
 LILLICH  
   Gottlieb III, 156  
   Jacob III, 179  
 LILLY  
   Johann Christoph III, 20  
 LIMBACH (LIMBACK)  
   Friederich  
     (Frederick) I, 551, 553, 554  
   Johanes  
     (Johannes) I, 551, 553, 554  
 LIMBACHER  
   Christian I, 400  
   Johann Georg I, 400  
 LIMBECK  
   Joh. David I, 428  
 LIMBERGER  
   Johannes I, 521, 524  
 LIMBERT  
   Carolina Friderica III, 114  
   George I, 393  
 LIME  
   Mannes III, 97  
 LIMP (LIMB)  
   Filb Ludwig (Philip Ludwig)  
     673, 674, 675  
   Johannes I, 564, 565, 567  
 LIMPER  
   Hermanus I, 484  
 LIMPET (LEMPERT)  
   Catharine III, 204, 205  
   George III, 205  
   Johannes III, 204  
   Peter III, 205  
   (*See also* LIMBERT)  
 LIMTICH  
   Francis III, 119  
 LINAMENS  
   Margaret I, 67  
 LINAU  
   Mr. Vincent III, 149  
 LINCK (LINCKH, LINK)  
   Andres I, 415  
   Anna Madlena I, 117  
   Friederich I, 741  
   Hans Adam I, 118  
   Hans Peter I, 500  
   Jacob (Jacobes) I, 117, 470;  
     III, 170  
   Johan Friederich  
     (Fredrick) I, 637, 639, 640  
   Johann Georg Conrath I, 539  
     541, 544  
   Johann Gorg I, 750

- Johann Jost I, 706  
 Johann Simon I, 750  
 Johanes (Johannes) I, 655, 657  
     658, 711  
 Jonathan I, 741  
 Joseph I, 156  
 Konrad III, 196  
 Maria Aug<sup>a</sup> III, 196  
 Marttin I, 335, 336, 338  
 Michael I, 468  
 Peter III, 107  
 Resina I, 118  
 LINCKARDT (LICKHARDT, LICK-  
     HART)  
     Johann Bernhard  
         (Bernhard) I, 655, 657, 658  
 LINCKE (LINKE)  
     Andreas III, 183  
     Jacob I, 396  
 LINCKER  
     Johanes I, 500, 614, 616, 618  
 LINCKSWEILER  
     Michel I, 485  
 LIND (LINDT)  
     Conrath Thomas I, 496  
     Georg Philips I, 496  
     Johann Michel I, 496  
     Wilhelm III, 184  
 LINDBERGER  
     George III, 121  
 LINDE  
     Frantz III, 112  
 LINDEMAN (LINDAMAN, LINDE-  
     MANN, LINTEMAN)  
     Bruckhard (Burckhardt) I, 551  
     552, 554  
     C. III, 199  
     Christaan I, 742  
     George I, 440  
     Henrich I, 282, 284, 285  
     Jacob I, 282, 284, 285  
     Joh. III, 101  
     Justus I, 282, 284, 285  
     Nicholas I, 461  
     — III, 50  
 LINDEMUTH (LINDENMUTH)  
     Georg I, 408  
     Gottfried III, 190  
     Hans George I, 409  
     Johann Michael I, 481  
     Ludwig I, 408  
 LINDEN  
     Abraham, Van der III, 196  
 LINDENBERGER  
     Georg Ernst I, 489  
 LINDENSCHMITT  
     Johan Daniel I, 372  
     Ludwig I, 372  
 LINDER (LINTER)  
     Gorg Anton  
         (Jerick Anthony) I, 545, 547, 549  
     Jacob I, 720  
     Johannes I, 585, 587, 588  
     Luis III, 168  
     Michael I, 159, 161  
     Philipp III, 46  
     Simon I, 113, 114, 115, 765  
 LINDERMEYR  
     Mattheus I, 741  
 LINDESTIEGEL  
     Johan III, 134  
 LINDGUIST  
     Casper III, 205  
 LINDLER  
     Anna III, 169  
     Hendrich III, 169  
     Johannas III, 169  
 LINDNER  
     Andreas I, 510, 512  
     Christian I, 456  
 LINDÖHMER  
     Johannes I, 452  
 LINDOR  
     Catrina I, 766  
     Elizabeth I, 767  
     Hance Jerck I, 767  
     Larance I, 767  
     Margret I, 766  
 LINDORFF (LINTORFF)  
     Johann Christ I, 467, 699  
 LINDROT  
     Johanna Jacoba III, 125  
 LINENBERGH  
     Conrad I, 479  
     Nickolas I, 479  
 LING (LIN)  
     Peter I, 179, 181, 183  
 LINGEL  
     Johann Jacob  
         (Jacob) I, 179, 181, 183  
     Paulus I, 179, 181, 183  
 LINGENFELDER (LINGENFEL-  
     TER)  
     George I, 638  
     Jacob III, 102  
     Johan Jacob  
         (Jacob) I, 569, 570, 572  
     Johannes (Johannis) I, 200, 202, 204  
 LINKSWEILER  
     Anna Cath<sup>a</sup> III, 3, 4  
     George III, 3  
     Johann George III, 3  
     Johann Jacob III, 4  
 LINN (LIN, LYNN, LINT)  
     Jacob I, 714  
     Johann Nickel  
         (Nicholas) I, 556, 557, 558

- Johanes (Johannes) I, 629, 632, 635  
 Philip Henry I, 522, 524  
 Valentin I, 734
- LINNEKAM  
 Peter III, 112
- LINNER  
 Loisa III, 44
- LINNS (LINSS)  
 Johann Georg I, 762  
 Konnerat I, 421
- LINSENBIGLER (LINSENBEGLER,  
 LYTSENBEGLER)  
 Paulus (Palus) I, 66, 69, 70
- LINTTOS  
 Henery Schaub III, 146
- LINTZ (LYNSE)  
 Andereas I, 485  
 Bernhart (Bernard) I, 217, 219, 220  
 Daniel III, 184  
 Georg Friedrich I, 440  
 Jerg I, 408  
 Joh. Adam I, 648  
 Johan Nickel I, 724  
*(See also LENTZ)*
- LIPKIP (LIPEKIPP)  
 Christina I, 28  
 Paul I, 27, 29, 30
- LIPP  
 Jacob III, 179  
 Johannes I, 709
- LIPPENKAN  
 Jn° Herman Frid. I, 726
- LIPPER  
 Henry III, 73
- LIPPERT (LEPARD)  
 Conrad I, 217, 219, 221  
 Peter Nicol. III, 139  
 Wilhelm I, 217, 219, 221
- LIPPOLDT  
 Mr. III, 176
- LIPPOTH  
 Mattheus I, 466
- LIPS (LIPPS)  
 Barbara I, 148  
 Henrich I, 84, 86, 87  
 Henry I, 493  
 Jacob I, 479  
 Johanes I, 441  
 Welly Hannah I, 85
- LISCH  
 Johannes I, 339
- LISCHER (LISCHIRE, LISHIRE)  
 Jacob I, 88, 90, 91
- LISCHY  
 Jacob I, 320, 321, 322
- LISE  
 Johan III, 168
- LISMAN  
 Elizabeth III, 4  
 Peter III, 4
- LISMANNHAUSEN  
 Maria III, 148
- LISS (LEES)  
 Lorentz I, 297, 298, 299
- LIST  
 Carl Christian Friedrich I, 755  
 J. Philip I, 457  
 Johann Georg (Hans  
 Jurg) I, 627, 630, 634  
 John Gat. III, 118
- LITCHTEMBERGER  
 Theobald III, 119
- LITESS  
 Elizabeth I, 241
- LITMAN  
 Valdin I, 492
- LITZ  
 Johan Wilhelm I, 456
- LITZEMBERGER  
 Joh. III, 118
- LIVINGSTON  
 Mr. III, 103
- LIYE  
 Philip III, 183
- LOADIG  
 George I, 427
- LÖB  
 Andrew I, 750
- LOBACH (LOOBACH)  
 Isack I, 357  
 Peter I, 139
- LÖBE (LOBE, LEAP)  
 Caspar (Casper) I, 217, 219, 220  
 Jacoba III, 135
- LOBEZ  
 Ignace III, 95
- LÖBLE  
 Gorg Aadam I, 421  
 Wilhelm I, 422
- LÖBS (LEEPS)  
 Johannes I, 585, 586, 588
- LOBSTEIN  
 Johann Erhard I, 481
- LOBWASSER  
 Joseph I, 365
- LOCH  
 Jacob I, 265, 268, 271  
 Johannes (Johanis) I, 265, 268, 271
- LOCHBAUM (LUGHBOOM)  
 Jacob (Jackop) I, 116, 119, 121
- LOCHER  
 Fridrich I, 709  
 Hennrich I, 709
- LOCHMAN  
 Johann Willhelm I, 431

- LOCHMILLER (LOCHILLER,  
 LOCKMILLER)  
   George Michael  
     (Jurig) I, 199, 201, 203  
 LOCHNER (LÖCHNER, LAGNER,  
 LEGENER, LOCKNER)  
   Christoff I, 720  
   Egieties I, 711  
   Hans Georg I, 304, 305, 306  
   Johannes Michl. I, 71, 75, 77  
   Maria I, 72  
   Mathes (Mathias) I, 685, 695  
 LOCKMIR  
   Johan I, 498  
 LOCKNILL  
   Joh. Christ. Ehrenfreid III, 125  
 LOEBEL  
   Andreas Gotthard I, 723  
 LOEFFLER  
   Aug. Carl Frederick III, 33  
 LOEHR (LOER)  
   Friederich Peter III, 191  
   Johann Christian III, 48  
   Johan Herber I, 478  
   Peter Jacob III, 191  
 LOESCH  
   Jacob III, 60  
 LOESER (LOESSER, LÖSER)  
   Frederick (J. George  
     Friederich) I, 576, 578, 580  
   Johann Jacob  
     (Jacob) I, 317, 318, 319  
   Johann Christian I, 317, 318, 319  
   Lemmill I, 739  
 LOETS  
   Pieter I, 18  
 LOEY  
   Johann III, 61  
 LÖFFEL (LAFELL)  
   Christian I, 106, 111, 112  
 LÖFFLER (LOFLER, LÖFFNER)  
   Balsazar I, 438  
   Dietrich I, 471  
   Gottlieb I, 390  
   Gottlob Jacob I, 706  
   Jacob I, 387, 388, 389  
   Johann Adam  
     (Adam) I, 170, 171, 173  
   Johannes I, 365  
   Ulrich III, 13  
 LOFINCK  
   Friedrich I, 699  
 LOFTLER  
   J. III, 33  
 LOGIRE (LESHIRE)  
   Johan Henry  
     (Jon Henry) I, 282, 284, 285  
 LOH (LOOH)  
   Christoph III, 20  
   Peter I, 359  
 LOHMANN (LOHMAN, LOOMAN)  
   Andrew III, 122  
   Hans III, 102  
   Johann Heinrich I, 457  
   Johann Niclos I, 346  
 LOHMILLER (LOHMÖLLER)  
   J. Henry I, 493  
   Johannes I, 494  
 LÖHNER (LOHNER, LOONER)  
   Conrad III, 178  
   Paullus (Paulus) I, 279, 280, 281  
 LOHNERT  
   Johan Georg (Jörg) I, 159, 161  
 LOHNES (LONES)  
   Johan Nicklaus (Joh.  
     Nicholas) I, 564, 565, 567  
 LÖHR (LOHR, LEHR, LOWER,  
 LEER, LÖRE)  
   Andreas (Antreas) I, 71, 75, 77  
   Carl I, 465  
   Christianna I, 73  
   Conrad I, 614, 616, 618  
   Elizabeth I, 74  
   George (Jurg) I, 440, 614, 616, 618  
   Georg Michel (Jerg  
     Michel) I, 620, 622, 624  
   Godhart (Godhard) I, 353, 354  
   Hans Peter I, 401  
   Heinr. III, 140  
   Johann Daniel I, 692  
   Johann Haubrich I, 401  
   Johann Henrich I, 750  
   Johan Peter I, 401  
   Johannes I, 73  
   Johannes Herman I, 73  
   Philibbus I, 401  
 LOHRET  
   Zachrias I, 747  
 LOHRMAN (LOHRMANN, LOR-  
 MAN, LOREMAN)  
   Barbary I, 40  
   Catrina I, 190  
   Elizabeth I, 40  
   Georg Caspar I, 479  
   Hans Jerg  
     (George) I, 39, 40, 41, 42  
   Johann Andreas  
     (Andreas) I, 585, 586, 588  
   Katrena I, 40  
   Margreta I, 190  
   Maria Hannah I, 190  
   Mary I, 40  
   Peter I, 189, 192, 194  
 LOHS *see* LOOS

- LOLIGER  
   John III, 145  
 LOMBARTH  
   Jerg I, 693  
 LOMBERG  
   Christofel I, 683  
 LÖMLE  
   Michel I, 498  
 LONAUN  
   Johan III, 50  
 LONG *see* LANG  
 LONGBLOOD  
   And<sup>w</sup> III, 15  
 LONGENATTO  
   J. B. III, 108  
 LONGER  
   Hans Zacharias I, 504  
 LONGJEAR  
   Peter I, 660  
 LONGLOCH  
   A. Cath. III, 105  
 LONIGER  
   Johann Phillips I, 715  
 LOBACKER (read LOBACHER)  
   Maria I, 73  
 LOOMYER (read LOHMEYER)  
   Wilm I, 452  
 LOORER (read LÖHRER)  
   Georg III, 178  
 LOOS (LOHS, LOOSS, LOSS)  
   Anna Abel III, 23  
   Barbara III, 56  
   Jacob I, 577, 578, 580  
   Johan Christoffer I, 341, 342, 343  
   Johann George (Johann Jorg) I, 276, 277, 278  
   Johann Heinrich I, 756  
   John Jacob III, 3  
 LOOSE  
   Franz III, 55  
 LOOSER  
   Hans Gerg I, 490  
 LOOSKY  
   Fred<sup>k</sup> III, 16  
 LOPFFER  
   J. W. I, 743  
   Johann Dangel I, 743  
 LORAY (LOREY, LORA, LORRA, LORY)  
   Conrad I, 656, 657, 658  
   Georg (Jeorick) I, 217, 218, 220  
   Johann Caspar (Johann Gaspar) I, 656, 657, 658  
   Johan Henrich I, 412, 717  
   Johan Michel (Michell) I, 217, 218, 220  
   Johann Melcher I, 412  
   Johannes I, 656, 657, 658  
   Matthes I, 705  
 LÖRCH (LERICK, LORCH)  
   Caspar (Casper) I, 217, 218, 220  
   Christian (Christr) I, 527, 528, 530  
   Johan Jacob I, 495  
   Johannes I, 217, 219, 220  
   Martin I, 414  
 LORENZ (LORENTZ, LOWRENTZ, LOWRENCE, LORENCE)  
   Casp<sup>r</sup> III, 130  
   Barbara I, 103  
   F. Michael (Fred<sup>k</sup> M.) I, 589  
   590, 591  
   Frantz Peter I, 367, 368  
   George Mich<sup>l</sup> III, 118  
   Henry I, 204, 206, 208  
   J. Nicklas (Nicholas) I, 629, 632, 635  
   Jacob I, 103, 481  
   Johann (Johannes) I, 154, 158  
   160, 371, 453  
   Johann Casper I, 737  
   Johann Friedrich (Johann Fridrich, Fredrick) I, 283  
   284, 286  
   Johan Jacob I, 724  
   Johan Nichl. I, 398  
   Johann Philip I, 371  
   Johan Velten I, 371  
   Johannes (Jonnas) I, 323, 325, 326  
   Mathias I, 411  
   Moritz (Morris) I, 102, 104, 105  
   Nicklaus (Nichl.) I, 363, 449  
   Peter I, 277, 278, 279  
 LÖRER (LÖHRER, LORER)  
   Jochamus (Jochmus, Asihmes) I, 335, 336, 338  
   Jorg I, 492  
 LORESCH  
   Nicholas III, 55  
 LORIE (LORRIE)  
   Johann Petter (Peter) I, 586, 587, 588  
 LORIG (LERICK)  
   Anna Maria I, 108  
   Hans Jerick I, 109  
   Johan (Johanes) I, 107, 111, 112  
 LORMAN  
   Tick III, 16  
 LORO  
   Bap<sup>t</sup> III, 108  
 LÖRSCH  
   Vallentin I, 340  
 LÖSCH (LASCH, LESCH)  
   Better I, 749  
   Johann Jacob I, 448  
   Johann Martin I, 666, 669, 671  
   Johannes I, 744  
   Steffan (Stephen) I, 265, 268, 271



- LOSCHENKOHL  
     Frederick III, 160  
 LÖSCHER (LESER)  
     Barbara I, 132  
     Catherina I, 131, 132  
     Hans Georg I, 132  
     Jacob I, 131, 133, 134  
     Margaretha I, 132  
 LOSHEART  
     Kattarina I, 241  
 LOSHORN (LOSHOEN, LESHORN)  
     Paulus (Paul) I, 614, 616, 618  
 LOSS  
     Madam III, 89  
     Mr III, 88  
 LOSSING  
     Luwis I, 157  
 LOSTÄTTER  
     Jacob I, 434  
     Nicolas I, 434  
 LOTER  
     Chr III, 186  
 LOTMAN  
     W<sup>m</sup> III, 32  
 LOTS *see* LOTZ  
 LOTSHARING  
     Cathrina I, 67  
     Maria I, 67  
 LOTSPEICH  
     Joh. Christoph I, 742  
 LOTTER (LODDER)  
     Christian I, 222, 223, 224  
     Eberhardina Christiana III, 20  
 LOTZ (LOTS, LOATS, LUTTS)  
     Adam I, 422, 716  
     Anna M. III, 158  
     Annette III, 158  
     Balthasar I, 497  
     Catherine III, 158  
     Henrich I, 444  
     Johan Adam I, 507  
     Johan Henrich I, 429  
     Johann Wilhelm I, 494  
     Johanes (Johannes) I, 113, 114  
                                   115, 387, 388  
                                   389, 500, 765  
                                   III, 158  
     John F. III, 158  
     Lenhart I, 89, 91, 92  
     Nicolas I, 494  
     Peter Henry III, 158  
     Stephannus I, 500  
     Susanna III, 20  
 LOTZE  
     Elisabeth III, 124  
     Heinrich III, 124  
 LOUDIWICK (read LUDWIG)  
     Christian Hendrich III, 49  
 LOUGH (LOCKE)  
     Johan Peter (Peter) I, 265, 269, 272  
 LOUGHY (LOCHEY)  
     G. Peter (Yerrick Peter) I, 595, 597, 599  
 LOUIS  
     Carl Christian I, 760  
     Caroline III, 182  
     Nicol. III, 182  
 LOUSEY  
     Joh. III, 168  
 LOUVVITH  
     Carell I, 316  
 LOUVAT  
     Joseph I, 757  
 LOVENHAGEN  
     Dorothy III, 12  
     Jn<sup>o</sup> III, 12  
     Sarah III, 12  
     Thomas III, 12  
     William III, 12  
 LÖVER (LEAZER, LEARER)  
     Matteus (Mathias) I, 227, 229, 231  
 LÖW (LAU, LAW, LOW)  
     Christian I, 102, 104, 105  
     Conraed I, 102, 105  
     Johann Adam I, 737  
     Johan Peter I, 709  
     Johannes I, 443  
 LÖWE (LOWE, LEVY)  
     Anna Gluf I, 103  
     Barbara I, 103  
     Christian I, 103  
     David (Davit) I, 661, 663, 664  
     Margaret I, 103  
     Philip I, 103  
     Samuel I, 661, 663, 664  
 LÖWENBERG (LOUWENBORG,  
     LUWENBORG)  
     Barberry I, 153  
     Friedrich I, 761  
     Hannah I, 153  
     Hans I, 153, 154  
     Lizarberth I, 153  
     Peter I, 153, 761  
     Philipp I, 761  
 LÖWENSTEIN (LEWESTEYN)  
     David I, 162, 164, 166  
     Michel I, 706  
 LOWENSTERN  
     Ferdinant III, 53  
 LOWIERY  
     — III, 121  
 LOWMAN  
     Elizabeth III, 194  
     Henry III, 194  
     Jeremiah I, 16  
     Powell III, 194  
 LOWRER (LOWRA)  
     Johannes I, 185, 186, 187

- LUBECK (LUBEK, LEBECK)  
 Frederick III, 160  
 Jacob I, 275, 276  
 Thomas I, 416
- LUBCKEN  
 George I, 143, 145, 146
- LUCAS  
 Daniel I, 277, 278, 279  
 J. Adam I, 437
- LÜCK (LUCK, LIKE)  
 Georg I, 730  
 Jacob I, 730  
 Johan Henrich (John Hendrick) I, 300, 301, 302  
 Johann Philippus I, 750
- LUCKEL  
 W. G. III, 141
- LUCKENBACH (LOUKENBACK)  
 Johann Adam (John Adam) I, 279, 280, 282  
 Johan Henerich (John Henerich, John Henry) I, 279, 281, 282  
 John Gerhart (John Gerradt) I, 279, 281, 282
- LUCKENBILL (LUKENBILL, LÜCKENBILL)  
 Henrich (Hendrik) I, 31, 33, 34  
 Johan Ekel I, 31, 33, 34
- LÜCKER (LICHER, LICKER)  
 J. George (Gerge, John Jerrick) I, 609, 610, 612
- LÜCKHAUB  
 Conradt I, 721
- LUCKLER  
 Johs. Jas. III, 118
- LÜDE  
 Georg Wilhelm, von I, 517, 519, 520
- LÜDER  
 Johann Heinrich I, 446
- LÜDERACHER  
 Niclaus I, 745
- LÜDERITZ  
 Friderick I, 709
- LUDERS  
 Christian III, 72
- LÜDI (LUDI)  
 Christof I, 750  
 Daniel I, 432  
 Dorothea I, 135  
 Elizabeth I, 135  
 Jacob I, 750  
 Maria I, 135  
 Martin I, 470  
 Nicklaus I, 705  
 Samuel I, 134, 136
- LUDICA  
 Liena III, 76
- LÜDIN  
 Daniel I, 392
- LUDWIG (LUDEWIG, LUTWIG, LUTWICK, LEWDWIG)  
 Casp. Coenr. III, 118  
 Catharina III, 53  
 Christof I, 399, 453  
 Conrad I, 614, 616, 618  
 Daniel I, 122, 125, 126  
 Engelwird (Engelbert) I, 614, 616, 618  
 Francis Joseph III, 17  
 George I, 486; III, 53  
 Godfried (Godfrey) I, 649, 651  
 Hans Adam I, 408  
 Hans Jerg I, 442  
 Hein. Vinc. III, 118  
 J. I, 405  
 Jacob I, 408, 464, 614, 616, 618  
 Johan (Joh.) I, 449, 757  
 Johann Conradt (Joh. Conrad) I, 586, 587, 588  
 Johann George I, 414, 446  
 Johann Martin Roettger I, 505  
 Joh. Nicolaus I, 714  
 Johann Peter I, 408  
 Johann Philip I, 433  
 Johannes (John) I, 484, 614, 616, 618, 697  
 Lorentz I, 454  
 Magdalena III, 53  
 Mathias (Matheas) I, 615, 617, 619  
 Michael (Michel) I, 122, 125, 126  
 Mr. III, 74  
 Philip I, 614, 616, 618
- LUDY  
 Adam I, 691  
 Johannes I, 685
- LUEKE (LÜKE)  
 A. III, 141  
 Hans I, 392
- LUER  
 Hobrick I, 675
- LUERS  
 G. H. III, 73
- LUFT (LUFFT)  
 Georg I, 751  
 Johann Henrich I, 444  
 Johannes I, 732
- LUGEBÜEL (LUGENBIEHL)  
 Nicklaus I, 690  
 Peter I, 448
- LUGER  
 Christof I, 710  
 Johannes I, 710
- LUGETBOM, (LUGTBOM)  
 Anna I, 118  
 Cristina I, 117

LUGGINS		LUSTE	
Anna	III, 68	Friedrick	III, 183
LUHNE		LUTA	
—	III, 206	Henrich	I, 404
LUKENBERG		LUTENECKER	
Caroline	III, 123	Heinrich	III, 124
LUKENS		LÜTERS (LUTERS)	
Jacob	III, 25	C. Wilhilmina	III, 101
LULL		Carl	III, 101
John	III, 185	Dorth.	III, 101
LULLICH		Jana	III, 101
Jacob	III, 155	Wilhelmina	III, 101
LUMM (LUM, LANN)		LUTES	
Andreas	I, 317, 319	Lennard	I, 99
LUMMEL		LUTHER (LUTTER)	
Friedrich	I, 459	Andreas	I, 711
LUNCK		Christian	I, 461
Adam	I, 395	Coem	III, 45
LUNENMACHER		Henrich	I, 406
Gotlieb	I, 471	Ludwig (Lodowick)	I, 559, 560, 562
LUNG		Petter	I, 711
Adam	I, 465	LUTHI	
Joh. Michael	I, 465	Mr.	III, 177
Simon	I, 466	LUTJOHAN	
LUNGER (PLUMMER)		Jurgen Mich.	III, 139
Jacob	I, 318, 319	LUTKENS	
LUNGWITZ		Dor <sup>a</sup>	III, 23
Joh. Gottl.	III, 140	LUTSCH (LÜTSCH)	
LUNTZ		Johann Henrich	
Conrad	I, 495	(Joh. Hend <sup>k</sup> )	I, 563, 565, 567
LUPACH		Johannes Peter	I, 733
Christoph	III, 78	LÜTSCHY	
LÜPFER (LUPFFER)		Caspar	I, 723
Jacob	I, 509	LUTSINGER (LUZINGER)	
Johann Gerlach	I, 743	Michael (Michel)	I, 205, 207, 208
LUPP (LOUB, LUP, LUPE)		LUTTERMANN (LUTTERMAN)	
Gerlach	I, 465	Christian Henrich	
Henrich (Henry)	I, 615, 617, 619	(Henry)	I, 589, 590
Johann Christian	I, 465	LUTTICH (LÜTTIG)	
Johan Peter	I, 401	Andreas	I, 477
Johan Tunes	I, 712	Eberhard	I, 705
Johannes	I, 465, 737	LUTTMAN	
Ludwig		Michael	I, 432
(Ludowick)	I, 568, 570, 572	Philip Jacob	I, 348, 349, 351
Peter	I, 676	LUTZ (LUTS, LOTZ, LOTS)	
LÜPPERT		Andreas Adam	I, 754
Melchior	I, 416	Barbara	I, 62
LUPPOLDT (LEOPOLD)		Caspar (Casper)	I, 221, 223, 224
Hans Martin			555, 557, 558
(Johans)	I, 637, 639, 640	Casp. Frederik	I, 504
Johanes	I, 637, 639, 640	Catrina	I, 767
John Caspar		Christian (Christ)	I, 221, 223, 224
(Johan Caspar)	I, 637, 639, 640		412, 485, 497
LUPRIAN (LUPREAM)		Elizabeth	I, 767
Johann Christian		Hance Martin	I, 767
(Joh. Chris.)	I, 564, 566, 567	Hans Conradt	
LURBER		(Hs. Conrad)	I, 366, 412
Johan Jacob	I, 427	Hans Jacob	I, 412

- Hans Jerg  
(Jn<sup>o</sup> George) I, 555, 557, 558  
Henrich I, 426  
Jacob I, 485; III, 135  
Jerg Heinrich I, 443  
Johan Conrard I, 402  
Johann Georg  
(Johan Gorg) I, 221, 222, 224, 422  
Johan Henrich I, 698  
Johann Michael I, 502  
Johann Nickel  
(Nicholas) I, 300, 301, 303  
Johann Peter I, 365  
Johann Philipp  
(Philip) I, 48, 52, 53, 714  
Johannes (Johanes) I, 479, 490  
638, 639, 641  
Jorg Michel I, 508  
Margret I, 766  
Mariradell I, 767  
Marten I, 412  
Mattheis I, 467  
Susanna I, 62  
Thomas I, 677, 678, 680  
Wibbertus (Webbertus,  
Wiepertus) I, 296, 298, 299  
LUTZE  
Georg Wilch. III, 117  
LUTZENS  
Christiana Wilhelmina III, 72  
Francis Gothilf III, 72  
Gothilf Nicolas III, 72  
Susana Barbery III, 72  
LUTZER  
J. Friederich I, 505  
LÜTZING (LESSING)  
Conrad I, 563, 565, 567  
Leonhart (Leonard) I, 563, 565, 567  
LÜTZLER (LITZER)  
Rutolf (Rudolph) I, 175, 176, 177  
LUWIG  
Adam III, 184  
LUX  
G. C. III, 45  
LUY (LOUIA)  
Henrich (Henry) I, 614, 616, 619  
LYBERT  
Michael I, 10  
LYDIE  
Jacob I, 14  
LYDY (LIGHTIE)  
Hans Adam I, 221, 223, 224  
LYHN  
Frantz Arnold I, 704  
LYME  
Jacob I, 436  
Palzer I, 14  
LYMP  
Jn<sup>o</sup> N. III, 6  
LYNTER  
Hans I, 358  
LYS  
Jn<sup>o</sup> Henry I, 723  
LYSINGA  
Conradt III, 45  
LYSSEY (LEYSIG)  
Hans George I, 546, 547, 549  
LYTZLER  
Friter I, 392  
LYX  
Johannes I, 498  
Michael I, 498  
MAAG (MAACK, MAG, MOAG)  
Frantz Heinrich I, 336, 337, 339  
Friderich I, 498  
Heinrich (Hendrich) I, 335, 336  
338, 464, 483  
Jacob I, 335, 336, 338  
Joachim Heinr. III, 128  
Johann Jacob I, 169, 171, 172, 447  
MAAN  
Uhlerrich (Ullerick) I, 367, 369  
MAANKE  
Frantz Peter III, 111  
MAAS  
Carl Andon I, 750  
Christina III, 68  
Lenard I, 453  
MACH (MOAGE, MACHE)  
C. Frederick (Christopher  
Fredrick) I, 559, 560, 562  
MACHLE ✓  
J. H. III, 205  
MACHLEIT  
Daniel I, 500  
MACHLY ✗  
George III, 104  
MACHOL  
Herman III, 116  
MACHOLT (MAKHOLD)  
Johannes Nicolaus I, 393  
Nicklas I, 393  
MACK (MÄCK, MACKH, MAK)  
Allexander (Alixander) I, 27, 29, 30  
Andereas I, 496  
Anna I, 67  
Anna Margaret I, 28  
Barbara I, 67; III, 119  
Christian III, 173  
Georg Michael I, 84, 86, 87  
George III, 19  
Hans Martin I, 487  
Johan George III, 173  
Johannes I, 27, 29, 30, 383, 385, 485

- Peiter I, 485  
 Philipps Jacob I, 496  
 Phillipina I, 28  
 Velten (Felte) I, 27, 29, 30  
 MÄCKELBURG  
 Carl Ludwig I, 502  
 MACKIE ✕  
 George III, 12  
 M. III, 138  
 MACKLY ✕  
 Davit I, 331  
 George I, 227  
 MADDOX  
 Joshua I, 345  
 MADENFIND  
 Andrew III, 200  
 MADER (MÄDER)  
 Jeorg I, 464  
 Johann Mardin I, 699  
 Ludwig I, 701  
 MADERY  
 Hans I, 392  
 MADICH  
 Hans Jerg I, 439  
 MADINGER (MERDINGER)  
 Elizabeth I, 40  
 George Tebald (Geo. Sebald) I, 39, 41, 42  
 Margreta I, 40  
 MADLER (METLER)  
 Jacob I, 147, 150  
 MADLUNG (MADLONG)  
 Johannes I, 194, 195, 196  
 MADORI (MADARI, MADERY)  
 Hans Jacob I, 266, 270, 273  
 MADZEN  
 Niels III, 183  
 MAELER  
 Wilhelm I, 676  
 MAERGLE  
 J. F. III, 162  
 — III, 162  
 MAERTENS  
 August III, 205  
 Friedr. III, 205  
 MAGASCH  
 Heinrich I, 408  
 MAGEL (MAGHELE, MAGELL)  
 Christoff  
 (Christopher) I, 286, 287, 288  
 MÄGLI  
 Felix I, 415  
 Hans Jacob I, 415  
 MAGMER (MAGEMER)  
 Johann Philip I, 355  
 Johannes I, 355  
 MAGNUS  
 Heinrich I, 505  
 MAHL  
 Christopher I, 531, 533, 535  
 MAHLE  
 Christian III, 192  
 Dorothea III, 192  
 Elizabeth III, 192  
 Hans George III, 192  
 MAHLER  
 Conrad I, 716  
 Friederich I, 724  
 Hans George  
 (Jurg) I, 226, 228, 230  
 MÄHLICH  
 Henrich Wilhelm I, 405  
 MAHN  
 Johann Davidt I, 700  
 MAHON  
 Casp<sup>r</sup> III, 6  
 MAHRT (MARTH)  
 Carl I, 378, 380, 381  
 MAIDINGER (MEIDINGER, MY-  
 TINGER)  
 Daniel I, 348, 350, 351  
 MAIER *see* MAYER  
 MAILLARD  
 — III, 81  
 MAILLE  
 Catharina Barbara III, 171  
 Friederika III, 171  
 Johanes III, 171  
 Maria Magdalena III, 171  
 Mathias Friederich III, 171  
 Walburga III, 171  
 MAIN (MAIM)  
 Peter I, 318, 319, 320  
 MAINSULT  
 John III, 195  
 MAINTZER  
 Johanes I, 464  
 Martin I, 464  
 MÄINTZGER  
 Ludwig I, 399  
 MAIRE (MEAR)  
 Adam I, 591, 593, 594  
 MAISCH  
 Johann Georg I, 475, 531, 533, 534  
 Steffe I, 420  
 MAISHELLER  
 David I, 468  
 MAISON  
 Pr. I, 761  
 MAITLIN  
 Vallentin I, 436  
 MAJER  
 Fillab III, 134  
 MAKTER  
 Bernhart I, 346  
 MALAMBRE  
 Jacob III, 59

- MALCHIOR  
Johannes Michael I, 398
- MALCHOWFF  
Christian Heinrich III, 79
- MALCOLM  
J. III, 144
- MALL (MAILES)  
Christ Ludwig I, 531, 533, 535  
Philipp I, 491
- MALLE  
Johan Georg I, 441
- MALLEBERGER  
Michael I, 441
- MALLERCHON  
Balth. III, 119
- MALLERIVE  
— III, 80
- MALLERT  
Johann Wilhelm I, 401
- MALLESE  
Anna Maria III, 21  
Henrich Pieter III, 20, 21  
Johannes III, 21  
Willem Pieter III, 21
- MALLHERT  
Jol III, 61
- MALLO  
Hanns Georg I, 730  
Johann Adam I, 734  
Johann Michael I, 405
- MALLYCOAT  
Philip I, 469
- MALOW  
Allexander III, 103  
Peter III, 103
- MALTHER (MALTTHANER)  
Johannes I, 677, 679, 680
- MAMME  
Elizabeth III, 91
- MANAR  
J. III, 16
- MANCKELL (MANCKER)  
Johannes I, 642, 644
- MANDEL (MÄNDEL, MANTEL)  
Georg Adam  
(Yerrick Adam) I, 581, 583, 584  
Georg Carl I, 720  
Johann Christian  
(Christian) I, 581, 583, 584
- MANDELER  
Johann David I, 748
- MANDERBACH  
Johann Hennrich I, 726, 727  
Johannes I, 466
- MANDERFELTH  
Johannes I, 701
- MANENBACH (MANNEBACH,  
MANERBACH)  
Nicolas I, 336, 337, 339
- MANERBACH  
J. Henry I, 465
- MANEVRE  
Manette III, 193
- MANFREZ  
Johanna III, 113
- MANG  
Gothfrid  
(Godfriek) I, 265, 269, 272  
Johann Adam I, 435  
Nikolaus III, 134
- MANGEL (MANGAL)  
Lorentz (Lorents) I, 627, 630, 633
- MANGER  
Wilhelm I, 423
- MANGOLD (MANGOLT)  
Barbara III, 146  
Christian I, 686  
Hannah III, 146  
Heinrich III, 133  
Henry III, 146  
J. Adam (John  
Adam) I, 621, 623, 625  
Martin III, 146
- MANGUZER  
Jo<sup>s</sup> A. III, 116
- MANHART  
Mr. III, 177
- MANHIM  
Israel I, 678
- MANI (MANY, MANIE)  
Hans Adam I, 300, 301, 302  
Jacob I, 300, 301, 302  
Jost I, 300, 301, 302
- MANIERIK  
Charles, v. III, 57  
H., v. III, 57
- MANN (MAN)  
Christian I, 568, 569, 570  
571, 572, 573  
Hans George (Hanns  
Jerg) I, 551, 552, 553, 554  
Jacob (John Jacob) I, 204, 206, 208  
407, 551, 553, 554  
Johann Georg (John  
George) I, 555, 556, 558  
Johann Jacob I, 690  
Johann Phillip (Joh.  
Philip) I, 297, 298, 300  
Johannes I, 552, 553, 554  
John III, 60  
Jonas I, 568, 570, 572  
Maria III, 105  
Peter I, 432  
Wilhelm Hanns I, 372
- MANNALTHER  
Johann Friedrig I, 755
- MANNBAR  
Jerg Michael I, 452

*Index of Pioneers*

511

MANNBEKH		Johan Diterig (Johan	
Johann Berndt	I, 704	Diedrick)	I, 277, 278, 279
Rudolph	I, 704	John	III, 195
MANNCHER (?)		Mary Cath.	III, 9
Johann Jacob	I, 57, 58	Michell	I, 317, 318, 319
MÄNNIG (MINSE, MENICH)		Philip	I, 372
Johan Adam	I, 666, 668, 670		III, 9
Johannes	I, 666, 669, 671	MARCKBACH	
MANNSPERGER (MANSBERGER)		Johann Diether	I, 496
Marti (Martin)	I, 222, 223, 224	MARCKELL (MARKEL, MERCKEL,	
MANNWILLER		MORCKELL, MORGEL)	
Johann Matheus	I, 724	Abm	III, 75
Tomas	I, 724	Anthony (Andon)	I, 614, 617, 619
MANSER		Martin	I, 638, 639, 641
Jacob Matheus	I, 105, 106	MÄRCKER (MARCKER)	
MANTE		Johann Jorg	I, 523, 525
Mich <sup>1</sup>	III, 68	Matias (Mattisias)	I, 137, 141, 142
MANTZ (MANS, MANZ, MENTS)		Sebastian	I, 734
Casper (J. Casper)	I, 227, 229, 231	MARCKERT	
	III, 104	Peter	I, 391
Hans Michel	I, 93, 95, 96	MARCUS	
Magdel	I, 148	Fred <sup>k</sup> Willem	III, 4
Petter	I, 449	Peter	I, 430
MANTZINGER (MANSINGER)		Simon	I, 504
Davit (David)	I, 248, 249, 250	MARDOFF	
Jacob	I, 248, 249, 250	Conrad	I, 753
Melcher (Jn <sup>o</sup> )	I, 248, 249, 250	Wilhelm	III, 126
MANY		MAREKEI	
Jacob	I, 413	Jean Christophel	I, 495
MARBACHER		MARETE	
Anna Maria	III, 148	Dominico	III, 205
Carl	III, 148	MARGEL (MERGEL, MORTEL)	
Carolina	III, 148	Fridrich (Fred <sup>k</sup> )	I, 666, 669, 671
Christina	III, 148	Jacob	I, 384, 386
Francisca	III, 148	MARGGRANDER	
Johan Georg	III, 148	Georg Adam	I, 760
Johannes	III, 148	MARHEFFEN	
Valentine	III, 148	Johan Niclus	I, 462
MARBES		MARIENER	
John	I, 685	Anth <sup>v</sup>	III, 15
MARBURG (MARBOOK)		MARIENG	
Johann Caspar (John		Maria	I, 117
Casper)	I, 551, 553, 554	MARK <i>see</i> MARCK	
MARBURGER		MARKEY	
Danniel	I, 425	Hans Davit (Hance	
George Ludwig	I, 484	David)	I, 163, 165, 167
MARCEL		Marcus	I, 163, 165, 167
Mr.	III, 175	MARKHART	
Mrs.	III, 175	Peter	I, 415
MARCHAND (MERCHAN)		MARKLY	
Abram Capitaine	III, 31	Conrath	III, 147
David	I, 592, 593, 594	Hans	I, 391
MARCK (MARK)		Hans George	I, 391
Eva Cath.	III, 9	Hans Jacob	I, 391
Eva Marg <sup>t</sup>	III, 8	MARKS (MARCS)	
Geo.	III, 9	Jacob	I, 737
Geo. Adam	III, 9	John Godfreedom	III, 42
Johan Deest (Johan		John Jost	III, 160
Ties)	I, 277, 278, 279	Peter	I, 690

- MARKWARD (MARKWART, MARKWORT)  
 H. George I, 482  
 Hans George I, 344, 345  
 Marty (Mart.) I, 344, 345
- MARLACK  
 John Andrew III, 123
- MÄRLICH  
 Stephan I, 432
- MARLIER  
 Etienne I, 746
- MARON (MARUM)  
 Hans Jacob I, 257, 260, 262
- MARONETTE  
 Jaques I, 234
- MAROT (MARROT)  
 Ann Judit I, 122  
 Benjamin I, 123  
 Daniel I, 123  
 Guiliam I, 123  
 Jean I, 123  
 Marian I, 122, 123  
 Philip I, 123  
 Pierre (Pieter) I, 122, 124, 126  
 Sarah I, 123  
 Susan I, 123
- MARPEL  
 Nathan III, 26
- MARQUARD (MARQUART)  
 Friedr. III, 107  
 Gerrick I, 660  
 Hans Georg I, 488  
 Joh. III, 107  
 Johannes I, 436
- MARQUEDANDT  
 Lorentz I, 445
- MARQUET  
 — III, 81
- MARRET (MARRETT)  
 Nich<sup>s</sup> (Mich<sup>l</sup>) I, 168, 170, 172
- MARSCH (MARSH)  
 Frederick I, 24  
 Henry I, 404  
 Jacob III, 139  
 Johann I, 741
- MARSCHALL (MARSHALL)  
 Diderich I, 162  
 Francis III, 75  
 Frantz I, 407
- MARSTALLER (MARSTELLER, MARRSTALLER)  
 A<sup>n</sup> Catharina I, 157  
 Friederich I, 26, 27  
 Hans Jerg (Hans (Yerrick) I, 551, 552, 554  
 Johann Petter (Peter) I, 156, 159, 161  
 Peter (Petter) I, 184, 186, 187
- MART  
 John III, 17
- MARTA  
 Martin I, 80
- MARTANDER  
 Henry Louis III, 79
- MARTATOR  
 Hans I, 14
- MARTE (MARTEN)  
 Christ (Christopher) I, 27, 29, 30  
 David I, 12  
 Hennrich (Henrick, Henerich) I, 35, 36  
 Hennricus I, 748  
 Jacob I, 12  
 Maria Agnis I, 28  
 Mattheus I, 439  
 Michal III, 51
- MARTENS  
 Dor<sup>a</sup> Marg<sup>a</sup> III, 23  
 Johannes (Hannes) I, 323, 324, 326
- MARTERSECK (MARDESTECK, MATTERSTEEK, MATTERSTACK, MARDERSTECK, MATTERSTEK)  
 Johan Martin (Martin) I, 601, 602, 604  
 Johannes I, 601, 602, 604
- MARTI (MARTY, MARTEY, MORTY)  
 Ells I, 80  
 Hans Imber I, 163, 165, 166  
 Hans Jerg I, 446  
 Johannes I, 392  
 Johannes (Hans) I, 153, 154  
 Lorentz I, 392
- MARTIN (MARTHIN, MARTTIN)  
 And<sup>w</sup> I, 689  
 — III, 27  
 Angau (?) I, 50  
 Anna I, 49, 103  
 Anna M. III, 6  
 Baltzer I, 472; III, 30  
 Barbara I, 50; III, 187  
 Caspar (Gaspar) I, 107, 111, 113  
 Christian I, 78, 81, 82  
 David I, 14; III, 73  
 Ditrich (Derrick, Dieterich) I, 155, 158, 160  
 Eberhardt I, 476  
 Elizabeth I, 50; III, 187  
 Fravin I, 80  
 Fronik I, 81  
 Georg I, 521, 524  
 H. J. III, 198  
 Hans I, 212, 214, 216  
 Hans C. III, 6  
 Hans Casp<sup>r</sup> III, 6



- Hans Gorg (Hans Jorg) I, 102, 104, 105, 408, 472  
Hans Henrich (Hans Hendrik) I, 48, 52, 53  
Hans Steffan I, 454  
Heinrich III, 133  
Henry III, 185  
Henry Christ. III, 121  
Jacob I, 14, 347, 456  
III, 133, 187  
J. Jacob (Jacob) I, 556, 557, 558  
Johann Friedrich I, 402  
Johan Jacob (John Jacob) I, 383, 385  
Johan Martin (John Martin) I, 672, 673, 674  
Johann Nicklaus (Nickel) I, 596, 598, 600, 709, 737  
Johannes I, 258, 260, 262, 347, 472  
III, 128, 187  
John I, 735, 756; III, 19  
John Carl III, 69  
Joseph I, 756  
Jost I, 655, 657, 658  
Maria I, 103; III, 187  
Marillis I, 139  
Martin III, 187  
Mary III, 187  
Michael I, 103  
Mr. III, 176  
Mrs. III, 176  
Nicklas (Nickolas) I, 293, 294, 295  
Peter I, 439, 456  
Rudolf I, 50  
Salamy III, 187  
Samuel III, 178  
Veronica I, 49  
Yarah Emmanuel I, 344
- MARTINENGO  
Valentine III, 13
- MARTINI (MARTINE)  
Johann Theodorus (John Theodore) I, 574, 575  
Justus Carl Wilhelm (Jost Carols) I, 574, 575
- MARTINS (MARTENS, MARKINS)  
Gerhart (George) I, 629, 632, 635  
Jn<sup>o</sup> Henry III, 12  
Johannes III, 125
- MARTINSEN  
Herman Wilh. III, 140
- MARTTER (MARTGER, MARKER)  
Peter I, 266, 269, 272
- MÄRTZ, MARTZ *see* MERTZ  
MARTZLOF (MARTZHAF, MARSTLOFF)  
Fullibs (Fillibs, Phillip) I, 264, 268, 271
- MARUSE  
Johan Hendrick III, 71
- MARX  
Adolph III, 70  
Andreas III, 70  
Catharina III, 70  
Christiana III, 70  
Conrad III, 92  
Georg Wilhelm I, 443  
Gerhardus III, 92  
Gertruth III, 70  
Jacob I, 729; III, 70  
Johann Georg I, 443  
Johann Henrich I, 724  
Wilhelm (William) I, 289, 290, 291
- MASAN  
Leon III, 89
- MASBECK (MASPECK)  
Caspar (Gasper) I, 240, 242, 243
- MASCARD  
Nicholas III, 90
- MASCHBERGER (MASHBERGER)  
Jacob I, 396
- MASER  
Johann Jacob I, 499  
Matheus I, 499
- MASMER  
Peter III, 104
- MÄSNER  
Jacob I, 426
- MASON  
George Michel III, 47  
John III, 47  
Joseph III, 47  
Mary III, 47
- MASS (MÖS)  
Anna Maria I, 23  
Jacob I, 498  
Johannes I, 713
- MASSCHERT  
H. III, 32
- MASSENER  
Hans Jacob I, 392
- MASSENGER  
Godfried III, 114
- MASSER  
Friderich I, 489
- MASSERLEY  
Michael I, 346
- MASSHOLDER (MASOHLDER)  
Jacob I, 693  
John I, 718
- MAST (MASHT)  
Barbara I, 190  
Christoph I, 492  
Jacob I, 8, 188, 192, 193
- MASTER  
Moritz I, 692

- MATERNUS  
Johan David III, 20
- MATHERWATSON  
Hannah III, 194
- MATHERY  
Martin III, 133
- MATHEW  
Louis III, 57
- MATHIAT (MATCHAIT,  
MACKYO)  
Jean (John) I, 592, 593, 594
- MATSH  
Herman I, 492
- MATT  
Gorg Ludwig I, 455
- MATTER  
Antony III, 147  
Christopher Gotlip I, 28  
Diewalt I, 475  
Georg I, 460  
Hans I, 460  
Hans Adtam I, 460  
Jacob I, 460  
Stanislaus I, 727  
Valtin I, 464
- MATTERKUNS  
Henrich I, 734
- MATTERMAN  
Wynlen III, 196
- MATERN (MATERN, MOT-  
TERN)  
Elizabeth I, 74  
Margereta I, 72  
Niclaus I, 716  
Peter I, 96, 97, 98, 426  
Thomas (Tomas) I, 71, 75, 77
- MATTHÄUS (MATTHEUS,  
MATHEUS, MATTHES,  
MATHEIS, MATTHEIS,  
MATHEIS, MATTES, MATES)  
Bernhard (Bernhardt) I, 614, 616, 618  
Christian I, 438  
Hans Jacob (Jacob) I, 106, 110, 112  
Johann Jacob I, 701  
Johan Miechell (Johan) I, 199, 202, 203  
Johann Philip (Johann  
Filp) I, 420, 694  
Johannes I, 310, 311, 313  
614, 616, 618  
709  
Juliana III, 8  
Maria Crete I, 108  
Martin I, 461  
Nicholaus III, 205  
Stephen I, 104, 105
- MATTHEY (MATTEY)  
Jacob I, 296, 298, 299  
Joh. I, 757
- MATTHIAS (MATHIAS,  
MATHEAS, MATTHIES,  
MATHIES, MATTIS, MODES)  
Casper (Caspar,  
Gosber) I, 294, 295, 296  
Christopher I, 703  
Dorothea III, 69  
Friederich Christian III, 69  
Hans Jurg I, 714  
Henry I, 466  
Herman I, 615, 617, 619  
Joh. I, 725  
Johan Carl I, 753  
Johann Diterich (Diedrick) I, 373, 374, 375  
Johann Jacob (Jacob) I, 386, 388, 389  
Johannes I, 461  
John Caspar III, 69  
John George I, 505  
Mick. I, 498  
Nicholas I, 461  
Philip Godfried I, 706  
Philipp Heinrich III, 69
- MATTHIESEN (MATHIESON,  
MATTHESEN)  
Christopher (Chr.) I, 589, 590, 591  
Henrich III, 79
- MATTINGER (MATINGER)  
Johan Henry I, 355  
Michael I, 430
- MATTLER  
George I, 441
- MATZ (MATTS, MÄTZ)  
Cathrina I, 102  
Johann Fred. I, 758  
Johann Jost I, 755  
Stephen I, 102
- MATZENBACHER  
Johann Adam I, 743  
Johan Jacob I, 709
- MATZER (MATZON)  
George (Jerick) I, 546, 547, 549
- MATZGAR, MATZGER *see* METZ-  
GER
- MATZINGER  
Jacob (Felix) I, 147, 149
- MAUBER  
Willm III, 111
- MAUCK  
Johann Philippes I, 355
- MAUD  
Jacob I, 450
- MAUDER  
Jo. Friedrich I, 435



- Daniel I, 335, 336, 338  
 Emanuel III, 169  
 Frantz I, 509  
 Frantz Peter I, 371  
 Gorg I, 509  
 Jacob III, 169  
 Johann Georg I, 709  
 Johann Henrich I, 336, 337, 339  
 Johann Leonhard I, 371  
 Johann Michael I, 494  
 Johannes I, 704  
 Kilian I, 509  
 Michael I, 696  
 Mr. III, 74  
 Peter (Petter) I, 289, 290, 291  
 Philipp Jacob I, 734  
 Philip Wilh. I, 739  
 Phillippus Friederich I, 347  
 Rolandt I, 450  
 Traugott Gottfried I, 757  
**MAYER (MAIER, MAAYER, MEYER, MOYER)**  
 A. Cath. III, 105  
 Adam I, 62, 373, 374, 375  
 Andreas I, 43  
 Anna III, 105  
 Baltas I, 394  
 Caspar I, 156, 159, 161, 450  
 Christian (Cristian) I, 16, 237, 238, 240  
 Christoph (Christophell) I, 237, 677, 679, 680  
 Conrat I, 417  
 Daniel I, 155, 158, 161  
 Eleonora III, 105  
 Elias I, 463  
 Elisabeth I, 157  
 Elisaus (Eliseaus) I, 60, 64, 65  
 Friederich I, 478, 761  
 Georg (Hans Georg) I, 137, 141, 142, 687  
 Georg Nicolaus (Jurig Mich<sup>l</sup>) I, 237, 238, 240  
 Gottlieb I, 751  
 H. Adam I, 198, 200, 203  
 Hans I, 463  
 Hans Jacob (Joh. Jacob) I, 649, 651  
 Hans Jerg (Hans George) I, 221, 223, 224, 718  
 Hans Ulrich I, 38, 39  
 Henrich I, 14  
 Hs. Barnhardt I, 718  
 Jacob I, 420, 724  
 Jacob Friederich (Jacob Fredrick) I, 636, 638, 640  
 Johann Andreas I, 475  
 Johann Bernhardt (Bernhard) I, 662, 663, 664  
 Johann Georg (Gerich) I, 43, 45, 46, 475  
 Johann Gerhardt I, 510, 511, 512  
 Johann Michael I, 399  
 Johann Nickel (Nicklas) I, 371, 420, 689  
 Johan Peter I, 722  
 Johannes I, 156, 159, 161, 243, 244, 245, 358, 373, 374, 375, 476, 560, 561, 563  
 Johannis Martin (Marten) I, 560, 561, 563  
 John George III, 26  
 Joseph I, 358, 486  
 Kathrina I, 61, 62  
 Ludwig I, 156, 159, 161  
 Maria Ann I, 139  
 Maria Urcella I, 139  
 Martin I, 231  
 Matteus (Maties) I, 311, 312, 313  
 Michael (Michiel) I, 62, 472, 696  
 Philip III, 84  
 Philipp Henrich I, 705  
 Philipp Jacob I, 366  
 Susanna I, 61  
 Vinsent I, 16  
**MAYERHOFF (MAYERHOOF)**  
 Francies III, 103  
 Henry III, 89  
**MAYRET**  
 Abraham I, 733  
**MAYSENHOLDER**  
 Charles III, 188  
 Johannes III, 190  
**MAYWEG**  
 Isack III, 101  
 Johannes III, 101  
 Wilhelm III, 101  
**McCALLY**  
 Norman III, 27  
**McKINLEY**  
 Alexander III, 27  
**MEALBURY**  
 Ann I, 41  
 John I, 41  
**MEAT**  
 John H. III, 186  
**MEBALDT**  
 Hans Jerg I, 365  
**MEBUS (MAYBUS)**  
 Johannes I, 643, 645  
**MECHELE**  
 Joh. III, 102  
**MECHLING (MECKLING, MEK-ELING)**  
 Jacob I, 22, 23  
 Teobald I, 22, 23

- MECK (MECKH)  
 Hans I, 400  
 Hans Jerg I, 486  
 Johann Nicolaus I, 447  
 Michael I, 486
- MECKE  
 Georg III, 110  
 Johannes III, 76
- MECKEL (MECKELL)  
 Christian I, 415, 615, 617, 620  
 Johann Christophel I, 169, 170, 172
- MECKELEIN (MACKLIN)  
 Hans I, 540, 542, 544  
 Johan Heinrich I, 540, 542, 544
- MECKES  
 Conrat I, 359
- MECKLE  
 Johann Adam I, 475
- MECKLING  
 Johann Georg I, 508
- MEDART (MEDTART)  
 Henrich I, 716  
 Johann Jacob I, 760
- MEDER  
 Anna Gertroud I, 108  
 Catherine I, 108  
 George I, 110  
 Henry (Hendrick) I, 107, 111, 113  
 Johannes I, 296, 298, 299  
 Philipp Jacob I, 475
- MEDLELEN  
 Evens I, 84
- MEEKE  
 Rudolph I, 358
- MEEMARD  
 Anna I, 157
- MEERBOGH  
 Daniel I, 430
- MEES (MEASE, MEESS)  
 Philip I, 296, 298, 299
- MEFFERT  
 Andreas I, 412  
 Egidius I, 378, 380, 381  
 Gorg Conrad I, 464  
 Johann Henrich I, 745  
 Johann Peter (Peter) I, 378, 380, 381  
 Johannes I, 412
- MEFFS  
 Catherina Eliz. III, 105
- MEGEL  
 Johann Adam I, 355
- MEGERT (BERK, MOEHERLY)  
 Georg Michael (Georg Mächer,  
 Johannes Mich<sup>1</sup> I, 559, 560, 562
- MEGIE  
 Bernhard I, 143
- MEHELARS  
 J. III, 108
- MEHIA  
 M<sup>r</sup> III, 109
- MEHL  
 Friedrich I, 461  
 Johann Nicklaus I, 461
- MEHRENHOLTZ  
 Jans Pieliep I, 684
- MEHRKAM (MARCOM)  
 Conrath (Connered) I, 240, 242, 243  
 Hannah Maria I, 241
- MEHRLING  
 Johann Petter I, 709
- MEICHLER  
 Melchior I, 665, 668, 670
- MEIDORF  
 Anton I, 710
- MEIER (MAIER, MAYER, MEYER,  
 MEIR, MIRE)  
 Carl I, 743  
 Casper I, 344, 345  
 Christian I, 427  
 Hans I, 406  
 Hans Adam I, 20  
 Hans Heinrich I, 483  
 Hans Jacob I, 740  
 Heinrich I, 738  
 Jacob I, 274, 275, 304,  
 306, 307, 453  
 Johann Vallentin  
 (Walledine) I, 636, 638, 640  
 Johannes I, 418  
 Jorg Karl (Gorg Karle,  
 Yergeorall) I, 283, 284, 286  
 Mattheis I, 347  
 Peder I, 689  
 Simon I, 465  
 (See also MEYER)
- MEIERHOFER  
 Mardi I, 391
- MEIGER (MAYER)  
 Johanes I, 476  
 Johann Conrahd  
 (Conrad) I, 622, 624, 626
- MEIN (MINE)  
 A<sup>n</sup> Elisabeth I, 157  
 Johan Jorg (Hans Jerig, J.  
 Georg) I, 155, 158, 160
- MEINERSEN (MAYNERS)  
 Johannes Josephus I, 509, 510, 511
- MEINGÄSSNER  
 Johannes I, 363
- MEININGER (MYENGER)  
 Johannes (Johanes) I, 387, 388, 389
- MEINTZER (MAYNTZER, MEN-  
 ZER)  
 Georg I, 464  
 Hans Georg (Hans  
 Geo) I, 185, 186, 187

- Hans Gerg (Hance George) I, 194, 195, 197  
 Martin I, 464
- MEISCH  
 Antreas I, 689  
 Friedrich I, 433  
 Joh. Friedr<sup>ch</sup> III, 138  
 Johannes I, 433
- MEISENHEIM  
 Joh. George I, 356  
 Johannes I, 433
- MEISSNER  
 Henrich I, 739  
 Nicolaus (Nicholas) I, 383, 385
- MEISSEL  
 Jacob I, 700  
 Nicklaus I, 700
- MEISSEN  
 Johann Petter I, 367, 368
- MEISSNER (MEISNER, MEIS-  
 SENER)  
 Georg (Jurg) I, 665, 668, 670  
 Hans Joachim I, 573, 574, 575  
 Johann Jacob I, 340, 342
- MEISSON  
 Francis III, 96
- MEISTER (MEISHTER, MESCH-  
 TER, MEYSTER, MESTER)  
 Anna I, 138, 139  
 Christopher I, 138  
 David I, 137, 141, 142  
 Eva I, 139  
 Gregorius I, 137, 140, 142  
 Hans Adam (J. Adam) I, 661, 663, 664  
 Johann I, 359  
 Johannis (Johannes) I, 243, 244, 245  
 666, 668, 670, 709  
 John Jacob I, 364  
 Maria I, 138  
 Melchior (Melcher) I, 137, 141, 142  
 Peter I, 646, 647  
 Veit I, 454
- MEITLER  
 John III, 196
- MEITTINGER (MITINGER)  
 Georg Ludwig (Jurig Lodw<sup>k</sup>) I, 609, 611, 612
- MEITZEL  
 Henrich III, 79
- MEITZLER  
 Peter I, 372
- MEKHEL  
 Hans Jerg I, 446
- MELBER  
 Hans Michel I, 427
- MELCH  
 Johan Pieter I, 18
- MELCHART  
 Christian I, 419
- MELCHER (MILLGER)  
 Friederich I, 538, 540, 543  
 Hans I, 473  
 Nicklaus (Nicolaus) I, 155, 158, 161
- MELCHIONAR  
 Ludwick I, 102, 103  
 Philip I, 102
- MELCHIOR (MELCHIER)  
 Johannes I, 307, 309, 310
- MELHINGER  
 Isach III, 32  
 J. G. III, 32
- MELHORN  
 George I, 660  
 Ge<sup>o</sup> Simon I, 660  
 Simon I, 660
- MELI  
 Mr. I, 25
- MELIG  
 Louvise Charlotte III, 71
- MELIUS  
 William III, 122
- MELL  
 Michael I, 438
- MELLINGER (ELINGER)  
 Abraham I, 609, 611, 612, 727  
 Benedick I, 396  
 David I, 506  
 Johannes I, 397
- MELLMAN  
 Joseph III, 122
- MELTER  
 Johan Philip I, 705
- MEMMINGER (MEYMINGER,  
 MEYMENGER)  
 Johannes (John) I, 227, 229, 231
- MENCHEN (MINEGAN, MIN-  
 CHAM)  
 Maria I, 67  
 Matthes (Mathias) I, 66, 69, 70
- MENCKEL  
 Anna I, 117
- MENDONG (MINTS)  
 Andreas I, 221, 223, 224
- MENEIR  
 David I, 100
- MENG  
 Johan Christoph (Xtophel) I, 17, 19  
 Michel I, 497  
 Peter III, 123
- MENGE (MENGIN)  
 Ernst I, 615, 617, 619  
 Henry I, 615  
 Johannes I, 615, 617, 619

- MENDEL  
 Catharine III, 180  
 Christoffel (Christophel) I, 666, 668, 670  
 Friezt (Frik) I, 323, 325, 326  
 Johan Wilhelm I, 545, 547, 549  
 John Chr. III, 180
- MENGEN  
 Joh. Peter I, 460  
 Johannes I, 719
- MENGER  
 J. L. III, 71
- MENGERLING  
 Ernst I, 748
- MENGES  
 Adam I, 661, 662, 664  
 Carl (Carol) I, 661, 662, 663  
 Conrath (J. Conrad) I, 396, 661, 662, 664  
 Hans Peter (Peter) I, 661, 662, 664  
 Henrich I, 686  
 Johann Georg (Johann Gerg, Han Geo.) I, 661, 662, 664  
 Johan Jacob I, 737  
 Johann Jerg (John George) I, 395, 694  
 Peter I, 661, 662, 664
- MENGS  
 Gerg I, 729
- MENHART (MEMART, MEN-  
 NARDT)  
 Friederich (Frederick) I, 155, 158, 160
- MENN  
 Ann Catharine III, 84  
 Ann Mary III, 84  
 Elisabeth III, 84  
 George William III, 84  
 John George III, 84  
 John Henry III, 84  
 John Jost III, 84  
 Jost Henry III, 84  
 Philip III, 84
- MENNECKE (MENNIKE)  
 H. Michael I, 505  
 Johann Carel I, 505
- MENNEL  
 Peter I, 724
- MENNER  
 David I, 99
- MENSCH (MENCH, MENSH)  
 Adam I, 437  
 Johannes I, 696  
 John Nicklas (Joh. Nicklas, Nickel) I, 296, 298, 299  
 Nicklas (Nicholas) I, 556, 557, 558
- MENSEBACH  
 Mich<sup>l</sup> I, 705
- MENSER  
 Conrad I, 464  
 Mathias I, 102
- MENSING  
 John F. III, 99
- MENTGER  
 Frans I, 745
- MENTZ  
 Eva Margareta (2) I, 189  
 Georg I, 188  
 Maria Margareta I, 189
- MENTZEL (MENTZLE)  
 Anna I, 138  
 Barbara I, 138  
 George I, 137, 140, 142  
 Melchior I, 137, 140, 142  
 Urcilla I, 138
- MENTZER  
 Johann Fridrich I, 473
- MENTZINGER (MINTZINGER)  
 Conrad I, 522, 525  
 Leonhart I, 468
- MERCHANT  
 Jno. Ludwick I, 55  
 Jno. Yerke I, 55  
 Maria Katharina I, 55
- MERCHEL  
 Francis III, 60
- MERCHER  
 Johanes I, 660
- MERCIER  
 Carl Friedr. III, 107
- MERCIER  
 — I, 746
- MERCK  
 Hans I, 148  
 Henry (Hendryk) I, 147, 149, 150  
 Hs. Conrad I, 148  
 Johann Christian I, 749  
 Johann Jodocus I, 749  
 Johann Mertin I, 688  
 Killian I, 147
- MERCKEL MERCKELL, MER-  
 KHEL, MERKEL)  
 Hans Jacob I, 482  
 Henrich I, 372  
 Johann Nicolaus I, 464  
 Johann Peter I, 721  
 Johann Theobald I, 740  
 Johannes (Johan<sup>s</sup>) I, 209, 211, 212  
 Matteis I, 732  
 Peder I, 428
- MERCKER (MERKER, MERCKEN)  
 Jacob III, 9  
 Johanes (Johannes) I, 237, 239, 240  
 Paul I, 463
- MERCKI  
 Heinrich I, 483

- MERCKLE (MERGEL, MERKELL)  
 Conrad I, 476  
 Georg Paulus I, 758  
 Hans I, 707  
 Hans Jerg I, 460  
 Jacob I, 430  
 Johan I, 348, 350, 351  
 Lenhardt I, 476  
 Paul III, 13  
 Simon I, 430
- MERCKLIN  
 Nicklaus I, 429
- MERCKLY (MERKLEY)  
 Friederich  
 (Fredrick) I, 551, 552, 554  
 Hans Jerg I, 400
- MERGENSCHONERL (MERGEN-  
 TCHOERLER, MIRGENDAL,  
 read MERGENTHALER)  
 Lorentz  
 (Lawrence) I, 637, 639, 641
- MERGETHER  
 Philip III, 122
- MERICH  
 Frederich III, 160
- MERKI (MERKE)  
 Heinrich  
 (Henrick) I, 559, 560, 562
- MERKLEIN  
 Henry III, 198
- MERKY  
 Hans I, 398
- MERLE  
 John III, 152
- MERLING (MERLIN)  
 Hans George  
 (Yerrick) I, 652, 653
- MERREE  
 Bastian I, 10
- MERSCHRATH (MERSCHROTH,  
 MEERSCHROOT)  
 Liworius  
 (Lyborius) I, 155, 158, 161
- MERSTELN  
 Gretha I, 60
- MERTEL  
 Christian I, 755
- MERTEN  
 Johann Friederich I, 473
- MERTZ (MARTS, MÄRTZ  
 MERTS)  
 Andreas I, 685  
 Bertholmea I, 420  
 Christina I, 128  
 David I, 126, 129  
 Dorothy I, 68  
 Elizabeth I, 68  
 Fridrich I, 426  
 Georg (Jerich) I, 66, 69, 70
- Georg Henrich (Jurigh  
 Hendirck) I, 113, 114, 115, 766  
 Hans I, 450  
 Hans Nickel  
 (Johan Nicholas) I, 126, 129  
 Johan Henrich  
 (Henrich) I, 180, 182, 184, 340  
 Johan Jacob I, 359, 390  
 Johann Jost (Joseph) I, 383, 385  
 Johan Peter I, 127  
 Johann Wilh. I, 751  
 Johannes I, 416, 750  
 Margaret I, 68  
 Philip I, 402  
 Rudolf I, 331, 332, 334  
 Veronica I, 127  
 Yerick I, 451
- MESENKOB (MISACOP)  
 Johannes I, 323, 325, 326
- MESLING  
 Nicklaus  
 (Nichlos) I, 163, 165, 167
- MESMER (MESEMER, MEESMER)  
 Hans I, 392  
 Jacob III, 46  
 Peter I, 227, 229, 231
- MESNER (MESSNAR, MESSNER,  
 MESSENER, MESNOR)  
 Caspar (Casper) I, 225, 228, 230  
 Hans I, 392  
 Johann Michael I, 419  
 Johannes I, 475  
 John III, 76  
 Michael (Michal) I, 225, 228, 230
- MESORE  
 Daniel I, 748
- MESS  
 Jerig  
 (Georg, Jarrick) I, 100, 101
- MESSA  
 Lucca III, 108
- MESSEN  
 A. C. E. III, 23
- MESSER  
 Abraham I, 693  
 Conrad I, 615, 617, 619  
 Johan Jacob I, 421  
 Michael (Mich<sup>l</sup>) I, 237, 238, 239
- MESSERLY (MESSERLI)  
 Daniel I, 392  
 Jacob I, 405
- MESSERSCHMID (MESSER-  
 SCHMIDT)  
 Andreas I, 463  
 Anna Barbara III, 149  
 Anna E. III, 149  
 Catharine III, 149  
 Christina III, 149  
 Elizabeth Henerick I, 73



- Fried<sup>k</sup> III, 129  
Hans Bernhart I, 463  
Hans Henry (J. Henry) I, 509, 510, 511  
Henrich (Henry) I, 628, 631, 634  
Jer<sup>s</sup> III, 129  
Johann III, 110  
Johann Frederic III, 149  
Joh. Hinrich III, 129  
Johan Jorg (Johan Gorg) I, 378, 379, 381  
Johann Just III, 149  
Johan Nicolaus I, 355  
Johannes III, 129  
Johannes Heinrich I, 72, 76, 78  
Maria Elisa III, 129  
Rudolff (Rudolph) I, 35, 36  
MESSING (MASSING)  
Johan Henrich I, 576, 578, 579  
MESSINGER (MÖSSINGER)  
Elizabeth I, 72  
Jacob I, 73  
Johannes I, 71, 75, 77  
Jos. Michael (Joh. Michael, Johan Mich<sup>l</sup>) I, 605, 606, 608  
Maria I, 74  
Michale I, 73  
Paule I, 73  
MESTENBACH  
Johann Jacob I, 405  
METCHAR  
Everhard I, 648  
METGER  
Anne Cath. III, 72  
METH (MEAD)  
Caspar (Casper) I, 256, 258, 261  
Johanes (Johannes) I, 256, 259, 261  
METHE  
Johan Gaspar III, 170  
METILMOLSKE  
Bartel I, 748  
METSCH  
Joh. Ludw. III, 107  
METSEIR  
Michael I, 660  
METTAUER (MATTEUR)  
Johannes I, 301, 302, 303  
METTLER  
Hans Jerg (Hans George) I, 22, 23  
Jacob I, 486  
METZ (METS, MEZ, MIXT)  
Balser (Malster) I, 114, 115, 766  
Caspar I, 459  
Christof (Christoph) I, 435, 462  
H. Michael I, 453  
Hans I, 453  
Hans Jacob I, 114, 115, 766  
Henrich (Henry) I, 677, 678, 680  
Jacob I, 696  
Johan Carel I, 295, 296  
Johann Conrad I, 523, 525  
Johan Gerg (John George) I, 297, 298, 300  
Johann Herrmann I, 419  
Johann Jacob I, 419  
Johannes Henrich I, 478  
Peter I, 314, 315  
Peter, von III, 116  
METZEM  
Johanes I, 479  
METZGER (MATZGAR, MATZGER, METSKER, METZER, METZIGER, MEZGER)  
Abraham III, 189  
Christian I, 499  
Conrad III, 87  
Daniel III, 87  
David I, 438  
Dorotha III, 189  
Fred. III, 189  
George (Gerg) I, 324, 326, 614, 617, 619, III, 189  
Hans Jacob (Hans) I, 297, 298, 300, 438, III, 189  
Jacob I, 394, 431; III, 189  
Jaques III, 87  
Jno. III, 90  
Johan Gottlieb I, 752  
Johann Jerg I, 479, 531, 533, 535  
Johan Jacob I, 330  
Johann Mathias III, 60  
Johannes (Johanis) I, 39, 41, 42, III, 189  
Jonas I, 328  
Josua I, 707  
Ludwig I, 324, 325, 327  
Mich. I, 692  
Philip (Filip) I, 403, 610, 611, 613  
Simon I, 423  
Valentine (Valetin) I, 688, 705  
Wilhelm (Wilhelem) I, 628, 631, 634  
METZLER  
J. Daniel I, 504  
Johann Thomas I, 708  
Johann Wendel I, 355  
Johannes I, 314, 315  
Joseph III, 83  
Jost (Joob) I, 204, 206, 208  
Melchior I, 708  
MEULIMAN  
Mich<sup>l</sup> III, 122  
MEUNDEL  
Johann Jorg I, 402

- MEURER  
 Johann Philip I, 320, 321, 322
- MEUSER (MESSER)  
 Conrad I, 615, 617, 619
- MEVIUS  
 Johannes (Joh.) I, 179, 181, 183
- MEWES  
 Goerg I, 492
- MEY  
 Christoph  
 (Christophel) I, 667, 669, 671  
 Friederich I, 419, 521, 524  
 Hans Simon I, 33, 34  
 Johan Willm I, 7  
 Joseph I, 496
- MEYER (MAYER, MEIER, MEIR,  
 MIRE, MYER, MYRE)
- Adam  
 (H. Adam) I, 198, 200, 202, 698
- Adolf I, 522, 524
- Anderas  
 (Andries) I, 212, 214, 215
- Ann Eva I, 157
- Anna I, 81; III, 23
- Anna Christa III, 23
- Anna Maria III, 52
- Anna Mire I, 80
- Anton III, 197
- Barbara I, 67, 148
- Bastian I, 393
- Berdolt  
 (Bertho.) I, 237, 239, 240
- Carolina III, 92
- Caspar (Casparus) I, 68, 93, 94  
 95, 252, 253  
 254, 476
- Catharine III, 47
- Cecilia III, 92
- Ch. Charlotte III, 77
- Charl. I, 103
- Christian (Christon) I, 17, 80, 179  
 181, 183, 225  
 228, 230, 656  
 657, 658, 691  
 755
- Christian Shwaiger (Chris-  
 tian Swegle) I, 276, 277, 278
- Christina Ludwig III, 92
- Christn. Diterich I, 505
- Christoph I, 410, 439, 505
- Christopher  
 (Christoffel) I, 48, 52, 53, 227  
 229, 231
- Conrad (Conradt) I, 147, 150, 151  
 687, 737
- Daniel I, 472, 705, 755  
 III, 159
- Eberhardt  
 (Bernhard) I, 35, 36, 754
- Egidi  
 (Johan Riedy) I, 264, 268, 271
- Elias I, 8, 9
- Elizabeth III, 62
- Eliz<sup>th</sup> Magda III, 23
- Franick I, 80
- Friederich (Fried-  
 rich, Frederick) I, 35, 36, 72, 76  
 78, 293, 294,  
 295, 329, 416  
 III, 122, 197
- Friederich Wilhelm I, 704  
 III, 79
- Georg (George) I, 162, 164, 165  
 426, 493, 494  
 620, 622, 624  
 III, 52, 130
- George Christian I, 504
- Georg Ernst  
 (Geo. Adam) I, 243, 244, 245
- Gerhard I, 746
- Gottlieb I, 751
- H. III, 121
- H. Michael I, 458
- Hanickel I, 67
- Hans (Hance, John,  
 Johannes) I, 17, 85, 222  
 223, 225, 252  
 253, 255, 331  
 333, 334, 638  
 639, 641  
 I, 477
- Hans Adam
- Hans Ehwaldt  
 (Dewaldt) I, 317, 318, 319
- Hans Georg  
 (Hans Jurg) I, 176, 177, 178  
 425, 434, 446  
 605, 606, 607  
 608
- Hans Jacob  
 (Hs. Jacob) I, 66, 69, 70  
 148, 332, 333  
 334, 398, 434  
 470
- Hans (Hance) Lennord I, 85
- Hans Martin I, 741
- Hans Michael  
 (Michal) I, 227, 229, 231
- Hans Nickel I, 407
- Hans Peter I, 502
- Hans Uhlerik I, 252, 254, 255
- Heinrich (Hen-  
 rich, Henry) I, 7, 10, 12, 162  
 164, 165, 227  
 229, 231, 252  
 254, 255, 340  
 346, 399, 440  
 483, 510, 512  
 753

	III, 87, 119, 122	John	I, 712
Helena	III, 92	John Adam	III, 52, 104, 121
Hinrich Andreas	I, 751	John Christian	III, 22
J. Leonhart	I, 395	John Jacob	I, 359
J. Peter		John Jost	
(John Peter)	I, 577, 579, 580	(Hans Jost)	I, 656, 657, 658
Jacob	I, 8, 10, 14, 35	John Peter	I, 722
	36, 48, 52, 53, 80	Joseph	I, 227, 229, 231, 448
	147, 148, 150, 162		III, 104, 195
	164, 165, 173, 174	Jost	I, 407, 697
	227, 229, 231, 234	Katherina	I, 49
	252, 253, 255, 304	Leonhardt	
	305, 306, 562, 704	(Leonard)	I, 148, 420, 596
	707; III, 134, 140		598, 600
Jacob Fred <sup>t</sup>	III, 104, 122	Losker	I, 393
Johan (John)	I, 227, 229, 231, 505	Ludewig (Ludwich,	
Johan Adam		Loadwick)	I, 198, 200, 202
(John Adam)	I, 279, 280, 281		240, 242, 243
	352, 353, 382	M.	III, 61
	564, 565, 567	Magdalena	I, 148
	721	Margaret (Margrat)	I, 67, 242
Johann Adolph	I, 320, 321, 322	Martin	
Johann Andreas	I, 536, 537, 538	(Marti)	I, 78, 80, 81, 82, 198, 328
Johann Christ	I, 479	Martin Piter	
Johan Diedrich	I, 544	(Martin)	I, 227, 229, 231
Johann Friedrich	I, 762	Matheas	I, 446
Johann Georg	I, 506, 739	Matteus (Mathias,	
Johann Gerlach	I, 479	Matheas)	I, 331, 353, 354
Johan Gottfrit	I, 699	Melchior	
Joh. Gotthardt	III, 111	(Michael)	I, 147, 250, 251
Johann Henrich	I, 209, 211, 212	Michael (Michel)	I, 48, 52, 53, 359
Johann Herman	I, 689		364, 366, 410
Johan Martin			425, 470, 473
(Martin)	I, 198, 200, 202	Mr.	III, 74
Johann Mattheus	I, 513, 514, 515	Nichol (Nichols,	
Johann Nickel	I, 371, 689, 762	Nicklas)	I, 169, 171, 172
Johan Peter (Peter)	I, 258, 260, 263		353, 354
	568, 570, 571, 722	Peter	I, 314, 315, 359
Johan Philipp	I, 468, 540, 542, 544		437, 734
Johann Simon	I, 683	Philipp Friedrich	I, 461
Johan Thomas		Philip Henrich	I, 705
(Thomas)	I, 48, 52, 53	Philipp Jacob	I, 546, 548, 550
Johann Vincens	I, 17	Philip Melchior	I, 102, 105, 106
Johann Wil-		Rudolph	I, 559, 561, 562
helm (Willm)	I, 198, 200, 202	Samuel	I, 78, 81, 82, 397
	478, 743	Simon	I, 84, 86, 87
Johannes (Joh.,		Sophia	I, 49
Hans)	I, 93, 94, 95, 147, 179	Steffan	I, 485
	181, 183, 264, 268	Susanna	I, 67
	271, 293, 294, 295	Tonicus	I, 7
	331, 332, 333, 334	Ulrich	I, 506
	349, 350, 351, 369	Vallentin	I, 473
	370, 382, 393, 440	Wolmer Julius Heinr.	III, 138
	444, 467, 483, 484	Wm. Nycius	I, 740
	495, 506, 711, 740	MEYERHOFF	
	III, 168	Franz	III, 70
Johannes Adolph	I, 320, 321, 322		
Johannes Muehel	I, 708		

- MEYERHOFFER (MEYENHOF-  
FEN, MAYERHOUSEN,  
MEYERHOVER)  
Rudolff  
(Rodolph, Ralph) I, 249, 250  
Rudy I, 331
- MEYERING  
Anna I, 49  
Elizabeth I, 49
- MEYERLE  
Anton III, 173
- MEYERS (MYERS, MYRS)  
Elisa III, 22  
J. G. III, 42  
Max I, 405
- MEYLAND  
Simeon I, 746
- MEYLÄNDER (MEYLANDER, MY-  
LANDER)  
Johann Daniel  
(Daniel) I, 591, 592, 594  
Johan Yerg  
(Johan George) I, 313, 314, 315
- MEYLY  
Catherin I, 148  
Hans George I, 508
- MEYMANN  
Teodor III, 102
- MEYMINGER (MEMMINGER,  
MEYMENGER)  
Johannes (John) I, 227, 229, 231  
III, 104
- MEYNNERS  
Helena III, 92  
Johannes III, 92
- MEYREISS (MEYERHEIS)  
Johan Georg  
(Hans Georg) I, 643, 645
- MEYS  
Johan Wilhelm I, 353, 354
- MEYSEL  
Jacob I, 480
- MICH  
Jacob III, 119
- MICHAEL (MICHEL, MICHELL)  
Adam I, 690, 755  
Andreas I, 698  
Anna Maria III, 9  
Catharina (Cath.) I, 55; III, 9  
Cath. Eliz. III, 9  
Christian Samuel III, 78  
Christoff  
(Christopher) I, 573, 574, 575  
Conrad I, 609, 610, 612  
David M. III, 78  
Friederich I, 355  
Hans I, 13  
Hans George  
(Joh. Jurg) I, 586, 587, 588
- Jacob I, 54, 56, 431, 513  
514, 515, 743  
I, 446
- Johann  
Johann Con-  
rad (Conrad) I, 296, 298, 299  
I, 712
- Johann Eberth I, 712
- Johann Fridrich  
(Frederick) I, 205, 207, 208
- Johann Georg  
(Geo.) I, 662, 663, 664  
I, 694
- Johann Michell I, 205, 207, 208  
521, 524
- Johann Peter I, 372
- Johan Philipp I, 723
- Johanes (Johan) I, 353, 354  
484, 750
- John Adam  
(Joh. Adam) I, 620, 622, 624  
I, 501
- Lorentz I, 55
- Margret I, 55
- Maria Margareta III, 9
- Martin I, 256, 259, 262
- Paulus (Paul) I, 256, 259, 262
- Philibs (Philibus,  
Phillip) I, 373, 374, 376  
601, 602, 603  
I, 728
- Philip Jacob I, 55
- Philip Lawrence I, 717
- Querinus I, 717
- Ulrich (Ulrick) I, 55, 56, 57
- MICHAELER  
Daniel I, 317
- MICHAELIS  
John Died. III, 160
- MICHAELS (MICHELL, MICHELS)  
Carle Vallen-  
thien (Valantine) I, 32, 33, 34  
III, 186
- Jn<sup>o</sup> P. III, 199
- Margareth III, 199
- MICHAND  
— III, 81
- MICHELE (MICHLE)  
Catherine III, 147  
Daniel III, 147  
Hans Jerg I, 399  
Jacob III, 147  
Leonard III, 167  
Magrete II, 147  
Nicole III, 147  
Regina III, 147
- MICHELFELDER  
Albrecht I, 506
- MICHENER  
Absalom III, 25
- MICHER  
Philip I, 724
- MICHLER  
Johanes I, 413

MICHTE		Christof	I, 8
Fried.	III, 114	Hans Adam	I, 7
MICKEL		Hans Jerig	I, 8
John Ludwig	I, 508	Hieronimus	I, 7
MICKINTURFER (McINTERFER)		Jacob	I, 7
Johannes	I, 27, 29, 30	Maria	I, 44
Phronick	I, 28	MILHAUS (MILLHISER)	
MICKSCH		Moritz (Morris)	I, 274, 276
Anna Johanna	I, 320	MILL (MILH)	
Michel	I, 320, 321, 322	Hanns Martin	I, 8, 9
MIDDEL (MIDDLE)		Johann	
Johannes	I, 24, 26, 27	Georg (Jurg)	I, 205, 206, 208
MIDDELCALF		Johan Melchior	I, 470
Peter	I, 17	Ludwig	I, 740
MIDDELDORFF (MIDDELDORF, MIDDLEDORF)		MILLANT	
Henrich Peter		Joseph Dominick	III, 93
(Henderick Peter)	I, 28, 30	MILLEFELT	
MIDDELERCHER		Erhart	I, 463
Michel	I, 303	Friederich	I, 463
MIDEIER		MILLENDICK	
Han Yarch	I, 323	Peter	I, 447
MIECHELEN		MILLER (MILLAR, MILER, MÜLLER)	
Christian	III, 56	A. Eliz.	III, 105
John	III, 56	Abraham (Abram)	I, 16, 116, 120
MIEDER			121, 188, 192
Hans Jorg	I, 408		193, 521, 523
MIERMAN		Adam	I, 627, 630, 634, 693
Fried. Wilh.	III, 193		III, 114
MIESANDER		Albrecht (Albrick)	I, 642, 644
Johanna	III, 59	Alloys	III, 100
MIESEMER		Andres	
Johannes	I, 709	(Andreas)	I, 310, 312, 468
MIESSE		Anna Cathrina	III, 12, 36
Jean	III, 87	Anna Maria	III, 36
MIESTERRER		Barbara	I, 74, 190
Emanuel	I, 687	Bardel	I, 348
MIHM (MIEM)		Bernhart	I, 421
Johannes	I, 122, 125, 126	Carl (Carel,	
MIK		Charles)	I, 301, 302, 303, 444
Tobias	I, 497	Casper (Casber)	I, 103, 761
MIKT		Casper Gabriel	I, 505
Anna	I, 766	Catherina (Cathrina,	
MILBERGER (MELBERCHAR)		Katharine)	I, 74, 103; III, 194
Michel (Michael)	I, 556, 557, 558	Cath. Marg	III, 105
MILBURGER (ULBERGER, MELBURGER)		Ch.	III, 71
Barbary	I, 40	Christian	I, 10, 14, 188, 192, 193
Easter	I, 40		194, 196, 197, 246, 247
Hendrick	I, 41		248, 329, 406; III, 194
Johannes (Johanes)	I, 40, 41, 42	Christoph	
MILCHSACK (MISSACH)		(Christopfer)	I, 14, 15, 436
Adam	I, 560, 562, 563	Conrad	I, 8, 88, 218, 219
Augustus	I, 453		221, 404, 456, 488
MILDEBERGER		Cornelius	I, 330
Nickolas	I, 454	Cronomus (Hieronymus)	I, 88
MILDER (MILLDAY, MILDY)		Daniel (Daniell)	I, 426, 453
Charles		David (Davit)	I, 406, 622, 624, 626
(Caral, Charell)	I, 540, 542, 544	Eleanor	III, 194
		Elizabeth	

- (Elisabeth) I, 75; III, 85  
 Erhart I, 382  
 Everhard I, 246  
 Even I, 84  
 Felix (Felix) I, 99, 100, 101  
 559, 561, 562  
 Francis III, 194  
 Francis Jacobus  
 (Frances Jacob) I, 655, 657, 658  
 Friederich (Fredrik) I, 71, 76, 77  
 346, 437  
 III, 29, 164  
 George (Gerg, Gerick,  
 Jereg) I, 453, 659, 688, 733  
 750; III, 19, 164, 194  
 Geo. Adam III, 9  
 Geo. Andreas I, 348  
 George Frederick III, 111  
 George Michael I, 478, 741  
 Gregorius (Corise) I, 344, 345  
 H. Georg (Hans  
 Geo.) I, 667, 669, 671  
 H. Jacob I, 481  
 H. Matheas I, 457  
 Hanna Sofie I, 242  
 Hans (Hannes) I, 10, 12, 13, 20  
 21, 103, 344  
 345, 406, 441  
 I, 9, 205, 207  
 208, 429, 460  
 III, 75  
 Hans George I, 16, 17, 459  
 Hans Jacob I, 18, 71, 75  
 77, 246, 247  
 248, 467, 509  
 Hans Leendert I, 18  
 Hans Martin I, 18, 344, 345  
 Hans Michael  
 (Hans Michl) I, 83, 86, 347  
 645, 647  
 Hennrich (Henrick,  
 Henry) I, 327, 329, 344  
 345, 362, 421  
 441, 456, 754  
 Henrick Ludwick III, 12  
 J. C. III, 112  
 J. Michael I, 486  
 Jacob I, 71, 75, 77, 188, 191  
 193, 365, 406, 410  
 413, 447, 452, 487  
 521, 523, 525, 545  
 547, 549, 659, 767  
 James I, 13  
 Jeremy I, 17, 310  
 Jn<sup>o</sup> I, 700, 718, 743  
 Jn<sup>o</sup> Adm I, 700  
 Jn<sup>o</sup> Henry I, 686, 688  
 Johan I, 436  
 Johan Bastian I, 353, 354  
 Johann Bernhart  
 (Bernard) I, 653, 655  
 Johann Carl I, 745  
 Johann Daniel I, 391  
 Johan George  
 (Jeorg) I, 71, 75, 77, 339  
 435, 714  
 Johan Henrich I, 72, 76, 78  
 Johan Jacob I, 495, 547, 549  
 Johann Jost I, 710  
 Johann Peter I, 401, 402, 503  
 Johan Rotger I, 710  
 Johan Wolfgang I, 548  
 Johannes (John) I, 10, 12, 24, 59, 63  
 65, 195, 196, 197  
 204, 206, 208, 398  
 415, 428, 498, 503  
 521, 523, 609, 610  
 612, 643, 645, 718  
 726, 746  
 III, 36, 76, 194  
 John Erich I, 517, 519, 520  
 John George III, 196  
 John Lenard I, 436  
 John Nicklas I, 405  
 Joseph I, 10, 12, 596, 597, 599  
 Jurgen (Yerg) I, 10, 11  
 Ludwig I, 330  
 Margaret (Margret,  
 Margt.) I, 73, 766  
 III, 111  
 Maria I, 74  
 Maria Madlena I, 118  
 Mariles Sofie I, 241  
 Markes (Mathes) I, 198, 201, 202  
 Martin I, 425  
 Matheus (Mattheis,  
 Matheas) I, 413, 437, 446  
 483, 495, 500  
 Michael (Michel) I, 14, 15, 17, 102  
 103, 205, 207, 208  
 212, 214, 216, 310  
 311, 312, 417, 621  
 623, 625, 714, 760  
 Nicolaus (Nicholas) I, 212, 214, 215  
 365, 448, 499  
 551, 553, 554  
 III, 54  
 Paulus (Baulus) I, 88, 307, 308  
 309, 339  
 Peter (Petter) I, 406, 420, 488  
 521, 523, 714  
 729, 730  
 Philip  
 (Phillipp) I, 688; III, 85  
 Philipbena I, 103  
 Philipp Henerich I, 693  
 Rudolph (Rutolph) I, 331, 732  
 Salomon (Solomon) I, 106, 110, 112

- Uhlerich I, 500  
 Valentine (Valtin) I, 100, 101  
 Walther I, 358  
 Weigan [d] III, 83  
 William I, 175  
 ——— III, 161  
 (See also MÖLLER and MÜLLER)
- MILLICH  
 Johann III, 178
- MILLING  
 Maddeus I, 408
- MILO  
 Pierre I, 754
- MILTENBERGER  
 Johann Georg I, 308, 309
- MINAN  
 P. H. III, 141
- MINCA (MINCE)  
 Anna Allhight III, 12  
 Christian Fred<sup>k</sup> Carl III, 12  
 Gottlip Herman III, 12
- MINCH, MINNICH *see* MÜNCH
- MINDEL  
 Henrich I, 402
- MINDEN  
 Anna III, 168  
 George III, 168
- MINER (MINEER, MINIER)  
 Christian I, 93, 95  
 Hans Georg (Hance Jerreck) I, 93, 95
- MINGEL (MINGALE)  
 Christopher I, 748  
 Jasper I, 14  
 Paul I, 731
- MINGER (MEINKEN)  
 Andreas (Ands. Christoff) I, 536, 537, 538  
 Conrad I, 696  
 Mark I, 37
- MINION  
 Jacob III, 196
- MINJAN  
 Jacob I, 453
- MINLER  
 Friederich I, 413
- MINNE  
 Barand III, 125
- MINNER  
 John III, 147  
 Magret III, 147
- MINOLT (FINHOLD)  
 Melcher (Melchior) I, 551, 552, 554
- MINTZ (MINZ)  
 Johan Michael I, 422  
 Ludwig III, 54
- MIPERS  
 Hanna III, 57
- MIRBACH *see* WERBACH
- MIRCH  
 Johann III, 184
- MIRE (read prob. MEYER)  
 Anna Margaretha I, 127  
 Appalona I, 85  
 Christopher III, 104  
 Henry III, 103  
 Jacob III, 104, 183  
 John III, 104  
 Joseph III, 104  
 Marrea I, 84  
 Martin III, 104  
 Michael III, 104  
 Philip I, 127, 129, 130
- MIRTORUM  
 Adam I, 646, 647
- MISCHLE (MISCHILE)  
 Josep I, 406  
 Nicholas III, 146
- MISCHLER (MESLER)  
 Ann I, 153  
 Lizarberth I, 153  
 Peter I, 683  
 Ullrich (Uldrick) I, 153, 154, 407
- MISCHOT  
 Abraham I, 357
- MISE  
 Daniel I, 732  
 Henrich I, 424
- MISLER (MISSELER)  
 Daniell I, 241  
 Jacob I, 406
- MISSEN  
 Anna Maria III, 190  
 Georg III, 190  
 John George III, 190
- MISSER  
 Johann Paulus I, 365
- MITSCHLER  
 Johannes I, 399
- MITSHIT  
 Henry I, 405  
 John Jacob I, 405
- MITTELBERGER  
 Gottlieb I, 445  
 Samson I, 472
- MITTELBURGER  
 Nickolas I, 455
- MITTELKAUFF  
 Peter I, 19
- MITTELSTAEDT  
 Joh. Dav. Peter III, 139
- MITTMAN (MITTMANN)  
 Conrad I, 445  
 Phillip I, 701
- MITZ  
 Joh. Andr. III, 106
- MITZEL  
 Johannes I, 737

- MIX  
 Jürgen III, 102
- MÖBS  
 Friedrich I, 456
- MOCHEL  
 Valentin I, 441
- MOCK (MAACK, MAAK, MOAK,  
 MOOK, MOCH, MOKE)  
 Hans Jorg I, 500  
 Hans Peter I, 107, 111, 113  
 Henrich I, 416  
 Johann Bernhart  
 (Bernhard) I, 620, 622, 625  
 Johan Conrat  
 (Conradt) I, 595, 597, 599  
 Johannes I, 99, 101, 348  
 349, 351  
 Nicholas (Nickel) I, 204, 206, 207  
 Peter I, 204, 207  
 Samuel I, 199, 201, 203
- MÖCKLI (MEAKLE, MECKLE)  
 Catherina I, 135  
 Heinrich (Henry) I, 134, 136  
 Maria I, 135  
 Susanna I, 135
- MODAT  
 Mane III, 80
- MODE (MOOD, MOOT)  
 Han Jacob I, 646, 647  
 Philip I, 646, 647
- MODER  
 Johan Jacob I, 734
- MODWEIL  
 Abraham I, 724
- MOEDINE  
 Eliza III, 56
- MOEHLIN  
 — III, 196
- MOELIEN  
 Charles III, 78
- MOELLER  
 Carel III, 28  
 John David III, 93
- MOELLINGER  
 Henry III, 90
- MOERCHEL  
 — III, 162
- MOESER  
 Martin I, 21
- MÖGAN  
 Michael I, 449
- MOHL (MOHLE)  
 Christoph III, 155  
 J. G. III, 143  
 Joachim Diterich  
 (Jn<sup>o</sup> D.) I, 589, 590, 591  
 Johannes I, 430
- MOHLER (MAHLER, MOLER)  
 Henry I, 419
- Lutwig (Loudwick) I, 32, 33, 34
- MOHMEYER (MOMOYR)  
 Johan Christoffel I, 574, 575
- MOHN (MAN, MOON)  
 Anna Margrit I, 79  
 Baltzer I, 367, 369  
 Catrin I, 79  
 Jacob I, 80  
 Jerg Bernhart  
 (Jurrg Banhart) I, 79, 82, 83  
 Johannes I, 113, 114, 115, 765  
 Uhlherich I, 367, 369
- MÖHNER (MÜNNER)  
 Jacob I, 335, 337, 339
- MOHR (MOR, MOORE)  
 Andereas I, 423, 464  
 Christoph (Christophel) I, 430, 741  
 Cunrad (Kunrad,  
 Conradt) I, 301, 302, 303  
 Hans Martin I, 463  
 J. C. III, 203  
 Jacob I, 234, 404  
 Johan Adam I, 335, 336, 338  
 Johann Hermann I, 355  
 Johann Jacob I, 642, 644, 704  
 Johann Jost I, 167, 168  
 Johann Michael I, 464  
 Johann Peter I, 283, 284, 286  
 Johann Tobias I, 722  
 Johann Wilhelm  
 (William) I, 642, 644  
 Johannes I, 507, 721  
 Joseph III, 170  
 Peter I, 464  
 Philip Henrich  
 (Phillip Hend<sup>k</sup>) I, 373, 375, 376
- MÖHRING (MERING)  
 Johann Wolfgang  
 (Johan Wolfgan) I, 609, 611, 612
- MOHRLOCK  
 Michael I, 738
- MOHRMANN  
 Peter I, 742
- MOINE  
 Augustin Le III, 153
- MOIRE  
 Gerhard I, 660
- MOKE *see* MOCK
- MOLAC  
 Jaque I, 491
- MOLENDEL  
 Mariea III, 77
- MÖLICH (MÄHLICH, MÖLIG,  
 MOELIG)  
 Andreas I, 149  
 Ennreich I, 149  
 Gottfried I, 149  
 Henrich Wilhelm I, 405  
 Johann Georg I, 405





- MONSIEUR  
Agnes III, 68
- MONTANDON  
David I, 24, 25, 26
- MONTELIUS  
Friedrich Marcus I, 748
- MONTFORT  
Carl III, 174
- MONTMOLLING  
Fridrich III, 96
- MONTZ (MUNS)  
Peter I, 310, 311, 313
- MOODE (MOOD)  
Johan Jacob  
(Han Jacob) I, 646, 647
- MOOG (MOOGH, MOOK)  
Hans I, 252, 253, 255  
Jacob I, 439  
Jan Christoff I, 454
- MOOLEKAMP  
Catherina III, 96  
Elisabeth III, 96  
Maria III, 96
- MOON (read MOHN)  
Conen Lutwick I, 766  
Margret I, 766  
Maria I, 766  
Matiles I, 766  
Vernor I, 766
- MOOR (MOORE, read MOHR)  
Anthony I, 413  
Bastian I, 521, 523  
Francis III, 18  
Hendk. I, 331  
Jno. Adam I, 24  
John Wilhelm I, 357  
Peter I, 256, 259, 261, 729  
Rudolph (Roedolp) I, 23, 25, 26
- MOSELBACK (read MOSEL-  
BACH  
Anna Margaret I, 24  
Corol Arant I, 24  
Mary Eliza. I, 24
- MOPPS  
Johann Friedrich I, 693
- MORAND III, 80
- MORAS (MORASH)  
George Philip I, 540, 542, 544
- MORAUBLEY  
Joas I, 760
- MORCE  
James I, 31
- MORET  
Etienne I, 746  
Jean Diedier I, 471  
Mathieu I, 455
- MORGEDALLER  
Hans I, 410
- MORGEN  
Johan Adam I, 355
- MORGENSTERN  
Johann Engelbert I, 397  
Johannes I, 18, 19
- MORGENTHAEL  
John III, 47
- MORGEWEGG  
Jacob I, 234
- MORHARDT  
Jacob I, 498
- MORI  
Catharine III, 43  
George III, 43  
George Henry III, 43  
Peter III, 43
- MORIA  
Anna III, 146  
Barbara III, 146  
Jacob III, 146  
Salem III, 146
- MORIAN  
Bastian I, 356  
J. A. III, 178
- MORITZ (MORETZ, MORRIS,  
MAURITZ)  
Christian I, 217, 219, 220  
Jaques I, 393  
Johann Henrich I, 559, 561, 563  
Johannes I, 445  
Lutwig I, 446  
Michael I, 451  
Nicklaus (Nicholas) I, 131, 133, 134
- MORLOCK  
Michael I, 715
- MORONRUTH  
J. Christian I, 504
- MORRIN  
Nathaniel I, 143
- MORSCHHEIMER  
Henrich I, 693
- MÖRSEN  
Davit I, 505
- MORTEL  
Catharine III, 44  
George Henry III, 44
- MORTH (MORTI, MOORHEAD)  
Bartholomeus  
(Bartholomay) I, 72, 76, 77
- MORTLEN  
Susan III, 44
- MORVONT  
Nic. van III, 136
- MÖS (MYS, MAYES)  
Andres (Andrew) I, 23, 25, 26  
Anna Maria I, 23
- MOSCHIZER  
Anna III, 146  
Martin III, 146

- Sucor III, 146  
MÖSCHLER (NESSEL)  
Johann Conrad I, 637, 639, 641  
MOSCK  
Jacob I, 747  
MOSE  
Johann George III, 168  
MOSEMANN (MOSMAN, MOSI-  
MAN)  
Andreas I, 121, 124, 125  
Christian I, 121, 124, 125  
Johann III, 50  
MOSEN  
Jette III, 108  
Margeretta I, 74  
MOSER (MOSSER, MOSSHER)  
Andreas (Anders) I, 93, 94, 95  
Anna Marea I, 85  
Anna Margareatte I, 85  
Bas(t)ion I, 85  
Christane I, 12  
Christian I, 84  
Dowid (Tobies) I, 84, 86, 87  
Even I, 84  
Even Barber I, 84  
George (Jorich) I, 84, 86, 87  
Hance Jerack I, 85  
Hanna Margrett I, 85  
Hans I, 12, 14  
Hans Adam I, 22, 23  
Hans Jacob I, 629, 632, 636  
Hans Jerach I, 25  
Hans Michel I, 476  
Henrich I, 488  
Jacob I, 365, 744  
Johann Heinrich  
(Joh. Henrik) I, 677, 678, 680, 758  
Johannes I, 217, 219, 220, 711  
Jost I, 12  
Leonhard (Leonart) I, 84, 86, 87  
Ludewig I, 410  
Martin I, 23  
Mattlena I, 84  
Michel I, 84, 86, 87  
Niclaus I, 629, 632, 636  
Paulus I, 84, 86, 87  
Peter (Petter) I, 365  
Samuel I, 400  
Simon I, 85  
Susanah Barber I, 84  
Tobies I, 84  
Wilhelmus I, 690  
MOSES  
Jacob III, 135  
Johann Adam I, 335, 336, 338  
Phillip I, 727  
MOSIMAN (MOSELMAN)  
Andreas I, 359  
Johann I, 359  
Matheus I, 327, 330  
MÖSINGER  
Jacob I, 448  
MÖSMER  
Hans Ullrich I, 392  
MOSOCK (MUSCHQUE, MOSOKE)  
Henry (Hendryk) I, 147, 150, 151  
MOSS  
Anna III, 165  
Philip I, 307  
MOSSBACH (MOLSBACH, MOLS-  
BOH)  
George I, 556, 557, 558  
MOSSER (MASSER, MOSER)  
Christian I, 359, 435  
Johan Philipp I, 446  
Michael I, 421  
Paulus (Paul) I, 212, 214, 215  
MÖSSNER (MÄSSNER, MESNER)  
Andres (Anderas) I, 677, 679, 680  
MOST  
Elias I, 500  
Henri III, 197  
MOTHERÖ  
Niclaus I, 417  
MOTHS (MOTHES)  
Anna Maria I, 49  
Michel I, 48, 52, 54  
MOTIG  
Ellinger III, 127  
MOTTE  
Johannes I, 736  
MOTTER  
George III, 196  
MÖTTTHS  
Johan Henrich I, 394  
MOTZ (MOATS, MOOTS)  
Bernhart  
(Bernherd) I, 226, 228, 230  
Dewald I, 410  
Hans Gerg I, 21  
Hans Jacob I, 712  
Jacob I, 382, 724  
Jerik I, 20  
Johann Michael I, 685  
Paul I, 750  
MOTZER  
Johann Martin I, 718  
MOTZFELD (MOTSFEL)  
Israel I, 564, 566, 567  
MOUTERMANN  
Pierre III, 122  
MOYAL  
Barbra I, 38  
Hans Jedrick I, 37  
Lareunce I, 37  
Mathew I, 37

- MÖZEL  
Anton III, 156
- MOZER  
John III, 202
- MÜCK (MOOG, MOOK, MUCH)  
Georg Christoph I, 504  
Hans Michel I, 66, 69, 70  
Johannes (Johanes, Conas) I, 297, 298, 300
- MUCKENBERGER  
Georg I, 366
- MUCKENFUS  
Carl Friedrich I, 489
- MÜCKLI (MIKLE)  
Johann Jacob (Jackop) I, 116, 120, 121
- MUFFLER (MOSSLEAGER)  
Sebastian I, 596, 598, 600
- MUFLI (MUFFLI)  
Nicklaus (Necklows) I, 194, 196, 197
- MUG  
Caspar I, 431
- MUGLER  
Peter I, 454
- MÜH  
Peter I, 480
- MÜHL (MUHL, MILL)  
Georg I, 721  
Georg Eberhart (Jurg Eberhard) I, 613, 616, 618  
Johann Samuel (Joh. Samuel) I, 297, 298, 300
- MUHLBERG (MILLBERG)  
Johan Peter (Peter) I, 509, 510, 511
- MÜHLBERGER  
Frantz III, 160
- MUHLEISEN  
Chrisopp I, 366  
Christian I, 366
- MÜHLENBACH  
Sabilla III, 59
- MUHLER  
J. V. D. III, 49
- MÜHLEYSEN  
Jacob I, 427  
Nicklas I, 427
- MÜHLHAHN  
Johan Bartolt I, 505
- MÜHLHAUS (MILLHOUSE, MEELHUS)  
Caspar (Gasper) I, 107, 111, 112  
Peter I, 256, 259, 261
- MÜHLHEIM  
Christian I, 491  
Johann Georg I, 686
- MÜHLHOFF (MÜLHOFF)  
Johann Philiphs I, 398
- John Peter I, 398  
Philipp Jacob I, 521, 523  
Philips I, 521, 523
- MÜHLMICHEL  
Johann Philip I, 695
- MÜHLSCHLÄGEL  
Johann Andreas I, 427
- MUHLSEISEN  
Christ I, 702
- MUILBERGER  
Henrich I, 737
- MULBERGER  
Hendrick I, 41
- MULDER  
Balthasar III, 24
- MULINARI  
B. III, 108
- MÜLL  
Michael I, 741
- MÜLLDALER (MÜLLIDALER, MILLTOUR)  
Hans I, 609, 611, 612
- MULLEN  
D. B. III, 197
- MÜLLER (MILLER, MULLER)  
A. Dorothea III, 69  
Adam I, 629, 632, 635, 672, 673, 674, 714  
Albrecht I, 357  
Andreas (Andris, Andrew) I, 37, 59, 63, 65, 169, 171, 172, 290, 291, 373, 375, 376, 408, 409, 426, 429, 741; III, 53, 172
- Anlis I, 37  
Anna I, 61, 74  
Anna Barbra I, 38  
Anna Catharina III, 127, 170  
Anna Cath. Maria III, 140  
Anna Franziska III, 170  
Anna Kattarina I, 242  
Anna Mar. III, 115  
Anna Mare I, 80  
Anna Margaretha (Anna Margret) I, 37, III, 115, 158  
Anna Maria III, 7, 115, 133  
Anne Elisabeth III, 87  
Anthony (Antony, Antonius) I, 34, 35, 36, 414, 481, 728  
Arnold III, 101  
August III, 139, 206  
Balthas (Baltus) I, 646, 647  
Barbara I, 74  
Bernhardt (Bernard) I, 408; III, 203

- Burkhart  
(Burkardt) I, 347; III, 172
- C.  
III, 130
- Carl Friederich I, 758
- Caspar (Casper) I, 459, 685  
III, 160
- Cath. Elis. (Catharine  
Lise) III, 158, 180
- Catharina  
(Katharine) I, 74; III, 7  
52, 115, 148
- Catharina Margretha III, 170
- Charlis I, 40
- Charlotta I, 72
- Christian I, 37, 38, 48, 52  
54, 67, 80, 168  
170, 171, 327, 330  
347, 419, 577, 579  
581, 761; III, 107
- Christiana III, 14
- Christiana Sophia  
Eleanora III, 160
- Christina III, 172
- Christoph Phillip III, 171
- Christopher (Chris-  
toffel, Christoph) I, 80, 252, 253  
255, 551, 552  
554, 628, 632  
635, 646, 648  
714, 731
- Conrad (Conrath) I, 93, 94, 95  
483, 677, 679  
680; III, 110
- Daniel  
(Dangel, Daniele) I, 66, 69, 70  
240, 242, 243
- Dorethea Elisabeth III, 171
- Eckard III, 160
- Elizabeth (Elisabeth) I, 23, 72, 75  
III, 96
- Ernst III, 139
- Ernst Christian  
(Christian) I, 577, 579, 581
- Felix (Felicks) I, 99, 100, 101
- Ferdinand III, 160
- Friederich Casimir I, 355
- Friedrich (Frederick) I, 72, 76, 77  
240, 242, 243  
330, 486, 497  
551, 552, 554  
629, 632, 635  
755  
III, 70, 139
- Friedrich Dannel I, 464
- Georg (George, Gerg,  
Jurg Jurigh) I, 89, 91, 92  
225, 228, 230  
240, 242, 243  
420, 502, 729
- Georg Adam III, 127
- (Jorg Adam) I, 327, 329; III, 9
- Georg Christoph I, 422
- Georg Michael I, 507
- Georg Wilhelm I, 484, 705
- Gerhard (Gerrard) I, 23, 25, 26  
III, 173
- Gerritje III, 60
- Gotleib III, 197
- Gottlob Jacob III, 192
- Gustavus I, 736
- Hans (Jno.) I, 23, 25, 26, 147, 150  
151, 263, 267, 270  
410
- Hans Adam I, 93, 94, 95, 724
- Hans Georg (Hans  
Görg, Hans Jerick) I, 48, 52, 54  
304, 347, 384, 386
- Hans Henrich  
(Hans Henry) I, 279, 281, 282
- Hans Jacob I, 71, 75, 77, 304  
III, 133
- Hans Jerg I, 439
- Hans Lodwk. I, 304
- Hans Martin I, 344, 345, 446  
605, 606, 607
- Hans Michel  
(Jn<sup>o</sup> Mich<sup>l</sup>) I, 249, 250, 483  
582, 583, 584
- Hans Peter (Petter) I, 265, 268, 271  
304, 437
- Hans Ulrich  
(H. Ulrich) I, 80, 252, 253, 254
- Heinrich (Henrich,  
Hendryk, Henry) I, 147, 168, 170  
171, 331, 332  
334, 360, 361  
398, 432, 496  
721; III, 7, 11  
106, 122, 173
- Henrich Adam  
(Hend<sup>k</sup>) I, 384, 386
- Henrich Wilhelm I, 642, 644
- Herman  
(Herrmanes) I, 48, 52, 54, 466
- Hieronimus  
(Cronomus) I, 88, 90, 92
- Isaac I, 546, 548, 550
- Jacob (Jacobus) I, 35, 36, 71, 75, 77  
88, 90, 91, 113, 114  
115, 162, 164, 166  
199, 201, 203, 252  
253, 254, 359, 384  
386, 452, 478, 480  
483, 490, 521, 523  
551, 552, 554, 591  
593, 594, 628, 632  
635, 667, 669, 671

- 704, 705, 727, 762  
 III, 53, 115, 158
- Jacob Friederich III, 174
- Jacobina III, 134
- Jean III, 87
- Jeremias I, 310, 311, 313
- Jerg I, 405
- Johann (John) I, 198, 200, 202, 755  
 III, 115, 205
- Johann Adam  
 (John Adam) I, 257, 259, 262  
 279, 280, 281  
 373, 374, 375  
 760; III, 115
- Johann Andreas I, 143, 145, 146
- Johann Benedictus I, 487
- Johan Carel III, 58
- Johann Christoph  
 (Christoffel, Chris-  
 topher) I, 366, 368, 601  
 602, 604; III, 170
- Johan Conrad  
 (Johann Cunrath) I, 169, 171, 172  
 III, 171
- Johann Daniel I, 258, 260, 263, 706  
 III, 100
- Joh. Erhardt I, 410
- Johann Friederich I, 688, 709
- Johan Georg (Johan  
 Jorg, John George) I, 335, 336, 338  
 352, 353, 437  
 576, 578, 580  
 730, 755, 760  
 III, 115
- Johan Georg Antony I, 143, 145, 146
- Joh. Georg Gottf<sup>d</sup> III, 107
- Joh. Gottl. III, 140
- Johann Heinrich  
 (Johann Henrich,  
 John Henry) I, 258, 260, 263  
 296, 298, 299  
 532, 533, 535  
 627, 631, 634  
 646, 648, 712  
 III, 171
- Johan Jacob (Jacob) I, 73, 199, 200  
 201, 203, 246  
 247, 248, 383  
 385, 428, 461  
 484, 496, 552  
 553, 554, 687  
 748
- Johan Jorg I, 430
- Johann Just I, 536, 537, 538
- Johan Klaus  
 (Nicholas) I, 66, 69, 70
- Johan Leonhart  
 (Joh<sup>s</sup> Leonard) I, 221, 223, 224  
 564, 565, 567
- Johann Ludwig  
 (Lodowick) I, 222, 223, 225
- Johan Martin III, 171
- Johann Mathias  
 (Joh. Matthias) I, 601, 602, 604  
 722
- Johann Michel I, 410
- Johan Nicklaus  
 (Johann Nickel) I, 96, 98, 420, 426  
 724
- Johann Paullus I, 438
- Johann Peter (Peter) I, 198, 200, 202  
 283, 285, 286  
 398, 456, 494  
 675, 720  
 III, 28
- Johann Philip  
 (John Philip) I, 78, 81, 82, 494  
 696, 706, 707, 744
- Johan Theis  
 (John Tys) I, 280, 281, 282
- Johan Wilhelm  
 (Wilhelmus) I, 379, 380, 382  
 469, 564, 565, 567, 759
- Johannes (John) I, 24, 25, 26, 59, 63  
 65, 78, 81, 82, 264  
 268, 271, 283, 284  
 286, 378, 380, 381  
 383, 385, 395, 420  
 423, 483, 499, 564  
 565, 567, 569, 570  
 572, 577, 579, 581  
 582, 583, 584, 610  
 611, 613, 642, 644  
 646, 648, 704, 709  
 714
- Johannes Gerhardus I, 564, 565, 567  
 I, 736, 737  
 III, 118, 180
- Johannes Heinerich III, 20
- Johannes Jorig I, 71, 75, 77
- Johannes Theis I, 721
- John III, 7, 10, 47, 53  
 68, 116, 158
- John Adam III, 69
- John Christoph III, 160
- John Frederick III, 160
- John H. III, 180
- John Nicklaus I, 405
- Jonas III, 158
- Jost III, 158
- Jost Henrich I, 723
- Katherine I, 49
- Leonhard (Leonhart) I, 96, 97, 98  
 359, 367, 369, 742
- Leopold III, 127
- Lorentz I, 336, 337, 339
- Louis III, 160

Margareta (Margarita, Margt.)	I, 23, 49 III, 7, 112	MUMM (MUM) John	III, 56, 118
Maria (Marie)	I, 62, 74, 148	MUMMA (MOMMA, MUMME)	
Martha Wilhelmina	III, 127	Anthony	I, 74
Marthin (Martin)	I, 35, 36, 442 459, 487, 720	Christian	I, 74
Matthias (Mathias, Matthes)	I, 79, 81, 82, 198 201, 202, 422 629, 632, 635 724	David	I, 74
Michael (Michell, Michele)	I, 67, 256, 257, 259 262, 383, 385 408, 471, 546 547, 549, 622 683, 705, 756 759; III, 172	Frederick	I, 45
Nicolaus (Nickel)	I, 372, 719	Jacob	I, 43 45, 46, 47
Paul (Paulus, Baulus)	I, 88, 90, 92 307, 308, 309, 425	Julian	I, 73, 74
Peter (Petter)	I, 32, 33, 34, 305 307, 335, 337, 339 503, 569, 570, 572 627, 630, 633, 696 697, 712, 719, 724 732; III, 127	Katharina	I, 75
Philip (Phillipp, Filib, Filip)	I, 80, 405, 414 471, 472, 477 733, 759	Leonhardt (Lanhart)	I, 72, 76, 77
Philipp Friedrich	I, 696	Margaret	I, 45
Phillips Peter	I, 763	Peter	I, 383, 385 III, 98
Pips Gorg	I, 393	MUMSEN	
Samuel	I, 686	Albrecht Burghard	III, 191
Simon	I, 93, 94, 95	Sophia Hedewig	III, 191
Sophia	III, 158	MUN	
Tobias	I, 439	Jacob	III, 193
Valtin	I, 371	MÜNCH (MINCH, MINICH, MIN- NIG, MINCK, MINK, MÜNCK)	
Veit (Fight)	I, 265, 268, 271	Christian Ludewig	I, 505
Wilhelm (William)	I, 296, 298, 299 414, 433, 728 III, 99, 197	Conrad	I, 704
Wolfgang (Wolfgang Wolfcon)	I, 113, 114 115, 765 III, 58	Gottfried (Godfry)	I, 704 III, 187
—		Hans	I, 31, 32, 33
MULLI		Hans (Hannes)	I, 667, 669, 671
Hans Yacob	I, 483	Hans Henrich	I, 479
MULSCHLEGEL (MULCHSLAGER)		Johan	I, 504
Frederick	I, 59, 63, 65	Johann Lenhard (Leonard)	I, 646, 648
MULTZ		Johann Nickel (Hanicle)	I, 646, 648
Frantz	I, 684	Lewdwight	III, 36
MUMBAUER (MONNBOUER, MUMBAUHERR)		Simon	I, 447
Johannes Ernst (Johanes, Erns)	I, 559, 561, 563	Wendel	I, 454
		MÜNCHINGER (MINCHINAR)	
		Andreas	I, 526, 528, 529
		MÜNCHLER	
		Nicolas, van	I, 460
		MUNCKEL	
		Ernst	I, 399
		MÜNCKER (MEENKER)	
		Johann Henrich (John Henry)	I, 296, 298, 299
		MÜNDEL	
		Johan Valdin	I, 762
		MÜNDE	
		Asmus Hein. v.	III, 139
		MÜNDER	
		Nicklas	I, 458
		MUNDHENK (MUNDHENKE)	
		Dorothea	III, 203
		Henry	III, 200
		L.	III, 200
		Lewis	III, 200
		MUNDWEYLER	
		Mr.	III, 175

- MUNGER  
Deitrick I, 739
- MUNI  
Andreas I, 440  
Christian I, 440  
Conrad I, 440  
Jacob I, 440
- MÜNIG  
Hans Georg I, 418
- MÜNNER  
Johannes Peter I, 686
- MUNSCH  
Phillips I, 724
- MUNSENHEIMER  
Anna III, 140  
Hinr. III, 139  
Joh. Hinr. III, 140
- MUNSTER  
Balsatzar I, 439  
Johanes I, 464
- MUNTHAU  
Ephraim III, 139
- MÜNTZ (MUNTZ)  
Andreas I, 449  
Georg (Jerg) I, 191, 193  
Johan Caspar I, 48, 52, 54  
Johann Philipp I, 156, 159, 161  
Philip Gotfried I, 173, 174
- MUOR  
Augustin I, 487
- MÜRI  
Bastian I, 12
- MURKENFUSS  
Anna III, 152  
Anna B. III, 152  
Jacob III, 152  
Regina III, 152
- MURR  
Hans Jerg I, 446  
Heinrich Gottfrid I, 556, 557, 558
- MUSCHCAT (MUSCOTE)  
George Christoph I, 672, 673, 674
- MUSCHELL  
Samuel III, 18
- MUSCHILTZ (MUSCHLITZ, MOS-  
LETTTS)  
Gottfrid (Jacob) I, 585, 587, 588
- MUSCULUS  
J. C. III, 71  
Johann Peter I, 546, 548, 550
- MUSI (MUSE)  
Ludwig (Ludtwig) I, 604, 606, 607
- MÜSLIN  
Mr. III, 174
- MUSSE  
H. III, 99  
Johan Georg I, 442  
Samuel I, 491
- MUSSELBACH  
Carl Ernst I, 25, 26
- MUSELLMANN (MUSELMAN,  
MOSIMAN, MOSIEMAN)  
Anna I, 60, 191  
Barbara III, 14  
Catarina III, 14  
Christiana III, 14  
Eva Barbara III, 14  
Hans (John) I, 59, 63, 64, 527  
528, 530  
Jacob I, 727; III, 14  
Michael III, 14
- MÜSSEMER  
Henrich I, 488
- MUSSGENUG (MUSSGNUG)  
Davit I, 464  
Jacob I, 491, 761
- MUSSINA  
Lion III, 75
- MUST  
Joh<sup>s</sup> Jerg I, 469
- MUTCHLER (MUSSELER,  
MUTSELER)  
Christine K. III, 152  
Johanes (Johannes) I, 605, 606, 608  
John III, 152  
John G. III, 152
- MUTH  
Dorothia III, 68  
Johann Georg I, 702  
Johann Heinrich I, 503  
Johann Peter I, 444  
Johanes I, 701  
Juliana III, 59  
Maria III, 59  
Michael I, 486
- MUTHHART (MUTHHADT,  
MUTHART)  
Johann Friederich  
(Johan Friek) I, 194, 195, 197
- MUTLER  
Maria III, 47
- MUTSCHLER  
Frantz I, 749  
Friedrich I, 459  
Johann Dannel I, 496  
Jonas I, 436  
Vallentin I, 459
- MUTTERSACH (MUTTER-  
SPACH)  
Johann Gerlach  
(John Gerlach) I, 577, 579, 580
- MUTZ  
Georg I, 724  
Joh. Nich. III, 5
- MÜTZENBERG  
Catharina III, 133  
Christen III, 133



- MYER *see* MEYER  
 MYNHARD (MINDHARD)  
   Hans Jorig I, 67, 69, 70  
 MYRING  
   Maria Crete I, 107  
 MYRS *see* MEYERS  
 MYRTETUS  
   Christoph Gedeon I, 403
- NAAB  
   Philip I, 661, 663, 664  
 NAALL  
   Christian I, 505  
 NAAS (NAASS, NAASE, NAZE)  
   Anna Maria III, 10  
   Cath. III, 10  
   Conrad III, 9  
   Elizabeth I, 122  
   Eva Maria III, 10  
   Jacob Wilhelm  
     (William) I, 153, 154  
   Johann Philip I, 724  
   Johannes I, 122, 124, 126  
   Margaret I, 122  
   Mary I, 153  
   Michael III, 10  
 NABINGER (NOVENAR)  
   Theobald I, 323, 325, 326  
 NACHBAR (NACHBER, NOCH-  
   PER)  
   Leonhart (Leonard) I, 212, 214, 216  
 NACHTIGALL  
   Johan Pilibus I, 367, 368  
 NACHTRUP  
   Barbara III, 192  
   Chatharina III, 192  
   Dorothea III, 192  
   Fried. III, 192  
   Joh. Adam III, 192  
   Joshua Fried. III, 192  
 NACKE (SCHOLL, SOCKEL)  
   George Davit  
     (G. David) I, 258, 260, 263  
 NADDERMAN (HOTREMAN)  
   Johan Geoff (John  
   Jurgh) I, 88, 90, 92  
 NADEM  
   Johann I, 476  
 NAERYES  
   Anthon I, 687  
 NAEWISS (NOAWAYS, NOAWYS)  
   George (Yerrick) I, 596, 598, 599  
 NÄFF (NAFF, NAF, NEAFF, NEAF,  
   NAFFE)  
   Anna I, 147, 148  
   Bernhart I, 508  
   Conrad I, 147, 150  
   Elizabeth I, 148  
   Hans Henrich I, 331, 332, 334  
   Hans Jacob  
     (Hans) I, 149, 331, 333, 334  
   Hans Ulrich I, 252, 254, 255  
   Henry (Hendrick) I, 331, 333, 334  
   Jacob I, 146, 147, 149, 150  
     151, 398, 414  
   Jacob Conrad  
     (Conrad) I, 147, 150, 151  
   Rudolf I, 398  
   Uhlerrich I, 331, 332, 334  
 NAFFLIGER  
   Johann I, 595  
 NAFFZER (NAFZER)  
   Ulrich I, 294, 295  
 NAFTZIGER (NAFZGER)  
   Jacob I, 448  
   Matheis I, 407  
   Peter I, 407  
   Rudolf I, 407  
 NAGEL  
   Anthoni (Anthony) I, 464; III, 122  
   Carl (Henrick) I, 217, 219, 220  
   Christian I, 463, 505  
   Christoffel I, 395  
   Conrad (Conrad) I, 236, 238, 239  
   Dewalt I, 441  
   Fillip I, 476  
   Friedrich Wilhelm I, 283, 284, 286  
   Gottlieb (Gotleip) I, 596, 598, 599  
   Hans George I, 395  
   Hans Heinrich I, 441  
   Hans Jerg I, 427  
   Heinrich Andreas I, 505  
   Henry Rudolph I, 505  
   Jacob I, 31, 32, 34, 469  
     546, 548, 550  
   Joachim I, 412, 464  
   Johan Christian III, 78  
   Johann Ernst I, 531, 533, 535  
   Joh. Gottfried I, 601, 602, 603  
   Johann Jacob I, 699  
   Johann Leonhard I, 737  
   Johann Michael I, 699  
   Johan Willhelm I, 461  
   Johannes I, 102, 104, 105  
     III, 24, 174  
   Joseph I, 437  
   Maria I, 103  
   Matthäus Wend. I, 328  
   Sebastian I, 464  
   Simon I, 476  
 NÄGELE (NAGLE, NEGLE, NAGLI)  
   David I, 212, 214, 215  
   Heinrich (Henry) I, 605, 608  
   Jacob I, 322, 704

- Jan Nichol (Johan Michel) I, 213, 215, 216  
 Joseph III, 141  
 NAGELER  
   Anna B. III, 30  
 NÄH (NOHE)  
   Anna Cathrine I, 144  
   Gerderuth I, 144  
   Johannes (Johanis) I, 143, 145, 146  
   John Jacob I, 144  
   Maria Clara I, 144  
 NÄHLIG  
   Nickel I, 492  
 NAIR (NAAR, NEAR)  
   Philip I, 318, 319, 320  
 NAMEN  
   Van der III, 137  
 NANEIKER  
   Jn<sup>o</sup> Jacob I, 745  
 NANGESSER  
   George William I, 286  
 NARGANG (NARGAR, NARR-  
   GANG, MERGANG)  
   Andreas I, 155, 158, 160  
   A<sup>n</sup> Maria I, 156  
   Catharina I, 157  
   Daniel I, 155, 158, 160  
   Johan Peter (Peder) I, 155, 158, 160  
 NARGEN (NERGEN)  
   Jacob I, 253, 254, 255  
 NASCHI  
   Jacob I, 724  
 NASE  
   Andr III, 113  
 NASEMANN  
   Johan Conrad I, 748  
 NASGIGT  
   Sebastjan III, 184  
 NASS  
   Adam I, 697  
   Matheas I, 474  
   Peter I, 532, 533, 535  
   Philipp Jacob I, 490  
 NAST  
   Daniel III, 52  
   Jacob I, 490  
   Johannes I, 448  
 NATCHEM  
   Caspar III, 184  
 NATHAN  
   Moses III, 41, 107  
 NÄTTER (NEETER)  
   Hendry (Hend<sup>k</sup>) I, 384, 386  
 NAUÄTTER  
   Peter I, 745  
 NAUER  
   Barbara III, 53  
   Charlotta III, 53  
   Christina III, 53  
   George III, 52  
   Jacob III, 53  
 NAUMAN  
   Christgan I, 448  
   Daniel I, 727  
   Jeremiah I, 718  
   Johann I, 436  
   Johann Gottlieb I, 436  
   Johannes I, 718  
 NAUS (NAIS)  
   Baltzar (Balthas) I, 360, 361  
 NAVINGER (NABINGER)  
   Andreas (Andreas, Andrias) I, 252, 253, 255  
 NAYCOMMET  
   Johannes I, 18  
 NAYE (NAY)  
   Anthony I, 317  
   Johan Peter (John Peter) I, 386, 388, 389  
 NAZURUS  
   Martin I, 450  
 NEAS *see* NEES  
 NEBE (NEB, NEVE)  
   Bernard III, 181  
   Gottfried (Godfrid) I, 589, 590  
   Johann Martin I, 699  
   Philip III, 181  
 NEBEL (NIEBEL)  
   J. Friederich (Fredrick) I, 656, 657, 659  
 NEBELING (NEBLING)  
   Anne Cath. III, 117  
   Georg I, 508  
   Henrich III, 117  
   Jansey III, 123  
   Samuel III, 117  
 NEBLINGER  
   Jacob I, 690  
 NECHTI  
   Johannes I, 731  
 NED  
   Hans Rudolph I, 310  
 NEDERHOOD (NEETROCK)  
   J. Henry (Henry) I, 573, 574, 575  
 NEEB  
   Christ III, 173  
   Joost III, 173  
 NEEREMAN  
   Johan Hend<sup>k</sup> III, 29  
 NEES (NES, NEESS, NEAS, NESSE) \
   H. Jerge I, 346  
   Hans I, 417  
   Hans Adam I, 417  
   J. Adam III, 29  
   Johan Adam (John Adam) I, 667, 669, 671  
   Johan Michel I, 195, 196, 197  
   Johannes (Hannes) I, 665, 668, 670

*Index of Pioneers*

539

Peter	I, 430	NEIHART (NIEHART, NEI- HARTT)	
Richard (Reichard)	I, 667, 669, 671	Georg	I, 179, 181, 183
Sebastian	I, 226, 228, 230	Jerg Fridrich (Frederich)	I, 179, 181, 183
NEFF (NEEFF)		Michel	I, 178, 180, 182
Christoph Friederich	III, 171	NEIL	
Hartman	III, 121	Johan Henrick	III, 97
Jacob	III, 12	NEIMAN	
Johan Christian	I, 341, 342, 343	Andreas	I, 717
Johann Jacob	I, 462	Johann Gerhart	I, 419
Michael (Michel)	I, 21, 22, 727	Maria	III, 60
Oswalt	I, 347	NEIMRICH	
NEGELE (NEGLE, NEGELIE)		Johann Gottfried	I, 749
Johann Christian	III, 191	NEINIGER (LEININGER)	
Johann Leonhart	I, 367, 368	Martin	I, 622, 624, 626
Johannes (Joanis)	I, 225, 228, 230	NEIPP (NIEB)	
NEHER		Johannes	I, 648, 650
Johan Martin	I, 445	NEISER	
NEHRBASS (NARBAS, NÄHRBASS, NERBASS)		Hans Martin	I, 495
Johann Jacob	I, 335, 336, 338	NEISS	
Johannes Frantz	I, 335, 336, 338	Johann Georg	I, 458
NEHRLICH (NERLICH)		NEISSEL	
Christian (Christ <sup>n</sup> )	I, 601, 602, 603	Valentin	I, 720
NEIDER (NEYDAGH, NYDAGH)		NEISWANGER (NYSSWANGER NEYSCHWANGER)	
Conrad (Conrath)	I, 243, 244, 245	Jacob	I, 179, 181, 183
NEIDERMAN (NEDERMAN, NADERMAN)		NEITH	
J. Henry (John Hendrick)	I, 573, 574, 575	Johanna, de	III, 122
NEIDHART (NIGHTHART)		NEITHMAN	
Christian	I, 217, 219, 220	Dorothea	III, 119
NEIDIG (NEIDICH, NEIDICK NEY- DIG, NYDIG)		NEITLINGER	
Adam	I, 661, 663, 664	Samuel	I, 404
Daniel	I, 661, 663, 664	NEITZ	
Görg Adam (Yerick Adam)	I, 383, 385	Ludwig	I, 492
Hans Adam (Adam)	I, 59, 63, 65	NEITZERT (NEIZART)	
Hans Leonard (J. Leonhart)	I, 661, 663, 664	Henry	I, 371
Johanes (Johannes)	I, 564, 566, 567	Johann Iacob	I, 719
Margreth	I, 61	Maximilian	I, 721
Philip	I, 61	Paulus	I, 303, 305, 306
NEIDLEIN		NELL	
Christof	I, 403	Jacob	III, 113
NEIDLINGER (NITLINGER)		NELLING	
Benedictus (Benedict)	I, 581, 582, 584	Anna Marg <sup>ta</sup>	III, 23
NEIEMAN		Marg.	III, 105
Daniel	III, 159	P.	III, 144
NEIF		NENNINGER (MENDINGHAM)	
Catharin	III, 188	Simon	I, 268, 271
Christian	III, 188	NENSTIEL	
Dorothy	III, 188	Andreas	III, 106
Jacob	III, 188	Joh. Diedr.	III, 106
Michael (Mich <sup>l</sup> )	I, 666, 668, 670	NEOTVOGEL	
NEIG (NEIGH)		W.	III, 123
Ann	I, 61	NERACHER	
Joseph	I, 289	Hans Jacob	I, 434
		NERLINGER	
		Stephan	I, 480
		NERN (NEER)	
		Johann Philip	I, 539, 541, 543

- NERNER  
   Hanna III, 17  
 NERTHWEIN  
   Henric III, 52  
 NERTWIG  
   Joh. G. III, 46  
 NESSELROTH  
   J. Christian I, 504  
 NESSER  
   Hans Nichelas I, 492  
 NESTER (NESSTER, NISTER)  
   Christian III, 159  
   Elias I, 526, 528, 529  
 NESTLE  
   Jacob III, 126  
 NESTLER  
   F. III, 125  
   Johann Gottfried I, 749  
 NETSCHER  
   Johann Conrad I, 750  
 NETTEN  
   Jochen, van III, 50  
 NETZ  
   Adam III, 159  
   Anna Eliz. III, 159  
   J. G. III, 142  
   Lud. III, 142  
 NETZLY (NETZLJI, NOTZLY)  
   Caspar I, 147, 149, 150  
 NEU  
   Abraham I, 687  
   A<sup>n</sup> Catharine I, 157  
   Fallendin (Vallentin) I, 155, 158, 161  
   Jacob I, 722, 751  
   Johan Adam I, 398  
   Johannes Nicolaus (Johan  
     Nickel) I, 398, 735  
   Stofel I, 751  
   (See also NOY)  
 NEUBAUER  
   Joachim I, 757  
 NEUBECKER  
   Johann Martin I, 404  
 NEUBERTH (NEUBECKER)  
   Adam I, 642, 643  
   Christopher (Christo) I, 55, 56, 57  
 NEUCOMER  
   Christian I, 448  
   (See also NEWCOMER)  
 NEUENDORFF (NEUENDORF,  
   NEYENDORPH)  
   Jacob I, 582, 583, 584  
 NEUES (NEY)  
   Christ (Christ<sup>n</sup>) I, 585, 586, 588  
   Otto Daniel I, 437  
 NEUSCHWANDER  
   Samuel I, 391  
   (See also NEUSCHWANDER)  
 NEUFANG  
   Nicol I, 763  
 NEUFFER  
   Christian I, 471  
 NEUGEBRAN  
   Susana M. III, 15  
 NEUHART (NEUHARD, NEY-  
   HART)  
   Conrad I, 614, 616, 618  
 NEUHAUS (NIGHOUSE, NEW-  
   HOUSE)  
   Johannes I, 378, 380, 381  
   Mr. III, 175  
 NEUHOFF (NEUHOFT)  
   Friederig I, 397  
   Philipp III, 92  
 NEUKAMP  
   Gerrit III, 95  
   Henrica III, 95  
 NEUMAN (NAYMAN, NEYMAN,  
   NEIMAN, NEUMANN)  
   Andreas I, 221, 223, 224  
   Carl (Carel) I, 204, 206, 208  
   Christoph  
     (Christopher) I, 137, 140, 142  
   David I, 138  
   Ernst III, 90  
   George III, 94  
   Hermanus I, 366  
   Johann Christoffel  
     (Christofer) I, 205, 207, 208  
   Johann David I, 428  
   Johann Friedrich Wilhelm III, 74  
   Johan George  
     (Hans Geo.) I, 649, 650  
   Johan Henrich (John  
     Hendrick) I, 286, 287, 288  
     601, 602, 603  
   Johann Jacob  
     (Jacob) I, 582, 583, 584  
   John III, 56  
   Maria I, 138  
   Melchior I, 137, 140, 142  
   Michael (Michel) I, 295, 296, 428  
   Mr. III, 74  
   Nickel (Nicholas) I, 628, 632, 635  
   Pieter III, 24  
   Susannah I, 138  
 NEUMAUER  
   Hans Michel I, 267, 270  
 NEUMEISTER  
   Christoph (Christian  
     Erhard) I, 147, 150, 151  
 NEUMEYER  
   Johann Jacob I, 496  
 NEUN (NAYN, NEU)  
   Johann Casper I, 184, 185, 187  
   Johannes I, 378, 379, 381

- NEUNHOESSURE  
 Christopher III, 162
- NEUSCHWANDER (NEUEN-  
 SCHWANDER, NEY-  
 SWANDER)  
 Christian I, 629, 632, 636  
 Isaac (Ysach) I, 629, 632, 636  
 Maria III, 31
- NEUSCHWANGER (NEW-  
 SWANGE)  
 Ullrich I, 328  
 Xstian I, 17
- NEUSCHWENDER (NEUSCWEN-  
 TER)  
 Peter I, 716
- NEUSER  
 Charlotte III, 156
- NEUSTERDT  
 Hans Jacob I, 491
- NEUZEHÖLTZER (NEYTHELZER)  
 Johan Jacob (Jacob) I, 72, 76, 78  
 Margt. I, 75  
 Maria Susanna I, 75  
 Seville I, 73
- NEUZENHOEFFER  
 George III, 52
- NEVELING  
 Johan<sup>s</sup> I, 237
- NEWART (NEWARTEN)  
 Christian III, 159  
 M. C. III, 159
- NEWBERT  
 Joseph III, 192
- NEWCOMER (NEUCOM, NEW-  
 COMMER, NEYCOMER)  
 Christian I, 328, 629, 633, 636  
 Uhllerich (Ulrich, Oulreck) I, 629, 632, 636
- NEWDE  
 Goerg Fridrick III, 71
- NEWENHART  
 Adrianus III, 196
- NEUHAUSER  
 Hans Michael I, 360, 362
- NEWMAN (NEWMANN, read  
 NEUMANN)  
 Felton III, 75  
 H. III, 75  
 Jn<sup>o</sup> III, 75  
 Joh<sup>n</sup> Gottf<sup>d</sup> III, 129  
 John Jacob I, 444  
 Martin III, 75  
 Mary III, 75  
 Mr. III, 74  
 Simon III, 75
- NEWMAYER  
 Conrad I, 468
- NEY (NAY, NEYE, read NEU)  
 Andtreas (Andreas) I, 130, 133, 134  
 Anna Barbara I, 132  
 Casber (Jasper) I, 14, 15  
 H. George I, 454  
 Hans Michel I, 132  
 Jean Bartholmeus I, 759  
 Johanes I, 454  
 Maria Elizabeth I, 131  
 Otto I, 346  
 Peter I, 628, 631, 635
- NEYKOMET  
 Johannes I, 19
- NEYMAN (NIMAND)  
 Harm (Herman) I, 661, 662, 664
- NEYMEYER (NEMEYR)  
 Henry (Henning) I, 536, 537, 538
- NEYSINGER  
 George III, 126
- NEYTHÖFFER (NEYDERFER)  
 Johan Markus (Markus) I, 642, 644
- NEYTZER  
 Johann Wilhelm I, 705
- NEYTZERT (NEYZART, NEITZER)  
 Bernhart I, 353, 354  
 Johan Peter I, 352, 354
- NIBLING  
 Johannes I, 395
- NICE (NEICE)  
 Christian I, 517, 518, 520
- NICHOLAS (NICOLAUS, NICOLAS,  
 NICOLA, NICKLAS, NICKU-  
 LUS)  
 Adam III, 58  
 Georg III, 68  
 J. George I, 493  
 Jacob III, 54  
 Johann Jacob (Jacob) I, 293, 294, 295  
 Johann Michel III, 58  
 Johannes I, 493  
 Ludwig (Lodwick) I, 243, 244, 245  
 Peter I, 697  
 Vallentin I, 234, 235, 236
- NICHT (NESH)  
 Adam I, 198, 200, 202  
 Carl Christoph I, 758
- NICK  
 Wilhelm I, 372
- NICKANS  
 Stephan I, 492
- NICKEL (NICHOL)  
 Bernard I, 745  
 Casper I, 763  
 Johan III, 78  
 Johann Georg (Jurig) I, 256, 259, 261  
 Johann Jacob I, 577, 579, 581  
 Johann Peter (Peter) I, 582, 583, 584

- Johannes (Johan) I, 265, 268, 271  
 Wilhelm I, 753  
 NICKOM (NICKUM, NECUM)  
   Friederich I, 257, 260, 262  
   Nicklas I, 390  
   Peter I, 257, 260, 262, 390  
 NICODEMUS  
   Johann Adam  
     (Adam) I, 577, 578, 580  
   Johann Henrich I, 465  
   Valentin I, 686  
 NICOLAHR  
   Johann I, 760  
 NICOLL  
   Jacob I, 500  
 NICOLY  
   Uhlherik I, 507  
 NICULAI  
   Carl Friedeh III, 140  
 NIEBEL  
   Johannes I, 737  
 NIEBERGALL  
   Jacob I, 745  
   Johann Peter I, 310, 312, 313  
 NIECKE (NICKER)  
   Johann Jacob  
     (Jacob) I, 573, 574, 575  
 NIED  
   Matthias I, 564, 566, 567  
 NIEDA  
   Daniel Dau III, 53  
   Johann Philipp, von I, 693  
 NIEDENTHAL  
   Johann Peter I, 496  
 NIEDER  
   Jn<sup>o</sup> Jacob I, 733  
   Jn<sup>o</sup> Martin I, 733  
   Johann Georg, von I, 733  
 NIEDERAUER  
   Michel I, 367, 368  
 NIEDERHAUS  
   Daniel I, 735  
 NIEDT  
   Johann Christoph I, 446  
 NIEHANS  
   Mr. III, 177  
 NIEL  
   — III, 80  
 NIELER  
   Johann Daniel I, 760  
 NIEMANDT (NIEMAN, NIMAN)  
   Christian Ernst I, 540, 542, 544  
   Jacob III, 195  
   Johannes I, 340  
   John III, 195  
   John Frederick Gerhard III, 160  
 NIEMEYER (NEMEIR)  
   Peter Friederich I, 517, 519, 520  
 NIENABER  
   Christ. III, 160  
 NIERMEYER  
   Valentine I, 536  
 NIERSTEDT (NIESTEDT, NEIN-  
   STED)  
   Christian Andreas I, 536, 537, 538  
 NIESER (NISER, NEEZER)  
   Georg Christop I, 507  
   Nicholas I, 304, 305, 306  
 NIESS (NIES, NIESSE, NIESE,  
   NYCE)  
   David I, 753  
   Jacob I, 378, 380, 381  
   Johann Heinrich I, 493  
   Johann Henrich I, 684  
   Johan Herman I, 675  
   Johan Willem (John  
     William) I, 655, 656, 657  
                                 658, 659  
                                 I, 724  
   Johannes  
 NIETH  
   Michel I, 698  
 NIETZEL (SNITZER)  
   Bongrad (Bengrad) I, 652, 653  
 NIEVE  
   Anthony I, 406  
 NIEVÜHRE  
   Johann III, 184  
 NIEWILL  
   Peter III, 77  
 NIEWINHUZEN  
   (NEWINGHUZEN)  
   Arnoldes III, 77  
   Jan III, 77  
 NIKE  
   Jacob I, 405  
   Michael I, 405  
 NIKERICK  
   Hendrick I, 227; III, 104  
 NILL  
   Anna Margratin I, 241  
   Johan Caspar I, 545, 547, 549  
   Sebastian I, 707  
 NIMAN *see* NIEMANDT  
 NION  
   Jean Botis I, 508  
 NIPMAN  
   Anna III, 95  
   Engel III, 95  
   Peeter III, 95  
 NIPPES  
   Abram III, 91  
   Anna Catharina III, 91  
   Anna Christina III, 91  
   Daniel III, 91  
   Wilhelm III, 91  
 NISCHWITZ  
   Joh. Heinrich III, 28

- NISS (NIS)  
 Jacob I, 178, 180, 182  
 Johann Herman I, 401
- NISTUCHER  
 Hans I, 394
- NITH (NIET)  
 Gottlieb I, 698  
 Johann Christoph I, 513, 514, 515
- NITSCHER  
 Christ. III, 138
- NITSCKO  
 Gottlieb III, 128
- NITZ (NITZEN)  
 Johann III, 184  
 Marx I, 38, 39
- NIWATEL  
 Joseph III, 127
- NOBEL (NOBLE)  
 Antony (Anthony) I, 143, 145, 146  
 Catharine (Cathrine) I, 144  
 Gerhard Henry I, 748
- NOCHTERN (NICKTON)  
 Johann Friederich  
 (Fredrick) I, 217, 219, 220
- NODHARDT (NODHART, NOT-  
 HART)  
 Jerg (Georg) I, 248, 249, 250
- NOEL (NOWELL, NEWELL)  
 Eneas (Enoas,  
 Ennos) I, 163, 165, 167  
 Joseph I, 163, 165, 167  
 Pierre (Peter) I, 163, 165, 167
- NOFFENEYER  
 Barbara III, 134  
 Franz III, 134  
 Magdalena III, 134
- NOLD (NOLDT, NULT)  
 Johann Philip  
 (Philip) I, 621, 623, 625  
 Johannes I, 643, 645  
 Karl I, 399  
 Philip I, 19  
 Valentin  
 (Valentine) I, 609, 610, 612
- NOLFF (NOLF)  
 Anna Maria I, 190  
 Elizabetha I, 190  
 Lorentz I, 189, 192, 194  
 Margareta I, 190
- NOLL  
 Anton I, 353, 354  
 Christian I, 750  
 Georg Justavus I, 461  
 Hans Hendrech I, 460  
 Hans Jerig  
 (John Jurgh) I, 88, 90, 91  
 Henry Jacob I, 589, 590, 591  
 Jacob I, 695
- Johann Frantz  
 (John Frans) I, 373, 374, 375
- Johann Henrich  
 (John Hend<sup>k</sup>) I, 373, 374, 375
- Johann Martin I, 503
- Johan Michel  
 (Michael) I, 130, 133, 134  
 156, 159, 161  
 I, 353, 354  
 III, 119
- Mattias (Matthis)  
 Peter I, 466  
 Philips Henrich I, 466  
 (*See also* NOOL)
- NONN  
 Jn<sup>o</sup> Bap. I, 755  
 Johann III, 61
- NONNENMACHER (NONNE-  
 MACHER, NONNAMAKER,  
 NUNMAKER, NUNNNEN-  
 MACHER)  
 Abraham I, 405  
 Daniel I, 486  
 Hans Emerich  
 (Hans Emric) I, 301, 302, 303  
 Henry I, 301, 302, 303  
 Jacob Adam I, 438  
 Johan Ludwig I, 462  
 Ludwig  
 (Georg Ludwig) I, 661, 663, 664  
 Matheus I, 395  
 Michael I, 729  
 Reinhart (Rey-  
 nard, Rinhard) I, 301, 302, 303
- NONYUS  
 Johann Jorg I, 494
- NOOL (read NOLL)  
 Christian III, 205
- NORDHHEIMER (NORTH-  
 HEIMER, NOTHYMER)  
 Johannes I, 615, 617, 620
- NORDT (NORT)  
 Hans Jerg  
 (Jurigh) I, 113, 114, 115, 766
- NORFFKOH  
 Hans I, 425
- NORHEIMER (read NORDHEIMER)  
 Charles I, 701
- NORTH (NORT)  
 Daniel (Danill) I, 286, 287, 288  
 Hans Nicl I, 329  
 Lavanna I, 767  
 Maria Barbara I, 766  
 Maria Kret I, 766  
 Sibila I, 60  
 Tobias I, 767
- NORTMEYER (NORTMEYRE,  
 NORMEYER)  
 Valentine  
 (J. Ballentin) I, 517, 518, 519

- NOSCHANG  
 Anthon I, 690
- NÖSS (NEHS, NEAHS, NESS, NOSS)  
 Anna Katherina I, 49  
 Dewald I, 48, 52, 54  
 Dorothea I, 49  
 Hans Georg  
 (Hans Jerg) I, 48, 52, 54  
 Hans Jacob I, 50  
 Jacob I, 48, 52, 54  
 Johan I, 48, 52, 54  
 John Peter I, 357  
 Katherina I, 50  
 Magdalena I, 50  
 Maria Barbara I, 49  
 Matthias (Mattdes) I, 48, 52, 54  
 Michael (Michel) I, 48, 50, 52, 54
- NOTENIUS (NOTTENIUS)  
 F. III, 32  
 Frederica III, 53  
 Gottliebe III, 53  
 Maria III, 53
- NOTHENGSIELER  
 Chr. III, 123
- NOTHSTEIN  
 Hans Michel I, 440  
 Jonas I, 742
- NOTHTURFFT  
 Henry I, 505
- NOTNAGEL (NOTHNAGEL)  
 Christopf Lud<sup>w</sup> III, 117  
 Johann Philip III, 58  
 Ludwig III, 58
- NÖTTERLE  
 Johannes I, 547, 549
- NOTTING  
 George III, 47
- NOTWIG  
 Elisabeth III, 46
- NOTZ (NOTS)  
 Catharina I, 210  
 Conradt I, 359  
 Dorothy I, 210  
 Friederich  
 (Fridrick) I, 99, 101  
 Jacob I, 495  
 Johannes I, 475  
 Lenhart (Leonard) I, 209, 211
- NOULAND  
 John I, 143
- NOY (read NEU)  
 John I, 737  
 Lewis I, 737
- NUCKELL  
 Christian III, 117  
 Jacob III, 117  
 John III, 117  
 John Friedr. III, 117  
 Maria Cath. III, 117
- NUDELL  
 George Jacob I, 364
- NUEL  
 Benetick I, 15
- NUESLI (NUSSLI, NEUSLEY)  
 Ulrich I, 253, 254, 255
- NULL (NOEL)  
 Killian (Gelian) I, 205, 206, 208
- NUM  
 Hans Yerick I, 451
- NUMER  
 Johan III, 168
- NÜMRICH  
 Johannes I, 340
- NUMSEN  
 ——— III, 206
- NUNGESSER (NUNGESER)  
 Johan George  
 (Johann Georg) I, 59, 63, 64
- NURENBERG  
 Johann Heindr. III, 76
- NUSBAUM  
 Bendickt I, 346  
 Johannes I, 347
- NUSHAGEN  
 Weybrecht I, 458
- NÜSLE (NÜSLI, NEUSLEY)  
 Hans I, 252, 253, 255
- NUSLOCH  
 Michael I, 97
- NÜSS (NUSS, NUS)  
 David I, 443  
 Georg Michael I, 715  
 Jacob I, 716  
 Johan Georg III, 21  
 Johann Jacob  
 (Jacob) I, 156, 159, 161  
 169, 170, 172
- NUSSBUECKEL  
 Lutwig Henrich I, 507
- NUSSER  
 Jacob I, 745
- NUSWANGER  
 Christ I, 19
- NUTS (NUTTS)  
 Christoph I, 395  
 Georg (Yerick) I, 383, 385
- NUTTLES  
 John I, 728  
 Mich<sup>l</sup> I, 728
- NUYNE  
 Casper I, 759
- NYZEL  
 Joseph III, 24
- OAKLY  
 Philip III, 15



OARE		OBERKEHR (OBERKEER)	
Eliza	I, 766	Johann Peter	
OARN		(Hans Peter)	I, 205, 206, 208
Carieliena	III, 77	OBERKIRCHER	
OARTAN		Henrich	I, 761
Johan Wilhelm	III, 77	OBERKIRSH	
OADT (OATS) <i>see</i> OTT		J. Adam	I, 456
OB <i>see</i> OPP		Matheas	I, 427
OBEL (STOVELL, OVEL)		OBERKOGLER (OVERCOGLER)	
Christoffel		Johan Georg	
(Christophel)	I, 264, 267, 270	(Johan Jerig)	I, 72, 76, 78
OBELHART		OBERKUHN	
Elias	I, 185, 186, 187	Maria Magdalena	I, 49
OBELMANN (OBELMAN)		OBERLÄNDER (OBERLAENDER)	
Johann Michel		Ch. Friedrich	I, 746
(Michael)	I, 652, 653	Pedro	I, 711
OBENHEYSER		OBERLE (OBERLY)	
Johannes	I, 347	Friederich	I, 757
OBER		Johann Peter	I, 421
Clemence	I, 486	Johannes	I, 421
Henrich	I, 755	Michael	I, 464
OBERBÄCK (OVERBACK)		OBERLENDTER (OVERLENDER)	
Johannes (Hans)	I, 37, 38, 39	Johann Henrich	I, 531, 533, 535
OBERDORF (OBERDORFF, OVERDORFF, OBERTORF)		OBERMEY	
Adam	I, 531, 533, 535	Maximilliam	III, 192
Andreas (Andterreas)	I, 444, 753	OBERMEYER	
Baltser (Baltz)	I, 540, 542, 544	Georg	I, 464
Jacob	I, 502, 539, 541, 543	Jn <sup>o</sup> Herman	I, 723
Johan Gorg	I, 539, 542, 544	OBERMÜLLER (OBREMILER)	
Johann Michel	I, 753	Johan Georg	I, 88, 90, 92
John Simon	I, 444	Johann Martin	I, 704
Kasper		OBERNHAUSER	
(Casper)	I, 444, 627, 630, 634	Agata	III, 68
Vallentin	I, 542, 544	Friederik	III, 68
OBERE (OVER)		Jan	III, 68
Anna Marye	I, 24	John F.	III, 68
Jacob	I, 24, 25, 26	Maria Elizabeth	III, 68
OBERFEHL (OBERGSALL)		Simon	III, 68
Matthaus		Willem	III, 68
(Math <sup>s</sup> )	I, 677, 679, 680	OBERSCHEIMER (OBERSHEIMER)	
OBERFELD		Johannes	I, 762
Matheas	I, 421	Peter	I, 722
OBERHÄNSLE		OBERSTÄCH	
Marx	I, 473	Abraham, im	I, 434
OBERHEUSER		OBERSTEG	
Johan Michel	I, 412	Martin	I, 407
OBERHOLTZ (OBERHOLTS, OVERHOLDS, OVERHOLTZ)		Peter	I, 407
Hans Jacob	I, 35, 36	OBERTHÜER	
Henry		Philipp	I, 750
(Hendrick)	I, 252, 254, 255	OBERWINTER (OBERWINDER)	
Samuel	I, 14	Johann Adam	I, 545, 547, 549
OBERHOLTZER (OBERHOLTZER, OVERHOLSOR)		OBISAU	
Elisabeth	I, 61	Scintje	III, 46
Jacob	I, 59, 63, 64	OBLINGER	
Jno.	I, 16	Barbara	III, 53
Saml.	I, 61	Carle	III, 53
		Christian	III, 53
		Jacob	III, 53
		John	III, 53

- OBMANN  
 Anderas I, 688  
 Lorentz I, 688
- OBRIST  
 Michel I, 486
- OBUSSEUR  
 Mr. III, 175
- OCHS  
 Hans George I, 706
- OCHSA  
 Johannes I, 700
- OCHSENBACHER (AXEBAKER,  
 AXELBAKER)  
 H. Bernhardt  
 (Hans Bernard) I, 596, 598, 599
- OCHSENBECHER  
 Henrich I, 691
- OCHSENREITER (OXERYTER)  
 Jacob I, 526, 528, 530  
 Johan Friederich I, 526, 528, 530
- OCHSNER  
 Johann Peter I, 741
- ODENKIRCHEN  
 Johann Jacob I, 735
- ODENWALT  
 Johann Philipp I, 506
- ODERN  
 Peter I, 737
- ODERNHEIMER  
 Johann Balthasar I, 725  
 Johannes I, 323, 324, 326
- ODEWALT  
 H. George I, 474
- ODEWELDER (ODENWELLER)  
 Jann Philipps I, 335, 336, 338
- OECHSLEN  
 Georg Christoff I, 15
- OEHME  
 J. Edmon III, 17
- OELLEN (OELEN, ELEY, ILLER)  
 Caterina I, 28  
 Conrat (Cun-  
 rad, Cunrath) I, 27, 29, 30  
 Elizabeth I, 28  
 Hans Ulrich I, 30  
 Jacob I, 258, 260, 263  
 Margaret I, 28  
 Maria I, 28  
 Uldrich I, 27, 29
- OELLENSCHLÄGER (ILESLEGER)  
 Nicholas I, 661, 662, 663
- OELLGARDEN  
 Jacob I, 479
- OERTEL  
 Phillip Heinrich III, 190
- OERTER (ERTER, OERTTER)  
 Johan Ebert I, 706  
 Johann Eckart I, 686
- Johannes Engel I, 686  
 Michael (Mich<sup>l</sup>) I, 596, 598, 600  
 Willhelm (Willhellm) I, 460, 735
- OESSLINGER (ETSLINGHER, EST-  
 LINGER)  
 Conrad I, 199, 202, 203
- OEST  
 Georg I, 450
- OESTERLE  
 Bernhard I, 432
- OESTERLEIN  
 Jeremias I, 502
- OESTERLIN, (EASTERLY)  
 Hans Michael  
 (Michael) I, 209, 211  
 Jacob I, 227, 229, 231  
 Johann Daniel I, 260, 262
- OESTERLING  
 William III, 200
- OESTREICH  
 Johan Conrad I, 496
- OETTINGER  
 Georg Michael I, 693
- OETZEL  
 Andreas I, 444
- OFFEN  
 —, van III, 61
- OFFENBACH  
 Anderras I, 730  
 Jacob I, 730
- OFFENBACHER  
 Jacob I, 169, 170, 172
- OFFENHAUSER (OFFENHEISSER)  
 Johannes  
 (Johannis) I, 672, 673, 674
- OFFENSTEIN  
 Henry III, 9
- OFFMAN  
 Christian III, 195
- OFFNER  
 Johann Martin I, 424
- OGER  
 Johannes I, 300, 301, 303
- OGG  
 Carl III, 196
- OHL (OLE, ÖHL, OLL)  
 Johann Adam I, 709  
 Johann Eberhart I, 754  
 Johan Henrich I, 329  
 Johann Nickel  
 (Nickle) I, 293, 294, 295  
 Johannes Ernst I, 304  
 Wilhelm (Will<sup>m</sup>) I, 282, 284, 285
- OHLBACH (AHLBACH)  
 Anna Dumat I, 144  
 Anna Eliz<sup>a</sup> I, 144  
 Anna Margaret I, 144  
 Gerderuth Margaretha I, 144  
 Joanis Gerard I, 144

- Joanis Peter I, 144  
 Johann Wilhelm I, 143, 144, 145, 146  
 Zacharias I, 143  
 ÖHLER (ELER, EYLER, OHLLER, OLER, OLLER)  
 Anthonius  
 (Anthoni) I, 294, 295, 296, 414  
 Hans Jerg I, 349, 350, 351  
 Jacob I, 649, 651  
 Johann Petter  
 (Johan Petter, Peter) I, 31, 32, 33  
 Lenhard I, 372  
 Phillipp Jacob I, 721  
 Willhelm (Wilhm) I, 179, 181, 183  
 OHLIGER (OHLLIGER)  
 Carl (Carle) I, 67, 69, 70  
 Johannes I, 421  
 ÖHLWEILER  
 Johan Philib I, 422  
 OHLWEIN (OHLWEINNY, OLWYN)  
 Carle I, 744  
 Johan Just I, 122, 125, 126  
 Johannes I, 744  
 OHM  
 Joh. Hinr. III, 205  
 OHMS (HOMES)  
 Christoffel I, 573, 574, 575  
 OHNSHILD  
 Johan I, 505  
 OHRIG (ORIG)  
 Johan Michel I, 373, 374, 375  
 (Michael)  
 OHRLE  
 Johannes I, 436  
 OHRNDORF (OHRNDORFF, OHRENDORF, ORENDORFF, ORRENTORFF)  
 Anna Marg<sup>a</sup> I, 190  
 Christian I, 297, 299, 300  
 Hermanus I, 188, 191, 193  
 Joes [Johannes] I, 705  
 Johann Christian (Johan) I, 299, 300  
 Johann Conrad (Conrad) I, 577, 579, 580  
 Johannes Henrich I, 706  
 Johannes Peter I, 577, 579, 581  
 OHSER  
 S. III, 32  
 OKELY  
 John I, 321  
 William I, 321  
 OKHER  
 Michal I, 409  
 OLBERS (OLBERTS)  
 Nicolaus I, 672, 673, 674  
 OLDENBURG  
 Christian Martin III, 82  
 Christiana III, 82  
 Henrich III, 82  
 Maria Elizabeth III, 82  
 OLDHOUSE  
 Yost I, 753  
 OLENTHIN  
 Jacob I, 482  
 OLEVER  
 Margeratte I, 85  
 OLGAATE  
 Gievan Gaeome III, 121  
 Peter R. III, 121  
 OLHI  
 Elizabeth III, 169  
 Joseph III, 169  
 OLIER  
 Johan Peter I, 234  
 OLINGER (OLLINGER, OLIGER, OLIGAR)  
 Hans Jurg I, 307, 309, 310  
 (Hans Gorg)  
 Philip I, 307, 309, 310  
 (Joh Philip)  
 OLIVIER  
 — III, 81  
 ÖLLICH  
 Joh. III, 114  
 OLPON  
 Creet I, 242  
 Meriat I, 242  
 OLSEN  
 Johan Hendrik III, 50  
 OLSTER (HOLSTER)  
 Joh. Cord I, 536, 537, 538  
 OLT  
 Johann Georg I, 710  
 OLYSLAGE  
 Herm. III, 137  
 OMBONY  
 Martin III, 122  
 OMMEL (OMMELL)  
 Isaac I, 221, 222, 224  
 OMMERTH  
 Johannes I, 444, 500  
 ÖNANGST  
 John Sebastian I, 479  
 ONAS (LONES)  
 Nicklas I, 227, 229, 231  
 (Nicholas)  
 Nicholas III, 104  
 ONDER  
 Ignacio I, 711  
 ONZINGER  
 Matheas I, 410  
 OORD *see* ORTH  
 OPFER  
 Johannes Jerg I, 718  
 OPFERTUCH  
 Johann Jakop I, 426

- OPITZ  
Carl III, 137
- OPLIGUER  
Jean III, 31
- OPMAN  
Maria III, 71
- OPP (OB, OP, UP)  
Anthony I, 703  
Fridrich I, 314, 315  
George I, 314  
Jacob III, 19, 60  
Johann Philipp I, 724  
Johann Valentin I, 371  
Johannes I, 366, 368  
Leonhart I, 759  
Martin I, 486  
Michel I, 687  
Peter I, 687  
Phillip Wendel I, 433
- OPPELT  
— III, 58
- OPPENHEIMER \* (OPPER-  
HEIMER, OPPENHEINER)  
Johan Detrich I, 545, 547, 549
- OPPERMANN (OPPERMAN)  
Cath. III, 116  
Christ. III, 116  
Conrad III, 116  
Elisabeth III, 116  
Johan Caspar I, 504  
Maria III, 116
- OPPLINGER  
Hans I, 683
- OPRINGEN  
Eliz. III, 157
- ÖRDER (read ÖRTHER)  
Johannes Engel I, 686
- ORE (OARE)  
Johannes I, 113, 765  
Jurich I, 113, 114, 115, 765
- ORELLIG  
Peter III, 117
- ORF  
Johannes (Henrich) I, 642
- ORLEANS  
L. C. B. III, 90
- ORN  
Eliseabeth, Van III, 77
- ORONA  
Margret I, 84
- ORRON  
Bart<sup>w</sup> III, 90
- ORTH (OORD, OORDT, ORD, ORT,  
OORT)  
Adam I, 25, 26  
Aug<sup>t</sup> III, 118  
Baltes I, 26  
Brigita III, 91
- Catharina III, 91  
Christian I, 542, 544  
Christoffel (Christop<sup>l</sup>) I, 540, 750  
Dirck I, 18  
Georg Daniel I, 448  
Hans Hendk. I, 348  
Hans Ullrich I, 348, 350, 351  
Jacob I, 484  
Jn<sup>o</sup> Geo. I, 696  
Johan Heinrich I, 540, 542, 544  
Johann Melchior I, 444  
Johannes I, 24, 26, 27  
461, 465, 655  
657, 658, 701  
Ludwig I, 721  
Peter III, 91  
Ph. Ernst III, 41  
Stephen III, 91
- ORTLEY  
Henry I, 250, 251
- ORTMANN  
Johann Henrich I, 735  
Johannes I, 735
- ORTNER  
Casimir I, 367, 368
- ORTTS  
Susannah I, 85
- ORTZER (OETZER, HERTZER)  
Johon Philib  
(Philip) I, 188, 191, 193
- ÖRY (OREE, ORE, ORIE)  
Francois  
(Francis) I, 163, 165, 167  
Jacob I, 384, 386  
Nicolas  
(Nicholas) I, 163, 165, 167
- OSELER  
Johannes I, 401
- OSRAM  
Alexander I, 734
- OSSER  
Casper I, 734  
Hans Adam I, 14, 15
- OST  
Johann Philipp I, 427
- OSTENDORFF  
Wilhelmina III, 71
- OSTER  
Anthony I, 413  
Conrath I, 734  
Johann Wilhelm  
(Joan Will<sup>m</sup>) I, 282, 284, 285
- ÖSTERLE  
Christoph I, 489
- ÖSTERLEN (ÖSTERLEN, OESTER-  
LIN)  
Christoff I, 347  
Conrat I, 347  
Hans Jerg I, 347

*Index of Pioneers*

549

Johann Daniel (John Daniel)	I, 258, 260, 263	Heinrich (Henry)	I, 332, 333, 334 627, 630, 633
OSTERLOH		Jacob	I, 122, 125, 126 332, 471, 523, 525
Albri	III, 188	Johan Bernhart	I, 693
Charles	III, 188	Johann Georg	I, 428, 498
Fred	III, 188	Johan Henrich	I, 329; III, 119
Julian	III, 188	Johann Martin	I, 693
Louisa	III, 188	Johan Michel (Michael)	I, 122, 125, 126
Mary	III, 188	Johann Nickolaus	I, 502
OSTERMAN (OASTERMAN, HOUSTERMAN)		Johannes	I, 329, 360, 361, 694
Barthol. (Bartelma, Partellmay)	I, 290, 291	Johannes Pedter	I, 329
Hans Jacob	I, 373, 375, 376	John	III, 145
OSTEROTH (OSTEROODT)		John Adolph	I, 539, 541, 544
Justus	I, 122, 125, 126	John Frederick	I, 428
OSTERTAG (OSTERDAG, OSTER- STACH)		Leonard (Linhardt) Martin (Marti)	I, 627, 630, 633 I, 246, 247, 248, 471
Christian	I, 400	Nicholas	I, 698
Jn° Geo.	I, 743	Philip (Fillip)	I, 79, 82, 83
Martin	I, 707	Uhllerig	I, 508
Matheas (Matdes)	I, 400	OTTE	
Thomas	I, 457	Ludoff	III, 135
OSTREITH		OTTEHERDENDORP	
John	III, 47	Conrad	III, 159
OSWALD (OSSWALD, OSTWALD, OSTWALT, OSWALDT)		Eliz.	III, 159
Friederich	I, 527, 529, 530	John	III, 159
Hans Jacob	I, 532, 533, 535	OTTEN	
Henry (Henrich, Hendryk)	I, 72, 76, 77, 147, 150	Carl	III, 178
Johan Jacob (Jacob)	I, 556, 557, 558	OTTENWALDT	
Johannes	I, 232	Johann Georg	I, 495
OTENHEIMER		OTTERBACH (OTTERPACH, OTERPACH, OUTERBACH)	
Christina	III, 54	Johan Henrich	I, 143, 145, 146
ÖTHER (EADER)		Johan Jost	I, 734
Johann (John)	I, 286, 287, 288	Johannes	I, 88, 90, 91
Johan Cass- par (John)	I, 287, 288, 289	OTTERSHOLT	
OTHO		Johann Petter	I, 692
Jacob	I, 685	OTTERSTE	
OTMANSDORFF		Hend.	III, 114
Johan	I, 441	OTTIGEN	
OTT (OADT, ODT, OTH, OOT, UTT)		J. Christian	I, 478
Adam	I, 329	OTTINER (ODERING)	
Andreas	I, 481, 750	Jacob	I, 237, 238, 239
C.	III, 161	OTTING	
Caspar	I, 20	Barbara	I, 210
Catharine	III, 162	OTTINGER (ÖTTINGER)	
Conrad	I, 329	Heinrich	I, 480
Daniel	I, 609, 611, 613	Johan Christoph	I, 408
David	I, 729	OTTMER	
Gertrouy	I, 123	Peter Hinr.	III, 107
Hans (Johannes)	I, 147, 150, 151	OTTO (OTTE)	
Hans Michael	I, 347, 454	Alexander	I, 759
Hans Nickel	I, 404	Barbara Elisab.	III, 140
Hans Ullrich	I, 404	Bodo (Potto)	I, 677, 678, 679
		C. A. F.	III, 77
		Fredk. Wm.	III, 93
		Henry (Henrich)	I, 252, 253, 255

- Johann David III, 60  
 Johann Henrich (Henrich) I, 576, 578, 579  
 Johan Matteus (Matthias) I, 378, 379, 381  
 Johannes (John) III, 83, 147  
 Justus I, 371  
 Lorenz III, 70  
 Nicolaus Christian I, 517, 519, 520  
 Peter III, 129  
 Ulrich I, 742  
 OTTWALT  
 Johann Adam Fried. I, 704  
 OTZ  
 Hans Baltes I, 445  
 Willhelm I, 364  
 ÖTZEL  
 Hans Michel I, 501  
 OUBOLT  
 Joseph I, 264  
 Matheus I, 264  
 OUER (read AUER)  
 Hans Erick I, 12  
 OUT  
 John Nicklas I, 500  
 OVEN  
 Barbary I, 40  
 OVERBECK  
 Andreas I, 71, 75, 77  
 Elizabeth I, 72  
 Johannes I, 73  
 Matelina I, 74  
 Philips I, 73  
 OVERHOLSOR *see* OBERHOLTZER  
 OVERKIRSH (OVERKISH, ORIKER)  
 Jacob I, 387, 388, 389  
 Michael I, 387, 388, 389  
 OVERZELLER (OVERSELER)  
 Hans I, 652, 654  
 Hans George (Hans Yerrick) I, 652, 653  
 OWANS  
 Melgert III, 50  
 OWERHOULSTER (read OBERHOLTZER)  
 Samuell I, 12  
 OXEMAN  
 Johanes I, 472  
 ÖXLI  
 Johannes I, 467  
 OXNER  
 Petter III, 53  
 PAAP (BAB, PAB)  
 Conradt (Hann) I, 156, 159, 161  
 Helena III, 68  
 Johannes I, 481  
 PABANE  
 Fransisco I, 760  
 PABST (BABST, PAPST)  
 Christopher I, 504  
 George Fredk III, 122  
 Henrich I, 88, 90, 91  
 Johann Adam I, 564, 565, 567  
 Joh. David III, 107  
 PACTOLL  
 Kongur I, 80  
 PAETZ  
 John Andrew III, 22  
 PAFF  
 Friedrich I, 433  
 Georg Gottlieb I, 504  
 Johan Martin I, 754  
 Martin I, 723  
 PAFLITZ (PAVILIEATS)  
 Jacob I, 227, 229, 231  
 PAGMAN (read BACHMAN)  
 Hans Mich<sup>l</sup> I, 7  
 PAHNKE  
 Friedrich III, 184  
 PAINTER (PAYNTER, read prob. BENDER)  
 George III, 104  
 Regina I, 139  
 PAIR (read BAER)  
 Michal I, 293  
 PALIN (BALIEN)  
 Lars (Lorance) I, 199, 201, 203  
 PALM  
 Hans Adam I, 714  
 Johannes I, 427  
 PALMER  
 Mattheas III, 192  
 PALS (read PALTZ)  
 Henrich I, 452  
 PALTZGRAFF (PALS GRAVE)  
 Jörg (Jerich) I, 67, 69, 70  
 (*See also* PFALTZGRAFF)  
 PALTZLY  
 Peter I, 490  
 PALLYETSO  
 Abraham Gometz III, 122  
 PAMPUS  
 Johannes I, 473  
 PANCHSON (PAUSHON)  
 Andreas I, 103  
 Eve I, 103  
 Hendrich I, 103  
 Magdalena I, 103  
 Maria I, 103  
 Nicholas I, 102  
 PANGERT  
 Bernhart I, 409

*Index of Pioneers*

551

PANSER (BANSER, PANSE)		PAUL (BAUL, BAAL, BALL)	
Christian Friedrich	I, 545, 547, 549	Gottfried	I, 452
PANZER		John	III, 122
Johann Valentin	I, 683	Matthias	I, 743
PAPE		Nicklas (Nickles, Nicholas)	I, 629, 632, 635
Carell Henrich	I, 316	Peter (Petter)	I, 307, 309, 614 617, 619, 742
PAPPENHEIMER		Tobias	I, 96, 98, 99
Elias Salomon	III, 139	Valtin	I, 330
PAPPLER		PAULCHER	
Georg	III, 139	Thomas	III, 103
PAPST <i>see</i> PABST		PAULI (PAULE, PAULY)	
PAQUOT		Charlota	III, 171
—	III, 80	Christian	I, 683
PARAET		Dorothea Helena	III, 171
Corneelis		Johann Caspar	I, 727
(Cornelis)	I, 143, 145, 146	Johan Christoph	III, 171
PARIS		Johan Daniel	III, 103
Isa	I, 454	Johan George	I, 234
Isaac	I, 447	Johan Magnus	I, 683
Pierre	I, 447	Johanes (Joh <sup>s</sup> )	I, 564, 566, 567
PARISIEN (PARISUM)		Nicklas	I, 683
Daniel	I, 585, 587, 588	P.	I, 684
PARIT		Paulus	I, 698
Pierre	I, 729	PAULS	
PARITS		Anna Maria	III, 24
Wm. Peter	III, 93	Dorethie	III, 24
PARRENT		Joh.	III, 24
Hans Ouer	I, 12	Joh. Adam	III, 24
PARTE		Joh. Georg	III, 24
Zeck.	I, 37	Joh. Hend.	III, 24
PARTEMER		PAULTEREN	
Friederich	I, 355	Katterena	I, 85
PARTTS		PAULUS (BAULUS)	
Johanes	I, 414	Christian Gottlob	III, 78
PARVENT		Daniel	I, 685
Michell	I, 660	George	I, 482
PARY		Jacob	I, 301, 302, 303, 730
George	I, 729	Johan Henrich	I, 685
Nicola	I, 729	Johann Michel	
PASCH		(Michel)	I, 323, 325, 326
Christoph	I, 727	Johann Wilhelm	I, 722
Michael	III, 108	Johanes	I, 482
PASSAGE		Johannes Henrich	I, 685
Georg (George)	I, 48, 52, 54	Nickel	I, 743
J. George	I, 100	Philip Adam	I, 628, 631, 634
PASSAVANT		Willm (Wilhelm)	I, 301, 302, 303
—	III, 197	PAUS (PAUSS)	
PASSLER		A <sup>n</sup> Catharina	I, 157
Johannes	I, 433	Barbara	III, 7
PAST		Christoff	
Joh. Henry	I, 464	(Christoph)	I, 137, 141, 142
PASTORIUS		Eva	III, 7
Fred. Carl	III, 3	Gertrude	III, 8
PATIER		John	III, 7
Lewis	I, 729	Kunigunda	III, 7
PATT		Nich <sup>s</sup>	III, 7
Johannes	I, 484		
PATZ			
Jacob	I, 439		

- PAUSCH  
   Christophel I, 363  
 PAUSE  
   Jacob I, 7  
 PAUSER  
   Samuel I, 455  
 PAVELICH  
   Jacob III, 104  
 PAYSEL (read prob. BEISEL)  
   George III, 18  
 PEALER (read prob. BIELER)  
   Johannes I, 13  
 PEATER (read prob. PETER)  
   Danil I, 632  
   Henery I, 632  
 PEBLER  
   Charlotte III, 148  
   George III, 148  
 PECHENET  
   Francois I, 757  
 PECHIN (BECHIN, POUSSHIN)  
   J. N. I, 593, 594  
   Jean Christofle  
     (John) I, 592, 593, 595  
   Pierre  
     (Piree) I, 592, 593, 594  
 PECK  
   Hans Jurg (Jerig,  
   Jerick) I, 106, 110, 112  
   Joseph I, 301, 302, 303  
 PEDELO  
   Michaelo I, 421  
 PEEKELL (read prob. BICKEL)  
   Johanes Michl I, 8  
 PEEL (read prob. BIEHL)  
   Thomas I, 489  
 PEETSH  
   Hans Adam I, 395  
 PEFFELL (PEFFEL)  
   Barbara I, 23  
   Nicolaas (Nicolas,  
   Nicho.) I, 23, 25, 26  
 PEFFER (PFEFFER, PIFFER)  
   Barbara I, 73  
   Bernhardt I, 71, 75, 77  
   Julian I, 72  
   Margeretta I, 74  
 PEFFERLE  
   Martin I, 425  
 PEGY  
   Otto I, 483  
 PEIER (BOYER)  
   Carollus (Carlos) I, 383, 385  
 PEIETRS (read PIETERS)  
   Jan I, 748  
 PEIFER (PEIFFER, PIPER)  
   Christ I, 474  
   Frederick (Fredrick) I, 31, 33, 34  
   Hans I, 364  
   Johan Jacob I, 684  
   Johann Ludwig I, 501  
   Johannes Henrich I, 467  
   Johannes Philips I, 391  
   Joseph I, 383, 385  
   Matheas I, 474  
   Philip I, 474  
   Wilhelm I, 676  
 PEIFFLY  
   Christian I, 489  
 PEIL (PEIHL, PEYL, read prob.  
   BEIL)  
   Heinrich III, 20  
   Johan Peter I, 382  
   Johannes I, 303  
 PEIN (PEYN)  
   Theobald I, 666, 668, 670  
 PEIROT  
   Jaque I, 491  
 PEITER (read PETER)  
   Johan Mathys I, 18  
 PEITLEY  
   Michael I, 7  
 PELER  
   Johans Michl I, 304  
 PELMAN (BELLMANN)  
   John Jurg  
     (Hans Georg) I, 88, 90, 91  
 PELTZ (BELTZ, PELSS)  
   Johan Friederich  
     (Jn<sup>o</sup> Fred<sup>k</sup>) I, 589, 590, 591  
   Johannes I, 341, 342, 343; III, 148  
 PEMELLER (PINNELE)  
   Balsazar I, 521, 524  
 PENCE (BENCE, BENZ)  
   Adam I, 225, 228, 230, 492  
   Vallentin  
     (Valatine) I, 226, 228, 230  
 PENDER (read BENDER)  
   Jacob I, 465  
 PENHARD (PENHORT)  
   Henrich I, 12  
   Thomas I, 592  
 PENS (read BENTZ)  
   Magdalene III, 11  
   Michel I, 403  
 PEPPEL  
   John Peter I, 412  
 PEPPER  
   Joseph III, 26  
 PER (read prob. BÄR)  
   Johannes Ulrick  
     (Johannis Ulrich) I, 559, 561  
 PERCKES (BAGOS)  
   Willem (Wilhelm) I, 297, 299, 300  
 PERGER (PERGE, PORGER, read  
   prob. BERGER)  
   Anna Ursella I, 28



Han Yerech	I, 114, 115, 765	Jost	I, 586, 587, 588
Johannes	I, 27, 29, 30	Luterich	I, 12
PERING (PERRING)		Mattes	I, 697
Johanes	I, 535	Michael (Michel)	I, 439, 508
Leonard	III, 15	Nicklas	I, 355
PERKENS		Philip	I, 438
Edward	III, 71	Simon	I, 439
George	III, 71	PETERLY	
Martha	III, 71	Hans	I, 210
PERLET		PETERMAN (PEDERMAN)	
Johann Friterich	I, 466	Hans Baltzer	I, 734
PERQUY		Jacob	I, 469
Samuel	I, 406	Jn <sup>o</sup> Henry	I, 734
PERRET		Johann Jacob	I, 413
Henri	I, 740	Johannes	I, 756
PERSONS (PERSONZ, BÖSENTZ)		John	III, 188
Gerard	III, 77	Michael	I, 445
John Jacob		M <sup>s</sup> Johanna	III, 99
(Jacob)	I, 294, 295, 296	Peter	I, 383, 385
PERT		Welten (Valentin)	I, 445
Jacob	I, 293	PETERS (PEDERS, PETERS)	
PERTSCH		Arnold	I, 744
Johannes	III, 192	Carl	III, 61
Michael	III, 192	Christjan Heinrich	III, 184
PERTSCHINGER (BERTSCH- INGER)		Hans	III, 16
Jacob	I, 147, 150	Hans Peter	I, 429
PESCHALETT		Heinrich	III, 184
John	III, 193	Jerg Henri (Jarrick Henrich)	I, 99, 100, 101
PESSER		Klaas	III, 78
John	I, 757	Nick.	III, 118
PESSINGER		Ulrich	I, 99, 100, 101
Michael	I, 730	PETERSEN (PETERSSEN)	
(See also BESSINGER)		Friedrich	III, 184
PESTEL		John Chri <sup>n</sup>	III, 22
—	III, 80	Mart <sup>n</sup> Ph.	III, 22
PETER (BETER, BETHER, BET- TER, PETTER, PEDER)		Paridon	I, 732
Abraham	I, 508, 697, 699	PETERSHALL	
Benedick	I, 429	George	III, 149
Cathrine	I, 108	PETERSON (PETERSONH)	
Christian	I, 464	Anna	III, 79
Conrad	I, 653	Charles	III, 117
Elizabeth	I, 147	Henry	I, 617, 619
Hance Micall	I, 85	Johan	III, 126
Hans Jerg		Johan Christian	I, 369, 370
(Hs. Jerg)	I, 605, 606, 607	PETRI (PETERY, PETRY, PET- TRY)	
Heinrich (Henrich, Hen- drich, Henry)	I, 107, 109, 111 112, 252, 253, 255, 429	Andon (Anndon, Anthony)	I, 614, 616, 618
Jacob	I, 300, 301, 303	Andres	I, 488
Jacob Berent		Cath.	III, 157
(Jacob Barn)	I, 323, 324, 326	Christan	I, 741
Jeorg	I, 9	Ernst Paul	I, 749
Johan Jacob	I, 440	Georg	III, 87
Johann Melch.	I, 502	Gorg Philb	I, 698
Johannes	I, 439, 605, 606, 607	Hans George (Hans Gorg)	I, 243, 244, 245, 712
John	III, 103	Jacob	I, 701
Joseph	III, 181		

- Johann Georg  
(Jurgh) I, 113, 114, 115  
765; III, 134
- Johann Jacob I, 335, 337, 338
- Johannes Peter I, 700
- John W<sup>m</sup> I, 748
- Leonhart (Leonard) I, 665, 668, 670
- Lorentz I, 517, 518, 520
- Nickel I, 398
- Philip I, 277, 278, 279
- Stephan I, 700
- Vallentin (Valtin) I, 403, 419
- Wilhelm I, 700
- PETRYGANDT  
Johann I, 714
- PETSCH  
Joh. Christ. III, 108
- PETTENKOFFER (PETTICKHO-  
VER)  
Anna Lisbet I, 28
- Johannes (Johanes,  
Johannis) I, 27, 29, 30
- Ketruid I, 28
- Maeta Lina I, 28
- PETTERSHEIMER  
Anthoni I, 419
- PETTS (read PETZ)  
Died. III, 47
- PETZOLD (PEZOLD)  
Gottlieb I, 321, 322
- PEUCKERT  
Gottfried I, 441
- PEUSER (RISER)  
Johannes (Joh<sup>s</sup>) I, 564, 566, 567
- PEZEL  
Anna III, 110
- Johan III, 110
- PFADT (BAAT)  
Daneil (Daniel) I, 667, 669, 671
- PFAFF  
Anna M. III, 158
- Cath. Elis. III, 158
- Catherina (Caterina) III, 158
- Christian III, 158
- Henry III, 158
- Theobalt I, 724
- PFAFFENBERGER (PAPPEN-  
BERGER)  
Adam I, 132
- Catherina I, 131
- Christina I, 132
- Elisabeth I, 132
- Georg (Jurg) I, 130, 133, 134
- PFAFLIN (read PFÄFFLE)  
George III, 3
- PFAHL  
Lorens I, 733
- PFALTZGRAFF  
George I, 297
- PFANNENBECKER  
Lotharus I, 403
- PFANNER (FONNER)  
Johann Matheus I, 532, 534, 535
- PFANNKUCHEN (PFANKUGEN,  
PAHNKUCH)  
Jacob I, 403
- Johann Bernhard I, 539, 541, 543
- Johan Peter I, 487
- Johann Peter I, 508
- PFANTZLER (FANSLER)  
Ludwig (Lodowick) I, 244, 245
- PFARR  
Hans Jacob (Johan  
Jacob) I, 221, 223, 224
- PFATTEICH  
Johann I, 754
- PFATTEICHER (PHATEICHEN)  
Martin (Mardin) I, 185, 186, 187
- PFAU  
Johannes I, 725
- PFAUTZ  
David I, 399
- Hans Michel I, 10
- Johann Jacob I, 744
- PFAWTY (prob. FAUT, VOGT)  
Hans Georg I, 410
- PFEAU (read PFAU)  
Johannes III, 119
- PFEFFER  
Henr. III, 113
- PFEIFFER (PFEIFER, PHEIFER,  
PFIFFER, PIPER)  
Adam I, 468
- Bernhart (Bernard) I, 568, 570, 572
- Christian I, 470, 747
- Christoph (Chris-  
topher) I, 605, 606, 608, 688
- Frantz Joseph I, 507
- Georg Leonhardt I, 479
- Hans Jacob I, 462
- Heinrich (Henrich,  
Henry) I, 460, 461, 688, 706
- Jacob I, 303, 305, 306, 470
- Johann Adam I, 719
- Joh<sup>n</sup> Dan<sup>l</sup> III, 129
- Joh. Emanuel I, 391
- Johann Henrich  
(Joh. Henr.) I, 613, 616, 618, 727
- Johann Jacob I, 745
- Johan Martin I, 490
- Johann Philipus Daniel I, 467
- Johannes I, 661, 663, 664, 752
- Jorg Leonhard I, 696
- Magdalena III, 53
- Martin I, 653, 655
- Matheas I, 474
- Peter I, 371, 461

- Philip I, 474  
 Wilhelm I, 401
- PFEIL (PHEIL, PHEYL, PHIEL, PFEILL)  
 Anne Elisabeth III, 87  
 Catherine III, 87  
 Catherine Elisabeth III, 87  
 Chrétien III, 87  
 Conrad III, 87  
 Daniel III, 87  
 Elisabeth Gertrude III, 87  
 Fried. III, 192  
 Friederich I, 323, 325, 326  
 Gotefried III, 192  
 Guillaumette III, 87  
 Hans Matthais I, 185, 186, 187  
 Henrich I, 313, 314, 315  
 Jean III, 87  
 Jean Henry III, 87  
 Jean Josse III, 87  
 Joh. Claus III, 139  
 Johann Daniel (Daniel) I, 628, 632, 635  
 Johann Fridrich I, 427  
 Johan Peter I, 213, 215  
 Johann Wilhelm I, 404  
 Johannes I, 305, 306, 419, 425  
 Ludwig III, 192  
 Madelon III, 87  
 Marie III, 88  
 Marie Elisabeth III, 87  
 Marie Gertrude III, 87  
 Marie Margarethe III, 87  
 Peter I, 494  
 Pierre III, 87
- PFESTERER  
 Hans Adam I, 438
- PFINGSTAG (PHINGTAAG)  
 Christianus I, 426  
 Martin I, 365  
 Michael I, 169, 170, 172
- PFIRSICH  
 Fred. III, 187
- PFISTER (FISTER, FIESTAR, PHISTER, PFISTERR)  
 Caspar I, 398  
 Hans Adam I, 438  
 Hans Jacob I, 332, 333, 334  
 Henrich (Hendrick) I, 555, 556, 558  
 Jacob I, 609, 611, 613  
 Johan Jacob I, 362  
 Johannes (Johanis, Jno.) I, 250, 251, 340, 341, 343  
 Jurg Hans (Jn<sup>o</sup>) I, 250, 251  
 Magdalena I, 147  
 Peter I, 609, 611, 613  
 Tores I, 434
- PFISTERER (FESTERER)  
 Johann Adam (Jn<sup>o</sup> Adam) I, 637, 639, 641  
 Martin I, 551, 552, 554
- PFLADDERMILLER  
 Michael I, 490
- PFLAG  
 Johan Godfried III, 78
- PFLAUGNER  
 Leonhardt I, 345
- PFLAUM (PFLAUME)  
 Johan Frans III, 78  
 Johannes I, 702
- PFLEIDERER  
 Johan Georg I, 744
- PFLUEGER (PFLÜGER, PFLIEGER, FLEGER, FLIGER)  
 Eve I, 40  
 Georg Friderich I, 531, 533, 534  
 Hans Georg I, 40, 42  
 Johann Philip I, 750  
 Katrena I, 41  
 Ludwig (Ludwick) I, 386, 387, 389  
 Mary I, 40  
 Tobias I, 365
- PFLUG (FLUG)  
 F. Gottl. III, 107  
 Jeremias (Jeremiah) I, 573, 574, 575
- PFÖRSCHING  
 Friedrich I, 417
- PFOSTADECKER  
 Valentin Sasla I, 734
- PFOTZER (PFÖTZER, PFITZER)  
 Georg I, 451, 747  
 Johan Adam (Joh. Adam) I, 564, 565, 567
- PFRANG  
 Michael I, 394
- PFREMMER  
 Anne III, 31  
 Catherine III, 31  
 Jean George III, 31
- PFUDER (FODRY)  
 Leonhardt (Leonard) I, 37, 38, 39
- PFUGFELDER (PHLUGFELDER)  
 Johann Caspar I, 546, 548, 550
- PFUHL \* (PFUL, PFÜLL, PHUL, POOLE)  
 Christian I, 721  
 Johann Henrich (Hendrick) I, 386, 387, 389  
 John Georg I, 730
- PFULLER  
 Christoph I, 441
- PFUNDER (PENDER)  
 Fridricht (Frederick) I, 226, 228, 230

- PHÄLER  
C. Godfrey III, 156
- PHANINGER (BANNINGER)  
Rudolf (Rudolph) I, 555, 556, 557
- PHAUTS (read PFAUTZ)  
Hans Michl I, 8
- PHEIL *see* PFEIL
- PHEMOLER  
Christian Nicolas III, 103
- PHILIBAHR  
Johann Henrich I, 748
- PHILIP (PHILIPP)  
Carl III, 138  
Gottfried Wilhelm III, 138  
Hans I, 19  
Johann I, 305, 306  
Johannes I, 441  
Lambrecht I, 504  
Salomon III, 122  
Sauter III, 93
- PHILIPI (PHILIPY)  
Adam I, 697  
Andares I, 441  
Christian I, 441  
Johannes I, 441  
Jorg Frantz I, 404  
Michael I, 697
- PHILIPOM (PHILIPPIEN)  
Johan Conrad I, 272
- PHILIPS (PHILLIBS, PHILLIPS,  
FILLIPPS, VÖLB)  
Aaron III, 135  
Casper (Chasper) I, 300, 301, 302  
Conrad (Conerath) I, 564, 566  
567, 615, 617, 619  
Elizabeth III, 97  
Hans Nicholas  
(Hans Nicklas,  
Hans Nich) I, 300, 301, 302  
Jacob III, 97  
Johann Jacob  
(Jacob) I, 591, 592, 594  
Johannes I, 430  
Solomon I, 440
- PHILIPSON  
Joh. F. III, 125  
Miss III, 97  
Mr III, 97
- PHILPLE  
Johan Adam I, 10
- PHROPHETER  
Anna Louisa III, 8  
Anna Rosina III, 8  
Conrad III, 8
- PHY (VEY, PHEAY)  
Pastion (Bastian, Past) I, 290, 291
- PICK (PIK)  
Johan Nickel I, 205, 206, 208, 715
- Johan Philippus  
(Philip) I, 556, 557, 558  
Johannes I, 731
- PICKEL  
John III, 201  
John Henry III, 122
- PICKELMANN  
George III, 75
- PICKERING  
Barbara I, 210
- PICKLEATHER  
Hans I, 80
- PICKTLEN  
Soffia Catarina I, 81
- PIECKERT  
Johann Friederich I, 757
- PIEL  
Peter I, 488
- PIELLER (PILER, BEILER)  
Vincent I, 248, 249, 250
- PIEN  
Peter III, 50
- PIEPER  
Daniel III, 68
- PIER (PEAR, BEER)  
Georg Philip I, 93, 94, 95  
Johann Daniel (John  
Dan<sup>1</sup>) I, 648, 650  
Johanes (Johannes) I, 648, 650  
Peter Henry I, 648, 650
- PIERE  
Nicolas I, 17
- PIERMAN (PERMAN, PIRMAN)  
Christoph  
(Christ<sup>r</sup>) I, 595, 597, 599
- PIESH  
Hans George I, 486
- PIETERS (PIETERSZ)  
Christina III, 59  
Elizabeth Maria III, 59  
Jan III, 59  
Joh. I, 468  
Laurens III, 59
- PIETERSE  
John III, 136
- PIETSCH  
Johann Gottfried III, 78
- PIETZ  
Friederich III, 22
- PIGER  
Christian I, 15
- PIGNOT  
Louis III, 57
- PIKELL  
Henry III, 16
- PILANUS  
Simon I, 371
- PILEPI (read PHILIPPI)  
Adam I, 697

PILGRAM (read PILGRIM)		Anna Maria	III, 92
Fridrich	I, 430	Arnoldus	III, 92
PILLAB		Gertruth	III, 92
Krafft	I, 476	Johann Christophel	III, 92
PILLER (BILLER)		Joh. Geo.	III, 92
Phillipp Carl (Phillip Carel)	I, 373, 374, 376	Joh. H.	III, 92
PILREGE		Joh. Heinrich	III, 92
Michael	I, 734	PLANCK	
PINARD		David	I, 652
Jean Frans	III, 139	Friederich	I, 485
PINCKLEY (PINCKLY, PINKELIE, BINGLY, BINCKLY)		PLANCKENHORN	
Hans (Hance)	I, 163, 165, 167	Georg Heinrich	I, 686
Peter (Petter)	I, 163, 165, 166	PLANKMAN	
PINER		Jan	III, 135
Christ <sup>n</sup>	I, 176, 177, 178	PLANNET	
PINGEL		Carl	III, 5
Jochim	III, 50	PLANTZ (PLACE)	
PINSEL		Christohf	I, 324, 325, 326
Christian	III, 93, 95	Georg Jacob	I, 424
Engelina	III, 93	Jacob	I, 424
Englia	III, 95	Johann Matteis	I, 328
PINTZEL (BINZEL, BINDSEL)		Leonhardt	I, 424
J. Henry	I, 522, 524	Lorraine	I, 324, 325, 326
Johannes	I, 522, 524	PLAT	
PISCH		Jacob	I, 717
Albert	III, 117	PLÄTSCHER	
PISELL		Michel	I, 328
Jerrick	I, 99	PLATT (PLAD)	
PISTER		Henrich (Henry)	I, 355, 356
Adam	I, 14	PLATTNER	
Johan Christoffell	I, 330	Hans	I, 740
PISTOIR		PLATZ (BLATZ)	
Conrath	I, 466	Adam Nicolaus	I, 540, 542, 544
PISTOR (PISTON, BISTOL)		Johann Paulus	I, 540, 542, 544
Andries	III, 59	Peter	III, 71
Davit (Johannes David)	I, 560, 561, 563	PLAUSER	
Jan	III, 59	Finchent	I, 20
Johannes	I, 431	PLEBB	
PITCHA		Adam	III, 195
Ulrich	I, 14	PLEESTERY (BLEISTIRE, BLES-TRE)	
PITSHER		Henry (Hendrick)	I, 265, 268, 271
Abraham	III, 53	PLEISZ	
Barbara	III, 53	Mathew	III, 201
Frederic	III, 53	PLENNINGER	
Maria Margretha	III, 53	Matheas	I, 426
Rudolph	III, 53	PLESS	
PITSTÄCH		Stephan	I, 741
And.	III, 79	PLESSE	
PIXELER		Andreas	I, 490
Peter	I, 17	Johan Hinrich (John Heinrich)	I, 672, 673, 674
PLACE		PLESSING	
Cristefoal	324, 325, 326	Anna Margretha	III, 174
Lorentz (Lawrence)	I, 324, 325, 326	Anna Maria Catharina	III, 174
PLADE		George Michael	III, 174
Anna Juliana	III, 92	Jacob	I, 489
		Johana Cristina	III, 174

- Johan Daniel III, 174  
 Maria Magdalena III, 174  
 PLETZ (PLETTS, PLOTZ, BLAETZ)  
 Conrad I, 227; III, 104  
 Johann Friederich (Frid<sup>k</sup>) I, 373, 375, 376  
 Johann Georg I, 706  
 Mr III, 130  
 PLOCHER *see* BLOCHER  
 PLÖHGER (PLEHER)  
 Johan Jost (Jost) I, 277, 278, 279  
 PLOTT  
 Garret I, 293  
 PLUMBOK  
 Hans Fred<sup>k</sup> III, 16  
 PLUMENSTEIN *see* BLUMENSCHEIN  
 PLUMSTOCK  
 George III, 82  
 POCK (POKE, POK)  
 Christoffer I, 573, 574, 575  
 PODMANN  
 Anthony Henry III, 98  
 PODUM (PODOM)  
 Jacob I, 99, 100, 101  
 POGENER  
 Catrina I, 766  
 Johan Tobias I, 767  
 POGERT  
 Joh. Phil. III, 178  
 POGGI  
 Ant<sup>o</sup> III, 108  
 POHL (POHLL, WOLL)  
 Hans Henry (Hans Henrich) I, 246, 247, 248  
 J. H., von der III, 102  
 Johann III, 107  
 POHN  
 John Henry III, 122  
 POIES  
 Jacob III, 126  
 POINTZ (PUNCH)  
 Hans Michael I, 188, 191, 193  
 POLAND  
 Peter I, 427  
 Stephen I, 427  
 POLANDER  
 Jacob III, 11  
 POLCH (POLIGH)  
 Johan Nicol (John Nicholas) I, 387, 388, 389  
 POLE  
 Johan Adam I, 460  
 POLHANS  
 Thomas I, 701  
 POLIER  
 Sophia III, 80  
 POLLEN  
 Lorrentz I, 495  
 POLLER  
 Fred<sup>k</sup> III, 11  
 POLLINGER  
 Peter I, 717  
 POLMIESER  
 Johan I, 741  
 POLO  
 Peter I, 712  
 POLWELLER  
 Jacob I, 523, 525  
 POMMER  
 H. George I, 481  
 POMPIES  
 Dirk III, 135  
 POMPLIER  
 Joseph III, 135  
 PONCE  
 Johan Gotlip I, 708  
 Johannes Gotlip I, 708  
 PONCELLY  
 Hipolito I, 761  
 PONDER  
 Henry III, 196  
 PONS  
 Abraham I, 468  
 PONTES (PONTEUS)  
 Johannes (Johanis) I, 204, 206, 208  
 PONTGEBEAU  
 Colonel More de III, 90  
 PONTZIUS  
 David I, 720  
 Mart. I, 720  
 POOFF  
 Conrad I, 330  
 POOL (BOOL, read prob. BUHL)  
 J. Jacob I, 467  
 Jonas I, 479  
 Philips (Philip) I, 569, 570, 572  
 POORBALT  
 Christian III, 126  
 Jacob III, 126  
 POP (PAPE, BUB)  
 Conrad I, 314  
 Matheas (Mathas, Mathias) I, 628, 631, 634  
 Philip I, 436  
 POPIE  
 Jacob G. III, 45  
 POPLAK  
 Usher III, 136  
 POPPE  
 Henrich III, 79  
 POPPEL  
 Elizabeth III, 147  
 PORCH  
 H. G. III, 141

- PORKER**  
 Hanah Barbara I, 241  
 Hannah Crett I, 241  
 Marelina Kattrin I, 241  
 Meriles I, 241  
**PORKHOLDER**  
 Eliz. I, 44  
**PORT**  
 Casper III, 9  
 Jn<sup>o</sup> III, 9  
 Johan Jacob I, 509, 510, 511  
 Maria Magdal. III, 9  
**PORTEUR**  
 Pierre Jos. III, 61  
**POSS (BOSS)**  
 Frantz Joseph (Frans Joseph) I, 552, 554  
**POSSART see BOSSERDT**  
**POSSERT**  
 Johannes I, 473  
**POST**  
 Friedrich (Christopher Frederic) I, 321, 322  
 Nicholas (Niclas, Nickel) I, 155, 158, 160, 396  
**POTH (POTT, BOTT)**  
 Barthold Henry (Bartle) I, 665, 668, 670  
 Cartrout (Gertrude) I, 139  
 Catrina Gadroust I, 139  
 Christoph I, 457  
 Degenhart I, 137, 141, 142  
 George I, 643, 645  
 Hans Peth. I, 476  
 Johann Heinrich I, 589, 590, 591  
 Johann Wilhelm I, 139  
 Johannes I, 139  
 Michael I, 751  
 Wilhelm (Wilhelmus) I, 137, 141, 142  
**POTHOFF**  
 Henrick III, 135  
**POTT**  
 Cath. III, 125  
 Frants III, 125  
**POTTS**  
 John Ludwig (Lodowich) I, 244, 245  
**POUPONNOT**  
 Pier Carle I, 746  
**POURIOT**  
 Jean Daniel I, 746  
**POUSS**  
 Johannes I, 499  
**POUTIN**  
 Peter I, 593  
**POUTMONT**  
 Philip I, 472  
**POWELL**  
 Joseph I, 320  
 Martha I, 320  
 Samuel I, 320  
**POZ**  
 Franco I, 761  
**PRACH (BRAKE)**  
 Johann Casper I, 387, 388, 389  
**PRACHT (BRACHT)**  
 Daniel I, 454  
 Vallentin (Valentine) I, 277, 278, 279  
**PRACK (BRACK)**  
 Paul I, 200, 202, 204  
**PRALL**  
 Gerg I, 434  
**PRASBART (DRASBART)**  
 Collas (Nicollas) I, 163, 165, 166  
**PRÄSTER (PREASTER)**  
 Johann Henrich I, 559, 561, 563  
**PRATT**  
 Thos H. III, 90  
**PRAUEL**  
 Johann Friedrich I, 754  
**PRÄUNER (BRINER)**  
 Johann Georg I, 83, 86  
**PRECHTEL see BRECHTEL**  
**PREDIGER**  
 M<sup>r</sup> III, 130  
 M<sup>rs</sup> III, 130  
**PREEGLY**  
 Jacob I, 359  
**PREICE (PRICE)**  
 Hans George I, 582, 583, 585  
**PREINS**  
 Henrich I, 675  
**PREIS (PREISS, PREYSS, PREICE, PRICE, PRYSS)**  
 Conrad I, 185, 186, 187  
 Friederich (Friedrick) I, 621, 623, 625  
 Hans Jerg I, 741  
 Johannes I, 390, 526, 528, 529, 581, 582, 584  
 John Nicolas I, 390  
 Philip I, 522, 524  
**PREISACH**  
 George III, 52  
**PREISGÄRTNER (PREYS)**  
 Mathias (Math<sup>s</sup>) I, 677, 679, 680  
**PREISING**  
 Johan Philip I, 517, 518, 520  
**PREISSEMAN**  
 Philip I, 730  
**PREMAUER (BREMHOVER)**  
 Gottfried (Godfret) I, 387, 388, 389  
**PREMICH**  
 Matheus I, 689

- PRENTLER  
Jn<sup>o</sup> Chrs. III, 196
- PRENTZ  
Adam Hennrich I, 401  
(See also BRENTZ)
- PRENTZEL  
Carl Sam. III, 107
- PREPPERNAU  
Wilhelm III, 107
- PRESLER  
Heinrich I, 441
- PRESSEL (PRESEL, PRESSELL)  
Henry III, 140  
Vallentin (Valentine) I, 122, 125, 126
- PRESSER  
Johan Peter I, 432  
Magnus (Dominicus) I, 378, 380, 381
- PRESTET  
— III, 80
- PRETRE  
Catherine III, 31  
David III, 31
- PREUSCH (PREISCH, SPREIS,  
BRUSH)  
August (Haugh, Augusteen) I, 199, 201, 203  
Johann Michel (Michel) I, 199, 201, 203
- PREUSCHER (PREISSER)  
Johannes I, 577, 578, 580
- PREVOST (PREVOT)  
André III, 74  
Henry III, 74  
Jeanne Elizabeth Malet III, 74  
Muller, Jn<sup>r</sup> III, 71
- PREYRA  
John III, 95
- PREZ  
Mathieu, de III, 89
- PRICKER (read BRUCKER)  
Jacob I, 212, 214, 215  
Johannes I, 212, 214, 215
- PRIE  
Michel Antony III, 77
- PRIEHL  
Johan Valntin I, 722
- PRIEM  
Johan Martin I, 234
- PRIESDECKE  
Anthony III, 186
- PRIESTER  
Henrich I, 727  
Jacob III, 136  
John III, 136  
Maria C. III, 136  
Wilhelm H. III, 136
- PRIESTERBACK  
P. J. III, 108
- PRIETSCHLER  
Johan Nicolas I, 25, 26
- PRIKE  
Hans I, 432  
Philip I, 432
- PRILL *see* BRILL
- PRIM (BRIME)  
Loui (Lodwick) I, 526, 527, 529  
Peter I, 461
- PRINCE *see* PRINTZ
- PRINCEKOFFER  
Christopher III, 126
- PRINFINGER  
John III, 93
- PRINING (read prob. BRÜNING)  
Maria Catrina I, 139  
Maria Elizabet I, 139
- PRINTLY  
Peter I, 477
- PRINTZ (PRINCE, BRIENTZ)  
Hans Georg I, 707  
J. Daniel I, 439  
Jacob I, 706  
Johann Henrich I, 412  
Johans (John) I, 226, 229, 231  
John III, 103
- PRINTZEL  
Johann Leohnhard I, 727
- PRINTZHOLTZ  
F. Adam I, 429
- PRISERMAN  
Lodwick I, 527
- PRISTORE  
David III, 77
- PRIT  
John Joderm III, 93
- PRITZ  
Johan Peter I, 167, 168
- PRITZIUS (BRITZUSE)  
Wendel (Wendal) I, 665, 668, 670
- PRIZER  
Matthews III, 126
- PROBE (PROBY)  
Johan Hen. I, 536, 537, 538
- PROBST (BROBST)  
Adam I, 506  
Barbara I, 108, 109  
Frederick I, 684  
Johann I, 107, 111, 112  
Johann Jacob I, 684  
Johan Lutwig I, 684  
Johan Nic. III, 29  
Michael I, 107, 111, 112
- PROEBSTER  
Joh. Adam III, 139
- PROEDNIER  
John I, 712



PROOPS		PUTTERBACH	
Cathrina	I, 103	Johan Petter	I, 479
Felder	I, 103	PUTZ (POTTS, POTTS)	
Michael	I, 102, 103	Margret (Margerate)	I, 84, 85
Philip Jacob	I, 102	Michel	I, 84, 86, 87
PROPHET		PYNNE	
Frederik	I, 438	Wilhelm	I, 720
PROS		PYROTH	
Francs	I, 739	Wendel	III, 20
PROSKEY		PYTHAN	
George	III, 17	Joannes Guilielmus	I, 725
PROST			
Johann Gorg (Johannes Jerick)	I, 559, 561, 563	QUANDEL	
PROTZ (RATS)		Johannes Jacob	I, 696
Jacob	I, 89, 91, 92	QUAST	
PROTZMANN (PROTZMAN)		Johann Nicolaus	I, 760
Johann Christoph	I, 367, 368	Johannes	I, 742
Johan Conrad	I, 439	QUATTELBAUM	
Lorentz	I, 346	Petter	I, 167, 168
Ludwig	I, 430	QUEDENFELDT	
PROUVA (BRUAW, BRUA)		Georg Fried <sup>ch</sup>	III, 140
Dieble (Debalt)	I, 301, 302, 303	QUERNE	
Jacob	I, 301	Lewis	III, 178
PSOH		QUESTRO	
Konradh	I, 506	Ary	III, 91
PUCKSPEAR		Helena	III, 91
Peter	I, 16	QUICK	
PUFF		Anna Catharine	III, 149
Vallendin (Valentine)	I, 301, 302, 303	Anna E.	III, 149
PÜGNER (PICKNER)		George	III, 149
Johan Peter	I, 574, 575, 576	Johann	III, 149
PULFERICH		Martha	III, 149
J.	III, 181	QUICKEL (QUICHEL, QUICKELL, QUICKLE, QUICKER)	
PULLIG		Hans Gorg (Georg)	I, 60, 64, 65
Antoni	III, 20	Johan George	I, 167, 168
PULS		Johan Michel	I, 167, 168
Jochim	III, 50	Johan Philippus	I, 167, 168
PUNNEKACH		Maria	I, 61, 62
Wilhelmina	III, 113	QUIERIN	
PUNTZIUS (read PONTIUS)		Hans Nickel	I, 484
Johan	I, 367, 369	QUILMAN	
PURGAZER		John	III, 55
Otto	I, 597	QUIN	
PURPUR		Moses	III, 75
Carl	I, 759		
PURSELL		RAAB (RAB, RAP, RAAP)	
William	I, 143	Balsatzor (Baltzer)	I, 601, 602, 603
PURTSCH		Edmer	III, 24
Erasmus	I, 734	Johann Georg	I, 512, 514, 515
PURY		Michael	I, 513
Joachim	I, 483	Nigelas (Nicholas)	I, 643, 644
PUSCH			
Gottfriedt	I, 393		
PÜTH			
Philipp Samuel	I, 490		
PUTSCHER			
Heinrich Casper	I, 505		

- RAAN (RAENS)  
   Hendk (John Henry) I, 18, 19  
 RABANUS  
   Balthasar (Baltzer) I, 627, 631, 634  
 RABE (RABIE)  
   Caspar (Casper) I, 180, 182, 184  
   Christoff (Christo-  
   pher) I, 143, 145, 146  
   Johan Gorg I, 429  
   Johann Gottlieb I, 430  
 RABENAU  
   Meinh<sup>d</sup> Matth. III, 22  
 RABENNALT (RABENHOLTS)  
   Wilhelm I, 170, 171, 173  
 RABENSTEIN  
   Albrecht (Albright) I, 652, 653  
 RÄBER (RABER)  
   Conrad I, 359, 361  
   Johanes I, 411  
 RACHEL  
   Georg Fred. III, 118  
 RACHUSSER  
   Henrich I, 482  
 RÄCK (RECK, RECH)  
   Christian (Chris-  
   tianus) I, 637, 639, 641  
   Gorg I, 355  
   Jerg Migel I, 637, 639, 641  
 RÄCKE  
   Henrich Caspar I, 397  
   Johann Phillip I, 693  
 RADDEMAUS  
   Engel III, 136  
 RADEBACH  
   Christopher I, 697  
   Henrich (Henry) I, 205, 206, 208  
   Leid III, 144  
 RADEBUSH  
   Johan Adam I, 356  
 RADECKER \* (RAETACKER,  
   RAERTIGER, RATIKER,  
   REDACKER)  
   Henrich I, 510, 512  
   Jacob I, 596, 598, 599  
 RÄDELMEYER  
   Johann Martin I, 492  
 RADERMACHER (RADEN-  
   MACHER)  
   Hub. III, 108  
   Johan Peter I, 645, 647  
 RADGE (RATGER)  
   Johann Jacob (John  
   Jacob) I, 286, 287, 288  
 RADMACHER  
   Joh. Michael I, 727  
 RADMAN  
   Conrad I, 737  
 RÄDTER  
   Johann Heinrich I, 356  
 RADTGÄB *see* RATHGEB  
 RAFER  
   Anna Maria Barbara I, 28  
   Felten (Feltin) I, 28, 30  
 RAFF (RÄFF)  
   Christoph III, 84  
   Joseph I, 447  
 RAFFSCHNEIDER  
   Johan Philipp I, 349, 350, 352  
 RAHDEN  
   Johann Heinrich, von I, 489  
 RAHL  
   George III, 4  
 RAHM  
   Jacob I, 723  
   Marti I, 723  
 RAHMER  
   Johann Reinhardt I, 521, 524  
 RAHN (ROHN)  
   F. J. III, 73  
   Georg (Gorg) I, 179, 181, 183  
   Johann Henrich I, 418  
   Johann Jacob I, 421  
   Johannes I, 418, 465  
   Konrad (Conrath) I, 179, 181, 183  
 RAHNFELTER  
   Matdeis I, 443  
 RAIBLE  
   Hans Marti I, 498  
 RAICHERT  
   Bernhardt I, 686  
 RAICHOET  
   John III, 14  
 RAIGUEL  
   Abram III, 31  
   Frederick III, 31  
 RAINARD (RANHARD, RINEHED)  
   Catrina I, 766  
   Michael (Michiel,  
   Mich.) I, 114, 115, 766  
 RAINTRAS  
   Pärre I, 363  
 RAIQUET (GRAGEY)  
   Jean Jaque (Jacob) I, 627, 630, 634  
 RAISCH (REYS, RYS)  
   Agnes I, 190  
   Christian III, 188  
   Goodly III, 188  
   Jacob I, 189, 192, 194  
   Johan Conrad I, 442  
   Johan Michel I, 467  
 RAITH  
   Jacob III, 44  
 RALFURE  
   Connard I, 99  
   Peter I, 99  
 RALL  
   Casper III, 193

Christ.	III, 179	RANBERG	
RAMBACH		Daniel	I, 517
Anna Elizabeth	I, 132	RANCK (RANK)	
Asimus	I, 131, 133, 134	Anna Barbara	I, 23
David	I, 132	Johann Michael (Michl)	I, 18, 19
Hans Jacob	I, 132	Johan Philip (John Philip)	I, 23, 25, 26
Johan Phillip	I, 436	Jorg	I, 404
Maria Catherina	I, 131	RANER	
Sibylla	I, 132	F.	III, 123
RAMBAHAR		RANG	
David	I, 660	Heinrich	III, 110
RAMBERG		Johan	III, 110
J. Christian	I, 536, 537, 538	Jost	III, 110
RAMBLÉN (RAMBLER)		Maria	III, 110
Christopher (Christr)	I, 536, 537	RANGER (RONGER)	
RAME		Hans Martin (Martine)	I, 83, 86
Catharine	III, 43	RANGOREE	
Francis	III, 43	Louis Marquis	III, 83
Frederick	III, 43	RÄNNINGER	
John Daniel	III, 43	Adam	I, 750
RAMEL		RANTENBERG (RONTENBERG, RANBERG)	
George	I, 465	Friederich	I, 509, 510, 511
RAMER		RAPER	
Katherine	I, 24	Stephannus	I, 12
RAMINGER (RAMMINGER)		RAPMAN	
Friderick (Fred <sup>k</sup> )	I, 605, 607, 608	Christian	I, 489
RÄMLÄNDER		RAPP (TRAP, RAP)	
Phillipp Colman	I, 710	Bernhard	
RAMLER		(Parinhorn)	I, 293, 294, 295
Godfried	III, 184	Christina	III, 151
RAMLY (GRAMLY)		Christopher	III, 25
Jurg (H. George)	I, 532, 534, 535	Go	III, 130
RAMM (RAM)		Jacob	I, 707
Conrad	I, 475	Johan George	
Johann	III, 107	(Jurg)	I, 539, 541, 544; III, 44
Melchior	I, 425	Johann Migel	
RAMON		(Michael)	I, 622, 624, 626
Mars <sup>e</sup>	III, 50	Johannas	III, 165
RAMP		Jon.	III, 130
Rudolph (Roedolph)	I, 252, 254, 255	Maria Catharine	III, 165
RAMPPENDAHL		Maria Juliana	III, 165
Frieterich	I, 714	Martin	III, 44
RAMSAUER		Oswald	I, 692
Ann	I, 61	Peter (Petter)	I, 178, 180, 182, 421
Henrich	I, 59, 63, 65	Rosina	III, 151
John	I, 61	RAPPERT (RAPER, EBER)	
RAMSKART		Peter	I, 286, 287, 288
Christian	III, 82	RÄPPLE	
RAMSPERGER		Christian	I, 393
Hans Jerg (Hans Jurg)	I, 605, 606, 608	RAPPOLDT	
Jacob	I, 605, 606, 608	Johann Jacob	I, 427
RAMSPOTT		RAQUE	
Fredrick	III, 199	Hans Chris <sup>n</sup>	I, 692
RAMSTER		Henrich Nickel	I, 692
Johann Georg	I, 429	RASBACH	
RAMSYER (RANSIER)		Peter	I, 701
Johann Gorg (Jan Jerick)	I, 265, 269, 272		

- RASCH (RÄSCH, RASH)  
 Anton III, 139  
 Henrick I, 50  
 Jacob I, 47, 51, 53  
 Jeanette III, 140  
 Katherina I, 49  
 Magdelina I, 50  
 Michael (Mich<sup>1</sup>) I, 609, 610, 612  
 Peter I, 50, 390  
 (See also RESCH)
- RASHAUR (RASHAHR, RAFF-GARN)  
 Ludwig I, 516, 518, 519
- RASHPAKER  
 Conrad III, 195
- RASSENBERGER (ROUSENBERGER, RODBERGER)  
 Hans Peter I, 225, 228, 230
- RASTLEIN  
 Friederik I, 480
- RATCHMON  
 Fred<sup>k</sup> I, 293
- RATENMACHER  
 Clasina III, 93
- RATGEN (RATHEN, RÄGENT)  
 Elias I, 179, 181, 183
- RATH (RAT, RAAD)  
 Anna I, 117  
 Anne Marie III, 87  
 Anthoni III, 120  
 Bernard III, 87  
 Daniel I, 116, 119, 121  
 George Henry III, 87  
 Hans I, 116, 119, 120  
 Hans Jorg I, 436  
 Johann Georg (Jurg) I, 627, 630, 634  
 Johan Peter I, 402  
 Johannes I, 500  
 Johannes Hindrig, von I, 119, 121  
 Margrita I, 117  
 Marie (Maria) III, 87, 95  
 Marie Elisabeth III, 87  
 Michel I, 710  
 Nicolas III, 87  
 Wilhelmus III, 95
- RATHEBACH (RADABACK, BREDENBACH)  
 Jacob I, 629, 632, 635
- RATHGEB (RADTGÄB)  
 Hans Jacob (Jacob) I, 146, 149, 150  
 Johannes I, 471
- RATHGEBER (ROTGAVER, RATHGER)  
 Johan Balthas I, 195, 196, 197
- RÄTHLEIN (RATHLINE)  
 Johann Jacob I, 601, 602, 603
- RATHMACHER  
 Ulrich I, 382
- RATSCHLAG (RAHTSCHLAG)  
 Johann Henrich (Henry) I, 643, 644
- RATTENAUER  
 Conrad I, 394  
 Gottfrid I, 366
- RATTEZ (RATITY)  
 Jean Frans (Franciscus) I, 545, 547, 549
- RATTGE (RÄGENT)  
 Nicolaus (Nicklaus) I, 180, 182, 184
- RATZ  
 Henrich I, 460
- RÄTZER (REYSTER)  
 Hans Jerg (Hans Jurg) I, 637, 639, 641
- RAU (RAUGH, RAW, ROUGH, ROW)  
 Achilles I, 582, 583, 584  
 Anna III, 92  
 Christian III, 126  
 Conrath I, 716  
 Georg Adam I, 721  
 George (Gorge, Jurg) I, 628, 631, 635  
 Hans Jerg I, 422  
 Hans Michael I, 531, 532, 534  
 Jacob I, 355  
 Joh. III, 61  
 Johann Adam I, 693  
 Johan Bernhardt (Johann Bernd) I, 753; III, 28  
 Johann Conrad I, 721  
 Johann Jacob I, 486  
 Johann Michael I, 527, 528, 530  
 Johannes I, 422  
 Joseph Philip I, 531  
 Maria Dorothea III, 28
- RAUB (CROUB, ROUGH, ROUP)  
 George (Derick, Jerick) I, 290, 291  
 Hans Jerg I, 89, 91, 92  
 Jacob I, 463  
 Jonas I, 443  
 Michael I, 88, 90, 91, 464  
 Philip I, 88, 90, 91
- RAUBENHEIMER  
 Henrich Jacob I, 736
- RAUCH  
 Adam I, 371  
 Geo. Jn<sup>o</sup> I, 749  
 Jacob I, 362  
 Johann Bernhardt (Bernherd) I, 204, 206, 208  
 Johann Christoffel I, 701  
 Johan Conradt (Conrad) I, 378, 379, 381

- Johann Georg (John Jurich) I, 287, 289  
 Johan Peter (Peter) I, 376, 377  
 Johan Stephen (Steffen) I, 233, 235  
 Johanns I, 481  
 Martin I, 692  
 Peter I, 88, 90, 91  
 RAUDENBUSCH (ROWDENBOSH, ROUDENBUSH, ROUDDEBUS)  
 Heinrich I, 96, 97, 98  
 Isaac (Isich) I, 99, 100, 101  
 Peter I, 96, 97, 98  
 Ullrig (Ulrich) I, 244, 245  
 RAUFF (ROUF)  
 Conrad I, 116, 119, 121  
 RAUFFBEM (BEYM)  
 Johan I, 522, 524  
 RAUFFT (RAUFT)  
 Marthin (Martin) I, 275, 276  
 RAUH  
 Nicklas I, 403  
 RAUHER\* (RAWHER)  
 Conrad I, 468  
 RAUHMANN  
 Fridrich Wilhelm I, 716  
 Johann George I, 755  
 RAUHZAHN  
 Johann Ludwig I, 437  
 RAUL  
 Christian III, 192  
 RAUM  
 Mich<sup>l</sup> I, 725  
 RÄUMANN  
 Jacob I, 708  
 RAUMBERGER (REMBINGER)  
 Bartel (Baltzer) I, 539, 541, 543  
 RAUSCH (RAUS, RAUSH, ROUSE)  
 Anthon I, 744  
 Clara I, 72  
 Hartman (John Hartman) I, 649, 650  
 Jacob I, 71, 75, 77  
 Johan Adam I, 167, 168, 396  
 Johan Georg (Johan Jerig, Johan Geo.) I, 601, 602, 604  
 Johann Nicklaus I, 204, 206, 208  
 Johann Vallentin I, 517, 518, 520  
 Johannes Peter I, 737  
 Jorg Casper I, 330  
 Mardin I, 395  
 Michael I, 176, 177, 178  
 Peter I, 184, 186, 187  
 RAUSCHENBACH (RAUSENBACH)  
 Joh. Paul I, 517, 518, 520  
 Peter III, 196  
 RAUSCHENBERGER (ROUSENBURG)  
 Johan Friederich (John Frederick) I, 93, 94, 95  
 RAUSCHKOBB  
 Johann Philip I, 694  
 RAÜSHER (RUSHER)  
 Anna Barball I, 108  
 Anna Crete I, 108  
 Anna Maria I, 107  
 Catharina I, 107  
 Christina I, 107  
 Jacob I, 106, 110, 112  
 Maria Psalma I, 108  
 Metelina I, 107  
 Nicklaus I, 724  
 RAVERE  
 Geo. I, 756  
 RAYMON (RAYMAN, REYMAN, RAMMAN, RAMON)  
 Hans Jacob (Jacob) I, 212, 214, 216  
 Hans Michel I, 212, 214, 216  
 RAYSER (RAYZOR, RAUSER, REISER, RAZOUR)  
 Daniell I, 241  
 Gorg Adam (Geo. Adam) I, 661, 662, 664  
 Hannah Maria I, 242  
 REACH  
 Cristiana III, 68  
 Frederick III, 68  
 Philipina III, 68  
 READ  
 Elias I, 359  
 REAMER  
 Henry III, 116  
 John III, 116  
 Mrs. III, 116  
 REAP (RAPE, REEP)  
 Christian I, 88, 90, 91  
 Johannes I, 89, 91, 92  
 REAUD  
 Mr Pierre III, 108  
 REAVER  
 Philip III, 26  
 REB (REBB)  
 Catrina I, 117  
 Jacob I, 440  
 Johann Adam I, 714  
 Johannes I, 620, 622, 625, 710  
 REBER  
 Hans Michel I, 429  
 Johann Leonhardt (Leonard) I, 209, 211, 212  
 Johanes I, 407  
 REBERG (REBURG)  
 George Wilhelm I, 517, 518, 520

- REBHOON (RAPOON, read REB-  
 HUH)N  
   J. Bernhart  
     (Bernard) I, 596, 598, 599  
 REBLE (RABLE, REHBLE)  
   Christoph I, 614, 617, 619  
   Jacob I, 438, 614, 617, 619  
 REBLET (RIBLET)  
   Christian (Christian) I, 116, 119, 121  
 REBMAN (RABPMAN, REPMAN)  
   Agguth III, 189  
   Anna III, 189  
   Barbara III, 189  
   Casper III, 189  
   Catharin III, 189  
   Christena III, 189  
   Conrad I, 204, 206, 208  
   Dorothy III, 189  
   Johannes I, 89, 91, 92  
   John III, 189  
   Joseph III, 189  
   Magdalena III, 189  
   Simeon III, 189  
 REBSCHLEGER  
   Jerg I, 448  
 REBSTOCK  
   Martin III, 179  
 RECH  
   Adam III, 30  
   Christianus I, 637, 639, 641  
   (See also RÄCK and RECK)  
 RECHER  
   Fritz (Frederick) I, 248, 249, 250  
   Johann (Jn<sup>o</sup>) I, 248, 249, 250  
   Peter I, 472  
 RECHNER  
   C. Rudolff I, 538  
 RECHTER (RIGHTER)  
   Hans Michael  
     (Johan) I, 538, 541, 543  
 RECK (RICK)  
   Christian I, 637, 639, 641  
   Johann I, 712  
   Jerg Migel I, 637, 639, 641  
 RECKARD  
   N. III, 186  
 RECKMAN  
   Jan Hendrik I, 407  
 REDACKER (REATACKER)  
   Jacob I, 596, 598, 599  
 REDER  
   Jacob I, 715  
 REDIG  
   Johanes I, 468  
 REDIKEN  
   Ludwig III, 16  
 REDLINGER  
   Henry I, 434  
 REDMAN  
   Hans I, 395  
 REEB (REIF)  
   Gustavus I, 652, 654  
   Petter I, 482  
 REEBEL  
   Joseph I, 483  
 REEBEMILLER  
   Johanes I, 494  
 REEBY  
   Michael I, 451  
 REECE  
   Jacob III, 104  
   Matthew III, 104  
 REED  
   Anna Maria I, 107  
   Ferdinand I, 409  
 REEDER  
   Jacob I, 322  
 REEG  
   Cath<sup>a</sup> III, 5  
   George III, 5  
   Johann Peter I, 502  
 REEGE (RIGA)  
   Bernhart (Bernard) I, 252, 254, 255  
 REEL  
   Johannes I, 450  
 REELY  
   John George I, 455  
 REEPE (RIED, ROOSS)  
   Christoph  
     (Christopher) I, 217, 219, 220  
 REEPER  
   Mathias III, 105  
 REER  
   G. III, 4  
 REES  
   Catherina III, 95  
   Johanes III, 95  
   Peter III, 134  
 REESBACH  
   Johannes I, 443  
 REESE  
   Conrad I, 418  
   Hans I, 406  
   Johan Jost (John  
     Yost) I, 367, 369  
 REEST  
   J. George I, 489  
 REEVE  
   J. J. III, 206  
 REFF  
   Michael I, 698  
 REFI (REFFIE, REFY)  
   Johan Konrath I, 401, 675  
   Teys I, 401, 675  
 REGAL  
   — III, 80

- REGEL**  
 Anthony III, 49  
 Johan Adam I, 431  
**REGELE**  
 Georg Martin III, 20  
**REGELMAN**  
 Martin (Marte) I, 310, 312, 313  
**REGENNAS**  
 Jacob I, 472  
**REGENSBERGER**  
 John Steven I, 24  
**REGENSTEIN**  
 Henry III, 30  
 Johanna III, 30  
 Magd<sup>a</sup> Christ<sup>a</sup> III, 30  
**REGNIER**  
 Maria N. III, 136  
**REGTERS**  
 — I, 748  
**REGUEL**  
 Ge<sup>o</sup> Frederick III, 82  
**REHBOCK (REABOCH)**  
 Michael (Andreas Mich<sup>l</sup>) I, 656, 657, 658  
**REHFELD**  
 Georg I, 742  
**REHKOPF**  
 Johan Christian I, 358  
**REHKOPP (REGKOP)**  
 Johann Nicolaus I, 509, 510, 511  
**REHLMANN**  
 Aug. Fried<sup>ch</sup> III, 140  
**REHORHN**  
 Conrad III, 148  
 Elisabeth III, 148  
 Frederic III, 148  
**REHVAY (REYV, REHVEY)**  
 Hans Peter (Peter, H<sup>s</sup> Peter) I, 600, 602, 603  
**REHWALT (REWALD)**  
 Johannes I, 297, 298, 300  
**REIBER**  
 Abraham I, 423  
 Jacob I, 423  
**REIBLEN**  
 Johannis I, 498  
**REIBOLT (REYBOLT)**  
 Adam (H. Adam) I, 661, 662, 664  
**REICH**  
 Anna Maria I, 131  
 Baltasar I, 131  
 Conrath I, 179, 181, 183  
 David I, 755  
 Gottfried (Godfrey) I, 130, 133, 134  
 Johan Jacob I, 412, 440  
 Joh. Math. III, 108  
 Maria Dorothea I, 132  
 Mattheus I, 475  
 Thomas (Tho<sup>s</sup>) I, 221, 222, 224  
 (See also REICK)  
**REICHARD (REICHART, REICHERT, REIGER)**  
 Adam III, 179  
 G. III, 153  
 Georg I, 622, 624, 626  
 I, 755  
 Hans Jorg I, 429  
 Jacob I, 378, 380, 381, 417, 427  
 Johann Adam I, 752  
 Johan Carl (Charles) I, 217, 218, 220  
 Johann Michael (Michel) I, 387, 388, 389, 643, 644  
 Johannes (John) I, 258, 260, 263  
 III, 151  
 John Frederick III, 151  
 John Henry I, 706  
 Joseph I, 628, 631, 634  
 Michael I, 276, 277, 278  
 Rudolf (Rudolf) I, 79, 81, 82  
 Uhllerich (Ulrick) I, 234, 235, 236  
 Wilhelm I, 638, 639, 641  
**REICHEL**  
 Henry III, 145  
 Johan Deys I, 495  
 Johann Jorg (John George) I, 577, 579, 580  
 Johannes I, 731  
**REICHENÄCHSER**  
 Hans Georg I, 463  
**REICHENBACH**  
 Anna Maria I, 132  
 Catherina I, 131, 132  
 Johannes I, 130, 133, 134  
 Maria Barbara I, 132  
 (See also RICHENBACH)  
**REICHENEKER (REICHENECKER, REICHENOCKER)**  
 Fred<sup>k</sup> III, 20  
 Fridrich I, 486  
 Jacob III, 197  
 Jan III, 197  
**REICHHELD**  
 Pancratius I, 441  
**REICHLE**  
 Georg Christoph I, 475  
**REICHLY (REYCHER, REICHER)**  
 Wilhelm (W<sup>m</sup>) I, 638, 639, 641  
**REICHMANN (REICHMAN, REICKMAN)**  
 Eberhardt (Eberhard) I, 621, 623, 625  
 Georg III, 125  
 Johan I, 517, 519, 520  
 Johann Geörg I, 435  
 (See also RICHMAN)

- REICHWEIN  
Johan Georg I, 453
- REICK (read REICH)  
George III, 196
- REIDBROCK  
Rud. III, 125
- REIDEBACH  
Mich<sup>l</sup> I, 696
- REIDENAUER (REIDENAR,  
REUDNAUER)  
Jerg I, 702  
Johannes I, 347  
Nickolaus I, 702  
Peter I, 702  
(See also REITENAUER)
- REIDENBACH (REIDENBECK,  
REYDERCACK)  
Christian I, 286, 287, 288  
Johann Michel I, 340, 342, 343  
Johann Nickel I, 340, 342, 343, 696  
Peter I, 696
- REIDER  
Christopher III, 161
- REIDT (REIT)  
Georg III, 134  
Joh. Geo. I, 649
- REIFENAAR  
Michael I, 675  
Peiter I, 675
- REIFF (REIF, RIEF)  
Anna M. III, 152  
Anna Maria III, 152  
David I, 532, 533, 535  
Freenick I, 24  
Freiderich I, 445  
Hans Jacob  
(Jacob) I, 263, 267, 270  
Jacob I, 24, 734  
III, 152  
Johann Christ I, 687  
Jn<sup>o</sup> Geo. I, 693  
John III, 152  
John George III, 152  
Maria Agnes III, 152  
Maria M. III, 152  
Martin III, 99  
Matthew III, 152
- REIFFEL (RAYFEL, RYFFEL)  
Barbra I, 117  
Frederick (Friederich) I, 173, 174  
Hans Jonas I, 173, 174  
Johan Adam  
(Adam) I, 116, 120, 121  
Sabina I, 117
- REIFFNER (REYFFENER)  
Michael I, 401  
Petter I, 401
- REIFFSCHNEIDER (REIFF-  
SCHNEYDER)  
Andreas I, 284, 357  
J. Ernst I, 346  
Johann Conrad I, 217, 218, 220  
(Conrad)  
Johann Wilhelm I, 217, 218, 220  
(Wilhelm)  
Johannes I, 217, 218, 220  
Michael  
(Michel) I, 378, 379, 381, 412
- REIGENBAEHER  
Jacob I, 470
- REIHLE  
Johann I, 427
- REIHM (REIM, REEM)  
Henrich I, 701  
Johannes (Johan) I, 601, 602, 603  
Niclaus (Nicholas) I, 677, 678, 680
- REIHT  
Simon I, 485
- REILAND  
Aberham I, 427
- REIMAN (REYMAN)  
Johannes Ludwig I, 353, 354  
John Jacob I, 353, 354
- REIMEL (REMEL, REIMMEL, REY-  
MEL)  
Hans Gorg (Geo<sup>e</sup>) I, 175, 176, 177  
Jacob I, 175, 176, 177  
Johann Nicklaus  
(Nicholas) I, 43, 45
- REIMER (RIMER, REEMER, REH-  
MER, REMER, REIMOR)  
Abraham III, 182  
Balthaser (Baltzar) I, 609, 611, 613  
Jacob III, 182  
Johan Adam (Adam) I, 266, 269, 272  
Johann Jorg I, 475  
John Nicklas  
(Nicholl) I, 266, 269, 272  
Matteas (Mathew,  
Mathias) I, 266, 269, 272  
Phillip I, 16, 17  
Valtin I, 372
- REIMSCHNEIDER  
George W<sup>m</sup> III, 127
- REIMSLACH  
Anna III, 50
- REIN (REYN, REINN, RHEYN,  
RHINE)  
Anthony I, 704  
Bernhardt I, 304, 305, 306  
Hans Jerg  
(Hans Jurg) I, 637, 639, 640  
Hans Martin I, 232, 233  
Hans Michael I, 245, 246, 247  
Jacob III, 150  
Johan Christoph I, 555, 556, 558



Johannes Jacob (Jacob)	I, 559, 561, 562	Heinrich (Hendery)	I, 422, 427
Katharine	III, 150	Jean	III, 87
Lucina	III, 150	Johan Arnolt	I, 427
Maria	I, 67	Johann Daniel	I, 435
Martin	I, 231, 232, 233	Johann Georg	I, 506
Matthew	III, 150	Johan Henry	I, 467
Michel	I, 66, 69, 70	Johann Jacob	I, 709
REINALDT		Johann Martinus	I, 435
Claudt	I, 418	Johann Philippus	I, 104, 105, 363
REINBEIN		Johans Thomas (Johanes)	I, 274, 275
Jacob	III, 159	Johannes	I, 480
REINBRACHT (REYNBRACK)		Lorentz	I, 484
Rubert (Robert)	I, 287, 288, 289	Ludwig	I, 747
REINCKE		Marie Charlotte	III, 57
Christop	I, 746	Martin	I, 665, 668, 670
REINDELL (REINDEL)		Matheis (Math <sup>s</sup> )	I, 627, 631, 634
Erhart	I, 517, 519, 520	Nicholas	I, 540, 542, 544
REINECK (REINEKH, REINCK)		Peter	III, 159
Daniel Friedrich (Fredrich)	I, 226, 229, 231	Ulrich (Ulrig)	I, 116, 119, 120
Johan Jacob	I, 60r, 60z, 603	REINHEIMMER	
Ludwig	I, 745	Johann Jorg	I, 461
REINEKE		REINHOLD (REINHOLDT, REINHOLT, RYNHOLT)	
F. L.	III, 125	Christoph Heinrich	I, 485
REINEL		Ernst Ludwig	I, 694
Frederich	I, 715	Friedrich	I, 526, 528, 529
REINER		Georg Christoph	I, 546, 548, 550
Christian	I, 424, 425	Jacob	I, 426
Friederich (Friedrich)	I, 31, 32, 33	REINIB (REINEB, REMP)	
Georg	I, 424	Johan Jacob	I, 585, 587, 588
Johan Dieterich	I, 425	REINIG	
Johann Gerg	I, 751	Johannes	III, 115
Michael	I, 695	Maria E.	III, 115
Steven (Stefen)	I, 31, 32, 33	Sebastian	III, 115
REINFELD		REININGER	
Henry	I, 436	Hans Georg	I, 392
REINHARDT (REINHARD, REINHART, REYNHART, RIENHARDT)		REINKNECHT	
Albrecht	I, 457	Godfried	I, 505
Andreas	I, 363, 747	REINMAN (RAINMANN, RINEMAN)	
Anna	III, 159	Aug. Ferdinand	III, 203
Anna Elis.	III, 159	Christoffel (Christopher)	I, 574, 575, 576
Barbra	I, 117	REINÖHL	
Conrad	I, 185, 186, 187	Georg Heinrich	I, 426
Daniel (Dan)	I, 265, 268, 271	REINSCHMIT (REIN SCHMIT)	
Dietdrich (Diedrick)	I, 386, 387, 389	Johannes	I, 577, 579, 580
Elisabeth Charlotte	III, 57	REINSTEIN	
Eliz.	III, 159	Henrich Anthon	I, 435
Franz	I, 363	REINTHALER (REYNTHALLER)	
Friederich	I, 363	Hans George (Hans Jerg)	I, 462
George	I, 441	Jacob	I, 394
George David	I, 459	REINTZEL (RINESILL)	
George Frederic	I, 551, 552, 554	Valentin (Valatin)	I, 226, 228, 230
George Henry	III, 159	REINWALD (REYNALD)	
Georg Valthain	I, 526, 527, 529	Barbara	I, 138
Godfred	III, 73		

- Christoph  
     (Christopher) I, 137, 138, 140, 142  
     George (Georg) I, 136, 140, 141  
     Susannah I, 138  
 REISDORFF  
     Peter I, 724  
 REISEL (RISELL, RYZER)  
     Martin I, 290, 291, 292  
 REISER  
     Jacob I, 489  
     Johann Martin I, 425  
 REISH (RISH, RIEST)  
     Hans (Hance,  
         Hannes) I, 627, 630, 633  
 REISING (REYSING, RISEINGER)  
     Christian I, 539, 541, 543  
 REISINGER (RISIGER)  
     Gottlieb (Godlieb) I, 188, 191, 193  
     Hans Martin I, 188, 191, 193  
     Johann Nickelaus I, 413  
     Johannes Peter I, 413  
     Maria I, 189  
     Martin I, 189  
     Michel I, 446  
 REISLER (RÖSLER, RÖSSLER)  
     Johanes (Hans Jerg) I, 292  
 REISNER (RYSNER)  
     Hans Michell  
         (Michael) I, 96, 98  
     Johann Caspar I, 502  
 REISS (REIS, REISCH, RICE,  
     RISE)  
     Christian I, 712  
     Daniel III, 146  
     Frederich I, 429, 622  
     Fred<sup>k</sup> Martin III, 118  
     Hans Jerg I, 506  
     Hans Michel (Hans  
         Michael) I, 209, 211, 212  
     J. Leonhart I, 437  
     Jacob I, 257, 259, 262  
         429, 449, 556  
         557, 558  
     Johann Christ I, 495  
     Johan Georg I, 735  
     Johann Heinrich  
         (Johan Hend.) I, 236, 238, 239  
     Johannes (John) I, 24, 25, 26  
     Katherine I, 24  
     Philip I, 556, 557, 558  
     Sam<sup>l</sup> Peter I, 743  
     Simon I, 556, 557, 558  
     Wilhelm I, 743  
 REISSENDORFF  
     Johannes III, 54  
     Peter III, 54  
 REISSER (REYSER, GEISSER)  
     Hans Georg  
         (Joseph) I, 245, 246, 247  
 REISSNER (RISNAR)  
     Tobias I, 595, 597, 599  
 REIST  
     Hans Uli  
         (Ulrick) I, 629, 632, 636  
     Marth. Elis. III, 108  
 REISWINAR  
     Catharine III, 15  
     Cathart III, 15  
     Chri<sup>a</sup> III, 15  
     Christian III, 15  
 REITENAUER (REITENHOWER,  
     REITHNAUER, REITNAUER)  
     Baltzer I, 213, 214, 216  
     Caspar I, 346  
     Hans Henrich  
         (Hendrick) I, 213, 214, 216  
     Hans Peder (Peiter) I, 213, 215, 216  
     Johannes I, 273, 274  
     Nicholas (Nickelaus) I, 264, 702  
     (See also REIDENAUER)  
 REITER  
     E. III, 142  
     Henrich III, 97  
     J. III, 142  
     Jacob I, 485  
     Magdalen III, 135  
     Susanna III, 97  
     Wilhelm I, 485  
     (See also REYTER)  
 REITH (REYD, REED)  
     Johan Adam I, 335, 337, 338  
     Johann Goerg  
         (Johann Geo.) I, 648, 650  
 REITHLINGER  
     Jacob I, 473  
 REITZ (RIETZ)  
     Gorg Henrich I, 714  
     Henrich (Henry) I, 615, 617, 619  
     Johann Philipp I, 714  
 REITZENBOHN  
     Joseph III, 107  
 REITZMANN (RYTZMAN)  
     Johannes (John) I, 173, 174, 175  
 REIZER  
     Hans I, 473  
 RELING  
     Friederich I, 573, 574, 575  
 RELLEI (ROLLEI, ROLEY)  
     Jan Peirre (Hans  
         Peter) I, 595, 597, 599  
 REM (REHM)  
     Peter (Petter) I, 266, 269, 272  
 REMELY  
     Ambros I, 421  
 REMICHING  
     Daniel I, 304  
     Philip Jacob I, 304

## Index of Pioneers

571

REMINGER	(REMIGER,	Conrad	I, 416
REMENGER, REMEINGAR		Wendel	I, 430
Elizabeth	I, 241	RENOLD	
Marcus (Markes)	I, 240, 242, 243	Daniel	I, 485
REMMANN		RENSCHLER	
Frantz Petter	III, 54	Micklaus	I, 489
REMMICH		RENSHAW	
Christopher	III, 8	Christoff	I, 447
REMMLER		RENTGERS	
Joseph	I, 748	Catharina	III, 59
REMY (REIMIE, REME, RIMY, REMIE)		Christian	III, 59
Bartel	I, 175, 176, 177	Clement	III, 59
Jacob	I, 175, 176, 177	Peter	III, 59
RENAN		Wilhelm	III, 59
Frantz	I, 479	RENTNER	
Joseph	I, 698	Johann Gottlable	III, 83
Petter	I, 479	RENTSCH (RENSCH)	
RENCHLER (RENSHLAR)		Margreth	I, 157
Matheus (Mathias)	I, 596, 597, 599	Petter (Peter)	I, 155, 158, 160
RENCK		RENTSCHLER (RENSHLAR)	
Anna Elis.	III, 157	Matheus	I, 596, 597, 599
Henry	III, 157	Michael (Mich <sup>l</sup> )	I, 596, 598, 599
J. J.	III, 157	(See also RENCHLER)	
John	III, 157	RENTZ (RENZ)	
Margaret	III, 157	Anna Barbara	III, 152
Maria	III, 157	Anna Maria	III, 152
RENE		Jacob	III, 179
Isaac	I, 455	Stephen	III, 152
	III, 81	RENTZEL	
RENECKER		Johann Henrich	I, 425
G. Adam	I, 432	Jost Wilhelm	I, 425
RENER (RENHART, RENART)		RENTZHEIMER	
Adam (H. Adam, Hans Adam)	I, 297, 298, 299	Johann Carl	I, 755, 759
RENIT		Johannes	I, 762
John	III, 136	Thomas	I, 762
RENN (REN)		REPPERT (REPERT, REPART, RIPPER)	
Bernhard (Bernard)	I, 32, 33, 34	Conrad	I, 185, 186, 187
RENNE		Daniel (Tallyo)	I, 559, 561, 563
Joh. Lud.	III, 113	Stevus	I, 14
RENNER (REYNHER, RENER, RENDER)		RESBELL	
Christoffel	I, 522, 524	Elizabeth	I, 241
Georg (Johann Georg)	I, 615, 617, 620	RESCH (ROESCH, RESH)	
George	III, 52	Christian	I, 458
Jacob	I, 615, 617, 620	Hans Gerg	I, 460
Johan Philleps (Philip)	I, 665, 668, 670	Johannes	I, 510, 512
Johann Tobias	I, 501	Maddies (Matthias)	I, 127, 129, 130
Katharina	I, 74	(See also RÖSCH)	
Margaretta	I, 72	RESER	
Michel	I, 472	Hans	I, 16
Nickel	I, 403	Johannes	I, 218, 219, 221
Valentine (Hans Valentine)	I, 71, 75, 77	John Geo.	I, 698
RENNINGER (RENINGER)		RESHEEK (RESHEK)	
Christian	I, 57, 58	Margaret	III, 158
		Peter	III, 158
		Sophia	III, 158
		RESHER	
		Philip	I, 694

- RESLER (RESLE, RESLAAR)  
 Jacob (Hans Jacob) I, 237, 238, 240
- RESSELER  
 Daniel I, 444
- RESSENER (RESNOR)  
 Joseph I, 399  
 Leonard I, 188
- RESSER  
 Hans Nickel I, 694
- RESSING  
 Ludwick III, 145
- RETELSBERGER  
 Christian I, 131, 133, 134
- RETH (REET)  
 Johan Henrich (Henry) I, 280, 281, 282
- RETTET (RETER)  
 Hans Jerig I, 8  
 Johannes I, 496  
 Tobias I, 503
- RETTIG  
 Johan Gorg I, 396
- RETTINGER (REDLINGER)  
 Antony (Anthony) I, 636, 638, 640  
 Conrad III, 4  
 Jacob III, 4
- RETZ  
 Magdalena III, 178
- REUB  
 Marg. Eliz. III, 105
- REUBER (REIBER)  
 Johannes I, 642, 644
- REUCHERT  
 Johan Leonhart I, 485
- REUDENAUER *see* REIDENAUER
- REUDT  
 Johann Jacob I, 690
- REUEL  
 Johann Wilhelm I, 357
- REUK  
 Jacob III, 156
- REUL  
 Johann Valtin I, 346
- REUS  
 Anna Maria Elisabeth III, 89  
 Antonius III, 89  
 Betramus Josephus III, 89  
 Hermanus Josephus III, 89  
 Maria Dorothea III, 89
- REUSCH (RESCH, REISH)  
 Anthohn (Anthon) I, 576, 578, 580  
 Johannes I, 737  
 Johannes Görg I, 700  
 Johannes Petter I, 467  
 Tobias (Dowies) I, 232, 233
- REUSCHLING  
 Johann Melchior I, 716
- REUSSE  
 Christian I, 743
- REUSSER (REUSER, RYSNER)  
 Christ.  
 (Christopher) I, 277, 278, 279
- REUSSWIG  
 Johannes I, 329
- REUTENBACH (RATHABACK)  
 Jorg (Jerick) I, 290, 291
- REUTER (REUTTER, REYTER, REUTHER, REUDER)  
 Anna III, 110  
 Catharina III, 148  
 Christian I, 677, 678, 680  
 Christoph Friderich I, 439  
 Conrad III, 107  
 Daniel I, 488  
 Henry III, 121  
 Johann Erich I, 510, 511, 512  
 Johann Paulus I, 331  
 Johan Valtin (Falten) I, 681, 682  
 Johannes I, 400, 712  
 John Hinr. III, 205  
 Jost I, 699  
 Lorentz  
 (Lorents) I, 627, 631, 634  
 Mattheus I, 453; III, 110  
 Michel (Mekell) I, 194, 195, 196  
 Philib Jacob  
 (Phill Joel) I, 194, 195, 196  
 Wilhelm I, 714
- REUTHNAUER  
 Johann Nickel I, 750
- REUTZEL (REITZEL)  
 Christian I, 443  
 Johan Georg I, 310, 312, 313  
 Johan Wilhelm I, 443
- REVENOOCH  
 Johan I, 103
- REVENTLAU (RAVENTLAU)  
 Johann Henrich (Jn<sup>o</sup> Hin.) I, 589, 590
- REWOLD  
 Jacob I, 459
- REX  
 George III, 48  
 Maria III, 48
- REXRODT  
 Johann Zacharias I, 752
- REY  
 John Adam I, 481  
 Jurigh Mickel I, 88, 90, 92
- REYBOLD (REYBOLT)  
 Andereas I, 468  
 J. Jacob I, 437  
 Nicolas I, 467  
 Stephan  
 (Stephen) I, 551, 553, 554

- REYDE  
   Casper I, 688  
 REYDENAUER (RENHOWSER)  
   Baltzer (Baltser) I, 213, 214, 216  
 REYDER  
   Lenert I, 371  
 REYDMEYER  
   Henry I, 346  
 REYEL (REIL)  
   Hans Jacob I, 105  
   Henry Henrich (Henrick) I, 642, 644  
 REYENHAUSE  
   Magdalena III, 124  
   Rummeyer III, 124  
 REYER (RAYER)  
   Christoffel I, 406  
   Hans Michael I, 88, 90, 91  
   Jacob I, 393  
   Johann Carl I, 88, 90, 91  
   Nicolaus I, 393  
 REYGINAAS (REYGENAAS)  
   Barbara III, 124  
   Christoffel III, 124  
   Elisabeth III, 124  
   Hans Jacob III, 124  
   Trina III, 124  
 REYL  
   Cathrina I, 103  
   Hans I, 102  
   Hans Jacob I, 102  
   Maria I, 103  
   Michael I, 103  
 REYLANDT  
   Paulus I, 427  
 REYLEN  
   Eve I, 103  
   Jerick I, 103  
 REYLENDER  
   Philip Jacob I, 8  
 REYLING (REHLING)  
   Vallentin (Valentine) I, 589, 590  
 REYMANN (REYMAN)  
   Johan George (Jürg) I, 700; III, 120  
   Johann Wilhelm I, 700  
 REYMENE  
   Medelin I, 24  
 REYMERS  
   Johan III, 50  
 REYMERT (RYMERT, RYBERT)  
   Anganias I, 43  
   Johannes (Joannes) I, 43, 46, 47  
 REYMOND  
   Abram David I, 733  
 REYN  
   Anna Hugel I, 103  
 REYNHART (REYNARD)  
   Ant<sup>v</sup> III, 15  
   Philip I, 102  
 REYNINGER  
   Georg I, 748  
 REYNOLDS  
   Jonathan III, 78  
 REYNTZER  
   G. III, 122  
 REYS (REYSS)  
   Friederich I, 429  
   Johan I, 462  
   Johann Conradt I, 716  
   Johannes I, 454  
   Zachary I, 462  
 REYSER (RESSER)  
   Eliza. I, 24  
   George I, 452  
   Jacob I, 24  
   Ulrich I, 81, 82, 83  
 REYSNER  
   Phyt (read Veit) I, 349  
 REYT  
   Peter I, 711  
 REYTENAR (REITTENAR)  
   Johannes (Joannes) I, 273, 274  
 REYTER (read REITER)  
   Adam I, 715  
   Christoph I, 499  
   Jacob I, 715  
 REYVAL  
   Melchior I, 455  
 REZER  
   Johan I, 237  
   Tewwis I, 237  
 RHAN *see* RAHN  
 RHEIN (REIN)  
   Catharina I, 156  
   Conrath I, 382  
   David I, 461  
   Johann Henrich I, 461  
   Peter I, 461  
   Vallendien (Valentine) I, 552, 553, 555  
 RHEINERT  
   Johann Daniel I, 435  
 RHEINLENDER  
   Philibs Jacob I, 9  
 RHIMHARE  
   Johannes III, 92  
 RHOADE (RHODE)  
   Geo. Mich<sup>1</sup> I, 715  
   Jeremiah III, 104  
   Johan Christoph III, 78  
   John Israel I, 653  
 RIAN  
   John L. III, 186

- RIBELLET (RIBELED, RIBELET) Johannes (Joanis) I, 143, 145, 146  
 Abraham I, 400  
 Hans Beder I, 400  
 Jacob I, 400
- RICART (RIGARD) Simon I, 413
- RICE RICHTY (LIGHT)  
 Hester I, 79  
 Maria Gotliven I, 80  
 Uhlich (Ulrich, Olerick) I, 629, 632, 636
- RICH RICK (RIECK, RECK)  
 Elizabeth I, 320  
 Owen I, 320  
 Godfried III, 166  
 Johann Christ I, 435  
 Johannes (Hannes) I, 643, 645, 689
- RICHARD (RICHART, RICHER) RICKARD  
 Abraham I, 745  
 Barbara I, 190  
 Bernhart Jo<sup>n</sup> III, 19  
 (Bernhartus) I, 142, 145, 146  
 Eva Margareta I, 190  
 Henry I, 456  
 J. Henry I, 408  
 Jacob I, 408, 698  
 Lotharius (Lutherus) I, 582, 583, 584  
 Matthias I, 189, 192, 193  
 Wilhelm I, 190
- RICHARDON RICKELL (RICKER)  
 Jean (John) I, 526, 527, 529  
 Frederick III, 126  
 George (Jerg) I, 730; III, 126  
 Ulrich (Ullerich) I, 169, 171, 172
- RICHARDS RICKENBACHER (RICKEMBACHER)  
 Henry III, 42  
 Ronyard I, 80  
 Heinrich (Henry) I, 275, 276
- RICHENBACH (read REICHENBACH) RICKER  
 George III, 167  
 Johannes III, 167  
 Magdalene III, 167  
 Catherine III, 157  
 Dan<sup>l</sup> III, 185  
 Hannah Eliz. III, 157  
 Henry III, 157  
 Johann Fridrich I, 322  
 Johannes (Jn<sup>o</sup> Fredrick) I, 637, 639, 641  
 Peter III, 157
- RICHER (read REICHER) RICKERS  
 A. B. III, 161  
 Johan Henrych III, 135
- RICHMAN (read REICHMAN) RICKERT (RIGHART, RICKHART)  
 H. Adam I, 346  
 Hans I, 304  
 Henry III, 136  
 Johann (Johan) I, 652, 654  
 Philip I, 403
- RICHSTEIN (read REICHSTEIN) RICKETTS  
 Elizabeth III, 97  
 Johann Philip III, 97  
 Ludwig III, 128  
 Johannas III, 11
- RICHTER (RIGHTER) RICKNER  
 Ann III, 56  
 Carel III, 184  
 Catharina III, 24  
 Georg (George) I, 652, 654  
 III, 205  
 Gertrud III, 202  
 Gregorius I, 465  
 Jan Hend<sup>k</sup> III, 178  
 J<sup>n</sup> Jacob III, 28  
 Johan III, 28  
 Johann Gottfried I, 446  
 Johann Gottlieb III, 57  
 Johann Peter I, 532, 533, 535
- RIDEL RIDER  
 Dominicus I, 372  
 Hans Mich. I, 23  
 W<sup>m</sup> III, 186
- RIDELSBURG RIDERBAND  
 Michael I, 407  
 Fred<sup>k</sup> III, 18
- RIDER RIDLE (RIDDLE, read RIEDEL)  
 Hans Mich. I, 23  
 W<sup>m</sup> III, 186  
 Geo. I, 694  
 Johan III, 126
- RIEB RIEB  
 Mich<sup>l</sup> I, 649

RIEBCHLER			RIEFFENACH	
Jurg	I, 436		Dorothea	III, 52
RIEBEL (RIBBLE, RIEBELL)			Johann Philipp	I, 746
Anna Eva	I, 131		RIEFFWEY	
C. Maria	III, 69		J. Adam	I, 396
George	I, 484		RIEGEL (RIGEL, RIGELL)	
Jn <sup>o</sup> Conrad	I, 753		Abraham	I, 123
Johann Georg			Caspar (Casper)	I, 592, 593, 594
(Jeorg)	I, 130, 133, 134		Christopher	I, 747
John	III, 69, 114		Daniel	I, 122, 125, 126
Joseph	I, 451		Gertrouy	I, 123
Maria Barbara	I, 132		George (Jerg)	I, 84, 86, 87
RIEBER			Johann Jorg	I, 307, 309, 310
Jerg Philipp	I, 425		Johannes	I, 122, 125, 126
RIEBMAN			Madteis (Mathias)	I, 84, 86, 87
Andres	I, 408		Marreas	I, 85
RIED (RIEDT, REED, RIDT, RIET, RIETH, RIT)			Sarah	I, 123
Adam	I, 696		RIEGELMAN REAGLEMAN, REAGELMEN)	
Anna Eve	I, 108		Conrath	I, 311, 312, 313
Anna Lydia	I, 109		Hans George	I, 311, 312, 313
Anna Maria	I, 197		RIEGER (RIGER, RIEGHER, RIGER, RIGHER, RIECKHER)	
Casper	I, 21		Casper (Casper, Gosper)	I, 194, 195, 197
Catharina	I, 108, 109		Christian	I, 454
Christophel	I, 219		Hans Jerick	I, 20, 21
Conrad	I, 19		Jacob	I, 470
Hans Jacob	I, 106, 109, 110, 112		Jacob Friedrich	I, 137, 141, 142
Hans Jerick	I, 123		Johannes	I, 349, 350, 351
Hendrick	I, 122		Johannes Bartholomay (Johanas Bathelomus)	I, 47, 51, 53
Jerick	I, 109		John Godfried	I, 328
Johan	III, 169		Jorg Simon	I, 699
Johan Peter	I, 415		Lorence (Lawrence)	I, 252, 254, 255
Johann Philb (Philip)	I, 16, 17		Melchior	I, 551, 552, 554
Johannes	III, 134		Peter	I, 688
Maria Dorothy	I, 109		RIEGERT (RIGERD)	
William	I, 109		Jerg	I, 488
RIEDE			Ludwig	I, 127
Johan Bernhardt	I, 442		RIEGLER (KEYLER)	
RIEDEL (RIEDLE, RIEDDEL, RIEDEL, RIETEL)		RIDDLE,	Johann Andreas	
Andreas (And.)	I, 681, 682		(Andreas)	I, 373, 374, 375
Georg Heinrich	I, 736		Johann Stephan	I, 513, 514, 515
Johann Conrath	I, 411		RIEHL (RIELL, RIEL, REEL)	
Johann Heinrich	I, 485		Adolph	I, 428
Johann Jost	I, 411		Catherine	III, 87
Johan Peder (Johan Peter)	I, 677, 679, 680		Conrad	III, 87
RIEDER			George Adam	III, 87
Michael	I, 442		Jean	III, 87
RIEDESHEIMER			Johanes (Hannes)	I, 643, 644
Jacob (Jacob Rudolph)	I, 301, 302, 303		Johann Philips	I, 204, 206, 207
RIEDY (REIDY, RIEDI, RIEDIG, RIETIG)			Stephan (Stephen)	I, 582, 583, 584
Johann Jacob (Jacob)	I, 257, 259, 262		RIELMAN	
Johan Otto (Otto)	I, 257, 259, 262		Casper	III, 70
Johannes Peter	I, 257, 260, 262		RIEM (RIHM, REEM)	
Ludwig	III, 52		Adam	I, 372

- Johannes I, 372, 707  
(See also RIHM)
- RIEMANN (RIEMAN, REMAN)  
Jacob I, 574, 575, 576
- RIEMENSCHNEIDER\* (RIEMENSCHNEIDER, RIEMENSHIDER)  
Johann Henrich I, 222, 223, 224  
(Johan Henry) III, 144
- RIEPENHAUSEN  
Georg Ludwig III, 59
- RIEPER  
Mathias III, 23
- RIESS (RISS, REISS, RIES, REIS)  
Adam III, 8  
Andreas I, 365  
Christof I, 71, 75, 77  
Conraht (Conrad) I, 383, 385  
Daniel I, 180, 182, 184  
Elizabeth I, 73; III, 8  
Fridrich (Frederick) I, 71, 75, 77  
George III, 8  
Hans I, 17  
Hinrich I, 425  
Jacob I, 227, 229, 231  
Johann Dieterich I, 495  
Johann Georg  
(John Yerrick) I, 330, 652, 654  
Johann Jacob I, 330  
Johann Peter I, 539, 541, 543  
Johannes  
(Joannes, Johans) I, 169, 170, 172  
501, 539, 541  
543  
John Christ. III, 160  
Katherine I, 24  
Lorentz I, 330  
Margeritta (Margt) I, 74; III, 8  
Maria Katharine I, 73  
Martin I, 74, 409  
Matthew I, 227  
Michel (Michael) I, 297, 298, 299  
Nicolaus (Nick-  
laus, Nichs) I, 180, 182, 184  
III, 15  
Philip (Philib) I, 614, 616, 619  
Sebastian I, 539, 541, 544
- RIESCH (RIESH)  
Christian III, 154  
Godfrey III, 179  
J. Michael III, 156
- RIESER (RIESSER)  
Johanes I, 292, 698  
Ulrich I, 15
- RIESTNER  
Henry Fred. I, 749
- RIET, RIETH *see* RIED
- RIETHMÜLLER (RACKMILLER)  
Johann Martin  
(John Martin) I, 555, 556, 557
- RIETTERSHAN (TREETERSHAN)  
Arnolt I, 93, 94, 95
- RIETWEILL (READWILE)  
Johann Michel I, 445  
Ludwig I, 445
- RIETZ (READS)  
Christian  
(Gristian) I, 621, 623, 625
- RIEVET (RIFFARD)  
Conrad  
(Johan Conrath) I, 303, 305, 306  
Johannes I, 340
- RIFF  
Johannes I, 690
- RIFFEL  
Jacob I, 440
- RIFFNACH  
Kasper I, 450
- RIGHART  
J. Henry I, 408
- RIGHER (read RIEGER)  
Henry I, 366
- RIGHT  
George I, 487  
Jacob I, 508  
Jeneck Hennick I, 94
- RIGHTER (RIGTAR, RIGTER)  
Anna I, 117  
George I, 317  
Jourge (Jerick) I, 116, 119, 121
- RIGLER  
Stefan I, 458
- RIGONY  
Jean I, 486
- RIGSEGER (RICHSINGER)  
Peter I, 323, 325, 326
- RIHL (RIEGEL)  
Anndreas  
(Andreas) I, 621, 623, 626  
Hans I, 105, 106
- RIHM (REEHM)  
Johan Georg I, 486  
Johann Julius I, 372  
Johannes I, 372
- RIHMER  
Henrich I, 742
- RIKSAKER  
Nicklas I, 404
- RILEY  
Johan III, 126
- RIM (RINN)  
Conraht  
(Conrad) I, 621, 623, 625
- RIMBI (RUMPEA)  
Jacob I, 310, 311, 312  
Johann Christopfel I, 311, 312, 313



RIMBLE (REAMMY)		RIPPART	
Peter	I, 591, 592, 594	Catharine	III, 43
RIMMEL		Catharine Margt	III, 43
Lutwig	I, 456	Christian	III, 43
Nicolaus	I, 456	Elizabeth	III, 43
RINCKER		George	III, 43
Jacob	I, 480	Jacob	III, 43
RIND (RINDT)		Lewis	III, 43
David	III, 41	Margaret	III, 43
Johan Bastian	I, 494	Martin	III, 43
RINDERLUST		Sophia	III, 43
Jonas	I, 496	RIPPASS	
RINDLAUB		Hans Jacob	I, 721
Johan Georg	III, 21	RIPPE	
RINECKER		Anna	III, 95
Georg	I, 728	RIPPEL	
RINEHED		J. Nicklas	I, 473
Catrina	I, 766	Philipp	I, 725
RINETROP		RISCH (REESH, RISCHIE, RISH)	
Carolina	III, 77	Carl	I, 363
Elisabeth	III, 77	George Ernst	I, 444
Fredrick	III, 77	Johann Friedrich	I, 439
Hendrick	III, 77	Nicklas (John Nicholas)	I, 656, 657, 658
RING (RINCK)		RISCHEL (RUSHER, RUSHELL)	
Daniel	I, 692	Johan Michael	
Johannes (Hans)	I, 12, 14, 697	(Hans Michell)	I, 199, 201, 203
Joseph	III, 147	RISCHERD	
RINGELER		Johann	I, 481
Johannes	I, 483	RISCHSTEIN	
RINGER		Catharina Elisa	III, 129
Andreas (Andrew)	I, 227; III, 104	Christiana	III, 129
Fred.	I, 689	Johann Christ	I, 340, 341, 343
Hans Ullrich	I, 332, 333, 334	Johannes	III, 129
Johan Jacob	I, 348, 350, 351	Joh <sup>n</sup> Jacob	III, 129
RINGOLD		Joh <sup>n</sup> Jost	III, 129
Antoni	III, 122	Louise	III, 129
RINGS		RISER (RESER, REISER)	
Micl	III, 61	Gorg Adam	I, 88, 90, 91
RINGWALD (RINGOLT)		Hans Jerg	I, 88, 90, 91
Jacob	I, 560, 561, 563	Jacob	I, 15
RINHART		Ulrick	I, 15
Abraham	I, 451	Wilhelm	
RINHOLD		(William)	I, 236, 238, 239
Melchior	I, 425	RISHT (REEST)	
RINK		Johannes	I, 662, 663, 664
Christ (Christopher)	I, 39, 41, 42	RISINGER	
RINKER		Adam	III, 137
Hans Jacob	I, 332	RISLING	
Jacob	I, 434	Mathias	I, 14
RINKLE		RISS	
Laurence	I, 707	Mr.	III, 175
RINLEIN (RHINLEN)		Mrs.	III, 175
Johan Wolfgang	I, 546, 550	Philipp (Filipp)	I, 266, 269, 273
RINPFENTHALL		RISSER (RISER, REESER)	
Jacob	I, 747	G. Willhelm	I, 530
RINTELMAN (RINDELMAN)		Philip	I, 527, 528
Christoffer		RISSLER	
(Christoph)	I, 671, 673, 674	George Henry	I, 403
Johann Friederich	I, 746		

RISSTEIN		Motley	I, 40
Catherine	III, 87	Wilhelm	I, 688
Christine	III, 87	Wilhelm Henrich	I, 743
Jaques	III, 87	—	III, 162
Jean Jost	III, 87	RITTES	
RISTERHOLTZ		Anna Katrina	I, 117
Jacob	I, 400	Anna Klara	I, 117
RITBERT		Barbra	I, 117
J.	III, 24	RITTESHEIM	
RITCHER		Johannes	I, 689
Johanes	I, 419	RITTNER	
RITHELBERGER		Heinrich	III, 79
Casper	III, 11	Philip	III, 70
RITHMÜLLER		RITZ (RITS)	
Abraham	I, 441	Christian	I, 453
RITICHER		Johan George	I, 458
Catharine	III, 56	John	III, 72
John	III, 56	RITZEL	
RITKAR		John Henry	I, 443
Jn <sup>o</sup>	III, 75	RITZEMA	
RITLINGER		Marg <sup>a</sup>	III, 32
Leo	I, 648	RIVER	
RITSCHART (RIGHART)		Catharine (Cath.)	III, 146
Johannes	I, 609, 611, 612	Elizabeth	III, 146
Ullrich	I, 407	RIVISARD	
RITSEKKY		Jean Richard	I, 708
Joseph	III, 178	RIZER	
RITTELMAYER		Yerrick	I, 387
Georg Michael	I, 713	ROAD (read ROTH)	
RITTENBACH		Ana Elizabeth	III, 36
Joh. Michel	I, 408	Hancrist	III, 37
RITTER (RITER, RITTAR, RET- TER)		Honer	III, 37
Adam	I, 226, 228, 230	Lamburgh	III, 36
Antonius Henricus	I, 749	Nicklas	I, 402
Barbary	III, 162	ROBB	
Carl	I, 762	Michael	I, 227; III, 102
Christopher (Christ.)	I, 39, 41, 42	RÖBER (RIVER)	
Crates	I, 40	Johann Wilhelm	
Daniel	III, 197	(Johan William)	I, 574, 575, 576
Dorotha	III, 162	ROBERSON	
Elizabeth	I, 108	Lamber	III, 47
Fred <sup>k</sup>	III, 162	ROBERT	
George	I, 653	Louis	I, 711
Godfrey	III, 162	ROBERTS	
Hans	I, 40, 41, 42, 451	Henry	III, 71
Jacob	I, 464	M <sup>r</sup>	III, 130
Jochim	III, 50	ROBERTUS (ROBETES, ROBERTS)	
Johann Conrad	III, 121	Hans Adam	I, 93, 95
Johann Gorg		Nicklas (Nicholas)	I, 227, 229, 231
(George)	I, 162, 164, 165		III, 102
Johann Gottfried		ROBESON	
(John Godfred)	I, 672, 673, 674	John	I, 143
Johann Ludwig	I, 436	Joseph	III, 135
Joseph	I, 417	ROBREACHT	
Jurigh	I, 88	Julian	III, 89
Maria (Mary)	I, 40; III, 162	ROCH (RUCH)	
Martin	I, 406	Johann Peter	
Michel (Michael)	I, 489, 706	(Peter)	I, 569, 570, 572

ROCHE			
Anna Maria, la	III, 115	ROEBACK	
Jost Heinrich, la	III, 115	Valentine	I, 706
Nicolaus, la	III, 115	ROEDE	
ROCHIA		Diederich	I, 8
Adam	I, 502	Ernest	I, 8
ROCHKENDORF		ROEDEBAS	
Mr.	III, 144	Hans Jerig	I, 8
ROCKENBAUCH		ROEDEL	
Jacob	I, 707	Jn <sup>o</sup> Leon <sup>d</sup>	I, 753
Matheus	I, 721	ROEDEULL	
ROCKENBROD		Philip	I, 8
William	I, 751	ROEHM	
ROCKENSTIHL		Joh. Barth.	I, 733
Bernhardt	I, 442	ROELOFS	
ROCKHOLT		Johanna Elisab.	III, 193
John	III, 126	ROEMER (ROEMMER)	
RODE (RODT)		Antonie	III, 122
Daniel	I, 194, 195, 196	Friedrig	
Heinrich		(Fredrick)	I, 591, 592, 594
(Hendreck)	I, 194, 195, 196	Gertruth	III, 91
Johannes	I, 286	Wilhelm	III, 91
RODEBAGH		ROENES	
John Peter	I, 478	Maria	III, 76
RODEBURGER (RODEBERGER)		ROER	
Nicklas		Baltzar (Baltsar)	I, 24, 26
(Nicholas)	I, 266, 269, 273	Johannes	I, 20
RODEL (RODELL)		ROESCH	
Fred.	III, 3	Georg Henrich	I, 457
George Jacob	III, 29	ROESHER	
Handerick	III, 3	Philip	I, 346
John Mich.	III, 3	ROESSER	
John Nich.	III, 3	Hans Petter	I, 404
Philip Jac.	III, 3	RÖGER (ROGER)	
Yohan, de	III, 3	Conrath	I, 408
RODELSBERGER		H.	III, 184
Adam	III, 117	ROHDE	
RODENBACH (PRODENBAER)		Carolina	
Christian	I, 257, 260, 262	Christina Elisabethte	III, 67
RODENNILL		Ehrgott Ferdinand Wilhelm	III, 67
Leonard	I, 15	Georg Friedrich Heinrich	III, 67
RODENSTEIN		Georg Ludwig Theodor	III, 67
Erhard	I, 693	Heinrich	
RODEPILLER		Friederich Segnerus	III, 67
Anna Elise	III, 128	Johann Dietrich	
Catharina	III, 128	Ernst Valentin	III, 67
Joh <sup>n</sup> Jost.	III, 128	Johann Friederich	III, 67
Maria Elisa	III, 128	Johannette	
RÖDER		Catharina Elisabethte	III, 67
Conrad	I, 743	Maria Sophia	III, 67
Jacob	I, 365	Mariane	
Johan Engel	I, 495	Friederike Henriette	III, 67
Martin Christofel	I, 466	ROHER	
RÖDHELE		Jacob	I, 392
Matthias	I, 459	ROHKOP (ROKOOP, ROUKOP)	
RODRIGUE		Henry	
Manuel	I, 760	(Hendrich)	I, 252, 254, 255
RÖDTLER		ROHLANDT (ROELAND)	
Peter	I, 521, 524	Jn <sup>o</sup> Adam	
		(Johan Adam)	I, 649, 650

- ROHLEDER (ROLETER)  
 Johan Philipp I, 513, 514, 515
- ROHL (REEL)  
 Simon I, 24, 26
- ROHLEBER (ROLEVER)  
 Vallentine I, 173, 174, 175
- RÖHLING  
 Johann Henrich I, 466
- RÖHM  
 Dietrich I, 454
- ROHN (ROAN, RÖHN, RON, RONH)  
 Henrich  
 (Johannes Jerick) I, 560, 561, 563  
 Johan Friedrich I, 440  
 Johan Henrich I, 418  
 Johan Moritz  
 (John Morris) I, 279, 281, 282  
 Leonard III, 26  
 (See also RAHN)
- RÖHNISCH  
 Johan III, 173
- ROHR (ROWER, ROWERS)  
 Christian I, 465  
 Jacob I, 48, 52, 71  
 75, 77, 396  
 Johann Andreas I, 441  
 Johann Friedrich, von I, 441  
 Johannes I, 18, 169, 170  
 172, 396, 433  
 Martin I, 652, 654  
 Ulrich I, 365  
 Wynant I, 743
- ROHRBACH (ROERBACH, ROHR-  
 BACHER, ROARBACH, ROR-  
 BACH)  
 Christian  
 (Christeyan) I, 266, 269, 272, 347  
 560, 561, 563  
 Hans Jerick  
 (Jerig, Georg) I, 102, 105  
 Jacob I, 266, 269, 272  
 Johann Reinhart I, 412  
 Peter (Peater) I, 628, 631, 635
- ROHRBACHER  
 Christian I, 492
- RÖHRER ROHRER, RORER,  
 RORRER)  
 Anthony I, 661, 662, 664  
 Fridrich I, 365  
 Georg Friderich I, 683  
 Heinrich (Henry) I, 275, 276  
 Jacob I, 434, 732  
 Jann Georg I, 507  
 Johann Gott-  
 fried (Godfry) I, 212, 214, 215  
 Johannes I, 212, 214, 215, 448  
 Joseph I, 661, 662, 664  
 Ludwig I, 733  
 Samuel I, 365
- ROHRIG (RÖHRIG, RÖRIG, RÖR-  
 ICH, ROEHRIG, RÖRRICH)  
 Anna Margar. III, 115  
 Carl I, 717  
 Conrad I, 352, 354  
 Hans Conradt I, 395  
 Henrich Just I, 687  
 Johann III, 115  
 Johan Adam I, 280, 281, 282  
 Johan Henrich I, 352, 353  
 Johann Ernst  
 (John Ernst) I, 279, 281, 282  
 Johannes Gorg  
 (John George) I, 279, 281, 282  
 John Casper  
 (J. Caspar) I, 672, 673, 674  
 Lorrentz I, 503  
 Niclaus I, 329  
 Philip I, 615, 617, 619
- ROHRMAN (ROHRMANN, ROER-  
 MAN)  
 Johann Conrad  
 (John Conrad) I, 601, 602, 604  
 Johann Heinrich  
 (Johan, Hen<sup>k</sup>) I, 601, 602, 603
- RÖHRSCHEID  
 Dorothea III, 53
- ROIER (RAYER, ROIR)  
 Frantz III, 122  
 Johann Martin I, 88, 90, 91
- ROISCH (RIESH)  
 Henrich Willhelm I, 144  
 Johann Arnolt  
 (Arent) I, 143, 145, 146  
 Maria I, 144
- ROISLER  
 George III, 104
- ROKIR  
 John III, 22
- ROLANDT (ROLAND)  
 Henrich I, 743  
 John III, 147
- ROLFF  
 Mark I, 749
- ROLL (ROL, ROLE)  
 Gottlieb I, 687  
 Hannes (Johannes) I, 661, 662, 664  
 Johannes (Joh.) I, 305, 306; III, 61
- ROLLE  
 Jacob III, 124  
 Jeronimus III, 124  
 Johannes III, 124
- RÖLLER (ROLLER, ROLER)  
 Christopher III, 82  
 Conrad Sebastian I, 730  
 Hans George  
 (Yerrick) I, 526, 528, 530  
 Jacob I, 438  
 Jacob Friederich III, 46

- Johann Daniel I, 402  
 Johan Michael (Michael) I, 585, 586, 587  
 Johann Peter I, 487  
 Johan Theis I, 353, 354  
 Johannes I, 427
- RÖM (RIEM)  
 Michel I, 527, 529, 530
- ROMBURGER (LOMBERGER)  
 Nicklas (God-fret Nicholas) I, 652, 654
- ROME  
 Christiana III, 192  
 Nickolas I, 437
- RÖMER (ROMER, REMER, REY-MER, RÖMMER)  
 George (Georg) I, 452; III, 113  
 Hans Peter I, 740  
 Johann Fridrich (Friederich) I, 296, 298, 299  
 Johann Michael (John Michell) I, 198, 200, 202  
 Johan Nicklaus I, 89, 91, 92  
 Peter I, 487, 701
- ROMICH (ROMIG, ROMMIGH)  
 Christian I, 399  
 G. Michael I, 437  
 Hans George I, 437  
 Johann Adam (Adam) I, 96, 97, 98  
 Johann Fried- rich (Frederich) I, 96, 97, 98  
 Johannes I, 506
- ROMMEL (ROMEL, ROMMELL, RUMMEL)  
 Christianus I, 761  
 Gottfried I, 420  
 Hans Jerick (Johan Yerick) I, 383, 385  
 Vallentin (Valatine) I, 383, 385
- RÖMMELE  
 Hieronymus I, 459
- ROMSHOWER  
 Derrick I, 14
- ROMSTEIN  
 Berhart I, 392
- RONDE  
 Frunje, de III, 58
- RONINGER  
 Hans Georg I, 430
- RONNER (RONER, RUNNER)  
 Johann Reinhard I, 321, 322  
 Johannes (Johannes) I, 586, 587, 588
- ROODE  
 Jurien III, 77  
 Mielie III, 77
- ROODLYS (ROATSLIE, ROAT-SLICE)  
 Hans Jacob (Hans Jac., Hance Jacob) I, 23, 25, 26
- ROODSMAN  
 Johannes I, 344, 345
- ROOGHEL  
 Johannes I, 364
- ROOK  
 Anton K. III, 122
- ROON  
 John III, 47
- ROORIG  
 Donius I, 406  
 Johannes I, 406  
 Simon I, 406  
 (*See also ROHRIG*)
- ROOS (ROOSS)  
 Andrew Peter III, 22  
 Anna Maria III, 22  
 Charles III, 11  
 Conrad I, 501  
 Elizab. III, 11  
 Jn<sup>o</sup> III, 11  
 Johann Friderich I, 462
- ROOSEN (ROSE)  
 Albertus I, 649, 650  
 Herman I, 744
- ROPS  
 Jn<sup>o</sup> Phillip III, 6
- RORBAGH *see* ROHRBACH  
 RORER, RORRER *see* ROHRER  
 RORICH, RORRICH *see* ROHRIG  
 RORR *see* ROHR
- ROSAR  
 Dorothy I, 102
- RÖSCH (ROSCH, RESH)  
 Abraham I, 360, 362  
 Barbara III, 173  
 Conradt I, 493  
 Georg Henrich I, 444  
 Hanns (Hannes, Johannes) I, 55, 56, 57  
 Henrich I, 365  
 Jacob I, 366, 438; III, 173  
 Johan Georg III, 173  
 Johannes Georg I, 462  
 Michael I, 477  
 Peter I, 362  
 Regina III, 173  
 Thomas (Tomas) I, 227, 229, 231
- RÖSCHER (ROSCHER, ROSHER)  
 Elizabeth Margerite I, 50  
 Gabriel I, 48, 52, 54  
 Johannes I, 703, 752
- ROSDANNEN  
 Magdalen III, 151  
 Margaret III, 151  
 Maria III, 151

- Peter III, 151  
 Susanna III, 151  
 ROSDORFF (ROSTDORFF)  
 J. George (John Jost) I, 577, 578, 580  
 ROSE (ROSSE)  
 Adolph Gottfried Carl I, 748  
 Frantz Arend I, 510, 512  
 Johann Jorg (George) I, 643, 645  
 Johannes I, 539, 541, 543  
 William III, 138  
 ROSENBERGER  
 Erasmus I, 412  
 ROSENBLATT  
 Johan Hermann I, 506  
 ROSENBURG  
 John H. III, 47  
 ROSENBUSCH  
 Dor<sup>a</sup> III, 23  
 ROSENKRANTZ (ROZENKRANS)  
 Johann Carl I, 749  
 John Jacob III, 3  
 ROSENMANN (ROSEMANN)  
 Johan Jacob (Jacob) I, 179, 181, 183  
 ROSENMÜLLER (ROSEMILLER)  
 Georg Ludtwig I, 513, 514, 516  
 ROSENSTEEL  
 Johannes I, 127, 129, 130  
 ROSENSTELLNER  
 Johann III, 134  
 ROSENTHAL (ROSENDAL)  
 Fredrick III, 73, 188  
 Maria III, 188  
 RÖSER (ROSER)  
 Adam I, 523, 525  
 Friederich I, 754  
 Johann Kraft I, 239, 240  
 Mattheus (Matheis) I, 156, 159, 161  
 ROSIER  
 Laurence I, 102  
 RÖSLI (RUSELEY)  
 Hans Conradt (Conraat) I, 252, 253, 254  
 Leonhart I, 480  
 ROSMEISSEL  
 Adam I, 753  
 ROSPER (ROSBER)  
 Petter (Peter) I, 656, 657, 659  
 ROSS  
 Casper III, 123  
 Georg I, 411  
 Gerret III, 123  
 Hans Jacob I, 411  
 Johann Casber I, 521, 524  
 Johannes I, 414  
 Peter I, 502  
 ROSSBACH (ROSEBACH)  
 Johann Peter (Peter) I, 642, 644  
 ROSSBURGER  
 Peter I, 473  
 RÖSEL (ROSSEL, KREISEL, KRIESEL)  
 Catharine I, 110  
 Hans George (George, Hans Jurg) I, 605, 607, 608  
 Jerick I, 110  
 Johann Christoph I, 484  
 Maria Crete I, 110  
 ROSSELER  
 George III, 28  
 ROSSEN  
 Christian I, 759  
 ROSSINBERGEN (read ROSENBERG)  
 C. III, 161  
 RÖSSLER (ROSZLER)  
 Conrad I, 444  
 Gabriel I, 455  
 Johann Georg I, 444  
 Johann Henrich I, 444  
 Matheis I, 439  
 Michael I, 526, 527, 529  
 ROSSMAN (RYSSMANN, RISEMANN)  
 Johannes I, 155, 159, 161  
 ROSSMOYER  
 Michel I, 699  
 ROSSNAGEL (ROSNAEGLE)  
 Michael I, 637, 639, 641  
 ROST (RUST)  
 Andereas I, 427  
 Balthaser (Johan Baltzar) I, 655, 657, 658  
 Jacob I, 225, 228, 230  
 Johann Leonhart (Johan Leonard) I, 655, 657, 658  
 Johann Valentin I, 474  
 Mathias (Matheas) I, 432, 450  
 RÖSTLIN (ROSTLIN, RIESLY)  
 Matheis (Mathais, Mathias) I, 551, 553, 554  
 ROSTWEILER  
 Jan Peter I, 756  
 RÖTENBERGER  
 Joh<sup>s</sup> I, 451  
 ROTENBURG  
 Jörg I, 422  
 ROTENBURGER  
 Andreas I, 482  
 RÖTER  
 Jacob I, 435

ROTH (ROHT, RATH, ROD,	John Geo.	I, 734
ROODT, ROOT, ROAT, ROTT)	John Hinrich	III, 128
Andreas	Joh <sup>n</sup> Jost	III, 128
Anna Catharina	Joh <sup>n</sup> Willh <sup>m</sup>	III, 128
Anna Charlotta	Jost Mich.	
Anna Gertruth	(Jeremiah)	I, 227, 229, 231
Anna Margreta	Laurence	I, 43, 46, 47
Anna Maria	Louise Rodepiller	III, 128
Anthony	Lucy	I, 23
Casber	Ludwig	III, 128
Catharina	Margarite (Mar-	
Christian	greta)	I, 44, 117; III, 24
	Maria Margerita	I, 49, 50
Christina	Marti (Martian)	I, 348, 350, 351
Conrad	Matheas	I, 483
Daniel (Daniell)	Mattheus	I, 689
Elisa	Michael	I, 444, 487; III, 24
Elizabeth	Nicolaas (Nic.)	III, 24, 25
Friedrich	Paul	I, 449
Friedrich	Peter (Pieter)	I, 122, 125, 126
Fritz	Philip Jacob	I, 492
Greta	Rahel	III, 92
Hans Dirk	Sarah	III, 92
Hans Georg	Sophia	I, 123
(Earick)	Susanna	III, 24
	Theobald	I, 692
	Ulrich (Uldric, Uldry,	
Hans Jacob	Uhllerich)	I, 23, 25, 26
Hans Ludwig		301, 302, 303
Hans Michael	Vallentin	I, 341, 342, 343
Heinrich (Henrich)	Wilhelm	III, 178
	ROTHAAR	
	Joh. Coenrad	III, 41
Herman	ROTHACKER	
Jacob	Christof	I, 489
	Johannes	I, 704
Joannes Josephus	ROTHAM (RUDCAP)	
Johan	Franc (Frank)	I, 596, 598, 599
Johan Adam	ROTHBAUS (ROTHBAUST)	
Johan Bernhart	Bernhart	I, 438
(Barnet)	Christoph	I, 491
Johann Christian	ROTHE (ROTHDE)	
Johann Conrad	Godlieb	I, 453
Johan Daniel	Johan Andreas	I, 491
Johann Georg (John	Johan August	III, 97
Gorg)	ROTHEHEFFER (ROHTTENEFFER,	
	RODENHAUSER)	
Johann Gottlieb	Andreas (Andreas)	I, 244, 245
Johann Henrich Stophel	Davith	I, 327, 330
Johann Jacob	ROTHENBERG	
	Peter	I, 743
Johann Michael	ROTHENBURGER (ROTE-	
Johan Philip	BURGER)	
Johannes (Johan)	Johannes (Johan)	I, 649, 650
	ROTHENHEUSER	
	Johannes	I, 727
Johannes Adam	Philip Peter	I, 727

- ROTHENMILK  
John Adam III, 113
- ROTHER (RODHAR)  
Henery I, 522, 525
- ROTHERMEL (ROTDERMAN)  
Georg Michael (Yerick Mich<sup>l</sup>) I, 383, 385
- ROTHHAAS  
Adam III, 41
- ROTHROCK  
A<sup>n</sup> Margreth I, 157  
Johannes I, 130, 133, 134  
155, 158, 160  
Peter I, 715  
Philip Jacob I, 130, 133, 134
- ROTHSMITH (ROTSMITH,  
ROTCHMICK)  
Fredrick Bals. (Frederick  
Baltzar, Fred<sup>k</sup>) I, 293, 294, 296
- RÖTING  
Joh. Wilhelm III, 138
- ROTJEROTH  
Heinr. III, 140  
Henrietta III, 140  
Maria Cath. Lena III, 140  
Maria Elisabeth III, 140
- ROTT  
Petter I, 406
- ROTTE  
Catherine A. III, 157  
Henry III, 157  
Johannes III, 157  
William III, 157
- ROTTENBURGER  
Peter I, 448
- RÖTTER (ROTTER)  
Catharina III, 52  
Johan Casber I, 430  
Johannes  
(John) I, 672, 673, 674, 686  
Valthin (Valantine) I, 383, 385
- ROTTMANN  
Phillipp I, 715
- ROUCHON (ROSHON, ROCHON)  
Henri  
(Hendrick) I, 526, 527, 529  
Philippe (Philip) I, 646, 647  
Pierre (Peter) I, 526, 527, 529
- ROULAND (ROWLAND, CROW-  
LAND)  
Casper I, 307, 308, 309
- ROULETT  
Henrich III, 53
- ROUP (ROUPE, ROWP)  
Conrad (Connar) I, 100, 101
- ROUS  
Lorentz  
(Laurentz) I, 243, 244, 245
- ROUSH  
Andreas III, 3
- ROUSHENBACHT  
Johan Bawl I, 517
- ROUST  
Jacob I, 12
- ROUWER  
M. III, 94
- ROWER  
Johannis I, 73  
Margeretta I, 73
- ROWLAND  
Katherine I, 15
- ROWLER  
George I, 227
- ROY  
John III, 182
- ROYEN  
Soren III, 75
- ROYER  
Jerck Michel I, 408
- RÜB (RUB)  
Christian I, 448  
Johan Christ I, 401  
Johan Deys I, 401  
Johanes I, 448  
Mary III, 12  
Sebastian III, 12  
Stephan I, 314, 315
- RÜBEL (REBEL, REBELL, RUB-  
BEL, RUPEL, RUPPELE)  
A<sup>n</sup> Catharina I, 156  
Fredrica III, 77  
Hans (Johannes) I, 155, 158, 160  
Jacob III, 77  
Johan Fridrig I, 499  
Johann Georg I, 743  
Julius (Nicholas) I, 199, 201, 203  
Nicolaus  
(Nicklas) I, 155, 158, 160  
Peter (Johan  
Peter) I, 328, 621, 623, 625  
Wilhelm I, 416
- RÜBELANDT  
Johannes I, 700
- RUBELIE  
Madlena I, 117
- RUBENTHAL  
Andreas III, 70  
Christiana III, 70  
Johannes III, 70  
Martha Helena III, 70
- RUBER  
Jacob I, 391
- RUBERT (RUBBERT)  
Georg Carl I, 418  
Henry I, 418  
Jn<sup>o</sup> Casper III, 6  
Martin I, 433



RUBI (RUBY, RUBIE, RUPY)	Olive	I, 151
Bernhart	Solomon	I, 151, 152
Casper	Solomon, Jun <sup>r</sup>	
Hans	(Sallamon)	I, 151, 152
Peter		
RUBICON (RUBICHON)	RUDDISS	
Mathias	Johann	I, 312, 313
RUBIN	RUDE	
Mr.	Barbara	III, 124
RUBINS	Dorcas	III, 124
Fred <sup>*</sup>	Dorus	III, 124
RUBLY	Elisabeth	III, 124
Jacob	Friederick	III, 124
RÜBRECHT (ROEPERECHE)	Fritz	III, 124
Henry (Hendrick)	H.	III, 112
RÜBSAMEN (RIEBSOMEN, RÜB- SAAMEN)	Heinrich	III, 124
Christian (John)	Johann Jacob	III, 124
Christian)	Johannes	III, 54, 124
Frantz	Maria	III, 124
Johann Gorg	RUDEL	
Johan Theis (John	Johannes	I, 545, 547, 549
Matthias)	RUDELMOS	
RUCHSTEIN (RICKSTEIN)	Michael	I, 415
Johan Philip	RUDI (RUDEY)	
(Philip)	Bastian (Basston)	I, 78, 81, 82
RUCHTY	Hans Ernst	I, 9
Christen (Christian)	Jacob	III, 187
RÜCK (RUCK, ROOK, ROUK, RUCH, RÜCKE)	Johan Tiderich	I, 10
Andreas	Johannes	I, 720
Catharina	Yoch.	I, 392
Georg Friedrich	(See also RUDY and RUTHI)	
Hans Gerg (Hans	RÜDIGER (RÜDINGER, RUTT- GER)	
Jurg)	Johannes	I, 402, 601, 602, 603
Hans Jacob	(See also RÜTIGER)	
Johann Georg	RUDISIELIE (read RUDSLIELE)	
Johan Henrich	Johan Jacob	I, 481
Christoph	RUDOLPH (RUDOLFF)	
Johann Wilhelm	Abraham	III, 85
(Wilhelm)	Andreas (Andereas)	I, 383, 385
Maria Eve	Ann Mary	III, 85
Michael	Anna Catharina	III, 127
RÜCKENBRODT	Anna Elisabeth	III, 127
David	Anna Maria	III, 127
RÜCKER	Caspar	III, 127
Peter	Christian	III, 85
RÜCKERT	Christoph	I, 156, 159, 161
Christophel	Francis	III, 85
Hartman	Hendrick	I, 331, 332, 334
Magdalena	J. Andreas	I, 517, 518, 519
Maria	Jacob	III, 85
Martin	Johann (Jan)	I, 222, 223, 225
Paulus	Johann Adam	I, 697
RÜCKSTUL (RÜCKSTUL, RÜCK- STOOL, RÜCKSTOLL, ROOK- STOOL)	Johann Lutwig	I, 340, 341, 343
Barbara	Johan Thobias	I, 442
Hyndrick	Johannes	I, 483
	John Herman	I, 749
	Leopold	III, 127
	Maria Catharina	III, 127
	Mary Ann	III, 85

- Mary Catharine III, 85  
 Peter I, 705
- RUDOLPHI  
 Johann Friedr III, 78
- RUDRAUFF (RUHTRAUFF)  
 Johannes I, 576, 578, 580
- RUDT  
 Hans Jacob I, 14
- RÜDTSCHI (RICKIE)  
 Heinrich (Henry) I, 384, 386
- RUDY (RUTHI)  
 Anna III, 132, 134  
 Durs III, 132, 133  
 H. III, 146  
 Jakob III, 132  
 Johannes III, 134  
 Martin I, 740  
 Nicholas I, 762
- RUEB (RÜEB)  
 Christ I, 676  
 Michael (Michl) I, 595, 597, 599  
 Theis I, 676
- RUEGG  
 Catherine I, 148
- RUESS  
 Michel I, 490
- RUFF (ROOFF, ROOF)  
 Albrecht III, 179  
 Andreas I, 304  
 Bastian (Bertran, Bestian) I, 596, 597, 599  
 Catrina I, 118  
 Christian I, 506  
 Darius I, 169, 170, 172  
 Elisbat I, 118  
 Gottlob III, 151  
 Hans I, 118  
 Jacob I, 258, 260, 263, 733  
 Johan Conrat I, 436  
 Linhart, von I, 434  
 Madlena I, 117  
 Michael I, 750  
 Wilhelm I, 328
- RUFFENER (RUFFNER)  
 Simon I, 335, 337, 339
- RUGEN  
 Maria Eliz<sup>th</sup> III, 23
- RÜGER (REÜGER, RIEGER, RUGER)  
 Antoni I, 175, 176, 177  
 Burckhart I, 175, 176, 177  
 Carl Ernst I, 440  
 Christian I, 480  
 Jacob I, 738  
 Johan Gottfried I, 440  
 Samuehl Heinerich (Sam<sup>l</sup> Fredrick) I, 656, 657, 659
- RUGH  
 Melchior I, 210
- RUGHTY  
 Hans I, 429
- RÜGNER  
 Christian I, 329  
 Leonhardt Michael I, 329
- RUHDE  
 Adam III, 148
- RÜHL (REEL, RIEL, ROOL, RUHL, RULE)  
 Conrad (Conradt) I, 581, 582, 584  
 Jerg Philb (Yournexfiel) I, 311, 312, 313  
 Johann Anthon I, 759  
 Johann Georg I, 454  
 Johannes I, 324, 325, 327  
 Peter I, 14, 15, 256, 259, 261  
 ——— III, 58
- RUHLE (RÜHLE)  
 Christ. III, 139  
 Georg Friedrich I, 736  
 Johan Michael I, 462  
 Johann Siegmundt I, 471
- RÜHM (RING)  
 Johann Tobias I, 293, 294, 296
- RUHMONT (RUCHMONT)  
 Verner I, 536, 537
- RUHS  
 G. III, 142
- RUIL  
 Michael III, 184
- RUITER  
 Anna III, 7  
 Geo. Casper III, 7  
 Godfrey III, 7  
 Hans Michl I, 21  
 John Bartholomew III, 7  
 Martin III, 7
- RUITZ (ROOTS)  
 Georg Hend<sup>k</sup> I, 139  
 Johann Jorg (Georg) I, 137, 141, 142
- RUKHEN  
 Johan Jacob I, 506
- RUKUCK  
 Johann Fridrich I, 748
- RULER  
 J. C. III, 67
- RÜLLMANN (RÄLLMAN, RIEHL-MAN)  
 Johann Georg (Johan Geo.) I, 666, 669, 671
- RULLY  
 Johan Henry I, 444
- RULMAN (ROLLEMAN, ROLL-MAN)  
 Aplon I, 118  
 Hans Jan I, 118

Jacob (Jacobes)	I, 117, 120, 121	RUOSS (RUOS, RUST)	
Maria	I, 118	Friderich	I, 445
RÜMER (RUMER)		Hans Georg	
Johann Stephen	I, 25, 26	(Hans Geo.)	I, 646, 647
RUMETSCH (ROMETCH)		Hans Jacob	I, 646, 647
Johann Casper	I, 546, 548, 550	RUPERT (RUBERT, RUPPERT)	
RUMMEL (RUMEL)		Caspar	I, 317, 318, 319
Bernard	III, 14	Anna Barbara	I, 49
Eva	III, 3	Johann Adam	I, 48, 52, 54
George	I, 759	Johann Daniel	
Jacob	I, 400, 449, 715	(John Daniel)	I, 577, 578, 580
Jörg Fillips	I, 449	Johann Martin	I, 695
Maria Magda <sup>a</sup>	III, 3	Johannes	I, 695
Michael	I, 400	Valentayn	I, 89
RUMMEN		RUPP (RUP)	
Hans Jacob	I, 483	Christian	I, 366, 694
RUMMERTH		Jacob	I, 407, 418, 741
Johan Pilip	I, 697	Johannes	I, 407, 615, 617, 619
RUMP		Jonas	I, 471
Johann Henrich		Peter	I, 156, 159, 161
(Hendrich)	I, 265, 268, 272	Weybegt	I, 399
RUMPFELT (RUMPFIELD, ROM- FIELD, ROMFIEL)		Wilhelm Henrich	I, 701
Catrina	I, 139	RUPPEL (RUPLE, RÜPPEL)	
Catrina Margt <sup>t</sup>	I, 139	Johann Heinrich	
Henrich		(Henrk)	I, 601, 602, 604
(Hendrick)	I, 137, 141, 142	Johann Jakob	I, 428
Jacob	I, 137, 141, 142	RUPPERTER (RUPERTER)	
RUMPPLE		Jacob	I, 289
Johannes	I, 423	Johannes (Johannis)	I, 266, 269, 272
RUMPTH		Leonhard	I, 449
Christ <sup>fer</sup>	III, 108	Philipus (Philip)	I, 289, 290, 291
Sophia	III, 108	RURY	
RUNCK (RUNK)		William P.	III, 183
Jacob	I, 199, 201, 203	RUSH	
John Crey	III, 123	Anthony	I, 483
RUNCKEL (RUNKELL, RUNKEL)		Thomas	III, 104
George Heinrick	III, 134	RUSING <i>see</i> RUSS	
Jacob	I, 373, 374, 375	RUSPAG	
Jermias (Jeremias)	I, 379, 380, 382	Johannes	I, 22, 23
Jn <sup>o</sup>	I, 745	RUSS (RUSE, RUSSE, ROUSE, RUS- ING)	
Johann Jacob	I, 335, 336, 338	Anthon (Antone)	I, 642, 644
Johann Jost		Carl	I, 444
(Joost)	I, 379, 380, 382	Clara	I, 72
Johannes	I, 330, 396	Johann Bernhardt	
Mich.	I, 750	(Bernhard)	I, 648, 650
Nicolaus	I, 335, 336, 338	Johan Frantz	
Philip	I, 750	(Johan Frans)	I, 72, 76, 78
Wendel	I, 695	John	I, 706
RUNE		RUSSEL (RISSEL, RISSELL)	
Joseph	III, 122	Henry Uhllerik	I, 589, 590, 591
RUNG (ROM)		RUSSENBROD (RUSSONBROD)	
George Henry		George	III, 151
(Jurg Henry)	I, 614, 616, 618	John	III, 151
RUNKHORST		Mary A.	III, 151
Herman	III, 122	Mary M.	III, 151
RUOFF		Michael	III, 151
Johann Georg	I, 456	RÜSSER (RISSER)	
		Peter	I, 263, 267, 270

- RUST  
 Christian I, 433  
 Danniell I, 743  
 Joanes  
 (Johannes) I, 456, 551, 552, 554
- RÜTELI\* (ROOTELEE, ROOTE-  
 LIE, RUDLER)  
 Hans I, 66, 69, 70
- RUTER  
 J. Christian III, 148  
 J. Ludewig III, 148  
 Louise III, 148
- RUTH (RUHT, RUT)  
 Adam I, 699  
 Anna Margret I, 766  
 Christian I, 170, 171, 173  
 Georg (George,  
 Jeare) I, 293, 294, 296, 360, 362  
 Hans I, 249, 250  
 Johann Christoffel  
 (Christophel) I, 257, 259, 262  
 Johan Conrad I, 496  
 Johann Wilhelm I, 513, 514, 516  
 John Frdrich  
 (Fred<sup>k</sup>) I, 373, 374, 375  
 Melchior I, 452  
 Michel (Mich.,  
 Micoll) I, 113, 114, 115, 765  
 Nickolas I, 494
- RUTHARDT  
 Chris. Wilh. I, 759
- RUTHE  
 Anna III, 132
- RUTHER  
 Conrad III, 187
- RUTHI (RUTHY)  
 Anna III, 134  
 Friederik I, 473  
 Hans George I, 328  
 Heinrich III, 134  
 Johannes III, 134
- RÜTIGER (REIDECKER)  
 Johannes (John,  
 Jun<sup>r</sup>) I, 601, 602, 604  
 Matheus Andonius  
 (Anthony) I, 601, 602, 604
- RUTSCHI (RUTSCHY)  
 Cunrath (Conrad) I, 147, 150, 151  
 Henrich (Hendryk) I, 149, 398  
 Hs. Jacob I, 149  
 Jacob I, 149
- RUTSCHLY  
 Philib I, 9
- RUTSCHMAN  
 Hans I, 306, 307
- RUTSIELE  
 Andres I, 406
- RUTTECHELL  
 Wolfgang I, 466
- RUTTENWALDER (ROTENWA-  
 TERS, ROTTENWALDER)  
 J. Georg (Jn<sup>o</sup>,  
 Gorge, Jurg) I, 627, 630, 633
- RUTTER  
 John George I, 760  
 Valentin III, 185
- RÜTTGER (RÜTTIGER)  
 Michal I, 499  
 — I, 759
- RUTTINGER (RUTINGER)  
 Johann Linhart I, 539, 541, 543
- RÜTTLINGER (RÜTLINGER,  
 REIDLINGER)  
 Hans Jacob I, 332, 333, 334
- RUTZ (RUTS, ROOTS)  
 Bastion I, 80  
 Jacob I, 79, 82, 83  
 Johannes I, 485  
 Katharina I, 80
- RUYTER (REYTER, RYTER)  
 Anna I, 68  
 Barbel I, 68  
 Caspart I, 68  
 Elizabeth I, 68  
 Henrich (Hendrick) I, 66, 70  
 Johan I, 124  
 Martin I, 68  
 Paul I, 66, 68, 69, 70
- RYDEMEYER  
 Deterick I, 718
- RYER  
 Elizabeth III, 194
- RYGEN  
 Anna Maria I, 43
- RYMISNUS  
 John George I, 390
- RYNDERS  
 John III, 193
- RYNHARDT (RYNHART)  
 John Chr<sup>s</sup>. III, 196  
 Sophia I, 104
- RYNOLLE  
 Daniel I, 407
- RYSLING  
 Mathias I, 15
- RYSSMANN *see* ROSSMAN
- SAAL  
 Anna Barbara III, 10  
 Anna Marg<sup>t</sup> III, 10  
 Geo. III, 10  
 Hans Jerg I, 439  
 Leonard III, 10  
 Maria Cath. III, 10  
 Michael III, 10

*Index of Pioneers*

589

SAALER		SAHME	
Abraham	I, 155	Johann Michael	I, 502
SAALIG		SAHN	
— Frederic	III, 58	Chris. W <sup>m</sup>	III, 22
SAAM		J. J.	III, 141
Johann Steffan	I, 689	SAHNER	
SABER		Johan	III, 28
Jacob	I, 439	SAILOR (read SAHLER)	
SABERNRICK		Felix	I, 407
Matheus	I, 476	Gottfried	III, 117
SABLE		S <sup>t</sup> ROSIN	
Leonhart	I, 93	—	III, 81
SABLES		SAIM <i>see</i> SEIM	
Peter	III, 58	SAIPELL	
SACHS (SACKS, SAX)		Michel	I, 19
Georg	I, 698	SALADE (SALLATE, SALLETE,	
Johann Heinr. Georg	III, 76	SALATHE, SALLADI)	
Johan Henrich		Anna Barbara	III, 124
(Henry)	I, 628, 631, 635	Anna Maria	III, 124
Johann Jacob	I, 404	Elisabeth	III, 124
SACHSE (SAXE)		Frederick	III, 124
Cristina	III, 54	Friedlie	I, 472
Harmon	III, 91	Hans Adam	III, 124
Johan Christian	I, 509, 510, 511	Heinrich	III, 124
Joh. Dottler	III, 206	Jacob	I, 416
Johan George	I, 509, 510, 511	Johannes	I, 694
Johan Friedrich	I, 510, 511, 512	Lorrens	III, 134
Johan Henry	I, 510, 511, 512	Migel	I, 694
SACHSMAN		Mr.	III, 177
Christian	I, 694	Nickolas	I, 497
Fridrich	I, 694	Peter	I, 449
SACK (SCHICK)		Ursula	III, 124
Johann	I, 683	SALBEIN	
Johannes	I, 531, 533, 535	C. A.	III, 158
Simon	I, 532, 533, 535	SALCON	
SACKMAN		Peter	III, 18
Johan Heinrich	I, 505	SALDRET	
SACKREIDER (SAKREITER)		Samuel	I, 723
Johann Christian		SALING	
(Johan Martin)	I, 48, 52, 54	Catrina	I, 123
SADELLOR <i>see</i> SATTLER		Elizabeth	I, 123
SAEFRIED		George	I, 439
Jacob	III, 197	Johan Peter	I, 122, 125, 126
SAEMANSHAUS		Maria	I, 123
P.	III, 141	SALION	
SAGA		M. C.	III, 108
Henry	III, 186	SALLER (SALLEM, SALER)	
SAGER		Conrad	I, 341, 342, 343
Johan	I, 401	Jonnas	I, 323
Patricius Abt	III, 125	SÄLLI (SALLY)	
SAHL		Hans	I, 406
Philip	I, 722	Jacob	I, 391
SAHLER (SALER, SÄHLER)		SALOMON (SALOMOND)	
Abraham	I, 43, 45, 46	Abraham	I, 257, 260, 262
Johannes	I, 763	Johan	I, 441
SAHM (SAM, ZAAM)		Johann Ernst	I, 357
Andreas	I, 540, 542, 544	SALTER	
Christian	I, 744	John Jun <sup>r</sup>	III, 27
		Joseph	I, 711

SALTSGERER			
Andrew	I, 7		
SALTZER (SALSER)			
Jacob	I, 604, 606, 607		
SALTZMANN (SALTZMAN)			
Anne Marie	III, 87		
Frantz	I, 491		
Jaques	III, 88		
Johann Christ.	III, 107		
Willm	I, 460		
SALVEYLER			
Christiana	III, 135		
SÄMAN (SAMAN, SAMMANN)			
Johan Georg	I, 476		
Johann Hinrich (John Henry)	I, 589, 590, 591		
SAMANT			
Frantz	I, 722		
SAMHARD			
Amalia	III, 116		
Henrich	III, 116		
Louise	III, 116		
Siemon	III, 116		
SAMPLER (SAMMLER)			
Anthony	I, 433		
Hermann	III, 130		
SAMM (SAAMM)			
Adam	I, 488		
Frederik	I, 488		
Nicolas	I, 488		
SAMMET (SAMMETT, SAMMIT)			
Jacob	I, 513, 514, 516		
SAMPEL			
Adam	I, 686		
Conrad	I, 454		
SAMPSON			
Joseph	III, 192		
SAMSEL			
Paul	I, 257, 260, 262		
SAMUEL (SAMOEL)			
Benjamin	III, 139		
Meirs	III, 189		
SAND			
Christian	I, 496		
John Adam	I, 709		
SANDAY			
Francis	III, 96		
SANDEL			
Valentin	I, 721		
SANDER (SANTHER, SAUNDER)			
August	III, 88		
C. W.	III, 24		
Daniel	I, 609, 610, 612		
Gourt (Cord)	I, 509, 510, 511		
H. Jacob	I, 428		
J. F.	III, 97		
Johannes	I, 751		
Peder	I, 494		
SANDERS			
Catharina	III, 91		
Joh. Basen	I, 517		
Joh <sup>n</sup> Matthys	III, 33		
SANDERSON			
George	III, 196		
SANDMAN (AMBTMAN)			
Lorentz	I, 627, 631, 634		
SANDMEIER			
Nicolaus	I, 762		
SANDOZ			
P. F. Courvoisier	III, 138		
SANDSENBACHER			
Godfrey	III, 201		
SÄNGER (SANGER)			
Dorothy	III, 188		
George	III, 188		
J. Nickolaus	I, 433		
Johann Henrich	I, 506		
Johannes Friedrich	I, 341, 342, 343		
Sander	I, 433		
SANITTE			
—	III, 80		
SANN			
Adam	III, 110		
Barnendina	III, 110		
George	III, 110		
Hendrik	III, 110		
Jacoba	III, 110		
Johan Pieter	III, 110		
Johanna	III, 110		
Maria	III, 110		
SANNER			
Georg Ludwig	I, 408		
Jacob	I, 737		
SANTON			
J. Philip	I, 355		
SANTZ (SANS)			
Johan	I, 411		
Johann Ludwig	I, 754		
SAP			
Jowel	III, 11		
SARBACH			
Davit	I, 347		
Jacob	I, 327, 329		
SARIER			
Gille	I, 729		
SARTON			
Herinrith	III, 91		
SARTORIUS (SARDORIUS)			
John Balthaser (Bal- thasar)	I, 199, 201, 203		
Philipp Jacob	I, 741		
SARYOUS (SAVIUS)			
Philip (Phylpe)	I, 646, 647		
SASSMANN			
Chrétien	III, 87		
Elisabeth	III, 87		
George	III, 87		

- Gertrude III, 87  
 Josse III, 87  
 Marie III, 87  
 SASSMANNHAUS (SASMANHAU-  
 SEN, SASSMANNSHAUSZ,  
 SASEMANSHAUSE, SASMAN-  
 SHAUS)  
 Anne Marie III, 87  
 Davit I, 482  
 Frederic III, 87  
 George III, 84  
 George Guillme III, 87  
 Johann Friederich I, 753  
 Johann Henrich I, 754  
 Johann Jost I, 731  
 Johannes I, 367, 369  
 Jost I, 424  
 Jus<sup>n</sup> III, 143  
 Mannes (Mainus,  
 Manus) I, 236, 238, 239  
 SASTRA  
 Corlina III, 105  
 SATORIUS (read SARTORIUS)  
 Carl III, 72  
 SATSON  
 Johan Adam I, 427  
 SATT  
 Johann I, 479  
 SÄTTELE (SATTLE, SETTLE,  
 SHETTLE)  
 Heinrich (Hen-  
 drick) I, 555, 557, 558  
 Samuel (Sama-  
 wile) I, 555, 557, 558  
 SATTELTHALER (STATTELDAL-  
 LER)  
 Johann' Ernst I, 513, 515, 516  
 SÄTTLER (SADDLER, SADLER,  
 SADELLOR)  
 Alexr. I, 74  
 Catharina I, 74  
 Conrad (Conradt) I, 72, 76, 77  
 Friedrich I, 715  
 Henerick I, 74  
 Jacob I, 199, 201, 203  
 Johannes (Joanes) I, 74; III, 34  
 Katharina I, 74  
 Matelina I, 73  
 Michael I, 469  
 Steffen I, 410  
 SÄTZLER  
 Daniel I, 696  
 SAUBEL  
 Peter I, 727  
 SAUBER (SOWBER)  
 Jacob III, 14  
 Philip I, 226, 228, 230  
 SÄUBERLICH (SEUBERLICH, ZUY-  
 BERLIG)  
 Michel I, 310, 312, 313  
 Ulrich I, 531, 532, 534  
 SAUDER  
 Margaretta I, 73, 74  
 Thomas I, 71, 76, 77  
 SAUER (SAUR, SOUR, SOUER,  
 SOWER)  
 Adam I, 43, 46, 47  
 Catherina Barbara I, 131  
 Christofel I, 383  
 Cor. Gott. III, 47  
 Elizabeth I, 132  
 Hans Adam I, 627, 630, 633  
 Hans Michel I, 627, 630, 633  
 Heinrich (Henrich,  
 Henry) I, 130, 133, 134, 237  
 Herman I, 310, 312, 313  
 Jno. I, 14  
 Johann Adam I, 539, 541, 543  
 Johann Dietrich I, 458  
 Johann Friederich I, 356  
 Johann Jacob I, 185, 186, 187  
 Johann Leonhardt I, 539, 541, 544  
 Johan Nickel I, 341, 342, 343  
 Johan Philb Henrich I, 399  
 Johan Phillippus I, 401  
 Johan Reinhard (Ryn-  
 hard) I, 648, 650  
 Johan Wilhelm I, 311, 312, 313  
 Johannes I, 627, 630, 633  
 John Peter III, 93  
 Maria Eleonora I, 131  
 Philip (Philippus) I, 676; III, 113  
 Wilhelm (William) I, 282, 284, 285  
 323, 325, 326  
 SAUERBIER (SOWERBIER)  
 Johann Georg I, 169, 171, 172  
 SAUERBREY  
 Hans Jerg I, 438  
 SAUERHEBER (SAUERHEBEN)  
 Jacob I, 697; III, 68  
 SAUERKAMP  
 Sophia III, 186  
 SAUERLAND  
 Casper III, 95  
 Maria II, 95  
 SAUERMANN  
 Christ. Peter I, 382  
 Philipphs Anton I, 382  
 SAUERMILCH (SOURMILG)  
 Ann I, 40  
 Catrena I, 40  
 Ludwig I, 40, 41, 42  
 Mary I, 40  
 Neals I, 40

- SAUERWALT  
Daniel I, 367, 368
- SAUERWEIN  
Jacob I, 412
- SAUERZAPFF  
Johannes I, 409
- SAUL (SOUL, SAULL)  
Johan Adam  
(Johan) I, 539, 541, 544  
Johan Lenhart I, 540, 542, 544  
Johan Nicklas I, 539, 541, 543
- SAUM  
Johannes I, 468
- SAUPI  
Abram III, 31
- SAUR see SAUER
- SAURAIN  
Abraham I, 723
- SAURE  
Anna Catharine III, 129  
Anna Maria III, 129  
Elisabeth III, 129  
Henrietta Friderica III, 129  
Wilhelm III, 129
- SAUREAM  
Dan III, 80
- SAUSELIN  
Johann Georg I, 502
- SAUTEN  
C. III, 135  
Joh. Gerh. III, 135
- SAUTER (SAUTTER, SAUTHER,  
SOUTER, SODER, SOWTER)  
Anna Barbara I, 131  
Anna Margaretha I, 132  
Christoph I, 649, 650  
Felix I, 371  
Georg I, 692  
Hans Henry I, 131  
Hans Martin I, 122, 125, 126  
Jn<sup>o</sup> W<sup>m</sup> I, 758  
Johan I, 234  
Johann Frider I, 445  
Johann Georg I, 546, 548, 550  
Johann Filb I, 88, 90, 92  
Johannes I, 423, 741  
John I, 758  
Michel (Mich<sup>l</sup>) I, 250, 251, 741  
Nicklaus I, 130, 133, 134  
Pedter I, 88, 90, 92  
Philip III, 98
- SAUVAGE (SAVATSH)  
Johan (John) I, 198, 200, 202  
— III, 80
- SAUVAIN  
Abram III, 31  
Catherine III, 31  
David III, 31  
Jean Pierre III, 31
- SAVELKOEL (SAVENKOELL, SEV-  
ENKOEL, SAVELKOWL)  
Jacob I, 47, 51, 53  
Wilhelm I, 422
- SAVOYE  
J. III, 80  
— III, 81
- SAXIE  
— III, 81
- SAXER  
Jacob I, 248, 249, 250
- SAY  
Johan Mar. I, 349
- SAYLER (SELAR)  
Peter (Pitter) I, 116, 120, 121
- SAYN  
Johan Wilhelm I, 352, 354
- SAYNISCH (SAEYNISH)  
Joh. Henri (Joh.  
Hend<sup>k</sup>) I, 565, 566, 568
- SCHAAD (SCHAADT, SHAAD)  
Augustus (Agustus) I, 609, 611, 612  
Jacob I, 67, 69, 70  
(See also SCHADT)  
Johann I, 473  
Johann Davidt I, 699
- SCHAAF (SHAAFF)  
Carl III, 110  
Christian Friedr<sup>f</sup> III, 78  
Frederick I, 483  
Henry I, 405  
Jacob I, 483  
Joh. Georg I, 358  
Johann Jacob  
(Jacob) I, 173, 174, 175  
Johann Peter I, 402, 467  
Johannes I, 687  
Jonathan III, 41  
Madame III, 78  
Michel I, 267  
Philipp Jacob I, 173, 174, 175
- SCHAAK (SHAAK)  
Johannes (Joan-  
nes) I, 43, 46, 47  
Joseph I, 750
- SCHAAL  
Friederick III, 192  
Gottfried III, 192  
Hans George  
(Jerg) I, 486; III, 192  
Jacob III, 192  
Rosina III, 192
- SCHABBERT  
Filb I, 686
- SCHABEL\* (SHABEL)  
Cathrena I, 103
- SCHÄBELLER  
Johann Reinhardt I, 742



- SCHABER (SHABER)  
 Johann Christoph I, 503  
 Ludwig III, 178  
 Sebastian I, 585, 586, 588
- SCHABERGER  
 Philip I, 10
- SCHACHAMAYR  
 Franz III, 107
- SCHACHT  
 Abraham III, 196
- SCHACK (SHAAK, SHACK)  
 Jacob I, 421, 454  
 Johannes I, 43, 46, 47  
 Michel I, 421  
 William I, 421
- SCHACKE (SCHACKI, SCHACKEN, SHAKEY)  
 J. Georg I, 155  
 Johan Christoffel I, 173, 174, 175  
 Mar Christina I, 156  
 Vincentz (Vincent) I, 155, 158, 160
- SCHAD (SCHADT)  
 Jacob I, 686  
 Johann I, 690  
 Johann Andreas I, 697  
 Johann Georg (Yerrick) I, 387, 388, 389  
 Johannes I, 508  
 Ludwig I, 689  
 Peter (Peder) I, 184, 185, 187  
 Philips Andres I, 752
- SCHADE  
 Andereas I, 436  
 Ant. III, 99  
 Hans Adam I, 205, 207, 208  
 Johann Georg I, 718
- SCHADEL (SCHÄDEL, SCHODELL)  
 Joh. Carl III, 114  
 Johan Georg I, 357  
 Johannes I, 609, 610, 612  
 Urbann I, 576, 578, 580
- SCHAEKRER  
 ——— III, 162
- SCHAFBERGER  
 Philip I, 11
- SCHAFF (SCHAF)  
 A. Marg. III, 102  
 Anna Catrina III, 102  
 Johann Casper I, 435  
 Johann Jacob I, 366
- SCHÄFER (SCHÄFFER, SHAEFER, SHAFER, SHEAFER, SHAFFER, SHAVER, SHAFFER, SCHEFFER)  
 Abraham I, 703  
 Alexander I, 213, 215  
 Andonny (Andon) I, 709, 745; III, 194  
 Andrew (Andries) III, 13, 112  
 Anlies I, 123  
 Anna I, 123  
 Anna Margret I, 38  
 Anna Maria I, 37; III, 24  
 Barbra I, 37  
 Bernhart (Bernard) I, 222, 223, 224  
 Carol I, 460  
 Caspar (Casper, Casber) I, 218, 219, 221, 263, 267, 270  
 Catharina (Catharina) III, 13, 70, 179, 194  
 Charles III, 13  
 Christian I, 503, 600, 602, 603  
 Christian Ludwig I, 693  
 Christine (Christina) III, 151, 194  
 Christop I, 394  
 Conradt (Conrad) I, 469, 504, 692; III, 116  
 Daniel George III, 78  
 David (Davit, Daviet) I, 263, 264, 267, 270, III, 151  
 Elizabeth I, 123; III, 13, 116  
 Ernst I, 401  
 Franz (Frans) III, 24, 190  
 Friedrich (Frederick) I, 89, 91, 92, 585, 587, 588; III, 13  
 Fritz I, 404  
 Georg (George) I, 577, 579, 580, 701, III, 5  
 George Friederich (Friedrik) I, 258, 260, 263  
 George Jacob I, 414  
 George Leonh. III, 118  
 Gerhardt I, 355  
 Gottf<sup>d</sup> III, 107  
 Hans I, 451  
 Hans Adam I, 503, 527, 528, 530  
 Hans Baltasar I, 395  
 Hans Georg I, 324, 325, 326, 475  
 Hans Jacob I, 736  
 Hans Leonard I, 37  
 Hans Martin I, 605, 606, 608  
 Hans Michael (Hans Mich<sup>l</sup>) I, 237, 238, 239, 458  
 Hans Peter I, 88, 90, 91  
 Heinrich (Henrich, Henry) I, 37, 38, 39, 357, 421, 493, 621, 623, 625, 689, 734, III, 36  
 Henry Bartholome I, 222, 223, 225  
 J. Frederic III, 156  
 J. Paulus (Joh. Paul) I, 564, 566, 567  
 Jacob I, 429, 430, 475, 476, 485

- 540, 542, 544, 693, 710  
736; III, 13
- Jacob Friederich I, 706
- Jerich I, 24
- Jn<sup>o</sup> Geo. I, 752
- Johan (Joh.) I, 124; III, 118
- Johann Adam (Jan Adam) I, 199, 201, 203, 256, 259, 261, 661, 662, 663
- Johann Baltzer (Baltzer) I, 324, 325, 326, 378, 379, 381
- Johann Georg (Johann Jorg) I, 346, 355, 395, 457, 468, 517, 718
- Johann Heinrich (Johann Henrich Heinrich) I, 540, 542, 544, 569, 571, 572, 672, 673, 674
- Johann Herman (Joh. Herrman) I, 222, 223, 224, III, 139
- Johann Jacob (Hans Jacob) I, 384, 386, 437, 438, 700
- Johan Jost I, 401
- Johann Lenhard I, 469
- Johann Martin I, 430
- Johann Mattheis I, 437
- Johann Michael I, 493, 711
- Johann Nicolaus (Johann Nickel, Johanickel) I, 404, 414, 415, 447, 726
- Johan Peter (Johan Petter) I, 373, 374, 375, 449
- Johann Philipp I, 693
- Johan Willem (John Wm.) I, 564, 566, 567, 569, 571, 572, III, 194
- Johanna III, 194
- Johannes (Hannes, John) I, 217, 219, 220, 329, 399, 447, 459, 493, 503, 569, 571, 572, 627, 630, 633, 722, 753, 761; III, 117
- Johannes Gerlach (John) I, 569, 571, 572
- Johannes Jacob I, 402
- Johannes Wilhelm I, 705
- Jorg (Jurg) I, 369, 370, 627, 630, 634
- Jorg Barthel (Jerick B.) I, 122, 125, 126
- Joseph I, 348
- Jost I, 430
- Katharine III, 151
- Louise III, 116
- Lucas I, 438
- Magdalena III, 4
- Margareta (Margaret) I, 124, III, 4, 151
- Maria (Mary) III, 194
- Martin I, 396
- Maudlin I, 37
- Michael (Mickell, Mich<sup>l</sup>) I, 37, 38, 406, 480, 509, 698, 730, 736; III, 13, 112
- Nicolaus (Nicklaus, Niclaus) I, 421, 444, 517, 518, 520, 715
- Paltzer I, 660
- Paul (Paulus) I, 122, 124, 125, 126, 222, 223, 224, 225, 483
- Peter (Petter) I, 194, 195, 196, 256, 259, 262, 352, 354, 372, 395, 627, 630, 634
- Philip I, 357, 496, 660
- Philipp Friedrich (Fred<sup>k</sup>) I, 628, 631, 635
- Phillips Jacob (Jacob) I, 379, 380, 382
- Rosina III, 13
- Sabina III, 13
- Severinus I, 431
- Teobalt (Theobald) I, 212, 214, 215
- Vallentin I, 459, 546, 548, 550
- Wilhelm I, 706, III, 33
- SCHÄFFLE
- Johann Adam I, 691
- SCHAFFNER (SCHAFNER, SCHÄFFNER, SHAFNER, SCHAFFENER)
- Anna III, 185
- Casper III, 145
- Georg Heinrich I, 513, 514, 516
- Hans Jacob I, 610, 611, 613
- Hans Rudi I, 417
- Henry I, 392
- Jacob I, 417, 431; III, 134
- Johan Caspar (Casper) I, 107, 111, 112
- Johan Jacob I, 722
- Johannes I, 95, 96, III, 199
- M. III, 199
- Martin (Martyn) I, 17, 266, 270, 273, 685
- SCHAFFSTEIN (SHAFFSTALL)
- Johanes (Johannes) I, 643, 645
- SCHAIBLEN
- Jacob I, 497
- SCHAILLY (SHALLY)
- Christian I, 347
- Hans Adam I, 347
- Johann Ludwig I, 347
- Johannes I, 347

- SCHALCK (SCHALK, SHALT)  
 Johan Thobald (Johans Tebald) I, 194, 196, 197
- SCHALKE  
 Hinrich Gerhard III, 22
- SCHALL (SHALL)  
 Andereas I, 493  
 Martin I, 486  
 Nickolas I, 493  
 Tobias I, 373, 374, 375  
 Vitus I, 314
- SCHÄLLENBERG  
 Hans I, 473
- SCHALLENMILLER  
 J. G. III, 193
- SCHALLER (SHALLER)  
 Catharina III, 52  
 Georg I, 513, 514, 516  
 Hans Peter I, 382  
 Johann Albrecht (Albert) I, 173, 174  
 Johann Georg (John George) I, 173, 174  
 Johannes (Joanis) I, 225, 228, 230  
 Simon I, 20, 21  
 Valentin (Valatine) I, 225, 228, 230
- SCHALLIN (SHALLE)  
 Carl I, 263, 267, 270  
 Fred<sup>k</sup> I, 649
- SCHALLUS (SHALLES)  
 Bastian I, 422  
 Vallendin I, 422
- SCHALTER (SHALTER)  
 Frantz Baltzer (Frans) I, 615, 617, 620  
 Johan Alfred I, 411
- SCHALTZER (SCHALTSEER, SELTZER)  
 Balsler (Baltzar) I, 643, 645  
 Charles III, 93
- SCHAM  
 Martin III, 118
- SCHAMBACH \* (SHAMBACH, SHAMBACK)  
 Adam I, 24  
 Anna Dorothy I, 24  
 Eliza. I, 24  
 George I, 397
- SCHAMBACHER  
 Catharine III, 165  
 George III, 165  
 Jacob III, 165  
 Johanna III, 165  
 John George III, 165  
 Margaret III, 165
- SCHAMBERGER \* (SHAMBERGER)  
 Henrich (Henr<sup>k</sup>) I, 175, 177, 178
- SCHANCK (SHANCK, SHANK)  
 Dewalt (Dieble) I, 317, 318, 319  
 Wendel I, 706
- SCHANCKWEILER  
 Jacob I, 701  
 Johann Adam I, 757
- SCHANDE  
 Nicklaus I, 450
- SCHANG  
 Johan Petter I, 474
- SCHÄNIKE (SHANECK, SHINGELL)  
 Christian I, 660  
 Johan Henrich (Hen-drick) I, 212, 214, 216
- SCHÄNKEL  
 Martin I, 469
- SCHANNO  
 Philipp I, 724
- SCHANTZ (SCHANS, SHANTZ)  
 Abraham I, 698  
 Barbara I, 190  
 Carol I, 421  
 Catrina I, 190  
 Christian I, 190  
 Davit I, 423  
 Elizabetha I, 190  
 Feronia I, 190  
 Hans I, 188, 191, 193, 263, 264, 267, 270  
 Jacob I, 185, 186, 187, 188, 191, 193, 421, 691  
 Johan I, 730  
 Johan Adam I, 540, 542, 544  
 Johannes I, 194, 195, 196  
 Magdalena I, 190
- SCHÄPFLER  
 Friderich I, 447
- SCHÄPPELER (SCHÖPPELER, SHIBLER)  
 Johann Conrad (Joh. Conrad) I, 613, 616, 618
- SCHAPPERT (SCHABERT, SCHAPPERDT, SHAPPERT, SHABERT)  
 Albrecht I, 677, 678, 680  
 Johan Nickel (Nicholas) I, 304, 305, 306  
 Nicolaus I, 686
- SCHARCAUM  
 John III, 32
- SCHARFER  
 A. Margretha III, 32  
 Angnita III, 32  
 Anna Mad. III, 32  
 Anna Susana III, 32
- SCHARFF (SCHARF, SCHERFF)  
 Conrath (Conrad) I, 78, 81, 82  
 Henrich I, 367, 369

- Jacob I, 358  
 Johan Christophell I, 430  
 Johannes I, 367, 369  
 SCHARFFENBERGER (SCHARFENBERGER)  
 Nicolaus I, 335, 336, 338  
 SCHARFFNAT  
 Martin III, 50  
 SCHARLLE  
 Christoff I, 594  
 SCHARMANN  
 Carl I, 412  
 Joh. Daniel I, 469  
 SCHARP (SHARP, SHARPE)  
 Ernst I, 217, 218, 220  
 George (Jn<sup>o</sup> Georick) I, 217, 218, 219, 220  
 Isaac I, 217, 219, 220  
 Louise III, 36  
 Pieter III, 110  
 SCHÄRRER  
 Michel I, 82, 83  
 SCHÄRTHLE  
 Johanes I, 490  
 SCHÄRTHLEIN (SCHERTLIN)  
 Johann Michael I, 538, 540, 543  
 SCHASTLER  
 George III, 193  
 SCHÄTTEL  
 Gorg I, 712  
 Michel I, 712  
 SCHATTO (CHATEAU)  
 Johann Nicklaus (Jan Nichol) I, 266, 269, 272  
 SCHATZ (SHATS, SHÄTZ)  
 David I, 344, 345  
 Hans Michael I, 498  
 Henrich I, 372  
 Johann III, 28  
 Johann Atam (Hans) I, 540, 542, 544  
 John Michael I, 542, 544  
 Wilhelm I, 425  
 SCHATZIG  
 Johan Fred<sup>k</sup> III, 30  
 SCHÄTZLEIN  
 Barthel I, 503  
 SCHATZMAN \* (SHATSMAN, SHEATSMAN)  
 Hans Adam (Adam) I, 555, 557, 558  
 SCHAU (SHAW)  
 Hans George I, 434  
 Joseph I, 321  
 William III, 117  
 SCHAUB (SCHAUP, SHAUB, SHAUP, SCAUB, SHOUB, SHOUP)  
 Adam I, 352; III, 133  
 Andreas I, 84, 86  
 Anna (Anne) III, 133, 147  
 Barbara III, 133, 146, 147  
 Cath<sup>n</sup> III, 146  
 Christopher (Christoffel) I, 179, 181, 183  
 Daniel I, 684  
 David III, 146  
 Elisabeth III, 146  
 Hans (Hanns) I, 433; III, 146  
 Hans Beter I, 453  
 Hans Jacob I, 252, 254, 255  
 III, 133  
 Hans Jerick I, 8  
 Hans Ulrich I, 352  
 Heinz III, 146  
 Henrich (Henry, Henery)  
 I, 720, 732  
 III, 145, 146  
 Jacob I, 175, 176, 177, 473  
 740; III, 146  
 Jan Hend<sup>k</sup> I, 7  
 Johann III, 190  
 Johann Andreas III, 205  
 Johan Henrich I, 691  
 Marie (Maria) I, 210; III, 146  
 Martin I, 18, 19, 433  
 III, 31, 133, 146  
 Mathias I, 67, 69, 70  
 Mr. III, 176  
 Nicolaus III, 204  
 Rudolph I, 486  
 Sebastian (Bosche) I, 275, 276  
 Susan III, 204  
 Tidrick (Dietrich) I, 210  
 Widow III, 146  
 SCHAUBERGEN  
 John III, 55  
 SCHAUBERT  
 Mr. Charles III, 55  
 SCHÄUBLIN  
 Heinrich I, 740  
 SCHAUCH  
 Johannes I, 365  
 SCHAUER (SHAWER)  
 Adam III, 13  
 Catarina III, 13  
 Christoph David I, 486  
 Elizabeth III, 13  
 Jacob I, 466; III, 13  
 John III, 13  
 Petter I, 697  
 Philipp I, 486  
 Rosina III, 13  
 Susanna III, 13  
 SCHAUFBERK (SCHAUFBENK, SHOUFFBON)  
 Jacob I, 560, 561, 563

- SCHAUFLE (SCHÄUFFELE)  
 Georg Friderich III, 134  
 Jacob I, 344, 345
- SCHAUFLE (SCHAUFFLER)  
 Hs. Georg I, 447  
 Jacob I, 750
- SCHAUG (SHALK)  
 Martin (Mathew) I, 275, 276
- SCHAUL  
 Joh. Conr<sup>d</sup> III, 129
- SCHAULLING  
 Adam I, 416
- SCHAUM  
 Johannes I, 759
- SCHAUMAN (SHAUMAN, SHOUMAN)  
 Johan (Hans) I, 89, 91, 92, 455
- SCHAUMENKESSEL  
 Fridrich I, 760
- SCHAUN (SHOUN)  
 Johannes I, 297, 298, 300
- SCHAURER  
 Johannes I, 436
- SCHAUSS (SCHAUS, SHOUS)  
 Johann Adam I, 156, 159, 161  
 Johan Jorg (Jurig) I, 257, 259, 262
- SCHAUWECKER  
 Hans Cunrad I, 393  
 Martin I, 393
- SCHAZEL  
 John Peter III, 69
- SCHAZENHUBER  
 Vincent III, 159
- SCHÉ  
 Johan Henrich I, 734
- SCHECHTER  
 Andreas I, 521, 524
- SHECK (SCHEK)  
 Caspar I, 213, 215  
 Michael (Michel) I, 666, 668, 670
- SHECKLER  
 Philipp I, 722
- SHEDEL (SHEDEL)  
 Johan Jacob III, 136  
 Simon I, 194, 196, 197
- SCHEDLER  
 Anna Barbra I, 189  
 Henrich I, 628, 632, 635  
 Simon I, 628, 632, 635
- SHEEL (SHEEL, SHIELD)  
 A. III, 73  
 Daniel III, 182  
 Jacob I, 439  
 Johan Nicklas I, 266, 271, 272  
 Nicolaus (Nicholas) I, 266, 269, 272  
 III, 115
- SCHELMANN  
 Johan Georg I, 456
- SCHEER (SCHEAR, SHEER, SHAR, SHERR)  
 Elizabeth I, 55  
 Hartmann III, 52  
 J. Diterich I, 536, 537, 538  
 Jacob I, 373, 374, 376  
 Johan Jacob (Jacob) I, 323, 324, 326  
 Matelin I, 80
- SCHEERTEL (SHERTLE, SHIRTLE)  
 Bernhard I, 84, 86, 87
- SCHEERMESSER  
 Uhlerich I, 498
- SCHEFFER (SCHEFER)  
 Bernhardt (Bernhard) I, 643, 644  
 Christ. Peter I, 279  
 Conrad I, 722  
 Daniel I, 727  
 Hans I, 451  
 Hans Gorg (Hans Jurg) I, 677, 679, 680  
 Henrich (Henry) I, 357, 702  
 Johan Conrad I, 432  
 Johan Peter I, 495  
 Jost I, 676  
 Ludwig I, 702
- SCHEFFERS  
 Henrich III, 53
- SCHEFFLER  
 Johannes I, 367, 368  
 Mart. E. Gottf<sup>d</sup> III, 107  
 Wilhelm (Wilhm) I, 178, 180, 182
- SCHEFFNER  
 Anne III, 31  
 Catherine III, 31  
 Jean III, 31
- SCHEHLMAN  
 Lutwig I, 707
- SCHEIB (SHEIB)  
 Andereas I, 286, 287, 288  
 Anna Catharine I, 107  
 Anna Maria I, 107  
 Catharina I, 109  
 Christian I, 461  
 Fallendin (Felling) I, 84, 86, 87  
 Hans Jacob I, 109  
 Hans Jerick I, 109  
 Johann Adam I, 310, 311, 312  
 Johannes I, 730  
 Martin I, 106, 110, 112
- SCHEIBE  
 Jacob III, 121  
 Johann Christoph I, 741  
 Johann Jacob (Jacob) I, 39, 41, 42
- SCHEIBLE (SCHLBLEY)  
 Jacob I, 462  
 Michael I, 526, 528, 529

- SCHEIBLING  
   Andreas I, 489  
 SCHEIBLY (SHEWBLY)  
   Bartholomäus (Bartholome) I, 383, 385  
 SCHEID\* (SHYD)  
   Conrad I, 423  
   Georg I, 423  
   Georg Henry I, 423  
 SCHEIDE (SHEIDE)  
   E. III, 142  
   Peter I, 697  
 SCHEIDEL  
   Johann Erhart I, 723  
 SCHEIDLER (SCHEIDELER, SCHEYDELER)  
   Eve III, 162  
   Johann Jerg (J. Gorg) I, 156, 159, 161  
   John III, 162  
   — III, 162  
 SCHEIDT (SCHIED)  
   Christian I, 656, 657, 659  
   Johann Christigann I, 684  
   Johann Conrad I, 761  
   Johann Henrich I, 425  
   Johanes I, 462  
   Mattheus (Mathias) I, 591, 592, 594  
 SCHEIER (SHEYER, SHIRE)  
   Hans I, 369, 370  
   Jacob I, 468  
   Johann Klaus (Johannis Nicklaus) I, 283, 284, 286  
 SCHEIFFELE  
   Matthias I, 422  
   Michael (Michel) I, 237, 238, 239  
 SCHEIFFLEN  
   Hans Gerch I, 419  
 SCHEIMER (SCHYMER)  
   Andon I, 403  
   Anna I, 74  
   Daniel I, 402  
   Fritrich I, 402  
   Johann Conrad (Conradt) I, 71, 75, 77  
   Johannes I, 403  
   Maria I, 73  
   Michell I, 402  
 SCHEIN\* (SHINE)  
   Jacob III, 126  
 SCHEINER (SHRYDER)  
   Mathes (Mathias) I, 596, 598, 599  
 SCHEIP\* (SHEIPPEN)  
   John Conrad I, 712  
 SCHEIRER  
   Hans Henrich I, 756  
   Johannis I, 494  
 SCHELBERGER (SHILABERGER)  
   Johan Simon (Simon) I, 652, 654  
 SCHELCKHLE  
   Joseph Antony I, 480  
 SCHELEREN  
   Martin I, 16  
 SCHELES  
   Gosse III, 58  
 SCHELFER  
   G. L. III, 125  
 SCHELIGS  
   Johan III, 136  
 SCHELL (SHELL, SCHEL)  
   A. Diterich I, 504  
   Carl I, 461  
   Henrich I, 694  
   Jacob I, 717  
   Johann Caspar I, 330  
   Johann Henrich I, 690  
   Joh. Jacob III, 41  
   Johann Peter I, 695  
   Johannes I, 495, 729  
   Lutwig I, 694  
   Philips Jacob (Phillip) I, 256, 259, 262  
   Reichart I, 720  
 SCHELLENBERG (SHELBERG, SHELLBERG, SHELLEBERG, SHELLEBECHER)  
   Abraham I, 290, 291  
   Hans Jergh I, 12, 14  
   Heinrich I, 252, 253, 255  
   J. Jacob I, 501  
   Jacob I, 147, 150, 151  
   Ulrick I, 12, 14  
 SCHELLENBERGER (SCHELLENBURGER, SHELLENBERGER)  
   Georg I, 62  
   Johannes I, 685  
   Magdlina I, 62  
   Maria I, 61  
   Martin I, 147, 150, 151  
   Peter (Petter) I, 60, 64, 65  
   Ursula I, 148  
 SCHELLER (SHELLER)  
   Frederik Albrecht I, 505  
   Johann George Friderich I, 734  
   Johan Rudolph I, 198, 200, 202  
 SCHELLERD  
   Johann Jurgen III, 49  
   John Valentine III, 49  
   Martha Eliz<sup>b</sup> III, 49  
 SCHELLING (SHELLING)  
   Georg Baltzer I, 506  
   John Jacob I, 508  
   Julian I, 73  
   Michael I, 489  
 SCHELLMAN (SHELLMAN, SHILLMAN)  
   Christian I, 693  
   Johannes I, 344, 345

SCHELVIECK		SCHEPHELER (read SCHEFFELER)	
Anna	III, 122	Augustin	I, 447
SCHENCK (SHANK, SHENK)		SCHEPPACH	
Andreas	I, 88, 90, 92	Johann Jacob	I, 708
Anna	I, 209	SCHEPPLEIN	
Christian	I, 210	William	III, 198
Christof		SCHER	
(Christopher)	I, 551, 553, 554	J. Jo. Henrig	I, 487
Friederich (Fred <sup>k</sup> )	I, 595, 597, 599	Johann Georg	I, 722
Geo.	I, 478, 749	SCHERDLE (SHERTLY)	
Hans Georg		Anna Barbara	I, 209
(Hans Jorg)	I, 246, 247, 248, 328	Anna Maria	I, 209
	586, 587, 588	Melcher (Melchior)	I, 209, 211
Hans Jacob	I, 246, 247, 248	SCHERDRONG	
Henrich	I, 485	Abraham	I, 405
Jacob	I, 328	SCHEREN	
Jacob Fridrich		Ulrich	I, 16
(Jacob)	I, 586, 587, 588	SCHERER (SCHEERER, SHERER,	
Joh. Jacob		SCHERRER, SCHERE, SHARER)	
(Jacob)	I, 532, 534, 535	Adam	I, 417
Michel		Bernhart	I, 403
(Michael)	I, 12, 14, 637, 638, 640	Conradt	I, 622, 624, 626, 687
Samuell	I, 758, 759	Feliep	I, 754
SCHENCKEL (SCHENKEL, SHEN-		Geo.	I, 689, 691
KELL)		Georg Jacob	I, 691
Anna Catharina	III, 52	Georg Michael	I, 711
Anna Elisabeth	III, 52	Hans	I, 79, 82, 83
Cleovea	I, 147	Hans Caspar	I, 434
Friderich	I, 450	Heinrich Adam	I, 461
Hans Georg	I, 429	Henrich	I, 372, 643, 645
Henrich	I, 497	Jacob (Jan Jacob,	
Jacob	I, 146, 149, 150	Johan)	I, 14, 78, 81, 82, 102,
Johan	I, 236		105, 106, 378, 379
Johann Philipp	I, 734		381, 476, 741
Johannes (Johan)	I, 43, 46, 47	Jacob Bart	I, 694
Lorentz	I, 442	Jacob Daniel	I, 487
Ludwig	I, 752; III, 52	Johan Augustus	
Philipps	I, 497	(Johannes)	I, 31, 33, 34
Philipps Carl	I, 496	Joh. Christoffel	I, 727
SCHENCKEN (read prob.		Johan Conradt	
SCHENCK)		(Conrad)	I, 576, 578, 579
Johannes	I, 490	Johan Georg	I, 257, 260, 262
SCHENEFELT (read SCHÖNE-		Johan Mattes (Johan	
FELD)		Matthias)	I, 234, 235, 236
Johanes	I, 20	Johan Nickel (Johan	
SCHENELL (read prob. SCHNELL)		Nicholas)	I, 234, 258, 260, 263
John	III, 17	Johann Vallentin	I, 156, 159, 161
SCHENHOLTS (read SCHÖN-		Johannes	I, 421; III, 4
HOLTZ)		Justice	I, 31
Henry	I, 16	Lienhart	I, 398
SCHENSEMA		Lorens	I, 403
Annatje	III, 70	Magdelin	I, 80
SCHEP* (SHEP)		Mich.	III, 179
George	I, 441	Nicolaus (Nicklaus,	
SCHEPFLING		Niclas)	I, 179, 181, 183, 694
Johan	I, 702	Rufinus	I, 372
SCHEPFNIT		Samuel	I, 59, 63, 64
Conrad	I, 468	Rudolph	I, 434
		Ulrich (Ulrick)	I, 31, 32, 34

- Vallentin I, 371, 402  
 Veronica I, 60  
 SCHERFFIG  
   Casper I, 458  
 SCHERGER  
   Andreas III, 8  
   Barbara III, 8  
   Cath. III, 8  
   Kilian III, 8  
   Magdalene III, 8  
 SCHERGH (SCHERKH, SHERGH)  
   Dafid I, 365  
   Uhllerich I, 484  
 SCHERR  
   Ulrich I, 485  
 SCHERRATZ (SCHERATZ, SCHER-  
   HARTZ)  
   Arnholt (Arnoltz) I, 622, 624, 626  
 SCHERT  
   Eberhart Christoph I, 486  
 SCHERTEL (SHERTEL, SHERTLE)  
   Johan Jacob  
     (Jacob) I, 283, 284, 286  
   Johanes I, 412  
 SCHERTHLEN  
   Jerg Friedrich I, 490  
 SCHERTLEIN  
   M. Jacob Friderich I, 489  
 SCHERTZ  
   Johann Henrich I, 327, 329  
 SCHERTZER (SCHERZER, SHART-  
   ZER)  
   Casper I, 359  
   Filipp (Philip) I, 596, 598, 600  
   Hans Jacob  
     (Jacob) I, 237, 238, 239  
   Stephan I, 454  
 SCHETERLY  
   Jacob I, 452  
 SCHETTTLER\* (SHETLER, SHIT-  
   TLER, SCHITTLER)  
   Andreas I, 60, 64, 65  
   Margretha I, 61  
   Maria I, 62  
 SCHETZEL  
   Adam III, 52  
 SCHEUBER  
   Louise Frederike III, 67  
 SCHEUBLEIN (SCHIBLIEN, SHEY-  
   BLY, SHEIBLY)  
   Christian  
     (Christen) I, 162, 164, 166  
   Jacob I, 417  
 SCHEÜBLY  
   Daniel I, 416  
 SCHEUCHZER  
   Hendri (Hendryk) I, 147, 150, 151  
 SCHEUER  
   Otto I, 475  
 SCHEURMAN (SCHEUERMANN,  
   SCHEURMAN, SHEWERMANN,  
   SHIREMAN)  
   Johann Georg I, 722, 737  
   Johann Petter  
     (Peter) I, 622, 624, 626  
   Martin I, 472  
   Mathias I, 730  
   Nicholas I, 736  
 SCHEUFELN (SCHEUFFLEN)  
   Gerg I, 445  
   Jacob I, 445  
 SCHEUFLER  
   Jacob I, 393  
 SCHEURBERGER  
   Johan George I, 437  
 SCHEURER (SCHEIR)  
   Hans I, 434  
   Hans Georg I, 335, 337, 338  
   Johan Henrich I, 335, 337, 338  
 SCHEURICH  
   Hans Marthin I, 508  
   Jacob I, 507  
   Johann Matthes I, 507  
   Valentin I, 507  
 SCHEURMEYER  
   Hs. Jacob I, 331  
 SCHEUSSLER  
   Michael I, 721  
 SCHEWETZER  
   F. III, 142  
 SCHEYDECKER\* (SHEYDECKER,  
   SHYDEAKER)  
   David III, 104  
   Felten (Feltich) I, 104, 105  
   Hans III, 104  
   Ulrich III, 104  
 SCHEY  
   Nickelaus I, 468  
 SCHEYER  
   Jacob I, 353, 354  
   Nicolaus (Nicklaus) I, 179, 181, 183  
 SCHEYFLE  
   Joseph I, 482  
 SCHEYHING  
   Johann David I, 360, 361  
 SCHEYVER  
   Fredrik III, 50  
 SCHIAURER  
   Johann Peter I, 752  
 SCHIBB  
   Jacob I, 697  
 SCHIBBLEY  
   Jacob I, 737  
 SCHIBLE  
   Frederich III, 168  
 SCHIBLI (SCHEWBLY, SHEEBLY,  
   SHIBLY)  
   Casper I, 384, 386



Henry (Hendrich)	I, 253, 254, 255	SCHIERBAUM	
Johannes	I, 252, 254, 255	Engelbrecht	III, 123
SCHICK		SCHIERCHER	
Christian	I, 512, 514, 515	Simon	I, 444
Erhardt	I, 513, 514, 515	SCHIERG (SHIRK)	
Johann Adam	I, 459	Hans Martin	I, 653, 654
Joh. Fred.	III, 119	SCHIERMAN* (SHIERMAN)	
Johann Jullus	I, 402	Gorg Jacob	I, 422
Johannes	I, 360, 361	SCHIERWAGEN (SHEERWAGEN)	
Ludwig	I, 513, 514, 515	Godtfried	
Peter	I, 700	(Gottfried)	I, 143, 145, 146
Veltin	I, 307, 308, 309	SCHIESSLE (SCHIESLE)	
SCHICKEL (SHICKEL)		Johanns	
Johann Michael	I, 646, 647	(Johannes)	I, 604, 606, 607
SCHIDENHELM (SHITTERHELM)		SCHIETTINGER (SHITTINGER)	
Adam	I, 266, 269, 273	Hanns Jerg (George,	
SCHIEBE		Hans Jorg)	I, 638, 639, 641
Christian	III, 59	SCHIEVER	
SCHIEBEL (SHIEBEL)		George	III, 55
Friedrich		SCHIFF (SHIFF)	
(Johan Fred <sup>k</sup> )	I, 646, 647	George	I, 707
SCHIEBELHUTH		Hans	I, 451
George	III, 54	Senf Mois.	III, 135
SCHIEBERLE		SCHIFFELD	
Christian Gottlieb	I, 476	Joh.	III, 119
SCHIEBERSTEIN		SCHIFFELIN	
Johannes	I, 743	Andreas	III, 192
SCHIEDÖRFER		George	III, 192
Hans Georg	I, 743	Johannes	III, 192
SCHIEDT		Margareth	III, 192
Hans Jacob	I, 410	SCHIFFER (SHIFFERER, SCHIF-	
Johann Balthasar	I, 401	FERER)	
Johann Henrich	I, 402	Johann Adam	I, 688
SCHIEF* (SHEAF, SHEEFF)		Johann Jacob	I, 689
Johan Peter		Johannes	I, 339
(Johannes Peter)	I, 352, 353	Philip	I, 688
SCHIEFER		SCHIKER	
Arnold	I, 676	Jerg	I, 471
SCHIEFERDECKER (SHIEFFER-		SCHILACK	
DECKER, SHIFFERDECKER)		Albertus	I, 748
Hans Gerg	I, 693	Johann Wilhelm	I, 762
Jacob	I, 648, 650	SCHILD (SHILLD)	
SCHIFFERT* (SHIPHERD)		Christina	III, 52
Tobias	III, 18	George	I, 480
SCHIEFFLER (SHEFFLER, SCHEF-		P. S.	III, 76
LER)		SCHILDBACH	
Henrich	I, 180, 182, 184	Carl Enoch	I, 749
Joh.	III, 3	SCHILDENRAD (SCHILDENN-	
SCHIEFT		RAD)	
Madthes	I, 472	Johannes	I, 333, 334
SCHIEKENDANTZ		SCHILDKNECHT (SCHILT-	
Philip Hend <sup>k</sup>	III, 30	KNECHT, SHILKNECHT)	
SCHIELE (SHIEL)		Jacob	I, 243, 244, 245
A. D.	III, 141	Willhelm	I, 721
Henry Christ <sup>n</sup>	I, 688	SCHILL	
Johann Wilhelm	I, 517, 518, 520	Carl	I, 366
SCHIELIN		Hans Gerg	I, 729
Martin Matthias	I, 459	SCHILLER (SHILLER)	
		Johann Christian	I, 415

- Johann Ludwig Ernst I, 609, 610, 612  
 Martin I, 660
- SCHILLGER  
 Johann Jerg I, 489
- SCHILLING (SHILLIN)  
 Anna III, 95  
 Phillip Joseph I, 446  
 Hans Adam I, 99, 101  
 Hein. III, 71  
 Jan III, 95  
 Johann Martin  
 (Johannes) I, 71, 75, 77  
 Johanna III, 95  
 Johannes I, 424, 470, 592,  
 593, 595  
 Margarite I, 43  
 Michael (Michel) I, 760; III, 183  
 Peter I, 14, 15  
 Philip I, 99, 100, 101
- SCHILLINGER  
 Elizabeth III, 164  
 Johan George III, 164  
 Johannas III, 164  
 Maria Barbara III, 164  
 Martin I, 490
- SCHILPP  
 Joseph I, 532, 534
- SCHILTWÄCHTER  
 Gerg I, 710
- SCHIMMEL (SCHIMEL, SHIMEL)  
 Beter I, 759  
 Jerch I, 513, 514, 516  
 Johannes I, 217, 218, 220
- SCHIMPER  
 Philip III, 46
- SCHIMPF  
 Fridrich (Fred<sup>k</sup>) I, 614, 616, 618  
 Johann Jacob  
 (Jacob) I, 614, 616, 618  
 Johannes I, 394  
 Melchior I, 614, 616, 618
- SCHINCKEL  
 Eliz. III, 5  
 Jacob III, 29
- SCHINCKH  
 Hans Jerg I, 477
- SCHINDEL (SCHINTEL)  
 Johann Peter I, 468  
 Michgel (Mich<sup>l</sup>) I, 677, 678, 680
- SCHINDELDEKER (SCHENDEL-  
 DEKER, SHINDELDECKER)  
 John. Jacob I, 178, 180, 185
- SCHINDLER  
 Andreas  
 (John George) I, 671, 673, 674  
 Conradt I, 506
- SCHINDTELMAN (SCHENTEL-  
 MAN, SCHINDTELMANN,  
 SCHINDELMANN)  
 Johann Philip I, 627, 631, 634  
 Nicolaus (Nich\*) I, 627, 631, 634
- SCHING  
 Balte I, 683
- SCHIPP (read prob. SCHÖPP)  
 John Frederick I, 310, 311, 313
- SCHIPPER  
 Niclaas III, 122
- SCHIPPERT\* (SHIPERT)  
 Christo. I, 349
- SCHIRAB  
 Johann Peter III, 20
- SCHIRARDIN  
 Paulus I, 522, 524
- SCHIRCH  
 Casper (Kasper) I, 57, 58
- SCHIREN  
 Johannes I, 712
- SCHIRM  
 Johann Foglin I, 495  
 Johann Henrich I, 454
- SCHIRMAN (SHEARMAN, SHER-  
 MAN)  
 Jorg (Jurigh) I, 113, 114, 115  
 Simon I, 113, 114, 115, 765
- SCHIRMER  
 Anna III, 52  
 Conrad III, 52  
 Georg Jacob I, 474  
 John III, 52  
 Peter I, 441
- SCHISER  
 Joh. Jac. III, 118
- SCHISLER (SCHISLER, SCHLIS-  
 LOR, SHEESLER)  
 George (Georg) I, 178, 180, 183  
 J. Peter I, 464  
 Johan Adam  
 (Jan Adam) I, 217, 218, 220, 494  
 Johann Georg I, 330  
 John I, 691
- SCHIT  
 Jonna Peter III, 36
- SCHITTENHELM (SHITTEN-  
 HELM, SCHATTENHELM)  
 Friderich I, 711  
 Jacob I, 711  
 Johannis I, 688  
 Martin I, 551, 552, 553  
 Michael I, 551, 552, 553
- SCHIUMAN (read prob. SCHUMAN)  
 Peter I, 676
- SCHLACHENHAUFF  
 Martin I, 399

- SCHLÄCHTER \* (SCHLACHTER, SHLEGHTER)  
 Christian (Christiane) I, 163, 165, 166  
 Henry I, 492  
 Jacob I, 531, 533, 535
- SCHLAG  
 Anne Marg. III, 106  
 Anne Savine III, 106  
 Barthel III, 115  
 Georg Friedrich III, 115  
 Henry III, 106  
 Johannes III, 115  
 Mariane III, 115  
 Mich<sup>1</sup> III, 106
- SCHLAGBAUER \* (SHLAGBOUER)  
 Hans Georg I, 429
- SCHLAGEL  
 Erhard I, 711
- SCHLANG  
 Gottfried I, 722
- SCHLAPPIG (SCHLAPIG, SHLAPPY)  
 Adam I, 300, 301, 302  
 Johan Daniel (Danniel) I, 577, 579, 580  
 Johann Jost (John Jost) I, 577, 579, 581
- SCHLARBST  
 Johann Peter I, 414
- SCHLARP  
 Johan Simon I, 763
- SCHLATTER (SCHLATER)  
 Hans Casper I, 483  
 Jacob I, 754  
 Johanes I, 461  
 Martin I, 451
- SCHLATTERER (SLATTERER)  
 Georg Wilhelm I, 585, 586, 588  
 Johannes I, 418
- SCHLAUCH (SHLOWCH, SHLAUGH, SLOUGH)  
 Andreas I, 96, 98  
 Bender III, 56  
 Christian I, 741  
 Hans Jacob I, 22, 23  
 Hans Michel I, 366  
 J. Michael (Mich<sup>1</sup>) I, 661, 662, 664  
 Johann Philip I, 96, 98  
 John III, 56  
 John William III, 56
- SCHLAYER  
 Michael I, 487
- SCHLEBER  
 Johan Ludwig I, 439
- SCHLEWEISS (LEWEYS)  
 Gottlib I, 348, 350, 351
- SCHLEGEL (SHLEGEL)  
 Christoph I, 475  
 Ernst (Johanes) I, 217, 219, 220  
 George Adam I, 475  
 Johannes (Johanis, Hans) I, 185, 186, 187, 378, 379, 380, 381
- SCHLEICH (SHLEIG)  
 Jacob I, 221, 222, 224, 445  
 Johann Christoph<sup>r</sup> Gottlieb III, 134  
 Johann Henrich I, 501  
 Johannes I, 462
- SCHLEICHER (SHLIGER, SLYGER)  
 Johan (John) I, 185, 186, 187  
 Johann Georg I, 731  
 John Philip I, 722
- SCHLEICHERD  
 F. III, 73
- SCHLEIDER  
 Gustav Friederich I, 432  
 Hironymus I, 432
- SCHLEIFF  
 Friederich I, 747  
 Johan Jacob I, 307, 309, 310
- SCHLEIFFER (SCHLEYPFER, SLIFFER, SHLEIFFER)  
 Heinrich I, 332, 333, 334  
 Johannes (Johanis) I, 213, 214, 216, 273, 274
- SCHLEISING  
 Law<sup>s</sup> III, 51
- SCHLEISS  
 Jacob III, 189
- SCHLEMB  
 Geo. I, 694  
 Johann Fridrich I, 715  
 Johan Peter (Peter) I, 638, 639, 641
- SCHLEMILCH  
 Willhelm I, 730
- SCHLEMMER (SHLEMER SLEMER)  
 Christian I, 536, 537, 538  
 Conrad I, 649, 650
- SCHLENCKER (SCHLENCKHER, SHLENCKER, SCHLENKER)  
 Andreas I, 475  
 Christoffel I, 536, 537, 538  
 Frantz Henry I, 536, 538  
 Friedrich Wilhelm I, 536, 537, 538  
 Hans I, 410  
 Hendrick I, 537  
 John Wm. I, 536
- SCHLENGELUF (SCHLENGEUFF, SLIGLOFF)  
 Analis I, 23  
 Anna Christian I, 23  
 Henrich (Hendrick) I, 23, 25, 26

- SCHLEPPI (SHLEPPY)  
 Albrecht I, 469  
 Hans Ulrich I, 440
- SCHLER  
 Johannes I, 167, 168
- SCHLESSMANN  
 Hans Christoph I, 501  
 Johan Heinrich I, 502
- SCHLETZER  
 Hans Jacob I, 470  
 Johannes I, 737
- SCHLEUCHER (SLIGER)  
 Heinrich (Henrick) I, 217, 219, 220
- SCHLEY\* (SHLEY)  
 H. Georg I, 487
- SCHLEYGER  
 Nicholas III, 55
- SCHLETZ\* (SHLETZ)  
 J. Christopher I, 505
- SCHLICHT  
 Gen. III, 47
- SCHLICHTER (SHLIGHTER)  
 Gallus I, 471  
 Godlieb I, 743  
 Henrich I, 359  
 Johan I, 755  
 Nicklaus I, 442  
 Thomas I, 442
- SCHLICHTEWEG  
 Joh. Gottlieb III, 129
- SCHLICHTING  
 Cristian III, 57
- SCHLICK  
 Jacob I, 686
- SCHLIEGEL  
 John III, 196  
 Nich III, 196
- SCHLIEPER  
 Biniamin III, 101
- SCHLIGTER (SLIGHTER)  
 Johannes I, 221, 222, 224
- SCHLIMMER  
 Carl III, 107
- SCHLITZ\* (SHLITZ)  
 Johan Jost I, 662, 663, 664
- SCHLÖCHER (SLIGER)  
 Georg Caspar (Georick) I, 216, 218, 219  
 Hans Otto I, 216, 218, 219  
 Johan Gorg I, 216, 218, 220  
 Johann Jost I, 216, 218, 219
- SCHLOCKMANN  
 Christopher I, 748
- SCHLÖGEL\* (SHLOGEL)  
 Johann I, 357
- SCHLÖR  
 Michael I, 408
- SCHLORSER (read prob. SCHLOSSER)  
 Johannes III, 135
- SCHLOSSER (SCHLOSSER, SHLOSSER, SCHLOSER, SLOSSER)  
 Gorg I, 415  
 Gustavus I, 697  
 Hans Thomas (H. Thomas) I, 652, 654  
 Jacob III, 8  
 Johann Jacob I, 371  
 Joseph I, 716  
 Leonhard I, 96, 97, 98  
 Peter I, 96, 98, 461
- SCHLOSSMAN  
 Johann Nicolaus I, 503
- SCHLOT\* (SHLODER)  
 Henry I, 459
- SCHLOTTERBECK  
 Hans Gorg I, 470
- SCHLOTKE  
 Joh. Hen. III, 107
- SCHLOTSMAN  
 John Henry III, 93
- SCHLOTT (SCHLOT)  
 Johan Adam I, 759  
 Johan Michal I, 717  
 Johannes I, 444
- SCHLOTTER (SLOTTERS)  
 Jacob I, 614, 616, 618
- SCHLOTTERER  
 Jacob I, 393  
 Johann Conrad I, 394  
 Martin I, 393  
 Mathies I, 394
- SCHLOTZ (SLOLTZ)  
 Johannes I, 605, 607, 608
- SCHLOTZER (SCHLESSER)  
 J. Jacob (Jacob) I, 666, 669, 671  
 Johann Jacob (Jacob) I, 666, 669, 671
- SCHLOUGH  
 John H. III, 55
- SCHLÜCKER  
 Lutwig I, 464
- SCHLUHEIS  
 Johannes I, 724
- SCHLUHTER (read SCHLÜTER)  
 Nich<sup>1</sup> I, 690
- SCHLUMBER  
 Christian I, 719
- SCHLUPP  
 Johann Conrad I, 716
- SCHLÜTER (SCHLIETER SHLÜTER)  
 Johann I, 504  
 Johan Jacob I, 234  
 Lorentz I, 509, 510, 511

SCHLÜTT		Regina	III, 44
Karl	I, 724	Valltin	I, 43
SCHLUTZ		Wendal	I, 419
Johannes	I, 467	SCHMELTZLE	
Philip Henry	I, 467	Friederich	I, 498
SCHMÄCK (SMICK)		SCHMERBER	
Johann Philips		Johannes	I, 400
(John Philip)	I, 387, 388, 389	SCHMERHAM	
SCHMADTAHN		Christopher	III, 196
Carl Hend <sup>k</sup>	III, 44	SCHMETZER (WOLFSMETSER)	
SCHMAHL (SCHMAL, SHMALL, SHMELL)		Hans Wolf	I, 552, 553, 554
Adam	I, 335, 336, 337	Johann Peter	I, 457
	338, 339	SCHMEULL	
Johan Adam		Joseph	I, 726
(Adam)	I, 296, 298, 299	SCHMICK	
Johan Nick.	I, 502	Georg Ernst	I, 412
John	III, 199	Johann Caspar	I, 412
John Adam	I, 266, 269, 272	SCHMIDER	
Lorentz	I, 335, 337, 338	Joseph	III, 160
Nicholas (Nicklas)	I, 266, 269, 272	SCHMIDT (SCHMID, SCHMIT, SCHMITT, SCHMITH, SMITH, SHMIT, SCMIEDT, SCHMIED)	
Wentz	I, 336, 337, 339	Adam	I, 369, 370, 376
SCHMALTZ (SHMALTZ)			377, 628, 632
Johan Gorg			635, 683, 686
(George)	I, 297, 298, 299		III, 115
Johann Henrich	I, 733	Agnes	I, 109, 117
Johan Michael	I, 412	Andreas (Andereas, Anderas)	I, 179, 181, 183
SCHMALTZHAFT (SMALL-SHAFFT, SHMALTZHAFT)			283, 284, 286
Ludwig	I, 327, 329		340, 342, 343
SCHMALTZRIDT			627, 630, 634
Georg	I, 761		725
SCHMAUS (SMOVS, SHMAUS)		Anna	I, 43, 44, 103, 117
Conrad	I, 564, 566, 567		III, 110
Henrich		Anna Catharina	
(Joh. Hand <sup>k</sup> )	I, 564, 566, 567	(Anne Cath.)	III, 117, 129
Johann Nickel	I, 753	Anna Christina	I, 144
Johannes	I, 564, 565, 567	Anna Christjana	III, 184
SCHMEH (SMEE)		Anna Elis <sup>h</sup>	III, 128, 159
Johannes (John)	I, 615, 616, 620	A <sup>n</sup> Margreth	I, 156
SCHMEL		Anna Maria	I, 109; III, 28
Adam	I, 751	Anna Maria Elisa	III, 129
SCHMELGER		Anna Ursula	I, 107
Johann Gottfried	I, 470	Anthony	
SCHMELSEN		(Anthonyus)	I, 40, 605, 606, 608
Johan	III, 50		III, 117, 159
SCHMELTZER (SCHMELZER, SHMELTZER, SMELZER)		August H.	III, 75
Andereas	I, 455	Balsler (Baltzer)	I, 419, 676
Anna Maria	III, 134		III, 34
Catharine	III, 44	Barbara (Barb.)	I, 148, 149
Christian	III, 44	Bastian	I, 8
Conrad	III, 43	Benedich	I, 707
Johann Adam	I, 433	Bernhard	
Johan Phillip		(Bernart, Barent)	I, 221, 223, 224
(Philip)	I, 222, 223, 225		409, 559, 561
Johannes	I, 89, 91, 92		562, 750
Maretia	III, 44		III, 129, 184
Margaret	III, 43		

- Carl (Carle Charles) I, 461, 503, 690  
 Carl Friederich III, 22  
 Carl Ludwig III, 78  
 Casper (Caspar) I, 432, 442  
 Catharina (Catherine) I, 108  
 III, 87, 110, 129  
 137, 149, 159  
 Cath<sup>a</sup> Corn<sup>a</sup> (Cornalia) III, 23, 105  
 Charles I, 369, 370, 739  
 III, 18, 117  
 Charles Frederick III, 160  
 Child III, 23  
 Christian (Christ) I, 43, 45, 46, 234  
 235, 236, 382  
 403, 427, 467  
 472, 492, 517  
 527, 528, 530  
 739, 743  
 III, 138  
 Christ. Gottl. I, 737  
 Christ. Jacobus I, 737  
 Christoph (Christoffel, Christopher, Stophel) I, 266, 269, 273, 445, 490, 561, 701, 728, III, 53  
 Christoph Fruht I, 328  
 Christoph Philip I, 649  
 Conrad (Conradt) I, 198, 200, 202, 283, 284, 285, 468, 536, 537, 538, 642, 644, III, 184  
 Daniel I, 500, 628, 631, 635, III, 184  
 David I, 330, 427, 522, 524  
 Dirk I, 18  
 Dorothea (Dorothy) I, 766, III, 129, 203  
 Eberhart I, 522, 524  
 Elizabeth (Elisabethe) I, 123, III, 47, 105, 117, 149  
 Eliz<sup>a</sup> Magdelen I, 144  
 Ernst I, 712  
 F. C. III, 71  
 Felix I, 149  
 Ferdinand III, 98  
 Frank III, 50  
 Frann I, 754  
 Fransiscus (Frans, Francis) I, 564, 566, 567, 751, III, 3, 195  
 Frantz I, 506  
 Friederich (Frederick) I, 179, 181, 183, 234, 331, 498, 676  
 Friederich Gottfried I, 401  
 G. L. III, 186  
 G. M. III, 33  
 Georg (George) I, 20, 409, 420, 595, 597, 599, 701, III, 88, 117, 151  
 Geo. Fred<sup>k</sup> III, 179  
 Georg Heinrich (Jeorg Henrich) I, 465, 693  
 George M. III, 153  
 Georg Michael I, 88, 90, 92, 506, 692, III, 188  
 George T. I, 693  
 Georg Wilhelm I, 104  
 Gertruy III, 94  
 Godfrey I, 735  
 Gottfried Lebrecht III, 87  
 Guillaumette I, 432, 752  
 Hans (Hannes) I, 438, 652, 654  
 Hanns Adam (Adam) I, 438, 652, 654  
 Hans Frederick (H. Friederich) I, 652, 654  
 Hans Georg (Hans Jerig, Hance Errick) I, 66, 69, 70, 93, 200, 202, 204, 465, 499, 700  
 Hans Michael (Hans Michäll) I, 12, 499, 507, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641  
 Hans Nicholas (Hans Nickel, Johan Nicklas) I, 162, 164, 166, 293, 295, 296, 364  
 Hans Peder I, 421  
 Hans Philip I, 237  
 Heinrich (Henrich, Henry) I, 15, 18, 116, 119, 121, 122, 125, 126, 179, 181, 183, 332, 333, 334, 403, 413, 434, 449, 581, 582, 583, 584, 649, III, 36  
 Henry Joseph III, 88  
 Hinz (Heinz) III, 61  
 J. III, 130, 142  
 J. A. III, 32  
 J. Christian (Christian) I, 577, 579, 580  
 J. Conrad (John Conrad) I, 577, 579, 581  
 J. Henry I, 467  
 J. Martin III, 159  
 J. Reinh<sup>d</sup> III, 178  
 J<sup>a</sup> Judith I, 156

- Jacob I, 14, 147, 150, 151  
 263, 267, 270  
 313, 314, 315  
 347, 373, 374  
 376, 406, 432  
 450, 491, 546  
 547, 549, 661  
 662, 664, 722  
 730, 742, 752  
 III, 110, 149, 203
- Jacobina III, 152
- James (Janes) I, 118; III, 152
- Jan III, 108
- Jaques III, 87
- Jeremi<sup>s</sup>  
 (Jerome, James) I, 175, 176, 178
- Jn<sup>o</sup> Dieterich I, 700
- Jn<sup>o</sup> Nich<sup>s</sup> I, 716
- Johann (Johan) I, 746  
 III, 110, 205
- Johan Adam I, 401, 466, 559  
 560, 562, 564  
 566, 567, 749
- Johann Andreas  
 (Joh. Andr.) I, 693, 747  
 III, 107
- Johann Balthasar  
 (John Baltzer) I, 401, 435, 609  
 610, 612
- Johann Carl I, 692
- Johann Caspar  
 (Jan Casper) I, 31, 32, 34  
 167, 168
- Johann Christian (Joh.  
 Christ., Christian) I, 279, 280, 281  
 467, 577, 579  
 581, 643, 645  
 III, 110
- Johann Christophel I, 690
- Johann Conrad  
 (Konrath) I, 292, 609, 610  
 612, 643, 644
- Johann Daniel I, 340
- Johan David I, 440
- Johann Dieterich  
 (Dedrich) I, 367, 368  
 III, 48
- Johan Donis  
 (Joh. Dennis) I, 353, 354
- Johann Georg I, 43, 46, 47, 88  
 90, 91, 286, 287  
 288, 357, 373  
 374, 375, 601  
 602, 604, 683  
 690
- Johann Henrich (Joh. Hein<sup>ch</sup>,  
 Johan Hendrick) I, 31, 32, 33, 43  
 46, 167, 168  
 217, 218, 220
- Johan Jacob  
 (Joh. Jacob) I, 330, 366, 368  
 463, 585, 586  
 588, 693, 762
- Johann Jost I, 18, 20, 560  
 561, 563
- Johan Mathias  
 (Mathias) I, 527, 528, 530
- Johann Michael I, 102, 493, 734
- Johann Nicklaus  
 (Johan Nickel) I, 55, 56, 57, 105  
 289, 290, 291  
 462, 474
- Johan Peter  
 (Joh. Peter) I, 72, 76, 78, 143  
 145, 146, 217  
 218, 220, 479  
 494, 503, 582  
 583, 584, 589  
 590, 591, 688  
 722, 752  
 III, 102
- Johann Philippus  
 (Philip, Filib) I, 113, 114, 115  
 371, 459, 766
- Johann Theis  
 (Matthias) I, 436, 569, 571, 572
- Johann Thomas I, 412
- Johann Wilhelm I, 402
- Johann Yorg  
 (John George) I, 555, 556, 558
- Johanna (Johanne) III, 117, 152
- Johannes (John) I, 48, 52, 54, 72, 76  
 78, 210, 217  
 218, 220, 283  
 284, 357, 384  
 385, 402, 421  
 423, 431, 435  
 463, 464, 472  
 485, 490, 499  
 501, 523, 525  
 532, 534, 535  
 621, 623, 625  
 628, 632, 635  
 642, 644, 676  
 687, 704, 710  
 719, 721, 731  
 738, 739, 741  
 III, 53, 110, 129  
 159, 184, 189
- Johannes Bartolome (Johannes  
 Bartelmi) I, 609, 610, 612

- Johannes Fillipus  
(Philip) I, 428, 568, 570, 571
- Johannes Henrich I, 401
- Johannes Laurenzius I, 468
- Johannes S. III, 135
- John Christ III, 129
- John Conrad I, 577, 579, 581
- John F. III, 152
- John George (John,  
Johan Jurgen) I, 600, 602, 603  
642, 644
- John Henry III, 159
- John W<sup>m</sup> III, 160
- Joseph (Jos.) I, 400, 559, 561, 563  
649, 650, 710
- Josse III, 87
- Jost I, 143, 145, 146
- Jost Henrich I, 686
- Juliana III, 23
- Justine III, 87
- Justus I, 732
- Katarina  
(Katherina) I, 44, 49
- Kilian (Gillian) I, 106, 111, 112
- L. I, 741
- Leonhard (Yer-  
rick Leonard) I, 652, 653, 754
- Lorentz I, 471, 717
- Lucia Eliz<sup>th</sup> III, 23
- Ludwig (Ludewig) I, 444, 488, 527  
536, 537, 538  
III, 129, 148, 159
- Ludwig, von der I, 432
- M. E. III, 147
- Magdalena III, 110
- Margaret (Margarite) I, 43, 123
- Maria (Marie) I, 103, 210  
III, 58, 87, 110, 117
- Maria Catharina III, 184
- Maria Crete I, 108
- Maria Magdalena III, 120
- Marie Elisabeth III, 87
- Martinus (Mardin,  
Martin) I, 279, 280, 281  
322, 432, 605  
606, 607, 707
- Marx (Marks) I, 226, 228, 230
- Mary I, 40
- Matheus Friederich III, 171
- Matthes (Mattheis,  
Mathias) I, 88, 90, 91, 195  
196, 197, 283  
284, 285
- Medestus III, 119
- Melchior (Merchior) I, 221, 223,  
224, 722
- Michael (Michel,  
Mich<sup>l</sup>) I, 13, 106, 110, 112  
423, 445, 463
- 489, 667, 669  
671, 686, 729  
III, 109, 176  
III, 23
- Mr. III, 109, 176
- Mrs. III, 23
- Nickolaus (Nicklas,  
Nickel) I, 449, 460, 692, 734  
III, 54
- Paulus (Paul) I, 480; III, 47
- Peter (Petter,  
Pieter) I, 43, 45, 46, 102  
104, 105, 122  
125, 126, 314  
315, 387, 388  
389, 431, 440  
450, 591, 593  
594, 705, 730  
III, 110, 126, 149  
173, 204
- Philip (Philippus,  
Fillib) I, 72, 76, 78, 179  
181, 183, 209  
211, 218, 219  
221, 357, 391  
430, 568, 570  
571, 676, 686  
700, 715, 767  
III, 47, 149
- Philip Jacob  
(Filb Jacob) I, 413, 414
- Philipp Wilhelm I, 744
- Regina III, 152
- Reinhard (Reinhart) I, 643, 644
- Rosina I, 45
- Rudolph I, 331, 333, 334
- Sarah III, 108
- Sebastian I, 677, 678, 680
- Simon I, 394, 493
- Theobald (Teobalt) I, 217, 219, 220  
III, 44
- Thommas I, 462
- Ulrich (Uhllerich,  
Ulrick) I, 252, 253, 255  
III, 133
- Valentin I, 341, 342, 343, 487
- Walter I, 402
- Wilhelm (Wilm,  
Willem) I, 282, 284, 285, 359  
361, 676, 737  
III, 99
- SCHMIDTEKNECHT  
Johann Michel I, 405
- SCHMIEG (SMICK)  
Johann Andreas I, 513, 515, 516  
Johann Simon I, 512, 514, 515
- SCHMIERER (SMIERER)  
Johannes I, 678, 679, 680
- SCHMIET (read prob. SCHMIDT)  
Joachim I, 482



- SCHMIG  
Henriques I, 402
- SCHMING  
Abram I, 706
- SCHMITGEN  
Johann Adam I, 401  
Johan Martin I, 401
- SCHMITLEY\* (SHMITLEY)  
Lunzy I, 450
- SCHMITTER  
A. M. III, 144
- SCHMITZER  
Dietherich I, 485
- SCHMOCH  
Joh. Christ. III, 139  
Maria Dorothea III, 140
- SCHMÖLL (SCHMÖHL)  
Johan Diel I, 456  
Johannes I, 446  
Michael (Mich.) I, 256, 258, 261
- SCHMOLLER  
Christian I, 446
- SCHMOLTZ  
George III, 123  
Johann Daniel I, 719  
Johann Georg I, 481
- SCHMOYER\* (SHMEYER)  
Michael I, 419
- SCHMUCK (SHMUCK,  
SCHMUKE)  
Hans Jacob (Johan) I, 234, 235, 236  
Johann Peter I, 437  
Johannes I, 459  
Peter (Pitter) I, 116, 120, 121, 735
- SCHMUCKER (SMUCKER)  
Appilunia III, 4  
Christen I, 485  
Ferdinand III, 3  
Hend<sup>k</sup> III, 4  
Hend<sup>k</sup> Jacob III, 4  
Joh. Ch. III, 3  
Johanes Jerg I, 391  
Peter III, 5
- SCHMUCKHEYDE (SMUKHYD)  
Johann Christoph I, 308, 309, 310
- SCHMÜHL  
Dewalt I, 403
- SCHMUKE *see* SCHMUCK
- SCHMUTZ (SMUTZ)  
Abraham I, 327, 329; III, 30  
Jn<sup>o</sup> III, 11  
Johannes III, 54
- SCHMYER (SMEYER, SMYER)  
Elizabeth I, 123  
Johan I, 123  
Maira I, 123  
Philip I, 122, 125, 126
- SCHNABEL (SHNABEL, SCHNABEL)  
Andreas (Andreas) I, 586, 587, 588  
Johann Conrad I, 723  
Johann Görg I, 415  
Jo. Henrich I, 723  
Johannes I, 710  
Martin I, 723
- SCHNÄBELE (SHNABELY, SHNABLE, SNEVELEY, SNEVELY, SNEPPELEY, SNEPPELY)  
Hans Adam I, 482  
Henry I, 16  
Jacob I, 16, 17, 55, 56, 57, 398, 609, 611, 612  
(*See also* SCHNEBELI)
- SCHNALL  
Johannes I, 382
- SCHNAP  
Johanna III, 136
- SCHNARRENBERGER (SCHNURRENBERGER, SNARENBERGER)  
Johannes I, 596, 597, 599
- SCHNATTERLY (SNATHERLY)  
Hans Michel (Hance Michael) I, 100, 101  
Jerg Filib (Filp, Jarrick Phillip) I, 100, 101
- SCHNATZ\* (SNATZ)  
Sebastian III, 148
- SCHNAUBER  
Johannes (Joh.) I, 179, 180, 183  
Wilh. III, 196
- SCHNAUFFER  
Hans Georg I, 446  
Hans Michael I, 462
- SCHNEARLEY  
John III, 185
- SCHNEBELI (SCHNEBLI, SNA-BLEY, SNEABLEY, SNEABELI)  
Anna Barbra I, 118  
Anna Katrina I, 118  
Barbra I, 117  
Casper I, 332, 333, 334  
Elisbat I, 117  
Hans (Hanes) I, 116, 118, 119, 121  
Henrich I, 17  
Isac I, 396  
Jacob I, 364  
Kasper I, 118  
Katrina I, 118  
Linnhart I, 332, 333, 334  
Rudolff I, 117, 120, 121
- SCHNEBERGER  
Hans I, 473
- SCHNECK (SCHNEKH, SNECK)  
Albert I, 470

- Andoni I, 399  
 B. G. III, 51  
 Georg I, 426  
 Hans Georg I, 704  
 Jacob I, 317, 704  
 Johan Philibus I, 463  
 Michal (Michael) I, 652, 653  
 SCHNECKENBURGER (SHNEKEN-  
 BURGER)  
   Christian I, 495  
   Frantz Fidelis I, 742  
 SCHNEDER  
   Jacob III, 145  
 SCHNEE\* (SCHNE, SCHNEH,  
 SHNEE)  
   Johan I, 540  
   Johannes I, 346  
   Jost Schümblin I, 417  
 SCHNEEBERG (SNIBER)  
   Johann Erich  
     (John) I, 573, 574, 575  
 SCHNEEGANTZ  
   Johann Georg I, 758  
 SCHNEERING (SHNEERING)  
   George I, 360, 362  
 SCHNEFUHES (read SCHNEE-  
 FUSS)  
   Adam I, 435  
 SCHNEIBLY  
   Hans I, 398  
 SCHNEIDER (SCHNEDER,  
 SCHNEYDER, SCHNYDER,  
 SNEIDER, SNYDER, SCHNEI-  
 TER, SCHNIDER, SCHNITER)  
   Abraham (Abia) I, 376, 377, 437  
     III, 102  
   Adam I, 289, 290, 291, 418, 751  
   Adolph Carl I, 693  
   Andreas (Andres,  
     Andrew) I, 282, 284, 285  
     577, 579, 580, 702  
     735; III, 47  
   Anna III, 146  
   Anna Catharina III, 120, 148  
   Anna Elisabeth III, 128  
   Anna M. III, 159  
   Anna Margaretha III, 128  
   Anna Maria III, 97  
   Anthon (Andon) I, 316, 317  
     339, 356, 446  
   Arnold (Arnoldus) I, 276, 277  
     278; III, 102  
   Balthas I, 423  
   Baltzer (Palzer) I, 627, 631, 634  
   Barbara I, 43  
   Bastian (Jno.  
     Bastian) I, 569, 571, 573  
   Bernhardt (Bernard) I, 471, 551  
     553, 554, 695  
   Borchart (Burgart,  
     Burchard) I, 622, 624, 626  
   C. G. III, 138  
   Charles III, 166  
   Carl (Charles) I, 307, 308, 309  
   Casper (Caspar) I, 355, 360, 362  
   Catherina Elis. I, 157  
   Catherine III, 88, 120, 128  
   Chrétien III, 88  
   Chrétienne III, 88  
   Christian (Christ) I, 8, 27, 29, 30, 72  
     73, 76, 78, 366, 420  
     471, 480, 676, 708  
     III, 54, 166, 171  
   Christianna III, 166  
   Christine III, 88  
   Christoffel  
     (Christoph) I, 209, 211, 425  
   Clara III, 28  
   Conradt (Conrad) I, 72, 76, 78, 282  
     284, 285, 473  
     478, 493, 615  
     617, 619, 718  
   Daniel I, 204, 206, 208, 221, 222  
     224, 277, 278, 279, 443  
   David I 693; III, 41  
   Dewald I, 414  
   Elisabeth I, 62, 190; III, 88, 120  
   Elisabeth Marie III, 88  
   Felix (Phalick) I, 555, 556, 557  
   Frederica III, 53  
   Frena III, 146  
   Friederich (Fred-  
     erick) I, 444, 620, 622  
     625; III, 15, 47  
   Georg (George) I, 256, 259, 261  
     321, 322, 480, 496  
     III, 88, 162  
   Georg David I, 442  
   George Jacob I, 487  
   George Wilhelm I, 666, 668, 670  
   Gerdruth III, 128  
   Gottlieb III, 122  
   Guillaume III, 88  
   Guillemette III, 88  
   Hans I, 197, 198, 507  
   Hans Georg (Hans  
     Gorg, Jorg) I, 275, 276, 317  
     319, 322, 359, 451  
     477, 677, 679, 680  
   Hans Henry I, 473  
   Hans Jacob (Hanes  
     Jac.) I, 263, 267, 270  
     301, 302, 303  
     III, 146  
   Hans Jost I, 301, 302, 303  
   Hans Peter I, 301, 302, 303  
   Hartmann I, 716

- Heinrich (Henrich,  
Henry) I, 363, 392, 463, 621, 623  
625, 666, 669, 671, 699
- Hermanus I, 408
- Hieart I, 277
- Hieronimus I, 484, 577, 579, 580
- J. Simon I, 508
- Jacob I, 16, 27, 30, 318, 319  
362, 405, 424, 445, 452  
585, 587, 588, 626, 628  
630, 631, 633, 634, 716  
738, 751; III, 102, 128  
159
- Jacob Friedrich I, 507
- Jaqes III, 88
- Jean III, 88
- Jean Henry III, 88
- Jean Josse III, 88
- Johann (Johan,  
Hans) I, 212, 214, 216  
488; III, 120, 166
- Johann Adam (Hans  
Adam) I, 169, 171, 172, 204  
206, 207, 221, 222  
224, 256, 259, 261  
277, 278, 279, 280  
281, 387, 388, 389  
706
- Johann Benedick I, 709
- Johann Bernharth I, 366, 368
- Johann Casper I, 307, 308, 309, 715
- Johann  
Christian I, 517, 518, 520, 675
- Johann Conrad  
(Conrad) I, 577, 578, 580  
615, 617, 619, 734
- Johann Daniel  
(Daniel) I, 378, 380, 381
- Johann Deis I, 400
- Johann  
Friedrich I, 212, 214, 216, 280, 281
- Johan Georg  
(Georg, Jorg) I, 179, 181  
183, 283, 284, 285, 424  
490, 577, 578, 579, 580  
581, 649, 650, 706, 756
- Johann Gerhard  
(Johann Gerhart) I, 278, 400, 675
- Johann Henrich  
(Henry) I, 234, 235, 236  
435, 589, 590, 621  
623, 625; III, 120
- Johann Jacob I, 424, 469
- Johann Jost (J. Jost) I, 297, 298  
300, 735; III, 120
- Johann Mahtheis  
(Joh. Matthais) I, 564, 565  
567; III, 120
- Johan Michel I, 418
- Johann Nicolaus  
(Nicholas) I, 212, 214  
216, 414, 701
- Johann Peter (Petter) I, 222, 223  
225, 280, 281, 282  
400, 433, 675, 743
- Johan Phillipp  
(Phillips) I, 266, 269, 272, 496  
564, 566, 567, 707
- Johan Ralph I, 282
- Johann Valtin I, 701
- Johann Wendel (Hans  
Wendel) I, 642, 644
- Johann Wilhelm I, 493, 661  
662, 663, 737
- Johannes I, 12, 155, 158, 161  
217, 218, 220, 256, 258  
261, 301, 302, 303, 355  
403, 411, 435, 442, 448  
462, 506, 564, 565, 567  
577, 579, 581, 628, 631  
634, 684, 688, 716, 727  
737; III, 36, 120, 128
- Johannes Henrich I, 684
- Johannes Peter I, 684, 735, 743
- Johannes Philip I, 576, 578, 580
- John I, 701; III, 138
- John Fredrick I, 280; III, 166
- John Georg I, 404
- John Gotlieb III, 166
- John Henry I, 369, 370
- John Nicklas I, 482
- John P. III, 158
- Josse III, 87
- Jost (Johs.) I, 297, 298, 300, 430
- Jost Henrich I, 723
- Jurgen III, 128, 148
- Justine III, 88
- K. Luise III, 148
- Kathrina I, 62
- Krafft III, 87
- Kreiman (Crymon) I, 280, 281, 282
- Louis (Lewis) III, 15, 88
- Louise III, 88, 128
- Ludwig I, 735, 736; III, 120, 158
- Ludwig Konrad I, 486
- M. III, 44
- Magdelin I, 28
- Margarethe  
(Margreta) III, 88, 102, 121
- María (Marie) III, 88, 146, 181
- Marie Elisabeth III, 87, 121
- Martin (Marte) I, 227, 392, 425  
546, 548, 550  
551, 554, 642  
644, 687  
III, 29, 104
- Marx I, 741
- Mathias (Mattdes) I, 27, 29, 30

- Michael (Michel,  
Michal) I, 414, 453, 455  
551, 553, 554
- Nicholas  
(Nicolaus) III, 124, 146, 159
- Paul I, 355
- Peter (Petter) I, 60, 64, 65, 493  
494, 706, 735  
III, 158
- Philip (Philippus) I, 294, 295, 296
- Philip Peter I, 743
- Susanah I, 28
- Theis (Tys) I, 280, 281, 282
- Thomas (Tho<sup>s</sup>) I, 204, 206, 207  
280, 281, 282
- Vallentin  
(Valentine) I, 43, 46, 47, 107  
111, 113, 283  
284, 285
- Weigand I, 400
- Wilhelm I, 490, 666, 668, 670
- Wyant I, 675  
III, 159
- (See also SCHNEYDER)
- SCHNEIDMAN  
Sebastian I, 417
- SCHNEISS (SCHNEIS, SNUS)  
Conrath (Conorod) I, 289, 290, 291
- SCHNEITER *see* SCHNEIDER
- SCHNELL (SCHNEL, SNELL)  
Abraham I, 461  
Anna Elizabeth III, 120  
Anna Sophia III, 116  
Catharine III, 43  
Frantz I, 724  
Hans Jerg I, 463  
Hans Mary III, 43  
Jacob I, 417, 731  
III, 43
- Johan Adam  
(Jan Adam) I, 212, 214, 215
- Johan Georg I, 461, 711
- Joh. Henry III, 43
- Johann Jost III, 120
- Johan Leonhardt I, 321, 322
- Johan Miller I, 433
- Johan Nickel I, 339
- Johann Philipp I, 339; III, 120
- Johann Theis I, 743
- Johannes I, 701, 736  
III, 116
- Johst III, 116
- Lewis III, 116
- Mrs. III, 116
- Sebastian I, 463
- Sophia III, 43
- SCHNELLBACHER  
Adam III, 9  
Anna Margaret III, 9  
Barbara III, 9
- Christina III, 9  
Geo. III, 9  
Jost Phillipp I, 501  
Maria Eliz. III, 9  
Philip III, 9
- SCHNELLE  
Andreas I, 425
- SCHNELLENBERGER (SHNELLEN-  
BERGER)  
Hans I, 662, 664  
Johann Adam  
(Adam) I, 637, 638, 640
- SCHNEPP (SNAP, SHNAP)  
Barbara I, 108, 109  
Hans Jerg I, 709  
Johann Georg I, 729  
Johann Martin I, 479  
Johannes (Johanes) I, 107, 109,  
111, 112  
Lorentz (Lawrence) I, 107, 109, 111,  
112
- Mathes I, 445
- SCHNEPPER (SNIPER, SNEPER)  
Andreas I, 539, 541, 543  
Catharine III, 165  
Hans Adam  
(Hanns) I, 540, 542, 544
- SCHNERR (SCHNER, SNER)  
Hans Michel  
(John Mich<sup>l</sup>) I, 649, 650  
Jacob I, 649, 651
- SCHNERTZEL (SNIRTZEL, SNERT-  
ZEL)  
Henry (Henrich) I, 256, 259, 261
- SCHNERTZINGER  
Michel III, 53
- SCHNEYDER (SHNEYDER,  
SCHNYDER, SHNYDER)  
Adam I, 436  
Andreas I, 434  
Casper I, 473  
Georg I, 496  
Jacob I, 348, 696, 731  
Johann Adam I, 706  
Johann Christ I, 402  
Johann Georg  
(Joh. Jörg) I, 435, 711  
Johann Jost I, 735  
Johann Wilhelm I, 438  
Johannes Peter I, 400  
Niclaus I, 405  
Wilhelm I, 755  
Wolfgang III, 184  
(See also SCHNEIDER)
- SCHNEYDERS  
Samuel I, 411
- SCHNEYNOW  
Andrew I, 759

- SCHNIELL  
Johann III, 92
- SCHNIEVLY  
Leon<sup>d</sup> III, 186
- SCHNIRINGER  
Lorentz I, 469
- SCHNITZER (SHNITZER)  
Christian III, 118  
J. Jacob I, 428  
Joh. III, 118
- SCHNITZER (SHNITZER)  
Friederich I, 431  
Hans Georg I, 366  
Johannes I, 425
- SCHNOLLER  
Niclaus I, 711
- SCHNORR (SNER)  
Johann Casper I, 539, 541, 544  
Wendel I, 395
- SCHNORSS (SHNORS)  
Joh. Jacob I, 686  
Johannes I, 686
- SCHNOUDY  
Jacob I, 462
- SCHNÜBLI  
Johannes I, 433
- SCHNUG (SCHNUCK, SHNOOK, SHNOG, SCHNUK)  
Friedrich (Friederich) I, 577, 578, 580  
Johan Adam I, 352, 353  
Johan Dhies (Johan Theis, John Tys) I, 279, 280, 281  
Margaritha III, 45  
Maria Magdalena III, 45  
Simon I, 750
- SCHNUR (SHNURR)  
J. Henry I, 522, 524  
Peter I, 661, 663, 664
- SCHNURENBERGER (SCHNUR-RENBERGER, SCHNURRNBERGER, SCHNURNBERGER, SNUR-ENBERGER)  
Jacob I, 604, 606, 607  
Johannes I, 604, 606, 607
- SCHNURER  
Jacob Christoph III, 79
- SCHNÜRINGER  
Johannes I, 469
- SCHOBER (SHOBART, SHOBER, SHOVER)  
Andreas I, 652, 654  
Carl III, 198  
Christian I, 555, 556, 558  
Elisabeth III, 198
- Georg Adam I, 531, 532, 534  
Jacob I, 168, 170, 172  
Johann Simon I, 474  
Johannes (Johanes) I, 621, 623, 625  
John Fred<sup>k</sup> III, 118  
Leonard III, 198  
Maria III, 198  
Peter III, 198  
Samuel I, 698  
Simon Friederich I, 691
- SCHOBIG (SCHOPER)  
John Georg I, 500  
Vallentin I, 532, 533, 535
- SCHOCH  
Anthony I, 718  
Georg Christoph I, 343, 345  
Hans Jacob I, 454  
Jacob I, 441  
Samuel I, 741  
Sam. Fried. III, 41
- SCHOCK (SCHÖCKH, SCHAUCK, SHACK, SHOCK)  
Baltzer I, 688  
Casper I, 545, 547, 549  
Jacob I, 347  
Johann Adam I, 546, 548, 550  
Johann Jacob (Jacob) I, 677, 678, 680  
Johan Peter I, 478  
Johannes I, 447  
Michael I, 410  
Peter I, 478
- SCHOEFFER  
Simon III, 191
- SCHOELER  
Herrmanus I, 750
- SCHOENLEBER  
Friederich I, 684
- SCHÖFF (SCHOFF, SHOFF)  
Friedrich I, 683  
Jacob I, 621, 624, 626  
Rudolph I, 486
- SCHÖFFER (SCHEFFER, SCHAF-  
FER)  
Andreas I, 458, 655, 657, 658  
Geo. (Jerog) I, 662, 663, 664  
Johann Jacob (Jacobus) I, 655, 657, 658
- SCHOFFLER (SCHEFFLER)  
Johannes (Joan<sup>s</sup>) I, 168, 170, 172
- SCHOFNER  
Hans I, 275
- SCHOHEN  
Anna Maria III, 168
- SCHOIT (SHEYTT)  
Jerch (Jerick) I, 122, 125, 126  
Julian I, 123

- SCHOLDER  
 Andrew III, 136  
 Eva III, 136  
 George III, 136  
 John III, 136  
 Martin I, 688
- SCHÖLER  
 Wilhelm I, 756
- SCHÖLHORN  
 Johann Balthas I, 470
- SCHÖLKOPF (SCHOLKOPF)  
 Adam I, 357  
 Anna Maria III, 192  
 Joh. George III, 192  
 Margarethe III, 192  
 Michael III, 192  
 Rosina III, 192
- SCHOLL (SHOLL, SHOLE)  
 Andreas (Andräs) I, 416, 689  
 Balsatzor I, 506  
 Carol (Arnald) I, 266, 269, 273  
 Christian I, 454  
 Christoph III, 155  
 Friedrich (Frederik) I, 21, 23  
 Georg I, 469  
 George Davit (G. David) I, 258, 260, 263  
 George Friedrich I, 513, 514, 516  
 Hanna Mírea I, 85  
 Jacob I, 540, 542, 544, 725  
 Johann I, 84, 86, 87  
 Johan Fillibs Jacob I, 429  
 Johann Michel (Hans Mich<sup>1</sup>) I, 661, 663, 664  
 Johann Nicel I, 724  
 Johann Petter (Johan Peder) I, 506, 702  
 Johan Thomas I, 684  
 Johannes Friedrich I, 576, 578, 580  
 Joseph I, 395  
 Katterene I, 85  
 Michel I, 227, 229, 231  
 III, 104  
 Peter I, 257, 259, 262  
 Regina III, 156
- SCHOLLE  
 Elizabeth III, 150  
 Gottlieb III, 150  
 Jacob III, 150  
 Margarete III, 150  
 Matthew III, 150  
 Salome III, 150
- SCHOLLENBERGER (SHULEM-BURGER)  
 Friedrich I, 323, 324, 326
- SCHÖLLHAMMER (SCHÖLLHEIMER, SCHELHAMMER)  
 Johan Georg (Hans Jerg) I, 532, 533, 535
- SCHÖLLHORN  
 Mathas I, 459
- SCHOLLS (SCHOLS, SHAOOLS)  
 Catherina III, 95  
 Godfrey I, 37  
 Hermanus III, 95
- SCHOLMEYER (SHALLMAYER, SHULLMYER)  
 Johan I, 72, 76, 78  
 Katharina I, 73  
 Michael (Gerhard Michel) I, 72, 76, 78
- SCHOLTEN  
 Widw III, 29  
 Wilhelm III, 29
- SCHOLTER\* (SHOLTER)  
 Hans George I, 526, 527, 529
- SCHOLTES (SHOLTES)  
 George I, 392  
 Hans I, 392  
 J. Henry I, 501  
 Johannes I, 503  
 John Henry I, 503
- SCHÖLTMANN  
 Carolina III, 123
- SCHOLTZ (SCHOLZ, SHOLTZE, SHOUTS, SHULTS)  
 Anna I, 122, 138  
 Anthony III, 199  
 Barbara I, 138  
 Christian III, 83  
 Christoph (Christopher) I, 137, 141, 142  
 David I, 121, 124, 125  
 George (Gorg, Jerick) I, 55, 56, 57, 121, 124, 125, 137, 141, 142  
 Gregorius I, 137, 141, 142  
 Jacob I, 123  
 Maria I, 138  
 Melchior I, 137, 141, 142, 151, 152  
 Rosina I, 138, 139  
 Susannah I, 138, 139
- SCHOMBACH (SHAMBACK)  
 Adam I, 24  
 Adolph (Atolph) I, 25, 26  
 Anna Dorothy I, 24  
 Elizabeth I, 24
- SCHOMERMEL  
 Johann III, 79
- SCHÖMIG  
 Ullrich I, 305, 306
- SCHÖMPERLEN  
 Hans Jerg I, 416
- SCHÖN (SCHÖNN)  
 George (Gorg) I, 355, 699

- Johan Thomas (Tho<sup>s</sup>) I, 217, 218, 220  
 Peter Casper I, 546, 548, 550  
 SCHÖNAU (SHEENAU, SHINAN, SHENAW)  
 Lorentz (Lorents) I, 596, 597, 599  
 SCHÖNAUER \* (SHOENOWER, SHONHOUR)  
 Jost (Joost) I, 627, 630, 633  
 SCHONBACH  
 Jeremias I, 405  
 SCHÖNBERGER (SCHÖNENBERGER, SCHÖNEBERGER)  
 Appalona III, 4  
 Balthaser I, 79, 82, 83  
 Cath<sup>a</sup> III, 4  
 Elizabeth III, 4  
 Eliz. Cath. III, 4  
 George III, 4  
 Hans I, 714  
 Johann Henrich I, 699  
 Johann Nich<sup>s</sup> III, 4  
 Johann Philipp (Philip) I, 642, 644  
 Johanes (Hans) I, 642, 644  
 III, 4  
 Peter III, 4  
 SCHÖNBRUCK  
 Jasper I, 703  
 SCHÖNECK (SCHÖNECKH, SCHENICK, SHONICK)  
 Carel (Charles) I, 526, 528, 529  
 Johann Michal I, 585, 586, 588  
 SCHÖNEFELD \* (SCHONEFELDT, SCHONEFIELD, SHONFELDT)  
 Christian I, 754  
 Johan I, 122, 124, 126  
 Johannes I, 21  
 (See also SCHENEFELT)  
 SCHÖNEMAN \* (SHEANEMAN)  
 Christoff I, 347  
 SCHÖNER (SCHONER)  
 Daniel III, 79  
 Melcher I, 327, 329  
 SCHÖNEWALD \* (SHOENWALT)  
 Jost I, 488  
 SCHÖNFELDER (SCHONFELTER, SHOENVELDEN)  
 Elizabeth I, 122  
 Frederick (Friederich) I, 180, 182, 184  
 Jn<sup>o</sup> Christopher I, 708  
 Johan Peter I, 494  
 Johannes Peter I, 494  
 SCHÖNHOLTZ (SCHONHALS)  
 Friedrich (Fred<sup>k</sup>) I, 763; III, 8  
 SCHÖNHOLTZER  
 Johannes I, 17  
 SCHÖNIG (SHENIGH)  
 Conradt (Conrad) I, 66, 69, 70  
 SCHÖNLEIN  
 Michill I, 502  
 SCHÖNMAN  
 Johan Peder I, 401  
 SCHÖNMANSGRUBER (SCHENEMANSGRUBER)  
 Georg I, 127, 129, 130  
 Margaretha I, 127  
 SCHÖPF (SCHÖPF, SCHOP)  
 Catrina I, 190  
 Christophel (Christian) I, 581, 583, 584  
 Jacob I, 189, 192, 194  
 SCHOPFER (SHOPFER, SHOPFER, SCHOPFELE)  
 Abraham I, 440  
 Christian I, 256, 259, 262  
 Johan Martin I, 105, 106  
 SCHOPP (SHOEP, SHOP, SCHOP, SHOPE)  
 Andreas I, 652, 654  
 Anna III, 124  
 Bernard I, 539, 541, 544  
 Cathrina III, 133  
 Christoph (Christophel) I, 266; III, 124  
 Heinrich III, 124  
 Jacob III, 124  
 Johans III, 134  
 John Jerick I, 266  
 Ursula III, 124  
 Veronica I, 139  
 Wernard III, 124  
 SCHOPPENMEYER  
 Herman Adolff I, 467  
 SCHOPPERT  
 Nicolaus I, 461  
 SCHÖPPI  
 Rudolph I, 457  
 SCHÖPS (SCHEPS)  
 Friedrich (Frederick) I, 137, 141, 142  
 SCHOR  
 Fried I, 450  
 Michel I, 450  
 SCHORB (SHURP)  
 Friederich I, 398  
 Johanes I, 398  
 Paulus I, 398  
 SCHORCH  
 Dobias I, 14  
 Jacob I, 366  
 SCHÖRCK (SCHORKH, SHARK, SCHURCH)  
 Gorg I, 454  
 Hans Jacob I, 96, 97, 98  
 Johannes I, 20

- Philip  
(Philip Jacob) I, 661, 663, 664
- SCHORF  
Johann Friederich I, 495
- SCHORI (SCHÖRI, SHORY)  
Hans Adam I, 725  
Jacob I, 556, 557, 558  
Johannes I, 609, 611, 612
- SCHORITZER  
Johannes I, 701
- SCHORR  
Hans Gorg I, 364
- SCHORS  
Hans Marden I, 466
- SCHÖSTER  
Hans Phpp I, 418
- SCHOTT (SHOTT)  
Andreas I, 504  
Anna Catrina I, 766  
Anna Clara I, 766  
Cath. III, 9  
Christian I, 416, 437  
Conhenas I, 766  
Conrad I, 113, 114, 115, 765  
III, 9  
Dorothy III, 9  
Fridrich I, 419  
Gottfried I, 695  
Hans I, 451  
Hans Peter (Peter) I, 628, 631, 635  
Jacob I, 392, 504, 521, 524  
637, 638, 640, 750  
James I, 540  
Johan Henrich I, 508  
Johann Paul  
(John Paulus) I, 551, 552, 554  
Johann Peter I, 750  
Johanes (Johannes) I, 475, 685, 737  
Jurg Henrich I, 417  
Ludwig (Lutwig) I, 323, 325, 326  
628, 631, 635  
III, 9  
Michl III, 9
- SCHÖTTE (SHETTY, SHOTTEY)  
Johann Henrich  
(John Hendrick) I, 113, 114, 115  
765  
Joseph Michael I, 453
- SCHOTTER  
Johannes I, 179, 181, 183  
Peter I, 711
- SCHOUR  
Johann Christian I, 452
- SCHOWALDER (SCHOWALTER,  
SHAWALTER)  
Christian I, 407, 448, 698  
Hannes I, 448  
Jacob I, 448  
John I, 359
- Joseph I, 448  
Peter I, 448
- SCHÖYRER  
Johannes I, 495
- SCHRAAG  
Johan Henrich I, 710
- SCHRACK (SCHRACH, SHRACK,  
SHRECK, SCHRICK)  
J. Ludewig (Johs.) I, 564, 566, 567  
Nicholas I, 545, 547, 549  
Uli I, 726
- SCHRADE  
Fridrich I, 507
- SCHRADER (SCHRATER)  
Heinr. Conrd. Her<sup>n</sup>. III, 127  
Jerona III, 7  
Johann Christian  
(John Christian) I, 673, 674, 675  
Nich<sup>s</sup> III, 7  
Philipp Christian I, 716
- SCHRAG  
Hanes I, 712
- SCHRAIDT (SHROUD)  
Engelberd I, 39, 41, 42  
Fred<sup>k</sup> III, 19  
Hannah I, 40  
John I, 40
- SCHRAMM (SCHRAM, SHRAM)  
Christian I, 31, 33, 34  
III, 59  
Georg (George) I, 235, 236  
George Adam  
(Jerg Adam) I, 552, 553, 555  
Georg Bernhard III, 79  
Gorg Simon I, 457  
Jacob I, 234, 235, 236  
Johan Henry I, 495  
Theobald I, 727
- SCHRANCK (SHRANK)  
Hans Gerg I, 454  
Johan (John) I, 596, 598, 599  
John Barnhard I, 454  
Martin I, 596, 598, 599
- SCHRANCKWEILER  
Jacob I, 701
- SCHRANDEMAN  
Johannes I, 407
- SCHRANTZ  
Hans I, 407  
Hans Peter I, 428
- SCHREAD (SCHREA, READ)  
Philip I, 656, 657, 659
- SCHREB  
Nicholas III, 78
- SCHRECK (SHRICK)  
Adam I, 539, 541, 542, 544  
Hans I, 542, 544  
Johannes I, 541, 544  
Paul I, 694



- SCHRECKA  
 Johann I, 751
- SCHRECKEGAST (SCHRECKEN-  
 GAST)  
 Daniel III, 87  
 Floriane III, 87  
 George III, 87  
 George Henry III, 87  
 Johann Jost I, 690  
 Marie Elisabeth III, 87  
 Sophia (Sophie) III, 84, 87
- SCHREFFEL  
 Johann Jacob I, 704
- SCHREHER  
 Andreas III, 119
- SCHREIBER (SHREIBER, SCHRI-  
 BER, SCHRYBER, SCHRIVER)  
 Adam I, 297, 299, 300  
 Baltus I, 415  
 Carolina III, 92  
 Caspar (Casper) I, 601, 602, 603  
 Elias I, 188, 192, 193  
 Hans Jacob  
 (Jackop) I, 117, 120, 121  
 Heneretta I, 190  
 Henrich (Hendryk) I, 147, 150, 151  
 J. Friedrich I, 467  
 Johan Adam I, 415  
 Johann Caspar  
 (Casper) I, 217, 219, 220  
 Johann Christian  
 (John Christian) I, 582, 583  
 584, 688  
 Johann Georg I, 421  
 Johann Peter I, 318, 319, 320  
 Johannes (Johanis) I, 225, 228, 230  
 289, 290, 291  
 484, 532, 533  
 535  
 Johannes Peter III, 79  
 Jos. III, 41  
 Lohrentz (Lorens) I, 169, 171, 172  
 Maria Catriena III, 79  
 Maria Eliza I, 190  
 Nicolaus  
 (Nicholas) I, 188, 192, 193, 347  
 Philip I, 190  
 Theodor III, 92
- SCHREIDT (SCHREID)  
 Johann Philip  
 (Philip) I, 642, 644
- SCHREIER (SRYER)  
 Jerg Conrath  
 (Conrad) I, 236, 238, 239
- SCHREIK  
 Anna Cleophe I, 148
- SCHREINER (SCHREYNER,  
 SHRYNER)  
 Abraham I, 257, 259, 262
- Anselmus (Hans  
 Ellmus) I, 373, 375, 376  
 Daniel I, 621, 624, 626  
 Hans Adam I, 198, 200, 202  
 Henrich I, 692  
 Johann Georg I, 416, 487  
 Johann Jacob I, 712  
 Johann Martin  
 (Martin) I, 199, 201, 203  
 Johann Michael I, 198, 200, 202  
 Johan Philipus I, 712  
 Johan Wilhelm I, 403  
 Johannes I, 539, 541, 544  
 Johannes Peder I, 281  
 Johannes Silvius I, 415  
 Ludwig I, 431  
 Wilhelm I, 431
- SCHREMMAN  
 Henrich Christ III, 192
- SCHRENCK (SHRENCK)  
 Joh. Jacob I, 462  
 Martin I, 432
- SCHREY  
 Johannes III, 79
- SCHREYACK (SCHEYACKH,  
 SCHREYIACKH, SCHEYECK,  
 SCHRYACKH, SCRAYACK)  
 Barbra I, 117  
 Christian I, 155, 158, 161  
 Hans Jerg  
 (Hans Jarick) I, 117, 119, 121  
 Hans Michael I, 117, 120, 121  
 Jacob (Jackop) I, 117, 120, 121  
 Johannes I, 96, 98  
 Susana I, 118
- SCHREYER (SCHREINER,  
 SHREYER, SHRIAR)  
 Frederick I, 505  
 Geo. I, 752  
 Johan Adam I, 234, 235, 236  
 Johann Leonhardt I, 495  
 Johann Simon I, 495  
 Johannes I, 335, 337, 338  
 Martin I, 628, 631, 634
- SCHROCKHAUS  
 Hans George III, 13
- SCHRÖDER (SCHRODER, SCHRE-  
 DER, SCHRETER, SCHROA-  
 DER, SCHROTER, SCHREU-  
 DER, SCHRODTER, SHRÖDER)  
 Andreas (Andries) III, 30, 148  
 Anna Elizabeth III, 92  
 Anna Maria I, 49  
 Anton III, 113  
 Anton Christ. III, 139  
 August Heinrich I, 503  
 Bastian I, 661, 663, 664  
 Christian III, 50  
 David I, 629, 632, 635

- Friederich I, 742  
 Gertruth III, 92  
 Hans Georg I, 51  
 Henrich (Henry) I, 469, 536, 537, 538  
     III, 18, 78, 117  
 Jacob Fridrich I, 673, 675, 676  
 Johan (Johannes) I, 360, 362  
 Johann Adam I, 48, 52, 54  
 Johann Anton III, 125  
 Johann Arnoltt (Arn.) I, 237, 238, 239  
 Johann Daniel I, 733  
 Johann Engel I, 495  
 Johann Friederith III, 92  
 Johan Michel I, 51  
 Magnus I, 504  
 Martin I, 423  
 Matthias III, 196  
 Nicholas III, 206  
 Simon I, 573, 574, 575  
 Wilhelmine III, 198
- SCHRÖDLIN (SHREDLIN)  
 Johann Andreas I, 545, 547, 549
- SCHROFF (SHROOF)  
 Johann (Johann Adam) I, 143, 145, 146  
 Margreta Susanna I, 144  
 Maria Cathrine I, 144
- SCHROLL  
 Johannes I, 304
- SCHRONY  
 Hans Marten I, 490
- SCHROPP  
 Christoph I, 469
- SCHROTH (SHROUT)  
 Daniel I, 167, 168  
 Johannes I, 466, 721  
 Matheis I, 307, 308, 309
- SCHROTNER (SHROATNER, SHAETNER)  
 Johan Michel I, 48, 52, 54
- SCHROTT (SHROTTE, SROTT, SHROT)  
 J. Johann Michel (Joh. Michael) I, 621, 623, 625  
 J. Peter (Peter) I, 621, 623, 625
- SCHRUNTZ  
 Charlotta III, 166  
 Johan G. III, 166
- SCHRUTT  
 Matheus I, 410
- SCHRYBER (SCHRYVER)  
 Johann Jorg I, 712  
 Mr III, 130
- SCHUB  
 Mich<sup>l</sup> I, 697
- SCHUBERT (SHOEBART, SHUBART, SCHUBART)  
 Anna Maria I, 138  
 Barbara I, 138  
 Christoff (Christopher) I, 136, 140, 141  
 David I, 137, 138, 139, 141, 142  
 Johann Michael I, 531, 532, 534  
 Johann Nicolaus I, 531, 532, 534  
 Susannah I, 138, 139
- SCHUCH (SHUGH)  
 Anna Eliz. I, 766, 767  
 Ever Eliza I, 766  
 Johan Conrad I, 487  
 Johann Petter I, 460  
 Martin I, 461  
 Peter I, 521, 523  
 Philipp (Philip) I, 628, 631, 634
- SCHUCHEN (SHEWHAN, read prob. SCHUCH)  
 Henrich (Henry) I, 376, 377
- SCHUCK (SCHÜCK, SHOOK)  
 Cathrina I, 103  
 Filib Adam I, 754  
 Hans I, 103  
 Johann Jerg I, 466  
 Johann Martin I, 395  
 Johannes I, 102, 105  
 Maria I, 103  
 Peter Henry (Peter Hendrick) I, 276, 277, 278  
 Valtin I, 395
- SCHUCKMAN  
 Jacob I, 487
- SCHUCKS  
 Eliz. III, 105
- SCHUDE  
 Jacob III, 145  
 Johannes III, 124  
 Mardin I, 742
- SCHUDER  
 Nicolaus I, 489
- SCHUDT  
 Dewalt I, 411
- SCHUDY  
 Elizabeth III, 146  
 Martin (Marthi) III, 146
- SCHUE  
 Johann Jacob I, 452  
 Johannes I, 371
- SCHUFFERD (SHUFFARD)  
 Gertrud I, 127  
 Johan Jerg (George) I, 127, 129, 130  
 Johannes I, 127
- SCHUH (SCHU, SHUE, SHOE)  
 Auguste III, 197  
 David III, 197  
 Emanuel III, 197

- Frederick III, 197  
 Gottlieb III, 197  
 Jacob (John Jacob) I, 113, 114, 115, 765  
 Joh. George III, 193  
 Johann Wilhelm I, 727  
 Rosina III, 197  
 Ulrich I, 113, 114, 115, 765  
 (See also SCHUE)
- SCHUHLING  
 Lampertus I, 358
- SCHUHMANN (SCHUHMANN,  
 SCHUCHMANN)  
 Hans Georg I, 409  
 Johann Jacob (Jacob) I, 221, 223, 224  
 Stofel I, 403
- SCHUHRIEM  
 Johann Nicolaus I, 743
- SCHÜL  
 Johann Michel I, 432
- SCHULD  
 Lena III, 197
- SCHULE  
 Anna M. III, 152  
 Anna Maria III, 152  
 Ferdinand F. III, 152  
 George III, 152  
 John Adam III, 152  
 John G. III, 152  
 John Jacob III, 152  
 Maria Agnes III, 152  
 Mary A. III, 152
- SCHULENBERG (SCHULENBURG)  
 Hinr. Andr. III, 139  
 Maria III, 173
- SCHULER (SCHÜLER, SCHUHLER,  
 SCHULLER, SHEWLER,  
 SHOOLER)  
 Adam I, 35, 36  
 Bernhardt III, 46  
 Christian I, 445  
 Conrad I, 707  
 Frantz (Francis) I, 126, 129  
 George I, 227; III, 104  
 Gottfried I, 323, 324, 326  
 Hans I, 637, 639, 641  
 Henrich I, 744  
 Jacob I, 323, 324, 326, 498  
 Jacob F. III, 152  
 Johann Bernhardt III, 46  
 Johann Philipp I, 437  
 Maria I, 127  
 Martin I, 393  
 Michael III, 192  
 Theophilus III, 152  
 — III, 162
- SCHÜLPP (SCHILP, SCHIP)  
 Hans Petter (Hans Philipp) I, 188, 191, 193
- SCHULTE  
 Johann Friderich I, 408
- SCHULTES (SHULTES)  
 Georg Peter I, 88, 90, 92
- SCHULTHEIS (SCHULTHEISS)  
 Carolin III, 198  
 Christiana III, 198  
 Jacob I, 724  
 Jan III, 198  
 Johannes I, 476
- SCHULTZ (SHOLTZ, SHULTS,  
 SHULTZ)  
 Anna Barball I, 242  
 Anna Cath<sup>a</sup> III, 23  
 Carl Friedrich (Hans Fred<sup>k</sup>) I, 665, 668, 670  
 Carl Philip I, 327, 329  
 Cath. III, 105  
 Christ. III, 107  
 Christian Otto I, 143, 145, 146  
 Conrath III, 44  
 Daniell I, 241  
 Emanuel Friederich III, 59  
 Erdman I, 439  
 Frantz Peter (Anthony) I, 655, 656, 658  
 Fried. Aug<sup>t</sup> III, 108  
 George III, 54  
 Gorg Michel (Michel) I, 609, 611, 612  
 Gottlob III, 87  
 Gottl. Fried<sup>ch</sup> Conrad III, 140  
 Hans III, 50  
 Hans Martin I, 43, 46, 47  
 Henrich (Hendrick) I, 11, 12, 240  
 242, 243  
 J. Henry I, 505  
 Jacob I, 44, 704  
 James III, 60  
 Jerg I, 327, 329, 676  
 Jn<sup>o</sup> Chris<sup>r</sup> I, 749  
 Joh. Christ. III, 139  
 Johan I, 717  
 Johan Christoph I, 708  
 Johan Conrad I, 437  
 Johan Georg I, 401, 412  
 Johannes I, 323, 324, 326  
 Johannes Christian I, 88, 89, 91  
 John Henry III, 122  
 Juliana III, 140  
 Jurg. Hein<sup>ch</sup> III, 139  
 Lorentz I, 750  
 Marcus Anthony (Mark Anthony) I, 655, 657, 658  
 Margaretha III, 54  
 Nickelaus I, 459

- Peter I, 688  
 Samuel I, 493  
 Sirach I, 442  
 Vallentin (Valentine) I, 43, 46, 212, 214, 215
- SCHULTZE  
 A. G. I, 38, 39  
 Heinrich Conrat Hyronimus I, 749
- SCHUM (SHUM)  
 Christophel (Christoffel, Christian) I, 627, 630, 633  
 Jacob III, 9  
 Joh. Nich<sup>s</sup> III, 97
- SCHUMACHER (SCHUHMACHER, SCHUMACKER, SCHUMAKER, SHOEMAKER, SHUMACHER)  
 Adam III, 8  
 Albrecht I, 698  
 Allecsander I, 735  
 Anna Maria I, 189  
 Carol III, 48  
 Christ (Crist.) I, 280, 281, 282  
 D. III, 61  
 Georg (George, Jerg) I, 22, 23, 189  
 Godf. III, 137  
 Hans Casper III, 105  
 Hans Casp<sup>r</sup> E. III, 23  
 Hans Jacob (Hans) I, 188, 191, 193, 421  
 Hans Jerg (Jerrick) I, 7, 9, 399  
 Hans Martain I, 7  
 Henry I, 339  
 Herbert I, 478  
 Hs. Jacob I, 399  
 Jacob I, 48, 52, 54, 371, 738  
 Johan Adam I, 353, 354  
 Johann Georg I, 453  
 Johann Henrich I, 755  
 Johann Jacob (Jan Jacob) I, 212, 214, 216  
 Johann Michael I, 470, 545, 547, 549  
 Johann Nicklaus (Johannes Niclaus) I, 294, 295, 296  
 Johan Peter (Peter) I, 280, 281, 282, 568, 570, 572, 622  
 Johan Thomas I, 479  
 Johannes (John) I, 212, 214, 216, 324, 325, 327, 637, 639, 641, 666, 668, 670, 720  
 Johannes Gerhardus I, 466  
 Johannes Peter I, 718  
 Joseph I, 127, 129, 130
- Jost (Johan) I, 236, 238, 239  
 Luise III, 148  
 Maria I, 127  
 Michael (Michel) I, 170, 171, 173, 213, 214, 216, 399  
 Paul I, 189  
 Peter I, 137, 141, 142, 718  
 Simon I, 488  
 Wilhelm I, 738
- SCHUMANN (SCHUMAN, SCHUHMANN, SHOEMANN, SHUHMANN)  
 Anna Cath. III, 158  
 Arnold (Arnoldus) I, 277, 278, 279  
 Christ. III, 158  
 Christina III, 158  
 Ernst Friedr. III, 107  
 Friedrich III, 110  
 Geo. I, 741  
 Herman I, 758  
 Johann E. E. III, 158  
 Johan Matheas I, 406  
 Johan Peter I, 277, 278, 279  
 Johannes I, 444, 620, 622, 624  
 John I, 697  
 Michael III, 10  
 Philibus (Philip) I, 569, 570, 572  
 Rudolph I, 697  
 Wilhelm Fridrich I, 489, III, 136
- SCHUMBERT (SHUMBERT, SCHUBERT, SHUMBER)  
 J. Jacob I, 457  
 Jacob I, 661, 662, 663
- SCHUME  
 J. III, 144
- SCHUMMARY  
 Adam I, 715
- SCHUNCK (SHONK, SHOENK)  
 Matheas I, 395  
 Simon I, 175, 176, 177
- SCHUNTZ (SHUNTZ)  
 Johann Henry I, 686  
 Johannes I, 684
- SCHUPP (SHUPP)  
 Georg Michel I, 438  
 Henrich I, 521, 523  
 Jacob I, 226, 228, 230, 417, 735  
 Johan Jacob I, 307, 308, 309  
 John George I, 269, 272  
 Martin I, 698
- SCHUPPERT  
 Johann Jacob I, 500
- SCHURCH (SHURK)  
 Johan I, 18  
 Mr. III, 175

Mrs.	III, 175	Johann Henrich	
Sebastian	I, 737	(Han Henrich)	I, 667, 669, 671
Uldrick (Udry)	I, 18, 19	Johann Marthin	I, 687
Uli	I, 19	Johann Nickel	I, 307, 308, 309
SCHURER (SHERER)		Johannes	
Eva Catherina	I, 128	(Johanes, John)	I, 637, 639, 641 666, 668, 670 722
Hans	I, 127, 129, 130	Johannes Henrich	I, 435
Maria Magdalena	I, 127	Lorentz	I, 717
Veronica	I, 128	Louisa	III, 59
SCHURG (SCHURGH)		Ludwich (Lodwk)	I, 596, 597, 599
Georg	I, 692	Peter	I, 717
Joseph	I, 10, 11	Vallentin	I, 700
SCHURLE		SCHUTT (SCHÜTT)	
Eliz <sup>a</sup>	III, 150	Anna Maria	III, 97
Gottlieb (Gottief)	III, 150	Cathrina	III, 97
SCHÜRLING		Frans	III, 97
Valentin	I, 711	Jacob	III, 50
SCHURMANN (SCHURMAN)		SCHUTTE * (SHUTTY)	
Johann Petter	I, 412	Hans	I, 417
Peter	III, 95	Johanes	I, 473
SCHURTZ		SCHÜTTEL (SHUTLE, SHITTELL, SHUTELY)	
Gorg Michel	I, 416	David	III, 6
Johannes Simeon	I, 718	Elizabeth	I, 766
SCHUSLER (SCHUSSLER, SCHÜS- LER, SCHÜSSLER)		Johann (Johanes, Johannes)	I, 605, 607, 608
Andrew	III, 55	SCHUTTER	
Ann Margaret	III, 55	Elizabeth	III, 127
Anna Barbara	III, 115	Heinr. (Henry)	I, 349, 350, 352 III, 119
Anna Martha	III, 115	Maria	III, 127
C. F.	III, 125	Valentine	I, 349, 350, 352
Elisa	III, 55	SCHÜTTERLI (SCHUTTERLIN, SCHÜTTÜLERLIN)	
Hans Jacob	I, 93, 94, 95	Andreas	I, 452
Henrich (Henry)	I, 93, 94, 95	Georg	I, 411
Jerg	I, 93, 94, 95	Hans	I, 481
Johann	III, 115	Johannes	I, 451
Johann Geörg	I, 329	SCHÜTTLER	
Johannes	I, 705	Lutwig	I, 454
Margarat Elis.	III, 115	SCHÜTZ (SCHUTZ, SCHUTTS, SCHITZ, SHEETS, SHUTES)	
Margarett	III, 55	Adolph	I, 752
Valentine	III, 55	Albert	I, 415
SCHUST (SHUST)		Christian	I, 730, 750
Stephen (Stefan)	I, 162, 164, 165	Conrad (Conrade)	I, 169, 171, 172
SCHUSTER (SHUSTER, SHOOS- TER SCHUOSTER)		Daniel	I, 751
Andreas	I, 353, 354, 444	Ditrich (Dirk)	I, 167, 168
Carolina	III, 59	Felix	I, 252, 254, 255
Catharina Margaritha	III, 59	Frans	I, 505
Christian	III, 59	Friedrich	I, 414
Daniell	I, 660	Georg (George)	I, 185, 186, 187
Dorothea Catharina	III, 59	Georg Adam	I, 484
Friederich	III, 59	Gerhard Henrich	
Georg	III, 110	(Heinrice)	I, 257, 260, 262
Hans Michel	I, 417	Gottfrid	I, 499; III, 37
Henrich	III, 59	Hans	I, 304, 629, 632, 636
Jacob	I, 289, 290, 291, 497 III, 53		
Johann Adam	I, 371		
Johan George	I, 353, 354		

- Hans George I, 653, 655  
Hans Peter I, 456  
Hennerotia III, 36  
J. Willhelm (William) I, 564, 566, 567  
Jacob I, 569, 571, 572  
Jerg Ludwig I, 96, 98  
Johann I, 684, 723  
Johann Adam I, 696  
Johann Allexander I, 466  
Johann Conrad I, 335, 336, 338  
Johann Friedrich (Friderick) I, 59, 63, 65  
Johann Jorg (Hans Geo.) I, 667, 669, 671  
Johan Peder I, 427  
Johann Philip (John) I, 59, 63, 65  
Johann Theis (Joh. Thys) I, 563, 565, 567  
Joh. Wilhelm (J. Wm.) I, 563, 565, 567  
Johannes I, 347  
Johannes Christopher (Christoph) I, 559, 563  
John William III, 37  
Mathäus I, 88, 90, 91  
Matthias I, 569, 571, 572  
Peter I, 282, 284, 285  
Rudolph (Roedolph) I, 252, 253, 254, 255  
Tilemannus I, 340, 341, 342  
Wendel I, 692  
Willemenia III, 36  
— III, 33
- SCHÜTZER \* (SHITZER)  
Johanes I, 392
- SCHUY (SCHUG, SHOOK)  
Cathrina I, 103  
Christian I, 257, 259, 262  
Hans I, 740  
Johan Friedrich (Joh. Fred<sup>k</sup>) I, 563, 565, 566  
Johannes (Joh<sup>s</sup>, Hans) I, 102, 103, 105, 382, 564, 566, 567  
Maria I, 103
- SCHWAB (SHWAB, SWOP)  
Balzar (Baltzer) I, 387, 388, 389  
G. Michael (Jurg Mich<sup>l</sup>) I, 678, 679, 681  
Hans Michael I, 417  
Heinrich I, 497  
Jacob Bernhardt I, 497  
Johan Adam I, 497  
Johann Christian I, 686  
Johann Georg (John George) I, 9, 541, 543, 690
- Johann Paul (Paulus) I, 539, 541, 543  
Johan Philip (Philip) I, 379, 380, 382  
Johannes (Johanes, Jn<sup>o</sup>) I, 445, 653, 654, 700  
Peter (Pieter) I, 151, 152, 691
- SCHWABELAND  
Christian I, 760  
Ludwich I, 760  
Peter I, 759
- SCHWAGER  
Bernhard III, 178  
Johan Peter I, 339
- SCHWÄGLER  
Elizabeth III, 156
- SCHWALB  
Johannes I, 521, 524  
John Jost I, 447
- SCHWALBACH (SWALBACH)  
Johan Henrich (Heny) I, 649, 650
- SCHWALDER  
Jacob I, 448
- SCHWAMM  
Hermann I, 431
- SCHWAN  
Georg Heinerich III, 21
- SCHWANFELDER  
Johann Daniel I, 736
- SCHWANGER  
Jacob I, 369, 370
- SCHWANNER (SWANER)  
Johannes (Joanis) I, 226, 228, 230
- SCHWARBACH \* (SHWARBACH)  
Johannes I, 456
- SCHWARBER \* (SHWARBER, SWARBER, SWERBER)  
Jacob I, 252, 253, 255
- SCHWARM (SHWARM, SWARM)  
Johannes I, 702  
Wilhelm I, 310, 311, 312
- SCHWARTZ (SWARTZ, SCHWARTS, SWARTS)  
Abraham (Abram) I, 16, 17  
Adam III, 24  
Andreas (Andrew) I, 16, 17, 490, 627, 630, 633, 667, 669, 671  
Carl III, 24  
Carl Gottlob I, 723  
Christian I, 629, 632, 636  
Christ<sup>n</sup> Eliz<sup>th</sup> I, 210  
Conrath (Conrade) I, 265, 268, 271  
Daniel I, 346  
Frantz I, 689

- Friedrich  
(Frederik) I, 454, 522, 524  
Georg (Jeorg) I, 394, 745  
Georg Friederich I, 492  
Georg Wilhelm  
(Görg Willhelm) I, 48, 52, 54  
Gottlieb  
(Godleip) I, 390; III, 126  
Hans I, 629, 632, 636  
Hans Gorg  
(Jerg) I, 175, 176, 177, 487  
Hans Michel I, 310, 312, 313  
Henrich (Henry) I, 340, 342, 343  
448, 686  
III, 179  
Henrich Lutwig I, 48, 52, 54  
Hs. Adam I, 480  
J. Adam  
(Johan Adam) I, 564, 566, 567  
Jacob I, 8, 175, 176, 177  
476, 492, 740  
III, 24, 119  
Johann Anthon I, 450  
Johan Christian I, 495  
Johan George (John  
George) I, 341, 342, 343  
347, 450, 577  
579, 580  
Johann Gottlob III, 79  
Johan Jacob I, 495  
Johann Martin I, 432  
Johann Peter I, 481  
Johann Philipp I, 450  
Johannes  
(Johanes) I, 51, 480, 498, 560  
561, 563  
Justus Rupertus I, 51  
Karl I, 347  
Maria Elizabeth I, 49  
Martin I, 236, 238, 239, 760  
Michael I, 487  
Nicklaus  
(Nicholas) I, 265, 268, 271  
591, 592, 594  
629, 632, 635  
Peter (Petter) I, 629, 632, 636  
Philipp Leonhard I, 545, 547, 549  
Tobias I, 243  
SCHWARTZBACH  
Johann Andon I, 416  
SCHWARTZENBACH (SWÄRT-  
ZENBAGH, SWARTABACH)  
Henry (Henrich) I, 667, 669, 671  
Uhllerik  
(Ulrich) I, 252, 253, 255  
SCHWARTZHAUBT  
Johannes I, 436  
SCHWARTZLÄNDER  
Johan Philipp I, 506  
SCHWARTZSTRAUBER  
Daniel III, 100  
Jacob III, 100  
SCHWARTZWELDER  
(SCHWARTZWALD, SWARTS-  
WELDER)  
Christian (Chris<sup>n</sup>) I, 648, 650  
Johann Adam  
(Adam) I, 226, 228, 230  
Johannes  
(Joanis) I, 225, 228, 230, 497  
Matthias I, 453  
SCHWATTER  
Heinrith III, 92  
SCHWATZ  
Henry III, 93  
SCHWATZER  
Johanes I, 494  
SCHWE (SCHEW, SCHUHL)  
Daniel I, 71, 75, 77  
Lodawick I, 73  
Margeretta I, 74  
Maria I, 72  
SCHWEBEL (SHWÄBEL)  
Hans Adam I, 661, 662, 664  
SCHWEDENER (SWEEDNEN)  
Joh. Mardin (Mar-  
tin) I, 217, 219, 220  
SCHWEDINGER  
Johann I, 559  
SCHWEGLER \* (SHWEGLER)  
John III, 201  
SCHWEICKHART (SCHWEICH-  
ART, SCHWEICKART,  
SCHWEICKERT, SCHWEIK-  
HARDT)  
Bernhart I, 400  
Friedrich I, 414  
Georg (Jerig) I, 539, 541, 543  
Georg Conrad I, 454  
Hans Phillip I, 9  
J. George (Jerick) I, 546, 548, 550  
Jacob I, 454  
Johann Martin I, 759  
Johan Peter I, 367, 368  
Peter I, 336, 337, 339  
SCHWEIGERT (SWEIGERT,  
SCHWEIGERTH, SCHWEIGER,  
SWIGER)  
Adam I, 552, 553, 554  
Hans Georg (Hans  
Geo.) I, 446, 637, 638, 640  
J. Jost I, 474  
Philip I, 296, 298, 299  
SCHWEIGERTS  
Johan Christoph I, 746

- SCHWEIGHOUSER (SCHVEIGHOUSER, SWETTOWSER)  
 Conrad I, 287, 288, 289
- SCHWEIN\* (SHWEIN)  
 Joh. Reinhart I, 391
- SCHWEINFURTH (SCHWEINFORTH)  
 Albrecht (Albertus) I, 649, 650  
 Jacob I, 421
- SCHWEINHART (SWYNHART)  
 Andreas I, 67  
 Barbara I, 67  
 Eva I, 67  
 Georg Michael (Jerich Michael) I, 66, 69, 70  
 Johan I, 67  
 Magdalena I, 67
- SCHWEINITZ III, 87
- SCHWEISHHELM (SHWEISHHELM, SCHWEESHELM)  
 Andreas I, 509, 510, 511
- SCHWEISSFURTH  
 Johan Jacob I, 756
- SCHWEISSGUTH  
 Lorentz I, 461
- SCHWEITZER (SWEITZER, SWITZER)  
 Bernhart III, 133  
 Caspar I, 147, 149, 150  
 Catrina III, 133  
 Christian I, 227; III, 104  
 Conrath I, 403  
 F. I, 445  
 Frans Stephanus I, 454  
 Frantz I, 694  
 Georg Heinrich I, 513, 514, 515  
 Henrich (Henry) I, 331, 332, 334, 740  
 Jacob I, 79, 82, 83, 227, 391  
 500, 552, 553, 555, 751  
 III, 104, 145  
 Johann Daniel I, 756  
 Johann Jacob I, 688  
 Johann Martin I, 488  
 Johannes I, 526, 528, 530  
 Johannes Jacob (John Jacob) I, 577, 578, 580  
 Johannes Ludwig I, 577, 578, 580  
 Joseph I, 500  
 Leonhard I, 500  
 Mathes (Matthew) I, 16, 17  
 Matthias I, 194, 195, 196  
 Nicolaus I, 684  
 Peter I, 715  
 Vallentin I, 422
- SCHWELE  
 Jacob I, 740
- SCHWELGER  
 Christian III, 97  
 Fredrick III, 97
- SCHWELLER  
 Jacob I, 481
- SCHWEMMLIN  
 Johannes I, 365
- SCHWENCK (SCHWEINCK, SWENCK, SCHWENCKE, SHWENK)  
 Adam I, 252, 253, 255  
 Christian I, 761  
 Christoff[el] I, 180, 181, 184  
 Diebolt I, 429  
 Friederich I, 490  
 Hans Jacob I, 301, 302, 303  
 Hans Michael (Michael) I, 252, 253, 255, 301, 302, 303, 653, 654  
 I, 256, 259, 261  
 Hartman I, 490  
 Johann I, 758  
 Johannes I, 358  
 L. Henry I, 304, 305, 306  
 Lorentz (Lawrence) I, 419  
 Martin I, 283, 294, 295  
 Michael I, 304  
 Nicholas I, 256, 259, 261  
 Peter (Petter) I, 469
- SCHWENCKEL  
 Uhlerich I, 754
- SCHWENS  
 Johan Ludwig I, 752
- SCHWENTZEL  
 Andres Friederich I, 739
- SCHWENTZER  
 Johan Jacob I, 759
- SCHWEPPEHAÜSER  
 Nicolaus I, 759
- SCHWERBER\* (SHWERBER)  
 Stephan I, 403  
 Wilhelm I, 403
- SCHWERDLE  
 Johannes I, 740
- SCHWERDT  
 Baltzer I, 347  
 Georg I, 694  
 Henrich I, 175, 177, 178, 697  
 Johann Nicolaus I, 694
- SCHWESTERÜMLER  
 Conrad I, 738
- SCHWEUDE  
 Jacob I, 491
- SCHWEYER  
 Georg I, 418  
 Johannes I, 724
- SCHWEYLER  
 Gorg I, 473



- SCHWICKERT  
Mr. III, 177
- SCHWICKES  
Balthas I, 472
- SCHWIG  
Francis Wm. I, 717
- SCHWINDT (SCHWIND)  
Johannes I, 335, 337, 338
- SCHWING (SWING, SHWING)  
Bernard I, 759  
Caspar (Gaspar) I, 655, 657, 658  
Henrich I, 760  
Johanes (Johans) I, 195, 196, 197  
Michael I, 447  
Samuel I, 447
- SCHWINGEL (SWENGEL)  
Georg (Jerick) I, 289, 290, 291  
Johan George III, 3  
Johann Nickel  
(Nickel) I, 289, 290, 291  
Mickel I, 289
- SCHWITGEN  
Jn<sup>o</sup> Henry I, 748
- SCHWITTE  
George III, 179
- SCHWITZER (SHWITZER)  
Anna Margat<sup>t</sup> III, 145  
Frantz I, 393  
Hance Jacob III, 145  
Hannah III, 145  
Jacob III, 145  
Johan I, 416  
Johannes I, 491; III, 145  
Margret III, 145  
Nicholas III, 145  
Ursele III, 145
- SCHWOB (read SCHWAB)  
Fridrich I, 403  
Henrich (Hend<sup>k</sup>) I, 383, 385  
J. Wendal I, 458  
Jacob I, 427  
Johann Walther I, 404  
Martin I, 457  
Peter I, 499
- SCHWORER  
Nicholas III, 44
- SCHWÖRTZEL (SCHWERTZEL,  
TEITZWORTZEL)  
Johan Henrich  
(Henry) I, 656, 657, 658  
Johan Jost I, 656, 657, 658  
Johan Teis (John  
Ties) I, 656, 657, 658
- SCHWYER  
Nicklaus I, 493
- SCHWYZER (read SCHWEIZER)  
Mrs. III, 175
- SCHYDNER  
Anthony I, 451
- SCHYRE  
Hans Georg I, 691
- SCKIERER (read prob.  
SCHÜRER)  
Jan. Fredrick III, 77
- SCLIFFER (read SCHLIEFER)  
Johan III, 61
- SCRAYBR (read SCHREIBER)  
Anna I, 117
- SCRIBA  
Wilh. Heinr. III, 118
- SCRIVERS  
Catarin I, 80
- SCUTESEN  
Anna I, 117  
Maria I, 117
- SCUTTS  
Eva Maria III, 77  
Jacob III, 77  
Jacob Frederick III, 77
- SEACRIST (read prob. SIGRIST)  
Hans Georg I, 438
- SEAFREDT (SEEFRIDT, read  
SIGFRIED)  
Hans Michael I, 451  
Hans Yerick I, 451  
Johann Michael I, 382
- SEAGER *see* SEEGER
- SEAM  
Jacob I, 236
- SEAMON *see* SEEMAN
- SEBALD  
John Michael III, 122
- SEBASTIAN\* (SEBASTYAN)  
Michel I, 12, 13
- SEBEINGER  
Jn<sup>o</sup> Adam I, 695
- SEBELIE (ZEBERLY)  
Martin (Mathyas) I, 266, 269, 272
- SEBO  
Johan Henrich I, 713
- SEBOLDT (SEBOLTT, SEEBOLT,  
ZEBALT, ZEBOLT)  
Jacob I, 715  
Johann Peter I, 288, 289  
Johann Philip I, 198, 200, 202  
Lenhart I, 436
- SECK (SACK)  
Johannes (Johs.) I, 564, 566, 567
- SECKEL (SEKEL)  
Johann Georg I, 466  
Johan Michael I, 360, 362  
Michael I, 360, 362
- SECKERING  
Eva I, 117
- SEE (SAYE)  
Johann Bernhard  
(Bernet) I, 283, 284, 285

- SEEBERGER (SEBERGEN)  
   Johann Henrich  
     (Hendrick) I, 582, 583, 584  
 SEEGER (SAGER, SEAGER)  
   Anna Barbara I, 127, 128  
   Anna Maria I, 128  
   Charles III, 138  
   Christine Barbara I, 128  
   Johan Christian I, 128  
   Johan Conrath I, 683  
   Johan Henrich I, 128  
   Johan Nickel (Nicholas) I, 127, 129, 130  
   Johann Wilhelm I, 683  
   Maria Louisa I, 128  
   Samuel I, 128  
   Wilh. Fried. I, 733  
 SEEGERIST  
   Hans I, 448  
 SEEL (SEELE, SEELL)  
   Frantz (Frans) I, 198, 201, 203  
   Piper III, 136  
 SEELHEIMER  
   Wilhelm I, 709  
 SEELIG (SELIG)  
   Johann Jacob I, 457  
   Johann Michael I, 540, 542, 544  
 SEEMAN (SEAMAN, SEAMON, SEMANN)  
   Anna Cath<sup>a</sup> III, 23  
   Henry (Hend<sup>h</sup>) I, 386, 388, 389  
   Johann Ludwig (Lodwick) I, 386, 388, 389  
   Johann Wilhelm I, 753  
   Lafel III, 195  
 SEEMISCH  
   Anthonius I, 466  
 SEEMULLER  
   Elizabeth III, 166  
   Gotlope III, 166  
   Henrica III, 166  
   Magdalena III, 166  
   Mathew III, 166  
   Sarah III, 166  
 SEES (SEESS, SEYS, read prob. SEETZ, SEITZ)  
   Henry I, 497  
   John Ludwig (Johann) I, 122, 125, 126  
 SEETZ (SEEDS)  
   Hendrick (Henry) I, 273, 274  
 SEFUES (SEIEFUES, SEIKEFUES, ZIFUS)  
   Andreas I, 241  
   Anelies I, 241  
   Anna Maria I, 241  
   Hanan Christophele I, 241  
   Haneriagh I, 241  
   Hans Jacob (Hanan Jacob) I, 240, 241, 242, 243  
   Kattarin I, 241  
   Powell (Paul) I, 241  
 SEGEL  
   Friederich Gottlieb III, 76  
 SEGELER  
   Adam III, 24  
 SEGER (SEEGER, SEYGER)  
   Gabriel I, 592, 593, 595  
   Hans Tamus I, 503  
   Jacob Fredk (Jacob) I, 304, 305, 306  
   Johann Gorg I, 185, 186, 187  
   Johann Peter I, 436  
   Johan Philip (Philip) I, 179, 181, 183  
   Uhrlicher (Ulrich) I, 222, 223, 225  
 SEGMAN  
   George I, 462  
 SEGNITZ  
   Christian I, 683  
 SEHL (SEEHL)  
   Dietrich (Diederick) I, 383, 385  
   Johann Paulus I, 479  
 SEHM (SAMM)  
   Johann Gorg (Hans Jorig) I, 72, 76, 78  
 SEHN *see* SENN  
 SEIB (SYPE, SIPE, SYP)  
   Frantz (Frans) I, 97, 98, 99  
   Georg I, 97, 98, 99  
   Johann Georg I, 709  
   Johan Ludwig I, 167, 168  
   Ludwig I, 97, 98, 99  
   Meliger (Melchior) I, 457  
 SEIBALD  
   Fred<sup>h</sup> Wilh. III, 119  
 SEIBEL (SEIBLE, SYBLE)  
   Elizabeth III, 77  
   Henrich (Henry) I, 225, 228, 230  
   Phillib I, 359  
 SEIBERT (SEUBERT, SEUBER, SEIBERT, SEYBERT)  
   Adam I, 328, 759  
   George (Jurig) I, 199, 201, 203  
   Johann Bernt (Bernard) I, 235, 236  
   Johan Jacob I, 204, 206, 208, 235, 236  
   Johann Wendel I, 234, 235, 236  
 SEIBT (SEIBB)  
   Caspar I, 138  
   Christoph (Christopher) I, 137, 140, 142  
   David I, 137, 140, 142  
   Judith I, 138  
 SEIDEL (SEYDEL)  
   Johann III, 107

- Johann Georg I, 754  
 Johann Jacob III, 76  
 Johann Michel I, 754  
 Johann Nicolaus (Hanicke) I, 667, 669, 671  
 Johann Valentin I, 486  
 Nathaniel I, 321, 322  
 SEIDEMAN (ZYDERMAN, SEYDEMANN)  
 Johan Jacob I, 155, 158, 160  
 SEIDENSPINNER (SYDENSPINDER)  
 Jorg (Yerick) I, 384, 386  
 SEIDENSTICKER (SEIDENSTRICKER, SEIDENSTREICHER)  
 Henry I, 693  
 J. Henry I, 443  
 Johann Philip I, 693  
 Ott Philip I, 694  
 SEIDER (SEYDER)  
 Adam I, 155, 158, 160  
 Georg I, 488  
 SEIDLER  
 Andreas (Andreas) I, 559, 560, 562  
 SEIER  
 Theis I, 676  
 SEIFENBACHER  
 Adam I, 442  
 SEIFERT  
 Adam I, 424  
 Casimer Heinrich III, 191  
 Conrad I, 758  
 Philip I, 410  
 SEIGENDALLER  
 Peter I, 439  
 Ulrich I, 439  
 SEIGLER  
 Philip I, 8  
 SEIGMULLER  
 Friedrich I, 734  
 SEIL  
 George Jos. III, 118  
 Heinrich I, 391  
 SEILER (SAILER, SEYLER, SILER)  
 Barbara III, 168  
 Christoffel (Christoph) I, 392, 716  
 Daniel I, 359  
 Hans I, 197, 198  
 Jacob I, 392, 406  
 Johan Ludwig I, 491  
 Johannes (Hans) I, 275, 276, 392  
 Matheas I, 392  
 Thomas III, 168  
 Ulrich (Ulrick) I, 197, 198  
 (See also SEYLER)  
 SEIM (SAIM, SEUM)  
 Andreas (Andres) I, 199, 201, 203  
 SEIN  
 Peter I, 676  
 SEIP (SEIPP)  
 Adam III, 127  
 Albertus III, 127  
 Anna Catharina III, 127  
 Anna Elis III, 159  
 Bernhart I, 731  
 Conrad III, 159  
 Georg Conrad I, 709  
 Jacobine III, 127  
 Johann Peter III, 127  
 Johann Wilhelm I, 709  
 Johannes (John) III, 127, 159  
 Joh<sup>n</sup> Fried<sup>k</sup> III, 127  
 Maria E. III, 159  
 Paulus I, 493  
 Peter I, 481  
 Philip I, 493  
 SEIPEL (SIBEL)  
 Johann Ludwig (Ludwick) I, 216, 218, 219  
 Valentine I, 688  
 SEIPEN (read prob. SEIP)  
 Joh<sup>n</sup> Peter III, 127  
 Margaretha C. III, 127  
 Maria E. III, 159  
 SEIPERT (CIVER)  
 Michael (Michel) I, 293, 294, 295  
 SEIRIEUX  
 Jean I, 729  
 SEISERAM  
 Christina Barbara III, 171  
 SEISLER (SEESLER, SIZLER)  
 John Lenhart I, 311, 312, 313  
 John Peter I, 311, 312, 313  
 SEISS  
 John I, 763  
 SEITLER  
 Andreas I, 365  
 SEITLER  
 John Christ. III, 160  
 SEITLING (SEYDLING)  
 Heinrich I, 509, 510, 511  
 SEITNER (SYTNER, SIETTNER, SIETNER)  
 Martin I, 627, 630, 634  
 Michael (Michel) I, 627, 631, 634  
 SEITZ (SEITZS, SEIZ, SEYTZ, ZEITS)  
 Adam I, 526, 527, 529  
 Carl Adolph I, 732  
 Catharine III, 203  
 Christian III, 205  
 Friederich (Friedrice) I, 257, 260, 262  
 Hans Gorg I, 539, 541, 543

- Hans Michael I, 421  
 Heinerich I, 473  
 Jacob I, 414, 698  
 Jean Louis I, 688  
 Jn<sup>o</sup> Adam I, 752  
 Johann Henrich I, 216, 218, 220  
 Johann Michael I, 327, 329  
 Johann Nicklaus (Nicholas) I, 585, 587, 588, 709  
 Johann Peter I, 9  
 Johannes I, 498, 500, 610, 611  
 613, 696; III, 25, 30  
 Joseph I, 394  
 Lorentz (Law.) I, 681, 682  
 Ludwig I, 414  
 Michael I, 719  
**SEITZER**  
 John Michael I, 706  
**SEIVERT**  
 Johannes I, 322  
**SEKATZ**  
 Peetter I, 716  
**SEKLER**  
 Johans Hendrech I, 194  
**SELB**  
 Johannes III, 77  
**SELBACH**  
 Jacob I, 479  
 Johann Thiel I, 352, 354  
 Johannes (John) I, 568, 570, 572  
**SELBERT**  
 Adam III, 106  
 Barbara III, 106  
 Caspar III, 106  
 John Georg III, 106  
 Maria III, 106  
**SELEBERGER (CELEBERGER)**  
 Johan I, 66, 69, 70  
**SELEK**  
 Anna I, 80  
**SELERN**  
 Barbel I, 43  
**SELHOFF**  
 Conrat I, 469  
**SELIA**  
 John III, 195  
**SELIG see SEELIG**  
**SELIGMAN (SELEGMAN, SELIGMAN, SILIGMAN)**  
 A. III, 141  
 J. Henry (Jost Henry) I, 573, 574, 575  
**SELIRIEG**  
 Anna I, 118  
**SELL**  
 Andres I, 503  
 Hans Jorg I, 503  
 Jacob I, 283, 285, 286  
 Peter I, 283, 285, 286  
**SELLER (SELLIER)**  
 Charles III, 116  
 Eliza. I, 24  
 Frederick III, 126  
 Henderick Philip I, 21  
 Jacob I, 24, 471  
 Johann Friedrich I, 484  
 Peter (Pierre) I, 384, 386  
**SELLHEIM**  
 Johannes I, 698  
**SELMAN**  
 Abraham I, 400  
**SELPERT**  
 Hanne Eve III, 115  
 Jacob III, 115  
 Peter III, 115  
 Rosina III, 115  
**SELTENREICH**  
 Hans Dewalt I, 356  
 Johan III, 137  
 Leonart I, 7  
**SELTZ**  
 Ludwig I, 761  
**SELVERK**  
 Andrew III, 56  
**SELZER (SELTZER, SELLSER)**  
 Anne Marie III, 189  
 Carl III, 190  
 Catharina III, 190  
 Charlotte III, 190  
 Christina III, 190  
 Hans Jacob I, 481  
 Jacob I, 24, 481, 722; III, 61  
 189, 190  
 Joh. Adam III, 190  
 Johannes I, 439  
 Ludwig III, 190  
 Mattheus (Mathias) I, 35, 36, 37  
 Nickolas I, 403  
 Ulerich I, 406  
**SEMMELE**  
 Martin I, 540, 542, 544  
**SENABLE**  
 Frederick III, 163  
 Johann III, 163  
 Regina III, 163  
**SENCK**  
 Johann Georg (Jar-rick) I, 99, 100, 101  
**SENCLER (DINNLAR)**  
 Lorentz I, 652, 654  
**SENDEL**  
 Johann Georg I, 476  
**SENDERLING**  
 Johan Nicolas I, 415  
**SENFEN (read SENF)**  
 Rosina III, 107  
**SENFELDER**  
 Hannes I, 402

- SENFT**  
 Johann Philipp I, 460  
 John M. III, 51  
**SENFTLEBER (SENFFTLEBER, SENFTLEYDER)**  
 Hans I, 627, 630, 634  
**SENG**  
 Philip Henrich I, 369, 370  
**SENGER (SENGAR, SINGER)**  
 Carl III, 180  
 Catharine (Catharina) I, 139; III, 180  
 Conrad III, 180  
 Hermann I, 666, 668, 670  
 Johannes (Johannes) I, 137, 141, 142  
**SENGEYSEN**  
 Johann Ludwig I, 420  
**SENGHAAS**  
 Johann Kaspar I, 408  
**SENN (SEHN, SEN)**  
 Anna III, 134  
 Anne Marie III, 31  
 Elisabeth III, 31  
 Hans Jorg I, 458  
 Jacob III, 31  
 Jean Henri III, 31  
 Johannes I, 341  
**SENNER (SENNAR)**  
 Abraham I, 688  
 Baldt I, 695  
 Gabriel III, 181  
 Hans Jacob I, 411  
**SENSEMAN**  
 Ann Catherine I, 320  
 Heinrich Joachim I, 320, 321, 322  
**SENSOWKE**  
 Mich. III, 99  
**SERB**  
 Wentzel I, 726  
**SEREROS**  
 Andrew III, 47  
**SERK**  
 Daniell I, 659  
**SERMATT**  
 George I, 727  
**SERONI**  
 Maro I, 757  
**SERRURIER**  
 François III, 129  
**SERT**  
 Jerg Christian I, 452  
**SERVAI (ZERWAY)**  
 Jean Jaques (Jacob) I, 526, 527, 529  
**SERVAS (SERFAS, SERVEAS)**  
 Johan Philibs (Philippus) I, 257, 259, 262  
 Johs Tobs I, 8  
**SERVER see SORBER**
- SERWIN**  
 Wendel III, 54  
**SETZER**  
 Johann Adam I, 428  
**SETZLER (SITZLER)**  
 Johan George I, 465  
 Zacharias (Zacharias) I, 156, 159, 161  
**SEUBERLICH see SÄUBERLICH**  
**SEUBERTH (SEUBERT, SUYBERT, SYBERT)**  
 Andreas (Andereas) I, 502, 540, 542, 544  
 Baltas (Baltzer) I, 540, 542, 544  
 Hans I, 501  
 Johan Georg I, 713  
 Michael I, 540, 542, 544  
 Petter (Peiter) I, 212, 214, 215  
**SEUCKE**  
 Friedr. Wilhelm III, 205  
 Johann Friedr. III, 205  
**SEÜFFERT**  
 David I, 346  
 Leonhardt I, 496  
**SEUFRIED (SEUFRID, read SEY-FRIED)**  
 Hans Wendel I, 439  
 Joseph I, 439  
 Matheis I, 439  
**SEULING**  
 Johannes Andreas I, 714  
**SEUSTERDITZ**  
 Carl I, 440  
**SEUTER**  
 Hans Jacob I, 440  
**SEVENBAGGS**  
 Jn<sup>o</sup> Jacob III, 12  
**SEVON**  
 Henry I, 708  
**SEVONBOOM**  
 Fredrick III, 76  
**SEWALT (SEEWALD)**  
 Johann Ludwig I, 697  
 Martin I, 697  
 Nicholas I, 661, 662, 664  
**SEWENING**  
 John E. III, 122  
**SEYB**  
 Carl I, 60, 64, 65  
 Kathrina I, 61  
**SEYBEL (SEYPELL, SIBEL)**  
 Johann Conrad I, 397  
 Johann Marx I, 217, 218, 220  
 Johan Ulrich (Ul-lerik) I, 217, 218, 220  
 Michiel I, 18  
**SEYBERT (SEYPERT, SEYBERTH, SIBER)**  
 Benedict I, 110

- Conrad III, 54  
 Jeorg Henrich I, 721  
 Johann Adam I, 697  
 Lorentz (Laurence) I, 107, 111, 112  
 Maria Crete I, 108  
 Martin I, 701  
 Sebastian I, 689  
 Thomas I, 721  
 SEYBOLD (SEYBOLDT, SEYBOLT, SEIBOLT)  
 Carl Fried. III, 192  
 Jacob III, 69  
 Johannes (John) I, 642, 644  
 Philip I, 642, 644  
 SEYBOT (SEYBOTH)  
 Christina Friederica III, 79  
 Johann Wolfgang I, 721  
 SEYDEL (SEIDEL, SEYTEL, SIDLE)  
 Ernst I, 180, 182, 184  
 Henrich I, 463  
 Johann (Johannes) I, 286, 287, 288  
 Johann Michel I, 754  
 Johann Nicolaus (Johan Nickell) I, 286, 287, 288  
 SEYDELMAN  
 Philip I, 482  
 SEYDELMAYER (SEYTELMIER, SEYTELMAN)  
 Hans George (Jurg) I, 532, 533, 535  
 SEYDENBENDER  
 Hennrich I, 457  
 Michael I, 122, 125, 126  
 SEYDENSTIKER *see* SEIDENSTICKER)  
 SEYDER  
 Christian I, 422  
 Henry I, 426  
 SEYDLER  
 Friderik I, 418  
 Hans Adam I, 435  
 Melchior I, 346  
 SEYDS  
 Peter I, 418  
 SEYFERT (SEYFERTH, SYPHERT, SEYFARTH)  
 Christian I, 256, 259, 261, 724  
 Joh. Peter I, 429  
 Johanes I, 452, 464  
 Joseph I, 685  
 (*See also* CEYFERT)  
 SEYFRID (SEYFRIEDT, SEYFREE, SEAFRET, SEYFRIT)  
 Hans Mardin I, 453  
 J. Michael (John Michl) I, 596, 598, 600  
 Johann Jacob I, 487  
 Lorentz I, 409  
 Phillip I, 727  
 (*See also* SEUFRIED)  
 SEYGOR  
 Matheas I, 407  
 SEYHAM  
 John I, 14, 15  
 SEYL (SAILLOR)  
 Johannes I, 445  
 Peter I, 532, 533, 535  
 SEYLER (SELER)  
 Baltzer (Balsler) I, 43, 46  
 Barbel I, 43  
 Catharina Elisabeth I, 157  
 Hans George (Jerik) I, 22, 23  
 Henrich I, 716  
 Johann Christ I, 478  
 Martha I, 75  
 Martin I, 392  
 Matelina (Mateline) I, 73, 75  
 Michael I, 74  
 Peter I, 72, 76, 78, 418  
 Valentine I, 74  
 SEYN (SEG)  
 Johann Philip (Philip) I, 568, 570, 572  
 Johannes Petter I, 402  
 Johannes Wilhelm I, 466  
 SEYNY  
 Johana Catharina III, 57  
 SEYSEN (SYCE)  
 Johann Adam I, 307, 309, 310  
 Joh. Andreas I, 431  
 SEYSER (SISSET)  
 Hanns (Henry) I, 591, 592, 594  
 SEYSS  
 Andreas Justus I, 413  
 SEYT  
 Han I, 19  
 SEYTER (SEIDEN)  
 Jan Georg (Jon Georg, John Yurg) I, 283, 285, 286  
 SEYTFERT (read SEYFERT)  
 Peter III, 196  
 SEYTTER  
 Friech I, 394  
 Jacob I, 366  
 SEYTZ (SEYTS, SICKS)  
 Johann Jacob (Jacob) I, 597, 598, 600  
 Peter I, 8  
 SEYVERT  
 Jacob I, 382  
 SHADIGH (read SCHADIG)  
 Morritz I, 499  
 SHAEFFER *see* SCHÄFFER  
 SHAETNER  
 Hester Maegerita I, 49

- SHAETTER  
Jo. Geo. III, 203
- SHAFNER, SHAFFNER *see*  
SCHAFFNER
- SHAINY  
Ulrich I, 304
- SHALLOBACK (SHALLOBAK,  
YELONARK)  
Johanes (Hans) I, 592, 593, 595
- SHAMAKER  
Hans Ubruk I, 12
- SHAMAR (SHAMMER, SCHOW-  
MACKER)  
Peter I, 622, 624, 626
- SHAMBACH, SHAMBACK *see*  
SCHAMBACH
- SHANDZEY  
Edward III, 26
- SHANECK *see* SCHÄNIKE
- SHANGER  
Rebecca III, 188  
William III, 188
- SHANIEMBAR  
Elderick III, 195
- SHANK *see* SCHENCK
- SHANKER  
Hans Jacob I, 446
- SHANKS  
Samuell I, 660
- SHAPEN  
Aploney I, 80
- SHAPPERT, SHABERT *see* SCHAP-  
PERT
- SHAPPY  
Hans Jacob I, 364  
Jacob I, 364
- SHAPUE  
Dan<sup>1</sup> I, 756
- SHARE (read prob. SCHEER)  
Michael I, 81
- SHARPNAGH  
Peter I, 277
- SHARTZ  
Tebalt I, 493
- SHARTZER *see* SCHERZER
- SHATTINGER  
Hans Georg (Yer-  
rick) I, 527, 528, 530
- SHATTLER  
Diterigh I, 357  
George III, 202  
John III, 202
- SHAWDE (read prob. SCHADE)  
Christoph I, 503
- SHEDEICHER  
Helfick I, 102
- SHEEYHOUFF  
Philip I, 328
- SHENNAB  
Joseph I, 481
- SHEOMAN (SHOMAN)  
Johan Henry I, 431  
Johanes (Johannes) I, 596, 598, 600
- SHERHULT  
John III, 195
- SHERLY  
Paulus I, 459
- SHERMAN (read prob. SCHEER-  
MAN)  
Catrina (Catrine) I, 766, 767  
Conradt I, 304  
Daniel I, 767  
Jerick I, 767  
Maria I, 766  
Marilis I, 766  
Philip I, 767
- SHERMILL  
John I, 404
- SHERNOCK  
Kathrine I, 38
- SHERTLER  
John III, 154
- SHETLER, SHITTLER *see* SCHET-  
TLER
- SHETZ  
Friederik I, 454
- SHETZGER  
Josias I, 507
- SHEUD  
George I, 475
- SHEULE  
Passions I, 85
- SHEY (SHAVE)  
Vallentin (Valen-  
tine) I, 266, 269, 272
- SHEYBETHAL  
Jacob I, 416
- SHEYDER  
Dewald I, 363  
Jacob I, 455
- SHEYED  
Anthon I, 479
- SHEYRISH  
Jacob I, 509
- SHIAN  
Joseph III, 67
- SHIDERMANDEL  
Nichol I, 308
- SHIMFASSEL  
Lewis I, 702
- SHINEY  
Adam I, 499  
Lorentos I, 451
- SHIPP (TREADELSCHIP, FRE-  
DELSCHIP)  
John Frederik I, 310, 311, 313

- SHIR  
Jacob I, 12
- SHIRRA  
Nicolas I, 724
- SHITERTZ  
Christ<sup>l</sup> I, 716
- SHMERTZKA (SMOTSKA)  
Jacob I, 586, 587, 588
- SHNEAS (read prob. SCHNEE)  
Henry I, 313
- SHOEMAKER *see* SCHUMACHER
- SHOEMAN *see* SCHUMANN
- SHOMONY  
Joseph I, 434
- SHÖN *see* SCHÖN
- SHONFELDT *see* SCHÖNEFELD
- SHONICK *see* SCHÖNECK
- SHONK *see* SCHUNCK
- SHONOWER *see* SCHÖNAUER
- SHÖNHEIT  
Toby III, 200
- SHOOK *see* SCHUCK
- SHOPPFIELD  
Johan Martin I, 102
- SHOUFFMAN  
John Martin I, 449
- SHOUTZ (read prob. SCHATZ)  
Johannes I, 498
- SHOWA (SHOWAY, read prob. SCHAUER)  
Friederik (Fredrick) I, 591, 592, 594
- SHREFFLER  
J. Henry I, 412
- SHUE, SHOE *see* SCHUH
- SHULLICUS  
Arns I, 755
- SHULTSONE (read prob. SCHULTZ)  
Cathrine I, 44  
Eliz. I, 44
- SHUNBURG (read prob. SCHÖNBURG)  
Anna Maree I, 80
- SHURED T  
Jacob I, 434
- SHWANIGEL  
Carrel Henry III, 19
- SHWEYART (read prob. SCHWEICKHART)  
Hans Samuel I, 454
- SHYNDECH (read prob. SCHEY-DECKER)  
Marilas I, 102
- SIBERBERG  
Johan Christoph I, 366
- SIBIRIT  
Guillaumme I, 507
- SICHER  
Jacob I, 447  
Peter I, 447
- SICHMUND *see* SIGMUND
- SICKENBERGER  
Peter I, 430
- SIEBENLIST  
Michel III, 59
- SIEBER (SIBER, SIVER, SEWER)  
Fridrich I, 432  
Hans I, 163, 165, 166  
Hans Dewald I, 314, 315  
Peter I, 724
- SIEBERS (SEYVER)  
Conradt (Conrath) I, 72, 74, 76, 78  
Elizabeth I, 73  
Lawrence I, 74  
Matelina I, 73
- SIEBERT  
Carl Frich I, 491  
Dan<sup>l</sup> III, 6  
G. A. III, 141  
J. H. III, 72
- SIEBOLD  
Peter III, 134
- SIEDEL (SIDLER, EADLER)  
Mattias (Mathias) I, 290, 291, 292
- SIEFFERT (SIVERT)  
Johann Georg (John Georg) I, 565, 566, 568  
Johann Peter I, 722
- SIEFFNER  
Johann Theis I, 756
- SIEGEL (SEGEL, SIGLE, SIGELL)  
Adam I, 761  
Eva Elisabeth I, 157  
Jacob I, 10, 12  
Johan Albrecht I, 159, 161  
Johann Carl (Carell) I, 531, 532, 534  
Johannes I, 167, 168, 360, 362, 736
- SIEGENITZ (SEGENITZ)  
Andreas (Adn<sup>s</sup>) I, 589, 590, 591
- SIEGENTHALER  
Georg I, 440  
(*See also* SEIGENDALLER)
- SIEGER (SIGER)  
Johann Georg I, 442  
Johannes I, 526, 528, 529
- SIEGLER  
Hans Heri<sup>k</sup> I, 7  
(*See also* ZIEGLER)
- SIEGMAN (SIEGEMANN, SIG-MAN)  
Bernhart (Bernard) I, 246, 247, 248  
Catarina III, 14  
Chartar III, 14  
Christopher I, 246, 247, 248  
Elisabeth III, 170



- Frederick III, 14  
 George III, 14  
 Hans (Johannes) I, 246, 247, 248  
 Hans Georg (Hans Jerick) I, 246, 247, 248  
 Johannes Bernhard III, 170  
 John (Johannes) I, 246, 247, 248  
 Peter III, 14  
 SIEGRIST (SIGRIST, SIGERIST)  
   Barthol. I, 10, 11  
   Gorg Adam I, 546, 548, 550  
   Johann Lorentz I, 585, 587, 588  
   Michael I, 10, 11  
 SIEGWALD  
   Georg III, 19  
 SIEGWORTH  
   John III, 188  
 SIEL  
   Jurg Friederich I, 403  
 SIELE (SHEYLIGH)  
   Hans Georg (Yerr<sup>k</sup>) I, 526, 528, 530  
 SIELER (ZIELLER)  
   Han Titer (J. Diterich) I, 661, 662, 664  
 SIELI (SILIA)  
   Weyrich Ruti I, 169, 170, 172  
 SIEMEZING  
   Johann Henrich III, 59  
 SIEMONSEN  
   Cath<sup>a</sup> Eliz<sup>th</sup> III, 23  
 SIEPERT  
   Johan Henr. III, 28  
 SIER  
   Martin I, 413  
 SIES *see* SÜSZ  
 SIEUR  
   Philip I, 503  
 SIEVERT (SEIBAS, SEYMER)  
   Caspar Ludwig I, 536, 537, 538  
   Johann Henrich I, 536, 537, 538  
 SIEWER  
   Jacob I, 346  
 SIFRY  
   Henry I, 434  
 SIGER *see* SIEGER  
 SIGFRID (SEGFRIED, SIFRIDT, SIGFRIT)  
   Frederic III, 84  
   Georg I, 451  
   Louis III, 60  
   Peter I, 704  
 SIGLE *see* SIEGEL  
 SIGLER *see* ZIGLER  
 SIGLIN (ZIEGLIN)  
   Johannes I, 531, 532, 534  
 SIGMUND (SIGMUNDT, SIGHMOND, SIEGMUND)  
   Bernhardt I, 31, 32, 33  
   Chatarina III, 125  
   Hans Pieter (Hance Petter) I, 99, 100, 101  
   Johann III, 125  
   Johann Michael I, 57, 58  
   Peter III, 125  
   Valentine (Valentin) I, 48, 52, 54  
 SIGWALT  
   Johann I, 762  
 SILBER  
   George I, 411  
   Tobias III, 179  
 SILER *see* SEILER  
 SILHART  
   Catharine III, 166  
   David III, 166  
   Elizabeth III, 166  
   Gotfry Maga III, 166  
 SILIGMAN *see* SELIGMAN  
 SILKS  
   Anna Maria I, 241  
 SILLER *see* ZELLER  
 SILOZ  
   Benjamin III, 119  
 SILTZEL  
   Jacob Ulrich I, 723  
 SILVIN  
   Darbie I, 143  
 SILVIUS (SILICUS)  
   Caspar I, 716  
   Johann Henrich I, 217, 218, 220  
 SIM (SAEN, SIN)  
   Anna I, 74  
   Georg Christian I, 407  
   Henrich I, 71, 75, 77  
   Hermann I, 93, 94, 95  
   Katharine I, 72  
 SIMBERMAN *see* ZIMMERMANN  
 SIMER *see* ZIMMER  
 SIMMERING  
   Joseph III, 178  
 SIMON (SIMMON)  
   A. Carolina III, 105  
   Andreas I, 234; III, 119  
   Balsatzer (Baltzar) I, 444, 500  
   Cath. Eliz. III, 105  
   Christian I, 162, 164, 166  
   Conrad III, 191  
   Dangel (Daniel) I, 293, 294, 295  
   G. A. III, 141  
   Hans Nicklas I, 204, 206, 207  
   Heinrich I, 500  
   J. Ernst I, 505  
   Jacob I, 246, 247, 248  
   307, 308, 309  
   449; III, 119  
   Johan Adam (John Adam) I, 246, 247, 248  
   Johan Anthon I, 390  
   Johann Casper I, 526, 528, 530

- |                        |                                   |                            |                  |
|------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------------|------------------|
| Johann Christoph       | I, 710                            | Johann Georg               | I, 417           |
| Joh. Matthias          | III, 44                           | Johann Jacob               | I, 400, 417      |
| Johannes               | I, 500                            | SINSER                     |                  |
| Kunigunda              | III, 52                           | Lodwich                    | I, 582           |
| Leonhart               | I, 474                            | SINTZ                      |                  |
| Lorentz (Lorance)      | I, 162, 164, 166                  | Petter                     | I, 760           |
| Michael (Michel)       | I, 256, 259, 262<br>310, 312, 313 | SIP <i>see</i> ZIEPF       |                  |
| Nickolas               | I, 421                            | SIPART                     |                  |
| Peter                  | I, 314, 315, 500                  | Michel                     | I, 293           |
| Philip                 | I, 730; III, 168                  | SIPE <i>see</i> SEIB       |                  |
| Wolf                   | III, 107                          | SIPPEN                     |                  |
| SIMONS (SIMMONS)       |                                   | Henry                      | I, 10            |
| Catharine              | III, 56                           | SIRACH                     |                  |
| Eve                    | III, 56                           | Daniel Ernst               | I, 719           |
| Gabriel                | III, 56                           | SISZ (read prob. SÜSZ)     |                  |
| Gerhard                | III, 161                          | Anna Elizabeth             | III, 44          |
| John                   | III, 24, 56                       | Catharine Eliza            | III, 44          |
| Ludwig (Ludwick)       | III, 56                           | George                     | III, 44          |
| Maria                  | III, 91                           | Hans Jacob                 | III, 44          |
| Melchior               | III, 56                           | Hans Jerry                 | III, 44          |
| Peter                  | III, 56                           | Maria Magdalena            | III, 44          |
| SIMOULT                |                                   | SITES <i>see</i> SEITZ     |                  |
| Jacque                 | I, 15                             | SITZER (SETZER)            |                  |
| SIMS                   |                                   | Johann Martin              | I, 454           |
| Charles                | I, 531                            | Michael (Jacob)            | I, 551, 553, 554 |
| SIMSON (SIMPSON)       |                                   | Peter                      | I, 426           |
| Isaac                  | III, 148                          | SIVER                      |                  |
| Mr.                    | III, 6                            | Carl                       | I, 403           |
| Noel                   | III, 89                           | SIVERT (SEEBERT, SEVERT)   |                  |
| SINCLAIR               |                                   | J. Joachim (Joh.           |                  |
| Anthony                | I, 756                            | Jacob)                     | I, 564, 565, 567 |
| SINDER                 |                                   | SIX (SIXE)                 |                  |
| Jacob                  | I, 418                            | Diterich (Jerich)          | I, 222, 223, 225 |
| SINER (SYNER, SEINIER) |                                   | SLABACH                    |                  |
| Peter                  | I, 316, 317                       | Dorothea                   | I, 132           |
| SING                   |                                   | Henry                      | I, 132           |
| Hans Jerg              | I, 427                            | Johan Henrich (Jn.         |                  |
| SINGELE                |                                   | Henry)                     | I, 131, 133, 134 |
| Andres                 | I, 443                            | Johannes                   | I, 131, 133, 134 |
| SINGER                 |                                   | Maria Elizabeth            | I, 131           |
| Christian              | I, 498                            | Tewalt                     | I, 132           |
| Joseph                 | I, 710                            | SLATER                     |                  |
| Michael                | I, 435                            | Joseph                     | I, 451           |
| SINGHAWSE              |                                   | SLAUCH                     |                  |
| Michell                | I, 660                            | Anna Katherina             | I, 49            |
| SINGLY (SINGLEY)       |                                   | John                       | III, 56          |
| Andreas                | I, 452                            | John William               | III, 56          |
| Margaret               | III, 185                          | SLAUGHTER (SLAUTER)        |                  |
| Michael                | III, 185                          | Caterina                   | I, 28            |
| Rosina                 | III, 185                          | Hance (Hanes)              | I, 27, 29, 30    |
| SINGQUET (SYLKET)      |                                   | Michael                    | I, 451           |
| Jacob                  | I, 526, 529                       | SLEEMANN                   |                  |
| SINGROVE               |                                   | Jan Matthys                | I, 718           |
| Folentine (Valentine)  | I, 289                            | SLEGEL <i>see</i> SCHLEGEL |                  |
| SINK <i>see</i> ZINCK  |                                   | SLEIFENBAUM                |                  |
| SINN (SIN)             |                                   | Anthon                     | III, 37          |
| Andreas                | I, 236, 238, 239                  | Louisa                     | III, 36          |
| Frieterich             | I, 454                            | Maria                      | III, 36          |
|                        |                                   | Wilhelm                    | III, 37          |

- SLEIG  
Geo. I, 689
- SLEKMEYER  
Blassius III, 135
- SLEYDT  
Anlies I, 123
- SLEYGER  
Catharine III, 56  
Jacob III, 56  
John III, 56  
Valentine III, 56
- SLIGLOFF (SCHLENGELUF,  
SCHLENGEUFF)  
Analis I, 23  
Anna Christian I, 23  
Hendrik I, 23, 25, 26
- SLINAGER (SLINAGUR, SLYNE-  
GAR, SLINEGAR)  
Maria I, 68  
Michael I, 66, 68, 69, 70  
(See also SLUNACKER)
- SLINKER *see* SCHLENCKER
- SLISELL  
John III, 186
- SLOTHWEILER (ROTHER-  
WITHER)  
Jacob I, 248, 249, 250
- SLUMMER  
Johan Nic. I, 233
- SLUNACKER (SLUNAKER, LUN-  
NEKER)  
Steven (Stephen,  
Stifan) I, 117, 120, 121
- SLY (SLAY)  
Nicholas I, 113, 766
- SLYPHER  
Phillip I, 660
- SMEISSER  
Barbara I, 49  
Georg I, 50  
Margerita I, 49  
Mathias I, 48
- SMEL  
Barbara I, 190
- SMELTZ  
Clementz III, 113
- SMITH *see* SCHMIDT
- SMITTEN (SMITEN, read prob.  
SCHMIDT)  
Adam I, 676  
Agnis I, 117  
Martin I, 676
- SMOKE (read prob. SCHMUCK)  
Catharine III, 199
- SMYETCH  
Lamberth I, 507
- SNAVELL (read prob. SCHNABEL)  
Henry III, 19
- SNEBLER (read prob. SCHNÄBELE)  
Ultimer (Ultiner) I, 23, 26
- SNEEVLER (SNEEVELER)  
Apalone I, 24  
Hendrick I, 24
- SNESMAN  
Joler I, 316
- SNOLT  
Philip I, 17
- SNOW  
John I, 556
- SNOWFER  
Abram I, 660
- SNYDER *see* SCHNEYDER
- SNYDING  
Ursula I, 107
- SOAL  
Frantz I, 406
- SOAST  
Peter I, 753
- SOERBER *see* SORBER
- SOETER  
Geertruyde III, 70
- SÖFFNER  
Johannes I, 721
- SÖFFRENS (SUFRANCE)  
Johanes I, 72, 76, 77  
Maria I, 73
- SÖFFTEL (SAFFTEL)  
Johannes I, 360, 362  
Vallentin  
(Valentine) I, 360, 362, 429
- SOHMITHS (read SCHMITHS)  
Rulophs III, 91
- SOHN (SOEHN, SOON)  
Jacob Friedrich I, 437  
Johann Petter  
(Joh. Peter) I, 564, 565, 567  
Johannes I, 340
- SOHNER  
Gottlieb I, 424
- SOLBRIG  
Joh. Gottlieb III, 58
- SOLDERMAN  
Christane I, 13
- SOLDNER  
Hans Georg  
(Hans Gerg) I, 97, 98, 99
- SOLINGER *see* ZOLLINGER
- SOLINUS  
Jorgen Henrich I, 465
- SOLLBERG  
John I, 685
- SOLLBERGER (ZOLBERGER, ZOLL-  
BERGER)  
Joseph I, 180, 182, 184  
Ullrich (Ulrich) I, 180, 181, 184
- SÖLLER  
Philips Henrich I, 23

- SOLMAN *see* ZOLLMANN  
 SOLOMON (SALLOMON, SOLLOMON)  
   Eberhart  
     (Everhard) I, 551, 553, 554  
   Israel III, 153  
   Joseph I, 729  
   Levi III, 144  
 SOLOMONS  
   Isaac III, 29  
 SOLT *see* ZOLL  
 SOLTAN (SOLTANG, SOLT-  
 HOUGH)  
   Jerome Diederich (Hironi-  
   mus Dieterich) I, 672, 673, 674  
 SOLTZER  
   John Peter Alls. III, 121  
 SOMBERO  
   Johanes I, 683  
 SOMBERTY  
   Andreas III, 97  
 SOMER *see* SOMMER  
 SOMEY (SOWMY, SOMI)  
   Hance Jacob I, 127, 129, 130  
   Hance Michael I, 128  
   Hance Peter I, 127, 129, 130  
   Johannes I, 128  
   Maria Magdalena I, 128  
   Nicklas I, 82, 83  
   Otto Frederick I, 127, 129, 130  
 SOMMER (SOMER, SUMMER, SUM-  
 ER)  
   Adam I, 22, 23  
   Andreas I, 410, 642, 644  
   Catrina Eliza I, 189  
   Christian I, 407  
   Conrad Nic<sup>s</sup> III, 22  
   Daniel I, 438  
   Dieterson III, 121  
   Hans Adam I, 348, 350, 351  
   Hans Georg  
     (Hans) I, 236, 238, 239, 482  
   Hans Heinrich I, 252, 253, 255  
   Hans Martin I, 482  
   Hennrich I, 750  
   Herman I, 614, 616, 618  
   Jacob I, 468  
   Joh. Ernst I, 517  
   Johan Henrich I, 689  
   Johann Ludwig I, 513, 514, 516  
   Johann Michael I, 400, 454, 629  
     632, 635  
   Johann Philibus  
     (Philip) I, 568, 570, 571  
   Johan Vallenthin I, 474  
   Johannes I, 482, 615, 714  
   John Jacob I, 357  
   Johns I, 407  
   Joseph I, 503  
   Lenhart I, 454  
   Matthias I, 451  
   Michael  
     (Michel) I, 188, 191, 193, 451  
     656, 657, 659  
   Philip I, 614, 616, 618  
     661, 662, 664  
   Wilhelmine III, 121  
 SOMMERFELT  
   Johan III, 50  
 SOMMERLAD (SOMERLINE, SOM-  
 ERLAND, SOMERLADE, SOME-  
 LADE, SUMERLAUTER)  
   Johann Gottfried  
     (Godfrey) I, 376, 377  
   Johannes (Jones),  
     Jonas I, 379, 381  
   Philip Jacob I, 376, 377  
 SOMMERS (SUMMER, SOMERS)  
   J. George I, 556, 557, 558  
 SONDERGYSR  
   Hans Ullrich I, 434  
 SONLEIDER (SUNLEYDER)  
   Sebastian I, 677, 679, 680  
 SONNEBORN (SONEBORN)  
   Johann Gorg (Johan-  
   nes Jerich) I, 560, 561, 563  
 SONNTAG (SONTAG, SONDAGH,  
 SONTAGH)  
   Abraham I, 497  
   Catrina I, 189  
   Hans Adam I, 314, 315  
   Hendk. I, 303  
   Jacob I, 155, 158, 160, 188  
     191, 193  
   Johann Jacob I, 686  
   Johan Ludwig I, 189  
 SOOPER (read prob. SUPER)  
   Jacob Fredrich I, 462  
 SOPEN  
   Jacob I, 304  
 SORBER (SOERBER, SORVER, SUR-  
 BER)  
   Barbara I, 766  
   Casper I, 194, 195, 196  
   Fronegh I, 766  
   Hans I, 304, 306, 307, 398  
   Henry  
     (Hennery) I, 147, 150, 151, 331  
   Jacob I, 113, 114, 115  
     331, 765  
   Johannis I, 483  
   Rudolff  
     (Rodolph) I, 113, 114, 115, 765  
   Verena I, 149  
   Yak. I, 483  
 SORG  
   Adam I, 490

- Dewald  
 (Diebolt) I, 546, 547, 549  
 Johan Michael I, 546, 547, 549
- SORGE (SURG, SORG, ZORGE)  
 George (Jurg) I, 615, 617, 619  
 Johann Julius  
 (John Julius) I, 672, 673, 674  
 Philip I, 546, 548, 550
- SÖRGER  
 Andreas I, 356
- SOUCHET  
 ——— III, 80
- SOUCHVRIDT  
 Hendrick I, 123
- SOUDER (read SAUTER or SUTER)  
 Chris. I, 237  
 Elenor III, 187  
 Feronaga III, 187  
 Fidela III, 187  
 Frena I, 189  
 Henry I, 660  
 J. Frederick I, 531, 533, 535  
 Jacob III, 187  
 Johannes I, 359  
 Joseph III, 187  
 Mary III, 187  
 Werner I, 394
- SOULDER  
 Hans Adam I, 12
- SOUS  
 John Yerrick I, 652
- SOUST  
 Henry III, 26
- SOUTLING  
 Johana Maria III, 58
- SOVER (SEVER)  
 Philip I, 113, 765
- SOWER *see* SAUER
- SOY (ZOHAM)  
 Jan Gottfried  
 (Godfred) I, 387, 388, 389
- SPAAR  
 Hans Michael I, 331
- SPACH (SPAG)  
 Adam I, 134, 135, 136  
 Stephanus I, 762
- SPAEL  
 Dolly III, 151
- SPAHN (SPAAN, SPANN, SPOAN,  
 SPOHN, SPOON)  
 Adam I, 127, 129, 130  
 Anna Margaretha I, 127  
 Caspar I, 468  
 George Michael I, 545, 547, 549  
 Hans Jerg I, 468  
 Hans Matis I, 446  
 J. Caspar I, 486  
 Johan Henrich I, 127  
 Petter I, 408
- Uhllerik I, 486
- SPAHNKUCH *see* PFANNKUCHEN
- SPAMMANN  
 Johannes I, 752
- SPANGENBERG  
 Joh. Aug. I, 517, 518, 519  
 Johann Conrad (Johan  
 Conr<sup>d</sup>) I, 601, 602, 603, 736
- SPÄNGLER (SPANGLER)  
 Georg Christian I, 417  
 Michael I, 169, 171, 172
- SPANHAUER (SPAINHEOWER)  
 Heinrich (Henrick) I, 275, 276  
 Jacob I, 275, 276  
 Niglaus (Cloyce) I, 275, 276
- SPANHOOFT  
 E. III, 206
- SPANLER (read SPANGLER)  
 Christoph I, 406
- SPANNAGEL  
 Gabriel I, 485  
 Johan Michel I, 532, 533, 535  
 Ludwig I, 431, 485
- SPANSAILER (SPANSEULLER)  
 Hans Filipp I, 88, 90, 91  
 Jacob I, 88, 90, 91
- SPANY  
 Margaret I, 123
- SPARES  
 Johan III, 50
- SPÄTH (SPATE, SPEDT, SPETH,  
 SPET, SPED)  
 Carl I, 430  
 Fillippus (Fillippus Jacob,  
 Philip) I, 609, 610, 612  
 Henry III, 200  
 Joh. Bernhardt I, 480  
 Johan Henrich  
 (Henry) I, 569, 570, 572  
 Johan Michael I, 507  
 Johannes I, 563, 565, 566, 689  
 Johannes Philippus  
 (Philip) I, 569, 570, 572  
 Margaret I, 123  
 Regina Barbera I, 144
- SPATZ (SPATS)  
 George Michael I, 491  
 Lorentz I, 439  
 Michael I, 494  
 Willhelm I, 348
- SPECHT (SPEGT)  
 Abraham III, 164  
 Catharine III, 164  
 David III, 164  
 Friedrich I, 435  
 Gotlieb III, 164  
 Jacob I, 695  
 Johann Adam I, 759  
 Johan G. III, 164

- Johann Georg I, 692  
 Johann Martin (John Martin) I, 296, 298, 299  
 Johann Peter (Peter) I, 217, 218, 220  
 K. Margaret III, 164  
 Margaret III, 164  
**SPECK (SPACK, SPAK)**  
 Adam III, 15  
 Bernhard I, 649, 651  
 Carl III, 180  
 Christian III, 180  
 Christina I, 157  
 Christoph I, 621, 623, 625  
 Daniel I, 555, 556, 558  
 Dewald I, 357  
 Fred<sup>k</sup> III, 180  
 Frederica III, 180  
 Johann Adam I, 508  
 Johannes III, 134  
 Katrin III, 134  
 Martin I, 226, 229, 231  
 Niedarth III, 134  
 Wilhelmina III, 180  
**SPEIDEL**  
 Hans Jorg I, 393  
 Johan Georg I, 445  
 Joseph I, 393  
 Matthias III, 179  
 Maximilianus I, 393  
**SPEIKER, SPIKER see SPIECKER**  
**SPEISER (SPICER)**  
 Elizabeth III, 166  
 Johan Jeorg I, 757  
 Joseph III, 166  
**SPEISS see SPIESS**  
**SPEITZEL**  
 Margaret III, 75  
 Peter III, 75  
**SPELSHUS**  
 Jan Philip III, 28  
**SPENGEL**  
 Jerg (George) I, 184, 186, 187  
**SPENGLER (SPINGLER)**  
 Balser (Balzer, Balster) I, 99, 100, 101  
 Hans Caspar I, 9  
 Hans George I, 457  
 Henrich (Henry) I, 99, 100, 101  
 J. George I, 486  
 Johannis (Johanis) I, 40, 41, 42, 696  
 Johenrich I, 413  
 Jorg (Jerg, Jerrich) I, 99, 100, 101  
 Jost I, 759  
 Michael I, 457  
 Peter  
 (Petter) I, 289, 290, 291  
 431, 486  
 I, 696  
 Wilhelm  
**SPENHOVER**  
 Stephen I, 392  
**SPENNER (SPELLER)**  
 Conrath (Conrad) I, 642, 644  
**SPENSCHELD**  
 Johan Daniel III, 28  
**SPERGER (read WOLFERSBERGER)**  
 Wolfer I, 31, 33, 34  
**SPERLING**  
 Andreas I, 714  
**SPERRY (SPERY, PARREY)**  
 Casper  
 (Gaspar) I, 331, 332, 334  
 Melchior I, 456  
**SPESSARTH (SPESSERTH)**  
 Hans Peter I, 459  
 Michel I, 458  
**SPETZIUS (SPITIUS)**  
 Philippus  
 (Philip) I, 614, 616, 618  
**SPEYER**  
 Johannes  
 (John) I, 637, 639, 641  
**SPICKWALL**  
 William III, 105  
**SPIECKER\* (SPICKER, SPIKER, SPIGHER, SPEIKER)**  
 Hannes I, 402  
 Julius I, 402  
 Maria I, 190  
 Ulrich  
 (Ullerik) I, 188, 192, 193  
**SPIEGEL (SPEAGEL, SPIGELL)**  
 Christoph Friedrich I, 585, 586, 588  
 Johann Michel I, 195, 196, 197  
 Johan Remigius I, 459  
 Michael I, 310, 311, 313  
 Philip I, 346  
 Samuel I, 310, 312, 313  
**SPIELER (SPILLER, SPELER)**  
 Andreas  
 (Andreas) I, 386, 388, 389  
**SPIELMAN (SPEELMAN, SPILLMAN)**  
 Andreas I, 430  
 Conrad I, 582, 583, 585  
 Jacob I, 686  
 Jn<sup>o</sup> Theob<sup>d</sup> I, 691  
 Johann Peter (John Peter) I, 581, 582, 584  
 Johannes I, 691  
 Lorentz (Lawrence) I, 384, 386  
 Michael I, 687

- SPIER**  
 Bernard III, 54  
 Christiana III, 135  
**SPIERI (SPIRI, SPIRA)**  
 Nicolas I, 431  
 Tomas (Doms,  
 Thomas) I, 189, 192, 194  
 Wilhelm I, 522, 524  
**SPIES (SPIESS, SPIS, SPEISS)**  
 Adam I, 425  
 Anna III, 110  
 Anna Cath<sup>a</sup> III, 181  
 Balthaser III, 69  
 Caspar I, 715; III, 84  
 Catherine I, 103; III, 88  
 Conradt I, 415  
 Daniel I, 723, 750; III, 110  
 Elisabeth III, 84  
 François III, 88  
 George III, 84, 88  
 Hans Jacob I, 139  
 Henrich  
 (Hendrick) I, 246, 247, 248, 733  
 Herrman I, 752  
 Hieronimues I, 484  
 Jacob III, 129  
 Johan III, 110  
 Johann Georg (Hans  
 Yerrick) I, 479, 609, 610, 612  
 III, 205  
 Johan Jost III, 110  
 Johann Ludwig I, 401  
 Johan Victor  
 (Victor) I, 236, 238, 239  
 John T. III, 99  
 Krafft III, 88  
 Ludwig I, 676  
 Maria III, 110  
 Maria Barbara I, 139  
 Maria Dorothea I, 139  
 Maria Elizabeth I, 139  
 P. III, 142  
 Philip III, 84  
 Susanna I, 103  
 Thebus I, 382  
 Uhlerich  
 (Ulrich) I, 137, 141, 142  
 Wilhelm I, 752; III, 110, 113  
**SPIGER (read prob. SPEIKER)**  
 Samuel I, 406  
**SPILLNER**  
 Lorenz III, 116  
**SPINDLER**  
 Johan Philip Davidt I, 502  
**SPINGLER (read SPENGLER)**  
 Agnes III, 165  
 Barbara III, 165  
 David III, 165  
 Godfried III, 165  
 Gotlieb III, 165  
 Jacob I, 130, 133, 134; III, 165  
 Maria Elizabeth I, 131, 132  
 Petter I, 8  
 Stophel I, 131  
**SPINNER (SPINDER)**  
 Ullrich (Ulrick) I, 273, 274  
**SPIRI see SPIERI**  
**SPITTELMAYER\* (SPITEL-  
 MAYER, SPITTLENMAYER)**  
 Anna Madlena I, 118  
 Anna Maria I, 118  
 Hans Adam I, 116, 120, 121  
 Maria I, 118  
 Martin (Marti) I, 116, 120, 121  
**SPITTLER (SPITELER, SPITLLER,  
 SPITLER, SPIETTLER)**  
 Hans (Hance) I, 162, 164, 166  
 Hans Jacob I, 392  
 Jacob I, 450  
 Jan Georg I, 432  
 Johanes I, 416  
 Martin I, 392  
 Matheas, Senior I, 392  
 Wernhar III, 133  
**SPITZ**  
 Johannes (Joh.  
 Mich<sup>l</sup>) I, 677, 679, 680  
**SPITZER**  
 Ernestus, de I, 367, 369  
 Franz III, 107  
 Johan Anderas I, 693  
 Johann Henrich I, 693  
**SPITZFADEM**  
 Benedict I, 486  
**SPITZNAGEL**  
 Baltazar I, 371  
**SPONG (read SPANG)**  
 Leonhart I, 500  
**SPONHEIMER**  
 Friedrich (Fred<sup>k</sup>) I, 386, 388, 389  
 Johann Henrich I, 487  
**SPONKNÖBEL**  
 Johannes I, 703  
**SPONTLER (WANLER, WANT-  
 LER)**  
 Philip I, 592, 593, 594  
**SPOON see SPAHN**  
**SPOR (read SPAHR)**  
 Henry I, 702  
**SPOTSON**  
 Anna Maria I, 55  
**SPOWNER**  
 Michael I, 12  
**SPRAHER**  
 Christofour I, 100  
**SPRECHER (SPREAKER,  
 SPREICKER, SPRECKER)**  
 Cathrina I, 103

- Hans Jerick (Jerig, Georg) I, 102, 104, 105, 475  
 Jacob I, 474  
 Jacob Andreas (Jacob) I, 638, 639, 641  
 Johann Christoph (John Christopher) I, 384, 386  
 Johann Philipp (Hans Philips) I, 551, 552, 554  
 SPRENG  
 Martin I, 397  
 SPRENGEL  
 Adam I, 423  
 SPRING  
 Andreas (Andrew) I, 343, 345  
 Hans Gorg I, 453  
 Jacob I, 369, 370  
 Johann Casper I, 453  
 Johan Christoph (Christ<sup>n</sup>) I, 648, 650  
 Mardling I, 153  
 Nicklas I, 430  
 SPRINGEL  
 Marx I, 406  
 SPRINGENKLEE (SPRINGLEY)  
 Martin I, 227, 229, 231  
 SPRINGER  
 Beter I, 405  
 George (Earak) I, 344, 345  
 Hans George (Hans Jerg) I, 405, 406  
 Jacob I, 176, 177, 178  
 Johann Friederich I, 486  
 Johan Gabriel I, 486  
 Johann Phillip, I, 336, 337, 339  
 Michael I, 482  
 SPRINGLER  
 Caspar I, 7  
 SPRINGLEY  
 Martin III, 104  
 SPRÖTH  
 Johannes I, 730  
 SPRUCHMANN  
 Peter I, 759  
 SPÜCKER (SPÜKER, SPICKER)  
 Johann Henrich (Henrich) I, 379, 380, 382  
 SPUR  
 Johan Fridrich I, 489  
 SPYCKER (same as SPIECKER)  
 Joh. I, 179, 181, 183  
 Joh. Peter I, 179, 181, 183  
 Johannes I, 179, 181, 183  
 STAAF  
 Adam III, 24  
 STÄBLER (STABLER)  
 Christian I, 485  
 Christiana III, 187  
 Johan (John) III, 187  
 Magdalena III, 187  
 STACHER  
 Jacob III, 120  
 STACKS  
 Anna Catha<sup>a</sup> III, 23  
 STADEL  
 Jacob I, 694  
 Johann Peter (Peter) I, 581, 583, 584  
 STADELLMANN (STADELMAN)  
 Johan Willhelm (John Will<sup>m</sup>) I, 286, 287, 288  
 STADELMAYER  
 David I, 428  
 STADTLER (STADLER, STATT-  
 LER, STATLER, STETLER,  
 STAETLER)  
 Casper I, 428  
 Catrina I, 44  
 Charlotte I, 44  
 Christian I, 213, 215, 216  
 Daniel I, 492  
 Georg I, 696, 704  
 Jacob I, 422  
 Johann I, 760  
 Johan Adam (Johann Adam) I, 35, 36  
 Johann Georg I, 703  
 Johanes I, 508  
 Ludwig Steadler, von I, 167, 168  
 Maria I, 44  
 STAEGELICH  
 Auguste III, 185  
 Carolina III, 185  
 Charlotte III, 184  
 Harms III, 184  
 STAFF  
 John III, 55  
 STAFFEL  
 Christoph I, 495  
 STAFFERS  
 Anna III, 12  
 Henry III, 12  
 STAFFON  
 Uldrich I, 8  
 STAHD  
 G. III, 141  
 STAHL (STAAL, STAHL, STALL)  
 Adam I, 531, 533, 534  
 Andreas III, 170  
 Augustin I, 498  
 Christian I, 499  
 Fredrick I, 344, 345  
 Frederick Hemming III, 98  
 Friedrich Wilhelm I, 686  
 Georg I, 61  
 Gottfried I, 59, 63, 64  
 Hans Adam I, 506  
 Henrich (Henry) I, 297, 298, 300



- Jacob I, 198, 200, 202  
457, 642, 644
- Johann Christ.  
(Christian) I, 569, 571, 573
- Johann Gorg (Hans  
Geo.) I, 642, 644
- Johan Henrich I, 328
- Johann Michael (Hans  
Mich<sup>l</sup>) I, 642, 644
- Johann Wilhelm I, 438
- Johannes I, 289, 290, 291, 438
- Johanes Peter I, 755
- John III, 159
- John Henry III, 159
- John Jacob (John Cabug,  
Jacob) I, 266, 269, 272
- John Wolfgang III, 121
- Katrina I, 60
- Maria E. III, 159
- Maria Elizabetha III, 69
- Matheus I, 498
- Melchior  
(Melichor) I, 199, 201, 203
- Michel I, 505
- Tobias I, 506
- Valtin I, 719  
III, 159
- STÄHLE (STÄHLI, STÄELY,  
STÄLLY, STALLEY)
- Ernst Henri  
(Ernest) I, 536, 537, 538
- Hans Jacob I, 391
- Henry (Henrich,  
Hans) I, 252, 254, 255
- Joseph I, 442
- Uhlerich (Wilrigh) I, 327, 329
- STÄHLER (STAHLER, STALLER,  
STAYLOR)
- Johan Adam I, 397
- Johann Nickolas  
(Mich<sup>l</sup>.) I, 237, 238, 239
- Nich<sup>s</sup> I, 694
- Nicolaus I, 93, 94, 95
- STÄHLIN
- Johann Georg I, 464
- STAHLMANN (STOHLMAN,  
STALMON)
- Jacob I, 476
- Melchior (Milkor) I, 293, 294, 296
- STAHLSMIT (STAALL)
- Johan George (John  
Georg) I, 577, 578, 580
- STÄHR (STAHR)
- Heinrich I, 391
- Michael I, 497
- STAIGER (STEIGER, STEYGER)
- Conrad I, 463
- Hans Conrad I, 463
- Leonhard III, 155
- Michael (Mich<sup>l</sup>) I, 604, 606, 607
- Sebastian I, 585, 586, 587  
(See also STEIGER)
- STAITMAN  
Christ<sup>t</sup> III, 153
- STALP (STALB)  
Johann Gerlach  
(Gerlock) I, 569, 571, 573
- STALTON  
Hans Martinn I, 486
- STALTZFUS see STOLTZFUS
- STAMAN see STAMMANN
- STAMBACH (STAMBAGH, STAM-  
BOGH, STOMPACH)
- Hans Gerg I, 423
- Hans Jacob (Hans,  
Jacob) I, 88, 90, 92, 296  
298, 299, 470
- Jacob I, 263, 267, 270
- Pillibs (Philip) I, 265, 268, 271
- Ulrich I, 305, 306
- STAMGAST
- Balsazhar I, 358
- Fredrick I, 660
- STAMLER
- Jacob I, 226, 228, 230
- Johann Michael I, 461
- STAMM (STAM)
- Adam (Johan  
Adam) I, 289, 290, 291, 759
- Anna Barbara I, 127
- Conrad I, 36
- Johann Adam I, 329
- Johann Jacob  
(Jacob) I, 340, 609, 610, 612
- Johannes I, 346
- Petter (Peter) I, 143, 145, 146
- STAMMANN (STAMMAN, STA-  
MAN)
- Heinrich Friedrich (Heinrich Fred-  
erick) I, 672, 673, 674
- STAMPLIN (read prob. STEMPEL)
- Matlina I, 80
- STANCE (read prob. STANTZ)
- Anna Maria I, 767
- Hance Jacob I, 767
- Maria I, 766
- Maria Catrina I, 767
- Maria Dorotea I, 767
- STANDEMeyer
- Jacob I, 708
- STANG
- Johan Philipp I, 431
- Johannes I, 444
- Philip I, 622, 624, 626
- STANGER
- Christian Fred. III, 118
- Josse III, 88
- Ludwig (Lodw<sup>k</sup>) I, 596, 598, 599

- STANTZE  
   Johann Sigmund I, 461  
 STAPF  
   Friederich I, 721  
 STARCK (STARK)  
   Carl I, 701  
   Hannes I, 695  
   Jacob I, 447  
   Jacob Friederich III, 171  
   Johan Goerg I, 568, 570, 571  
     (George)  
   Johann Ludwig I, 737  
   Johannes I, 701  
   Joseph III, 93  
   Ludwig I, 516, 518, 519  
   Margretha III, 171  
   Michael III, 171  
   Pieter III, 24  
   Tobias I, 517  
 STARR  
   Johan Donis I, 479  
   Johannes I, 217, 219, 220  
 STARRFINGER (STAARFINGER)  
   Johann (John) I, 296, 298, 299  
 STARTZ\* (STARTS)  
   Johann I, 649  
 STARZMAN (STARTZMAN, STER-  
   SINGER)  
   Hans Mardin (Hans I, 213, 214, 216  
     Martin)  
   Henrich I, 363  
 STATILY  
   Hans Uhli I, 433  
   Henry Uly I, 433  
 STÄTZEL (HETZEL)  
   Petter (Peter) I, 621, 623, 625  
 STAUB (STAUP, STUPE, STOOP)  
   Adam (Jan Adam) I, 199, 204, 203  
   Anderes (Andreas) I, 559, 560, 562  
   Johannes I, 717  
   Matthias (Mathias) I, 656, 657, 658  
   Michel (Michl) I, 666, 668, 670  
   Peter I, 656, 657, 658  
 STAUBE  
   Johannes I, 358  
 STAUBER (STOUBE)  
   Peter I, 564, 565, 567  
 STAUCH  
   Andreas I, 597, 598, 600  
   Hans Jerg (Yerg) I, 407, 437, 596  
     598, 599  
   Jacob I, 407  
   Johann Jacob (John I, 596, 598, 600  
     Jacob)  
   Joseph I, 710  
   Michael (Nich<sup>a</sup>) I, 596, 598, 600  
   Wilhelm I, 493  
 STAUCKI  
   Johan Jacob I, 415  
 STAUDEHAUER  
   Carl Ludwig I, 722  
 STAUDINGER  
   Mr. Carl Reinhard III, 67  
     Gottfried  
 STAUDT (STAUD, STAUT,  
   STOUT)  
   Abraham I, 266, 269, 273  
   Daniel I, 204, 206, 207  
   Johann Adam I, 723  
   Johan Jerg I, 266, 269, 273  
   Johan Michel I, 122, 125, 126  
     (Michael)  
   Johann Nickel I, 750  
   Jorg Wilhelm I, 355  
   Ludwig Daniel I, 731  
   Peter I, 204, 206, 207  
     293, 294, 295  
   Wilhelm (William) I, 609, 610, 612  
 STAUDTER  
   Johannes I, 390  
 STAUFFER (STAUFER, STAU-  
   FERT, STAWFFER)  
   Christian I, 175, 176, 177, 358  
     396, 406, 699  
   Christob I, 759  
   Daniel I, 78, 81, 82, 397, 732  
   Henry (Henrich) I, 397; III, 204  
   Jacob I, 59, 63, 65, 79, 82, 83  
   Johannes (Hans, I, 175, 176, 177, 465  
     John) III, 204  
   Martin I, 330  
   Samuel I, 695  
   Uhly I, 11  
   Ullrich (Uhllerich) I, 397, 486  
 STAUSS  
   Eliz. III, 157  
   John P. III, 157  
 STAUT *see* STAUDT  
 STÄUTZEBERGER (STAUTSEN-  
   BERGER)  
   Andreas I, 59, 63, 65  
   Silige I, 61  
 STAUWER (read prob. STAUFER)  
   Joh. Wilhelm I, 465  
 STAWE  
   Henry I, 330  
 STAY (STEY)  
   Eva I, 62  
   Margretta I, 62  
 STEARAG  
   John Wilm III, 47  
 STEB (STEP)  
   Michael I, 394  
   Peter I, 621, 624, 626  
 STECHER  
   Hans Melcher I, 84, 86, 87  
   Joseph I, 704

- STECKBEK  
   Michael I, 346  
 STECKEL (STEKKEL)  
   Johannes I, 442, 754  
   Simeon I, 407  
 STECKER (STECKEN, STEKER)  
   Dewald I, 405  
   Henry I, 615, 617, 620  
   Johan Albert I, 401  
 STECKMAR  
   Gottf<sup>d</sup> M. III, 107  
 STEDEL (STEEDEL)  
   Andaris (Andreas) I, 80  
   Francis (Frantz) I, 79, 82, 83  
   Sharlot I, 80  
 STEDLER  
   Christofel I, 66, 69, 70  
   John W. Friedr. III, 116  
 STEDTEKORN  
   John Siegesmund I, 755  
 STEEB  
   Elias I, 393  
 STEEBLY  
   Jacob I, 432  
 STEEDOT  
   John III, 25  
 STEERE  
   Ulrich I, 7  
 STEFFAN, STEFFEN *see* STEPHAN  
 STEFFENS *see* STEPHANS  
 STEG (STEEG, STEGH)  
   Albert Otto I, 591, 593, 594  
   Johann Arnold (Johann  
     Arnoldt) I, 297, 299  
   Johann Niclaus (Johann  
     Nicolaus) I, 297, 299  
 STEGEL (STICKLE)  
   Caspar I, 241  
   Friedrich I, 717  
   Henry I, 448  
   Johan Peter  
     (Petter) I, 240, 242, 243  
   Maria Barball I, 242  
   Urian I, 241  
 STEGER (STEGGER)  
   Eva I, 62  
   Hans Jerig (Hanns) I, 13, 60, 64, 65  
   Kathrina I, 61  
 STEGMANN (STACKMAN)  
   Elias Conrath I, 565, 566, 568  
   Jacob I, 652, 654  
 STEGMULLER  
   Adam III, 88  
   Anne III, 88  
   Johann Valtin I, 752  
 STEGNER  
   Daniel I, 621, 622, 625  
   Lutwig I, 734  
 STEHLERT  
   Johannes I, 501  
 STEHLI (STEHLE, STEHELI,  
 STEELY, STEELEY, STEILY,  
 STELEY, STELLEY)  
   Anna I, 80  
   Hans Jeorg I, 469  
   Hans Peter I, 80  
   Henrich (Hennerich) I, 473  
   Jacob I, 398, 498  
   Melcher I, 332, 333, 334  
   Ulrich I, 79, 82, 83  
 STEHR  
   Jacob I, 432  
 STEIBEL  
   Joseph III, 172, 174  
 STEIDELMULLER  
   George And<sup>r</sup> III, 128  
 STEIDGENER (STILLINGER)  
   Jerg Fridrich  
     (Fredrick) I, 556, 557, 558  
 STEIDINGER  
   Hans Jerg I, 500  
 STEIDLE (STEITLY)  
   Johannes (Hans) I, 552, 553, 554  
 STEIDLING  
   Gottlieb III, 148  
 STEIGELMAN  
   Daniel III, 19  
   Georg Bernhard III, 20  
   Ludwick III, 19  
 STEIGER (STEYGER, STEGER,  
 STEGGER, STIGER, STYGER)  
   Anna M. III, 153  
   Credle I, 84  
   Hannah I, 84  
   Hans Peter I, 84, 86, 87  
   Henrich (Hendrick) I, 84, 86, 87  
   Jerack Adam I, 85  
   Johanna III, 189  
   John G. III, 189  
   Margaret  
     (Margerate) I, 85; III, 189  
   Michael III, 189  
   (*See also* STAIGER)  
 STEIGERWALD (STEIGERWALT,  
 STEICHERWALD)  
   Friedrich I, 717  
   Johann Petter I, 412  
   Johannes I, 717  
   Joseph III, 148  
   (*See also* STEYGERWALT)  
 STEIGLEDER  
   Johann Jerg I, 417  
 STEIGNER (ZIGANER, STEG-  
 GENS, TIGANER)  
   Hans Bernhart (Hanse  
     Barns) I, 240, 242, 243  
   Marelis I, 241

- STEILER**  
 Fridrich I, 507  
 Johan Petter I, 692
- STEIN (STEYN, STAIN)**  
 Abraham I, 372, 626, 630, 633  
 Adam I, 589, 590, 591  
 Andreas I, 403  
 Caspar Joseph von III, 190  
 Christian I, 424  
 Elias Gottlieb (Elias Godlif) I, 277, 278, 279  
 Filibus I, 703  
 Francis I, 731  
 Frederik (Fred<sup>k</sup>) I, 643, 645  
 Hans Ludwig I, 446  
 Henry I, 372  
 Jacob I, 330, 438; III, 119  
 Johan Adam I, 205, 206, 208  
     430, 464  
 Johan Casper I, 234, 235, 236  
 Johan Ebert I, 408  
 Johann Georg I, 418  
 Johann Henrich I, 460  
 Johann Leonhart (Hans Lenar) I, 116, 120, 121  
 Johann Philipp I, 531, 533, 535  
 Johannes I, 217, 219, 220  
 Leonhardt (Leonhard, Lenhart) I, 162, 164, 166  
     348, 349, 351  
 Nickolas I, 474  
 Peter I, 256, 259, 261  
     372, 643, 645
- Philip  
 (Philippus) I, 358, 378, 379, 381  
 Sebastian I, 318, 372  
 Simon I, 720  
 Susanna III, 119  
 Wilhelm I, 521, 524
- STEINBACH (STEINBACK, STENBACH, STENBACK)**  
 Bernhard  
 (Bernard) I, 137, 141, 142  
 Christian I, 66, 69, 70  
 Dorothy I, 67  
 Jacob I, 488  
 Johann Adam I, 760  
 Johann Elias (Philip) I, 568, 570, 572
- STEINBECKER**  
 Johann Gerg I, 346  
 John Gotlip I, 737
- STEINBERG (STEINBERK)**  
 Rob<sup>t</sup> III, 75  
 William III, 68
- STEINBERGER**  
 Friederich I, 444
- STEINBOCK**  
 Johann Georg I, 522, 525
- STEINBORN**  
 Michal I, 421
- STEINBRECH**  
 Johann Valentin I, 415
- STEINBRECHER (STEINBRECKER)**  
 Gerhart I, 693  
 J. Diterich I, 527, 528, 530
- STEINBRENNER**  
 Jacob I, 485  
 Marte I, 485
- STEINBRINK**  
 Henry I, 753
- STEINBRÜCHEL**  
 Jacob I, 364
- STEINDORF**  
 Johan Fridrich I, 476
- STEINENBACH**  
 Johannes Peter I, 495
- STEINER (STEYNER)**  
 Abraham I, 358  
 Adam I, 736  
 Anna Cath. III, 4  
 Bernard I, 698  
 Christian I, 363, 716  
 Christoff I, 436  
 Fred<sup>k</sup> III, 4  
 Georg (George) I, 642, 644  
     III, 200  
 Georg Valt I, 712  
 Gorg Friedig I, 712  
 Hend<sup>k</sup> Philip III, 4  
 Henrich (Hendrik, Henry) I, 263, 267, 270, 286  
     287, 288, 363
- Isac I, 363  
 Jacob I, 43, 45, 46, 263, 267  
     270, 363; III, 4
- Jn<sup>o</sup> Geo. I, 755  
 Johan Ebert I, 467  
 Johan Fridrich I, 473  
 Johan George I, 486  
 Johanna III, 122  
 Johannes (Hannis) I, 263, 267, 270, 363  
 Johannes Jorg I, 403  
 Ulrick (Uherlich) I, 31, 33, 34, 428
- STEINERT (STEINERTH, STEINERT)**  
 Georg Christoph I, 501  
 Johan Ludwig (Johan Lutwig, John Lodwik) I, 301, 302, 303  
 Johan Nickel (Joh, Nickel, John Nicklas) I, 297, 298, 299
- STEINEY (STEILICH, STEYNLL)**  
 Johannes (Johannes) I, 677, 679, 680
- STEINGÖTTER**  
 Lewis III, 199

- STEINHAUER  
   Fridrich I, 744  
 STEINHEUSER  
   Jonas (Johann) I, 649, 650  
 STEINIGER (STEINIEGER,  
   STEININGER)  
   Jerg (Jurgh) I, 10, 11  
   Leonhart (Johan  
     Leonard) I, 48, 52, 54  
   Magdalena I, 147  
 STEINKÖNIG  
   Jacob I, 363  
 STEINLE  
   Fridrich I, 489  
 STEINLEIN  
   Christoff (Christian) I, 35, 36, 37  
 STEINMAN (STEINMANN, STEI-  
   MAN, STEYMAN)  
   Agnes I, 72  
   Barbara I, 72  
   Elizabeth I, 72  
   Hans I, 116, 119, 120  
   Hans Conradt I, 434  
   Johan David I, 755  
   Johann Jorg I, 71, 75, 77  
   Johannes (Johans)  
     545, 547, 549  
   Katharine I, 72  
   Madelen I, 117  
   Michael (Mickel) I, 595, 597, 599  
   Peter I, 116, 119, 120  
   Rudolf (Rudolph) I, 304, 305, 306  
 STEINMETZ  
   Bouchardt III, 111  
   Carl I, 759  
   Caspar I, 465, 759; III, 8  
   Cath. III, 8  
   Christian III, 185  
   Daniel I, 96  
   Friedrich I, 169, 170, 172  
   Henry (Henrich) I, 404, 759  
   Jacob III, 14  
   Johann Conrad I, 531, 533, 535  
   Johann Jacob I, 465  
   Johann Nicklaus (John  
     Nicholas) I, 43, 46  
   Johan Philip I, 694  
   John I, 465  
   Marg<sup>t</sup> III, 8  
   Niclas I, 358  
   Peter I, 366, 368  
   Simon III, 8  
   Valdin (Valtin) I, 178, 180, 182  
 STEINROCK  
   Johan Georg I, 406  
 STEINSEIFFER (STEINSAYFER,  
   STEINSIEFFER)  
   Johann Danniell I, 484  
   Johannes I, 408  
   Johannes Henrich I, 577, 579, 580  
 STEINWEG  
   Gorg (George) I, 601, 602, 604  
   John Yerrick (George,  
     Jun<sup>r</sup>) I, 601, 604  
 STEINWEHN (STUNBEAR)  
   Joachim Behrnt  
     (Bearns) I, 573, 574, 575  
 STEINWEIS  
   John Adam I, 700  
 STEINWYK  
   Dominica III, 68  
 STEISS (STYS)  
   Carl (Charles) I, 591, 593, 594  
 STEITZ  
   Johan Heinrich (Johan  
     Hendrick) I, 591, 593, 594  
   Johan Heinrich I, 739  
   Michel I, 335, 336, 338  
   Peter III, 20  
 STELFELT (STELFELT)  
   Henry I, 20, 21  
 STELI (STEALY)  
   Anna Barbra I, 81  
   Henrich I, 473  
   Jacob I, 87, 89, 91, 473  
 STELL  
   Katrina I, 61  
 STELLER  
   Hennrich (Henrich) I, 642, 644  
   Leonhart I, 507  
 STELLEY (STELLY)  
   Jacob I, 153, 154  
 STELLEY  
   Joseph I, 332  
 STELLING (STOLLING)  
   Caspar (Casper) I, 156, 159, 161  
 STELLWAGEN (STELWAG)  
   Friedrich I, 356  
   Jacob I, 715  
   Quardt (Quard) I, 296, 297, 299  
 STELMERS  
   E. M. Dorothea III, 23  
 STELTING  
   Andrew I, 745  
 STELTZ (STELS)  
   Balthser (Baltzar) I, 642, 644  
   Christian I, 401, 676  
 STELTZEL (STULTZELL)  
   Henrich (Henry) I, 586, 587, 588  
 STEM  
   Ulrich I, 489  
 STEMPEL (STEMPLE, STEMBEL)  
   Jacob I, 93, 94, 95  
   Johann Frietrich  
     (Frederick) I, 234, 235, 236  
   Johann Peter I, 169, 171, 172  
   Nicholas I, 93, 94, 95  
   Valentin I, 234

- STENG  
 Johann Michael I, 407
- STENGER  
 Adam I, 724  
 Anna Sophia III, 103  
 Catrina III, 103  
 Christian I, 725  
 Conrad I, 425  
 Daniel I, 724; III, 103  
 Fritz III, 103  
 George (Görge) I, 425; III, 103  
 Jacob I, 724  
 Johann Adam, Sr. I, 725  
 Johannes III, 103  
 Salomon I, 724
- STENTZ (STENCE, STANCE)  
 Henrich  
 (Henrick) I, 113, 114, 115, 765
- STENZENBERCH  
 Friedrich III, 206
- STEP *see* STEB
- STEPHAN (STEFFAN, STEPHEN, STEFFEN, STEFFE)  
 Adam I, 428  
 Anna I, 80  
 Barba I, 80  
 Frieterich I, 523, 525  
 Hanns Mates I, 687  
 Jacob I, 356  
 Johann Anton I, 721  
 Johan Jacob I, 233  
 Johann Philip  
 (Philip) I, 378, 379, 381  
 Johannes I, 382  
 John Michael III, 105  
 John Philip (Philip) I, 180, 182, 184  
 Mardin I, 688  
 Nicolaus Henrich I, 753  
 Peter I, 703, 758  
 Theobald I, 749
- STEPHANS (STEFFENS)  
 Catharina III, 92  
 Hans Mich<sup>l</sup> III, 23
- STEPHANUS (STEVANUS, STEFFHANNES)  
 Johannes I, 656, 657, 659
- STEPHANY  
 Francis I, 742
- STERB (STERP)  
 Adam Thomas I, 569  
 Andrew I, 293
- STERCHI (STERCHY)  
 Christian I, 494  
 Heinrich I, 442  
 Ulrich (Ulrig) I, 494
- STERENFELS  
 Jacob I, 391
- STERHELD  
 — III, 161
- STERN (STERNE, STERNN)  
 Friedrich Heinrich I, 510, 512  
 Jacob I, 237, 238, 239  
 Johann Michel I, 323, 325, 326  
 Paul I, 660
- STERNBERGER  
 Johann Theobald I, 546, 547, 549
- STERNEMAN  
 Peter I, 396
- STERTZING  
 Johann Geo. III, 120  
 Jost Henrich III, 120
- STETTELBAUER  
 Hans Geo. I, 751
- STETTLER (STETLER)  
 Abraham  
 (Aberham) I, 221, 222, 224  
 Christian I, 221, 222, 224  
 Christopher (Chrisofel) I, 642, 644  
 Vallentin I, 693
- STETTLY  
 Christian III, 75
- STETZEL  
 Andres I, 712
- STETZLER  
 Peter I, 409
- STEBESANT (STIVESTAN)  
 Johann Georg (Hans  
 Yerrick) I, 591, 592, 594
- STÜDEL  
 Joseph I, 491
- STEUDTLE (STEIDTLE, STEY-  
 DLE)  
 Jacob I, 605, 606, 608
- STEUER  
 Johann Adam I, 727  
 Tobias I, 212, 214, 215
- STEUERNAGEL  
 Gottlieb III, 58
- STEVERONG  
 Sante III, 26
- STEY  
 Eva I, 62  
 Margretha (Mergretha) I, 61, 62  
 Peter I, 60, 64, 65
- STEYB (STEIPE, STAUP)  
 J. George (John  
 George) I, 560, 561, 563
- STEYGER  
 Andreas I, 467
- STEYGERWALT (STEYERWALD,  
 STYERWALD)  
 Christian I, 462  
 Eberhard I, 444  
 Friederich I, 717  
 Georg (George,  
 Yerrick) I, 373, 374, 375  
 Johannes I, 412

- STEYL (STYEL)  
   Hans Jerg (Hans Yerr<sup>k</sup>) I, 596, 598, 599  
 STEYMANN  
   Johann Christiann I, 721  
 STEYNMUTCH (read prob. STEINMETZ)  
   Catharina I, 44  
   Johannes I, 44  
   Lenard I, 44  
 STEYSEMANN  
   John Fred<sup>k</sup> III, 121  
 STICHEL (STEGELL)  
   Johan Conrath (Conrad) I, 217, 219, 220  
 STICHET  
   Adam Charles III, 93  
   John III, 93  
 STICHLING (STIGLIN, STICKLING)  
   Frantz (Francis) I, 636, 638, 640  
   Johannes I, 540, 542, 544  
 STICHTER (STITTER)  
   Conradt I, 397  
   Vallentin I, 397  
 STICK  
   Emanuel III, 195  
 STICKELER (STRICKEL)  
   Andries (Andreas) I, 22, 23  
 STIEBEL  
   John Con<sup>d</sup> I, 700  
 STIEBLER  
   Johann Adam I, 423  
   Johannes I, 423  
 STIEF (STHIEFF)  
   Gerg Fridrich I, 531, 533, 534  
 STIEFERS  
   Anna Chathrina III, 50  
 STIEFFEL (STIFFEL)  
   Hans Adam I, 502  
   Hans Melchior I, 502  
   Jacob I, 31, 33, 34  
 STIEFFELMEYER  
   Stephan I, 422  
 STIEFLIN  
   Juliana III, 201  
 STIEGEKHEL  
   Jacob I, 498  
 STIEGEL  
   Henderick Willem I, 443  
 STIEGER (STEYGER)  
   Jacob I, 232, 233  
 STIEGLER (STIGELER, STEEGLER)  
   Johan Christoff I, 352, 354  
   Johannes Gorg I, 353, 354  
 STIEHL  
   Johann Abraham I, 428  
 STIELE  
   Catharina III, 33  
   Elizabeth Catharina III, 33  
   Joh<sup>n</sup> Henrich III, 33  
 STIER  
   Catharine III, 43  
   Daniel III, 43  
   Jacob I, 424  
   Mathes I, 424  
   Niclaus I, 752  
   Sebastian I, 695  
 STIERLE  
   Jacob I, 677, 678, 680  
   Johan Georg I, 734  
 STIERLEIN (STIERLEN)  
   Michal I, 394  
   Ulrich I, 585, 586, 588  
 STIERNKORB  
   Johann Wilhelm I, 683  
 STIESS (STIES, STIS)  
   Hans Adam I, 105  
   Jerig Adam I, 102  
   Johann Friedrich I, 476  
   Johann Jacob I, 689  
 STIEVER  
   Jon Henrick III, 76  
 STIEZEL  
   Michael III, 122  
 STIGELMAN (STEIGELMAN)  
   Johan Jacob I, 545, 547, 549  
   Peter I, 690  
 STIGEN  
   Even Christian I, 84  
 STIGLITZ (STIGLIEN)  
   Johan Georg Bernhardt (Barnard) I, 384, 386  
 STIGMAN  
   John III, 60  
 STILEY  
   Jacob I, 660  
   Ludwick I, 659  
   Peter I, 660  
 STILL  
   Henrich I, 113, 114, 115, 765  
 STILLCHERD  
   Johannes I, 304  
 STILLING  
   Constantinus I, 322  
 STIMMEL  
   Friderich I, 716  
   Johann Albrecht I, 628, 632, 635  
   Johann Isaac (Isaac) I, 373, 374, 375  
   Johann Petter (Peter) I, 419, 628, 632, 635  
 STINDLER  
   Johann Lorentz I, 459  
 STINEBROFF  
   Jacob I, 226; III, 103

- STINEFIELD  
   Mr III, 109  
 STING  
   Johann Friedrich I, 425  
 STINGLIE (STINGLY)  
   Johannes I, 226, 228, 230  
 STINTZ  
   Jacob I, 236  
 STIPPER  
   David III, 150  
   Rosina III, 150  
 STIRN (STEHRN)  
   Antoni I, 470  
   Georg I, 470  
 STOB  
   Samuel III, 121  
 STOBER  
   Christian I, 447  
   Jacob I, 173, 174  
   Joachim (Jockem) I, 231, 232, 233  
   Valentine (Veltin) I, 173, 174  
 STOCK (STOK)  
   Adam I, 480  
   Anthon I, 700  
   Conradt I, 74  
   Eliesa III, 186  
   Gottfried I, 700  
   Hans Adam I, 304  
   Johan I, 18  
   Johan Adam I, 460, 727, 760  
   Johann Philipp I, 366  
   Philip I, 700  
   Tonina III, 186  
   Wm III, 95  
 STÖCKEL (STOCKEL, STÖKEL,  
   STECKEL)  
   Heinrich I, 700  
   J. Zacharias (John) I, 601, 602, 603  
   Johann Baltzer I, 444  
   Philip Jacob I, 707  
 STÖCKER (STOCKER, STECHER)  
   Anna I, 135  
   Barbara I, 135  
   Johann Georg  
     (Johannes Jerick) I, 559, 561, 563  
   Johann Vallendin  
     (Valentine) I, 199, 201, 203  
   Johannes I, 500  
   Margerite I, 49  
   Maria I, 135  
   Michel I, 48, 52, 54  
   Peter I, 134, 136  
 STOCKHALERN (STOCKHALERN)  
   Elizabeth I, 241  
   Michall I, 241  
   William I, 241  
 STOCKI (STOCKIE)  
   Elias I, 471  
   Hans (Hance) I, 163, 165, 166  
 STOCKIUS  
   Erasmus I, 403  
 STÖCKLY (STECKEL)  
   Christian I, 156, 159, 161  
 STOCKMANN (STOKMAN)  
   J. Engel I, 425  
   Johann Philipps I, 425  
   Johannes Peter I, 712  
   Justus Christ III, 70  
 STOCKS  
   A. Cath. Maria III, 105  
 STOCKSCHLÄGER (STOCK-  
   SCHELDER, STOCKSLEGER,  
   STOCKSCHLEGER, STOCH-  
   SLEGR)  
   Alexander I, 310, 312, 313  
   Johannes I, 310, 311, 312  
 STOEHR, STOER *see* STOHR  
 STOEL  
   Anthony III, 183  
 STOERTZEMEYER  
   Jn<sup>o</sup> Geo. I, 752  
 STOFER (read prob. STAUFER)  
   Anna I, 117  
 STOFF  
   Jacob I, 761  
 STOFFEL (STOPHEL, STOFFLE)  
   J. Henry (Henry,  
     Johannes Henr<sup>k</sup>) I, 559, 561, 562  
   Johan Michael I, 444  
   Johan Michel I, 696  
   Michel I, 686  
 STOFFLET  
   Johannes I, 759  
 STOHL  
   Hans I, 447  
 STOHLER  
   Hans I, 392  
   Henrich I, 472  
   Marty I, 720  
   (*See also* STOLER *and* STOLLER)  
 STÖHR (STOEHR, STOER, STER,  
   STERR)  
   Christian I, 677, 679, 680  
   Conradt I, 477  
   Friederich I, 497  
   Gorg (George) I, 648, 650  
   Henrich I, 178, 180, 183  
   Jacob I, 456; III, 45  
   Johann Adam I, 448  
   Johan Henrich I, 328, 456  
   Johan Peter I, 752  
   Johann Wilhelm  
     (John Wilhelm) I, 576, 578, 580  
   Johannes I, 178, 180, 183  
     379, 380, 382  
   John Engel I, 700  
   Jost Peter I, 503  
   Philip (Fillibs) I, 178, 180, 183



- STOHS  
 Carl III, 192  
 Hans George III, 192  
 Maria Agnes III, 192
- STOKIE  
 Jacob I, 175, 176, 177  
 Simon I, 175, 176, 177
- STOKINGER  
 Jean Andree I, 688
- STOLER (STOHLER)  
 Bernhart (Leonard) I, 205, 207, 209  
 Gerg (Jurg) I, 205, 207, 209  
 Hans I, 392  
 Mattias I, 205, 207, 208
- STOLL (STALL, STOLLE)  
 Friederich I, 348, 349, 351  
 Godfrey I, 738  
 Hans Adam I, 8  
 Johann Adam I, 745  
 Johann Geo. III, 99  
 Johann Jacob I, 507  
 Johann Wilhelm I, 438, 728  
 John Martin I, 690  
 Matheas (Matthys) I, 585, 587, 588  
 Valentin I, 500
- STOLLBERGER  
 Daniell I, 716
- STOLLER (STOLER)  
 Bastian I, 162, 164, 166  
 Uhllerik I, 405
- STOLOYN  
 Andreas I, 123  
 Anna I, 123  
 Johan I, 123  
 Marilis I, 123
- STOLTZ (STOLZ)  
 Carrelle I, 701  
 Conrad I, 297, 298, 300  
 Georg (George) I, 234, 235, 236  
 Henrich I, 143, 145, 146  
 Johann Adam I, 471  
 Johann Conrad I, 701  
 Johan Henrich I, 577, 579, 581  
 Johann Jacob I, 357  
 Johannes Michel I, 408  
 Johannes Peter I, 577, 579, 581  
 Michael III, 188  
 Nicolaus I, 466  
 Regula I, 148  
 Simon I, 234
- STOLTZE  
 Hein. Rudolf I, 505  
 Johan Adam I, 504  
 Joh. Joachim III, 139
- STOLTZEL  
 Geo. Jacob I, 733
- STOLTZFUSS  
 Christian I, 712  
 Nickel I, 712
- STOLTZNER  
 Joh Bernh<sup>d</sup> III, 139
- STÖMFLY (STEMPHLEY, STEM-  
 FLY)  
 Hans I, 79, 82, 83
- STOMMER (TOMER)  
 Marcus (Mark) I, 555, 556, 557
- STONE  
 Betsey III, 75  
 John III, 75
- STONER (STOHONER)  
 Fredrich III, 77  
 Hans Ullrich (Hans  
 Ulrich) I, 585, 586, 588
- STONFIELD  
 Corn. III, 24
- STONING  
 Susanna I, 766
- STONS (STIZHOUS)  
 Jacob I, 384, 386
- STOP  
 Joseph III, 125
- STOPPEL  
 Philip III, 134
- STOPPELBEIN (STOPPELBEINN,  
 STOPPBEIN)  
 Jacob I, 297, 298, 300  
 Johan Balt (Johann  
 Valtin, Vallentin) I, 297, 298, 300
- STOPSTER  
 Johanna III, 189
- STORCH (STORCK, STORICH,  
 STORK)  
 Adam I, 452  
 Dewalt I, 475  
 George III, 52  
 Joachim Wilhelm I, 432  
 Johan Wilhelm III, 49
- STÖRCKELL  
 Conradt I, 709
- STORGER  
 Henrich Valten I, 752
- STORICH (STÖRY)  
 John George I, 336, 337, 339  
 Lud. Henrick Von III, 72
- STORLEIG  
 Hugh I, 609
- STORLL  
 Charles III, 122
- STÖRLLER (STANNER)  
 Catrina I, 139  
 Johan Caspar  
 (Caspar) I, 137, 141, 142  
 Johan Jacob I, 139  
 John Nicholas I, 139  
 Maria Magdalena I, 139
- STORM  
 Jacob I, 18, 19  
 III, 119

- Johannes I, 8, 415, 422  
Philip I, 417
- STORMER  
Christoph I, 410
- STÖRNER (STORMER, STORNNER,  
STURNER)  
Christoph I, 737  
Deobald (Tewald) I, 225, 228, 230  
Hans Jorg I, 343, 345  
Jacob I, 661, 662, 663  
Johann Görg I, 418
- STÖRR  
Gorg Adam I, 453
- STORTZ  
Johann III, 125
- STÖS  
Hans I, 492
- STÖSSER  
Johannes I, 452
- STOT  
Catha III, 3
- STOTENBECKER *see* STUTEN-  
BECKER
- STOTER (STÖTHER)  
Han Nich. I, 236  
J. M. III, 193
- STOTTERMAN  
Johan Ludewig I, 505
- STOTZ  
Christian I, 446  
Johann Georg I, 459  
Ludwig I, 445  
Petter I, 445
- STÖTZEL  
Johannes I, 522, 525
- STOUDER (STODER, STODEN)  
Christian (Cristian) I, 116, 118, 119, 120
- STOUDT (STOUD, STOUT,  
STAUT, STAUDT)  
Andreas I, 371  
Catherina I, 44  
Hans Adam I, 169, 170, 172  
Johann Jacob I, 170, 171, 173  
Johannes I, 170, 171, 173  
John III, 185  
Magdalena I, 44  
Peter I, 175, 176, 178
- STOUGH  
Godfried I, 490
- STOUGHER  
Vincent I, 18
- STOUBE  
Frances I, 12
- STOUPHER (read STAUFER)  
Ulrich I, 10
- STOUS  
J. Nicklas I, 500
- STOUTSMAN *see* STUTZMAN
- STÖVER (STOVER, STOUVER)  
Johann Caspar I, 22  
Johann Caspar  
Ss. Theol. Stud. I, 22  
Martin I, 327, 330  
Philip I, 225, 228, 230  
Uhlerich I, 397
- STOWBACK  
J. Henry I, 501
- STOWFER (STOWPER, STRAW-  
BER)  
Daniel I, 526, 528, 530
- STRABE  
Daniel Godlob III, 100
- STRACK  
Henrich I, 523, 525  
Johan Jost I, 692  
Johann Peter  
(Jan Pieter) I, 66, 69, 70
- STRACKBEIN (STRACHBEIN)  
A. E. III, 143  
Ann Elisabeth III, 84  
Ann Gertrout III, 84  
Ann Mary III, 84  
Catharine III, 84  
Christian III, 84  
Christina III, 190  
Daniel III, 84  
Elisabeth III, 84  
G. III, 143  
Johann Jost I, 755  
Johannes I, 754  
John Henry III, 84  
John Jost III, 84  
John Philip III, 190  
Jost III, 84  
Jost Henry III, 84  
Ludwick III, 84  
Mary Elisabeth III, 84  
Philip III, 84, 190  
Valentine III, 84
- STRÄCKER (STRECKER)  
Johann Lorentz I, 365  
Mardin I, 365
- STRADTER  
Johann Henrich I, 411  
John Henry I, 411
- STRAHLHEIMER  
Gottl. III, 139
- STRAHLING  
Christian I, 411
- STRAMANN  
Anna III, 93
- STRASER  
Margretha Carolina  
Elisabetha III, 79
- STRASINSKY  
Carl III, 170

Johana Eilhelmina		David	I, 707
Constanz	III, 170	Docktour	III, 102
Michael Friederich	III, 170	George Niklas	
STRASS (STRAS)		(Nicholas)	I, 531, 533, 535
Johann Conradt	I, 690	Jacob	I, 420
Johann Friedrich	I, 690	Johann Fridrich	I, 409
Johann Nicol (Nicolas)	I, 59, 63, 65	Johann Georg	I, 503
Johannes	I, 487	Johann Ludwig	I, 404
STRASSBURGER (STRASBURGER)		Nicklas (Nicholas)	I, 226, 228, 230
Johann Andreas	I, 323, 325, 326, 727	STRAUWMAN	
STRATSBURG		Johanes	I, 416
Fredrick	III, 77	STREADER	
STRÄTTER		Caspar	I, 411
Johannes	I, 488	John Henry	I, 411
STRATZ		STREAMER	
Hans Jacob	I, 399	Charles	III, 186
STRATZER		STREB	
Antoni	I, 406	Catarina	III, 14
STRAUB (STRAUP)		Christiana	III, 14
Andreas (Andereas)	I, 322, 451	Jacob	III, 14
Charles	III, 126	Magdalena	III, 14
Hans	I, 453	STREBECK	
Henry	I, 508	Christian	I, 124
Jacob	I, 124	Jerich	I, 124
Jerg	I, 466	STREBIG	
Johan Mattheus	III, 30	Julius Caspar	I, 672, 673, 674
Johann Philipp	I, 509	STRECK	
Johann Wilhelm		Alexander Magnus	III, 191
(John Wm.)	I, 79, 82, 83	Carolina Blandina	III, 191
Johannes	I, 738	Carolus Magnus	III, 191
Maria	I, 123	Ferdinand Mowritz	III, 191
Michael	I, 440	Helena Clarissa	III, 191
Peter (Pieter)	I, 122, 125, 126	Louisa Wilhelmina	III, 191
Thomas	I, 493	Maria	III, 191
STRAUBE (STRAUBLE)		Maria Amelia	III, 191
Johann August		Thomas Magnus	III, 191
(Johan Augt)	I, 601, 602, 603	STRECKER	
Johann Gottfried	I, 258, 260, 263	Johann Georg Michel	I, 721
Johann Peter	I, 452	Johann Michael	I, 485
Michael	I, 234	STREDER (STRETER)	
STRAUBEL (STRAUBLE)		Hans Wellem	I, 352, 353
Johan	III, 72	Jacob	I, 559, 561, 563
Zacharias	I, 505	STREEMCHILD (STRIEMSHIELD, STREMSHILD)	
STRAUCH (STRUNCH, STRANTCH)		Jacob	I, 545, 547, 549
Adam	I, 180, 182, 184	STREHM (STRAM)	
Johann Friedrich	I, 759	Adam	I, 614, 616, 619
Johann Heinrich	I, 687	Johann Heinrich	I, 614, 616, 619
Simon Peter		STREICHLE	
(Simon)	I, 556, 557, 558	Mattheis	I, 360, 362
STRAULL (STRAUEL, STROLE)		STREIDTZ (STRIETE)	
Johanes (Johan)	I, 642, 644	Gottfried (Godfrey)	I, 559, 561, 563
John Hein.	III, 47	STREIGNAGLE	
STRAUMAN		Johannes	III, 135
Heinerich	I, 721	STREIN	
Sebastian	I, 738	Adam	III, 10
STRAUSS (STRAUS, STROUS)		Hans Martin	I, 395
Adolph	III, 169	Hans Petter	I, 457
Albrecht (Albright)	I, 93, 94, 95	Jacob	III, 10

- Johann Gorg I, 689  
**STREITER (STREIDER, STREID-TER)**  
 Hannah III, 83  
 Henry III, 83  
 Johann Philipp I, 179, 181, 183  
**STREITHOFF**  
 Jost I, 396  
**STRELE (STRELY)**  
 Andreas I, 344, 345  
 Jacob I, 345  
**STREMMEL**  
 Ann Catharine III, 84  
 Ann Gertrout III, 84  
 Elisa Gertrout III, 84  
 Joachim I, 756  
 Richard III, 84  
**STREMPPEL**  
 Johann Wilhelm I, 496  
**STRENGER**  
 Johannes I, 688  
**STRENT**  
 Nich<sup>s</sup> III, 22  
**STREUBER**  
 Johann Conrad I, 493  
**STREVEN**  
 Carolina Dan III, 91  
**STRIBER**  
 Adereas I, 483  
**STRICH**  
 Gerlach I, 404  
**STRICKEM**  
 Mr. I, 20  
**STRICKER (STRIKER)**  
 Allbright III, 12  
 George III, 126  
 Heinrich (Henry) I, 113, 115, 766  
 Johann Wilhellem I, 488  
**STRICKERT (STRECKIES)**  
 Hendrich (Henry) I, 258, 260, 263  
**STRICKHAUSCHEN**  
 Wilhelmus I, 401  
**STRICKLER**  
 Aberham (Ab<sup>m</sup>) I, 610, 611, 613  
 Adam I, 131  
 Anna I, 191  
 Anna Catrina I, 191  
 Barbara I, 191  
 Christina III, 54  
 Daniel I, 697  
 Elias I, 130, 133, 134  
 George III, 54  
 Hans Jacob I, 189, 192, 194  
 Henry (Henrich) I, 16, 17, 131  
 Johannes I, 130, 133, 134  
 Margaret I, 67  
 Maria Catharina I, 131  
 Philip I, 131  
 Ulrich I, 189, 192, 194  
**STRIEBEL**  
 Wilhelm III, 20  
**STRIBY (STRIBY, STREVEY)**  
 Hans Michel I, 348, 349, 351  
 Jacob I, 348, 349, 351  
 Johan Jacob (Jacob) I, 556, 557, 558  
**STRIEGEL (STRIGEL)**  
 Balthazar III, 199  
 Christoph I, 704  
**STRIEL**  
 David I, 331  
**STRITZEL**  
 Johann Gottfried I, 749  
**STRIKHAUSEN**  
 Wilhelm I, 676  
**STRILY**  
 David I, 344  
**STRITTENBERG**  
 Gaspar I, 637  
**STROBANCK**  
 John I, 721  
**STRÖBEL (STROBEL, STREBEL, STRUBEL)**  
 Christoph I, 490  
 Hans Jerg (Hans Gorg) I, 246, 247, 248  
 Johan Michael I, 605, 606, 607  
 Leonhart I, 344, 345  
 Ludwig I, 605, 606, 607  
 Michael I, 222, 223, 225  
**STROCH (read prob. STROH)**  
 Wilhelm III, 113  
**STRÖDER (STREDTER, STRETER, STRÖDER, STRÖDTER)**  
 Christoph (Christopher) I, 217, 218, 220  
 Johann Conrad I, 503  
 Johann Henrich I, 411  
 Johannes I, 411  
 John Henry I, 411  
**STROEMBERG**  
 Ulf. III, 119  
**STROH (STRO, STROHE)**  
 Carel III, 30  
 Daniel III, 30  
 Friederich (Frederic) I, 398; III, 155  
 Jacob I, 652, 654  
 Jost I, 451  
 Mad<sup>a</sup> III, 30  
 Peter I, 649, 650  
 Philipp I, 408; III, 52  
 Philips Jacob III, 30  
**STROHAUER (STROHAVER)**  
 Barbara I, 108  
 Catharina I, 108  
 Hans Jerg (Jerick) I, 106, 110, 111  
 Hans Peter I, 108

- Maria Catharina I, 107  
**STRÖHER (STRÖHR, STROHER)**  
 Hans Adam I, 379, 380, 382  
 Henrich I, 703  
 Johann Mattes  
 (Mattys) I, 379, 380, 382  
 Johan Peter I, 456  
 Johannes Mattes  
 (Mathias) I, 379, 380, 382, 398  
**STROHL (STRAUL, STRALL, STROHLE)**  
 Adolph I, 746  
 Caspar I, 430  
 Johannes I, 217, 219, 220  
 Joseph I, 450  
 Peter I, 387, 388, 389  
**STROHM (STROM, STROME, STRUM)**  
 Barbara III, 49  
 Benedice I, 7  
 Christian I, 79, 82, 83  
 362; III, 49  
 Elizabeth III, 49  
 Evrard III, 184  
 Henrich I, 694  
 Jerg I, 360, 362  
 Johann Henrich I, 723  
 Johannes I, 551, 552, 554  
 John III, 49  
 Kasber I, 347  
 Margarite Eliz. III, 105  
**STROHMENGER (STROMINGER)**  
 Johann Jacob  
 (John Jacob) I, 596, 598, 599  
**STROHN**  
 Cristina Gertraut III, 34  
 Henrich III, 30  
 Johann Jacob III, 34  
**STROHPETER**  
 Hartman I, 452  
**STROHSHNEIDER (STROHSCH- NEYDTER)**  
 Johann I, 390  
 Johannes I, 455  
 Johannes Friderich I, 455  
**STROLM**  
 David III, 61  
**STROOMS**  
 Mar. III, 47  
**STROP**  
 John Barnats I, 80  
**STROTT (STROT)**  
 Johan Konrath  
 (Conradt) I, 581, 583, 584  
**STROUBLEN**  
 Clove I, 43  
**STRÖVER**  
 Joachim I, 501  
**STROWMA**  
 Baltzar I, 392  
**STRUB (STRUBB)**  
 Adam I, 432  
 Jacob III, 146  
 Johannes I, 473  
 William I, 169, 170, 172  
**STRUBEL (STROUBEL, STRU- BELL)**  
 Dietrich I, 371  
 Friedrich (Frederick) I, 43, 45, 46  
**STRUBHAR**  
 Hans I, 406  
**STRUCKMEYER**  
 Hinrich Jacob I, 505  
**STRUDTER**  
 Hans Caspar I, 451  
**STRUM see STROHM**  
**STRUMBER (STENBRAND, STEN- BRANDER)**  
 Barbra I, 118  
 Hans Michel  
 (Migel) I, 117, 120, 121  
 Sibela I, 117, 118  
**STRUMFER**  
 Charlotta III, 188  
 John III, 188  
 William III, 188  
**STRUNCK (STRUNK)**  
 Johan Engell  
 (Engle) I, 568, 570, 572  
 Johan Henrich (John  
 Henry) I, 569, 571, 572  
 Johann Peter I, 353, 354  
 Johann Wilhelm I, 699  
 Johannes Gerlach I, 699  
 Weymar I, 356  
**STRÛVE**  
 Marg<sup>a</sup> Eliz<sup>th</sup> III, 23  
**STRUWEL**  
 Casper I, 167, 168  
**STRYSSKAP**  
 Friederich Christoph, van I, 21  
**STUBACHER**  
 Susanna III, 177  
**STÛBBE**  
 — III, 50  
**STUBE (STUBBE)**  
 Nicolas (Nicklas) I, 167, 168  
**STUBENITZKE**  
 Philip III, 47  
**STÛBER (STEVER, STIVER, STUBER)**  
 Balthas (Baltzar) I, 84, 86, 87  
 Eve Crispin I, 84  
 George Friedrich I, 649, 650  
 Görg Mөлchior I, 383  
 Hans (Hanse) I, 12, 447  
 Johann Friederich I, 488

- Johan Jerg I, 507  
 Johan Peter I, 540, 544  
     (Peter) I, 257, 259, 262  
 Johann Philippps I, 488  
 Johann Wilhelm I, 488  
 Marrea Barbr. I, 84  
 STUBERLING (STEEVELING,  
     STEVERLING)  
     J. Jost (Jost, Joh. Jost) I, 621, 623, 625  
 STÜBIGH  
     Jacob I, 330  
 STUCKER (STUCKARD)  
     Catharina III, 205  
     Christian I, 234  
     Henric III, 53  
 STUCKERDT  
     Johannes I, 721  
 STÜCKHL  
     Peter I, 475  
 STUCKI (STUCKY, STUKY)  
     Christian I, 744  
     Hans Jerg I, 347  
     Johanes I, 476  
     Michael I, 448  
     Peter I, 448  
 STÜCKLE  
     Johann Gottfridt I, 458  
 STUCKLER  
     Jacob III, 28  
 STUDI  
     Hans Peter I, 686  
 STUGER  
     Fred., Jr. I, 649  
     Geo. Fred<sup>k</sup> I, 649  
 STÜLL  
     Johann Friederich I, 685  
 STULTZ (read prob. STOLTZ)  
     Magnus III, 73  
 STUMM (STUM)  
     Adam I, 420  
     Franz III, 134  
     Johann Nickel I, 474  
 STUMP (STUMB)  
     Carl Ludwigh I, 390  
     Christoffel  
         (Christofel) I, 296, 298, 299  
         Hans George I, 531, 532, 534  
         Johannes (Joh.) I, 459; III, 179  
         Joseph I, 741  
         Ludewig I, 426  
 STUMPF (STUMFF, STUMPH,  
     STUMBF)  
     Daniel I, 605, 607, 608  
     Henrich I, 449, 460  
     Henrich Carl I, 727  
     Hs. Michael I, 346  
     Jacob III, 28  
     Johann Nickel I, 415  
 Johann Peter I, 540, 544  
 Johann Wilhelm I, 577, 579, 580  
     (Wilhelm) I, 369, 370  
 Johannes I, 369, 370  
 John Christopher I, 542  
 Joseph I, 439  
 Matheus (Mathias) I, 627, 630, 634  
 Michel I, 753  
 Phillip I, 418  
 STUNGER  
     Anna Christina III, 22  
 STUNIE  
     Mr. III, 74  
 STUPANUS (STUBANUS)  
     Balthasar I, 155, 158, 161  
 STUPP (STOPP)  
     Frantz I, 13  
     Jeorg Andreas  
         (Andres) I, 199, 201, 203  
 STURFF (STURF, STORFF)  
     Henry (Henrick) I, 199, 202, 203  
 STURM  
     Georg Jacob I, 729  
     Johann Christian I, 435  
     Johann Georg I, 506  
     Johann Jacob I, 435  
     Paulus I, 704  
 STÜRMER  
     H. Jerg. I, 365  
 STURMFELS  
     Johann Georg I, 713  
     Paul I, 763  
 STÜRTZENACKER  
     Henrich I, 347  
 STURZEBACH (STERSEBAGH)  
     Crete I, 107  
     Michel (Michal) I, 106, 110, 112  
 STUTENBECKER (STUTTEN-  
     BECKER, STOTENBECKER,  
     STOTTENBECKER)  
     A<sup>n</sup> Cath. I, 157  
     A<sup>n</sup> Margreth I, 157  
     Clemens I, 155, 158, 160  
     Hendrich I, 155, 158, 160  
     Peter I, 155, 158, 160  
 STUTT  
     Francis III, 16  
 STUTTE  
     Antonnius I, 473  
 STUTTER  
     Martin I, 484  
 STUTZ (STUZ)  
     Anna I, 148  
     Georg Leonhart I, 689  
     Johannis I, 694  
     Lewis I, 688  
 STÜTZMANN (STUTZMAN)  
     Jacob I, 491  
     Johann Jacob I, 15

Peter	I, 300, 301, 302	SÜNDEL (read ZÜNDEL)	
SUCHER		Christoff	I, 475
Johanes	I, 417	SUNDER	
SUCHNITZ		Jacob	III, 151
Henry	III, 122	SUNDLE (read SÜNDEL)	
SUCK		Abraham	III, 168
Eliz <sup>th</sup>	III, 23	Catharine	III, 168
Nicol. Adolph	III, 138	Henrica	III, 168
SUDER		Jacob	III, 168
Anthony	I, 434	Johann	III, 168
Philip Jacob	I, 694	Julianne	III, 168
SUDTNE		SÜNTZEI (SINZEL)	
Marti	I, 739	Friedrich	I, 656, 657, 659
SUER		SUPINING	
J. D.	III, 108	Christian	I, 304
Rich <sup>d</sup>	III, 108	SUPPER	
SÜHN		Andreas	I, 420
Peter	I, 413	Johann Jacob	I, 462
SUHRER (ZURER)		Johann Philipp	I, 420
Martin	I, 531, 532, 534	SUPPERT	
SUINDENER		Philip	I, 745
Thomas	III, 183	SÜRBI	
SULGER		Christian	I, 731
Hans Jerg	I, 495	SURERUS	
Jacob	I, 727	Andreas	I, 732
Johann Stephan	I, 738	SURTER (SHOOTLER)	
SULION		Jacob	I, 344, 345
Johann Bastian	III, 4	SÜS (SIES, SÜS, SÜSZ, SÜSSE)	
SULLER		Balthasar	I, 184, 186, 187
Hanns Uhlerik	I, 393	Christoph	I, 496
SULLINGER (SULLENGER)		Gorg Jacob	I, 716
Christopher	I, 18	Henry	I, 473
Frederik	I, 469	Johann Georg	I, 429, 734
SULTER		Johann Jost (Jost)	I, 666, 668, 670
C. T. Hannibal	III, 107	Johannes (Joanes)	I, 275, 276
SULTZBACH (SULSBACK, SULTZ- PACK)		Johenrich	I, 413
Johan Jost (Johan)	I, 217, 219, 220	Mathaus (Mathias)	I, 605, 606, 608
Phillips	I, 412	Valentine	I, 304, 305, 307
SULTZBERGER (SOULTZBERGER, SOUSBERGER)		Wolfgang	I, 357
Jacob (Jac.)	I, 303, 306, 307, 500	(See also SISZ)	
SULZER (SULTZER)		SÜSSHOLTZ (SÜSHOLTZ, SUS- HOLTZ)	
Anthoni (Anthony)	I, 652, 654	David	I, 35, 36
Rudolph	I, 741	SÜSTER	
SUMGER		Johan Willem	I, 395
Geo.	I, 31	SÜTER (SOOTER, SOUTER, SU- DER, SUTHER, SUTTER, SUTOR)	
SUMMERAUER (SUMERAUER, SOMEROWER)		Anna Barbara	I, 131
Heinrich (Hend <sup>k</sup> )	I, 384, 385	Caspar	I, 362
Johannes (Hans)	I, 383, 385	Christian	I, 130, 133, 134 156, 159, 161
SUMWALD (SUMWOLD, SUN- WOLD)		Christina	I, 131
Andreas	I, 175, 176, 178	Davit (David)	I, 376, 377
SUNCKEL		Hans (Hannes)	I, 331, 472
Johann Jacob	I, 761	Hans Georg	I, 700
SUNDBERG		Hans Jacob	I, 331
Hinrich Will <sup>m</sup>	III, 22	Heinrich	
		(Hendrick)	I, 23, 332, 333, 334

Maria Margaretha	I, 132	SWISER (SWISAR, read prob. SCHWITZER)	
Mr.	III, 175	Andrew	I, 99
Mrs.	III, 175	Maria Catrin	I, 80
Nicol	I, 759	SWITZ	
Peter	I, 362	Magdalen	I, 210
SUTZ		SWITZER, SWIZER <i>see</i> SCHWEITZER	
Johan Jacob	I, 416	SWOB (SWOAP, dial. form of SCHWAB)	
SUVERMANN		Albert	I, 8
Johann Christoph	III, 79	Jacob	I, 416
SUVERS		Johannes	I, 55, 434
Jo <sup>n</sup>	III, 18	SWONDER (read SWANDER)	
SWAAL		Friederick	I, 392
Bernard	I, 585	SWORT	
SWAALZ		Bevel	I, 37
Bernard	I, 586	Christian	I, 37
SWABBER		Daniel	I, 37, 38
Solomon	III, 195	Hans	I, 37
SWAEP (read prob. SCHWAB)		Jacob	I, 37
Hans Jerrick	I, 7	Nicolas (Nicholas)	I, 37, 38
SWALLA		SWYGER	
Anna	I, 190	Phillip	I, 8
SWARTZ (dial. form of SCHWARTZ)		SWYN	
Balsathar	I, 493	Anthony	I, 318
Carl	III, 24	SWYNG (SHWENCK, SWINTE)	
Hans George	I, 493	Michael (Mickel)	I, 293, 294, 296
Joal	III, 12	SYBERT (SYPERT, SUYVERT)	
Johan Adam	I, 564, 566, 567	Anlies (Anlias)	I, 44, 45
Johannes	I, 301, 302, 303	Cathrina	I, 44
Joseph	III, 188	Conrad	I, 43, 46, 47
Michell	I, 660	Fredrick	I, 660
SWARZENTRUBER		Gerich	I, 44
John	III, 198	Marilis	I, 44
SWEGER (SCHWEAGER)		Peter	I, 660
Philip	I, 642, 644	SYBRAND	
SWERBER		Anna Maria Christiana	III, 58
Philip	I, 318	SYDER (ZIDER)	
SWEREN (SWERIN)		Michael (Mich <sup>1</sup> )	I, 237, 238, 239
Johann	I, 532, 533	SYGRIST	
Margaret	I, 67	Michael	I, 11
SWERER		SYLVA	
J. Melchior	I, 463	Hermanus Josephus	III, 89
SWETMAN		Maria Christina	III, 89
John	III, 69	Maria Thereza	III, 89
SWEVER		Rochus	III, 89
Jacob	III, 118	SYMAN	
SWEYELL		John William	I, 210
Jerig	I, 539	SYMONE	
SWICKER		Jaque	I, 14
Jacob	I, 7	SYMONS	
SWIDER		Adam	III, 18
Oniri	I, 293	SYRUTSCHECK	
SWIERS		Johannes	I, 426
John	III, 72	TAARTS	
SWINDEL		Christ	III, 113
William	I, 463		
SWINK (read prob. SCHWENCK)			
Tobias	III, 126		



- Philip III, 113  
 TABAS  
 Johan Hendrich I, 113, 765  
 TABEL (DABEL)  
 Johan (Jn<sup>o</sup>) I, 589, 590  
 TACE  
 Henrich I, 116, 120, 121  
 TACK  
 Johann Christopher III, 59  
 TAFELMEYER (TAFFELMEYER,  
 TABLEMIER)  
 Johannes (Johannes) I, 100, 101  
 TALLAM  
 Christina III, 193  
 Frederika III, 193  
 Louisa III, 193  
 Rosina III, 193  
 TALLEBACH (DALABAACK, DE  
 LA BOUGH, TALLEBAUGH)  
 Sammucl (Samuel) I, 595, 597, 599  
 Vallentin I, 358  
 TAMERUS  
 Peter I, 403  
 TAMESI  
 Hans Jacob I, 403  
 TAMLONG  
 John III, 118  
 TAMNACH  
 Eliz. III, 105  
 TAMOORON  
 Anna Barbara I, 107  
 Hans Jacob I, 106  
 Hans Michael I, 109  
 TANDY  
 Napper III, 89  
 TANNENBERGER  
 Ann Rosina I, 320  
 Michael I, 320, 321, 322  
 TANNER (DANNER, DANER)  
 Christian I, 107, 111, 113  
 Michael I, 10, 11  
 Samuel (Samuell) I, 289, 290, 291  
 TANNHÖFFER (DANHEBER)  
 J. Philip (John,  
 Johan Phill.) I, 601, 602, 603  
 TANTS (read TANTZ or DANTZ)  
 Erich III, 120  
 TANY (DANNY, THANIE)  
 Hance Henrick I, 95  
 Johann Jacob I, 266, 269, 272  
 TAPILOTS  
 Frederick III, 165  
 TARR (STAIRE)  
 Matheas (Mathias) I, 652, 654  
 TARRISMAN  
 Philip I, 128  
 TASCH (TARSH)  
 Michael I, 577, 579, 580  
 TASHER (TASKER)  
 Joannes (Joan<sup>s</sup>) I, 176, 177, 178  
 TATHOWER  
 Christian I, 406  
 TATTWEILLER (DOODWILER)  
 Hans Jacob I, 199, 201, 203  
 TAUB  
 Georg I, 695  
 Johann Dietherich I, 684  
 TAUBEFISHEL (TOWBILISHELL,  
 TOWIENDICEL)  
 Jacob I, 323, 324, 326  
 TAUBENHEIM  
 Jeremias I, 453  
 TAUBERMAN (TOWERMAN)  
 Philip (Philib) I, 614, 616, 619  
 TAUBERT (TAUBER, TABER-  
 TON)  
 Johannes I, 517, 518, 520  
 TAUBNER  
 Chulur III, 13  
 TAUPHÄUS  
 Peter I, 355  
 TAUSCH (TAUTZ)  
 G. III, 141  
 Jacob I, 638, 639, 641  
 TÄXIS (FAXIS)  
 Georg Friederich  
 (Fredrick) I, 585, 587, 588  
 TAXLER  
 Hans Atam I, 694  
 TAYLOR (TAYLER)  
 Anna Barbara I, 107  
 Christina I, 108  
 Elias (Casper  
 Elias) I, 106, 110, 111  
 Hans Martin I, 108  
 Philip Adam I, 108  
 Rosina I, 108  
 TCHOP  
 Martin I, 392  
 TEACE  
 George III, 26  
 TEALE (read prob. THIEL)  
 Weyan I, 12  
 TEANY (TEANEY)  
 Hans Henrich I, 93, 95  
 TEASEL (TISTEL)  
 J. Wilhelm  
 (William) I, 556, 557, 558  
 TEBOY  
 Conraat I, 20  
 TECKER (read prob. DECKER)  
 Ludwick (Ludwig) I, 369, 370  
 TECKLER  
 Valantin III, 195  
 TEDRIN  
 Elr III, 4

- TEELZE (PEITS, PHIETS)  
Hans Adam I, 266, 269, 272
- TEETSLER (CALER, TIELER)  
Frantz (France, Frans) I, 629, 632, 636
- TEGARDEN (DECKART, TIEGARDEN)  
Abraham I, 154, 157, 158, 160  
A<sup>n</sup> Margreth I, 156
- TEICH (TIECH, TIESHE)  
Henry (Henrich) I, 198, 200, 202
- TEICHGRÄBER  
Joh. Paul Thomas I, 761
- TEICHMANN  
Gertrude III, 7
- TEICHMULLER  
Christoph III, 116
- TEININGER  
Frederic III, 197
- TEISSIER  
Etienne I, 735
- TEITZ  
Johan Fredik I, 454
- TEKLENBURG  
Amalia III, 20  
Anna Magdalena III, 20
- TELCHEK  
Johanes I, 430
- TELEKEN  
Mr III, 130
- TELLAGE  
Grutge, Van III, 136
- TELTON  
Mathias I, 266
- TEMME (DEMME, TEMMY)  
Ferdinand III, 204  
George I, 516, 518, 519  
Johann Christian I, 517, 518, 519  
Joh. Jurgen I, 517
- TEMPEL (TEMPLE)  
Christina III, 50  
John Lorentz I, 748  
Magdalena III, 187
- TENDELSPECH *see* DINTELSBECK
- TENI  
Nicholis I, 79
- TENKERNEY  
Frederic III, 197
- TEOMET  
Hans Michel I, 268, 271
- TEPO (read TIEBO)  
Johann III, 68
- TERA (CALLY)  
Christian I, 591, 593, 594
- TERASCOU  
Mons III, 72
- TERKONIG  
Abraham I, 627
- TERMAATEN  
Maria III, 68
- TERMEL (TERMELL)  
Christopher I, 536, 537, 538
- TERNER  
Jon. Jos. III, 22
- TERNOS  
Anton III, 119
- TERR *see* DERR
- TERRY  
Benjamin III, 121
- TESCH  
Adam I, 499  
Henrich Peter I, 499
- TESCHE  
Catrina III, 101  
Engel III, 101
- TESTHE (read prob. TESCHE)  
Anna Catharina III, 91  
Anna Gertruth III, 91  
Daniel III, 91  
Isaac III, 91  
Johannes III, 91  
Wilhelmima III, 91
- TETNER  
Hans Erick I, 12
- TEUBEL (DIVEL, DIEFEL, TEW-BEL)  
J. Michael (Michael) I, 627, 630, 633
- TEUBER (DEUBER)  
Christoph (Christoffel) I, 48, 52, 54  
Maria Katherine I, 49
- TEUFEL (TEUFFEL, TEUFELL)  
Georg I, 471  
Ludwig I, 470
- TEUL  
Jorg Pilus I, 449
- TEUNISSEN  
Mary III, 199
- TEUSFER  
Hartmann III, 92
- TEVENTAL (read TIEFENTHAL)  
Andreas I, 404
- TEVIS  
Johan I, 676
- TEXTUR  
Hieronimus I, 461
- TEYEN  
Hen. III, 99
- TEYER  
Andrew I, 686
- TEYGER  
Hans I, 12
- THALMAN  
Charles Andrew III, 58
- THEEMAN  
Margaret I, 139

- THEIL (TEYLE, THEYL)  
 Dewald I, 440  
 Garret Hienrich III, 125  
 P. Peter I, 432  
 Simon Jacob I, 330
- THEIMSER  
 Joh. Jac. III, 125
- THEISEN  
 Johannes I, 689
- THEISS (THEIS, TEIS, THEYS,  
 DEYS, THAIS)  
 Geo. Adam I, 704  
 Jacob I, 313, 314, 315, 743  
 Johan Georg I, 689, 755  
 Johann Henrich I, 423  
 Johann Mattheis  
 (Johann Matheus) I, 33, 34  
 Johan Nickel I, 233, 235, 236  
 Johannes I, 560, 562, 563, 689  
 Mathias I, 31  
 Michel I, 372
- THEISSINGER (THEISINGER,  
 TISSINGER)  
 Jacob I, 629, 632, 635
- THEOBALD (THEBALD, THEO-  
 BALTH, TEOBALT, THEO-  
 BALD)  
 Johann Friedrich  
 (Fred<sup>k</sup>) I, 665, 668, 670  
 Johann Jacob  
 (Jacob) I, 282, 284, 285  
 Johan Michel I, 420  
 Mattis (Michel) I, 264, 267, 270  
 P. III, 24
- THESSER  
 Michael I, 328
- THIEBAUT  
 Philipp I, 759
- THIEL (TIEL, DIHL, TIELL, TILL)  
 Abraham I, 137, 141, 142  
 Christiana III, 4  
 Hans Michl I, 7  
 Hendrik III, 50  
 Henrich Gottfried I, 577, 579, 580  
 Herman (Frans  
 Herman) I, 236, 238, 239  
 Jacob I, 205, 206, 208  
 Johann III, 4  
 Johann Christian I, 695  
 Johann Christoph I, 754  
 Johann Ernst I, 686  
 Johann Gerhart I, 724  
 Johann Jacob I, 706  
 Joh. Philip III, 140  
 Jost Henrich I, 728  
 Kathrina I, 60  
 Martin (Martien) III, 4, 50  
 Michael I, 221, 223, 224  
 Peter I, 423
- Vallentin  
 (Valentine) I, 137, 141, 142
- THIELBON (DEALBONE, DIEL-  
 BOEN)  
 Henry (Henrich) I, 282, 284, 285
- THIELE (TEELE)  
 Cornelius I, 93, 94, 95  
 Gottfried I, 441  
 Johann Henrich I, 748  
 John D. III, 197  
 Mary III, 12
- THIELEMANN  
 Christoff Gottlieb I, 738
- THIERMAN  
 John III, 185
- THIFFORT (TOFORT, TOFFER)  
 Jacob (Junr) I, 212, 214, 216  
 Philip (Phylip) I, 212, 214, 216
- THIMAN  
 Hans Jacob III, 71
- THIMM  
 David III, 121
- THIRINGER (DEERINGER, read  
 THÜRINGER)  
 Philip (Phil.) I, 601, 602, 604
- THOM (TOMM. THUM, THYM,  
 abbr. of THOMAS)  
 Anne Elisabeth III, 88  
 Christian I, 487  
 Elias I, 649, 650  
 Fred III, 146  
 Geo. Fredric III, 201  
 Hans George  
 (Georg) I, 637, 639, 641  
 Jacob I, 637, 639, 641; III, 146  
 Jean III, 88  
 Joh<sup>n</sup> Heinr. Fried. III, 127  
 Johannes III, 146  
 Michael I, 649, 650  
 Peter III, 146  
 Velten (Felte) I, 596, 598, 599
- THOMAN  
 Christof I, 366  
 Mr. III, 175  
 Mrs. III, 175  
 Philip I, 20, 21
- THOMAS (TOMAS, THOMMAS)  
 Adam I, 365  
 Benedict I, 169, 170, 172  
 Christian I, 32  
 Eberhart I, 467  
 Elisabeth III, 172  
 Fallentin I, 735  
 Gerhardt (Gerhart) I, 628, 631, 634  
 Henrich (Henry,  
 Hendrick) I, 359, 421  
 III, 3, 147  
 J. Adam (Adam) I, 621, 623, 625  
 J. Peter I, 456

- Johan Attam I, 570, 572  
 Johan Engel I, 569, 570, 572  
 Johann Friedrich I, 438  
 Johann Nickel I, 755  
 Johan Phillippus I, 366, 368  
 Johannes (John) I, 250, 251, 467, 556, 557, 558  
 Ludwig (Ludwick) I, 217, 218, 220  
 Margretha III, 172  
 Mathias III, 119  
 Michel I, 31, 33  
 Peter I, 250, 251, 456, 628, 631, 634  
 Philipp I, 466  
 Wishard III, 15  
 THOMME (THOMMEN, THOMEN, THOME, TOMA, TOMEN, DOMME, DOMEN)  
 Adam I, 392  
 Anna III, 133  
 Christian III, 178  
 Durst I, 162, 164, 166  
 Elisabeth III, 133  
 Frederick III, 31  
 Hans Georg III, 133  
 Hans Jacob I, 162, 164, 166  
 Henrich (Hendrick) I, 212, 214, 216, 392  
 Jacob I, 162  
 Johann Michael I, 751  
 Johann Phillipp I, 688  
 Johannes III, 133  
 Martin (Marthin) I, 162, 164, 166, 738  
 Nicklas (Nicholas) I, 162, 164, 166  
 THÖNER (DHENNE)  
 Friedrich (Heinrich) I, 559, 560, 562  
 THOR  
 Johan Friederich I, 339  
 THORMYER  
 Beter I, 690  
 THORN (read prob. DORN)  
 Peter I, 728  
 THORREN  
 — III, 81  
 THORTER  
 Philip III, 114  
 THORWARTH (THORWART, DORWART, TOORWARD)  
 Christopher III, 13  
 Elizabeth III, 179  
 Henrich I, 256, 259, 261  
 Jacob I, 704; III, 179  
 Martin (Matthew) I, 646, 647  
 Philip III, 14  
 Samuel III, 13  
 THOULOZAN  
 Jean I, 416  
 THOWE (TOBY)  
 Johann Jost (Hans Jost) I, 317, 318, 319  
 THRAN (TRAAN, STRIAN)  
 Hans Georg I, 89, 91, 92  
 Johan Migel I, 691  
 THREHR, THRER, THREER *see* DREHER  
 THREIBOS  
 Johann I, 719  
 THREIN (THREYN)  
 Jacob I, 522, 524  
 Johann Gorg I, 724  
 THRON (TRON)  
 Johann Christian (Christian) I, 179, 181, 183  
 THUMANN  
 Jacob III, 184  
 THUNGES (DIRGRIS)  
 Nicklas (Nickel, Nicholas) I, 376, 377  
 THUP  
 Joseph III, 121  
 THÜRIG  
 Jacob I, 459  
 THÜRINGER (TIERINGER, TUR-RINGER)  
 Baltzar (Baltes) I, 480, 649, 650  
 Jacob I, 453  
 Ludwig I, 491  
 THURM  
 Gottlieb I, 441  
 THÜRWÄCHTER  
 Ehrhardt I, 474  
 THUSSING (TUSSING)  
 Peter I, 301, 302, 303  
 THUY (DOUEY)  
 Conradt (Conrade) I, 283, 285, 286  
 Johann Philipp I, 701  
 TIBBER  
 Lorentz I, 348  
 TIEBENDERF  
 Johannes I, 8  
 TIEFENTHAL *see* TEVENTAL  
 TIEGER (TIGER)  
 Efferen III, 75  
 Joh. Henr. III, 107  
 TIELMAN (TILLMAN, TILMAN)  
 J. Henry I, 467  
 Johannes I, 495  
 Nickolas (Nicholas) I, 656, 657, 658  
 Peter I, 35  
 TIEN  
 Daniel I, 455  
 Jean Henri I, 455

TIER (DEAR)			
Jacob	I, 526, 527	Anna Margret	I, 766, 767
Matieu (Mathias)	I, 526, 527, 529	Johan Hendrick	I, 113, 765
TIERKING		Michel	I, 767
Fried <sup>k</sup>	III, 127	TIPPENHOUER	
TIETJENS		Geo.	III, 160
P. A.	III, 71	TISCHER	
TIEZE		Johann Christian	I, 689
Johannes	I, 357	TITSHLER	
TILBREY		J. Philip	I, 500
Frans	III, 114	TITUS	
TILHAS		Wendel	III, 178
Francis, Van	III, 73	TIZLER	
TILIWAHESS		Johan Jost	I, 355
Frents	I, 60	TOCHTERMAN	
TILLICH		Conrad	III, 204
Henry	III, 13	Frederika	III, 204
TILLIGER		Godfry	III, 204
Jacob	I, 495	R. Frederika	III, 204
TILLINGER* (TILLINGOR)		TODT	
Johan Fredrick	I, 767	Jæs Franciscus	I, 726
Maria Barbra	I, 766	TOGEND (DOGENT)	
TILLSHOFFER (TILZIEFFER)		Jacob	I, 667, 669, 671
Hans Michael	I, 234, 235, 236	TOKING	
TILLY		Henry	III, 122
Johanes	I, 400	TÖLCKER	
TILSOVER		Johann Joachim	I, 496
Jacob	I, 43	TOLDER (SOLDER)	
TILWITS		Barbara	I, 209
Jerg	I, 744	Johannes (Johans)	I, 209, 211
TIMANUS (TIMMANES)		TOLL (DILL, THOLL)	
Johan Jacob (Johannes)		Christian Wilhelm	
Jacob)	I, 99, 100, 101	(Wilhelm)	I, 510, 511, 512
TIMMER (DEIMER)		Christop <sup>r</sup> (Christ <sup>n</sup> )	I, 175, 177, 178
Gerick	I, 659	Conrad	I, 348, 445
Hans (Johannes)	I, 234, 235, 236	Edmundus	I, 422
TIMMERMANN (TIMERMAN, TIMBERMAN, TIMBERMON)		Philip	III, 123
Anna	I, 117, 241	TOLLE	
Anna Marelina	I, 241	Johann Chrystian	
Anna Maria	I, 241	(Christian)	I, 517, 518, 520
Barbra	I, 117	TOLLER	
Christian	I, 116	Daniel	III, 118
Dorothy	III, 7	TÖLLY	
Hanah Mariats	I, 241	Michael Vogelfanger	I, 364
Hans	I, 116, 119, 120	TOLMAN (TALMON)	
Nicholas	I, 119, 120	Jaques (Jacob)	I, 646, 647
TIMOTHEE		Piere	I, 646, 648
Charles	I, 50	TOMPPRÄTZ	
Elizabeth	I, 49	Mich.	I, 394
Louis	I, 47, 50, 51, 53	TONDT	
Mary	I, 50	Johannes	I, 689
Peter	I, 50	TONKELBERG (TONCKELBERG)	
TIMPE (TIMBER)		Clements	I, 18
Conraht (Conrad)	I, 681, 682	Fredrick	I, 18
TING		Peiter	I, 18
Wesselman	III, 61	TONNER	
TINICK		Jacob	I, 422
Anna Barbara	I, 767	TOOLAT	
		Lewdwight	III, 37

- TOON  
   Mathias III, 122  
 TÖPPER  
   Ludewig I, 511  
 TORBANN  
   — III, 51  
 TÖRENTZ  
   Johim III, 50  
 TÖRREBERGER (DURNBERCHER,  
   TORENERBERGER)  
   Hans Jacob I, 212, 214, 215  
   Hans Michael I, 212, 214, 215  
   Stephan (Stephen) I, 213, 214, 216  
 TORSON  
   F. Christopher I, 505  
 TOUNNEN  
   Anna III, 124  
   Hans Jacob III, 124  
   Martin III, 124  
   Trina III, 124  
 TOUNNER  
   Fredrick III, 124  
 TOUTENHOOFD  
   Cath. III, 136  
   Magdel. III, 136  
   Roger III, 136  
 TRABER  
   Johan Ludwig I, 443  
 TRACHSALL  
   Hans I, 322  
 TRACKTEHENGST  
   Johannes I, 18  
 TRÄEN  
   Mathias I, 676  
 TRAGER (TRAGHER)  
   Christian I, 366  
   Jn<sup>o</sup> Anton I, 731  
   (See also TREGER)  
 TRAGH  
   Andereas I, 502  
 TRAM (DRAM)  
   Hans Jorg I, 637, 638, 640  
   Hans Martin I, 637, 638, 640  
   Johann George (Hans  
   George) I, 637, 638, 640  
 TRAN  
   Peter (Diedrick) I, 582, 583, 584  
 TRANBERG (THRONBERG)  
   Fridrich Ambrossius I, 199, 201, 203  
 TRANCK (TRANCH)  
   Joh. Fred. III, 119  
   Johannes I, 444  
 TRÄNCKNER  
   J. Nicklas I, 504  
 TRANSU  
   Abraham I, 31, 33, 34  
 TRAPP (TRAP)  
   Margritha III, 77  
   Philip III, 104  
 TRASHER (read prob. DRESCHER)  
   Hans George I, 360, 362  
 TRAUB  
   Hans Adam (J.  
   Adam) I, 595, 597, 599  
   Jacob I, 449, 595, 597, 599  
   Johann Georg I, 489  
   Johann Michael I, 734  
   Johann Paul I, 416  
 TRAUT (TRAUDT, TRAUTH,  
   TRAUTT, TROUD)  
   Anna Crate I, 766  
   Carolina III, 196  
   Cuglick I, 766  
   Hans Martin I, 113, 765  
   Jacob I, 418  
   Johan Debalt  
   (Taball) I, 113, 114, 115, 765  
   Johann Gerlach I, 699  
   Marg. Apell. I, 766  
   Peter III, 118  
   Wenel (Wintell) I, 198, 200, 202  
 TRAUTMANN (TRAUTTMANN,  
   TRAUTMAN, TROUTMAN)  
   Christian I, 743  
   Hyronimus I, 348, 350, 351  
   Johan Leonhart I, 469  
   Johann Petter I, 468  
   Johannes (Hans) I, 213, 215  
   Melchior I, 468  
   Willhelm I, 493  
 TRAUTWEIN  
   Johann Wilhelm I, 480  
   Mathias III, 179  
   Nicolass I, 743  
 TRAUTZ (TRAUTS, TROUTS)  
   Christoph I, 545, 547, 549  
   Joh. III, 113  
 TRAWIENER (TRAVINGER)  
   Peter I, 32, 33, 34  
 TRAWN  
   Mattheas I, 401  
 TRAXEL  
   Bernard I, 405  
   George I, 405  
   Johann Georg  
   (Jerge) I, 620, 622, 624  
   Michael I, 405  
 TRAY (TREY, read prob. TREU)  
   Hans Jerig (Hans  
   Yerich) I, 72, 76, 78  
   Johan Conrad I, 74  
   Johan Jacob (Jacob) I, 72, 76, 78  
   Johannes I, 72  
   Margaretta I, 73  
   Susanna I, 73  
 TREADELSCHIP *see* SHIP  
 TREBER (TREWER)  
   Catharina I, 156

- Johan Christoffel I, 155, 158, 160  
 Mar Anna I, 156  
 Mar Engel I, 156  
 Niclaus (Nikolaus) I, 155, 158, 160
- TREBERT  
 — III, 81
- TREFFENSTÄTT  
 Christian I, 564, 565, 567
- TREGER  
 Hans Peter I, 426
- TREIBEL  
 Martin I, 418
- TREICH  
 Martin I, 437
- TREICHEL  
 Christian III, 34
- TREIER (TRYER, read DREIER)  
 Peter I, 626, 630, 633  
 (See also TRYER)
- TREIN  
 Jacob I, 692  
 Johann Peter I, 690
- TREITTER (DRAYTER)  
 Georg Michael (Migel) I, 116, 120, 121
- TRESBACH  
 Anna Margt<sup>t</sup> III, 97  
 Anna Maria III, 97  
 Cathrina III, 97  
 Maria Cath. III, 97
- TRESCHUM (TURSCHUM, WIR-  
 SHON)  
 Casper I, 531, 533, 534
- TRESENREUTHER  
 Conradt I, 762
- TRESSLER  
 Johann Peter I, 391
- TRESZ  
 G. Adam III, 156  
 Ulrich I, 348
- TREUPEL  
 Johannes V. III, 173
- TREUTLE  
 Jacob I, 704  
 Jonathan I, 741
- TREVETT  
 Chris. I, 237
- TREWER *see* TREBER
- TREWILL  
 Carl Wilh. III, 139
- TREWITZ (TRIEWITZ)  
 Jacob I, 755  
 Johann Conrath I, 755
- TREXLER  
 Michael I, 737  
 Peter I, 737
- TREYSH  
 J. Jacob I, 437
- TREYSTER  
 Fredrick I, 137  
 Hans Martin I, 137
- TRIBER (read prob. TREIBER)  
 Ludewig I, 424
- TRIEBEL (TRIBLE)  
 Casper I, 739  
 Christian III, 190
- TRIEBIG (TRIEBIG)  
 Andreas I, 539, 541, 544
- TRIES (read prob. DRIES)  
 Johan Jacob I, 493
- TRIMBACH  
 Cath. Marg. III, 105
- TRIMPLE  
 Joh. Melch. III, 117
- TRINKELS  
 Elizabeth III, 59
- TRIPPEL  
 Conrad I, 751  
 Daniel III, 155
- TRIPPNER  
 Johan Georg I, 412
- TRISLER (DRESSER)  
 Joseph Davidt I, 246, 247, 248
- TRITE  
 G. H. III, 143  
 Just III, 143
- TRITSCH  
 Jacob I, 468
- TRITT (THRITT, TREIT, TRET)  
 Christian (Christaen) I, 264, 267, 271  
 Hans Peter I, 264, 267, 271
- TROCK  
 Anna Elisab. III, 135
- TROCKENMILLER (TROOKMIL-  
 LER)  
 Bastian (Sebastian) I, 102, 105, 106  
 Cathrina I, 103  
 Johann Ludwig I, 347  
 Johann Martin (John Martin) I, 555, 557, 558  
 Johann Michell I, 327, 329
- TROESTER (TROSTEL)  
 Abraham (Abram) I, 637, 639, 640
- TROLL  
 Elizabeth III, 99  
 Jacobina III, 99  
 Maria III, 99  
 Wilhelm III, 29
- TRÖLLER  
 Johan Wilhelm I, 352, 354
- TROMPER  
 Hend<sup>k</sup> III, 5
- TROMPETER  
 Johan III, 178

- TROOTMEN (read perhaps TRAUT-  
MAN)  
Catharina I, 108
- TROSSENBERG  
Christiana III, 91
- TRÖSTERS (DRESER)  
Johan Michal (John  
Michael) I, 652, 653
- TROTT (DRUTT)  
Herman I, 156, 159, 161  
Johann Conrad III, 4
- TROTZ  
Carl de Man III, 58
- TROUD (read prob. TRAUT)  
Anna Crate I, 766  
Cughlick I, 766  
Johanes I, 767  
Marg. Apell I, 766
- TRUCHÄUSER  
Johann Georg I, 739
- TRUCKEL  
Matheus I, 346
- TRUKE  
Georg I, 395
- TRUMMANER  
Ewald I, 469
- TRUMP (TRUMPF)  
Anna Barberer I, 85  
Georg I, 710  
Hance Adam I, 85  
Johann Caspar I, 712  
Johan Christian (John  
Chris) I, 609, 611, 612  
Johann Michael I, 762  
Johan Peter I, 710  
Johannes I, 539, 541, 543  
Ossell (Ursula) I, 84  
Philip Thomas I, 130, 133, 134  
Susanna Ossell I, 85
- TRÜMPER  
Johannes I, 432
- TRUMPETER  
Felix III, 156
- TRUMPHELLER  
Peter I, 736
- TRUNCKEL  
Michael III, 14
- TRÜNCKHLER  
Johann Conrad I, 501
- TRUNKING  
Catherine Margaret III, 55
- TRUPPERT  
Anton III, 56
- TRUSSLER  
Michael I, 734
- TRYCLER  
Jacob I, 16
- TRYER (read prob. DREIER)  
Frederick I, 226; III, 103
- TRYSTER (SCYSTER)  
Bastian I, 116, 120, 121
- TSAWN  
Gaspar I, 290
- TSCHANTZ  
Joseph I, 726
- TSCHIFFELY  
David Fred III, 175  
Mr. III, 174
- TSCHOPP (CHOAPE)  
Durs (Theoars) I, 275, 276  
Hans I, 720  
Jacob I, 392
- TSHAKKY  
Conrad I, 434
- TSHUDI (TSCHUDY, TSCHUTI)  
Adam III, 133  
Jacob I, 416  
Johannes I, 391, 392, 720  
Martin (Mardin) I, 249, 250  
391, 720  
Martin Nicolaus I, 720  
Weinbert I, 473, 507
- TSHUMY  
Jacob I, 434
- TSOBER  
Georg I, 97
- TUCHMANN (DUCHMAN)  
Christman I, 423  
Peter I, 423  
Stephan I, 714
- TUCHTER  
Martin III, 124
- TUCKERMANN  
Johannes I, 410
- TULIPAN  
Frantz I, 490
- TUNECE  
Tuniss III, 48
- TUNGENT  
Anne Lusarye III, 51  
Barbry III, 51  
Catha. III, 51  
John III, 51  
Niclos III, 51  
Susana III, 51
- TUNISSE  
Frederick III, 183
- TÜNTE (DONTE)  
Gottlieb I, 604, 606, 607
- TUPPEL  
Joh. Gottl. III, 139
- TUPS *see* DUBS
- TURCHING  
Johann III, 149
- TÜRENBERGER (TORENBERGER)  
Hans Jacob I, 212, 214, 215  
(Johannis) I, 212, 214, 215  
Hans Michael I, 212, 214, 215



- TURICHER  
 Conrad I, 269
- TURINGER (TEREINGER)  
 John Adam (Hanadan) I, 323, 325, 326
- TURMER  
 W. III, 144
- TURN\* (TURNN)  
 Johannes I, 500
- TURNER  
 Elizabeth I, 320  
 John I, 320  
 William Francis I, 745
- TURNI (TURNY, DURRNY)  
 Johannes I, 435  
 Peter I, 307, 309
- TÜRNIES (DÖRRNIS, TURNIS, TURNAS, TURNUS)  
 Johann Gerg (Jurg) I, 628, 632, 635  
 Peter I, 628, 632, 635
- TURRINGER *see* THURINGER
- TUSSING (TUSCHING, DUSING)  
 Jacob I, 693  
 Paullus (Paul) I, 652, 654
- TUSTADO  
 III, 57
- TUTTERBERG (STEEDEBERGER)  
 Hans Henry I, 573, 574, 575
- TUXLY  
 Uhllicher I, 450
- TYBLY  
 Michael I, 439
- TYSEN (TISEN)  
 Barent I, 40, 42  
 Wilhelmina III, 58
- ÜBEL (UEBEL)  
 Johann Friederich I, 546, 548, 550
- UBER  
 Hans Jacob I, 400  
 Johann Ludwig I, 497
- UBERER  
 Jacob I, 740
- UBERHOFF  
 Heinr. III, 138
- UBERNESSER  
 Jur. Fredk. I, 304
- ÜBERROTH  
 Nickolaus I, 699
- UBLOND  
 Joseph III, 139
- UBUNG  
 William I, 748
- UDER (ODER)  
 Jurgén (Jurg) I, 666, 668, 670
- UFFERMAN  
 John C. III, 186
- UHL (UHLL, UEL, OOL)  
 Carl I, 701  
 Casper I, 760  
 G. Davit (David) I, 646, 647  
 Johann Peter I, 340, 341, 343, 717  
 Johan Reinhardt I, 398  
 Michael (Miel) I, 536, 537, 538
- UHLAND (UHLANDT, ULLAND)  
 Catrina I, 28  
 Johann Friderich I, 491  
 Johannes I, 28  
 Mattheus (Matheus, Mathias) I, 27, 29, 30
- UHLE  
 Andrew III, 79  
 Dietrich I, 194, 195, 196  
 Friedrich III, 79  
 Johann Christoph I, 453  
 Johan Ditrich I, 194, 195, 196
- ÜHLEIN (UEHLEIN, ELY)  
 Bernhard I, 683  
 Frantz Lutwig (Frans Lodw<sup>k</sup>) I, 596, 597, 599
- UHLER (ULLER, OULER)  
 Anastasius I, 60, 64, 65  
 Andrew III, 13  
 Dieterich (Titrich) I, 189, 192, 194  
 Hanns Martin I, 408  
 Johannes I, 372  
 Vallentin (Fredrick) I, 189, 192, 194
- UHRICH (URICH, URRICH, ORICH, URRY, dial. forms of ULRICH)  
 Christoph (Stoffel) I, 199, 201, 203  
 Hans Jerg I, 457  
 Henrich (Henr<sup>k</sup>) I, 601, 602, 603  
 Johannes (John) I, 59, 63, 65  
 John Christoff (John Christoph) I, 672, 673, 674  
 Jorg Petter I, 408  
 Peter I, 494  
 Valentinus I, 322
- UHRER  
 Henry I, 453
- UHTING (UTING)  
 Johan Michael (Hans Mich<sup>1</sup>) I, 667, 669, 671
- ULGERSH  
 John III, 145
- ULICK  
 Johan Jost I, 610, 612
- ULIGER  
 Maria I, 210
- UHLMANN (ULLMANN)  
 Friederich Engelhart I, 97

- Michael I, 508  
 ULMER (ULLMER, OLMER)  
   Hans Adam (Adam) I, 232, 233  
   Jacob I, 422  
   Johann Fridrich I, 740  
   Johannes I, 506  
   Leonhard III, 155  
   Martin I, 437  
   Peter I, 474  
   Philip  
     (Philibb) I, 304, 305, 306  
     III, 137  
   Thomas III, 155  
   William III, 189  
   Wolfgang I, 605, 606, 608  
 ULRICH (ULLRICH, UHLRICH,  
 ULLERICH, ULRICK, OLD-  
 RICH, UHLLERIK, ULRIK,  
 ULERICH)  
   Adam I, 231, 232, 233  
   Caspar (Casper) I, 677, 679, 680  
   Caspar (Joseph) I, 66, 69, 70  
   Christopher  
     (Cristo.) I, 15  
   Dorothea III, 130  
   Elizabeth III, 4  
   Ernst I, 517  
   Eva I, 67  
   Fridrich  
     (Frederick) I, 265, 268, 271  
   Georg\* (Gerch) I, 445  
   Georg Christian III, 59  
   Gorg Jacob I, 472  
   Hans Görg I, 451, 464  
   Hans Michael (Hans  
     Mich<sup>1</sup>) I, 175, 176, 178  
   Hans Philip  
     (Philip) I, 55, 56, 57, 67  
   Jacob I, 418, 446  
   Johan Christoph I, 401  
   Joh. Fried. III, 113  
   Johann Henrich I, 709  
   Johann Jacob III, 59  
   Johann Peter I, 745  
   Johannes (John) I, 14, 15, 55, 56, 57  
     349, 350, 351  
     421, 758  
   Louisa III, 59  
   M. III, 30  
   Maria Margretha III, 59  
   Mathaus (Matehys) I, 199, 201, 203  
   Michell I, 175, 177, 178  
   Nicholas I, 517  
   Paul I, 372  
   Peter  
     (Pieter) I, 67, 727; III, 5, 30, 162  
   Susanna I, 67  
   Vallentin I, 614, 616, 619  
   Zacharias III, 116
- ULTSCH  
   Andreas I, 504  
 UMBERGER (UMBERIGER, HUM-  
 BERG)  
   Hans I, 118  
   Hans Leonhardt (Leonhart,  
     Lenart) I, 116, 120, 121  
   Henrich (Henrick) I, 116, 120, 121  
   Julian I, 117, 118  
   Lisbat I, 118  
   Micgel I, 116  
 UMENSETTER (UMENSÄTTER)  
   Jacob I, 475  
   Michael I, 475  
 UMRADT  
   Johannes I, 340  
 UMSTATT (UMSTADT)  
   Jacob I, 74  
   Johan Veltin  
     (Valentine) I, 72, 76, 77  
   Peter I, 701  
 UNANGST (UNANCKS, UNANKS,  
 UNONGST, ONANGST)  
   Andreas I, 408  
   Burckhardt I, 479  
   George Wolff (Yerrick  
     Wolff) I, 596, 597, 599  
   H. Michael (Hams) I, 596, 597, 599  
   Hans Georg I, 400  
   Jeorg Henerich I, 408  
   Johann Andreas I, 699  
   Johann Martin (John  
     Martin) I, 596, 598, 599  
   Johann Sebastian I, 479  
 UNBEHAND (UNBEHEND, UN-  
 BEHENDT, UNBEHEN)  
   Bastian (Sebastian) I, 257, 260, 262  
   Conrath (Conrad) I, 258, 260, 263  
   Jacob I, 258, 260, 263  
   Vallentin (Valentine,  
     Velten) I, 258, 260, 263, 652, 654  
 UNCKEL (UNKEL)  
   Christopher Frederick III, 193  
   George I, 493  
   Joh. Adam III, 193  
 UNCKELBACH (ANGELBACH,  
 UNGELBACH)  
   J. Henry (John  
     Henry) I, 627, 630, 633  
 UNDERKOFFLER (UNDERKAUF-  
 FER, UNDERKOFLE)  
   Jacob I, 188, 192, 193  
   Michal (Mich<sup>1</sup>) I, 221, 223, 224  
 UNDERSEEL  
   Conrad I, 745  
 UNDERTENERD  
   Geo. I, 32

- UNDERWEG (UNDERWEGH, ONDERWEG)  
   Casper I, 492  
   Hans George (Hans Yerrick) I, 551, 552, 554
- UNFUG  
   Adolph I, 749
- UNGER (UNGUER, UNGAR)  
   Andreas I, 310, 312, 313  
   Christopher I, 710  
   Frederick III, 122  
   Jacob I, 122  
   Johann III, 68  
   Johan Friederich (Joh. Fred., John Frederick) I, 516, 517, 518, 519  
   Joh. Valt. III, 107  
   Johannes I, 346  
   John Georg III, 205  
   Michael I, 382
- UNGERER (UNGRER, UNGER)  
   Jerg Baldas (Jorg Baldas, Jerick Pattus) I, 559, 560, 562  
   Johan Michel I, 513, 514, 515  
   Johann Wolfgang (Woolf) I, 209, 211, 212  
   Nicodemus I, 718
- UNGEWICKELL  
   Joh<sup>n</sup> Henrich III, 111
- UNGRA (read prob. UNGER)  
   Martin I, 660
- UNRATH  
   Johan Friederich I, 443
- UNRUH (ONRU, UNRUINE)  
   Hannah I, 85  
   Jerg I, 84, 86, 87  
   Johannes I, 481  
   Maria Catrina I, 139  
   Valetin (Valentine) I, 137, 141, 142
- UNSELT (UNSELDT, ONSELT, ONESELF)  
   Georg Friederich (Fredrick) I, 113, 114, 115, 765  
   Michael I, 719
- UNVERZAGT (UNDERSIGHT)  
   Johannes I, 387, 388, 389
- UPHOLD (KUBHOLD)  
   Joseph I, 267, 270
- UPPER  
   Jn<sup>o</sup> Geo. I, 700
- URBACH (OURBACH, OVER-BEECK)  
   Adolph I, 601, 602, 604
- URBAN  
   Augustus I, 483  
   Jacob I, 560, 561, 563  
   Johan Lewis III, 44
- URBICH (URBECH, ORBIG)  
   Godfret (Godfried) I, 304, 305, 306
- URCKHAUS (URDANS)  
   Hendrich Ludewig (Fred<sup>k</sup> Lodw<sup>k</sup>) I, 137, 141, 142
- URFFER  
   Jorg I, 704
- URING  
   Catherine III, 55
- URJENBACHER  
   Abraham I, 461
- URLETTIG (ORLEDIG)  
   Valentin (Valentine) I, 609, 611, 613
- URMI  
   Andrew I, 16
- URSBURG  
   Hendrick III, 187
- URY *see* UHRICH
- USBECK (USBEAK)  
   Johann Beter (John Peter) I, 672, 673, 674
- USENBERG  
   Christian III, 118
- USENER (USSENER, USNER)  
   And<sup>w</sup> I, 722  
   Johannes I, 367, 368  
   Wilhelm I, 725
- USTER  
   Am I, 372
- UTHE  
   David Gottfried I, 503
- UTT  
   Jacob I, 732
- UTTER  
   Friederich I, 509, 510, 511
- UTZ (UTS)  
   Daniel I, 481  
   Gottlieb I, 432  
   Hans Jacob I, 127, 129, 130  
   Hans Jurk (Georg) I, 127, 129, 130  
   Johann Georg I, 432  
   Maria Catherina I, 127
- UTZMAN (HOOTSMAN)  
   Johannes I, 237, 238, 239
- VADEL  
   Johan Peter I, 694
- VAHLL, VAL *see* WAHL
- VAIBEL (read prob. WEIBEL)  
   Barbe III, 31  
   Catherine III, 31  
   Frederick III, 31  
   Jacob III, 31  
   Jean III, 31  
   Jean Jacques III, 31

- |  |             |                              |                  |
|--|-------------|------------------------------|------------------|
| Jean Noe   | III, 31     | VANTERBOURG                  |                  |
| Martin   | III, 31     | Christoph                    | I, 469           |
| Ursule   | III, 31     | VAREFFEN                     |                  |
| Villiam  | III, 31     | Evart                        | I, 747           |
| VAIHINGER  |             | VARINGER                     |                  |
| Joshua   | III, 155    | Martin                       | I, 483           |
| VAL  |             | VARLET                       |                  |
| Nicola, de                                       | III, 119    | C.                           | I, 753           |
| VALCK  |             | VARON                        |                  |
| Hans Martin                                      | I, 21, 22   | P. H.                        | III, 71          |
| VALENTIN (VALENTINE, VAL-<br>LENTINE, VALLENDIN) |             | VASAR                        |                  |
| Conrad   | I, 419      | Jacob                        | I, 459           |
| Hans Michael                                     | I, 396      | VASHOLD                      |                  |
| Henry  | I, 486      | Casper                       | III, 56          |
| Jacob  | I, 428      | Dorothy                      | III, 56          |
| Johan Georg                                      | I, 396      | Maria                        | III, 56          |
| John (Jan)                                       | III, 24, 42 | Valentine                    | III, 56          |
| VALET  |             | VASPAR                       |                  |
| Jacob  | III, 114    | Just. H.                     | III, 83          |
| VALIER   |             | VASS                         |                  |
| Gab.   | I, 747      | Johann Melchior              | I, 739           |
| VALLEN   |             | VASSEM (WASOM)               |                  |
| Hans Jerg  | I, 229, 231 | Johann Michael               | I, 540, 542, 544 |
| VALTH  |             | VATER                        |                  |
| Peter  | III, 92     | Paulus                       | I, 328           |
| VAN  |             | VAUCKER                      |                  |
| Hans Jacob                                       | I, 499      | Henry                        | III, 70          |
| Matheas  | I, 499      | VAUTIE (VOTIE)               |                  |
| VAN BAUKE  |             | Pierre (Berrie)              | I, 592, 593, 594 |
| Francis  | I, 749      | VAYE                         |                  |
| VAN BERG   |             | Fried <sup>k</sup> Albert    | III, 23          |
| Johann Georg                                     | I, 748      | VECHER (VEEKER)              |                  |
| VANDALIN   |             | Friederich                   | I, 536, 537, 538 |
| H. Martin  | I, 453      | VEDET                        |                  |
| VANDELL  |             | Godlieb                      | III, 184         |
| Christian  | III, 126    | VEEN                         |                  |
| VANDENBURG                                       |             | Wm., van der                 | III, 156         |
| —  | III, 123    | VEIGNER (read prob. WIEGNER) |                  |
| VANDER   |             | Catharina                    | III, 161         |
| J. S.  | III, 162    | Christiana                   | III, 161         |
| VANDERHUYST                                      |             | Frederich                    | III, 161         |
| John   | I, 749      | Michael                      | III, 161         |
| VAN ENST   |             | —                            | III, 161         |
| Mr   | III, 130    | VEIL (read prob. WEIL)       |                  |
| VAN GEMITA                                       |             | Joh.                         | III, 119         |
| Conrat   | I, 387      | VEIOCK                       |                  |
| VAN HOKMEL                                       |             | Jacob                        | I, 716           |
| —  | I, 20       | VEIT (FAYT, VIT)             |                  |
| VAN KOUTEN                                       |             | Anna Maria                   | III, 69          |
| Gerret   | I, 322      | Diebolt                      | I, 167, 168      |
| VAN NUWENHUYS                                    |             | Godlieb                      | I, 340           |
| Carl   | I, 748      | Hans (Johannes)              | I, 246, 247, 248 |
| VANSETTEL  |             | Johan Jörg                   | I, 328           |
| Cathrina   | I, 103      | Johan Nicklas                |                  |
| Johan Jerich                                     | I, 102      | (Micheal)                    | I, 283, 284, 285 |
| VAN STAVEREN                                     |             | Johann Peter (John<br>Peter) | I, 386, 387, 389 |
| Cornelis   | I, 421      | Johannes                     | I, 629, 632, 635 |
|  |             | Jorg                         | I, 369, 370      |

- Xav. III, 3
- VEITEL (FIDLE) III, 3  
 Wilhelm Moritz (Will<sup>m</sup> Morris) I, 287, 289
- VEITZHANS I, 471  
 Fridrich I, 471
- VEIZAPFF III, 22  
 John III, 22
- VELCKEL *see* VÖLCKEL
- VELDO III, 95  
 Lamberdus III, 95  
 Susanna III, 95
- VELLIN III, 119  
 Franck III, 119
- VELTE (dial. form of VALENTIN) I, 14; III, 151  
 Christian I, 14; III, 151  
 E. Katharine III, 150  
 E. Katy III, 150  
 Frederica III, 151  
 George III, 150  
 Katharine III, 151  
 (*See also* WELTHE)
- VELTEN (FELTER) I, 427  
 Conradt I, 427  
 Hans Georg (Hans Elrich) I, 232, 233  
 Joh. Alberth I, 428
- VELTES III, 151  
 Mary Katy III, 151  
 Widow III, 151
- VELVERISS III, 76  
 Rebecca III, 76
- VENAN III, 75  
 Jence III, 75
- VENBLECK III, 90  
 M<sup>r</sup> Johan III, 90
- VENNIL III, 148  
 Barbara III, 148  
 George III, 148
- VENUSBAKER I, 401  
 Johan I, 401
- VERBER (read prob. FÄRBER) III, 5  
 Abraham III, 5
- VERDAL III, 100  
 Gasper III, 100
- VERLY I, 93, 95  
 Hans Peter I, 93, 95
- VERNER *see* WERNER
- VERNIKE *see* WERNICKE
- VERNIN III, 167  
 Adam III, 167  
 Anna Maria III, 167  
 Daniel III, 167  
 Louisa III, 167  
 Margaret III, 167
- VERSBACH III, 45  
 Johan Wilhelm III, 45  
 Wilhelm III, 45
- VERYLIE (VERYLY) III, 68, 94  
 Maria Anna (Marianna) III, 68, 94
- VETTER (FETTER, VÄTTER) I, 449  
 Caspar I, 449  
 Christoph I, 605, 606, 608  
 David I, 47, 51, 53  
 George (Jorg) I, 649, 650  
 Isaac I, 411  
 Jacob I, 763  
 Johann Georg I, 686  
 Johann Heinrich I, 466  
 Johannes I, 467, 469  
 Lucas (Lucka) I, 47, 51, 53  
 Margerita I, 49  
 Philip I, 359  
 Sophia I, 50  
 Wendel (Windel) I, 323, 324, 326  
 Xtian I, 763
- VETTERMAN (VATERMAN) I, 427  
 Balthasar I, 427  
 Georg Michael (Jerick Mich<sup>l</sup>) I, 559, 560, 562
- VETZBERGER (FETSBERGER) I, 614, 616, 618  
 Daniel I, 614, 616, 618
- VEY I, 500  
 Andereas I, 500  
 Jacob III, 15
- VIAL (VIALI) I, 199, 201, 203  
 Isaac (Isack) I, 199, 201, 203
- VIAUD III, 35  
 Augustino Doinique III, 35
- VICK III, 17  
 John III, 17
- VIDEBANT I, 751  
 Jac. Lud. I, 751
- VIDRING III, 5  
 Eliz<sup>t</sup> III, 5
- VIEBEL I, 710  
 Johann Nicolaus I, 710
- VIEGE III, 68  
 Catharina III, 68
- VIEGLE I, 8  
 Hans Jerig I, 8
- VIHMAN (VIEMAN, FIEMAN) I, 423  
 Conrad I, 423
- VIHMAN (FIEMAN) I, 378, 379, 381  
 Johann Connrad I, 378, 379, 381
- VIELARD *see* WILGAR
- VIERLING I, 372  
 Jacob I, 372
- VIET I, 442  
 Georg I, 442
- VIETOR III, 67  
 Gertraud Elisabethette III, 67  
 Henriette Maria III, 67
- VIGAL III, 72  
 Zwanan III, 72

- VIGELIE  
Johannes I, 102
- VILEMAN  
Hans I, 304
- VILLARD  
Elisabeth III, 31  
Jacob III, 31  
Jean Henri III, 31  
Jean Jacques III, 31  
Louis III, 31  
Marie III, 31  
Marieanne III, 31  
Susane III, 31  
Susanne Marie III, 31
- VILLE  
Elizabeth, de III, 129  
Victor, de III, 129
- VILLENEAVE  
Francis I, 757
- VILLGENTZ  
Michel I, 721
- VILLIB  
Velten I, 418
- VILLINGER (read prob. WILLINGER)  
David III, 156  
Godfrey III, 154
- VILLIOT  
Jean Geofroid III, 31  
Jean Henry III, 31  
Jean Pierre III, 31  
Marie Anne III, 31  
Marie Salome III, 31
- VILSOVER (VELSOVER)  
Anna I, 44  
Katrina I, 44
- VINCENT (VINSENT)  
A<sup>n</sup> Margreth I, 156  
Lewis I, 236
- VINETTIER  
Jean I, 731
- VINK  
Sebastian I, 7
- VINNINGER (read prob. WINNINGER)  
Christopher III, 13  
Juliana III, 13
- VINTENHELVER  
Johan I, 102
- VINTZ (read prob. WENTZ)  
Caspar I, 740
- VISANANT  
Allena I, 55  
Jno. Adam I, 55  
Jno. Peter I, 55  
Philip Peter I, 54, 56, 57
- VISARD  
Abram Louis III, 31  
Jean Henry III, 31
- Madelaine III, 31  
Marguerithe III, 31  
Marie Anne III, 31
- VISHEHING  
Caritas I, 123  
Christian I, 124  
Elizabeth I, 124  
Sophia I, 124
- VISSER (Dt. form of FISCHER)  
Jacob I, 661, 662, 663  
John L. III, 24
- VISTERMYER  
John I, 716
- VITZ (VIZ)  
George III, 121  
Jannett, de III, 119
- VITZTHUM (FITZCOM)  
Georg Michael (Jerg Michael) I, 620, 622, 624
- VIUNT  
Rudolph I, 416
- VIVEL  
Lewick I, 289
- VIVENT  
James III, 177
- VIX  
Lorentz I, 729
- VLAG (read prob. FLACH)  
— III, 24
- VOBEL (VOBELL)  
Anthony III, 181  
Elizabeth III, 181  
George III, 99  
John III, 181  
Justina III, 181
- VOCART  
— III, 81
- VOCK (VOLCK)  
Fillib I, 442  
John Peter (Peter) I, 264, 267, 271
- VOEGT  
J. G. III, 137
- VOEHLE  
Christian III, 152
- VOELKEL *see* VÖLCKEL
- VOGEL (VOGELL, VOGALL, VOGL, VOOGEL)  
Alida Maria II, 92  
Andreas I, 399  
Anna Maria III, 92  
Ar., de III, 71  
Burkh. F. III, 202  
Catrena I, 40  
Dorothee III, 88  
Filibs Friedrich (Phillip, Villibs) I, 39, 41, 42  
Fridrich Adam (Adam) I, 677, 679, 680  
Friederich I, 741

- Georg Henrich (Geo. Henrick) I, 656, 657, 658  
 Gottfried I, 749  
 Guillaume III, 88  
 Jacob I, 184, 185, 187  
 Johann III, 68, 188  
 Johann Friederich I, 693, 754  
 Johann Gabriel (Gabriel) I, 217, 218, 220  
 Johann Georg I, 755  
 Johann Lorentz (John Henry) I, 589, 590, 591  
 Johannes (Johanis, Johan Peter) I, 88, 90, 92, 286, 287, 288, 364, 656, 657, 658  
 Martin III, 20, 145  
 Michael I, 586, 587, 588  
 Paser I, 40  
**VÖGELE (VÖGLE, VOGLEY, VOGELLE, VOGHLEY)**  
 Caspar I, 453  
 Chr. Emanuel III, 122  
 Hans Jerg I, 9  
 Johann Georg I, 747  
 Johannes I, 105, 106  
 Mr. III, 175  
 Mrs. III, 175  
 (See also FÖGLE)  
**VOGELER (VÖGLER)**  
 Andreas I, 421  
 Görg I, 422  
 Hans I, 48, 52, 54  
 Johann Friderich I, 521, 524  
 Johann Jacob I, 709  
 Johann Simon I, 498  
 Katherin I, 49  
 Nicklas (Nich<sup>s</sup>) I, 296, 298, 299, III, 7, III, 7  
 Susanna III, 7  
**VOGELGESANG**  
 Geo. Adam I, 750  
 Georg I, 684  
 Johan Nickel I, 439  
 Johann Philipp I, 585, 587, 588  
 John Jacob I, 684  
 Simon (Simmon) I, 293, 294, 295  
**VOGELHOVE**  
 Martin I, 18  
**VÖGELIN (FAGLEY)**  
 Johans (Johannes), John I, 113, 115, 766  
**VOGELMAN (FOGLEMAN)**  
 Conradt (Hans Conrad) I, 244, 245  
 Hans Georg I, 454  
 Mellicher I, 418  
 Michael I, 454  
**VOGHT see VOGT**  
**VOGLHUTTER**  
 Martin I, 20  
**VOGNIET**  
 J. Fred<sup>k</sup> III, 16  
**VOGT (VOGHT, VOIGT, FOCH)**  
 Andreas I, 135, 693  
 Antoni I, 689  
 Caspar I, 135  
 Catherine I, 135  
 Christ. III, 179  
 Conrad III, 174  
 Fred III, 119  
 Hans I, 727  
 Hans Jacob I, 416  
 Heini I, 417  
 Ignatius I, 545, 547, 549  
 Johann Jacob (Jacob) I, 451, 517, 518, 520  
 Johan Paul (Johan) I, 135, 136  
 Johan Sebastian I, 505  
 Johannes I, 417, 421, 643, 644, 709  
 Jonas I, 432  
 Jorg Peter I, 408  
 Maria I, 135  
 Peter I, 732  
 Valtin I, 356  
**VOIGT**  
 Beder (Peter) I, 305, 306  
 Johann Heinrich I, 739  
 Johann Mathias (Mathes) I, 158, 160  
 Johann Valtin (Valentin) I, 154, 158, 160  
**VOISIN (VOYZIN, NAGBAR, read NACHBAR)**  
 Abram I, 723  
 Jean Pierre (Peter) I, 627, 630, 634  
 John Peter (Johan Peter) I, 237, 238, 240  
**VOITEN (read prob. VOISIN)**  
 Margaret III, 151  
**VOLANDT see VOLLANDT**  
**VÖLBEL (PHILEPLY, PHILPEL)**  
 Johan Carle (Carl) I, 581, 583, 584  
 Johann Wilhelm (John Wilhelm) I, 582, 583, 584  
**VOLCAMPE**  
 Jac. Baltsatzer I, 506  
**VOLCK (FOLK, VOLCH, WOLG, FOLCK, VOLK)**  
 Daniel I, 738  
 Friederich I, 661, 663, 664  
 Godlib I, 395  
 Hans George Carl I, 539, 541, 543  
 J. George (Joh. Jurg) I, 564, 565, 567  
 J. William I, 457  
 Jerg Friedrich I, 512, 514, 515  
 Johan Burkhart I, 169, 171, 172  
 Johann Christophel I, 496

- Johan Friederich (Joh. Fred.) I, 502; III, 118  
 Johann Gerg (Hans Jurg) I, 678, 679, 681  
 Johann Willhelm I, 395  
 Johannes (John) I, 418, 622, 624, 626  
 700; III, 70  
 Joseph I, 418  
 Peter I, 661, 662, 663  
 Uhlerich I, 488  
 Valentin I, 699  
**VOLCKEL (VÖLCKEL, VOLKEL, VELCKELVOELKEL)**  
 Anne Elisabeth III, 88  
 Florentine III, 88  
 Fred. I, 753  
 George III, 88  
 Jacob III, 28  
 Johan Friedrich I, 754  
 Johannes III, 28, 120  
 John Jost III, 84  
 Jost (Joos) I, 754; III, 28  
 Krafft III, 88  
 Louis III, 107  
 Lud<sup>s</sup> III, 28  
 Maria III, 28  
 Maria Catherine (Mary) III, 84, 88  
 Maria Elisabeth III, 28  
 Philipp III, 88  
 Valentin III, 107  
**VÖLCKER (FELKER)**  
 Georg Christian I, 731  
 Gorg Gottfried (Gottfried) I, 615, 617, 620  
 Johan Henrich I, 692  
 Joseph III, 113  
**VOLCKERTH (VOLCKARTH, FOLGART)**  
 Christofel (Christoffel) I, 610, 611, 613  
**VOLCKMANN (WOLDMAN)**  
 Johannes (Johanes) I, 35, 36, 37  
**VÖLCKNER**  
 Johann Hentrich I, 460  
 Johan Jacob I, 460  
**VOLCKS (FOLKES)**  
 Johan (Jn<sup>o</sup>) I, 589, 590  
**VOLEY**  
 Jacob III, 167  
**VOLKEMEYER (FOLKAMAYER)**  
 Martin I, 652, 654  
**VOLKMAN**  
 Diterich I, 506  
**VOLKMAR**  
 Godf. Henry III, 203  
**VOLL**  
 C. Henry III, 201  
 Eliz. III, 201  
 Hans Jorg I, 411  
 Henrietta III, 201  
 Jn. Fred. III, 201  
 Jn. Godlieb III, 201  
 Jn. Henry III, 201  
 Sophy Eliz. III, 201  
**VOLLANTE (VOLLANDT, VOLLANDT)**  
 Carel I, 428  
 Jullius Fridrich I, 429  
 Philip Jacob I, 440  
**VOLLBERTH**  
 George III, 160  
**VOLLERT**  
 Johann Georg I, 469  
**VOLLKLE**  
 Johann Heinrich I, 730  
**VOLLMAN**  
 A<sup>n</sup> Barbara I, 157  
**VOLLMER (FOLMER, VOLMAR, VOLMER)**  
 Adam I, 122, 125, 126  
 Anna Marg<sup>t</sup> III, 97  
 C. III, 161  
 Christ. III, 107  
 Daniel I, 731  
 J. III, 161  
 J. G. III, 201  
 Jacob I, 225, 228, 230, 531, 649, 650  
 Johann Gerge I, 710  
 Johannes I, 442, 731  
 Jost Henry I, 710  
 Michael I, 533, 534  
 Philip Jacob III, 79  
 Willhelm I, 685  
 — III, 161  
**VÖLPEL**  
 Johann Adam I, 12  
**VOLPP**  
 Georg I, 470  
**VOLLPRECHT (VOLPRECHT)**  
 Andreas I, 691  
 Johann Wilhelm (John W<sup>m</sup>) I, 286, 287, 288  
**VOLTZ**  
 Anna Liese III, 30  
 Anna Maria III, 3, 30  
 Barbara III, 30  
 Conrad I, 751  
 Engolica III, 30  
 Georg (Yerrick) I, 595, 597, 599  
 Heinrich (Hendrick) I, 188, 191, 193  
 Jacob I, 759; III, 30  
 Jerg I, 441  
 Johan Peter (Jan Peter) I, 383, 385  
 Johannes I, 704  
 Joseph I, 451  
 Martin III, 3  
 Michael I, 545, 547, 549  
 Nicolaas III, 30



- Wilhelm I, 751  
 VOM BERG (VON BERG, VON BERGE)  
   Johann Michael (John  
   Leonhard (Lenhart) I, 297, 298, 300  
   Michael) I, 652, 654  
 VOM HOFF  
   Johann Christ I, 732  
 VON BESTEN BOSTEL (VON BESTENBOST)  
   Hinrich Graven (Heinrich)  
   I, 673, 674, 675  
 VON DER BORG (VAN DER BORG, FOUNDERBURGH)  
   Peter I, 221, 222, 224  
   Walter I, 221, 222, 224  
 VON DER LIND (VANDERLINT)  
   Albert I, 264, 268, 271  
 VON DER LINDT  
   Johannes I, 403  
 VON DER WEYT (WERDT)  
   Hans Jacob (Jn<sup>o</sup>)  
   Jacob I, 248, 249, 250  
 VONHOLT  
   Cunrath I, 737  
 VORBACH (FORTHBACK)  
   Balthaser (Baltzer) I, 581, 582, 584  
   Matheus I, 390  
   Philipp I, 390  
 VORLENDER  
   Ludwig III, 20  
 VORM WALT  
   Jacob I, 431  
 VORMAN  
   Isaac III, 118  
 VORNEY  
   Jacob I, 485  
 VOSS (VOS)  
   Anna III, 96  
   Anna Christina III, 28  
   Friederich III, 22  
   Johann Henrich (Johan  
   Henrick) I, 643, 645  
   Joh. Rudolf III, 28  
   Lorrenz I, 456  
   Nickolas Daniel I, 504  
 VOSSELLER  
   Jacob I, 415  
 VOSSELMAN  
   Hans Earhart I, 102, 104, 105  
 VOTRIN (VOTRING, WATERING)  
   Johannes (Johannis) I, 264, 267, 270  
   Samuel I, 404  
 VÖTT  
   Georg Martin I, 495  
 VOTTLER  
   Jacob I, 439  
 VOUBEL (FAUBEL, FAURBEL)  
   Johanes (John) I, 638, 639, 641  
 VOUGT (VOUGHT, read VOGT)  
   Johan Andreas I, 509, 510, 511  
 VOUNER  
   Elias III, 184  
 VUILLE (WILD)  
   Abram I, 593, 594  
   Alexandre (Alexander)  
   I, 592, 593, 594  
 VULGARN  
   Johann III, 127  
 VUNBERT  
   Philippe I, 746  
 VÜSEL  
   Michael I, 406  
 VYBERTON  
   Maria I, 104  
   Susan I, 104  
 VYL  
   Jacob III, 203  
 WAAG (WAGG)  
   Carl Fridrich I, 545, 547, 549  
   Paul I, 492  
 WAAGENAER *see* WAGENAAR  
 WAALL *see* WAHL  
 WAAS  
   Sebastian I, 480  
 WAASSER *see* WASSER  
 WABER *see* WEBER  
 WACHDEL  
   Georg I, 444  
 WÄCHNISEN  
   Nicolas I, 452  
 WACHS (WAX)  
   Johann Philippus  
   (Philippus) I, 582, 583, 584  
 WÄCHTER (WACHTER, WAGHTER)  
   Catharine III, 177  
   Gabriel I, 472  
   Georg I, 720  
   Hans Jorg I, 500  
   Jacob I, 410  
   Martin I, 393  
   Martin P. III, 121  
 WACHTERHOLT  
   Wilhelm III, 108  
 WÄCHTLER  
   Christoph (Christ<sup>t</sup>) I, 589, 590  
 WACK  
   Joh. III, 5  
   Johann Conradh I, 495  
   Johan Gorg (Johan  
   Yerick) I, 383, 385  
   Julianna I, 156

- WACKENHUT  
   Jacob I, 719  
 WACKER  
   Bernhart I, 413  
   Georg I, 403  
   John III, 202  
   John G. III, 189  
   Michel I, 403  
 WACKERLY *see* WEKERLY  
 WADTLI (WATTLEE)  
   Hans I, 88, 90, 92  
 WAGE  
   Johanes I, 697  
 WAGELY  
   George Chr. III, 121  
 WAGEMAN (WAGEMANN, WAGHEMAN)  
   Johann Philipp (J. Philip) I, 154, 157, 160  
   Tobias I, 363  
 WAGENAAR (WAAGENAER)  
   Andreas III, 124  
   Conraet I, 367, 369  
   Hendrick I, 675  
   Johan Henrich I, 675  
   Martin III, 94  
   Ulrich III, 124  
 WAGENER (WAGGENER, WAGGONER)  
   Andrew I, 749  
   Carel III, 36  
   Caspar I, 472  
   Cath<sup>a</sup> Ma III, 23  
   Hendrick III, 3  
   Herman (Harman) I, 601, 602, 603  
   Jacob I, 666, 668, 670, 736  
   Jn<sup>o</sup> III, 6  
   Johann III, 50  
   Johann Henrich I, 323, 325, 326  
   Joh. Jacob I, 437  
   Johannes (Johan<sup>s</sup>) I, 564, 565, 567  
   III, 36  
   Peter I, 736  
 WAGENHORST  
   Johann Carl I, 741  
   Johann Heinrich I, 741  
 WAGENMANN  
   Michel I, 435  
 WAGENTBOTTEN  
   John Albertus I, 373  
 WAGER  
   Mardin I, 730  
   Nicolaus I, 480  
 WAGHMER (read prob. WAGNER)  
   Philip I, 357  
 WAGMAN  
   Gotlieb I, 460  
 WAGNER WAGENER, VAGNER, VAUGHNER)  
   Abraham I, 180, 182, 184  
   Adam I, 734  
   Anna III, 152  
   Anna Mary III, 152  
   Bastian I, 66, 69, 70  
   Carl I, 79, 81, 83, 474  
   Carl Jacob I, 279, 281, 282  
   Caspar I, 424, 472, 609, 611, 612  
   Catherine I, 108; III, 44  
   Cath. Margaretha III, 105  
   Chris. I, 236  
   Christian I, 360, 362  
   Christoph I, 365  
   Conrad I, 407, 413, 521, 524, 609, 610, 612, 621, 623, 625, 716  
   Danjel III, 132  
   David III, 165  
   Elias I, 79, 82, 83  
   Engelhart I, 437  
   Georg (George) I, 421; III, 152, 179  
   Georg Andreas I, 731  
   George F. III, 165  
   Georg Jacob I, 421  
   Georg Lutwich (Gorg) Ludwig I, 189, 192, 194  
   Hans I, 442  
   Hans Adam I, 431, 463  
   Hans Görg (John Jurge, Jurrig) I, 78, 81, 82, 88, 90, 91, 209, 211  
   Hans Jacob I, 395  
   Heinr Georg III, 107  
   Heinrich (Hendrick, Henry) I, 268, 282, 284, 285, 349, 350, 351, 401, 453, 685, 716  
   Hiney (Heini) I, 275  
   Jacob I, 226, 228, 230, 356, 711, III, 146, 152, 160, 193  
   Jacob Walter I, 468  
   James III, 123  
   Jann Ulrich I, 79, 82, 83  
   Jchoh Georg I, 450  
   Jean III, 88  
   Jean Chrétien III, 88  
   Jean Conrad III, 88  
   Jgl. Adam I, 450  
   Johan Adam (Adam) I, 352, 353, 591, 593, 594  
   Johann Andreas I, 423, 461  
   Johann Christof (Christophel) I, 199, 201, 203, 318, 319  
   Johann Georg (Gerg) I, 293, 294, 295, 490  
   Johann Georg Friederich I, 762

- Johann Henrich (Johan Henry) I, 346, 401  
 Johan Jacob I, 237, 330, 495  
     III, 135  
 Johan Leonhard I, 721  
 Johann Ludwig (Lodwick) I, 373  
     374, 375  
 Johan Michael I, 348, 349, 351, 454  
 Johann Nicolaus (Johann Nickel)  
     I, 355, 683, 694  
 Johann Philip (Johan  
   Phil.) I, 198, 200, 202  
     453, 600, 602, 603  
 Johanna Catharine III, 165  
 Johannes (Johanes,  
   Hanes) I, 198, 200, 202  
     283, 284, 285  
     409, 413, 431  
     472, 559, 561, 562  
     I, 757  
 Joseph  
 Jusdus Simonius  
   (Augustus) I, 106, 111, 112  
 Magdalana III, 165  
 Margrett (Margareta) I, 81, 190  
 Marie III, 88  
 Marie Gertrude III, 88  
 Mari Marlin I, 79  
 Martha I, 108  
 Martin I, 470  
 Mathias (Matheas, Mat-  
   teis) I, 84, 86, 87, 413  
     596, 598, 599  
 Melcker (Malcker,  
   Meliker) I, 106, 111, 112  
 Michael I, 365, 372, 396  
 Nicolaus I, 318, 319, 320  
 Orsell I, 80  
 Peter (Petter) I, 185, 186, 187  
     198, 200, 202  
 Philip I, 576, 578, 580  
     628, 631, 634, 660  
 Philipp Ernst I, 470  
 Philipps Otto I, 420  
 Philipus Jacob I, 460, 759  
 Sebastian I, 497  
 Thomas I, 693  
 Ullreich I, 434  
 Wilhelm (William) I, 387, 388, 389  
 Yorick III, 160  
 WAGONER *see* WAGENER  
 WAGSHITER  
   Johanna I, 190  
 WAHL (WALL, WAALL, VAHLL)  
   Adam I, 199, 201, 203  
   Anna Clara III, 205  
   Friderich I, 689  
   G. III, 144  
   Heinrich III, 205  
 J. H. III, 142  
 Johan Caspar (Casper) I, 652, 654  
 Johanes (Joh<sup>a</sup>, John) I, 423, 425  
     III, 83, 142  
 Jost I, 688  
 Kunigunte III, 205  
 Martin I, 205, 207, 208  
 Martin Gerg I, 486  
 Matthias I, 753  
 Melchior III, 205  
 Wendel I, 419  
 WAHM  
   Valtin III, 121  
 WAHNERT  
   David I, 320, 321, 322  
   Mary Elizabeth I, 320  
 WAHNSIDEL  
   Johan Jorg (Philip) I, 105, 106  
 WAHRLICH  
   Michael I, 474  
 WAIBEL  
   Johannes I, 693  
 WAIBLINGER  
   Johann Jacob I, 750  
 WAIDELE  
   Johann Michel I, 328  
 WAISSER (read prob. WEISER)  
   Johann L. (Lodwick) I, 583, 584  
 WALATEIN (read prob. VALEN-  
   TIN)  
   Filipp I, 442  
 WALB (WALD)  
   Conrath I, 179, 181, 183  
 WALBER (WULLER)  
   Johan Peter I, 35, 36  
 WALBERT  
   Johann Christoph I, 409  
 WALCH (WALCK, WALK)  
   Hans Michel I, 93, 94, 95  
   Johann Jacob (John  
     Adam) I, 297, 299, 300  
   Stephann Fridrich I, 512, 514, 515  
 WALCKER (WALCHER, WALCK-  
   HER, WALKER)  
   Jerg Michel I, 454  
   Johanes (John) I, 637, 639, 641  
   Joseph I, 757  
   Peter I, 456  
 WÄLCKLY  
   Jacob I, 400  
 WALD (WALDT)  
   Anna Barbara I, 50  
   Hagen I, 660  
   Hans Henrich I, 51  
   Johann Henrich  
     (Hend.) I, 237, 238, 239  
   Johannes I, 363

- Oswald (Ostwald, Ohswald) I, 48, 52, 54  
 Roselva I, 51  
 WALDBERG  
 Augusta III, 70  
 WALDER *see* WALTER  
 WALDMAN (WALTMAN, WALDTMANN, WALTMANN)  
 Conrad I, 234, 235, 236  
 David I, 711  
 Emanuel I, 723  
 Gorg Jacob I, 723  
 Hannes I, 709  
 Heinrich Adam I, 759  
 Johann Wilhelm I, 723  
 Johannes I, 736  
 Nich<sup>s</sup> I, 734  
 WALDMER  
 Uhlerich I, 434  
 WALDY  
 Caspar I, 434  
 WALKER (WACKER)  
 Andreas (Adrius) I, 237, 238, 239  
 C. III, 130  
 Christopher III, 56  
 F. III, 130  
 Gorg I, 462  
 Johann Michael I, 407  
 WALL *see* WAHL  
 WALLACE  
 James III, 26  
 WALLER (WÄLLER)  
 Johan Fredrick I, 35  
 Johann Georg (John Georg) I, 577, 579, 580  
 Johann Peter I, 328  
 Johannes I, 473  
 Lenard I, 414  
 Paulus I, 480  
 Rubertus I, 702  
 WALLE  
 Fredich I, 417  
 Wilhelmus Peter I, 478  
 WALLESET  
 Martin I, 392  
 WALLEYSEN  
 Paul I, 508  
 WALLHAUER (WALHOWER)  
 Georg Stephanus (Georg Stafon) I, 555, 556, 558  
 WALLHEYER (WALHYSER)  
 Anthony I, 637, 639, 641  
 WALLMAN  
 Peter I, 759  
 WALLSENER  
 Jacob I, 392  
 WALLTONE  
 Christane I, 12  
 WALMER  
 Peter I, 317, 318, 319  
 WALPER  
 Gottfried Samuel I, 418  
 WALSGE (WALSH)  
 George III, 83  
 John III, 83  
 Michael III, 134  
 WALSER  
 Casper I, 395  
 WALSPAN  
 Gunther III, 83  
 WALTAICH  
 Andreas I, 328  
 WALTE (WALDI, WALTI)  
 Andreas (Joseph) I, 258, 260, 263  
 WALTER (WALDER, WALDOR, WALDTER, WALTHER)  
 Albrecht I, 498  
 Alida III, 91  
 Anna Clara III, 5  
 Antoni (Andony) I, 335, 337, 338  
 Antonius I, 488  
 Barbara I, 107  
 Bernhard I, 88, 90, 91  
 Caspar I, 716  
 Catharina III, 5  
 Christopher I, 8, 10  
 Conrad I, 89, 91, 92  
 Dthomas III, 134  
 Elizabeth III, 5  
 Ely I, 333, 334  
 Engell III, 137  
 Eva III, 5  
 Felix I, 331  
 Friederich I, 683; III, 54  
 George III, 84, 91  
 Gottfried (Godfritt) I, 289, 290, 291  
 Gottlieb I, 417  
 Hannah Barbary I, 24  
 Hans Casper I, 364  
 Hans Henrich I, 364  
 Hans Jacob I, 364; III, 146  
 Heinrich (Henrich, Henderick, Hinrich, Henry) I, 331, 614, 616  
 618, 716  
 III, 114, 160  
 Isaac III, 136  
 J. Jost I, 467  
 Jacob I, 10, 12, 93, 94, 95  
 149, 236, 348  
 349, 351, 406  
 431, 471, 474  
 498; III, 51  
 John Adam I, 406  
 Johann Antoni I, 395  
 Johann Jacob (Joh. Jac.) I, 10, 12, 398  
 420, 546, 548

- 550, 722, 727  
III, 107
- Johan Martin I, 495  
Johan Michel I, 697  
Johann Nickolaus I, 731  
Johan Peter I, 749  
Johan Valltin I, 492  
Joh. Wilh. III, 107  
Johannes (Johanes) I, 327, 329, 364  
397, 437, 546  
548, 550, 702  
III, 51
- Johannes Christian I, 340, 341, 342  
Johannes Henrich I, 305, 306, 307  
John Fred. III, 201  
Joseph I, 286, 287, 288  
Justus III, 137  
Kunrad III, 5  
Margret III, 51  
Maria III, 5  
Maria Sophia III, 5  
Martin I, 406  
Matheus I, 471  
Matthias (Mathias) I, 84, 86, 87  
III, 91
- Michael I, 122, 125, 126, 698  
Nicolaus (Nicklaus, Nicholas,  
Nicola) I, 198, 201, 202  
328, 456, 488  
III, 5, 51, 91
- Peter III, 5, 51, 91  
Philipp I, 712  
Philipp Jacob I, 396  
Rudolf (Rudolph) I, 24, 25, 147  
150, 151
- Sebastian I, 314  
Simon I, 404, 514, 515  
Susana III, 51  
Velte I, 236  
Walter III, 191  
Wilhelm (Wil-  
liam) I, 677, 679, 680, 756  
III, 51
- WALTERSCHEE (read WALTER-  
SEE) I, 723
- WALTHORN I, 460  
Johann Adam I, 460
- WALTMAIER I, 709  
Johan-Lutwig I, 709
- WALTMAN *see* WALDMAN
- WALTON I, 84  
Margeratt I, 84
- WALTZ (WALZ, WALT) III, 188  
Catharena III, 189  
Christiana III, 189  
Christoff (Christoph) I, 503, 532  
533, 535  
Elizabeth III, 188  
Friedrig I, 757
- George III, 155  
Hans I, 482
- Hans Martin (Hans  
Marte) I, 237, 239, 240, 446  
Hans Wolff I, 335, 337, 339  
Jacob I, 237, 471  
Joan III, 188  
Joel I, 498  
Joh. III, 179  
Johann Jacob I, 477  
Johan Reinhart I, 355  
Johannes I, 378, 380, 381, 489  
John Peter (Geo.  
Peter) I, 246, 247, 248  
Joseph I, 440  
Mart. I, 486  
Michael I, 438; III, 189  
Regena III, 189  
William III, 188
- WALTZER I, 427  
Friederich I, 427
- WALY (WALLEY)  
Hans Adam I, 513, 514, 516
- WAMBECK (WAMBECHT)  
Johan Friederich I, 517, 519, 520
- WAMBOLD (WAMBOLDT, WAM-  
BOLT)  
Adam I, 159, 161  
A<sup>n</sup> Maria I, 157  
Catharina I, 157  
George I, 179, 181, 183  
Georg Heinrich (Georg  
Frist Friedrich) I, 178, 180, 182  
Johann Gorg I, 156, 159, 161  
Johann Peter I, 159, 161
- WAMPFLER, (WAMPFFLER,  
WAMBLER, WAMLER)  
Christian I, 364  
Hans Michael (Hans  
Mich.) I, 300, 301, 302  
Hans Peter (Hans  
Pet<sup>r</sup>) I, 300, 301, 302  
Johann Christian I, 364  
Johann Lutwich I, 364  
Jorg I, 364
- WAMSER (WOMSER)  
Nicklas (Nich<sup>l</sup>) I, 384, 386
- WANAMAKER *see* WANNE-  
MACHER
- WANDEL (WANDELL)  
Jacob Adam I, 605, 606, 607  
Tobias I, 585, 587, 588
- WANDERBURG I, 429  
Henrich Jacob I, 429
- WANGER (WENGER, WENGAR)  
Christian I, 386  
Hans (Johannes) I, 384, 386  
Joseph I, 629, 632, 636  
Stephan I, 386

- WANKEL  
   Carl III, 172  
 WANKMILLER  
   Christiana III, 187  
   Christopher III, 187  
   Rachel III, 187  
 WANN  
   Jacob I, 499  
   Joh. Casper (Casper) I, 531, 532, 534  
   Johan Wilhelm I, 427  
   Peter I, 701  
 WANNBOLT (read WAMBOLT)  
   And<sup>w</sup> III, 144  
 WANNEBACH  
   Michel I, 715  
 WANNEMACHER (WANNEN-  
 MACHER, WANEMACHER,  
 WANNAMAKER, WANMA-  
 CHER, WANAMACHER)  
   Bernd (Bernard) I, 243, 244, 245  
   Georg (Jorg, Jurg) I, 48, 52, 54, 404  
   Jacob I, 246, 247, 248  
   Margerite I, 50  
   Samuel I, 404  
 WANNER (WONNER, WANER)  
   Adam I, 394  
   Anna Maria I, 109  
   Christian I, 109  
   Elizabeth I, 108  
   Ferdend (Ferdinand) I, 689  
   Franz I, 683  
   Hans Adam I, 652, 654  
   Jacob I, 13, 14  
   Maria Crete I, 109  
   Martin (Marten) I, 107, 111, 112  
 WANSTHER  
   Martin III, 91  
 WANTHER (WARNTHER, WAR-  
 INKEN)  
   Christopher I, 509, 510, 511  
 WANTLIN  
   Dewald I, 429  
 WANTZ (read WENTZ)  
   Michel I, 483  
 WARMER  
   Andreas I, 137  
 WARMKESSEL  
   Georg Michel I, 382  
 WARNER  
   Anna I, 138  
   Christian I, 509, 510, 511  
   Johanes I, 439  
   Joseph, jun<sup>r</sup> III, 26  
   Wendel (Wendal) I, 636, 638, 640  
 WARNICK  
   M. III, 136  
 WARTH (WAERTH)  
   Bern (Barnet) I, 266, 269, 272  
   Philipp Friderich I, 582, 583, 584  
 WARTMAN (WARDMAN,  
 WARTHMAN)  
   Abraham I, 40  
   Caspar I, 60, 64, 65  
   Elizabeth I, 40  
   Greda I, 61  
   Hans Adam (Hand  
   Adam) I, 40, 41, 42  
   Mary I, 40  
   Michael I, 741  
 WASHER  
   Johanes I, 489  
 WASLING  
   Johannes I, 740  
 WÄSPY  
   Jacob I, 435  
   Johannes I, 435  
 WASS  
   Leonhart I, 687  
 WASSER (WAASSER)  
   Jacob I, 434  
   Johann Ludwig I, 727  
   Peter I, 736  
 WASSERMANN (WASSERMAN,  
 WATERMAN)  
   Joh. III, 99  
   Matthias I, 637, 638, 640  
 WASSUM (WASSOM)  
   Johann Conrad I, 501  
   Joh. George I, 501  
   Johanes I, 501  
   Leonhart I, 501  
 WAST (read prob. WEST)  
   Jacop III, 36  
 WÄSTENHABER (WISTHAFFER)  
   Henry I, 569, 571, 572  
 WASTGAU  
   Heinrich III, 69  
 WASTS (read prob. WATZ)  
   Fredrik III, 34  
 WATINBURG  
   John III, 195  
 WATTENBERG (VALTENBERG)  
   Johann Heinrich I, 516, 518, 519  
 WATZIN  
   Johan I, 540  
 WAULKE  
   Carel III, 184  
 WÄYDMANN  
   Johann Henrich I, 449  
 WAYER *see* WEYER  
 WAYMAN *see* WEIMANN  
 WAYS *see* WEISS  
 WEASTE (read prob. WIEST)  
   Rodlafa I, 344  
 WEAVER *see* WEBER  
 WEBEL (WEABEL, read WAIBEL)  
   Johann Valentin (Valen-  
   tine) I, 610, 611, 613

- WEBER (WEABER, WEBBER,  
 WEAVER, WEBHER, WEVER)  
 Adam I, 307, 308, 309, 436  
 Albreck I, 760  
 Alexander III, 110  
 Andreas I, 189, 192, 194  
 Anna (Anne, Ann) I, 153  
 III, 88, 110  
 Anna Christiana III, 180  
 Anne Elisabeth (Anna  
 Lise) III, 88, 180  
 Anthony I, 750, 761  
 Barbara III, 124  
 Bernard I, 750  
 Burgart (Burgat) I, 250, 251  
 Carl I, 695  
 Carrolinia III, 36  
 Caspar I, 356, 434  
 Caterrinia Maria III, 36  
 Catherina (Catherine,  
 Cath<sup>e</sup>) III, 8, 36, 88  
 Christian I, 10, 11, 153, 154  
 276, 277, 278, 581  
 583, 584, 694, 735  
 III, 133  
 Christoph (Christof, Christof-  
 fel) I, 358, 372, 397  
 463, 609, 695  
 III, 110  
 Conrad I, 721  
 Daniel III, 8  
 David III, 8  
 Debalt (Deobald) I, 205, 207, 208  
 Elisabeth III, 147, 148  
 Enoch I, 474  
 Erhart (Erhard) I, 614, 616, 619  
 Eve III, 148  
 Everhard III, 147  
 Frederick Henerich III, 37  
 Friederich Earl III, 37  
 Gabriel (Gaberiel) I, 642, 643  
 Georg (Gorg,  
 George) I, 353, 354, 363, 376  
 377, 637, 638, 640  
 III, 180, 181  
 Georg Friederich (Fred-  
 rick) I, 681, 682  
 Gerdrudt I, 73  
 Gottfriedt I, 320  
 Hans I, 153, 391, 450  
 Hans Adam I, 450, 493  
 Hans Georg (Hans  
 Jorg) I, 237, 470, 609  
 Hans Michael I, 502  
 Hans Ullerik (Hans  
 Ulrick) I, 273, 274  
 Hans Yerrick I, 609  
 Henerita III, 36  
 Henrich (Henrick,  
 Henry) I, 73, 414, 714  
 Herman I, 356, 424  
 Heronimus I, 340, 341, 342  
 Jacob I, 105, 330, 384  
 386, 413, 714  
 III, 133, 147  
 Jean III, 88  
 Jn<sup>o</sup> Math<sup>s</sup> I, 755  
 Johann Adam I, 357, 376, 377  
 661, 663, 664, 696  
 Johann Best I, 699  
 Joh. Chris<sup>t</sup> III, 129  
 Johann Daniel I, 415  
 Johann David I, 762  
 Johan Engel I, 467  
 Johann Friederich  
 (Fritz) I, 378, 379, 381  
 III, 29  
 Johann George I, 237, 239, 240  
 357, 373, 374  
 375, 483, 709  
 Johann Henrich I, 36, 217, 218  
 220, 414, 752  
 III, 29, 37, 107, 148  
 Johan Herberd (Her-  
 bert) I, 143, 145, 146  
 Johann Herman (Her-  
 mann) I, 180, 182, 184  
 Johann Jacob (Han  
 Jacob) I, 646, 647  
 III, 107  
 Johan Jost III, 36  
 Johan Jurgen III, 128  
 Johann Ludwig I, 698  
 Johan Martin I, 747  
 Johann Nickel I, 461  
 Johan Peter (J. Peter) I, 646, 648  
 683, 699, 753  
 Johann Philip I, 57, 58, 416, 761  
 Johan Ullrich I, 522, 525  
 Johan Volandin (Valentin) I, 414  
 Johann Wilhelm (Johan  
 Willem) I, 522, 525, 692  
 Johannes (John) I, 66, 69, 70, 127  
 129, 130, 273, 274  
 329, 357, 412, 413  
 416, 452, 459, 489  
 614, 616, 619, 643, 645  
 646, 647, 648, 692, 710, 727  
 III, 29, 124, 133, 148  
 Johannes Leonhart I, 502  
 Johannes Petter I, 372  
 John III, 84  
 John Georg I, 248, 249, 250, 493  
 John Peter I, 691  
 Joseph (Jocip) I, 496, 694  
 Josse III, 88  
 Jost I, 425  
 Juliana III, 29  
 Justus Henrich I, 522, 525

- Kraft (Graft) I, 559, 561, 562  
645, 647  
III, 29, 88
- Leonhart (Leonard) I, 646, 648
- Lorens I, 71, 75, 77
- Margaretha (Margareth) I, 127; III, 36, 180
- Maria (Marie) I, 147; III, 133, 146
- Maria Anneleese III, 180
- Maria Cath<sup>a</sup> III, 180
- Marie Elisabeth III, 88, 128
- Maria Gert<sup>de</sup> III, 128
- Maria Magdalene III, 128
- Martin (Mardin) I, 391, 435, 437, 705
- Mathews III, 96
- Mathias I, 57, 58, 729
- Mattheis (Matthys) I, 180, 181, 184
- Mattheis Koch I, 695
- Michael (Michel, Michell) I, 24, 25, 26, 301  
302, 303, 461, 464
- Mr. III, 176
- Nickelas (Nich<sup>s</sup>, Nickel) I, 461, 727  
III, 9
- Paul I, 441
- Peter I, 314, 315, 420  
453, 459, 710  
III, 29
- Phillip I, 198, 200, 202  
522, 525, 762  
III, 112
- Phillis I, 24
- Pierre III, 88
- Sebastian (John Bastian) I, 569, 571, 572
- Steffan (Christopal) I, 609, 611, 612
- T. III, 129
- Theobald (Dewald) I, 314, 315, 691
- Tobias I, 266, 269, 273
- Valentin I, 413, 414
- Wilh. Christian III, 128
- Wilhelm (William) I, 356; III, 180
- Willeminia III, 36
- WEBERT (WEPPERT)  
Melchior (Melchor) I, 627, 630, 634
- WEBNER (read prob. WEBER)  
Theodor III, 190
- WECHTERLING  
Hans I, 441
- WECK  
Johan Nichol I, 702  
Mich<sup>l</sup> I, 702
- WECKER  
Görg Balthes I, 458  
Johann Gottlieb (Gott-leap) I, 574, 575
- WECKERLE (WECKERLY, WECKERLY)  
Abraham I, 147, 150, 151
- Johannes III, 20  
Verena I, 149
- WECKERLIN  
Immanuel Friderich I, 497
- WECKESSER  
Hans Michael I, 366  
Johann Anderas I, 399
- WECKFORT  
Marcus (Markus) I, 636, 638, 640
- WEDEL (WEEDLE)  
Georg Adam (dirick Adam) I, 24, 25, 26  
Johan Peter (Johan Peere) I, 591, 593, 594  
Johannes I, 441  
Petter I, 697; III, 41
- WEDER  
Augustin I, 12, 13
- WEDERTZ  
Johannes Nicklaus I, 398
- WEDLEBERGER  
Jurgen I, 307
- WEEGENAAR  
Maria III, 68
- WEEGER *see* WEGER
- WEESLIN  
Christoff I, 392
- WEESSIG (WIESICH, WIESICK)  
George (Jurg) I, 614, 616, 618
- WEG  
Andras I, 489
- WEGER (WEEGER, WEEGAR)  
Johan Friderich I, 688  
Peter I, 23, 25, 26  
163, 165, 167
- WEGERLEIN (WEGERLINE)  
Anna Clara I, 74  
Jacob I, 73  
Katharine I, 74  
Otilia I, 72, 74  
Paulus I, 71, 75, 77
- WEGFALLER  
David I, 489
- WEGMANN (WAGMAN)  
Jacob I, 332, 333, 334
- WEGNER (WEGENER)  
Christoph I, 509, 510, 511  
Henrich I, 693  
Johann Ignatz III, 205
- WEHHAGEN  
Cath. Margar. III, 140  
Joh. Eberhard III, 139  
Joh. Fried<sup>ch</sup> H. III, 140  
Joh. Hinr. III, 140  
Johanna Maria Christ. III, 140
- WEHLER (WELLER)  
Hans Henrich I, 408  
Johannes I, 297, 298, 300  
Jost Henrich I, 443



- WEHLSPACH  
G. III, 32
- WEHMEYER (WETHERMEIR)  
Johann Ledolff I, 536, 537, 538  
Valten I, 537, 538
- WEHNER  
Johann Gottlieb I, 360, 361
- WEHNIG  
Johannes I, 497
- WEHR  
Christjan I, 707  
Hans Jorg I, 476  
Simmon (Simon) I, 282, 284, 285
- WEIAND (WYANDT)  
Johannes I, 378, 380, 381
- WEIBEL (WEIBELL, WEYBOL, WIBEL)  
Adam I, 392  
Daniel I, 754  
Fridrich I, 476  
Jacob I, 392  
Johannes I, 258, 260, 263  
Samuel III, 160  
Steph<sup>n</sup> I, 693
- WEIBRECHT (WEYBRICH, WIBRECHT)  
Georg Christoff (Christoph) I, 677, 679, 680
- WEICHEL  
Dan<sup>1</sup> I, 695  
John III, 9  
Johann Georg (George) I, 168, 170, 172  
Johan Petter I, 502  
Marg<sup>t</sup> III, 9
- WEICHENBACHER  
Paul I, 721
- WEICHTIER  
Johan Wendel I, 459
- WEICK (WEYCKH)  
Johann Georg I, 490  
Johann Gerhardt I, 340, 341, 343
- WEICKEL (WEYGEL, WEYGELL)  
A<sup>n</sup> Elisabeth I, 157  
Gorg Adam I, 697  
Johan Michell I, 155, 158, 161
- WEICKER (WEYCKER, WYKER)  
Johann Ludwig I, 155, 158, 161  
Johan Michael I, 311, 312, 313  
Johann Nicolaus (Johan Nicol) I, 383, 385  
Yergen Zemen [Georg Simon] I, 310
- WEICKERT (WIGER, WEIGHELT)  
Hannes I, 723  
Hans Dries (Johan) I, 539, 541, 543  
Johann Georg (Jerig) I, 538, 540, 543
- WEID (WEIDT)  
Hans I, 494
- Michael I, 452
- WEIDBRECHT (WEYBRICH)  
Andreas I, 335, 337, 339
- WEIDEBACH (WYDEBACH)  
Henrich I, 156, 159, 161
- WEIDEMANN *see* WEIDMANN
- WEIDEMER  
Christoffer I, 520  
Peter I, 517
- WEIDENAUER  
Hans Goerg I, 404
- WEIDENMEIER  
Urban I, 697
- WEIDER (WEITER)  
Hans Michl I, 7  
Lutwig I, 364
- WEIDINGER (WIDENGER, WHITTINGAR)  
Frantz (Frans) I, 627, 630, 633  
Marcus (Marks) I, 627, 630, 633
- WEIDKNECHT (WYTKNECHT)  
Martin I, 96, 97, 98
- WEIDLER (WEITLER)  
Jacob I, 414  
Lawrence III, 3  
Rudoff Vallen I, 328
- WEIDMANN (WEIDMAN, WEIDEMANN, WIDEMAN, WEIDTMAN)  
Abraham I, 146, 149, 150  
Barbara I, 147, 148  
Caspar I, 253, 254, 255  
Christofel (Christopher) I, 252, 253, 255  
Georg III, 139  
Hans Jerg I, 730  
Hendrick (Henry) I, 331, 332, 334, 609, 610, 612  
J. C. III, 32  
Jacob I, 147, 148, 150  
Jacob Heinrich I, 195, 196, 197  
Johannes (Johans) I, 195, 196, 197, 434  
Judith I, 148  
Lennert I, 483  
Magdalene I, 148  
Matheus (Matheis, Mathias) I, 113, 114, 115, 765  
Rudolff (Rodolph) I, 146, 149, 150  
(*See also* WAYDMAN and WEYDMAN)
- WEIDNER (WEITNER, WIEDNER)  
Gott. III, 99  
Hans Georg (Jerick) I, 116, 119, 121  
Hans Willhellm I, 364  
Henrich I, 496

- Johann Heinrich (John Heinrich) I, 672, 673, 674  
 (See also WEYDNER)  
 WEIDY (WEYDY, WYTIGH)  
 Jeremias I, 341, 342, 343  
 WEIEL *see* WEIL  
 WEIER (WEIR)  
 Geo. I, 730  
 Johann Adam I, 423  
 Johan Peter I, 404  
 WEIFFERT (WEIFFER)  
 Johann Jorg (Hans George) I, 642, 644  
 WEIG  
 Jorg Matias I, 470  
 WEIGAND (WEYGAND, WEYGANDT, WEYGANT, WYGANT)  
 Conrad (Conrat) I, 382; III, 52  
 Cornelius I, 155, 158, 160  
 Fredrick (Peter) I, 661, 663, 664  
 Hanna III, 13  
 Jacob III, 13, 119  
 Johann Albert I, 374, 375  
 Johan Jost I, 448  
 Johann Lorentz I, 382  
 Johan Nicolaus I, 714  
 Johan Philip I, 411  
 Johannes (Hannes) I, 666, 668, 670  
 Nicolaus I, 503  
 Paulus (Johannes Paul) I, 559, 561, 562  
 WEIGELE  
 Johan Wendel I, 742  
 WEIGELL (WEIGGELL)  
 Mardin (Merdin) I, 59, 63, 65  
 Torothea I, 60  
 WEIGHART  
 Caspar I, 457  
 WEIGHER (WEYCHELL)  
 Niclas (Jan Nickell) I, 266, 272  
 WEIGHLER  
 Hans I, 348  
 WEIL (WEYL, WEILL, WEIEL, WEILE)  
 A<sup>n</sup> Catharine I, 157  
 Anna M. III, 158  
 Cath. Elis. III, 158  
 Conradt (Conrad) I, 621, 624, 626  
 Henrich (Henry) I, 613, 616, 618  
 J. G. III, 158  
 Jacob III, 129  
 Johann Christoph I, 721  
 Johann Georg (John Yerick) I, 373, 374, 376  
 Johan Jacob (Hans, Jacob) I, 155, 158, 160  
 Johann Petter I, 737  
 Johannes (Johanns) I, 488, 591  
 593, 594  
 III, 129  
 Maria Cath. III, 158  
 William III, 158  
 (See also WEYL)  
 WEILAND  
 Conradt I, 249  
 Fried<sup>r</sup> III, 178  
 (See also WEYLAND)  
 WEILER  
 And. I, 507  
 Lorentz I, 422  
 WEILTZ  
 Adam III, 118  
 WEIMANN (WEIMAN, WAYMAN)  
 George III, 53  
 Gerg Mich. I, 471  
 Johann George (Jörg) I, 323, 324, 326  
 III, 134  
 (See also WEYMANN)  
 WEIMER (WEIMMER)  
 Anthoni I, 466  
 Caspar I, 458  
 Hans I, 149, 150  
 Jacob I, 474, 475  
 Martin I, 759  
 (See also WEYMER)  
 WEIN (WYN)  
 Fred<sup>r</sup>, de III, 22  
 Hans Jurig I, 304  
 Jacob I, 513, 514, 515  
 WEINANDT  
 Johannes Wilhelm I, 466  
 WEINBERG (WINBERG)  
 J. Martin (John Martin) I, 574, 575  
 WEINBERGER  
 Balsler I, 397  
 Martin I, 449  
 WEINBRENNER (WINEBRENER, WEINBRENER)  
 Anthon I, 509  
 Johann Christ (Christian) I, 568, 570, 571  
 Wolfgang I, 509  
 WEINDLING (read prob. WENDLING)  
 Barbara III, 44  
 Valentine III, 44  
 WEINEL (WINEL)  
 Jan III, 197  
 Wilh. III, 118  
 WEINERT  
 Ernestine III, 119  
 Nicolas III, 119  
 WEINGAND (read prob. WEIGAND)  
 Joseph I, 483

- WEINGART (WEINGARD)  
 Catharina III, 69  
 Jacob I, 455, 667, 669, 671  
 Johan Peder I, 352, 354  
 Peter I, 371
- WEINGARTEN (WINEGARDEN)  
 Conrad I, 478  
 Matthew J. III, 92
- WEINGÄRTNER (WINEGARDEN,  
 WYNGÄRTNER)  
 Car. Fred<sup>k</sup> III, 5  
 Christina III, 151  
 Friderich III, 151  
 George III, 151  
 Georg Nicolaus I, 538, 540, 543  
 Godfrey III, 151  
 Jacob III, 151  
 Jacob F. III, 151  
 Johann Michael I, 709  
 Margareta III, 151  
 Michael III, 151
- WEINHEIMER (WYNHAMER,  
 WYNHEYMER)  
 Catharine I, 73  
 Henrick I, 74  
 Jacob I, 74  
 Paulus (Paul) I, 71, 76, 77  
 Philip I, 74  
 Wendel (Vindael) I, 67, 69, 70
- WEINIG  
 Johann Gorg I, 683
- WEINIGER (WEYNINGER, WEI-  
 NINGER)  
 Jacob I, 586, 587, 588  
 Nicolaus I, 444
- WEINKOTEN (WINEGAT)  
 Anthoni (Anthony) I, 383, 385
- WEINMAN (WEIMAN)  
 Friederick III, 20  
 Johan Jacob I, 600, 602, 603
- WEINMÜLLER (WYMMULLER,  
 WEYMILLER, WEGMILLER)  
 Conrad (Conrad) I, 221, 223, 224  
 Johannes I, 221, 223, 224
- WEIPERT  
 Johan Stephan III, 174
- WEIR *see* WEIER
- WEIRICH  
 Johann Jacob I, 427
- WEIRMULLER  
 Joh. Christ<sup>n</sup> III, 44
- WEIRTZ (read prob. WIRTZ)  
 Hans Adam III, 124  
 Heinrich III, 124  
 Margareth III, 124
- WEISÄCKER  
 Friederich III, 45
- WEISBACHER  
 Johanes (Johans,  
 Johannes) I, 551, 552, 554
- WEISBECK  
 Fried. III, 193
- WEISBORRN (WEISBORN)  
 Barbara III, 43  
 Christina III, 43  
 Daniel III, 43  
 Laurens III, 43  
 Margaret III, 43
- WEISE  
 Johann Christ. III, 107
- WEISEBURGER  
 Jacob I, 483
- WEISENBERGER  
 Johann Daniel I, 496
- WEISENER  
 Freiderich III, 160  
 Jacob I, 392
- WEISER (WEYSER, WEISSER)  
 Adam I, 466  
 Christian I, 43, 45, 46  
 Davidt (David) I, 266, 269, 273  
 Johan Gorg I, 475
- WEISHART (WEYSHART)  
 Henry (Henrich) I, 198, 200, 202
- WEISIGER (VESSINGER)  
 Daniel I, 55, 56, 57
- WEISKOB (read prob. WEISSKOPF)  
 Johan Esaias I, 382
- WEISMAYER  
 H. Michael I, 480
- WEISNER (WEISSNER, WYSNER,  
 WASENER)  
 Conrad I, 390  
 Johann Peter I, 15  
 Michael I, 551, 552, 553  
 Philip I, 363
- WEISON  
 Katy III, 151
- WEISS (WEIS, WEES, WISE,  
 WICE, WEYES, WYS)  
 Abraham I, 175, 176, 178  
 Adam I, 175, 176, 178, 441  
 Adam Friedrich I, 491  
 Andreas (And<sup>w</sup>) I, 84, 86, 87, 600  
 602, 603, 709  
 Anna I, 138, 148  
 Anna Barbara I, 190  
 Augustus I, 692  
 Barbara (Barbra) I, 61, 118, 147  
 190, 766  
 Bastian I, 406  
 Benedict (Benedick,  
 Benedicus) I, 116, 120, 121, 412  
 Casper I, 48, 52, 54  
 Catherine (Kathrina) I, 62, 148  
 Charles I, 660

- Christ. Gottl. III, 139  
 Christian I, 335, 337, 338  
                   555, 556, 558  
                   III, 129  
 Christina  
 Christoffel (Christoph) I, 226, 228, 230  
 Cunrad (Konrad) I, 473, 491  
 Daniel I, 595, 597, 599  
 Elizabeth I, 147  
 Felix I, 364  
 Frans Philip (Francis Philips) I, 592, 593, 595  
 Frantz (France) I, 113, 114, 115, 765  
 Friderich I, 443  
 Fridrich Salomon I, 505  
 G. M. I, 9  
 Georg (George) I, 137, 140, 142, 365  
                   449  
 Georg Jacob I, 758  
 H. Hansen (Johannes) I, 147, 149, 150  
 Hans Adam I, 751  
 Hans Jacob (Johan Jacob) I, 276, 277, 278, 473  
 Hans Jerg I, 438  
 Hans Rudi I, 364  
 Heinrich (Hendreck) I, 434; III, 34  
 Heronomus I, 660  
 Jacob I, 20, 21, 60, 64, 65, 397  
                   438, 718, 734; III, 36  
 Jacob Wilhelm I, 189, 192, 193  
 Jerg Michael I, 736  
 Johan I, 46  
 Johann Adam (Adam) I, 373, 375, 376  
 Johann Carl III, 79  
 Johan F. III, 168  
 Johan Georg I, 234, 394, 437  
 Johann Gottfried I, 698  
 Johan Henrich (Henrick) I, 217, 218, 220  
 Johan Jacob I, 443  
 Johann Leonharth (Leonard) I, 106, 111, 112  
 Johann Melcher (Melchior) I, 199, 201, 203  
 Johann Michael (Johan Michl) I, 601, 602, 603  
                   677, 679, 680  
 Johann Peter I, 436  
 Johan Philipps (Phylip) I, 212, 214, 216  
 Johann Wilhelm I, 440, 689  
 Johannes (Joan<sup>s</sup>, John) I, 176, 177, 178, 410, 422  
                   600, 602, 603, 697, 716  
                   III, 53, 129  
 Johannes Casper (J. Caspar) I, 559, 561, 563  
 John Peter I, 301, 302, 303  
 Jorg I, 539, 541, 543  
 Joseph III, 184  
 Kiliana I, 62  
 Lewis III, 153  
 Ludwig I, 763  
 Maria Greta (Maria Creta) I, 108, 118  
 Martin I, 438  
 Mathias (Matheas, Matheis) I, 397, 400, 678, 679, 680  
 Michael (Michel) I, 127, 129, 130, 330  
                   453, 711; III, 3  
 Nicklas I, 473  
 Peter I, 359  
 Peter Jacob I, 457  
 Philip I, 526, 528, 530, 539, 541, 543  
 Phillip Henrich I, 462  
 Philipp Jacob I, 733  
 Reinhart I, 615, 617, 619  
 Rosina I, 62  
 Ruthy I, 434  
 Samuel I, 458  
 Sicilia I, 50  
 Susanna I, 148  
 Torethea (Dorothea) I, 61  
 Ullerich (Uhllerich, Ueldrick) I, 296, 298, 299  
 Wilhelm I, 628, 631, 635  
 WEISSBACH  
   Christian I, 763  
 WEISSBAHRT  
   Adam I, 489  
 WEISSEL (WYSEL, WYSELL)  
   Albonia I, 103  
   Barbara I, 103  
   Frederick I, 102, 104, 105  
   Michael I, 102, 104, 105  
   Susanna I, 103  
 WEISSENBACH  
   George III, 52  
 WEISSERT  
   Andreas I, 741  
   Jacob I, 687  
 WEISSGERBER  
   Dilmanus I, 443  
   Johannes I, 503, 701  
 WEISSHARDT  
   Martin I, 724  
 WEISSKOPF  
   Christoffel I, 335, 337, 338  
 WEISSMAN (WEISMAN, WIESMAN)  
   Johann David I, 463  
   Johann Georg (Yerick) I, 373, 374, 376  
   Johannes I, 366  
   Michael I, 448  
   Nicklas I, 448

Peter	I, 614, 616, 619	Georg	I, 497
WEISSMANTEL		Jacob	I, 496
Catharina	III, 114	Johan Philipp	I, 691
WEISSMÜLLER (WISEMILLER,		Peter	I, 16, 17
WEYSMILLER)		Philip * (Phipps)	I, 433
Andrew	I, 304	WELDENBERG	
Heinrich	I, 306, 307, 741	Cornelius Van den	III, 72
Jorg Michel	I, 348, 349, 351	WELDER	
WEISSMUTH		Conrat	I, 479
John Daniel	I, 749	WELDGRAU	
WEITHARD		Hans	I, 19
Maria	III, 136	WELFLING (WILFLINGER, WIL-	
WEITZEL (WEISELL, WEISSELL,		FLINGEN)	
WEITSAL, WITSELL)		Henry	I, 665, 668, 670
Adam (Anthony)	I, 609, 611, 612	WELHAN	
Friedrich	I, 411	Johan Peter	I, 317
George	I, 615	John Christian	I, 317
Hans Adam	I, 754	WELHAUSEN	
Henrich	I, 217, 219, 220	Christo	I, 516
Jacob	I, 709	WELLE	
Johann Friederich	I, 577, 578, 580	Jean Pierre	I, 723
Johann Georg (Jurg)	I, 614, 617, 619	WELLEN	
Johann Hennrich	I, 411, 456	Jacob	I, 480
Johann Wernner		WELLER (WILLER)	
(Weinard)	I, 217, 218, 220	Georg Mattas	
John Henry	III, 116	(Geo. Math <sup>e</sup> )	I, 222, 223, 225
Martin	I, 217, 219, 220	Hans Mart.	I, 9
Peter	I, 609, 611, 612	Hans Michael	I, 492
Sebastian	I, 411	Henry	I, 401
WEITZEN (read prob. WEITZEL)		Johann Adam	I, 726
Johan Diterich	I, 456	Johann Filibus	I, 495
WEITZENHÖLLER		Johann Georg	I, 577, 579, 580
Nickles	I, 502	Johan Jacob	
WEITZLER		(Jacob)	I, 179, 181, 184
Henrich	I, 747	Johan Ruben	I, 707
WELCH <i>see</i> WELSCH		Johann Wilhelm	
WELCHEL (VELHELL, WELICK)		(John Wilhelm)	I, 577, 579, 580
Frantz (Frans)	I, 258, 260, 263	Johannes	I, 340, 341, 342, 406, 686
WELCHHANS (WELCHANTS,		Philipp Christian	I, 493
WELSHANS)		Thomas	I, 700
Abraham (Abram)	I, 264, 267, 271	WELNAGLE	
Joseph	I, 264, 268, 271	M. A.	III, 136
WELCK		WELPER	
Johann Andres	I, 693	Jacob	III, 186
Johann Jacob	III, 107	WELSCH (WELCH, WELSH)	
WELCKER (WELKER, WEL-		David	I, 496
LECKER)		Jacob	I, 735
Andreas	I, 395	Johann Jacob	
Carl	I, 734	(Jacob)	I, 170, 171, 173
Hans Görg	I, 9	Johan Michael	
Jacob	I, 723, 734	(Mical)	I, 293, 294, 295
Johann Jacob	I, 761	Johann Nickel	I, 735
Johan William	III, 68	Johann Wilhelm	I, 170, 171, 173
Johannes	I, 723	293, 294, 295	
Michael	I, 723	Johannes	I, 697
Rutloff	I, 9	John Philip	I, 506
Vallentin	I, 382, 740	Peter	I, 322
WELDEN (WELDE)		WELSCHANS (WELCHHANS)	
Cath <sup>a</sup>	III, 28	Jacob	I, 300, 301, 302

- WELSNACK**  
 Johann Joachim I, 749  
**WELSS** (read prob. WELSCH)  
 Hans Michael I, 696  
**WELTE** (WELDE, WELTHE)  
 Anthoni I, 690  
 Hans Jerg  
     (Hans Jurg) I, 605, 606, 607  
 Jacob I, 605, 606, 607  
 Johann Bernharth I, 719  
 Johan Philip I, 691  
 Johannes I, 469, 691  
 Michael (Michel) I, 605, 606, 607  
**WELTER**  
 Anton I, 495  
 Georg I, 474  
 Johann Jacob  
     (Jacob) I, 559, 561, 563  
 Johan Willm I, 479  
**WELTESCHEIDT**  
 Johannes I, 471  
**WELTNER**  
 Jacob I, 745  
 Ludwig I, 464  
**WELTZ** (WELTS)  
 Anderes (Andrews) I, 107, 111, 112  
 Anna Maria I, 108  
 Johann Jacob I, 474  
 Johann Ludwig  
     (Ludwick) I, 551, 552, 554  
**WELTZHEIMMER**  
 Johan Philip I, 712  
**WELZET**  
 Johndre III, 119  
**WENCH**  
 Johannes I, 689  
**WENDEL** (WENDELL, WERBEL,  
 WENDLE, WENDAL)  
 Abraham I, 226, 228, 230  
 Augustinus I, 60, 64, 65  
 Caspar (Caspar) I, 185, 186, 187  
 Conrad I, 430  
 Geo. Adam I, 752  
 J. Henry I, 505  
 Johann I, 687  
 Johann Georg  
     (John George) I, 365, 499  
 Philip I, 60, 64, 65  
 Samuel I, 366  
**WENDELING** *see* WENDLING  
**WENDER** (WINDER)  
 Andreas I, 139  
 Anna Margaret I, 139  
 Anna Maria I, 139  
 Carl (Caral) I, 642, 644  
 Maria Catrina I, 139  
 Marilis I, 139  
 Nicklas (Nicholas) I, 137, 141, 142  
**WENDLING** (WENDLIN, WEN-  
 DELING)  
 George (Görg) I, 367, 369, 725  
 Hans Dewald I, 483  
 Jacob I, 414  
 Johann Nickel I, 762  
 Petter I, 483  
 Wendel I, 629, 632, 635  
**WENGER** (WENGEN, WINGER)  
 Ann I, 153  
 Casper I, 690  
 Christian I, 14, 369, 370, 386, 397  
     745  
 Hans (Hannes) I, 188, 191,  
     193, 384, 397  
 Jacob I, 690  
 Joh. Jacob  
     (Jacob) I, 107, 111, 112  
 Johannes I, 369, 370, 384, 386  
 Joseph I, 190; III, 9  
 Lazarus  
     (Lazerus) I, 152, 153, 154  
 Nicholas (Nicholaus) I, 370  
 Stephan I, 386  
**WENGERT**  
 Hans I, 458  
**WENHOLT** (WINHOLDT, VEN-  
 HOLT)  
 Nicklas  
     (Nicholas) I, 217, 218, 220  
**WENIG** (WEINIG, WENIGH)  
 Bastian I, 404  
 Dietrich I, 628, 631, 635  
 George I, 491  
 Jacob I, 199, 201, 203  
 Johann Henricus I, 396  
**WENIGER** (WENIG)  
 Adam I, 677, 678, 680  
 Daniel I, 689  
 Gotlip I, 439  
**WENNER**  
 Jacob I, 751  
 Joh. Georg I, 750  
 Wilhelm I, 761  
**WENNERT**  
 Michael I, 466  
**WENSELL** *see* WENTZEL  
**WENT**  
 — III, 206  
**WENTEROTT** (WINTEROUT)  
 Johan Casper  
     (Gasper) I, 100, 101  
**WENTZ** (WENST)  
 Andreas I, 438  
 Ann I, 40  
 Christian I, 496  
 Christina III, 50  
 Fritrich I, 410

- Gorg I, 698  
 Jacob I, 430, 734  
 Joest I, 39, 41, 42  
 Johann Diel (John Till) I, 387, 388, 389  
 Johann Georg (Jacob) I, 621, 623, 625  
 Johann Nickel I, 413  
 Johann Philipp I, 335, 337, 338, 487  
 Johannes I, 702  
 Jörg Balsler (George) I, 40, 42  
 Michael I, 614, 617, 619  
 Peter I, 702  
 Valentin I, 335, 337, 338  
 WENTZEL (WENSEL, WENSSEL, WENTZELL, WENZEL)  
 Johan Adam I, 428  
 Johan Adolph (Han; Adolph) I, 162, 164, 166  
 Johann Andreas I, 700  
 Johann Carl I, 750  
 Johan Caspar III, 115  
 Joh. Henrich I, 685, 754  
 Johann Willm (Hans W<sup>m</sup>) I, 209, 211  
 Lorentz I, 373, 375, 376  
 Philip I, 493  
 WERBACH (MIRBACH, WIRBACH, BAACK)  
 Bernhart (Bernard) I, 596, 597, 599  
 WERBEL  
 Johannes (Johanes) I, 283, 284, 285  
 Philip I, 319  
 (See also WÖRBEL)  
 WERBER (WEAVER)  
 Georg Michael I, 458  
 Jacob III, 187  
 Johann Valentin (Valentine) I, 564, 566, 568  
 WERBUNG  
 Johannes I, 466  
 WERCKHÄUSSER (WERKYSER, WERCKHEISER)  
 Carl Henrich (Henry) I, 626, 630, 633  
 Nicol I, 433  
 Reinhard I, 642, 644  
 WERCKING (WERCKIN, WERKING)  
 Jacob I, 433  
 Joh. Nicolaus I, 433  
 Peter I, 688  
 WERFFEL (WERFLE)  
 Hans Melchior (Hans Melker) I, 79, 82, 83  
 WERGER  
 John I, 734  
 WERKENTIN  
 Heinr. III, 140  
 WERLE (WERLIE, WERLY, WERLLY, WERLLE, WIRLEY)  
 Diterich (Diderick, Diederich) I, 163, 165, 166  
 Heinrich (Henerich) I, 168, 170, 171  
 Jacob I, 440  
 Widow III, 178  
 WERLEIN (WERLINE, WEYRLIN)  
 Johann Michael I, 539, 541, 543  
 Sebastian I, 539, 541, 543  
 WERLIN  
 John Balth. III, 118  
 WERLISCH (WERLICK)  
 Johann Christian (John Christian) I, 672, 673, 674  
 WERNBERGER  
 Johannes I, 689  
 WERNER (WARNER, VERNER)  
 Adam I, 74  
 Carl III, 181  
 Caspar III, 52  
 Catharine III, 168  
 Christian I, 321, 322  
 Conrad III, 52  
 Daniel I, 427  
 Debalt I, 357  
 Diedrich I, 304  
 Dietmar I, 452  
 Dorothy III, 168  
 Elias I, 704  
 G. F. III, 186  
 Georg I, 304  
 Gotlieb III, 168  
 Hans Adam I, 72, 76, 77, 495  
 Hans Jorg I, 456  
 Hans Martin I, 364  
 Hendrick (Henry) I, 23, 25, 26, 538  
 Jacob I, 364, 440, 605, 606, 608  
 Jerg Adam (Geo. Adam) I, 156, 159, 161  
 Johan Friederich (Fredk) I, 526, 528, 530  
 Johann George I, 481, 492  
 Johann Henrich I, 330  
 Johannes (Johanis, John, Hans) I, 265, 268, 272, 469; III, 52  
 Katharina I, 73, 74  
 Ludwich I, 450  
 Margaretha III, 52  
 Michael I, 304, 477  
 Peter (Johann Peter) I, 290, 291, 349, 350, 351, 364, 451; III, 52  
 Philip Jacob I, 476

- Philip Christian  
(Philipp Christoph) I, 265, 268, 272  
Phillipp I, 685  
Sarah I, 23  
Sebastian I, 438  
Wilhelm (W<sup>m</sup>) I, 265, 268, 272, 448  
WERNESS *see* WERNITZ  
WERNI (VARNI)  
Heinerich (Henry) I, 653, 654  
WERNICKE\* (VERNIKE, WERNICK)  
Johan Andreas III, 103  
Lois III, 82  
WERNING  
Johan Jost (Joh. Jobst) I, 517, 518, 520  
WERNLEY  
Henry I, 731  
WERNITZ (WERNIS, WERNISS, WÖRNTZ)  
Connard I, 23  
Jacob I, 700  
Johans Adam I, 359  
Katherine I, 23  
Philipp Bendt I, 359  
WERNWAG  
Joh<sup>n</sup> Ludwig III, 33  
WERRY  
Jacob I, 179, 181, 183  
WERS  
Johan Deis I, 478  
WERSCHIEDE  
Johann Caspar III, 68  
WERS (WERT, WERSCH)  
Johahn Petter (Johann Petter) I, 609, 610, 612  
Johann Tiel  
(John Deal) I, 609, 610, 612  
WERSUM (WINSCHUM, WIRSUM)  
Johannes (John) I, 637, 639, 641  
WERTH (WORTH)  
Jerrig I, 676  
Johann Wielhem I, 328  
Johannes I, 93, 95  
Jureg Kilian I, 714  
WERTHES  
Lorentz I, 371  
WERTHMANN (WERTMAN, WIRTMAN, WÄRTHMANN)  
Gorg (George) I, 646, 648  
John George I, 741  
Juliana III, 71  
WERTHMÜLLER (WIRTMILLER)  
Jacob I, 666, 669, 671  
WERTHWEIN  
Johann Christoph I, 424  
WERTZ (WERTS)  
Frantz I, 742  
Kathrina I, 62  
WERVEL (WEVEL, WERVELL)  
Elizabeth I, 107  
Hans I, 106, 110, 112  
Hans Jurg (Hans Jerick) I, 106, 110, 112  
Leonard I, 109  
Maria Lydia I, 107  
WESCH  
John I, 144  
WESCHENBACH (WESLACH, WESPACH)  
Johan Henrich I, 143, 145, 146  
Maria Margret I, 144  
Thiellmannus  
(Tielman) I, 188, 191, 193  
WESNER (WESENER, WESSNER, WESSENER)  
Andreas I, 498  
Christina Frederika III, 170  
Jacob I, 498  
Johan Adam I, 346  
Johanes I, 419  
Lorentz I, 476  
Matthes I, 498  
WESSEL (WESEL, WESELL, WEISELL, WESSELLS)  
Cassimir I, 307, 308, 309  
Francis III, 135  
Godfret I, 303  
Samuel III, 139  
WESSELMANN  
Henderietta III, 203  
WESSNER, WESSENER *see* WESNER  
WEST (WEIST)  
Gibbs III, 162  
H. Georg (George) I, 637, 638, 640  
Jacob Friedrich I, 441  
William III, 25  
WESTENBERGER (WASTENBURGER)  
Paulus I, 323, 325, 326  
Peter I, 323  
WESTENS  
Gerardus I, 735  
WESTER  
Johannes (Johan) I, 7  
WESTERBERGER  
Christoffel I, 355  
Johan George I, 355  
WESTERMAN  
Peter I, 702  
WESTFAL (WESTFAHLEN, WESTFALLEN, WESTPALEN)  
Carl Wilhelm III, 97  
Christian III, 77  
Fridrik Oldrich III, 50  
WESTFALLEN  
— III, 50



- WESTHEBER  
Valentine I, 57, 58
- WESTHOFF  
A. Margreta III, 102  
Frantz III, 102  
Frantzcisca III, 102  
Geronimus III, 102  
Wilhelm III, 102
- WESTLE  
Salomon I, 490
- WETEKIND  
Gustaf III, 73
- WETTER  
Johan Jost I, 346  
Johannes III, 128
- WETTERHOLD (WETERHOLD,  
WERTHERHOLT)  
J. Jacob (Jacob) I, 652, 654  
Johan Nickel  
(John Nichol) I, 652, 654
- WETTERICH (WEDERIGH)  
Johann Christoph  
(Christopher) I, 212, 214, 216
- WETTSTEIN  
Elizabeth I, 147
- WETZEL (WETZAL, WETZELL,  
WETSELL)  
Christoff I, 443  
George I, 489  
Hans Georg I, 429  
Hans Martin I, 48, 51, 52, 54  
Jacob I, 360, 361  
Johann Georg  
(Johann Jorg) I, 692, 697  
Johann Jacob I, 189, 192, 193, 501  
Johannes I, 605, 606, 608  
Katherina I, 51  
Maria Barbara I, 50  
Nicholaus I, 51  
Philip I, 234
- WETZGER  
Filib I, 630, 633
- WETZLER (WETZLAR,  
WETZELER)  
Herman I, 643, 644  
Jacob I, 365  
Maria Barbara I, 50
- WETZSTEIN (WETTSTEIN)  
Elisabeth I, 60  
Magratha I, 61  
Peter I, 59, 63, 64
- WEUHRMAN *see* WOERMAN
- WEXLER  
Matthias I, 753
- WEYAND (WEYANDT, WEYANT,  
WYANT)  
George (Jorge,  
Jurg) I, 282, 284, 285  
Jacob I, 424
- Johan Henrich I, 731  
Johann Jost I, 731, 732  
Johann Peter I, 413  
Johanes I, 487, 732  
Krafft I, 753  
Mary Cath. III, 84  
Wendel I, 24
- WEYBER (WYPERT, VYPERT,  
VYBERT)  
Jacob I, 102  
Jerich I, 102, 105, 106
- WEYBRECHT (WAYBRIGHT,  
WAYBRICK)  
Hans Martin I, 89, 91, 92  
Marthin I, 88, 90, 92
- WEYDA  
Godlib I, 431
- WEYDEMEYER (WEYDEN-  
MEYER, WEYDEMYER)  
Eberhardt I, 697  
Johann Georg I, 697  
Melchior I, 698  
Urban I, 697
- WEYDEN  
Johann Jacob I, 422
- WEYDENHAUER  
Johannes I, 371
- WEYDIGH  
John Henry I, 439
- WEYDMAN  
Conrad I, 434
- WEYDNER (WEDENER, WI-  
DENER, WEYNER)  
Johan G. I, 410  
Johann Henrich I, 311, 312, 313  
John Christoph I, 502  
Philipp Conrath I, 310, 311, 312
- WEYEL *see* WEYL
- WEYER (WAYER)  
Anna I, 75  
Elizbt. I, 75  
Johan Diedrich I, 540  
Jn<sup>o</sup> I, 730  
Johann Kunrad I, 352, 354  
Johann Peter I, 352, 354  
Johann Wilhelm I, 353, 354  
Leonardt (Leonart) I, 72, 76, 77  
Margt. I, 73  
Paul I, 234
- WEYERBACHER  
Isaac I, 461  
Joh. Nicklaus I, 461  
Johannes I, 461, 551, 553, 554
- WEYERICH  
Wilhelm I, 461
- WEYERSHAUSSEN (WEYERS-  
HAUSEN)  
Jost Hennrich I, 576, 578, 580

- WEYGEL (WHIGEL)  
 Adam I, 449  
 Johannes I, 449  
 Jacob I, 637
- WEYHINGER (WAYHINGER)  
 Johanes I, 449, 475  
 Michael I, 475
- WEYL (WEYELL, WEYEL,  
 WEYLL, WYLL)  
 Andr as (Andreas) I, 614, 616, 618  
 Conrad III, 107  
 Hans Joreg I, 750  
 Johann Gorg I, 762  
 Johann Jacob I, 456  
 Johanes I, 689  
 Johann Petter  
 (Peter) I, 568, 570, 571
- WEYLAND (WEYLLAND, WY-  
 LAND)  
 Godfried I, 501  
 Hans Leonhart I, 344, 345  
 J. F. III, 15  
 Michael I, 344, 345  
 Peter I, 179, 181, 183  
 Teobalt I, 447
- WEYLER  
 Christopf Friederich I, 471  
 Friedrich I, 759  
 Michael I, 422
- WEYMANN (WEYNEMAN,  
 WIGHTMAN)  
 Charles III, 123  
 George I, 621, 623, 625  
 John III, 188  
 John Georg  
 (Jerrie) I, 316, 317
- WEYMAYER (WEMEYER, WEY-  
 MAER)  
 J. Hendrick  
 (J. Henry) I, 582, 583, 584
- WEYMER (WYMER)  
 Bernard (Bernhard) I, 102, 104, 105  
 Johann Georg I, 697  
 Matheas I, 436  
 Peter (Petter) I, 742
- WEYMERT \* (VEYMERT)  
 Barbara I, 103  
 Johannes I, 103
- WEYN  
 Jacob I, 498
- WEYNANDT (WEYNAND, WY-  
 NAND, WYNANT)  
 Jacob I, 621, 623, 625  
 Johann Jacob I, 48, 52, 54  
 Johann Philip I, 122, 125, 126  
 Johannes Wilhelm I, 465
- WEYNLAND  
 J. F. III, 16
- WEYRICH (WEYRIGG, WEY-  
 RICK)  
 Andonius I, 355  
 G. F. III, 141  
 G rg (J rg, Geo ) I, 169, 171, 173
- WEYS (WEYSS, WEYSZ)  
 Adam I, 469  
 Georg Adam I, 469  
 Hans Jacob I, 397  
 Henry I, 434  
 Johan George III, 28  
 Ruthy I, 434
- WEYSBACH  
 J. Christoph I, 474
- WEYSHAAR  
 Johann Georg I, 522, 525
- WEYSHIT (WEYSHIRK)  
 Herman I, 532, 533, 535
- WEYSPERGER  
 Casper I, 212
- WEYTS  
 Jacob Urban III, 121
- WEYTTMAN (WYDMAN)  
 Johannes I, 564, 566, 567
- WEYTZEL (WYTZEL, WISIEL)  
 Conrad III, 56  
 Harolt I, 508  
 Johann Paul  
 (Johanpol) I, 323, 324, 326  
 Johann Philipps I, 702  
 Johannes (John) I, 683; III, 56
- WEYZER  
 Francisco I, 728
- WHEELER  
 — III, 161
- WHIGEL *see* WEIGEL
- WHILMACK  
 G. A. III, 141
- WHITCOMB  
 Jacob III, 42
- WHITE (read prob. WITTE)  
 Baltz I, 463  
 Christopher III, 26  
 Taylor III, 109
- WHITEMAN (WHITMAN, read  
 prob. WITTMAN)  
 Christoffer I, 767  
 Elizabeth (Eliza) I, 767  
 Godfrey I, 741  
 Hans Adam I, 316  
 Henrich I, 316  
 Johanes I, 767  
 John George I, 316, 317  
 Margret I, 766  
 Maria Catrina I, 766  
 Maria Phillis I, 28  
 Mathias I, 767  
 Matthew I, 113  
 Wendell I, 767

- WHITMER (WITMAN)  
   Anna I, 117  
   Hans I, 116  
   Michiel (Michl., Migiel) I, 116, 119, 120  
   Peter (Pitter) I, 116, 119, 120  
   Ulrich (Ulrick, Ulrige) I, 116, 119, 120  
 WHOLGEMUTH *see* WOHLGEMUTH  
 WIBBELING  
   Jacob III, 54  
 WIBEL *see* WEIBEL  
 WICE *see* WEISS  
 WICHEL (WHICKEL, WYCHEL)  
   Hans I, 37, 38, 39  
   John I, 745  
   Lewis I, 37  
   Lodwick I, 37  
   Margret I, 37  
 WICHLER  
   — III, 161  
 WICK  
   Johann Philipp (J. Philip) I, 154, 157, 160  
 WICKEL (WYCKEL)  
   Johan Georgen I, 690  
   Johannes I, 685, 752  
 WICKER (WIKER, WEIKER)  
   Jacob III, 126  
   Johann Philibus (Johan Philip) I, 199, 201, 203  
 WICKERSHEIM  
   Georg Adam I, 451  
 WICKERT (WICKER)  
   Christian I, 694  
   Johann Paul I, 419  
   Johann Peter I, 419  
   Johann Phillips (Philip) I, 234, 235, 236  
   Melchior I, 759  
   Sem. I, 694  
 WICKLEIN  
   Johan Georg I, 167, 168  
 WIDA  
   Herman III, 22  
 WIDEABACK (read prob. WEIDEBACH)  
   Henrich I, 176, 177, 178  
 WIDELING  
   Joh. Joah III, 118  
   John Diet. III, 118  
 WIDEMAN *see* WEIDMAN  
 WIDENER *see* WEYDNER  
 WIDENMEYER  
   Balthas I, 470  
 WIDERHOLT  
   Louis III, 60  
 WIDERICH (WIDERICK)  
   Christoff (Christian) I, 629, 632, 636  
   Michael I, 704  
 WIDERSTEIN  
   Johann Adam I, 712  
 WIDLE  
   Johannes I, 592  
 WIDMANN (WIDMAN, same as WITTMANN)  
   Christian I, 435  
   Franz Carl I, 741  
   Hendrick I, 303  
   Johann Fridrich I, 414  
   Johannes I, 349, 350, 351  
   Michal (Michael) I, 373, 374, 375  
   Philip III, 84  
 WIDMER (WIDMAR, WIEDMER)  
   Andreas I, 151, 152  
   Anna I, 151  
   Elizabeth I, 151  
   Hans Rudolff I, 434  
   Isach I, 433  
   Jacob I, 151, 406  
   Marget I, 151  
   Mathias I, 730  
   Susannah I, 151  
 WIDMEYER (WIDMAYER)  
   Friederich I, 522, 525  
   Simon I, 470  
 WIDTEN (WITTEN)  
   Wilhelmus I, 137, 141, 142  
 WIDTER (WEIDER)  
   Caspar I, 250, 251  
 WIDTMANN *see* WITTMANN  
 WIED  
   Chrétien III, 88  
   François III, 88  
   George III, 88  
   Justine III, 88  
   Krafft III, 88  
   Sophie III, 88  
 WIEDACH (WEYDON)  
   Carl Fredk (Frederick) I, 531, 533, 534  
 WIEDEMANN  
   Daniel III, 116  
   Philipp III, 134  
 WIEDENSAHL (WITHE SALE)  
   Friedrich (Frederick) I, 672, 673, 674  
 WIEDER  
   Johann Christoph I, 456  
   Michael I, 455  
 WIEDERHOLT  
   Carle I, 452  
 WIEDERSPRECHER  
   Jean Henry III, 88  
 WIEDMAN  
   Barbara III, 166  
   Cath<sup>a</sup> Maria III, 4

- Johan III, 168  
 Johannes III, 166  
 Leonard (Lanard) III, 134, 166  
 Michael III, 168  
 Philip III, 134  
 WIEDMAYER  
   Georg Friederich I, 720  
 WIEDNER (WIDNER, VERDUS,  
 VITNER)  
   Hans Michel  
     (Hans Michael) I, 35, 36, 37  
   Johannes I, 35, 36  
 WIEG  
   Johann Michael I, 466  
 WIEGAND (WIGAND, WIGANDT,  
 WIGANT)  
   Catharina III, 111  
   Elias I, 704  
   Henrich III, 79  
   Johann Friedrich I, 441  
   Johann Wilhelm I, 441  
   Joseph I, 642, 644  
 WIEGNER (WIGNER, WEIGNER,  
 WEGENER)  
   Abraham I, 138  
   Andreas (Andres,  
   Andrews) I, 107, 111, 112  
   Anna I, 138  
   Christoph  
     (Christopher) I, 136, 137, 140  
                           141, 142  
   George (Georg) I, 137, 138, 140, 141  
   Hans I, 136, 140, 141  
   Maria I, 138  
   Melchior I, 137, 138, 140, 142  
   Rosina I, 137, 138  
   Susannah I, 137, 138  
 WIEL  
   Johan Justus III, 78  
 WIELAND (WIELANDT, WIL-  
 LAND)  
   Bernhard I, 741  
   Christane I, 13  
   Friedrich I, 454  
   Marte I, 741  
   Peter I, 427  
   Wm Mart. III, 25  
 WIELDINAR  
   Wm III, 15  
 WIELE  
   Anna Elisabeth III, 148  
   Catharine Elisabeth III, 148  
   Kraft III, 148  
 WIELER  
   Gerhard III, 121  
 WIELING  
   Julina III, 76  
 WIEN  
   Johann Gorg I, 390  
   Johannes I, 430  
 WIENER (WINER)  
   Christiana III, 13  
   Christopher III, 13  
   Jacob III, 13  
   Paulus I, 353, 354  
 WIER  
   Andreas I, 461  
 WIERD (VEARTE)  
   Martin I, 344, 345  
 WIERDEMAN  
   Jacob I, 480  
 WIES  
   Heinr III, 178  
 WIESE  
   Peter I, 505  
 WIESENBACH (WISSENBACH,  
 WIESENBACK)  
   Johannes Christjan  
     (John Christian) I, 621, 623, 625  
                           III, 121  
 WIESER (WEESER, WIESSER,  
 WISSER, WISER)  
   Jacob I, 416  
   John Gerlach  
     (J. Gerlach) I, 577, 579, 581  
   John Joachim  
     (J. Jacob) I, 577, 578, 580  
   John Wilhelm  
     (J. Wilhelm) I, 577, 579, 581  
   Peter I, 14  
 WIESINGER  
   Johan Jacob I, 521, 523  
 WIESNER (WIESENER, WISLER)  
   George I, 321, 322  
 WIEST (WÜST, WYST)  
   Christian I, 730  
   George (Jerg) I, 646, 647  
   Hanns Henrich I, 473  
   Jacob I, 147, 150, 151  
   Johan Andreas I, 721  
   Johannes I, 222, 223, 225  
 WIESTEIN  
   Johan Henrich I, 495  
 WIETH (WIETT)  
   Christian III, 109  
   Christina III, 29  
   Peter III, 29  
 WIETTERSTEIN  
   Henrich I, 731  
 WIGAND *see* WIEGAND  
 WIGGERDT (WIGARDT)  
   Jacob I, 11  
   Johann Wilhelm I, 11  
 WIGHAM  
   Conrad III, 148  
   Veit III, 148  
 WIGHTERMAN  
   George J. III, 41

WIGHTMAN (WEIGHTMAN)	Johannes (Joh <sup>s</sup> )	I, 209, 211
Johannes (John)	I, 27, 30	
WIGLER	WILDFANG (WOOLFANG)	I, 139
Hans Jerrick	Elizabeth	I, 139
WIGMAN (WIGGMAN)	George Mich.	I, 139
H. Andereas	Johanes	
(Henry Andreas)	(Johannes)	I, 137, 139, 141, 142
WIGMORE	WILDHENGST	
Felex	Johannes	I, 19
Hance Felex	WILDHEYDT	
WIGOLD	Barbara	I, 43
Johannis	Eliz.	I, 45
WIGTHORN	Frederich	I, 45
Andereas	Lucretia	I, 43
WIKE	Magdalena	I, 43
Catharina	WILDSCHUTZ	
Christian	Jacob	I, 234
J. Frederic	WILEMAN	
J. H.	Hans Geo.	I, 304
Johann Christ <sup>n</sup>	WILEN	
WIKER <i>see</i> WICKER	J. F.	III, 5
WILBER	WILGAR (VILGAR, VIELARD)	
Henry	Casperrias	I, 102, 104, 105
WILD (WILDT, WILT, WIELT, WELT)	Magdalena	I, 103
Abraham	WILGENSON	
Adam	Christn	I, 505
Elizabeth	WILGER (WILLGER, WILCHART)	
George	Jacob	I, 540, 542, 544
Jacob	WILHAUSEN	
Johan Peter	Anna Marg.	III, 157
(Johan)	Caroline	III, 157
Johannes (John)	Frederick	III, 157
John Adam	George F.	III, 157
John Jac.	Henry W.	III, 157
John M.	John Christ	III, 157
Josias (Joseph)	Marg. Charles	III, 157
Margt.	William	III, 157
Maria	—	III, 157
Matthias	WILHEISER	
Michel	Johannes	I, 753
Nicolas	WILHELM (WILLHELM, WIL- LIAM)	
Paul	Adam (Fredrik	
Philip (Fillib)	Adam)	I, 264, 268, 271
Valentine	An. Catrina	III, 101
WILDANGER (WILLDANGER, WILTANGER)	Andreas	III, 101
Johannes	Christian Frederick	III, 150
Ludowig (Ludwig)	Christoph	III, 191
Matheas	Elias	III, 150
WILDE	Elisabeta	III, 101
Elizabeth, de	Frantz	I, 714
WILDENMANN	Friedrich	I, 754
Jacob	Georg	I, 698
WILDER	Georg Peter	
Hans Martin	(Peter)	I, 551, 553, 554
WILDERMUTH	Gottlieb	III, 150
Johann David	Hans Adam	I, 373, 374, 375
	Hans Michel	I, 48, 52, 53
	Henrich (Henrick)	I, 217, 219, 220
	Jacob Henrich	I, 735

- Johann Daniel I, 719  
 Johann Frantz  
     (Frantz) I, 185, 186, 187  
 Johan Jacob I, 335, 337, 338, 481  
 Johann Jorg  
     (Jurg) I, 614, 616, 618  
 Johan Lorenz I, 463  
 Johanna III, 150  
 Johannes (John) I, 18  
                     III, 102, 203  
 John Jacob III, 150  
 Maria I, 139  
 Michael (Michel) I, 500, 689, 725  
                     III, 75  
 Nicholas (Nich<sup>s</sup>) I, 317; III, 11  
 Peter I, 397  
 Regina III, 150  
**WILHELMI (WILLHELM)**  
 Anna Catrina I, 139  
 Jacob I, 137, 139, 141, 142  
 Valentine I, 139  
                     I, 139  
**WILHELMUS**  
 Jacob I, 14, 15  
 Johannes I, 478  
**WILHERTZBACH**  
 Philip I, 432  
**WILKE**  
 Franz Adolph III, 107  
**WILKES**  
 Rudolph I, 8  
**WILKING**  
 Heintr Wilhelm III, 107  
**WILL (WILD)**  
 Beder (Peter) I, 441  
 Gerhart I, 356  
 Johann Daniel I, 466  
 Johann Jost  
     (John Joost) I, 601, 602, 603  
 Johannes (Johanes) I, 503, 601, 602  
                     603, 697  
                     I, 662, 664  
 Jost I, 304, 305, 306  
 Michael I, 689  
 Philib I, 689  
**WILLAR**  
 Anthonius I, 356  
 Johannes I, 433  
**WILLE**  
 Isaac I, 346  
 Johan Fredk. III, 93  
 Sebastian I, 736  
**WILLEM**  
 Peter I, 363  
**WILLEMANN**  
 Christoph I, 711  
**WILLEMEN (WILMER)**  
 Alphonse Louis  
     (Alphonso Lewis) I, 592, 593, 595  
**WILLEMS *see* WILMS**
- WILLER**  
 Abraham I, 592  
 Henrich I, 676  
 Johan Jacob  
     (Hans Jacob) I, 592, 593, 594  
**WILLERICH (WILLERICK, WIL-  
 RICH, WILRICK)**  
 Barbry I, 153  
 Christian I, 153  
 Johannes (John) I, 376, 377  
 Peter I, 714  
 Ulrich (Ulrech,  
     Uldrick) I, 153, 154  
**WILLERS**  
 John III, 116  
**WILLERT**  
 Christian Gottlieb I, 763  
**WILLET (WILT)**  
 Christoph I, 424  
 Hans Jorg I, 513, 514, 516  
**WILLFIELD**  
 H. Christian I, 504  
**WILLFOOT**  
 Jn<sup>o</sup> Fredk III, 12  
**WILGER *see* WILGER**  
**WILLHAN (WULLHAN)**  
 Frantz I, 367, 369  
**WILLIAM *see* WILHELM**  
**WILLIAMS (read WILHELMS)**  
 Hend. III, 136  
 Jacob III, 77  
**WILLIAMSON**  
 Joseph III, 18  
**WILLIAR**  
 Peter I, 357  
**WILLIGMANN**  
 C. H. III, 149  
**WILLJAHR**  
 Johann Elias I, 447  
**WILLMAN**  
 Christ<sup>n</sup> III, 4  
 Conrad III, 4  
 Elizabeth III, 4  
 Hend<sup>k</sup> III, 4  
 Joh. Adam III, 4  
 Johann Conr<sup>d</sup> III, 4  
 Johannes I, 736  
 Maria III, 4  
 Wilhelm III, 4  
**WILLMANS**  
 Louis III, 83  
**WILLMER**  
 Cyprian III, 103  
**WILLSON**  
 Alexander III, 26  
**WILLY**  
 Christian I, 452  
**WILMS (WILLEMS, WILLMS)**  
 A<sup>n</sup> Margreth I, 157

- Gerrit III, 197  
 Johan Christian I, 760  
 Johan Peter  
 (Johans Petter) I, 195, 196, 197  
 Johannes I, 155, 158, 160
- WILPLEY  
 Christian III, 126  
 Conrad III, 126  
 Martin III, 126
- WILRICH *see* WILLERICH
- WILSCHÜTT  
 Johann III, 138
- WILSENLEHR  
 Phlyppus I, 391
- WILSHEYT *see* WULHEIT
- WILSTACH  
 Charles III, 25
- WILT *see* WILD
- WILTENSIN (WILTENSINN,  
 WILDERSON)  
 Johannes I, 252, 253, 254
- WILTRAUT  
 Johann Jacob I, 494
- WIMMER (WIMER)  
 Christoffel I, 425  
 Johann Georg I, 502
- WINCHINS  
 J. L. III, 96  
 J. Maria Sara III, 96
- WINCKAUS  
 Johannes Adam I, 468
- WINCKELBLECH (WINGLE-  
 PLECH, WINCLEPLANK)  
 Alizabeath I, 85  
 Credleess I, 85  
 Hance Felter I, 85  
 Hannah Boble I, 85  
 Johannes I, 84, 86, 87  
 Mr. III, 176
- WINCKELMAN (WINKELMAN)  
 Melcher I, 434  
 Oswald I, 234
- WINCKLER (WINKLER, WIN-  
 CLEAR)  
 Christian III, 99  
 Conradt I, 539, 541, 543  
 Elizabeth I, 147  
 Hans Domas (Thos) I, 539, 541, 543  
 Hans Jacob I, 539, 541, 543  
 Henrich (Henry) I, 614, 616, 619  
 Jacob I, 447  
 Johann Adolph III, 21  
 Johann Peter I, 395  
 John III, 60, 204  
 L. Ludewig I, 504  
 Ludwig I, 614, 616, 618
- WINCKUR  
 Caspar I, 483
- WIND (WINT)  
 Andrices I, 286  
 John III, 7
- WINDEMUTH (WINDERMUTH,  
 WINDMUTH)  
 Georg Philip I, 59, 63, 64  
 Joh. Christoph I, 155, 159, 161  
 Johann Georg  
 (Jörg) I, 159, 161
- WINDER *see* WINTER
- WINDERBAUER *see* WINTER-  
 BAUER
- WINDERHAMER *see* WINTER-  
 EHLER
- WINDERMEYER  
 Anthon I, 391  
 Philip I, 391
- WINDERS (read WINTERS)  
 Paul III, 3
- WINDISCH (WINDESCH)  
 Joh. Caspar I, 489  
 Johann Friedrich I, 457
- WINDLANDT  
 Hinrich I, 734
- WINDLINGER (WINDLINGE)  
 Hanns Jerg  
 (Hans Geo.) I, 244, 245
- WINDMILLER (WEINMILLER)  
 Carl (Carol) I, 545, 547, 549
- WINDMYER  
 Eberhardt I, 418
- WINEL *see* WEINEL
- WINEMAN  
 Christ I, 715
- WINER *see* WIENER
- WINESHEIM  
 Vallentin I, 355
- WINGAARDE  
 Otto, Van III, 136
- WINGER (MATZINGER)  
 Felix I, 149  
 Jacob I, 147, 150, 151
- WINGERT (WINGART)  
 Frin  
 (Fredrach) I, 323, 325, 326  
 Johan Herbert I, 479  
 Polis I, 344
- WINGERTMANN (WINGERMAN,  
 WENGERMAN)  
 Anna Margaretha I, 132  
 Catherina I, 131  
 Hanna Felicia I, 132  
 Johannes  
 (Philip) I, 130, 131, 133, 134  
 Maria Madgalena I, 132
- WINHART (WINHARD, WYN-  
 HARD, WENHART)  
 Adam I, 527, 528, 530  
 Michl I, 661, 662, 663

- WINHOLT  
   Johanes  
     (Hannes) I, 665, 668, 670
- WINK  
   Hartman I, 759
- WINKEBAH  
   Joh. Jacob III, 118
- WINKEL (WINKLE)  
   Frederich III, 26  
   M. H. III, 203
- WINKELGRIET  
   Johann I, 696
- WINKELMEYER  
   Margaretha Elisab. III, 140
- WINOHT  
   Johann Frich I, 362
- WINSCHER  
   Christgan I, 716
- WINSH *see* WÜNSCH
- WINSHIP  
   Mrs. III, 32
- WINTER (WINDER, WINTHER)  
   Christophel I, 738  
   Ehric III, 136  
   Friedrich I, 745  
   Gerhard (Gerrard) I, 595, 597, 599  
   Hans I, 123  
   Hans Jerg  
     (Jerick) I, 122, 125, 126, 476  
   J. George  
     (Joh. Jurg) I, 564, 565, 567  
   J. Jacob I, 481, 507  
   Jacob III, 97  
   Jerick I, 123  
   Johan Christoph I, 506  
   Johannes (John) I, 173, 174, 476  
     III, 153, 172  
   John Ab. III, 138  
   Maria Cath. III, 97  
   Philip Friedrich I, 441  
   Samuel Fridrich I, 741
- WINTERBAUER (WINDER-  
   BAUER)  
   Gorg Adam I, 718  
   Sebastian I, 195, 196, 197
- WINTERBERGER  
   Henry I, 127, 129, 130  
   Maria Madalena I, 127
- WINTEREHLER (WINDER-  
   HAMER)  
   Johan Jacob  
     (Jacob) I, 323, 324, 326
- WINTERGRESS  
   Leonhard I, 346
- WINTERRADT  
   Johanes III, 170  
   Phillip III, 170
- WINTERSTEIN (VINTERSTEEN)  
   Vallentin (Valentine) I, 316, 317
- WINTRINGER (WINTERMAN)  
   Bernart I, 545, 547, 549
- WINTZBERGER  
   J. Jacob I, 487
- WIRBEL (WERBALL)  
   Philip I, 319
- WIRDEBERGER  
   Johann Adam I, 468
- WIRHEIMER  
   Hans I, 439
- WIRTH (WERT, WIRD, WIRD<sup>T</sup>,  
   WIRT, WÜRTH)  
   Caspar I, 277, 278, 279  
   Catharina III, 115  
   Conrad  
     (Konrad) I, 340, 341, 343, 347  
   Daniel III, 173  
   Eva III, 115  
   Friederich I, 460  
   Hans Conrad I, 483  
   Hans Jacob I, 93, 94, 95  
   Hendrich  
     (Henry) I, 253, 254, 255, 418  
   Jacob I, 93, 94, 95, 403  
     III, 173  
   George Jacob I, 401  
   Johann Adam I, 564, 565, 567  
   Joh. Christ I, 352, 353  
   Johann Henrich I, 479  
   Johann Jacob I, 424  
   John Georg III, 98  
   Ludewig  
     (Lodewick) I, 629, 632, 635  
   Michael (Mich<sup>l</sup>) I, 661, 663, 664  
     III, 115  
   Ulrich I, 378, 379, 381
- WIRTMAN  
   Jacob III, 136
- WIRTZ (WEERTZ, WIRZ,  
   WUERTZ, WURTS, WURTZ,  
   WURZ)  
   Barbara III, 53  
   Cath. III, 10  
   Conrad I, 146, 149, 150  
   Dorothy III, 10  
   Eva III, 10  
   Eva Eliz. III, 10  
   Ferdinandt I, 526, 528, 529  
   Friederich I, 364  
   Geo. III, 10  
   Hans I, 432  
   Hans Martin I, 432  
   Henry I, 432  
   Jacob I, 48, 52, 54  
     392, 443, 677  
     678, 680  
   Johann Georg I, 720  
   Johanes I, 508



- Lutwig  
(Lodwick) I, 560, 561, 563
- Matthias III, 10
- Mr. III, 175
- Mrs. III, 175
- Ottilia III, 10
- Peter I, 539
- Philip III, 10
- Wilhelm I, 539, 541, 544
- WISCHAN (WISHAN, WISHANG)  
WISHONG)  
Conradt (Conrad, Conrade) I, 283, 284, 285
- Philip I, 283, 285, 286
- Simon I, 323, 324, 326, 448
- WISCHNESKE  
Carl Ludw. III, 119
- WISE *see* WEISS
- WISEL *see* WISSEL
- WISEMAN  
John I, 747
- Philipine III, 96
- Wernart III, 96
- WISEN  
Magdalena I, 127
- WISER *see* WIESER
- WISHT  
Jerik I, 445
- WISLER *see* WISSLER
- WISMAN (WISMANN)  
Johann Philipps (Philip) I, 179, 181, 183
- WISMATT  
Christian III, 199
- WISSNER (WISSNER)  
Hans Michael I, 444
- Johan Gorg I, 444
- WISS (WIS, WYS)  
Hans Rudi I, 364
- Jacob I, 27, 29, 30, 652, 654
- Johannes I, 398
- WISSEL (WISEL)  
Fridrich I, 102
- Jacob I, 19
- WISSELS  
Debora III, 191
- WISSER (VISSERER, WISER)  
Balsazar (Baltzer) I, 636, 638, 640
- Casper I, 460
- Peter I, 693
- WISSICH  
Heini I, 740
- WISINGER (WISINGER)  
Ludwig (Ludwick) I, 275, 276
- WISSLER (WISLER)  
Hans I, 237, 238, 239
- Henrich I, 179, 181, 183
- Jacob I, 708
- Johan Casper I, 501
- Johan Michael I, 501
- Johan Wolf I, 501
- Philip I, 485
- Ulrich (Ulrig) I, 116, 119, 120, 708
- WISSMAN  
Jacob I, 115
- WISSNER *see* WISNER
- WIST (read prob. WÜST)  
Jacob I, 348, 350, 352, 445
- Jerg Adam (Adam) I, 526, 528, 530
- WISTADIUS  
Nicolaus I, 687
- WISTHOLTZ (WILSTEYTS)  
Melcher (Melchier) I, 43, 46, 47
- WITHMAN *see* WITTMANN
- WITMER *see* WITTMER
- WITMEYER  
G. III, 147
- WITSCHIEF (WITTSCHIF)  
Danniel III, 50
- Johann III, 50
- WITSELL (read prob. WITZEL)  
Hans Michel I, 237
- Jacob I, 18
- WITSTACH  
Gerhard Benj<sup>n</sup> III, 200
- WITT  
Catherine III, 72
- Gustavus III, 72
- Johan III, 72
- WITTE (WITTEE, WITTY)  
Carl III, 79
- Joh. Diderich I, 517, 518, 520
- WITTEL  
Jacob III, 179
- WITTEMER *see* WITTMER
- WITTENMEYER  
Andreas I, 441
- Gorg I, 718
- Ludwig I, 442
- WITTER  
Görg Heinrich I, 423
- WITERSPOR  
Dewalt I, 493
- WITTERSTEIN  
Gerlach I, 688
- WITTIG  
Johannes I, 698
- WITTKÉ (WITTGEE, WITTGIE)  
Matthew (Mathias) I, 321, 322
- WITTLER  
Michael III, 179

- WITTMANN (WITHMAN, WIT-  
 MAN, WITTMAN, WIDT-  
 MANN)  
 Alexander  
 (Alecksantter) I, 672, 673, 674  
 Frantz I, 414  
 Georg Adam I, 532, 533, 535  
 Jacob I, 532, 533, 535  
 Jacob Carl W.  
 (Carel) I, 221, 223, 224  
 Johann Georg I, 349, 350, 351  
 Johann Ludwig I, 431  
 Johannes  
 (Johanns) I, 96, 97, 98, 328  
 Michael I, 66, 69, 70  
 WITTMER (WITMER, WITTE-  
 MER, WITTMORE)  
 Bastian I, 645, 647  
 Christian I, 759  
 Christopher (Christoffel) I, 8, 482  
 Georg (George) I, 645, 647  
 Hans Jacob I, 405  
 Jacob III, 5  
 Johan Christian I, 610, 611, 613  
 Joh. Jacob I, 610, 611, 613  
 Josep I, 453  
 Peter (Petter) I, 359, 365  
 Samuel I, 363  
 WITTSCHER  
 Herrman I, 699  
 WITTSER  
 Hendrick I, 7  
 WITZ (WERTS)  
 Carl Philipp  
 (Carel Philip) I, 303, 305, 306  
 Lenard (Lonert) I, 275, 276  
 WIZER  
 Hans Jacob I, 463  
 WÖBER (read prob. WEBER)  
 Christoffel I, 695  
 Moritz I, 450  
 WOELSCHLAEGER (read WOLL-  
 SCHLÄGER)  
 Johannes I, 430  
 WOERMAN (WEUHRMAN,  
 WUHRMAN)  
 Anna I, 151  
 Barbara I, 151  
 Elizabeth I, 151  
 Heinrich (Heyn-  
 drick, Hyndrick) I, 151, 152  
 Johann  
 (Johannes, Johnis) I, 151, 152  
 Magdalena I, 151  
 Orsula I, 151  
 Rede I, 151  
 WOHAND  
 Johan Joachim I, 507  
 WOHL  
 David I, 708  
 WOHLER  
 Christoph I, 739  
 WOHLERS  
 Anna Maria III, 23  
 WOHLFARTH (WOHLFAHRT,  
 WOLFART)  
 Conrad I, 406  
 Friedrich I, 407  
 Johann Adam I, 437  
 Johannes I, 522, 525  
 Ludwig I, 442  
 Melchior I, 418  
 Niclas I, 340  
 WOHLFEEL  
 John III, 160  
 WOHLGEMUTH (WOHLGEMUT,  
 WOLLGEMUHT, WOLGE-  
 MUTH)  
 Abraham I, 156, 159, 161  
 Christian III, 150  
 Henrich I, 156, 159, 161  
 Jacob III, 150  
 John Jacob III, 150  
 Joseph I, 156, 159, 161  
 Margaret III, 150  
 Samuel I, 328  
 WOHLLEBEN (WOLLEBEN)  
 Johann I, 357  
 John Friedr. III, 116  
 WOHLNER  
 Johann Peter I, 427  
 WOHNFIEDT  
 Cath. III, 119  
 WOHNLE  
 Anna Mary III, 152  
 Jacob III, 152  
 John G. III, 152  
 Katy III, 152  
 WOHNSTITLER  
 Johan Jerg I, 355  
 WOLCKENER  
 Johann Jacob I, 447  
 WOLDER *see* WOLTER  
 WOLDI (WOOTEL)  
 Rudolph I, 522, 524  
 WOLETE  
 Isaac Wilch. III, 119  
 WOLF (WOLFF, WOLFE, WOOLF,  
 WULFF)  
 A. III, 136  
 Abraham (Abram) I, 17, 19  
 III, 188, 189  
 Adam I, 729  
 Andreas  
 (Andris) I, 79, 82, 83, 391, 697  
 III, 3  
 Anna Dority I, 80

- Anne III, 88  
 Anthon I, 390  
 Barbara III, 189  
 Christian I, 711  
 Christiana III, 189  
 Christoph  
   (Christopher) I, 591, 593, 594  
                   III, 193  
 Conrad  
   (Conratt) I, 204, 206, 207  
                   394, 685  
 Daniel I, 473, 738, 760  
 David I, 605, 606, 608  
 Elizabeth III, 88, 163, 189  
 Eve III, 188  
 Fridrich (Fredrick) I, 433, 471  
                           III, 188  
 Georg (Gerg,  
   Jurg, George) I, 472, 473, 540  
                           542, 544, 748  
                           III, 44, 163, 187  
 Georg Michael  
   (Jurig Mich.) I, 265, 268, 271  
 Hans Bernhart  
   (Bernard) I, 106, 110, 112  
 Hans Jerg (Hans Jerrick,  
   Hans Jurg) I, 7, 9, 585, 586, 588  
 Hans Peter I, 96, 97, 98  
 Henrich (Henrick,  
   Henry) I, 10, 11, 289, 290  
                           291, 433, 464  
                           III, 88  
 Isaac III, 188  
 J. C. III, 148  
 J. Jacob I, 257, 259, 262  
 Jacob I, 170, 171, 173, 175  
           177, 178, 283, 284  
           286, 423, 455, 472  
           502, 604, 606, 607  
           III, 59, 181, 188, 199  
 Jan Bernard I, 7, 9  
 Jean III, 88  
 Johann Adam I, 415, 495, 531, 533  
                   535  
 Johan Carls I, 495  
 Johan Conrad  
   (Conrade) I, 265, 268, 271  
                   621, 623, 625  
 Johann Henrich I, 329  
 Johan Jacob  
   (Jacob) I, 492, 646, 647  
 Johan Nickel  
   (Jo. Nicklas) I, 204, 206, 207, 474  
 Johan Peter  
   (Jn<sup>o</sup> Peter, Peter) I, 170, 171, 173  
                           266, 269, 272  
                           283, 284, 286  
                           614, 616, 618  
                           646, 647  
 Johannes I, 282, 284, 285  
                   415, 495, 707  
                   III, 163  
 Johannes Paulus  
   (Paulus) I, 559, 561, 562  
 John Christ Fried I, 465  
 Jonas (Jones) I, 89, 91, 92  
 Magdalena  
   (Magdaleina) III, 149, 163  
 Martin I, 464  
 Mary Elist<sup>h</sup> III, 84  
 Michael (Michel) I, 330, 477, 604  
                   605, 606, 607  
                   608, 721  
                   III, 172, 188  
 Moses III, 113  
 Nickolas  
   (Nicholas) I, 367, 368, 376  
                   377, 430, 456  
                   III, 172  
 Paul I, 433, 686  
 Peter (Peterus) I, 383, 385  
 Philip (Phillip)  
   [Philip Jacob] I, 502  
   Fielieb Jacob  
 Reinhart (Reichart,  
   Richard) I, 628, 632, 635  
 Samuel I, 344, 345  
 Solomon III, 163  
 Soph. Dor. III, 24  
 Wilhelm III, 126  
 Wilhelm Adam I, 461  
 Wolfgang  
   (Wolfgang) I, 373, 375, 376  
                   605, 606, 608  
 WOLFANGER (WOLFANGEL)  
   Fredk. I, 317  
   Mich. III, 179  
 WOLFART *see* WOHLFARTH  
 WOLFE  
   Benjamin III, 75  
   Conrad I, 419  
 WOLFER (WOLFFER)  
   Frederic III, 155  
   Georg Friederich (George  
     Fredrick) I, 656, 657, 658  
   Hans Martin I, 445  
   Johannis I, 446  
   Simon I, 360, 361  
 WOLFERS  
   Ab<sup>rm</sup> III, 101  
 WOLFERSBERGER  
   — I, 31, 33, 34  
 WOLFERT (WOOLFERT)  
   Johannes  
     (Johanes) I, 265, 268, 271  
 WÖLFFLE (WÖLFLE, WOLFLEY,  
   WOLFELL)  
   Christof I, 585, 587, 588  
   George III, 165

- Joh. Conrad I, 427  
**WOLFFSKEHL** (WOLFKEHL,  
 WOLFFS KEHL, WOFKIL)  
 Henrich I, 323, 325, 326  
 Johann George I, 336, 337, 339  
 Johannes I, 323, 325, 326  
 Just I, 336  
**WOLFGANG** (WOLFFGANG,  
 WOLFGONG)  
 Albrecht I, 70  
 Michael I, 349, 350, 351  
**WOLFINGER** (WOLFFINGER,  
 WOOLFINGER)  
 Bernhart (Barent) I, 66, 69, 70  
 Bustnip I, 68  
 Jacob I, 652, 654  
 Johannes I, 68  
 Odels I, 68  
 Pieter I, 68  
**WOLFRAM\*** (WOLFROM, WOLF-  
 RUM)  
 Hans Adam I, 266, 269, 272  
 Henrich  
 (Henrick) I, 266, 269, 272  
**WOLFS** *see* WOLF  
**WOLLEBEN** *see* WOHLLEBEN  
**WOLLENWEBER** (WOLWEBER,  
 WOLLOWEBER, WULLE-  
 WEBER, WULLENWEBER)  
 Georg Friederich I, 173, 174  
 Gottfried I, 318, 319  
 Johann Conrad I, 466  
 Johan Wil-  
 helm (Wilhelm) I, 577, 579, 580  
**WOLLENWEIDER**  
 Heinrich I, 398  
**WOLLETT** (WOLLET)  
 Anna Margaretha I, 127  
 Johannes (Hannes) I, 127, 129, 130  
**WOLLHUTER**  
 H. George I, 475  
**WOLLINGER** (WOLINGER)  
 Andreas I, 348, 349, 351  
 Georg Mich<sup>l</sup> I, 188  
**WOLLMILLER**  
 George I, 365  
**WOLM**  
 Carl Fried. III, 107  
**WOLMER**  
 Adam I, 421  
 Johan III, 168  
**WÖLPERT**  
 Johann Davidt I, 422  
**WOLSEY**  
 Phil. Jacob III, 118  
**WOLTER** (WALTER, WOLDER)  
 Jacob I, 451  
 Johann Hen-  
 rich (Henry) I, 204, 206, 208
- John III, 16  
**WOLTERS**  
 Fried. W. III, 193  
 John III, 122  
**WOLTZ** (WALTZ, WOLST,  
 WOLTS)  
 Catharine III, 43  
 Christian I, 609, 611, 612  
 III, 43  
**WÖLTZHOFFER** (WOLTZHOFF-  
 FER)  
 Johann Jakob (Jacob) I, 46  
**WOLWEBER** *see* WOLLENWEBER  
**WOMBACH**  
 Hans Gerg I, 423  
**WOMMER** (WOMER)  
 Jacob I, 419  
 Michael I, 419  
**WOMSER** *see* WAMSER  
**WOOD**  
 Phillip Carrel III, 19  
**WOODSAND**  
 Elinora III, 73  
 Elizabeth III, 73  
 Tho<sup>s</sup> III, 73  
**WOOLF** *see* WOLF  
**WOOLMAKER** (read WOLLEN-  
 MACHER)  
 Dolly III, 55  
**WOOMER**  
 Barnard  
 (Bernard) I, 169, 171, 172  
**WOOSER**  
 Anna III, 187  
**WOOSING**  
 Johanes I, 396  
**WOOST** *see* WUST  
**WÖRBEL** (WERBEL)  
 Gretha I, 60  
 Johanes I, 62  
 Sara I, 61  
 Wendel I, 60, 64, 65  
**WORHY**  
 Hendrich III, 58  
**WORKMAN**  
 Hendrick I, 411  
**WORLEIN**  
 John Godf. III, 202  
**WORLEY**  
 Jno. Danl I, 24  
**WORM**  
 J. Henry  
 (John Henderick) I, 573, 574, 575  
**WORMER**  
 Cath. III, 162  
 Mag. III, 162  
 ——— III, 162

- WÖRN (WENN)**  
 Henrich Ludwig  
 (Henry Lodowick) I, 637, 639, 641  
**WÖRNER (WERNER, WORNNER, WARRNER)**  
 Barbara I, 131  
 Jacob I, 470  
 Johann Adam I, 131, 133, 134  
 Joh. Jacob I, 472  
 Johann Michel I, 472  
 Johannes I, 378, 379, 381  
 Michael  
 (Michel) I, 472, 677, 679, 680  
**WÖRNTZ (WERNES)**  
 Katherine I, 23  
 Kunradt  
 (Konradt, Connard) I, 23, 25, 26  
**WORRELL**  
 Isaiah III, 25  
 Robert III, 25  
**WORSCHALER (WESLOR)**  
 Johannes (Joanis) I, 293, 294, 295  
**WORST**  
 Jacob I, 304, 305, 306  
**WORTHLIN**  
 Hans I, 455  
 Hans George I, 455  
**WORTMANN**  
 Hinrich Burchard Gabriel I, 504  
**WÖSENER**  
 Martin I, 419  
**WOTRING (WOOTRING)**  
 Abraham I, 127, 129, 130  
 Anna Louisa I, 128  
 Anna Margaretha I, 127, 128  
 Hance Peter I, 128  
 Maria Magdalena I, 128  
**WRIGHT**  
 John III, 26  
**WUCHBOHR**  
 Marie Catherine III, 88  
**WÜCHEL**  
 Nicklaus I, 487  
**WUCHER**  
 Barbara III, 53  
**WUCHERER**  
 Johannes I, 736  
**WUCHTER**  
 Hans I, 463  
**WUERTZ, WURTS** *see* WIRTZ  
**WUHEIT** *see* WULHEIT  
**WUHRMAN** *see* WOERMAN  
**WULFF** *see* WOLF  
**WÜLFFART (WILLFORT)**  
 Johann Lenhart  
 (John Leonard) I, 173, 174  
**WULHAUER (FILHAWER)**  
 Jerg Pilipps (Phillip) I, 383, 385  
**WULHEIT (WUHEIT, WILS- HEYT)**  
 Friedrich (Friedrich, Fredrick) I, 43, 45, 46  
**WÜLL (WILL)**  
 Michel (Michael) I, 66, 69, 70  
**WULSHLEG (read WOLLSCHLAG)**  
 Abrah. I, 61  
 Christian I, 61  
**WUND (WEIDENER)**  
 Petter (Peter) I, 637, 639, 640  
**WUNDEND**  
 Calving I, 394  
**WUNDER (WONDER)**  
 Christian I, 704  
 Jacob I, 704  
 Johann Gorg I, 539, 541, 543, 725  
 Philipp Jacob I, 491  
 Steffan I, 476  
**WUNDERLICH (WONDERLICH)**  
 Anna Liese III, 29  
 Cath. Elisabeth III, 140  
 Cath<sup>a</sup> Liese III, 29  
 Daniel I, 551, 552, 554  
 George (Görg) I, 753; III, 88  
 Jean III, 88  
 Johann III, 29  
 Johann Georg I, 500  
 Johann Joost III, 29  
 Joh. Krafft III, 139  
 Johannes I, 476  
 Joost III, 29  
 Maria Annetta III, 29  
 John Henry I, 522, 525  
**WÜNGER (WINEYARD)**  
 Philip Friedrich (Ph. Fred.) I, 620, 622, 625  
**WUNNING**  
 Georg Diederich III, 61  
**WÜNSCH (WINSH)**  
 Hans Uhlerik I, 447  
 Johann Bernhard I, 442  
**WÜNST (WEIST)**  
 Hans Jacob I, 332, 333, 334  
**WURFEL (WURFFEL)**  
 Christian III, 149  
 Martin I, 410  
**WURM**  
 Michael I, 448  
**WÜRMLE (WORMLEY)**  
 Johannes I, 526, 528, 529  
**WURSTER (WOUSTER)**  
 Fred III, 189  
 Johan Friedrich I, 462  
 Michael I, 637, 639, 641  
**WURTENBERGER**  
 H. Georg I, 454  
 H. Michael I, 454

- WURTS, WURTZ, WURZ *see* YAUSE *see* JAUSS  
     WIRTZ YAYA  
 WURTZBACHER ——— III, 80  
     Friederich I, 699  
 WÜRTZER  
     Johan Jorg I, 714  
 WÜST (WOOST, WUST)  
     Bernhart I, 446  
     Hans Jerg (Hans) I, 232, 233  
     Hans Peter I, 331  
     Herman I, 367, 369  
     Jacob I, 445  
     Johann Nickel  
         (Nickel) I, 290, 291, 367, 369  
     Johannes I, 711  
     Jorg Heinrich I, 421  
     Laurentius I, 445  
     Martin I, 417  
 WÜSTER  
     Hans Jerg I, 439  
 WYANT *see* WEYAND  
 WYBERTON  
     Anna I, 104  
 WYCHEL *see* WICHEL  
 WYCKEL *see* WICKEL  
 WYDMAN *see* WIDMANN  
 WYES *see* WEISS  
 WYGART (read WEIGART)  
     Jacob I, 10  
     Wm. I, 10  
 WYKERDING  
     Hanes Christ I, 495  
 WYLL *see* WEYL  
 WYNAND *see* WEYNANDT  
 WYNER  
     Johan Nicklas I, 423  
 WYNGARDE  
     Peter III, 108  
     T., van III, 108  
 WYNGARTNER *see* WEINGÄRTNER  
 WYS *see* WEISS  
 WYSEL, WYSELL *see* WEISSEL  
  
 XANDER  
     David I, 491  
  
 YAGER *see* JÄGER  
 YAKLEY *see* JACKLE  
 YARRELL  
     Ann I, 320  
     Thomas I, 320  
 YAUBLE  
     Anthony I, 451  
 YAUCH *see* JAUCH  
  
 YEATER, YETTER *see* JETTER  
 YEATZ (YEITES)  
     John (Johannes) I, 244, 245  
 YEGE (read prob. JÄGI)  
     Johannes I, 102  
     Paulina I, 103  
 YEGOLD (EGOLD)  
     Georg Adam  
         (Geo. Adam) I, 244, 245  
 YEISER *see* JAYSER  
 YEISLY  
     Nicklaus I, 440  
 YENNY  
     Johannes III, 34  
 YET  
     Johan Wilhelm I, 370  
 YODER *see* JODER  
 YONER (JONER)  
     Hance I, 163  
     Jacob  
         (H. Jacob) I, 163, 165, 166  
         Jonas I, 163, 165, 166  
 YONGMAN *see* JUNGMAN  
 YONILY (YONILEY, JONLIEY)  
     Christian  
         (Christian) I, 116, 120, 121  
         Elisbat I, 118  
         Froneck I, 118  
         Hans Raynart I, 118  
         Johanes I, 118  
 YORDEN, YORDE *see* JORDAN  
 YORIGH *see* JÖRG  
 YORTS (read prob. GÖRTZ)  
     John I, 737  
 YOSEY (read JOSE)  
     Peter I, 237  
 YOST *see* JOST  
 YOUGHLEY (JOOGLHY)  
     Johannes I, 344, 345  
 YOUNG *see* JUNG  
 YOUNGBLOOD *see* JUNGBLUD  
 YOUNGE *see* JUNGE  
 YOW  
     Hans I, 12  
 YOWCH (read prob. JAUCH)  
     Johannes I, 410  
 YSERLOH, YSERLOCH *see* ISERLOH  
 YTT (EATIE)  
     Hans I, 176, 177, 178  
 YUCHLI *see* JOCHLIE  
 YUNDT *see* JUND

- YUNG *see* JUNG  
 YURE  
   George I, 439
- ZABERER  
   Johannes I, 551, 553, 554
- ZABERN  
   David I, 762
- ZABORY  
   Friederich I, 458  
   Jacob I, 458
- ZACHARIAS (ZACHARIS, ZACH-  
 ARIES, ZACHRISS, ZACHRIAS)  
   Daniel (Dan<sup>1</sup>) I, 179, 181, 184  
                   188, 192, 193  
                   559, 561, 562  
                   III, 181
- Johan Christoff  
     (John Christoph) I, 672, 673, 674
- Johann Gerge I, 425
- Johannes I, 155, 158, 161
- Matheis (Mathias) I, 559, 561, 562  
                   III, 130
- ZADLER *see* SATTLER
- ZAHN (ZAHAN, TSAWN)  
   Joh. Fried. III, 139
- Peter (Petter,  
   Peter) I, 289, 290, 291
- ZAHNER *see* ZEHNER
- ZAHNLE  
   Andreas I, 755
- ZAHNLEYTER (SANDLYTER)  
   Gorg (Gorg,  
   Wright) I, 286, 287, 288
- ZALLER *see* ZELLER
- ZÄMER (ZEMIER, SEMER)  
   Jerimias  
     (Jeremiah) I, 245, 246, 247
- ZANEICHEL (SAYNHISIN, SAYN-  
 HAYSEN)  
   Vallentin  
     (Felte) I, 595, 597, 599
- ZÄNER *see* ZEHNER
- ZANGMEISTER (read SANGMEIS-  
 TER)  
   Georg Friederich I, 408  
   Johann Adam I, 408
- ZANTZINGER (SONGSINGER)  
   Hans Paulus (Paul) I, 83, 86
- ZARBURGER (SERBURGER, AR-  
 BURGHER)  
   Lenhart (Leonard) I, 316, 317
- ZARINGER  
   Hans Jörg I, 508
- ZÄRLIN  
   Mr. III, 176  
   Mrs. III, 176
- ZARTMANN (ZAARTMAN,  
 ZARTTMANN)  
   Alexander I, 20, 21
- ZAUERLING  
   Christian III, 69
- ZEB *see* ZEPP
- ZEBALT, ZEBOLT *see* SEBOLDT
- ZEBERLY *see* SEBELIE
- ZECH  
   Jacob I, 476
- ZECHIEL  
   Johan Jacob I, 718
- ZEEGELE *see* SIEGEL
- ZEEKENDOFF  
   Gustav III, 83
- ZEELER *see* ZELLER
- ZEELIE  
   Johanna I, 45  
   Margarite I, 45
- ZEG  
   P. III, 32
- ZEGLER *see* ZIEGLER
- ZEH (SEE)  
   Philippus  
     (Philip) I, 581, 582, 584
- ZEHENBAUER *see* ZEHNTBAUER
- ZEHERMAN  
   Simon I, 397
- ZEHN  
   Andrew III, 55
- ZEHNER (ZENER, ZAHNER, ZÄH-  
 NER, ZÄNER)  
   Ann Margaret III, 56  
   Anton I, 340  
   Catherine III, 56, 115  
   Eberhard III, 56  
   Elisabeth III, 115  
   Jacob I, 706  
   Johann Adam  
     (Johan Adam) I, 666, 668, 670  
   Johannes (John) I, 347; III, 56  
   John III, 56  
   John Philip III, 56  
   Michael I, 707  
   Zigmond (Sigmund) III, 56
- ZEHNTBAUER (ZEHENBAUER)  
   Johann Michael I, 476  
   Martin I, 509
- ZEHRING (ZEHRUNG, SARING)  
   Johannes (John) I, 568, 570, 572
- ZEIBIG  
   Joh<sup>n</sup>. Benj<sup>n</sup> III, 127
- ZEIDLER (ZEITLER)  
   G. Carl III, 205  
   Jacob I, 498  
   John III, 123
- ZEIFS  
   Andrew III, 82

- ZEIGENER (ZEIGNER)  
   Gorg Caspar I, 179, 181, 183  
 ZEIGER (ZIEGER, ZIGER)  
   Christina I, 61  
   Jacob I, 62  
   Johan I, 60, 64, 65  
   Margretha I, 61  
   Matheas I, 497  
   Susanna I, 62  
 ZEIGLER *see* ZIEGLER  
 ZEILER (ZEILLER)  
   Frantz (Francis) I, 568, 570, 572  
   Peter I, 704  
   Philips Conradt I, 456  
 ZEIMER  
   Andrew III, 89  
 ZEINER  
   Hans George I, 686  
   Michael I, 686  
   Simon I, 486  
 ZEISE (SEISE)  
   Johann Christian (Jn<sup>o</sup> Chr.) I, 589, 590, 591  
 ZEISELER  
   Adam III, 101  
 ZEISER \* (ZISER)  
   Johannes I, 592  
 ZEISIGER  
   Johan Godfried I, 505  
 ZEISINGER (REYTRINGER)  
   Johann Nicklas I, 348, 349, 351  
 ZEISLOFF (ZEISSLOFF, SYSLOOF)  
   A<sup>n</sup> Catharina I, 156  
   Balthasar (Johan Baltzar) I, 155, 158, 160  
   Georg (Jorg) I, 155, 158, 160  
   H<sup>s</sup> Nickel (Johan Nickolas) I, 155, 158, 160  
 ZEISTER  
   Johan Michgel I, 322  
 ZEISZLER  
   Johannes I, 464  
 ZEITLER *see* ZEIDLER  
 ZEITZ *see* SEITZ  
 ZELINGER  
   Gabriel III, 75  
 ZELL  
   Erick Lutwich I, 12  
 ZELLER (ZEELER, ZALLER, SEL-  
   LER)  
   Anne III, 31  
   Anne Marie III, 31  
   Barbe III, 31  
   Casper III, 55  
   Conrad I, 425  
   Frena III, 31  
   Hans Jacob I, 392  
   Hans Mardin I, 484  
   Henrich I, 217, 219, 220  
   Jacob I, 425  
   Jean III, 31  
   Johann Friedrich I, 484  
   Johannes (Johanes) I, 425, 642, 643  
   Regina III, 92  
   Regina III, 151  
 ZELLMAN (SELMAN)  
   Johannes I, 311, 313  
   Mical I, 310  
 ZELLNER *see* ZÖLLNER  
 ZEMBA  
   Andreas III, 118  
 ZEMBSCH  
   Johann Leonhardt I, 533, 534  
 ZEMMER *see* ZIMMER  
 ZENBERGE (read prob. ZUM-  
   BERGE)  
   Adem I, 701  
 ZENCK *see* ZINCK  
 ZENDMEYER  
   Bernhard I, 507  
 ZENG (ZENGH)  
   Jerg (Jurg) I, 11, 12  
 ZENGERLE  
   Ignatzius I, 723  
 ZENORE  
   Geo. Balista III, 205  
 ZENTLER  
   Georg Petter I, 699  
 ZEPERNICK  
   Gottfried I, 740  
 ZEPP (ZEB, ZEP)  
   Georg Adam I, 693  
   George (Jerg, Jurg) I, 605, 606, 608  
   Henry III, 30  
   I, 314  
   Johan Peter I, 460  
   Johannes Sim. I, 692  
   Philipp (Philip) I, 629, 632, 635  
 ZEPPEFELD  
   Johannes Peter I, 707  
 ZEPPRICH  
   Friedrich III, 184  
 ZEPTEP (SEPTER)  
   Johannes I, 340, 341, 342  
 ZERBINGER (SERBINGER, SEL-  
   WINGER)  
   Jacob I, 546, 547, 549  
 ZERCHER  
   Henrich I, 741  
 ZEREL  
   Jacob I, 403  
 ZERFASS (ZERFAS, SURFAS)  
   Friederich I, 404  
   Gottfrit (Gotfriet) I, 204, 206, 207  
   Nicol (Nickel, Johann Nickel) I, 290, 291  
   Thiels I, 763



- ZERGIEBEL (ZWIGEBUL)  
Gottfried I, 677, 678, 680
- ZERN *see* ZÜRN
- ZERR  
Johann Georg I, 437
- ZERVIN  
John Jacob I, 331
- ZERWICK  
Christian III, 165
- ZERWINNA  
Philippine III, 54
- ZESH (read ZESCH)  
Georg Frederik I, 504
- ZESSELER  
Caspar I, 425
- ZETTEL (SHITTLE, SHITTEL)  
Jacob I, 113, 114, 115, 766
- ZETTELMEYER (SEDELMEYER)  
Georg I, 468  
Jacob I, 468  
Sebastian (Sebasting) I, 198, 200, 202
- ZETY  
Abraham I, 484
- ZEULLER  
Conrad I, 425
- ZEY  
John Adam I, 499
- ZEYLER (read prob. SEILER)  
Adam I, 67, 69, 70  
Hans Peter I, 21c  
Michael Frederick  
(Bliker Tidrick,  
Blenhart Dit.) I, 209, 211
- ZEYLEY  
Michel III, 53
- ZEYLIN  
Conrad III, 5
- ZHÜR (SYRRO)  
Adam (Johannes  
Adam) I, 559, 560, 562
- ZIB (ZWIB, SMIT)  
J. Wilhelm  
(Wilhelm, Leonard) I, 628, 631, 634
- ZIBIG  
Henrich I, 725
- ZICHELHARDT  
Johann Gottfried I, 442
- ZIEBLI *see* ZÜBLY
- ZIEFUS (read prob. ZEHFUSS)  
Peter I, 699
- ZIEGELER *see* ZIEGLER
- ZIEGER  
Christoph I, 459
- ZIEGET  
Jacob I, 493
- ZIEGLER (ZIGLER, ZIEGELER,  
ZEIGLER)  
Andres (Andreas) I, 188, 191, 193  
Anna Margaretha I, 210; III, 114
- Caspar (Casper) I, 615, 617, 619
- Catharina III, 114
- Christian I, 498
- Christoph Gotthart I, 672, 673, 674
- Conrat (Conrad) I, 393, 484
- Dewald I, 715
- Durs I, 330
- Frantz I, 399
- Friedrich (Fried.) I, 349, 350, 351  
III, 114
- Georg (Gorg) I, 471, 497
- Georg Heinrich I, 727
- Georg Philipp  
(Jerick) I, 545, 547, 549
- Hans Adam I, 209, 211
- Hans Georg I, 10, 445
- Hans Marti I, 711
- Hans Wilhelm I, 96, 98
- Jacob I, 360, 361
- Jacobina III, 14
- Johann III, 114
- Joh. A. III, 198
- Johann Conraht  
(Conrad) I, 222, 223, 225
- Joh. David I, 741
- Johann Ernst  
(John Ernst) I, 672, 673, 674, 739
- Johann Georg  
(Hans Georg) I, 169, 170, 172  
513, 514, 515
- Johan Heinrich  
(Henrick) I, 573, 574, 575
- Joh. Jacob I, 458
- Johan Leonhardt  
(Leonhard) I, 59, 63, 65
- Johann Ludwig I, 457
- Johannes I, 330
- Martin I, 470
- Melchior I, 472
- Mr. III, 175
- Mrs. III, 175
- Nicklas  
(Nicholas) I, 218, 219, 221, 462
- Peter I, 393
- Philip I, 9, 360, 361
- Thomas I, 365
- ZIEGLY (SIEGLE)  
Jacob I, 360, 362
- Johannes I, 360, 362
- ZIELER  
Hannes I, 715
- ZIELING  
Ludwig III, 4
- ZIEMERMAN *see* ZIMMERMAN
- ZIEPF (SIP, ZEIBF)  
Hans Gorg  
(Hans Jerg,  
John Jorick) I, 609, 611, 612
- Joseph I, 609, 611, 612

- ZIESEKSON  
Peter III, 122
- ZIFFE I, 411
- ZIFFEL  
Leonhart I, 411
- ZIFFEL  
Johan David I, 440
- ZIGENFUSS  
Johann Jacob I, 463
- ZILCHART  
Jacob I, 461
- ZILLING  
Hans Conradt I, 454  
Michel I, 409
- ZILLS  
W<sup>m</sup> I, 719
- ZIMDECKER  
Andreas III, 93
- ZIMMELMAN (read prob. ZIMMERMAN)  
Jacob I, 721
- ZIMMER (ZEMMER, ZIEHMER, ZIMER, ZUMMER, ZÜMMER)  
Charles I, 757  
Christian I, 700  
Christopher I, 234  
Claudius III, 184  
Friederich I, 506  
Georg Amelius III, 148  
Heinrich I, 410  
Johan Conrath (Conradt) I, 591, 593, 594  
Johann Danniell (Daniel) I, 591, 593, 594  
Johan Jacob (Hans Jacob) I, 106, 110, 112  
Johan Martin I, 740  
Johannes I, 451  
M. III, 147  
Melchior I, 234  
Michall I, 725  
Nickollaus I, 763  
Philip (Phillip) I, 386, 387, 389  
Rudolph I, 307  
Wilhelm I, 307, 308, 309
- ZIMMERLE (ZIMERLY, SEMERLY)  
Hans Georg (Garrick) I, 232, 233  
Philipp Lorentz I, 424  
Wilhelm I, 424
- ZIMMERMANN (ZIMMERMAN, ZIMMERMAN)  
Abraham I, 360, 362  
Adolph I, 563, 565, 566  
Andony I, 481  
And<sup>w</sup> I, 7  
Anna I, 190  
Anna Marg<sup>a</sup> III, 23  
Anna Maria III, 36  
Balthas I, 393
- Barbara (Barbil) I, 73, 80, 190  
Bastian I, 80  
Christan I, 80, 408  
Conrad (Conrat) I, 199, 201, 203  
Daniel I, 710  
David I, 507  
Elizabeth (Eliz.) I, 80; III, 36  
Friederick I, 441, 468  
G. Godlob III, 156  
George (George, Jarig) I, 363, 480; III, 126  
Geo. Wendel I, 689  
Gerhard (Gerhartt) I, 290, 291  
H. Michael I, 416  
Hans I, 78, 80, 81, 82  
188, 192, 193  
Hans Adam I, 349, 350, 351  
Hans Heinnrich I, 737  
Hans Jacob Serber I, 483  
Hans Ludwig I, 446  
Hans Michael I, 9  
Hans Philip (Filb) I, 71, 76, 77  
Hendrich Wilhelm III, 36  
Henry I, 467  
Hermannus (Manuel) I, 569, 571, 573  
J. Gerhart I, 466  
J. Jacob (Jacob) I, 621, 623, 625  
Jacob I, 738; III, 150  
Jn<sup>o</sup> Geo. I, 730  
Johann I, 759  
Johann Christ. I, 466, 467  
Johann Christoffel (Christoffel) I, 256, 259, 261  
Johan Friedrich I, 416, 690  
Johann Georg I, 710  
Johann Gottfr. Paul I, 759  
Johann Jacob (John Jacob) I, 286, 287, 289  
Johan Jost I, 408  
Johan Nickel (Hans Nichel) I, 290, 291, 683  
Johann Peter I, 409  
Johann Tobias I, 441  
Johannes (Johannis, Jn<sup>o</sup>) I, 416, 418, 684, 752  
John Adam (Adam) I, 79, 82, 83  
John Henry I, 741  
Juliana I, 74  
Kilian I, 407  
Ludwig I, 605, 606, 608  
Margaretha (Marg.) III, 105, 116  
Maria I, 74, 81  
Matheas (Matthias) I, 569, 571, 573  
Michel I, 360, 362, 521, 523  
Nicklos I, 79, 82, 83  
Peter (Better) I, 265, 268, 271  
Salome I, 79  
Simm I, 489

- Susanna I, 144  
 Ulrich I, 79, 82, 83  
 Wilke III, 191
- ZIN *see* ZINN
- ZINCK (ZINCKH)  
 Andreas (Anderas) I, 604, 606, 607  
 Anthony I, 482  
 Christan (Christianus, Christianes) I, 605, 606, 608  
 Christopher (Christophel) I, 604, 606, 607  
 Conrad I, 460  
 Daniel I, 310, 312, 313  
 Gottlieb I, 499  
 Jacob I, 22, 23, 604, 606, 607  
 Johann Gottlieb I, 459  
 Learmer I, 232  
 Martin III, 119
- ZINCKE (ZINKE, ZINCKER)  
 Johann Caspar I, 677, 678, 680
- ZINCKWINTZ  
 Joachim Friederich I, 757
- ZINLAUB *see* ZUMBAUB
- ZINN (ZIN)  
 Casber I, 357  
 Gerhart (Gerard) I, 31, 32, 33  
 Jacob I, 403  
 Johannes (Johanis) I, 204, 206, 207
- ZINSER  
 Hans I, 448  
 Johannes I, 498
- ZINTEL (SHINDEL, LINTHELL)  
 George Ernst (Geo. Erd) I, 199, 201, 203
- ZIRCHER  
 Balthes I, 366
- ZIRN *see* ZÜRN
- ZISLER  
 Gorg Philib I, 755
- ZITTEL (ZITTLE)  
 Barbry III, 51  
 Daniel I, 761  
 Eliz<sup>t</sup> III, 51  
 Gartrute III, 51  
 Geo. III, 51  
 Johann III, 51  
 John Geo. III, 51  
 Nicholas III, 51
- ZLUHAN (SLUHAN)  
 Jacob Fridrich (Fredrick) I, 637, 639, 640
- ZOBEL  
 Gorg Adam I, 431
- ZOBELI, ZÖBLI *see* ZUBLY
- ZOBINGER (SOUPINGER)  
 Johannes I, 384, 385
- ZÖFNER  
 Johans I, 434
- ZOLFERS  
 Doctor Heinrich III, 74
- ZOLL (ZOL)  
 Jacob I, 722  
 Hadolf I, 483  
 Henry I, 404  
 Johann Nickel (Nicholas) I, 282, 284, 285  
 Johann Peter (Peter) I, 656, 657, 658
- ZÖLLER (ZELLER, ZOLLER, SOL-  
 LER)  
 Bartel I, 335, 336, 338  
 Daniel I, 464  
 Elias I, 221, 223, 224  
 Fridrich I, 475  
 Geo. Leon<sup>d</sup> I, 715  
 Hans Jerg (Jeick) I, 107, 111, 112  
 Mr. III, 174  
 Nichlas (Nicklas, Nickel) I, 289, 290, 291
- ZOLLICKER  
 Jacob I, 405
- ZOLLIKOFFER (ZOLLICOFER)  
 Casper III, 41  
 Matthias I, 66, 69, 70
- ZOLLINGER (SOLLINGER)  
 Caspar III, 49  
 Felix I, 348  
 Hans I, 252, 254, 255
- ZOLLMANN (ZOLLMAN, SOL-  
 MAN)  
 Anthon (Anthony) I, 656, 657, 658  
 Johan Adam I, 656, 657, 658
- ZÖLLNER (ZELLNER)  
 Conrad I, 439  
 Friederich (Fredrick) I, 293, 294, 295
- ZOMBRO  
 Jacob I, 522, 524  
 Joseph I, 460  
 Peter I, 432
- ZONGER  
 Simmon I, 347
- ZÖNGRIG  
 Peter I, 494
- ZONY  
 Mr. A. III, 74
- ZOPFF (ZAB)  
 Daniel I, 179, 181, 184
- ZOPSE  
 Jacob III, 197
- ZÖRLEN  
 Johannes I, 358
- ZORN  
 Andres I, 485  
 Caspar I, 614, 616, 618  
 Conrad I, 672, 673, 674  
 Jacob I, 225, 228, 230

- ZORR  
Hans I, 448
- ZOTZEL (SUTZILL)  
Wilhelm I, 596, 598, 600
- ZOWCK (read prob. ZAUCK)  
Henrich I, 97
- ZUBLER  
Hans I, 399
- ZUBLY \* (ZUBLEY, ZÖBELI,  
ZÖBLI, ZIEBLY)  
Hans I, 331, 332, 334  
384, 386  
Hans Jacob I, 434  
Heinrich (Henry) I, 384, 386, 483  
Joseph I, 347
- ZUCH  
Jacob I, 197, 198
- ZUCHER  
Henry III, 204
- ZUCKER  
Heinrich Siegmon III, 76  
Johann Jacob I, 545, 547, 549  
Ludwig I, 649, 650
- ZUEGRI  
Christian I, 197, 198
- ZÜFFLE  
Jacob I, 452
- ZUG  
Christian I, 327, 329  
Johannes I, 327, 329  
Moritz I, 327, 329  
Peter I, 10, 11  
Ulrich I, 10, 11
- ZÜGEL (ZIEGELL, ZIGEL, SEIGEL,  
ZUGEL)  
Gottlieb (Godliph) I, 349, 350, 351  
Jerg Friedrich  
(Fredk) I, 348, 350, 351  
John W<sup>m</sup> III, 200
- ZUGMEYR  
Joseph I, 469
- ZULTZ  
A. III, 32
- ZUMBOTT  
Johannes I, 730
- ZUMLAUB (ZENLAUB, ZINLAUB)  
Frederick I, 582, 583, 585  
Johan Gorg  
(Daniel) I, 582, 583, 584  
Johann Philip  
(Johan Philip) I, 581, 583, 584
- ZUMOST (SMOUS)  
Hans (Johannes) I, 222, 223, 225
- ZUMSTAIN  
Phillip I, 686
- ZÜND  
Johanes I, 434
- ZUNDEL  
Johann Georg I, 727
- ZUNEIN  
Joh Th. III, 125
- ZUNFT (ZUNFFT)  
John Casper  
(Johann Caspar) I, 195, 196, 197
- ZUPMANN  
Isaac Christian III, 183
- ZUPPINGER (ZUPINGER)  
Conrad I, 147  
Hendryk I, 148  
Hs. Ulric I, 148  
Marguerit I, 148
- ZURBRÜCK  
Johannes I, 440
- ZURBÜCHEN  
Heindrich I, 494
- ZÜRCH (ZURG, ZORGE)  
Anthony I, 423  
Philip I, 546, 548, 550
- ZURCHER (ZEREHART, SIRGIER)  
Jacob I, 264, 267, 270
- ZURDIOGH  
—, van III, 122
- ZURFLIE  
Johannes I, 494
- ZÜRGER (ZURCHEN)  
Justina I, 190  
Michael I, 188, 192, 193  
Uhllerigh I, 485
- ZÜRN (ZIRN, ZERN, ZUERN)  
Casper I, 413  
Christian I, 497  
F. Wilhelm I, 531, 532, 534  
Friederich I, 512, 514, 515  
Johannes I, 480  
Peter I, 689
- ZUTHEIMER  
Nicholas I, 754
- ZUTTER  
Balthaser I, 686  
Daniel I, 686
- ZUTZ (SUTZ)  
George I, 234, 235, 236
- ZWALLE  
Hans (Hance) I, 163, 165, 166  
Johannes I, 413
- ZWALLEN (SWALLER)  
Christen (Christan) I, 153, 154
- ZWANZGER (ZWANSIGER)  
Andreas I, 655, 657, 658
- ZWEIG (ZWEYK, SWICK, SCHWY)  
Baltus I, 513, 514, 515  
Christoph I, 513, 514, 515
- ZWEIGELE (ZWEIGLE)  
Caspar III, 121  
Johannis I, 442
- ZWEISIG (SWITZICK, SHWEY-  
ZIG, SWITZIG)  
Bernhart I, 311, 312, 313

*Index of Pioneers*

709

Diterich		ZWIGART (read prob. SCHWEICK-	
(Jno Fredrick)	I, 311, 312, 313	HART)	
Valdin	I, 310, 311, 312	Daniel	I, 706
ZWEYER		ZWINGER	
H. George	I, 474	Johan	I, 32, 34
Stephen	I, 474	ZWINGLER	
ZWICK		J. P.	III, 3
Heinrich	I, 348	ZWIRNER	
ZWICKEL		Johan Adam	I, 545, 547, 549
Johann George	III, 79	Lorenz (Lawrence)	I, 84, 86, 87
Johannes	I, 480	ZWIRSKY	
ZWICKER (ZWEKSEER)		Joseph	I, 521, 524
Wendel	I, 185, 186, 187	ZWISLER (SWITZLER)	
ZWIEBELLER		Ludwig Bernhard	
Johan	I, 504	(Loder <sup>k</sup> Bernard)	I, 596, 598, 600
ZWIECRANTZ		ZYNDELBACH (read prob. ZÜND-	
Ludwig	I, 426	ELBACH)	
ZWIER		Michael	I, 414
Daniel	I, 360, 361	ZYPHER	
		Philip, van	III, 122